Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/secondcatalogueo0000vari_i3q1

SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART II
C–D

BALTIMORE
1897

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LIBRARY

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page

597 *For* Caliornia, *Botang, read* California, *Botany.*

600 *For* Callipus *read* Callippus.

606 CAMERON, P. *For* 1884–93 *read* 1885–93.

619 CANELLO, U. A. *For: See* Daniello, A., *read: See* Arnaud Daniel (in supplement).

620 CANNING, G. *In first title for* 1889 *read* 1887.

629 *For* Capelli A., *read* Cappelli, A.

630 CARAVITA, A. *For* Codici et le arti *read* Codici e le arti.

631 CARDON, F. *For* Publicazioni *read* Pubblicazioni.

648 *For* Caruso, G. B., *Baronedi Xiureni, read* Caruso, G. B., *Barone di Xiureni.*

663 CATHOLIC CHURCH, *History. For* Dietrich, *von Niem, read* Niem, D. von, *and place after* Mueller, K.

665 CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND. *For* Destombes, C. S. B., *read* Destombes, C. J. B.

686 CENTO AVVENIMENTI. Filadelfo, D., *is a pseud. of* Vedriani, L.

713 CHARLES IX, *King of France. Transfer* Hyde de Neuville, G. J., *to* Charles X, *King of France.*

722 CHARLES I. Proclamation for tryal of the King, *in the nonpareil type, for* Sommers *read* Somers.

728 CHARTERS. Earle, J. *For* Saxon *read* Saxonic.

737 CHER. *For* des Département *read* du Département.

744 *Insert* CHEW, Samuel Claggett, *M. D.* 1837—. Addresses on several occasions. [Illustr.] [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. 2213

Contents. Address delivered before the **Alumni Association of the School of Medicine** in the University of Maryland, April 18, 1893.—Commemorative address delivered at the opening of the **Frick Library** of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, Dec. 10, 1896.—**Introductory address** delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Oct. 5, 1871.—

Page

Medicine in the past and in the future: an inaugural address delivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, at its eighty-second annual session, April 1880.—Presentation to the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland of a portrait of George W. **Miltenberger:** an address delivered on the occasion, April 30, 1896. Notes on **pneumonia,** with cases.—Address commemorative of Nathan Ryno **Smith,** delivered before the Alumni Association, March 1, 1878.—**Thoracentesis:** with illustrative cases. — Address to the graduates of the **Training School for Nurses** at the University of Maryland, May 4, 1892.—**Valedictory address** to the graduates of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, delivered at the commencement, March 3, 1866.

793 CIRCUIT OF IRELAND. *For* Eigeas, C., *read* Cormacan *Eigeas.*

804 CLARKE, J. F. *In first title for* 1811 *read* 1881.

807 CLASSICAL EDUCATION. *For* Stevensen, W., *read* Stevenson, W.

829 *For* Cohoes, N. Y., *read* Cohoes, *N. Y.*

831 COLBERT, C. *For* Letters *read* Lettres.

— COLCHESTER. Morant, P. *For* towns *read* town.

835 COLEOPTERA. Smith, J. B. *For* corpis *read* copris.

837 *For* Collectanea maritime *read* Collectanea maritima.

839 COLLECTION DES ORDONNANCES. *For* Institute de France *read* Institut de France.

850 COLOMBO, M. *In fourth title for* Novelle *read* Novella.

855 COMBE, W. *In second title after* [*Anon*] *insert* London, 1779. 4°.

857 COMMERCE AND TRADE. Carruthers, J. *For* econmy *read* economy.

865 CONCRETES. *For: See also* Architecture and Building.—Materials, *read: See also* Architecture and Building, *Materials.*

867 CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, and others. *For* raissonnée *read* raisonnée.

868 CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Parker, J. *For* states *read* status.

— Trible, A. M. *For* denoted *read* devoted.

47938

Page

876 CONSTABLE, A. *Cancel the date* 1774–1827, *and for* as well as England *read* as well England. *Cancel the — before* Nicoll, H. J., *and insert* Constable, Archibald.

879 CONSTANTINUS I. *For* Jacobus, *St., Bp. Batne of Sarug, read* Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.*

883 *For* Contrat de marriage *read* Contrat de mariage.

— *For* Contrat social *read* Contract social, *and place before* Contraction.

885 COOK, A. J. *For* 1842. *read* 1842—.

890 COOPER, H. *Transfer* Stonehewer *to line above, and read* Cooper, H. Stonehewer.

921 CRACK OF DOOM *is by* Minto, W.

922 CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. M. *For* Par reconaissance *read* Par reconnaissance.

925 *For* Craven, Mme. P. La F., *read* Craven, *Mme.* P. La F.

932 CRIMEAN WAR. *For* Diplomatic study of *read* Diplomatic study on.

Page

937 CROMBIE, *Rev.* A. *In first title for* editione *read* editioni.

943 CROZET ISLANDS. Hemsley, W. B. *For* beauty *read* botany.

953 CURETON, W. *In second title for* Fonshall *read* Forshall.

982 DANTE ALIGHIERI. Inferno. *In fourth title for* 1874 *read* 1884.

1001 DAWES, H. L. *Place* and others *before last title.*

1006 *For* Decius, Siebert W. *read* Decius. Siebert, W.

1041 DEVELOPMENT OF A CHILD. *For* Shinnn *read* Shinn.

1064 *For* Dyonisius *at top of page read* Dionysius.

— DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus. In first title for* munc *read* nunc.

1153 DRUIDS AND DRUIDISM. Shortt, W. T. P. *For* and *read* an.

C

C., A. *See* Cappelli, A.—Ceruti, A.

C., E. Augusto Anfossi (1812–48). 20 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 21.)—Ugo **Bassi.** 19 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 553.)

C., E. C. Passion play on the Italian lakes. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 44.)

C., F. *See* Castañon, F.

C., J.
Alcilia: Philoparthen's loving folly. London, 1559; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

C., L. C. (*Tr.*)
Debit and credit. *See* Freytag, G.

C., M. de.
Manual del Catolico americano. Baltimore, 1850. 16°. —3257

C., S. de.
Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. Québec, 1873. 8°. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s.) 2116

C. G. S. system of units, Illustrations of the. Everett, J. D. —1538

Ça ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution. Gronlund, L. 2604

Cabala. MATHERS, S. L. Mac G. (*Tr.*) Kabbala denudata: the Kabbalah unveiled. 1887.
See also **Jews,** *Judaism.* —2206

Cabala del cavallo Pegaseo. *See* Bruno, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Cabale, La. 60 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 533.

Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom de Ayala, C. F. J. B. de F.

Caballero de Olmedo, El. 15 pp. Monteser, F. de. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 157: *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cabaña, Agustin Moreto y. *See* Moreto y Cabaña, A. (in prededing catalogue).

Cabane, La. 5 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 702.)

Cabarrús, Francisco, *Conde* de. 1752–1810.
Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública: escritas . . . al Sr. D. Gaspar de Jovellanos, y precedidas de otra al Príncipe de la Paz. Valencia, 1822. 16°. —3327
—— Memoria al Rey Nuestro Señor Carlos III, para la estincion de la deuda nacional y arreglo de contribuciones en 1783. [Valencia, 1822.] 16°. (*With his* Cartas.) —3327

Cabbala. *See* Cabala.

Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez Nuñez. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Cabell, H. C. The artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 164.)

Cabell, James Laurence, *M. D.* 1813—. Brief notice of the rise and progress of international hygiene. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 16.)—Review of the operations of the **National Board of Health.** 31 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 71.)

Cabell, *Mrs.* Julia Mayo.
Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. By the Oldest Inhabitant. [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1858. 12°. 3577

Cabellos de Absalon, Los. 21 pp. Calderon, de la Barca, P., *Comedias*, v. 2, p. 421. (*Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Cabestaing, Guillaume de. —1181. Gedichte. 23 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 104.)
—— **Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Note sur le troubadour Guillaume de Cabestaing. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 227.)—Sur les langues provençale et catalane et particulièrement sur le troubadour Guillaume de Cabestaing. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 380.)

Cabestanh. *See* Cabestaing.

Cabilonum. *See* Châlons-sur-Saône.

Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. Fenner, T. P., and Rathbun, F. G. —2754

Cabinda. SANTAREM, M. F. de B. y S., *Vicomte* de. Statement of facts proving the right of the crown of Portugal to the territories situated on the western coast of Africa . . . territories of Molembo, Cabinda, and Ambriz. 1856. 3406

Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. Rafn, C. C. 1715

Cabinet de l'éloquence françoise, en forme de dialogue. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Cabinet des antiques. 132 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 1.

Cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque nationale. 61 pl. Babelon, E. —17D3

Cabinet dv Roy Lovis XI. Tristan L'Hermite, J. B., *Seigneur de Souliers, Sieur de Vauselle* (*Ed.*) 5836

Cabinet library, The Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh cabinet library (in preceding catalogue).

Cabinet pictures of English life: Chaucer. Saunders, J. 4797
(2, 24, '96.)

Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies. London, 1845–46. 12 v. in 6, 16°. 3707

Contents.

Addison, J. v. 11.
Bacon, *Sir* F. v. 5.
Bacon, R. v. 1.
Barrow, I. v. 8.
Baxter, R. v. 9.
Blake R. v. 6.
Boyle, R. v. 9.
Buchanan, G. v. 4.
Butler, S. v. 8.
Camden, W. v. 5.
Cecil, W., *Lord Burghley*, v. 4.
Charles I, *King of England*, v. 6.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 11.
Colet, J. v. 2.
Cranmer, T. v. 3.
Cromwell, O. v. 7.
Cromwell, T. v. 3.
De Foe, D. v. 11.
Drake, *Sir* F. v. 4.
Dryden, J. v. 10.
Edward III, *King of England*, v. 1.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England*, v. 5.
Fuller, T. v. 7.
Gresham, *Sir* T. v. 4.
Grey, *Lady* J. v. 8.
Hale, *Sir* M. v. 8.
Halley, E. v. 12.
Hampden, J. v. 6.
Harvey, W. v. 7.
Henry II, *King of England*, v. 1.
Henry V, *King of England*, v. 2.
Henry VII, *King of England*, v. 2.
Hobbes, T. v. 8.
Hogarth, W. v. 12.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 3.
Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 7.
James I, *King of Scotland*, v. 2.
Jonson, B. v. 5.
Knox, J. v. 3.
Latimer, H. v. 3.
Laud, W. v. 6.
Locke, J. v. 10.
Marvell, A. v. 8.
Milton, J. v. 7.
More, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Newton, *Sir* I. v. 11.
Penn, W. v. 11.
Petty, W. v. 9.
Pope, A. v. 12.
Purcell, H. v. 9.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 5.
Ray, J. v. 10.
Russell, W., *Lord*, v. 8.
Selden, J. v. 6.
Shakspere, W. v. 5.
Sidney, A. v. 9.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 4.
Smeaton, J. v. 12.
Somers, J., *Lord*, v. 10.
Spenser, E. v. 4.
Swift, J. v. 12.
Sydenham, T. v. 9.
Taylor, J. v. 7.
Temple, *Sir* W. v. 10.
Walpole, *Sir* R. v. 12.
Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford*, v. 6.
William III, *King of England*, v. 10.
William *of Wykeham*, v. 1.
Wolsey, T., *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Wren, *Sir* C. v. 11.
Wycliffe, J. v. 1.

Cabinet work. Du Maroussem, P. Ebénistes du faubourg St. Antoine, grands magasins, "sweating-system." 1892. (*In his* Question ouvrière, v. 2.) —1364

See also **Carpentry.—Chairs.—Decoration and Ornament.—Furniture.—Pulpits.—Useful arts.**

Cabiri. Friedrich, T. Kabiren und Keilinschriften. 1894. —2275

—— **Haupt,** M. De religione Cabiriaca. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1161.)—**Kern,** O. Die boiotischen Kabiren. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 1.)

See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Cable, George Washington. 1844—.
Creoles of Louisiana. New York, 1884. 8°. 3582

—— Silent South: together with the Freedman's case in equity and the Convict lease system. New York, 1885. 12°. —1356

—— **Au large.** 55 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 89, 213, 344, 548, 732.)—**Caranero.** 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 355, 544.)—**Convict lease system** in the Southern states. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 582.)—**Creole slave songs.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 807.)—**Creoles** in the American Revolution. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 538.)—Who are the Creoles? 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 384.)—**Dance in Place Congo.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 517.)—**Dixie.** 19 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 144.)—**Dr. Sevier.** 162 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 54, 237, 422, 529, 753, 873; v. 6, 1884, pp. 70, 257, 418, 596, 698, 820.)—**Freedman's case** in equity. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 409.)—**Grande Pointe.** 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 659.)—**Great south gate.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 218.)—**Home culture clubs.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 497.)—**Jean Roquelin.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 142.)—Does the **negro** pay for his education? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 640.)—What shall the negro do? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 627.)—The **negro question** in the United States. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 443.)—**New Orleans** before the capture. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—Flood and plague in New Orleans. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 419.)—**Plantation** des belles demoiselles. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 174.)—**Plotters and pirates** of Louisiana. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 852.)—**Silent South.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 674.)—A simpler **Southern question.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 392.)

—— (*Ed.*) Strange true stories of Louisiana. Illustr. New York, 1889. p. 8°. 3581

Contents. Attalie **Brouillard.**—Adventures of **Françoise and Suzanne.**—**"Haunted house"** in Royal street.—**How I got them.**—Alix de **Morainville.**—Salome **Mueller,** the white slave.—**War diary** of a Union woman in the South.—**Young aunt** with white hair.

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 110, 254, 358, 512, 742; v. 16, 1889, pp. 56, 590, 749, 931.

—— (*Ed.*) Woman's diary of the siege of **Vicksburg.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 767.)

—— **American fiction.** [Cable's novels.] 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 31.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) George W. Cable. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 402.)—**Dabney,** R. L. George W. Cable in the Century Magazine. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 148.)—**Grady,** H. W. In plain black and white. Reply to Mr. C. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 909.)—**Hearn,** L. Scenes of Cable's romances. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 40.)—**Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* George W. Cable. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 602.)—**Wetherill,** J. K. George W. Cable at New Orleans and Northampton. 11 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 49.)

Cable. *See* Telegraph.

Cable-laying in the African tropics. Crouch, A. P. 1418

Cabman against Marchioness. 4 pp. Quincy, S. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 246.)

Cabool. *See* Cabul.

Cabot, James Elliot. 1821—.
Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1888. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 130.) 3891

—— A glimpse of **Emerson's boyhood.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 650.)

—— **Brackett,** A. C. Analysis of an article on Hegel. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 38.)—**James,** H. Cabot's Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 86.)

Cabot, John. 15 *cent.* Documents relating to the voyages of discovery of. Tr. by Clements R. Markham. 32 pp. (Colombo, C., *Journal*, p. 195: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 86.)

—— Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. 1882. 2491

—— — John Cabot, the discoverer of North-America and Sebastian, his son. 1896. 4655

—— Horsford, E. N. John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. 1886. 2402

—— Stevens, H. Sebastian Cabot, John Cabot. 1870. 4797

—— Tarducci, F. Di Giovanni e Sebastiano Caboto. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, Monumenti storici: S. 1, *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

—— **Brown**, R. Notices concerning C. and his son Sebastian. 26 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Deane**, C. Voyages of the Cabots. 58 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist of America*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Howley**, M. F. Cabot's landfall. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 267.)—**Reumont**, A. von. I due Caboto. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 414; v. 7, 1881, p. 62.)—**Zurla**, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolo Conti e di altri Veneziani in oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazioni. 13 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 274.)

See also **America**, *Discovery and settlement.*

Cabot, Sebastian. *Circa* 1474–1557. Voyage to the north part of America for the discovery of a northwest passage, 1497. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 27.)

—— Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. 1882. 2491

—— — John Cabot, the discoverer of North-America and Sebastian, his son. 1896. 4655

—— Stevens, H. Sebastian Cabot, John Cabot. 1870. 4797

—— Tarducci, F. Di Giovanni e Sebastiano Caboto. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, Monumenti storici: S. 1, *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

—— **Brown**, R. Notices concerning John Cabot and his son Sebastian. 26 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Deane**, C. Voyages of the Cabots. 58 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Reumont**, A. von. I due Caboto. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 414; v. 7, 1881, p. 62.)—**Zurla**, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolo Conti e di altri Veneziani in oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazioni. 13 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 274.)

See also **America**, *Discovery and settlement.*

Cabral, Alfredo do Valle. Bibliographia brazilica. 10 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 344.) — Galeria dos **bibliothecarios** da Bibliotheca nacional de Rio de Janeiro. 3 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 158.)—**Etymologias brazilicas.** 9 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 2, 1877, p. 201; v. 8, 1880, p. 215.)—Alexandre Rodrigues **Ferreira.** 105 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 103, 222; v. 2, 1877, p. 192; v. 3, 1877, pp. 54, 324.)—Bibliographia das obras tanto impressas como manuscriptas relativas á **lingua tupi ou guarani** tambem chamada lingua geral do Brazil. 72 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 8, 1880, p. 143.)—Relação dos **mappas,** chartas, planos . . . relativos á America meridional. 14 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 321.)—Innocencio Francisco da **Silva.** 18 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 161.)

—— Catalogo dos manuscriptos da Bibliotheca nacional. *See* Rio de Janeiro, Bibliotheca nacional.

Cabs. Cassatt, A. J. Can we have cheap cabs? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 632.)

See also **Carriages.**

Cabul, *Afghanistan.* Eyre, *Sir* V. The Kabul insurrection of 1841–42. 1879. 3417

—— Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; . . . in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 1841, 2 v. 1435

—— **Darmesteter**, J. Inscriptions de Caboul. Epitaphes de l'Empereur Bâber et d'autres princes mogols. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 491.)

Cacasenno, Bertoldo con Bertoldino e. Crocì, G. C. 2397

Caccia *di Siena.* Rime. 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 83: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

Caccia, Ottavio. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 545.)

Caccianemici, Luigi Palcani. *See* Palcani Caccianemici, L.

Cacheux, François Joseph Emile. 1844—.
Etat des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIX siècle. 18 pl. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1765

Cachots du Pape. Paya, J. B. C. —3203

Cacti. Engelmann, G. Cactaceae of the boundary. 78 pp. 75 pl. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., *Report on the U. S. and Mex. boundary survey*, v. 1: *U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 135.)—and Bigelow, J. M. Description of the Cactaceae. 32 pp. 24 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 4, p. 27.)—**Wetterwald**, X. Blatt- und sprossbildung bei euphorbien und cacteen. 64 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 377.)

See also **Botany.**

Cacus. Gardner, P. Cacus on a black-figured vase. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 70.)

Cada Mosto, Alvise, or Luigi da. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi e delle scoperte africane di Alvise da Cà da Mosto, patrizio veneto, dissertazione. 85 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 95.)

Cadalso, or Cadahalso, José de. 1741–82. Poesias. 26 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 4, p. 305.)

Cadbury, *England.* Dymond, C. W. Dolbury and C. 22 pp. 2 pl. (British Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38 1882, p. 398.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Caddy, *Mrs.* Florence. 1837—.
Through the fields with Linnaeus: a chapter in Swedish history. London, 1887. 2 v. 12.°. 4766

Cade, John, *called* Jack.
Kriehn, G. English rising in 1450. 1892. 1502

—— Orridge, B. B. Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion. 1869. 1582

—— **Cooper**, W. D. John Cade's followers in Kent. 39 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 7, 1868, p. 233.)

Cadell, George. Forestry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 176.)—**New El Dorado.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 125.)

Cadenet, *France.* Calvert, E. C. F. Lettre sur des antiquités trouvées à C. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 346.)—**Rabiet**, E. Inscriptions antiques trouvées à C. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 329.)

Cadet de Famille. 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

Cadet de Gassicourt, Charles Louis. Delepierre, J. O. Cadet de Gassicourt (1807). 15 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 424: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Cadet de Gassicourt, Hercule. Delepierre, J. O. Hercule Cadet de Gassicourt (1814). 3 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 454: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Cadet life at West Point. 24 pp. King, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 196.)

Cadier, Léon. 1862—. Archives d'Aragon et de Navarre. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 47.)

Cadio. DUDEVANT *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Cadiz, *Spain.* Laigue, L. de. Sur un sarcophage phénicien conservé au Musée de Cadix. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 155: with *Mém.* v. 51.)
See also **Andalusia.**

Cadmilus. Conze, A. Hermes-Cadmilus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 202.)
See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Cadmium. AMES, G. S. On relations between the lines of various spectra, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306
See also **Metals.**

Cadogan, George Henry, 5 *Earl Cadogan.* 1840—. State of the turf. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 105.)

Cadogan, William, *M. D.* 1711–97.
Essay upon nursing and the management of children from their birth to three years of age. 9 ed. London, 1769. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

Cadogan, *Rev.* William Bromley. 1751–97. Life of Wm. Romaine. 103 pp. (Romaine, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Rev. W. Romaine. *See* Romaine, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Cecil,** R. Memoirs of C. 128 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Cadore, *Italy.* Cibele, A. N. Superstizioni bellunesi e cadorine. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 32.)

Cadorna, Carlo. Carpi, L. Carlo Cadorna. 14 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 246.)

Cadorna, Raffaele, *Conte.* Sapuppo Zanghi, S. Conte Raffaele Cadorna. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Carpi, L., Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 158.)

Cadoudal, Georges.
Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres. 1804, 8 v. —2356

Caduta della Repubblica di Venezia ed i suoi ultimi cinquant' anni. 2 v. Dandolo, G. 4396

Cadwalader, *Col.* Lambert. Rawle, W. H. Col. Lambert Cadwalader. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 1.)

Cadworth, *England. See* Cawden and Cadworth.

Cady, D. (*Tr.*)
The source of the beautiful. *See* Schnaase, K. J. F.

Cady, Daniel Reed. Joseph Perrin Burrage. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 268.)

Cady, Wilhelmina W. (*Tr.*)
Military life in Italy. *See* Amicis, E. de.

Caecilia, *St.* Koelbing, E. Zu Chaucer's Caecilien-legende. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 215.)

Caecilianus, *Bp. of Carthage.* Gesta purgationis. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 22.)

Caecilius *Calactinus.* Rothstein, M. Caecilius von Kalakte und die Schrift vom Erhabenen. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 1.)

Caecilius, Quintus. Cicero, M. T. In Q. Caecilium oratio quae divinatio dicitur. 16 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 1, p. 36.)

Caecilius Jucundus, Lucius. Mommsen, C. M. T. Die pompeianischen quittungstafeln des C. 54 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 88.)

Caecilius Statius. —B. C. 168. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 308.)

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858. 3242

Caecina, Aulus. CICERO, M. T. Oratio pro A. Caecina. . . . Explanavit C. A. Jordan. 1847. (*Orationes, explanavit C. Halm*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 3226

Caecus, Appius Claudius. *See* Claudius Caecus, A.

Caedmon.
GRAZ, F. Metrik der sog. Caedmonschen dichtungen mit beruecksichtigung der verfasserfrage. 1894. (Kaluza, M., *Studien zum german. alliterationsvers*, 3 heft.) —2156

—— SANDRAS, E. G. De carminibus Anglo-Saxonicis Caedmoni adjudicatis disquisitio. 1859. 1373

—— **De Kay,** C. A. Cross of C. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 554.)—**Ebert,** A. Zur angelsaechsischen Genesis; Zum Exodus. 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 124, 409.)—**Hofer,** O. Der syntaktische gebrauch des dativs und instrumentals in den Caedmon beigelegten dichtungen. 50 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 355.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. The Caedmon poems in MS.: Junius XI. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 157.)—**Wuelcker,** R. P. Caedmon und Milton. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 401.)

Caelius Aurelianus. *See* Aurelianus, C.

Caels, Théodoric Pierre. Mailly, E. Notice sur C. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Caen, *France.* BEAUREPAIRE, E. H. de R. de, and others. Arrondissement de Caen, 1895. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Calvados, v. 1.) —17B5

—— BOURGUEVILLE, C. de, *Sieur de Bras.* Recherches et antiquitez de la province de Neustrie . . . comme des villes remarquables d'icelle, mais plus specialement de la ville et université de Caen. 1833. 4405

—— **Parker,** J. H. Les abbayes de C. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 231.)

Caepio, Quintus Servilius. —B. C. 90. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 320.)

Caere. *See* Cervetere.

Caerlaverock castle. NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Siege of Carlaverock. 1828. 2561

Caernarvon castle. Brewer, J. R. Descriptive account of C. 6 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)

Caesar, Caius Julius. B. C. 100–44.
Quae extant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum Julii Celsi Commentariis, tabulis geographicis, et selectissimis eruditorum notis quibus suas adjecerunt N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1819–22. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class Lat.*) 4226

Contents. Dissertatio de urbe **Agendico**, v. 1.—Ex libris de **analogia**, v. 4.—**Apocrypha**, v. 4.—**Apophthegmata**, v. 4. — **Astronomica**, v. 4.—Libri **auspiciorum**, v. 4.—**Belli Africani** liber singularis, v. 2.—**Belli Hispaniensis** liber singularis; Historiae fragmentum, seu supplementum ad Bellum Hispaniense, v. 2. De **bello civili** commentarii, v. 2.—De **bello Gallico** commentariorum libri VIII, v. 1.—Commentariorum de bello Gallico libri VII in Graecum sermonem translati, v. 3.—Plutarchus. Caius Julius **Caesar**, v. 3.—Ex libris in **Catonem**, v. 4.—Ex epistolis ad M. T. **Ciceronem**, v. 4. — **Dicta**, v. 4. — **Dicta collectanea**, v. 4. — **Dodwell**, H. Dissertatio de auctore libri octavi de bello Gallico, v. 1. — Barbier, A. A. Notice des principales **éditions et traductions** des Commentaires de César, v. 4. — **Ephemerides**, v. 4.—**Fragmenta**, v. 4.—De **Gallia** et Gallis, v. 1.—Manuzio, A. De **Galliarum veterum divisione**, v. 4. — Golbery, M. P. A. de. **Galliarum veterum urbes** a C. J. A. Dulaure, v. 4. —**Incerta**, v. 4.—**Index codicum**, editionum, et auctorum criticorumque, etc., una cum scripturae compendiis, v. 1. — **Index geographicus**, v. 4. — **Jungermann**, G. Notae ad interpretem Graecum, v. 3. — De turri **Massiliensi**, v. 2. — De **musculo Caesariano**, v. 2.—Fabricius, J. A. **Notitia litteraria** de C. J. Caesare, v. 4.—Voss, G. J. Notitia litteraria, de C. J. Caesare, v. 4.—Ex epistolis ad **Oppium**, etc., v. 4.—Ex **oratoribus variis**, v. 4.—**Poemata**, v. 4.—De **scripturarum compendiis** ad lectorem, v. 2.—De **sideribus**, v. 4.—**Supplementa**, v. 4.—De C. J. Caesare **testimonia**, v. 4.—Catalogus **virorum illustrium**, v. 1, 2.—Celsus, J. Commentarii de **vita** Julii Caesaris; Catalogus memorabilium in J. Celso, v. 3.—Index rerum et Latinitatis, v. 4.

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico. Recensuit et illustravit C. E. C. Schneider. Halis, 1839–45. 2 v. 8°. 3224

—— De bello Gallico libri septem cum libro octavo A. Hirtii. Recensuit . . . Andreas Frigell. Upsalae, 1841. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 3224

—— Commentarii de bello Gallico. Mit anmerkungen von J. C. Held. 4 aufl. Sulzbach. 1851. 8°. 3224

—— Commentaries: The Gallic war, with the supplement of Hirtius. Ed. by Charles E. Moberly. 2 ed., revised. [*Lat.*] Oxford, 1878. 12°. 3227

—— Commentarii, cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. Ex recensione Caroli Nipperdeii. Ed. quarta stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. 3224

—— Commentaries, tr. into English; to which is prefixed, a discourse concerning the Roman art of war, by Wm. Duncan. London, 1832. 8°. 3213

—— Commentaries on the Gallic war; and the first book of the Greek paraphrase; with English notes, etc., by Charles Anthon. New York, 1848. 12°. 3224

—— Memoiren ueber den Buergerkrieg. Deutsch von H. Koechly. Stuttgart, 1868. 16°. 3224

—— **Fragmenta.** 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 11; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 404.)

—— COHAUSEN, A. von. Caesar's Rheinbruecken philologisch und technisch untersucht. 1867. 3224

—— EICHERT, O. Schulwoerterbuch zu den Commentarien des Caius Julius Caesar vom gallischen kriege. 1885. 3224

—— — Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den schriftwerken des Cajus Julius Caesar und seiner fortsetzer. 1883. 3224

—— FISCHER, F. H. T. Die rectionslehre bei Caesar. 1853–54. 3222

—— FRIGELL, A. Collatio librorum et editorum; De mendis codicum Caesaris. 1841, 2 v. (Caesar, C. J., *De bello Gallico, recens. A. Frigell*, v. 2, 3.) 3224

—— LEHMANN, A. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. 1884. 3222

—— MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu den schriften Caesars und seiner fortsetzer. 1886. 3222

—— RUESTOW, W. F. Atlas zu Caesar's gallischem krieg in 15 karten und plaenen. n. d. 3224

—— SCHLITTE, A. K. F. De Gaio Julio Caesare grammatico. 1865. 3224

—— THOMANN, K. Der franzoesische atlas zu Caesars gallischem kriege. 1868–74, 3 pts. in 1 v. 3222

—— **Ameis**, C. F. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den werken des Julius Caesar, von G. C. Crusius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 86.)—**Apitz**, J. Schedae criticae in C. J. Caesaris Commentariorum de bello civili lib. I. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1020.)—**Barbier**, A. A. Notice des principales éditions et traductions des Commentaires de César. 15 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 151: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Baumstark**, A. Feldbausch's programm, Ueber die construction der bruecke, welche Julius Caesar ueber den Rhein schlug. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 482.)—Recension von Elberling's Observationes criticae ad Caesaris Commentarios de bello civili. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1249.)—**Becher**, F. Zu De bello Gallico VIII, praef. 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 409.)—**Becker**, J. Caii Julii Caesaris Commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum C. Nipperdeius recensuit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 437.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Caesarem. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Ad Caesaris Commentarios de bello civili. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 44.)—**Dederich**, A. Kritische und exegetische bemerkungen zu Caesar's Bellum civile. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 203.) —Observationes in Caesaris De bello Gallico lib. I–IV. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 2, 1835, p. 11.)—Recension von Apitz' Schedae criticae in C. J. Caesaris Commentarios de bello Gallico. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1118.)—**Deiter**, H. Zu Caesar's Bellum civile; Zu Caesar Bell. Gallic. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 367, 578.)—**Dittenberger**, W. Zu C. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 375.)—**Eberz**, A. Ueber die struktur von Caesar's Rheinbruecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 405.)—**Fabricius**, J. A. Notitia litteraria de C. Julio Caesare. 23 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 128: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Gent**, J. M. van. Caesar B. C. III, 53. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 389.)—**Halbertsma**, T. J. Ad Caesarem et Sallustium. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 329.)—**Heller**, H. J. Arbeiten ueber Caesar's Kommentarien bis ende 1888. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 681.)—**Mayer**, P. Recension von Lippert's ausgabe des C. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1057.)—**Menge**, R. Beitrag zur konstruktion von Caesars Rheinbruecke. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 279.)—**Mey**, H. W. van der. Ad Caesarem. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 226.)—**Nauppe**, G. C. J. Caesaris Commentarii de bello Gallico. Emendavit J. Apitzius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 469.)—**Scaliger**, G. G. Quaedam loca in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis discussa •

11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 39.)—**Schiller,** H. Zu Caesar Bell. civ. III, 112, 2. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 773.)—**Terpstra,** D. Aanteekeningen op C. 9 pp. (*Mnemosgne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 182.)—**Voss,** G. J. Notitia litteraria de C. Julio Caesare. 11 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 117: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Dodge, T. A. Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans down to the end of the Roman Empire, with a detailed account of the campaigns of Caius Julius Caesar. 1893. (*In his* Great Captains.) 4726

—— Dumas, A. D. Grands hommes en robe de chambre: César. 1884, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) 4176

—— Fowler, W. W. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. (Abbot, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Petrarca, F. Gajus Julius Caesar. 1879. (*In his* Vite degli uomini illustri, v. 2: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 36.) —4183

—— Vine, F. T. Caesar in Kent: an account of the landing of Julius Caesar, and his battles with the ancient Britons. 1887. 2536

— Caesar's campaigns in **Britain.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 37.)—**Cardwell,** E. Landing-place of C. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 1.)—**Celsus,** J. Commentarii de vita Julii Caesaris. 260 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 7: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Devisme,** J. F. L. Observations sur le camp de César situé au territoire de St.-Thomas, canton de Craonne, arrondissement de Laon. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 407.)—**Grandpré,** L. M. J. O., *Comte* de. Carnac: Dissertation sur le camp de César et sur la bataille navale entre les Romains et les Venètes. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 325.)—**Hussey,** R. C. On Caesar's landing-place in Britain. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 94.)—Geschichte Julius Caesar's von Ludwig **Napoleon.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 423.)—**Plutarchus.** Caius Julius Cæsar. [*Gr.*] 72 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 263: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. L'Alesia de César rendue à la Franche-Comté. Réfutation de tous les mémoires pour Alise; Conclusion pour Alaïse dans la question d'Alesia; Nouvelle défaite des défenseurs d'Alise sur le terrain d'Alesia; Examen des armes trouvés à Alise-Sainte-Reine. 100 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 475, 507, 551, 557.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. L'histoire de César. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 397.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckingham.* On Julius Caesar. 8 pp. (*Works,* 2 ed. v. 2, p. 173.)—**Stocchi,** G. La prima conquista della Britannia per opera dei Romani. 119 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 335; v. 20, 1887, pp. 59, 452.)—**Thouret,** G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppio rerum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 58 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)—**Tissot,** C. J. Recherches sur la campagne de César en Afrique. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 1.)—**Weissenborn,** A. Commentarii de bellis C. Julii Caesaris. Recensuit C. E. C. Schneider. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 41.)

Caesar, Caius Julius, *Romance.*

Banchi, L. (*Ed.*) Fatti di Cesare testo di lingua inedito del secolo XIV. 1863. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 7.) —4173

—— Jehan de Tuim. Li hystore de Julius Cesar. Herausg. von F. Settegast. 1881. 1201

Caesar, Karl Julius (*Ed.*)

Hegesippus qui dicitur sive Egesippus de bello Judaico. *See* Hegesippus.

Caesar, Lucius Julius. Auspiciorum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 102.)

Caesar and his fortunes. 5 pp. Fairfax, L. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 950.)

Caesarea, *Bps. of. See* Eusebius Pamphilus.—Firmilianus, *St.*

Caesareia, *Abps. of. See* Basilius, *St.*—Basin, T.

Caesarism. 14 pp. Cowper, F. T. de G., 7 *Earl Cowper.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1.)

Caesarius, *Abbot of St. Caecilia, Montferrat.* Epistola ad Joannem XIV Papam. 2 pp. (Baluze, E,, *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 116.)

Caesarius, *Prior of Heisterbach.* —1240. Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium, 94–1230; Vita Sancti Engelberti Archiepiscopi Coloniensis, 1204–25. 48 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, pp. 271, 294.)

Caesars.

Amiel, E. Eloquence sous les Césars. 1864. 3214

—— Bernoulli, J. J. Bildnisse der roemischen Kaiser und ihrer angehoerigen. 1886–94, 3 v. (*In his* Roemische ikonographie, v. 2, pts. 1–3.) 2703

—— Bernstein, G. H. (*Ed.*) Versus ludicri in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi. 1810. 3243

—— Beurlier, E. La culte impérial, son histoire et son organisation depuis Augustus jusqu'à Justinien. 1891. 2723

—— Spartianus, A., and others. Historiae Augustae scriptores VI. 1787. 3812

—— Suetonius Tranquillus, C. De vita Caesarum. 1882. ([*Opera*] *quae supersunt omnid, recens. C. S. Roth,* p. 1.) 3237

— **Ausonius,** D. M. De XII Caesaribus. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur,* v. 5, p. 119.)—**Berriat-St.-Prix,** J. Observation sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient en Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Dessau,** H. Ueber zeit und persoenlichkeit der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 56 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 337.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Bemerkungen zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 230.)—**Klebs,** E. Sammlung der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 436.)—Zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 559.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae. 65 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 228.)—Zu den Scriptores hist. Aug. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 298.)—**Peter,** H. Die Scriptores historiae Augustae in den jahren 1865–82. 58 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 137.)

See also **Emperors.—Roman emperors.—Rome,** *Biography.*

Caesar's camp. Pitt-Rivers, A. H. L. F. Excavations at Caesar's camp, near Folkestone, 1878. 25 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 429.)—**Rolleston,** G. Notes on the 2 sets of bones from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, and from Mount Caburn, near Lewes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 454.)

Caetani, Michel Angelo. 1804—.

Materia della Divina Commedia di Dante Allighieri dichiarata in VI tavole. Roma, 1872. fo. 2371

Caetano de Sousa, Antonio. 1674–1759.

Memorias historicas, e genealogicas dos grandes de Portugal. Lisboa, 1755. sm. 4°. 2785

Caffari, Stefano. 15 *cent.* Dai diari di. 50 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 555; v. 9, 1886, p. 583.)

Caffein. Shafter, L. Therapeutic value of citrate of caffein as a general sedative, anodyne, and diuretic. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 357.)
See also **Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Caffi, Francesco. Novelle. 34 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 109; *Tre novelle ined.* p. 1.)

Caffi, Michele. 1814—. Di alcuni architetti e scultori della Svizzera italiana. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 65.)—**Arte e dolori.** 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 566.)—Beccario **Beccaria,** una lapide medio-evale milanese inedita. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 522.)—Necrologia. Girolamo-Luigi **Calvi.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 363.)—Frate Simone da **Camerino.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 323.)—Vincenzo **Civerchio.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 329.)—Giacomello del **Fiore.** pittore veneziano del sec. XV. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 402.)—Le tarsie pittoriche di Fra **Giovanni da Verona** nel coro degli Olivetani in Lodi. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 109.)—Due lettere inedite concernenti il pittore mantovano Lorenzo **Leonbruno.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 141.)—Di alcuni antichi **maestri d'arte** in Lombardia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 363.)—Di alcuni maestri di arte nel secolo XV in Milano poco noti o male indicati. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 82.)—Arte antica lombarda, **Orificeria.** 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 590.)—Castello di **Pavia.** 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 543.)—Di alcuni **pittori lodigiani** del millequattrocento finora ignoti. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 333.)—Di altri antichi **pittori milanesi** poco noti. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 54.)—**Raffaello da Brescia,** maestro di legname insigne nel secolo XVI. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 661.)—Creditori della Duchessa Bianca Maria **Sforza.** 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 534.)—I **Solari,** artisti lombardi nella Venezia. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 558.)—Artisti lombardi del secolo XV: I Solari. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 669.)—Le **tarsie** e gli intagli in legno nel coro della cattedrale di Ferrara. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 621.)

Caffraria. *See* Kaffraria.

Cage, Duncan S. Coursing the gray wolf. 4 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of North America*, p. 475.)

Cagliari, Paolo, *called* Veronese. 1530–88. Lettera esortatoria alla vita religiosa nel secolo, diretta a Gerolamo Miani. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 258.)

—— **Pratesi,** M. I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento: Paolo Veronese. 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 251.)

Cagliari, *Bp. of.* *See* Lucifer.

Cagliostro, *Count.* *See* Balsamo, J.

Cagnat, René Louis Victor. 1852—.

L'armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de l'Afrique sous les Empereurs. Paris, 1892. 4°. 2713

—— Etude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains jusqu'aux invasions des barbares. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. —2352

—— Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'**antiquité classique.** 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 401.)—Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'**antiquité romaine.** 220 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 134, 280; v. 12, 1888, pp. 254, 391; v. 13, 1889, pp. 131, 279, 422; v. 14, 1889, pp. 167, 428; v. 15, 1890, pp. 137, 314; v. 16, 1890, pp. 133, 434; v. 17, 1891, pp. 257, 405.)—Note sur l'**inscription des thermes de Carthage.** 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 171.)—**Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Inscriptions chrétiennes.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 247.)—Le camp et le praetorium de la III légion Auguste, à **Lambèse.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 285; v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)—Lettre adressée à M. G. **Perrot.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 306.)—Note sur une **plaque de bronze** découverte à Crémone. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 29.)—Nécrologie [P. C. **Robert**]. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 113.)—La nécropole phénicienne de **Vaga.** 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 39.)

—— Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'Empire romain. *See* Boeswillwald, E., and Cagnat, R. L. V.

—— and **Fernique,** Emmanuel. La table de Souk-el-Khmis, inscription romaine d'Afrique. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 94, 139.)

—— and **Goyau,** G. Lexique des antiquités romaines. Paris, 1895. 8°. 1724

Cagnola, Giovanni Pietro, **Prato,** Giovanni Andrea, and Burigozzo, Giovanni Marco. Cronache milanesi. Firenze, 1842. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 3.) 4366

Cagots. Michel, F. X. Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. 1847, 2 v. 1795

—— **Outcast race** in the Pyrenees. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 546.)—**Proscribed races** of France and Spain. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 491.)
See also **Basque provinces.—Béarn.—Gascony. —Pyrenees.**

Cahen, Samuel (*Tr.*) 1796–1862.

Bible, traduction nouvelle, avec l'Hébreu en regard . . . Paris, 1839–48. 18 v. 8°. —1218

Cahokia mound. Peet, S. D. The great Cahokia mound. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antig.* v. 13, 1891, p. 3.)

Cahors, *France.* Freeman, E. A. Périgueux and C. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 324.)

Cahun, Léon. 1841—. Les Ansariés. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 369.)—**Boturini.** Les sources auxquelles il a puisé son Précis d'histoire américaine. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 259.)

Cahursines. *See* Caorsini.

Caiatia, *Italy.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Inschrift aus C. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 495.)

Caillard, Vincent H. P. Albania and the Albanians. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 461.)—The **Bulgarian imbroglio.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 840.)—Truth about **Turkish finance.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 332.)

Caillet, Jules. 1825—.

L'administration en France sous le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1857. 8°. 4604

Cailletet, Louis Paul. 1822—. Note sur l'état de conservation des clous en fer découverts dans les fouilles d'une cité gallo-romaine. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 73.)

Cailliaud, Frédéric. 1787–1869.

Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, audelà de Fazoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah, et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819–22, and atlas. Paris, 1826–27. 4 v. 8°. and atlas, Paris, 1823. 2 v. in 1, fo. 1416
atlas, 17A3

Caillot, Antoine. *Circa* 1757-1830.
Beautés des Lettres édifiantes, anciennes et nouvelles. Paris, n. d. 12°.

Cain. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Cain et Abel libri II. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 245.)

Cain, Henri Louis. *See* Le Kain, H. L. C., *dit.*

Cain, *Rev.* John. Koi, a southern tribe of the Gond. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 410.)

Cain. *See also* Caine.—Kane.

Caine, *Rev.* Caesar.
Martial annals of the city of York. Sixty illustrations. London, 1893. r. 8°. 2512

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. 1853—.
Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1882. 8°. 5887

—— The new watchwords of **fiction.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 479.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sonnets of three centuries: a selection including many examples hitherto unpublished. London, 1882. sm. 4°. 1352
Note.—Fifty copies printed on hand made paper, of which this is no. 33.

—— **New novelist.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 840.)

Caine, William Sproston. 1842—.
Picturesque India: a handbook for European travellers. [Illustr.] London, 1890. 8°. 1435

—— Compensation for licenses. *See* Manning, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster*, and Caine, W. S.

—— (*Ed.*) Hugh Stowell Brown. *See* Brown, H. S.

Caine. *See also* Cain.—Kane.

Cainozoic period. *See* Geology.

Cairate, *Monastery.* Corio, L. Il feudo di C. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1888, p. 423.)—Il Monastero di C. 40 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 69.)

Caircorb. *See* Carcassonne.

Caird, Edward, *LL. D.* 1835—.
Essays on literature and philosophy. Glasgow, 1892. 2 v. 12°. 2293
Contents. Genius of **Carlyle,** v. 1.—**Cartesianism,** v. 2.—**Dante** in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages, v. 1.—**Goethe** and philosophy, v. 1.—**Metaphysic,** v. 2.—Problem of **philosophy** at the present time, v. 1.—**Rousseau,** v. 1.—**Wordsworth,** v. 1.

—— **Dante** in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 808.)—**Goethe** and philosophy. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50 1886, p. 788.)—Prof. **Green's last work.** 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 544.)—O. **Pfleiderer:** Development of theology in Germany since Kant and its progress in Gt. Britain since 1825. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 405.)

—— **Adamson,** R. Caird, Hegel. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 432.)—**Seth,** A. Caird, The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 266.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Prof. Caird on Kant. 61 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 49.)—**Ulrici,** H. Caird, Critical account of the philosophy of Kant. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 172.)

Caird, *Sir* James, *LL. D.* 1816-92.
India: the land and the people. With map of India. 3 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 3454

—— **Agriculture.** 24 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 129.)

—— **Zincke,** F. B. Caird and land-owning cultivators. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 1.)

Caird, John, *D. D., LL. D.* Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 130.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Caird, Spinoza. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 601.)

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona Allison. Emancipation of the family. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 692; v. 151, 1890, p. 22.)—**Marriage;** Ideal marriage. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, pp. 186, 617.)—**Morality of marriage.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 310.)—Defence of the so-called "**wild women.**" 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 811.)

Cairnes, John Elliott, *LL. D.* 1823-75.
Character and logical method of political economy. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. —1366

—— Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. New York [1874]. 8°. —1305

—— The new **gold.** 42 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history*, p. 242.)

Cairns, Adam, *D. D.* Divorty, J. G. Adam Cairns. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 117.)

Cairo, *Egypt.*
Bouriant, U. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire. 1893. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub., *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire.*) 3171

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires pub. par les membres. 1886-95, 9 v. in 15. 17D5

—— Poole, S. L. Cairo: sketches of its history, monuments, and social life. 1893. 3414

—— Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. E. L'art arabe d'après les monuments du Kaire, depuis le VII siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII. 1877, 4 v. —17B3

—— Whately, M. L. Scenes from life in Cairo. 1883. 1418

—— **Childe,** B. L. Alexandrie et le Caire. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 303.)—**Ebers,** G. Cairo: the old and the new. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, pp. 674, 842.)—**Kay,** H. C. Al Kahirah and its gates. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 229.)—Inscriptions at C. and the Burju-z Zafar. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 82.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Boorg ez Ziffir. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 17.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On the Coptic churches of old C. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 397.)—**Mueller,** A. Katalog der arabischen handschriften der vicekoeniglichen bibliothek zu Kairo. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 674.)—**Stone,** F. Diary of an American Girl in C. during the war of 1882. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1885, p. 288.)—**Vollers,** K. Aus der vicekoeniglichen bibliothek in Kairo. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 99.)—**Watson,** C. M. Mosque of Sultan Nasir Mohammed ebn Kalaoun, in the citadel of C. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 477.)—**Woolson,** C. F. Cairo in 1890. 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 651, 828.)

Cairo bridge. Fish, S.—Morison, G. S. —2712

Cairoli, Benedetto. Carpi, L. Benedetto Cairoli. 17 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 636.)

Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules (Jules Noriac, *pseud.*) 1827–82.

Journal des deux mondes. *See* Mitchell, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Caise, Louis Albert. 1840—.

Exploration archéologique au tombeau de Juba II dit tombeau de la Chrétienne. Guide du touriste accompagné de vues et d'un plan du mausolée. Blida, 1893. 8°. 1732

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris. Bayard, E. 4405

Caithness, *Scotland.* Mayhew, S. M. Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 265.)

See also **Highlands of Scotland.**

Caius. Schwenck, K. Der name Gajus oder Cajus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 611.)

Caius, John. 1510–73. De canibus Britannicis liber unus. 21 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—*The same,* in English. 44 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 225.)

Caix, Napoleone. 1845–82.

Osservazioni sul vocalismo italiano. Firenze, 1875. 8°. —2132

—— Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza; osservazioni ed aggiunte al Vocabolario etimologico delle lingue romanze di F. Diez. Firenze, 1878. p. 8°. —2137

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. In memoria di C. e U. A. Canello. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 452.)

Caix de Saint-Aymour, Amédée, *Vicomte* de. 1843—. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine après l'occupation austro-hongroise. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 130, 535.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Portugal, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1886. r. 8°. —2342

Cakchiquels. Brinton, D. G. Annals of the Cakchiquels. 1885. (*In his* Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit. no. 6.) 1704

See also **Guatemala.—Indians of Central America.—Mayas.—Quichés.**

Calabria, *Italy.*

Miraglia, B. Cinque novelle calabresi. 1856. 2314

—— Pellegrini, A. Il dialetto greco-calabro di Bova. v. 1. 1880. —2142

—— **Campanella,** T. Narrazione sugli avvenimenti di C. dell' anno 1599. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 621.)—**Dorsa,** V. La tradizione greco-latina negli usi e nelle credenze popolari della Calabria citeriore. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 529.)—**Gemelli,** G. Storia di C. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, 1858, p. 41.)—Episode de la **guerre de Calabre** en 1806. 133 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 21, 1852, pp. 315, 404; v. 22, 1853, p. 68.)—**Imbriani,** V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari calabresi. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 180.)—**Lumini,** A. Il Natale nei canti popolari calabresi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 42.)—**Mango,** F. Leggenda dello sciocco nelle novelline calabre. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 45.)—Poesia popolari infantile in C. 43 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, pp. 234, 389; v. 2, 1883, pp. 59, 173.)—Saggio di studi sulla metrica della poesia popolare Calabra. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 201.)—Documenti sulle **novita** tentate in C. nell' anno 1599. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 405.)—**Pagano,** V. Lingue e dialetti di C. dopo il mille. 53 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 317.)—**Pasquale,** L. de. Raccolta di proverbi calabri. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, pp. 50, 217.)—Tre leggende calabresi. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 167.)—**Ricciardi,** G. Relazione autentica della fazione operata in C. nel 1815 da Re Gioacchino Murat. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 70.)—**Simone,** F. M. de. Saggio di canti popolari di Calabria citeriore. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 389.)

See also **Messapia.**

Calais, *France.* Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) Maner of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Bolard,** A. C. Dissertation sur le dévouement d'Eustache de St. Pierre, au siége de C. en 1347. 47 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 26.) — **Durand,** A. Découvertes de quelques monnaies anglaises, flamandes, et françaises à C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p, 48.)—**Ferrers,** G. General narrative of the recapture [of C.] 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 173.)—**Pagart,** C. Notice sur une statuette antique, découverte à C. en 1839. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 351.)

Calame, Henri Florian. S., J. H. F. Calame. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 711.)

Calamy, Edmund, *D. D.* 1671–1732.

Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his life and times. With an account of the ministers, etc., who were ejected after the restauration of King Charles II. 2 ed. London, 1713. 2 v. 12°. 4796

—— **Parkman,** F. Calamy and Doddridge. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 54.)

Caland, W. Beitraege zur kenntniss des Avesta. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 534 v. 31, 1892, p. 256.)

Calandria, La: commedia. Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *Cardinal.* 3353

Calandrini, Filippo, *Cardinal.* Reumont, A. von. Palazzo Jiano di Roma e C. 6 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 7, 1884, p. 549.)

Calas, Jean. Huc, T. Le procès Calas. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 690.)

Calaurea, *Island.* Curtius, E. Der seebund von Kalauria. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 385.)

Calcarea. Poléjaeff, N. Report on the calcarea. 73 pp. 9 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8.)

See also **Invertebrates.—Sponges.**

Calci, *Fra* Michele Berti de. *See* Berti de Calci, *Fra* M.

Calcite. Koksharow, N. von. Ueber den russischen calcit. 21 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

See also **Aragonite.—Minerals.**

Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage to Calicut. Gama, V. da. 1443

Calculating engines, Babbage's. Babbage, H. P. (*Ed.*) —2432

Calculation. Condillac, E. B. de. Langue des calculs. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16.) —1166

—— **Rodet,** L. Les prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du Manuel du calculateur égyptien. 119 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 184.)

See also **Algebra.—Arithmetic.—Mathematics.—Numbers.**

Calculus. HOÜEL, J. Cours de calcul infinitésimal. 1878–81, 4 v. —2424

—— **Hesse,** O. Ueber das problem der drei koerper. 28 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 53.)—**Pizzetti,** P. Sur le calcul du résultat d'un système d'observations directes. 36 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)

See also **Functions** (*in mathematics*). — **Mathematics.—Probabilities.**

Calculus, *Differential.* FORSYTH, A. R. Theory of differential equations. Pt. 1. 1890. —2455

—— **Cayley,** A. Note on a formula in finite differences. 4 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 3, p. 132.)—On certain formulae for differentiation with applications to the evaluation of definite integrals; On the differential equations which occur in dynamical problems. 15 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, pp. 267, 276.)

Calculus, *Integral.* Baupain, J. Mémoire sur quelques formules de calcul intégral; Nouvelles recherches sur quelques formules de calcul intégral. 100 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Catalan,** E. Recherches sur la constante G., et sur les intégrales Euleriennes. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Cayley,** A. On certain definite integrals. 11 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, p. 13; v. 2, p. 11.)—On some integral transformations. 4 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 3, p. 1.)—Sur quelques intégrales multiples; Addition à la note sur quelques intégrales multiples; Sur quelques formules du calcul intégral; Notes on the Abelian integrals; On an integral transformation; Démonstration d'un théorème de M. Boole concernant des intégrales multiples. 29 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, pp. 204, 309, 366, 383, 384.) —**Helmling,** P. Neue integrations-wege. 40 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)

Calcutta, *Bps. of.* *See* Cotton, G. E. L.—Heber, R.

Calcutta, *India.* Guézenec, A. Souvenirs de l'Inde anglaise: Calcutta. 65 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 436; v. 4, p. 238.)

See also **Bengal.**

Calcutta, Indian Museum. Monograph of Oriental cicadidae. *See* Distant, W. L.

Caldara, Polidoro, *called* Caravaggio. Vasari, G. Pulidoro da Caravaggio e Maturino Fiorentino. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 141; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 233; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 290: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Cáldas, Francisco José de. Dimitry, J. Francisco José de Cáldas. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 211.)

Caldas Aulete, Francisco Julio.

Diccionario contemporaneo da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1881. r. 8°. R.31

Caldecott, Abraham.

Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinions of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 2 ed. London, 1828. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

Caldecott, Randolph.

BLACKBURN, H. Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. 1887. 4783

Caldelar, *Mme.* Adèle.

Fables morales et religieuses. Dessins par Eustache Lorsay. Paris, 1844. r. 8°.

Calder, E. H. S. (*Tr.*)

Across east African glaciers. *See* Meyer, H.

Calder, Fanny L. Practical cooking in elementary schools. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 171.)

Calderon, Serafin Estébanez. *See* Estébanez Calderon, S.

Calderon de la Barca, Angel (*Tr.*)

Historia universal. *See* Mueller, J. von.

Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* Frances Erskine Inglis (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1818—.

History of the life and institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola. *See* Bartoli, D.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. 1601–87.

Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas; con índice y observaciones esenciales; preparado . . . por F. Sales. Boston, 1840. 12°. (*With* Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Seleccion de obras.*) 3305

Contents. Sales, F. Epítome de la **biografía** de Calderon de la Barca. — El **Mágico prodigioso.** — El **Príncipe constante.**

—— Dramas: tragic, comic, and legendary. Tr. from the Spanish, principally in the metre of the original by Denis Florence McCarthy. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 3335

Contents. List of such **comedies or autos** of Calderon as have been analyzed or partly tr. into English, v. 1.—The **Constant prince**; introduction; notes, v. 1. —**Love after death**; introduction; notes, v. 2.—The **Physician of his own honour**; notes, v. 1.—The **Purgatory of Saint Patrick**; introduction; notes, v. 2.—The **Scarf and the flower**; notes, v. 2.—The **Secret in words**; notes, v. 1.

—— Six dramas. Freely tr. by Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1853. 16°. 3377

Contents. **Beware of smooth water.—Gil Perez,** the Gallician.—**Keep your own secret.—Mayor of Zalamea. — Painter of his own dishonour. — Three judgments at a blow.**

The same. New York, 1887. 8°. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2.) 2161

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

—— HEIBERG, J. L. De poëseos dramaticae genere Hispanico, praesertim de Petro Calderone de la Barca . . . 1817. 3356

—— **Carducci,** G. Dopo una rappresentazione della commedia "Vida es sueño" del C. 18 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 177.)—**Pictet,** A. Lope de Véga et Calderon. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 129.) —**Rioos,** E. Calderon: à propos de son second centenaire. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 385.)—**Sales,** F. Epítome de la biografía de C. 4 pp. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Seleccion de obras*, p. 85.)

Calderstones, On the circle of stones at. 19 pp. Allen, J. R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 304; v. 44, 1888, p. 77.)

Calderwood, Henry, *LL. D.* 1830—. Another view of Green's last work. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 73.)

—— **Ireland,** W. W. Calderwood's Relations of mind and brain. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 535.)

Calderwood, Margaret. Scottish dame on her travels, 1756. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 361.)

Caldus, Coelius. Duchalais, A. U. Note sur une tête de bronze antique attribuée à C., et restituée à Lépide. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 318.)

Caldwell, Charles, *M. D.* 1772-1853.
Autobiography. With a preface, notes, and appendix by Harriot W. Warner. Phila., 1855. 8°. 3793

—— Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Hon. Nathaniel Greene. Phila., 1819. 8°. 3784

Caldwell, David, *D. D.*
CARUTHERS, E. W. Sketch of the life and character of Rev. David Caldwell, D. D. 1842. 3784

Caldwell, G. C. The American chemist. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 239.)

Caldwell, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. [*Attributed to.*] Letter to Gen. Murray, on the invasion of Canada in 1775. 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)

Caldwell, *Sir* James (*Ed.*)
Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1763–64. To which is added an Enquiry [concerning] the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°. 2585

Caldwell, Joshua W. Ten volumes of Thoreau. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 404.)

Caldwell, William. Schopenhauer's criticism of Kant. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 355.)

Caleb Williams; Things as they are; or, the Adventures of. 3 v. Godwin, W. 1205

Caledonia. *See* Scotland.

Caledonia: a poem. Defoe, D. 1396

Caledonite. Jeremějew, P. W. Russische caledonit- und linarit-krystalle. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)
See also **Minerals.**

Calef, Robert. —*circa* 1723.
More wonders of the invisible world; or, the wonders of the invisible world displayed. London, 1700; repr. Salem, 1861. 12°. (Fowler, S. P., *Salem witchcraft.*) 2636

Calegari, Giovanni Andrea, *Bp. of Bertinoro.* 16 *cent.*
Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone dalla origine al 1504, con una raccolta di lettere di personaggi illustri scritte al medesimo pub. sopra inediti manoscritti. Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 198.) 2342

Calendar.
DUEMICHEN, J. Die kalendarischen opferfest-listen im tempel von Medinet-Habu. 1881, 2 v. 3782

—— SCALIGER, J. J. Opus novum de emendatione temporum in octo libros tributum. 1583. —2492

—— STOKES, W. On the calendar of Oengus. pt. 1. 1880. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans. Irish MSS.* s. v. 1.) —2552

—— STRZYGOWSKI, J. Calenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354. 1888. (K. deutsch. archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft I.) 2713

—— **Alcuin.** Fragmentum epistolae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. p. 421.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Libellus annalis. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 637.)—**Bonsall,** S. Computation of time and changes of style in the calendar. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 394; v. 3, 1879, p. 65.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Anfaenge des julianischen kalenders. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 65.)—**Kalender** mit beigaben. [*Provençal.*] 18 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Loiseleur,** J. Le jours égyptiens, leurs variations dans les calendriers du moyen âge. 56 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 198.)—**Martyrologia** seu calendaria aliqua antiquissima. 53 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 633.)—**Matzat,** H. Anfangstag des julianischen kalenders. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 48.)—**Maxe-Werly,** L. Note sur des objets antiques découverts à Gondrecourt (Meuse) et à Grand (Vosges). 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 153.)—**Merkel,** R. De fastis qui dicuntur Maphaenis schediasma. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 545.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Der aelteste roemische kalender. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 417.)—**Plass,** H. G. Historische abhandlung ueber die verschmelzung der turkischen, des roemischen, und eines hellenischen kalenders. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1159.)—**Reinach,** T. La monnaie et le calendrier. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 229.)—**Thommen,** R. Unser kalender. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 1.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der gang des altroemischen kalenders. 118 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 281.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un grande frammento di calendario cerite. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 3.)—**Wilcocks,** A. Notes on sundry calendars. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 202.)
See also **Almanacs.—Chronology.—Time.**

Calendar of charters and documents relating to Selborne and its priory. Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) 2524

Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1302–07. Sweetman, H. S., and Handcock, G. F. (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

Calendar of historical MSS. relating to the war of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 4°. 3561

Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760–69. 2 v. Redington, J. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. 7 v. in 11. Bergenroth, G. A., and others (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4562

Calendar of letters from the mayor and corporation of the city of London, 1350–70. Sharpe, R. R. (*Ed.*) 1523

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1640–49. 4 v. Hamilton, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1655–60. 4 v. Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. W. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for advance of money, 1642–56. 3 v. Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. W. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

Calendar of the records of the corporation of Gloucester. Stevenson, W. H. 2515

Calendar of the Shakespearean rarities . . . preserved at Hollingbury Copse. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3392

Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, 1258–1688. 2 v. Sharpe, R. R. (*Ed.*) 1501

Calendars. *See with* Almanacs.

Calendars of the ancient charters, and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London . . . Ayloffe, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) 4542

Calendau. Mistral, F. 2394

Calenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354. Strzygowski, J. (K. deutsch. archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft I.) 2713

Calendre. Settegast, F. Calendre und seine Kaiserchronik. 38 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 93.)

Calfurnio, Giovanni. *Circa* 1443–1503.

P. Terentii Afri Comoediarum VI interpretatio. *See* Terentius Afer, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Calhoun, John Caldwell. 1782–1850. On nullification and the force bill, in the U. S. Senate, Feb. 15, 1833. 17 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 196.)—On the **Slavery question,** Senate, March 4, 1850. 38 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 46.)

—— CUNNINGHAM, C. (*Ed.*) History of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. 1888. 3704

—— JENKINS, J. S. Life of John C. Calhoun. 1850. 3786

—— LIFE OF. Presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843. 1843. 3782

—— LOWNDES, *pseud.* Letters addressed to Hon. John C. Calhoun. 1843. —1365

—— THOMAS, J. P. (*Ed.*) The Carolina tribute to Calhoun. 1857. 3773

—— **Cushman,** G. F. Sketch of C. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 612.)—**Davis,** J. Life and character of C. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 246.)—**Dickson,** W. M. Union, secession, and abolition as illustrated in the careers of Webster, Calhoun, Sumner. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 206.)—**Godwin,** P. Calhoun. 16 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 397.)—**Green,** B. E. Calhoun: nullification explained. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 226.)—**Lamar,** L. Q. C. Oration on the life, etc. of C. 47 pp. (Cunningham, C., *History of the Calhoun monument*, p. 61.)—**Parton,** J. John C. Calhoun. 59 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 113.)—**Perry,** B. F. John C. Calhoun. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 42.)—**Recollections** of an old stager: Mr. Calhoun. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 756.)—**Sherwood,** J. D. Some personal recollections of C. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 849.)—**Webster,** D. Remarks on the political course of C. in 1838: reply to C. 18 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 453, 458.)

Cali, Carmelo.

Di un codice de' Priapea nella Benedettina di Catania. Catania, 1892. 8°. 3212

Caliari, Paolo. *See* Cagliari, P.

Calico-printing. Mercer, J. Numerous recipes used at the Oakenshaw calico print-works. 65 pp. (Parnell, E. A., *Life and labours of John Mercer*, p. 273.)

See also **Manufactures.—Useful arts.**

Calicut, *India.* GAMA, V. da. Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage to Calicut. 1874. 1443

—— **Gama,** V. da. Navigatione dal Capo Bona Sperâzo fino î C. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 119.)

Cálidásá. *See* Kálidásá.

Calidius, Marcus. B. C. 97–48. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 434.)

Califerus. *See* Calais.

California, *Bp. of.* *See* Diego y Moreno, F. G.

California.

ANDERSON, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California. 1890. —3702

—— BRYANT, E. What I saw in California. 1848. 2402

—— COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California. 1850. 2492

—— KING, T. B. Report on California. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5932

—— LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in . . . California. 1884. 2407

—— LINDLEY, W., and WIDNEY, J. P. California of the south. 1888. 2474

—— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. Pennsylvania tours to the Golden Gate. [1891.] 2402

—— REVERE, J. W. Tour of duty in California; including a description of the gold region: and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn. 1849. 2402

—— SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Bureau of information. Southern California: an authentic description of its natural features, resources, and prospects. 1892. 2402

—— WARNER, C. D. On horseback: a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee; with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1889. 2406

—— **Archbald,** J. The real estate mania. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 72.)—Why "California?" 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 437.)—**Avery,** B. P. Mountain, lake, and valley. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 540.—**Bancroft,** H. H. California as an outpost of civilization. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 201.)—**—Bartlett,** W. C. A day on the Los Gatos. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 570.)—**Bidwell,** J. First emigrant train to C.; Life in C. before the gold discovery. 46 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 106, 163.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Southern California. 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, pp. 713, 863; v. 66, 1883, p. 45.)—**Bowman,** J. F. A day up the cañon. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 528.)—**Brooks,** N. Lost in the fog. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 570.)—**Browne,** J. R. The coast-rangers: a chronicle of adventures in C. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, pp. 1, 307, 593; v. 24, 1862, pp. 1, 289.) —A dangerous journey. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 741; v. 25, 1862, p. 6.)—**Cadell,** G. A new El Dorado. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 125.)—**Caldwell,** J. P. Through the lower coast counties. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 44.)—**California:** Correspondence. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 95.) —**Californian society.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 40.)—**Clifford,** J. In summer shadows. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 164.)—Tropical California. 29 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 297; v. 8, 1872, pp. 9, 210.)—**Cutler,** H. G. Romance of the map of the United States: how C. was named. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 288.)—**Dall,** W. H. The lords of the isles. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 522.)—**Doyle,** J. T. Missions of alta C. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 389.) —**Evans,** A. S. Among the clouds. 7 pp. (*Overld.*

Monthly, v. 8, 1869, p. 60.)—**Ferris**, A. C. To C. in 1849 through Mexico. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 666.)—**Fox**, C. J. Californian desert basin. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 17.)—**Fremont**, J. B. A year of American travel. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1877, p. 905; v. 56, 1878, pp. 84, 272.)—**Gaullieur**, H. Etudes californiennes. 95 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 225, 531; v. 46, 1890, p. 101.)—**Hassard**, J. R. G. Camping out in C. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 736.)—**Hayes**, J. Wants and advantages of C. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 338.)—**Hyacinth**, S., *pseud.* On foot in southern C. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, pp. 19, 105.)—Wayside views of C. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 221.)—**Ingersoll**, E. In a redwood logging camp. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 193.)—**Jomard**, E. Comment on revient de la Californie. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 282.)—De Paris au Sacramento. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 575; v. 2, p. 73.)—**Kellogg**, M. Georgias in C. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 534.)—**Kip**, W. J. The last of the leatherstockings. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 401.)—**Loomis**, A. W. The old East in the new West. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 360.)—**Masterson**, T. Scotch-Irish of C. 21 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 139.)—**Muir**, J. Twenty Hill Hollow. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 80.)—**Mulford**, P. California culinary experiences. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 556.)—"Camp." 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 478.)—Knapsack and blanket. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 297.)—**Pratt**, J. H. To C. by Panama in '49. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 901.)—**Putnam**, G. California. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 130.)—**Reyer**, E. Californien. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 230; v. 46, 1885, p. 259.)—Californische skizzen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 371.)—**Robinson**, H. Pioneer days of C. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 457.)—**Rosevelt**, H. In search of a summer retreat. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 549.)—**Scammon**, C. M. Pacific sea-coast views. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 245.)—**Silver**, J. S. The coming season. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 415.)—**Skizzen** aus Californien. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 256, 789, 944.)—**Stillmann**, J. D. B. St. Jo; Footprints of California discoverers. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, pp. 170, 256.)—Seeking the golden fleece. 51 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, pp. 226, 297, 417, 539; v. 12, 1874, pp. 40, 156, 250.)—**Thompson**, F. P. California's greetings. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 185.)—**Warner**, C. D. Golden Hesperides. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 48.)—Our Italy. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 813.)—The winter of our content; The outlook of southern C. 42 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 39, 167..)

See also **Bodie.—California**, Lower.—**Cherokee.—Coloma.—Frontera.—Los Angeles.—Mexico.—Mono valley.—San Francisco.—Santa Barbara.—Yosemite valley.**

California, *Agriculture and horticulture.*

HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations. 1886. (*Univ. of California, College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— — Reports of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883–86. 1886. 2 nos. (*Univ. of California, College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— — Reports on the agricultural experiment stations of the University of California . . . 1890–91, 2 nos. (*Univ. of California, College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— HUSMANN, G. Grape culture and wine-making in California. 1888. —4697

—— WAIT, *Mrs.* F. E. Wines and vines of California. 1889. —3735

—— **Browne**, J. R. Agricultural capacity of C. 17 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1872, p. 297.)—**Cumming**, C. F. G. Wheat, wine, and wool. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 343.)—**Hayes**, J. A new view of the labor question. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 140.)—Sheep-farming in C. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 489.)—**Maitland**, W. A mountain vineyard in C. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 251.)—**Sheldon**, L. A. Profits of fruit culture in C. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 662.)—**Silver**, J. S. Farming facts for California immigrants; Vineyards of C. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 176, 307.)—**Strong**, J. L. Cotton experiments in C. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 326.)—

California, *Biography.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 1891–92, 8 v. 4596

—— CUMMINS, E. S. Story of the files, a review of California writers and literature. 1893. 2222

—— SWASEY, W. F. Early days and men of California. 1891. 3506

—— **Shinn**, C. H. Pioneer Spanish families in C. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 377.)—Spanish pioneer houses of C. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 353.)

California, *Birds.* *See with* Geology and natural history.

Caliornia, *Botany.* *See with* Geology and natural history.

California, *Commerce and industries.*

SHINN, C. H. Cooperation on the Pacific coast. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— **Jackson**, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Outdoor industries in southern C. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 803.)—**Robinson**, H. Our manufacturing era. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 280.)—**Stout**, A. B. The commerce of Asia and Oceania. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 171.)—**Walker**, A. Commercial and monetary interests of C. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 558.)

California, *Constitution.*

HUNT, R. D. Genesis of California's first constitution (1846–49). 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 8.) 4653

California, *Education.*

Hayes, J. Our common schools. How to improve them; Industrial education in country schools. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v, 12, 1874, pp. 256, 338.)

See also **College of California.—Leland Stanford Junior University.—Lick Observatory.—University of California.**

California, *Finance.*

Archbald, J. Savings banks in C. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 363.)—**Walker**, A. Commercial and monetary interests of C. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 558.)

California, *Fine arts.*

Avery, B. P. Art beginnings on the Pacific. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 28, 113.)—**Bartlett**, W. C. Literature and art in C. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 533.)—**Wilkinson**, J. W. Our art possibilities. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 248.)

California, *Fisheries.*

Jordan, D. S. California and its fishery interests. 32 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 592.)

California, *Geology and natural history.*

DILLER, J. S. Notes on the geology of northern California. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5. no. 33.) —3553

—— GREENE, E. L. Flora Franciscana. 1891, 3 pts. in 2. —2603

—— MUIR, J. The mountains of California. 1894. 2403

—— **Diller,** J. S. Geology of the Lassen peak district. 38 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, p. 395.)—**Gibbons,** W. P. Waysides of nature. 27 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 467; v. 5, 1870, p. 153; v. 15, 1875, p. 113.)—**Hyacinth,** S., *pseud.* On some of our birds. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 38.)—**Muir,** J. Bee pastures of C. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 222, 388.)—A geologist's winter walk. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 355.)—**Rosevelt,** H. An evening in a California garden. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 469.)—**Russell,** I. C. Quaternary history of Mono valley. 134 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, p. 261.)—**Somers,** F. M. Forest of the California coast range. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 652.)—**Turner,** H. W. Rocks of the Sierra Nevada. 60 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 435.)—**Van Dyke,** T. S. The mule deer of southern California. 12 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of North America*, p. 173.)—**White,** C. A. Remarks on the genus Aucella, with especial reference to its occurrence in C. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Becker, G. F., *Geol. of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope*, p. 226: *U. S. 50 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)—**Whitney,** J. D. State geological survey. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 79.)—**Wright,** G. F. Prehistoric man on the Pacific coast. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 501.)

California, *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. California, 1542–1890. 1884–90, 7 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 13–19.) 3502

—— — California inter pocula: a review of some classical abnormities. 1888. 3501

—— — California pastoral, 1769–1848. 1888. 3501

—— CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, 1846 and 1847. 1847. 4637

—— HASKINS, C. W. Argonauts of California, being the reminiscences of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early mining days. 1890. 3591

—— ROYCE, J. California from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. 1886. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. Commonwealths.*) 3507

—— SWASEY, W. F. Early days and men of California. 1891. 3506

—— **Bancroft,** H. H. How C. was secured. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am Hist.* v. 18, p. 194.)—**Bidwell,** J. Fremont in the conquest of C. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 518.)—**Browne,** J. R. A quarter of a century. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 343.)—**Clampitt,** J. W. Vigilantes of C. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 442.)—**Fitch,** G. H. How C. came into the Union. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 775.)—**Fremont,** J. C. Conquest of C. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 917.)—Zur **geschichte** Californiens. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 707.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Old times in C. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 269.)—**Shinn,** C. H. California's golden prime of forty-nine. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 433.)—Some Californian documents. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 394.)—**Vallejo,** G. Ranch and mission days in alta C. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 183.)

California, *Horticulture. See with* Agriculture.

California, *Indians.*

POWERS, S. Tribes of California. 1877. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 3.) —3551

—— **Bancroft,** H. H. Californians. 149 pp. (*In his* Native races of the Pacific states, v. 1, p. 322.)—**Browne,** J. R. Indian reservations of C. 20 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 303.)—**Gillet,** F. Les Indiens de la Californie 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 199.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Present condition of the mission Indians in southern C. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 511.)

See also **Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Ramona: a story.

California, *Industries. See with* Commerce.

California, *Literature.*

CUMMINS, E. S. Story of the files: a review of California writers and literature. 1893. 2222

—— **Bancroft,** H. H. Early California literature. 78 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 33, p. 591.)—Literature of C. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 399.)—**Bartlett,** W. C. Literature and art in C. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 533.)

See also **Overland Monthly** (in preceding catalogue).

California, *Mines and mining.*

CALIFORNIA STATE MINING BUREAU. Sixth and ninth annual reports of the state mineralogist. 1886–90, 2 nos. in 3. —3754

—— HASKINS, C. W. Argonauts of California, being the reminiscences of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early mining days. 1890. 3591

—— SHINN, C. H. Land laws of mining districts. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— **Degroot,** H. Diving for gold in '49. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 273.)—**Evans,** T. Hydraulic mining in C. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 323.)—**Faugère,** P. La merveille du siècle. Les richesses de Californie. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 727; v. 27, 1851, p. 219.)—**Hittell,** J. S. Dead rivers of C. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 430.)—Discovery of gold in C. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 525.)—Mining excitements of C. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 413.)—**Johnson,** S. Gold coast of C. and Oregon. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869. p. 534.)—**Lindgren,** W. Gold-silver veins of Ophir, California. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, pt. 2, p. 243: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Heuse exec. doc.* v. 17.)—**Mulford,** P. A prospector's story. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 336.)—**Waite,** E. G. Pioneer mining in C. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 127.)

California, *Natural history. See with* Geology.

California. State Engineer. Report to the Legislature, session of 1880. Pts. 3, 4. Sacramento, 1880. 2 nos. 8°. —2753

California, College of. *See* College of California.

California, Lower. NORDHOFF, C. Peninsular California: some account of the climate, soil, productions, and present condition chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. 1888. 2472

—— Revere, J. W. Tour of duty in California . . . with notices of Lower California. 1849. 2402

—— **Picolo,** F. M. Early Jesuit missions in Lower California. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 152.)

California, University of. *See* University of California.

California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, 2 s. v. 2, 1889. San Francisco, 1890. 8°.
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. —3644

California Historical Society. Papers, v. 1, pt. 2. San Francisco, 1887. r. 8°. 3592
Contents. Willey, S. H. History of the **College of California.**

California Midwinter International Exposition, Official history of the. Descriptive record of the origin, development, and success of the great industrial expositional enterprise, held in San Francisco, from January to July, 1894. San Francisco, 1894. fo. —2712

California State Library. Catalogue. General department. Authors. By Talbot H. Wallis. Sacramento, 1889. 8°. W. 47

California State Mining Bureau. Sixth and ninth annual reports of the state mineralogist, 1886–89. Sacramento, 1886–90. 2 nos. in 3, 8°. —3754

Califs. *See* Caliphs.

Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* A. D. 12–41. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 572.)

Calino, Muzio, *Abp. of Zara.* —1570. Lettere 233 intorno al Concilio di Trento. 147 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 192.)

Caliphs. Kremer, A. von. Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. 1875, 2 v. 3484

—— Muir, *Sir* W. Annals of the early Caliphate. 1883. 3484

—— — The Caliphate, its rise, decline, and fall. 1892. 3484

—— Ṣafî ad-Dîn Mohammad Al-fakhrî. Histoire du khalifat et du vizirat depuis leurs origines jusqu'à la chute du khalifat 'Abbaside de Bagdâdh. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 105.) —4152

—— **Huart,** C. La poétesse Fadhl, scènes de mœurs sous les Khalifes abbassides. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 5.)—**Mueller,** A. Beherrscher der glaeubigen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 777.)
See also **Abassides.—Bagdad.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Saracens.**

Calisse, Carlo.
Prefetti di Vico. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887.) 3532

—— Costituzione del **patrimonio di S. Pietro** in Tuscia nel secolo XIV. 66 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 15, 1892, p. 5.)—Condizioni della **proprietà territoriale** studiate sui documenti della provincia romana dei secoli VIII, IX, e X. 81 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 308; v. 8, 1885, p. 60.)

Calisthenics. *See* Callisthenics.

Calixtus I, *St., Pope.* Translatio Sancti Calixti Cisonium. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 418.)

Calixtus II, *Pope.* —1124. Epistolae et bullae. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 13; v. 4, p. 187.)

—— **Robert,** U. Calixte II et la consécration des Evêques de Corse. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 170: with *Mém.* v. 51.)

Calixtus III, *Pope.* —1458. Epistolae. 13 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 394.)

—— **Banchi,** L. Ultime relazioni dei Senesi con Papa Calisto III. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 427.)

Calker, Johann Friederich August van. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von. Calker, Quaestiones nonnullae de nexu ac necessitudine philosophiae et scientiae naturalis et mathematicae. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 304.)

Calkins, E. A. Sketch of Col. Wm. A. Barstow's military services. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 110.)

Call, Richard Ellsworth, *M. D.*
Life and writings of Rafinesque, prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting Monday, April 2, 1894. Louisville, 1895. 4°. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 10.) 3591

—— On the quaternary and recent mollusca of the great basin, with descriptions of new forms. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 11.) —3553

—— Study of the **unionidae** of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi valley. 65 pp. 21 pl. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 1.)

Call, Wathen Mark Wilkes. 1817–90. The search for the lost Mr. Bathurst. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 396.)

—— **Lloyd,** W. Theological evolution: W. M. W. Call. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 36.)

Callander, Henry B. The Argentine crisis: its development. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 439.)

Callander. *See also* Callender.

Callaway, Morgan, *Jr., Ph. D.* 1862—.
Absolute participle in Anglo-Saxon. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

Callcott, *Lady* Maria Graham. 1785–1842.
Journal of a residence in Chile, during the year 1822, and a voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. London, 1824. 4°. 2482

—— Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. London, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 23.) 5824

—— Journal of a residence in **India.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 406.)—Three months passed in the mountains east of **Rome.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 140.)

Calleja, Camilo, *M. D.*
Theory of physics. A rectification of the theories of molar mechanics, heat, chemistry, sound, light, and electricity. London, 1890. 12°. —1538

Callender, Hannah. 1737–1801. Extracts from her diary, 1758–62. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 432.)

Callender, James Thomson. —1803.
History of the United States for 1796; including a variety of interesting particulars relative to the federal government previous to that period. Phila., 1797. 8°. 1617

—— Sedgwick & Co.; or, a key to the 6 per cent cabinet. Phila., 1798. 8°. —3336

Callender. *See also* Callander.

Callergi, Zacharie. Legrand, E. Zacharie Callergi, Nicolas Vlastos, et Anne Notaras. 6 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxxv.)

Callery, Alphonse. Douances avant Colbert et l'ordonnance de 1664. 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 49.)

Callet, Pierre Auguste. 1812–83.
Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, Marquise de Montagu. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1864. 8°. 5831

Callias. Busolt, G. Kallias, des Kalliades sohn. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 86.)

Callias, *of Argos.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 252.)

Callias (*Schoenion*). B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 692; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 735.)

Callicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 416.)

Calligaris, Giuseppe.
Saggio di studi su Paolo Diacono. Venezia, 1890. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 11.) 4362

Callimachus. —*circa* B. C. 240.
Hymni et epigrammata. Ed. Augustus Meineke. Berolini, 1861. 8°. 3287

—— Hymns, tr. into English verse, with explanatory notes. To which are added Select epigrams, and the Coma Berenices by the same author, Six hymns of Orpheus, and the Encomium of Ptolemy by Theocritus. By Wm. Todd. London, 1755. 4°. 1342

—— **Fragments.** 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 254.)

—— WEIDENBACH, P. M. De Catullo Callimachi imitatore. 1873. 3246

—— Answer to a late book, written against Dr. **Bentley,** relative to some manuscript notes on C. 66 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 173, 349; v. 10, 1814, p. 209; v. 11, 1815, p. 155; v. 12, 1815, pp. 128, 370.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Callimachus en Herodes, geene hemi-jambendichters. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 44.)—**Bundschuh,** F. A. Zur erklaerung und kritik des Kallimachus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 299.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Callimachea. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 389.)—Severianus et C. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 204.)—**Gefficken,** J. Die Kallimachos-citate der Ibisscholien. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 91.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Zu Kallimachos. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 69.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur Callimachi hymni. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 141.)—Ueber eine stelle des C. und eine des Hermesianax. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**I.,** S. S. Reply to an article on Bentley's Callimachus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 101.)—**Kaibel,** G. De Callimachi epigrammate XLIII ed. Schneid. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 1.)—**Knaack,** G. Zu den Aitien des Kallimachos. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 131.)—**Maass,** E. Kallimachos und Kyrene. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 400.)—**Meurs,** J. Adnotationes in Callimachum et Apuleium. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 885.)—**Reitzenstein,** R. Inhaltsangabe im archetypus der Kallimachos-handschriften. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 308.)—**S.** Specimen litterarum inaugurale . . . Auctore A. Hecker. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 477.)—**Stanley,** T. Notae quaedam in Callimachum. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 164; v. 17, 1818, pp. 190, 361; v. 19, 1819, p. 50; v. 21, 1820, p. 162.)—**Willamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die Galliamben des Kallimachos und Catullus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)

Callimachus Experiens, Philippus (Filippo Buonaccorsi). —1496. Vita et mores Gregorii Sanocei Leopoliensis Archiepiscopi. 54 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 163.)—Vita et mores **Sbignei** Cardinalis. 40 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 217.)—De rebus a **Uladislao** Polonorum atque Hungarorum rege gestis libri III. 86 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 433.)—Historia rerum gestarum in Hungaria et contra Turcos per **Vladislaum** Poloniae et Hungariae regem. 162 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Callinus, *of Ephesus. Circa* B. C. 7 *cent.* [Gedichte.] [*Gr. and Germ.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 31.)

Callipolis. *See* Gallipoli.

Callipus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic Gr.* v. 4, p. 561.)

Callippus, *of Cyzicus.* Martin, T. H. Mémoire sur les hypothèses astronomiques d'Eudoxe, de Calippe, d'Aristote, et de leur école. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 153.)

Callista: a tale of the third century. Newmann, J. H., *Cardinal.* 1205

Calliste, Andronicus. Legrand, E. Andronic Calliste. 8 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. l.)

Callisthenics. LASPÉE, H. de. Calisthenics; or, the elements of bodily culture on Pestalozzian principles. 1865. —1794

—— WATSON, J. M. Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics: . . . with music to accompany the exercises. Illustr. 1882. —1797
See also **Exercise. — Gymnastics. — Physical training.**

Callisto. Franz, R. De Callistus fabula. 133 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1890, p. 233.)

Callistratus. Zacher, K. Διὰ Καλλιστράτου. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 313.)

Callistus. *See* Calixtus.

Callot, Jacques. Fournel, V. Jacques Callot, son génie et ses œuvres. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 400.)

Calmeil, Juste Louis. Courson, A. de. De la folie, par C. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 673.)

Calmet, Augustin. Bazelaire, E. de. Dom Calmet et la congrégation de St. Vanne. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, pp. 703, 846.)

Calmo, Andrea. Rua, G. Lettere di C. e la loro importanza per le tradizioni popolari. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 81.)

Calmon, Marc Antoine. (*Ed.*) 1815–90.
Discours parlementaires de M. Thiers. *See* Thiers, M. J. L. A. (in preceding catalogue.)

Calmon, *Mme.* Marc Antoine. Cécile. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 513.)—**Deux amours.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 524.)—**Mariage de raison.** 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 508, 699.)—**Sans le savoir.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 891.)

Calonne, Alphonse Bernard, *Vicomte* de (A. de Bernard, *pseud.*) 1818—. Le Chemin du devoir. 222 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, pp. 118, 231, 419, 591; v. 2, p. 86.)—**Entre Charybde et Scylla.** 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 108.)—**La Ligne et la couleur:** histoire d'atelier. 47 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 100, 259.)—La **Messe noire.** 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, pp. 284, 468.)—**Pauvre Matthieu.** 120 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 147, 286, 421, 529.)—**Siona.** 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 623.)—Un **Terrible modèle.** 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 92.)

Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, 1734–1802.
De l'état de la France, présent et à venir. Londres, 1790. 8°. 1696
— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. de Calonne. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 295.)

Calori, Luigi (*Ed.*) 1807—.
Delle Istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo. *See* Justinus.
— (*Ed.*) Volgarizzamento della Istoria della guerra giuaiche. *See* Josephus, F.

Calori Cesis, Ferdinando (*Ed.*)
Negoziazione di Giulio Ottonelli alla Corte di Spagna. *See* Ottonelli, G.

Caloric. *See* Heat.

Calphurnius, Joannes. *See* Calfurnio, G.

Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de la. *See* La Calprenède, G. de C. de.

Calpurnius *Siculus,* Titus or Caius. *Circa* 3 *cent.*
Eclogae. Ad optimos codices et editiones recensuit et annotationibus criticis instruxit C. E. Glaeser. Gottingae, 1842. 8°. 3243
— **Bucolicon** carmen. 7 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 145; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 662.)— **Eclogae** XI quibus ex sequiore aevo accedunt Severi Sancti carmen bucolicum Vespae et Bedae eclogae. 247 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 327; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 445.)
— Haupt, M. De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. 1854. 3242
Note.—Also in his *Opuscula*, v. 1.
— On the **poems** of C. and Nemesian. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 253.)

Calpurnius Flaccus. *See* Flaccus, C.

Caltagirone, *Sicily.* Guberti, A. Giunta spettacolo popolare sacro di C. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 355.)

Calvados, *France.* Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Héliogravures . . . d'après les photographies: Calvados. 1895, 2 v. —17B5
— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Inscriptions du C. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 369.)

Calvary. Fallmerayer, J. P. Denkschrift ueber Golgotha und das Heilig-grab. 47 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 641.) — **Robinson,** C. S. Where was "the place called Calvary?" 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 98.)
See also **Jerusalem.—Jesus Christ,** *Crucifixion.*

Calvena, C. C. *See* Matius, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Calverley (Blayds), Charles Stuart. 1831–84.
Literary remains, with a memoir by Walter J. Sendall. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1885. 12°. 1395
Contents. **Memoir.—Poems.—Translations.**
— Verses and fly leaves. New ed. London, 1885. 12°. 1395
— (*Tr.*) Theocritus, tr. into English verse. *See* Theocritus (in preceding catalogue).
— **Sendall,** W. J. Charles Stuart Calverley. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 736.)—Memoir of C. 116 pp. (Calverley, C. S., *Lit. remains*, p. 1.)

Calverley, *Sir* Walter. *Circa* 1708–77. Memorandum book. 106 pp. (*Yorkshire diaries*, v. 2, p. 43: *Surtees Soc.* v. 77.)

Calverley, *Rev.* William Slater. 1847—. Sculptured cross at Gosforth, west Cumberland. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 143.)

Calvert, Albert F.
Discovery of Australia. With maps and illustrated appendix. London, 1893. r. 8°. 2492

Calvert, Ariana. Read, E. "In days gone by." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 663.)

Calvert, *Sir* George, 1 *Baron Baltimore.*
Wilhelm, L. W. Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore. 1884. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund. pub.* no. 20.) 3592
— Lord Baltimore's colony of **Avalon.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 480.)

Calvert, George Henry. 1803–89.
Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 2 s. Boston, 1863. 12°. 1437

Calvert papers, no. 1. With an account of their recovery, and presentation to the Society, Dec. 10, 1888. Together with a calendar of the papers recovered, and selections from the papers. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 28.) 3592
The same. no. 2. Selections from correspondence. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 34.)

Calvet, Esprit Claude François. 1728–1810.
Lettre sur des antiquités trouvées à Cadenet (Vaucluse). 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 346.)

Calveton, Urbain (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*
Novae novi orbis historiae. *See* Benzoni, G.

Calvi, Felice, *Conte.* 1822—. Ignazio Cantù. 2 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 653.)— Esequie del Conte Federico **Confalonieri** in Milano. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 391.)— Giulio Porro **Lambertenghi.** 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 848.)—Storia di due personaggi celebri in romanzi. Luigi e Lodovico **Melzi.** 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 698.)—Del cerimoniale per l'amissione nel collegio dei nobili giureconsulti, giudici, cavalieri, e conti della città di **Milano.** 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 810.) — Il **patriziato milanese.** 99 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, pp. 101, 412.) — Il gran cancelliere Francesco **Taverna,** Conte di Landriano e il suo processo secondo nuovi documenti. 44 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 5.)

Calvi, Galeazzo Marescotti de'. *See* Marescotti de' Calvi, G.

Calvi, Girolamo Luigi. Caffi, M. Necrologia. Girolamo Luigi Calvi. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 363.) — **Valentinelli,** G. Calvi, Notizie sulla vita e sulle opere dei principali architetti, scultori, e pittori che fiorirono in Milano durante il governo dei Visconti e degli Sforza. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 119.)

Calvin, Jean. 1509–64.
Opera quae supersunt omnia . . . ed. G. Baum, E. Cunitz, E. Reuss. v. 25–52. Brunsvigae, 1882–95. 28 v. 4°. (*Corpus reform.* v. 53–80.) —3171
Note.—For v. 1–24 *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Commentarius in **Acta Apostolorum,** v. 48.—Sermon du dernier **advénement de nostre Seigneur Jésus Christ,** v. 52.—Sermons de l'**ascen-**

sion et de la Pentecoste, v. 48.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Colossenses**, v. 52.—Sermons sur les chapitres X et XI de la première Epitre aux **Corinthiens**, v. 49.—Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli ad **Corinthios**, v. 49, 50.—Sermons sur les huit derniers chapitres du livre de **Daniel**, v. 41, 42.—Praelectiones in **Danielem**, Prophetam, v. 40, 41.—Sermons sur le **Deuteronome**, v. 25-29.—Congrégation sur la **divinité de Jésus Christ**, v. 47.—Sermons sur l'Epitre aux **Ephésiens**, v. 51.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Ephesios**, v. 51.—Sermons sur la prophétie d'**Esaïe**, chap. LIII, v. 35.—Sermons sur le cantique du Roi **Ezechias**, v. 35.—Praelectiones in **Ezechielis** Prophetae viginti capita priora, v. 40.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Galatas**, v. 50.—Sermons sur l'Epitre aux **Galates**, v. 50, 51.—Commentarius in **harmoniam evangelicam**, v. 45.—Sermons sur l'**harmonie évangélique**, v. 46.—Commentarii in **Isaiam** Prophetam, v. 36, 37.—Praelectiones in Lamentationes **Jeremiae**, v. 39.—Praelectiones in **Jeremiam** Prophetam, v. 37-39.—Commentarius in Evangelium **Joannis**, v. 47.—Sermons sur le livre de **Job**, v. 33-35.—Commentarius in librum **Josue**, v. 25.—Commentariorum in quinque libros **Mosis**, pars III, v. 25.—Sermon de la **nativité de Christ**, v. 46.—**Opera exegetica** et homiletica, v. 25-52.—Sermons sur la **passion de N. S. Jésus Christ**, v. 46.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Philemonem**, v. 52.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Philippenses**, v. 52.—Praelectiones in duodecim **Prophetas minores**, v. 42-44.—Commentarii in librum **Psalmorum**, v. 31, 32.—Sermons sur le **Psaume** CXIX, v. 32.—Sermons sur les **Psaumes** CXV et CXXIV, v. 32.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Romanos**, v. 49.—Homiliae in primum librum **Samuelis**, v. 29, 30.—Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli ad **Thessalonicenses**, v. 52.—Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli ad **Timotheum**, v. 52.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad **Titum**, v. 52.

—— **Boehmer**, E. Calvin's catechism and liturgy. 8 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Lawrence**, E. A. Theology of C.; is it worth saving? 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 449.)—**La Ponterie**, F. G. de. Lettres de C., pub. par M. Bonnet. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 58.)—**Sayous**, A. Lettres de C., recueillies et pub. par J. Bonnet. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 164.)

—— Dyer, T. H. Life of John Calvin. 1850. 5841

—— Kampschulte, F. W. Johann Calvin, seine kirche und sein staat in Genf. v. 1. 1869. 4795

—— Staehelin, F. Johannes Calvin. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. 1863, 2 v. in 1. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 4.) —4212

—— Tischer, J. F. W. Calvin's leben, meinungen, und thaten. [*Anon.*] 1818. 4797

—— **Cornelius**, C. A. Die verbannung Calvins aus Genf im jahre 1538. 74 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 707.)—**Fontana**, B. Documenti dell' archivio vaticano e dell' Estense circa il soggiorno di Calvino a Ferrara. 39 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 101.)—**Giles**, H. John Calvin. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 161.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Calvin und die Hugennotten in Frankreich. 66 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahr. p. 283.)—**Malden**, H. Calvin. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Reynolds**, G. John Calvin. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 73.)—**Taylor**, W. C. Calvin and the church of Geneva. 68 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Calvinism.**

Calvin, Samuel, and others (*Eds.*)

American Geologist: a monthly journal of geology and allied sciences. *See* American Geologist.

Calvinism. Dewey, O. Calvinistic ethics. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 1.)—**Grégoire**, E. Le Calvinisme en France au 16 siècle. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 102.)—**Miller**, J. Seven failures of ultra-Calvinism. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 491.)—**Williams**, J. M. Old and new Calvinism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 615.)

See also **Baptists.—Calvin, J.—Congregational Churches.—Infant-damnation and salvation.—Predestination and Election.—Presbyterian Church.—Puritans.**

Calvo, Edoardo.

Follie religiose: poema in ottava rima scritto in lingua piemontese con note italiane. [*Anon.*] Brusselle, 1847. 16°. 2302

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.

Republic of Costa Rica. Tr. from the Spanish and ed. by L. de T. . . . with map and illustrations. Chicago, 1890. p. 8°. 2482

Calvus, Caius Licinius, *surnamed* Stolo. Kiehl, E. J. Wetgeving van Licinius Stolo. 62 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 157, 215, 257.)—**Niese**, B. Sogenanntes Licinisch-Sextisches Ackergesetz. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 410.)

Calvus, Caius Licinius Macer. B. C. 82-47. Carminum reliquiae. 5 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 83.)—**Fragmenta.** 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 416; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 470.)

—— **Unger**, R. Lucinii Calvi fragmenta II et Aemilii Macri I. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 557.)

Calymnos. Paton, W. R. Vases from C. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 446.)

Calzolai, Pietro. *Circa* 1500-80.

Historia monastica. Firenze, 1561. 8°. —4284

Camail, Note sur l'ordre du. 3 pp. Demay, G. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 71: with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)

Camanche Indians. *See* Comanche Indians.

Camargo, Ferdinand Joseph de Cuppis. Requête à l'occasion de l'enlèvement de ses filles. 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect*, v. 1, 1833, p. 401.)

Cambi, Giovanni. 15 *cent.* Monita Guinisiis data. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 81.)

Cambi, Giovanni Ser. *See* Sercambi, G.

Cambiano, Giuseppe. Historico discorso. 260 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 931.)

Cambodia.

Barth, A. Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 1883-85, 1 v. and atlas. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1, fasc. 1.) —1171, atlas —1120

—— Bergaigne, A. H. J. Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 1893, 1 v. and atlas. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1, fasc. 2.) —1171, atlas —1120

—— Fournereau, L. Ruines khmères, Cambodge, et Siam. 1890. 1791

—— — and Porcher, J. Ruines d'Angkor. Etude artistique et historique sur les monuments khmers du Cambodge siamois. 1890. —1791

—— **Aymonier**, E. Quelques nations sur les inscriptions en vieux khmèr. 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 441; v. 2, 1883, p. 199.)—**Barth**, A. Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 195.)—**Bergaigne**, A. H. J. Chronologie de l'ancien

royaume khmêr. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 51.) —Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 56 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 139.)—Nouvelle inscription cambodgienne. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 208.)—**Conant,** S. S. Land of the White Elephant. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 378.)—Das Koenigreich Kambodia und die **Franzosen.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, pp. 290, 389.)—**Quesnel,** L. L'Indo-Chine . . . le Cambodge. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Senart,** E. Une inscription buddhique du Cambodge. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 182.)

See also **Anam.—Angkor.—Cochin China.—East Indies.—Indo-China.—Tonquin.**

Cambouliù, François Romain. 1820–69.

Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. 2 éd. augmentée de la Comedia de la gloria d'amor de Fra Rocaberti . . . et d'un nouveau fragment de la traduction catalane de Dante. Paris, 1858. 8°. 2226

—— **Montel,** A. Cambouliù. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 74.)

Cambrai, *Abp. of.* *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.

Cambrai, *Bp. of.* *See* Odon.

Cambrai, *France.*

BAUDRI, *Precentor of Térouane.* Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai. Tr. en français . . . par MM. Faverot et Petit. n. d. 4405

—— BOULY, E. Dictionnaire historique de la ville de Cambrai, des abbayes, des châteaux-forts, et des antiquités du Cambrésis. 1854. 4402

—— BROGLIE, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondance. 1884. 5892

—— DUPONT, (—). Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de la ville de Cambrai. n. d. 2 v. 4487

—— ZELLER, B. La Ligue de Cambrai. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— **Backer,** J. de, and Smedt, C. de. Note sur un MS. renfermant les actes des Evêques de C. de 1076 à 1167. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 40, 1879, p. 457.)—**Brunetière,** F. Fénelon à C. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 213.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Intorno alle cagioni della Lega di C. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, 1886, p. 93.)—**Regis,** C. L. Fénelon à C. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 700.)—**Statuta synodalia** ecclesiae Cameracensis. 34 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1291.)

Cambray, Sosthène. Le mal du pays. 99 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1089; v. 102, 1885, pp. 112, 304, 722.)

Cambray-Digny, Luigi Guglielmo de. Carpi, L. Luigi Guglielmo de Cambray-Digny. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 155.)

Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom. Carey, M. Strictures on Mr. Cambreleng's work, entitled, "An examination of the new tariff." 36 pp. (*Essays on polit. economy,* p. 511.)

Cambrensis, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

Cambrésis, *France.* BOULY, E. Dictionnaire historique de la ville de Cambrai, des abbayes, des châteaux-forts, et des antiquités du Cambrésis. 1854. 4402

Cambria. *See* Wales.

Cambria triumphans; or, Britain in its perfect lustre. 2 v. in 1. Enderbie, P. 1511

Cambridge, Richard Owen. Cary, H. F. Richard O. Cambridge. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 109.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Richard O. Cambridge. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 1.)

Cambridge, *England.* BOWES, R. Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893. 1894. W. 37

—— LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the fourth and fifth annual meetings held in London and at Cambridge, Sept. 1881–82. 1884. W. 52

—— ROBERTS, T. Jurassic rocks of the neighbourhood of Cambridge. 1892. —1646

—— **Everett,** E. British Association at C. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 479.)

See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications, no. 5. Cambridge [Eng.], 1860. p. 8°. 4891

Contents. **Rud,** E. Diary (1709–20). Ed. by H. R. Luard.

Cambridge historical essays. no. 4. Cambridge [Eng.], 1891. 12°. —2316

Contents. Headlam, J. W., **Election by lot** at Athens.

Cambridge historical series. 2 v. Prothero, G. W. (*Ed.*) 3425, 4697

Cambridge Philological Society. Transactions, 1872–82. Ed. by J. P. Postgate. London, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. —2164

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Transactions, v. 15. Cambridge [Eng.], 1894. 4°.

Note.—For v. 1–12 *see* preceding catalogue. —2521

Cambridge School of Art. RUSKIN, J. Inaugural address delivered at the Cambridge School of Art, Oct. 29, 1858. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

Cambridge University.

BALL, W. W. R. History of the study of mathematics at Cambridge. 1889. —2447

—— BARWICK, J. Querela Cantabrigiensis; or, a remonstrance by way of apologie, for the banished members of the late flourishing University of Cambridge. [*Anon.*] 1685. (*With* Ryves, B., *Mercurius Rusticus.*) 1518

—— BENDALL, C. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the University library. Cambridge, 1883. W. 25

—— BOWES, R. Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893. 1894. W. 37

—— CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDARS for the years 1889–91, 92–93, 93–94. [1889–93] 5 v.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. —2307

—— CARTER, E. History of the University of Cambridge, from its original, to 1753. 1753. —2307

—— CLARKE, E. D. Greek marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the vestibule of the public library of the University of Cambridge. 1809. —17C6

—— Cozza-Luzi, G., and Lagumina, B. La Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. 1890. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s. *Cronache*, v. 2.) 4392

—— Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the foundation, 1884. [1885.] —2304

—— Gladstone, W. E. Romanes lecture, 1892. An academic sketch. 1892. 2203

—— Griffiths, J. Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 1869. —2382

—— Luard, H. R. Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1800–72. 1873. —2363

—— Middleton, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times, with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. 1891. —1732

—— Mullinger, J. B. University of Cambridge, from . . . 1535 to the accession of Charles I. 1884. —2304

—— Rashdall, H. English universities. 1895. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2373

—— Remarks on the enormous expense in the education of young men in the University of Cambridge. 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3126

—— Rud, E. Diary (1709–20). 1860. (*Cambridge Antiq. Soc.*) 4891

—— St. John the Evangelist, College of. Admissions, Jan. 1629–July, 1665. 1882. —2364

—— Sinker, R. Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1891. L.96

—— Statutes for the University of Cambridge (1878–82). 1883. —2364

—— University costumes, Cambridge. n. d.

—— Venn, J., and Venn, *Mrs.* S. C. Admissions to Gonville and Caius College in the University of Cambridge, March, 1558–59 to Jan. 1678–79. 1887. —2305

—— Welch, J. List of the Queen's scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster . . . and of such as have been thence elected to . . . Trinity College, Cambridge . . . To which is prefixed, a list of the Deans of Westminster and of . . . the Masters of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1852. —2304

—— Whibley, C. (*Ed.*) In cap and gown. Three centuries of Cambridge wit. 1890. 2204

—— Willis, R. Architectural history of the University of Cambridge. 1886, 4 v. —2782

—— Wilson, J. Memorabilia Cantabrigiae; or, an account of the different colleges in Cambridge; biographical sketches of the founders and eminent men; with many original anecdotes; views of the colleges, and portraits of the founders. 1803. —2304

—— **Aldis,** *Mrs.* M. S. Complements and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—**Architectural history** of Cambridge. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 382.)—Architectural history of the University of Cambridge. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 400.)—**Breul,** K. Das wissenschaftliche studium der neueren sprachen in Cambridge. 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 244.)—**Cambridge botanical professorship.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 434.)—Cambridge **classical examination papers**, for 1826, 28. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 182; v. 37, 1828, p. 157.)—Notice of Cambridge **classical examinations.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 167.)—Examinations for the **classical triposes,** first instituted at Cambridge, Jan. 1824. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 196.)—**Coubertin,** P. de. Souvenirs d'Oxford et de Cambridge. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 705.)—**English literature** at the universities. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 289.)—**Eubulus,** *pseud.* On the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 327.)—**Everett,** E. University of Cambridge; University education. 30 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, pp. 431, 493.) — Cambridge **examination for junior Sophs.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 335.)—**Greek at the universities.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 209.)—**Hemming,** G. W. Past and future of Cambridge University. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 824.)—**Jessopp,** A. The building up of a university. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 724.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Les MSS. français de Cambridge. 160 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305; v. 15, 1886, p. 236.)—**Morris,** M. W. "Eumenides" at Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 205.)—**Perry,** W. C. German views of Oxford and Cambridge. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 406.) — **Pitman,** F. I. Well rowed, Cambridge! 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 214.)—**Prothero,** G. W. Greek play at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 410.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Philosophy at Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 235.) — **Stow,** J., and others. Foundations and descriptions of the 3 most famous universities of England. 37 pp. (Stow, J., *Annales*, p. 1051.)—Notice of the 3 pamphlets lately published, relative to the **studies and examinations** at Cambridge. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 148.) — **Vinogradoff,** P. Oxford and Cambridge through foreign spectacles. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 862.) — **Wainewright,** L. Literary and Scientific pursuits . . . in the University of Cambridge described and vindicated. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 1.) — **Wedgwood,** F. J. The Cambridge Apostles of 1830. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 133.) — Euripides at Cambridge. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 89.)

See also **England,** *Education.*—**Girton College.**—**Newnham College.**

Cambridge University. Gratulatio de pace serenissimae Reginae Annae auspiciis feliciter constituta anno 1713. Cantabrigiae [1713]. fo. (*With* Oxford Univ. Academiae Oxoniensis comitia philologica.) —2381

Cambridge University calendars for the years 1889–91, 92–93, 93–94. Cambridge [1889–93]. 5 v. 12°. —2307

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Cambridge, *Mass.* Davis, A. McF. The Indian college at C. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 33.)—**Everett,** E. Cambridge high school. 18 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 597; v. 3, p. 41.)

See also **Harvard College.**

Cambridger Psalters, Vokalismus und konsonantismus des. Schumann, W. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

Cambridgeshire, *England.*

Babington, C. C. Ancient Cambridgeshire; or, an attempt to trace Roman and other ancient roads that passed through the county of Cambridge; with a record of the places where Roman coins and other remains have been found. 1853. 2526

—— Bowes, R. Catalogue of books printed at or relating to the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893. 1894. W. 37

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Cambridgeshire. 1808. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 2, pt. 1.) 2542

—— Raven, J. J. Church bells of Cambridgeshire: a chronicle of the principal campanalogical events that have occurred within the county. 1869. —2735

See also **Cambridge.—Ely.—England.—Wilburton.—Wisbech.**

Cambruzzi, Antonio, and **Vecellio,** Antonio. Storia di Feltre. Feltre, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. stor.* v. 1–4.) 4386

Cambuzat, Francis. L'instruction primaire gratuite, obligatoire, et laïque dans les divers états d'Europe et d'Amérique. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 854, 1111.)

Cambyses III, *King of Persia.*

Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*) Inschriften von Cambyses, Koenig von Babylon. 1890, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Babylonische texte, v. 8, 9.) 2224

—— **Lauth,** T. J. Ein neuer Kambyses-text. 63 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 85.)

Camden, William. 1551–1623.

Annales. True and royall history of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queen of England, France, and Ireland. [Tr. by A. Darce.] London, 1625. sm. 4°. 1586

—— Visitation of the county of Leicester in the year 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. London, 1870. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 2513

—— Visitation of the county of Rutland in the year 1618–19; and other descents of families not in the visitation. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. London, 1870. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) 2513

—— Visitation of the county of Warwick in the year 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. London, 1877. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) 2513

—— Isle of **Man.** 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 4.)

—— (*Tr.*) Actio in Henricum Garnetum. *See* Actio.

—— **Wrangham,** F. Wm. Camden. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 403.)

Camden, *S. C.* Johnston, V. P. De Kalb, Gates, and the Camden campaign. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 496.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Gates at C. 42 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 241, 425.)

Camden miscellany. v. 8, 9. Westminster, 1883–95. 2 v. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 31, 53.) 1504

Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Gardiner, B. M. (*Ed.*) Secret negociation with **Charles I,** 1643–44, v. 8.—**Crewe,** N., 3 *Baron Crewe, Bp. of Durham.* Memoirs, v. 9.—Montagu, E., 2 *Earl of Manchester.* Letter, to the House of Commons, giving an opinion on the conduct of Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 8.—**Ferrier,** R. Journal, while travelling in France in the year 1687, v. 9.—Thompson, E. M. (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the family of **Haddock,** 1657–1719. v. 8.—Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) **Hamilton papers,** v. 9.—Motteville, *Mme.* F. B. de. Memoir on the life of **Henrietta Maria,** v. 8.—Airy, O. (*Ed.*) Letters addressed to the Earl of **Lauderdale,** v. 8.—Bateson, M. (*Ed.*) Collection of original **letters** from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564, v. 9.—Carmelianus, P. [*Attributed to.*] "The spousells" of the Princess **Mary,** daughter of Henry VII, to Charles, Prince of Castile, 1508, v. 9.—Simpson, W. S. (*Ed.*) Visitations of churches belonging to **St. Paul's cathedral,** 1249–52, v. 9.—Cartwright, J. J. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord **Savile,** 1642–46, v. 8.—**Scott,** J., *Duke of Monmouth.* Original letters, in the Bodleian Library, v. 8.—**Thompson,** R. Letters to Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Co. York, v. 8.—**Wentworth,** T., 1 *Earl of Strafford.* Four letters, with a poem on his illness, v. 8.—Firth, C. H. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to Thomas Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford, v. 8.

Camden roll of arms, Original. 20 pp. 1 pl. Greenstreet, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 309.)

Camden Society. Publications. n. s. nos. 31–54. London and Westminster, 1883–95. 24 v. 4°. 1504

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Kirk, R. E. G. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the obedientiars of **Abingdon abbey,** no. 51.—Scargill-Bird, S. R. (*Ed.*) Custumals of **Battle abbey,** in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, no. 41.—Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of **Buckingham** in 1626, no 45.—Glanville, J. Voyage to **Cadiz** in 1625, n. 32.—**Camden miscellany,** v. 8, 9, nos. 31, 53.—**Clarke,** W. The Clarke papers, nos. 49, 54.—Pococke, R. Travels through **England,** nos. 42, 44.—Airy, O. (*Ed.*) **Essex papers,** v. 1, no. 47.—**Harvey,** G. Letterbook, 1573–80, no. 33.—Smith, L. T. (*Ed.*) Expeditions to Prussia and the **Holy Land** made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV), no. 52.—Airy, O. (*Ed.*) The **Lauderdale papers,** nos. 34, 36, 38.—**Nicholas,** *Sir* E. Nicholas papers: Correspondence, nos. 40, 45.—Jessopp, A. (*Ed.*) Visitations of the diocese of **Norwich,** 1492–1532, no. 43.—**Osborne,** F. G., 5 *Duke of Leeds.* Political memoranda, no. 35.—Pocock, N. (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the **Prayer Book** of 1549, no 37.—Leach, A. F. (*Ed.*) Visitations and memorials of **Southwell Minster,** no. 48.—Gardiner, S. R. Reports of cases in the courts of **Star Chamber** and High Commission, no. 39.—Laughton, J. K. (*Ed.*) Memoirs relating to the Lord **Torrington,** no. 46.

—— Gough, H. Catalogue of the first series of the works of the Camden Society, in numerical order. [1881.] 1504

Cameirus. *See* Rhodes.

Camelot series. 2 v. Rhys, E. (*Ed.*) 2226, —3185

Camenisch, Anne Catherine, *dite* Nina. L'Echeveau, conte grison, tr. par G. Revilliod. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 41.)

Camentz, Caspar. Acta aliquot Francofurtana, 1338–1582. 19 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 431.)

Cameos. Menant, J. Un camée du musée de Florence. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 79.)—**Wieseler,** F. J. A. Ueber einige beachtenswerthe geschnittene steine des 4 jahrhunderts n. Chr. 170 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1; v. 31, 1884, p. 1; v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Engraving.—Fine arts.—Gems.—Vases.**

Cameos of colonial Carolina. 9 pp. Hay, P. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 67.)

Camera regis; or, a short view of London. Brydall, J. 1528

Camerarius (Liebhard), Joachim. 1500–74.

Commentatio explicationum omnium tragoediarum Sophoclis, cum exemplo duplicis conuersionis. Basileae, 1556. 12°. L.20

—— Historica narratio; de Fratrum orthodoxorum ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia . . . Nunc primum edita. Heidelbergae [1605]. 16°. —4254

—— De **comicis versibus** diatriba. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 167: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Elegia** hodoeporica et encomium rusticae vitae. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 58.)—Historia belli **Smalcaldici** [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Adnotatio rerum praecipuarum ab anno 1550 ad 1561. 94 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, pp. 457, 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Accii Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis Tragoediae. *See* Sophocles.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Camerarius. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 584.)—**Goetz,** G. Zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 629.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Bio-bibliographisches zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 53 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 67.)

Camerini, Giovanni. Ayala, M. d'. G. Camerini celebre ingegnere militare del secolo 16. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 360.)

Camerino, *Frate* Simone da. Caffi, M. Frate Simone da Camerino. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3. s. v. 26, 1877, p. 323.)

Cameron, *Rev.* Alexander. John Swanson. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 127.)

Cameron, Alexander.

History and traditions of the Isle of Skye. Inverness, 1871. 12°. 2587

Cameron, Charles, *M. D., LL. D.* 1841—. Anti-cholera inoculation. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 338.)—**Cheap telegrams.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 506.)

Cameron, D. Y.

Charterhouse, old and new. *See* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfield, E. C.

Cameron, Donald, *of Lochiel.* 1835—. A defence of deer forests. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 197.)

Cameron, *Col.* John F. Camps; depopulation of Memphis; epidemics of 1878 and 1879. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 152.)

Cameron, Peter.

Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. v. 2-4. London, 1884-93. 3 v. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Cameron, *Sir* Roderick William. 1825—. Commonwealth of Australia. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)

Cameron, T. W. Early life of Thomas Wolsey. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 458.)

Cameron, *Commander* Verney Lovett. 1844—. A travers l'Afrique. 176 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 1; v. 34, 1877, p. 65.)—**Burton** as I knew him. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 878.)—Our duty in the **Soudan.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 573.)—On the **teaching of geography.** 3 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 481.)

—— England and Germany in Africa. *See* Johnston, H. H., and others.

Cameroon. *See* Kamerun.

Camers, Giovanni. 1468-1546. Commentarius et Andreae Papii Gandensis notae integrae in Prisciani Periegesin e Dionysio. 71 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 423.)

Camicia, Chimenti. Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino: Chimenti Camicia e Baccio Pontelli. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 647.)

Camidge, W. Ramparts, walls, and bars of York. 22 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 93.)

Camilliani, Francesco. Vasari, G. Francesco Camilliani. 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 628.)

Camillo de Monserrate. *See* Cleau, J. E. X. L. C. de M.

Camillus, *pseud.*

Essays, addressed to Hon. Joel Holleman. Norfolk, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5936

Contents. **Abolitionism.**—Standing **army.**—Gen. **Harrison's mental and physical powers.**—Gen. **Harrison's military capacity.**—**Hooe case.**—**Internal improvements.**—**National bank.**—**New Jersey case.**—**State rights.**—The **Subtreasury.**—**Tariff.**

Camisards. Frosterus, G. Souvenirs de la guerre des Camisards. Mémoires inédits d'un gentilhomme protestant. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 447, 608; v. 26, 1866, p. 135.)

See also **France,** *Church history.*—**Protestants in France.**

Cammelli, Antonio, *called* Antonio *da Pistoia.* 1440-1502.

Sonetti giocosi, e sonetti satirici senza nome d'autore tratti per la prima volta da vari codici. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 58.) 2322

Camões, Luis de. 1524-80.

Obras. Precedidas de um ensaio biographico no qual se relatam alguns factos não conhecidos da sua vida augmentadas com algumas composições ineditas do poeta pelo Visconde de Juromenha. Lisboa, 1860-69. 6 v. 8°. 2383

Contents. Os **Amphitriões,** v. 4.—**Apothegmas,** v. 6.—**Artistas,** v. 1, 5.—**Canções,** v. 2.—**Comedias,** v. 4.—**Creação** e composição do homem, v. 3.—**Differenças orthographicas,** v. 6.—**Documentos,** v. 5.—Tabella das **edições,** v. 6.—**Eglogas,** v. 3.—**Elegias,** v. 3.—**Elogios** dedicados a C. v. 1.—**Escriptores portuguezes,** v. 1, 5.—**Estancias desprezadas,** v. 6.—**Filodemo,** v. 4.—**Lições varias,** v. 6.—Os **Lusiadas,** v. 6.—Traducções dos Lusiadas e outras obras de C. v. 1, 5.—**Madalhas** em honra de C. v. 1, 5.—**Monumentos** a C. v. 1, 5.—**Odes,** v. 2.—**Oitavas,** v. 2.—Triumphos de Francisco **Petrarca,** v. 5.—**Poesias** referidas a C. v. 5.—**Prozas,** v. 5.—**Redondilhas,** v. 4.—**Rimas,** v. 2.—El-Rei **Selenco,** v. 4.—**Sextinas,** v. 2.—**Sonetos,** v. 2.—Tabella das **traducções,** v. 6.—Estancias extrahidas da **Ulissea,** v. 6.—**Vida** de C. v. 1.

—— Os Lusiadas. Nova edição correcta . . . por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho. Paris, 1823. 32°. 2337

—— Os Lusiadas. Herausg. von Dr. Carl von Reinhardstoettner. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. 2362

—— Os Lusiadas. Edição consagrada a commemorar o terceiro centenario do poeta da nacionalidade portugueza pelo Gabinete portuguez de leitura no Rio de Janeiro, revisão do texto do poema e observações philologicas, por Adolpho Coelho, prefacio critico, de Ramalho Ortigão. Lisboa, 1880. 8°. 2362

—— Os Lusiadas. Edição popular . . . commemorando o tricentenario da morte do poeta. Reproducção critica sob a direcção de F. A. Coelho, da segunda edição de 1572. [Lisboa] 1880. obl. 4°. 2361

—— Os Lusiadas. Tr. into English verse by J. J. Aubertin. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2384

—— Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads). Englished by Richard F. Burton (ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton). London, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 2366

—— The Lyricks. (Sonnets, canzons, odes, and sextines.) Englished by Richard F. Burton. London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 2366

—— Poems, from the Portuguese, with remarks on his life and writings, notes, etc., by Lord Viscount Strangford. London, 1803. 12°. 2366

—— Saemmtliche gedichte. Zum ersten male deutsch von Wilhelm Storck. Paderborn, 1880–82. 4 v. 12°. 2386

Contents. **Briefe,** v. 1.—**Camoens** in Deutschland, v. 3.—Buch der **Canzonen,** v. 4.—Buch der **Elegieen,** v. 3.—Buch der **Idyllen,** v. 4.—Buch der **Lieder,** v. 1.—Buch der **Octaven,** v. 3.—Buch der **Oden,** v. 3.—Buch der **Sestinen,** v. 3.—Buch der **Sonette,** v. 2.

—— Braga, T. Bibliographia Camoniana. 1880. L.60

—— Lamarre, C. Camoens et Les Lusiades. 1878. 2395

—— Silva, I. F. da. Luiz de Camões. 1886–88, 2 v. (*In his* Diccionario bibliograph. portuguez, v. 14, 15.) L.106

—— **Castilho Barreto e Noronha,** J. F. de. Memoria sobre o exemplar dos Lusiadas da Bibliotheca particular de S. M. O. Imperador do Brazil. 34 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 8, 1880, p. 5.)—**Diez,** F. C. Lusiaden, verdeutscht von J. J. C. Donner. 9 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten,* p. 138.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. The Lusiad: the epic of the opening of the East. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 542.)—**Saldanha da Gama,** J. de. Collecção Camoneana da Bibliotheca nacional. 190 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 76, 201; v. 2, 1877, pp. 34, 315; v. 3, 1877, p. 1.)

—— Burton, R. F. Camoens: his life and his Lusiads. 1881, 2 v. 2366

—— **Juromenha,** J. A. de L. P. de L., *Visconde* de. Vida de C. 161 pp. (Camoens, L. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Monnier,** M. Camoens. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 5.)—**Smythe,** P. C. S., 6 *Viscount Strangford.* Remarks on the life and writings of C. 33 pp. (Camoens, L. de, *Poems,* p. 1.)

Camões. *See* Camõens.

Camorra. Gampietro, J. La Camorra en 1881. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 88.)

See also **Naples,** *Kingdom.*—**Secret societies.**

Camp, David N. New Britain. 42 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 277.)

Camp, Eugene Marechal. Our African contingent. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 562.)—**"What's the news?"** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 260.)

Camp, Walter Chauncey. Base-ball, for the spectator. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 831.)—**Track athletics** in America. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 203.)

—— and **Ripley,** Alfred Lawrence. College athletics. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 138.)

Camp, William A. The New York Clearing house. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 684.)

Camp fires of Gen. Lee. Ellis, E. S. 2655

Camp fires of the G. A. R. 6 pp. Sherman, W. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 497.)

Camp Grindstone. 14 pp. Eckford, H. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 498.)

Camp life on the prairies. 11 pp. Paterson, A. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 171.)

Camp meetings. Stuart, D. Camp meeting in Tennessee. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 97.)

See also **Methodism.—Methodist Episcopal Church.**

Camp songs for the soldier. Hayward, W. H.

Campā. *See* Cochin China. 1337

Campagna, *Italy.* Tomassetti, G. Della Compagna romana nel medio evo. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 2–9, 1879–86.) 3532

—— **Conestabile,** (—), *Conte.* Improvement of the "Campagna romana." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1008.)—**Ferraioli,** A. Paludi pontine e il presente stato del bonificamento. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 474.)—**Nicard,** P. Résumé des découvertes faites dans la Campâgne de Rome et consignées dans un rapport de M. de Rossi; âge du fer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 161; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Rhoné,** A. Découvertes d'antiquités préhistoriques dans la Campagne romaine. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 48.)—**Richter,** O. Die Fabier am Cremera. Ein beitrag zur topographie der roemischen Campagna. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 425.)—**Roman Campagna.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 228.)—**Tomassetti,** G. Della Campagna romana. 139 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 11, 1888, pp. 149, 267; v. 12, 1889, p. 37; v. 14, 1891, p. 86; v. 15, 1892, p. 167.)

See also **Latium.—Rome,** *City.*

Campagnano, *Italy.* Passeri, F. Lo statuto di C. 81 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 14, 1891, p. 5.)

Campagne de 1815. Gourgaud, G., *Baron.* 2675

Campagne de 1870–71, La guerre dans l'Ouest. Rolin, L. 4405

Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. 3 v. Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 4487

Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. 2 v. Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 4487

Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. 2 v. Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 4487

Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, 1743, 44. 8 v. Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 4487

Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Noailles en Allemagne, 1743. 2 v. Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 4487

Campagne di Gerone II contro i Mamertini. Casagrandi, V. 2727

Campagnes de 1813–14, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne. Lapène, B. J. F. E. 3513

Campagnes de 1814–15, Histoire des. 2 v. in 4 Beauchamp, A. de. 2675

Campagnes de 1814–15 en France, Histoire des. 5 v. Vaudoncourt, F. F. G., *Baron* de. 2675

Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99. 3 v. Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.* 2674, atlas 2671

Campagnes des armées du Rhin, Mémoires sur les. 4 v. Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. 2675

Campagnes modernes, Histoire abrégée des. 2 v. Vial, J. P. 3713

Campaign in France, in the year 1814. Danilevski, M. 1696

Campaign of 1812 in Russia. Clausewitz, K. von. 1683

Campaign of '84. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan. Cooper, T. V. 3785

Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.–Dec. 1862. A study for officers of volunteers. By a line officer. London, 1886. 12°. 2616

Campaign of the Cataracts. Butler, *Sir* W. F. 3425

Campaigning with Crook. King, C. 2404

Campaigning with the Cossacks. 31 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 235, 397.)

Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, Military view of recent. 2 v. Chesney, C. C. 2655

Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. Schalk, E. 4637

Campan, *Mme.* Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. 1752–1822.

Mémoires sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre, suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. Avec une notice et des notes. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

Campana di Cavelli, Emilia, *Marchesa.* Morsolin, B. Emilia Campana di Cavelli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 188.)

Campanalogia, Elements of. Sottanstall, W. —2735

Campanari, Secondiano. Gennarelli, A. Necrologio romano. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 95.)

Campanella, Federigo. Socci, E. Federigo Campanella. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 304.)

Campanella, Tommaso. 1568–1639. [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 401.)

—— **Centofanti,** S. Tommaso Campanella e alcune sue lettere inedite. 82 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1866, p. 3; pt. 2, 1866, p. 58.)

Campani, Giovanni Antonio, *Bp. of Abruzzo.* 1427–77. Epistolae familiares. 10 pp, (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 292.)—**Praefatio** ad Cardinalem Senensem. 3 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratorio*, v. 7, p. 6: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— and others. Praecipuae priorum editionum dedicationes et praefationes. 66 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 252; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 487.)

Campani, Niccolo, *called* Il Strascino. 17 *cent.* Opere burlesche. 11 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 199; v. 3, p. 76.)

Campania, *Italy.* Beloch, J. Campanien. Topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. 1879, 2 v.; 1890. 2704

—— Gerhard, F. W. E. Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des koenigl. Museums zu Berlin. 1843. 2732

—— Helbig, W. Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens. 1868, 2 v. 2705, atlas 2701

—— Sogliano, A. Le pitture murali campane scoverte negli anni 1867–79. 1880. 2702

See also **Capua. — Cumae. — Herculaneum. — Naples.—Pompeii.—Pozzuoli.—Rome,** *City.*

Campano, Lorenzo.

Diccionario general abreviado de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1887. 12°. —2147

Campardon, Emile. 1834—.

L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —2754

—— Les comédiens du Roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3314

—— Les prodigalités d'un Fermier général. Complément aux Mémoires de Mme. d'Epinay. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5897

—— Les spectacles de la foire. Théâtres, acteurs, sauteurs et danseurs de corde, monstres . . . Documents inédits recueillis aux archives nationales. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3314

—— Le Tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris . . . Suivi de la liste complète des personnes qui ont comparu devant le Tribunal. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2672

Campbell, 1 *Baron.* *See* Campbell, J.

Campbell, Alexander. Miller, S. Alexander Campbell. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 125.)

Campbell, Allen G. Has Utah a republican form of government? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 714.)

Campbell, *Sir* Archibald. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Memorandum of route pursued by C. in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta, Ga. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 256, 342.)

Campbell, *Lord* Archibald. 1846—.

Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders. With etchings by Charles Laurie. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. 2571

—— (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, nos. 1–5. London, 1889–95. 5 v. 8°. 2212

Contents. Campbell, J. G. **Clan traditions** and popular tales, v. 5.—MacInnes, D., and others. **Craignish tales,** v. 1.—Campbell, J. G. **Fians;** or, stories . . . of Fionn and his warrior band, v. 4.—McDougall, J. **Folk and hero tales,** v. 3.—MacInnes, D. Folk and hero tales, v. 2.

Campbell, Archibald, and **Twining,** *Maj.* William J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1878. 4°. and atlas obl. fo. (*U. S. State, Dept. of.*) —3551, atlas 17B4

Campbell, C. M., *M. D.*

Case of brachial monoplegia. *See* Bennett, A. H., and Campbell, C. M.

Campbell, Charles A. Bibliography of Maj. André. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 61.)—Jane **McCrea.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 202.)—**Peekskill** during the Revolutionary war. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 331.)—**Robinson's house** in the Hudson's highlands: Headquarters of Washington. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 109.)—**Rochambeau's headquarters** in Westchester Co., N. Y., 1781. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 46.)—**Smith's house** at Haverstraw, N. Y., Washington's headquarters. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 21.)

Campbell, Colin, 1 *Baron Clyde.*

BURNE, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— SHADWELL, L. Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881, 2 v. 4765

—— Lord Clyde and the **Indian mutiny.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 281.)

Campbell, *Lord* Colin. 1853—. Annexation and South Africa. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 435.)

Campbell, Colin, **Woolfe,** John, and **Gandon,** James. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British architect, containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain. [*Eng. and Fr.*] [London] 1767–71. 5 v. fo. —2772

Campbell, Douglas. 1839–93.

The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. An introduction to American history. 3 ed. New York, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4635

—— **New York** and Ohio's centennial. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 200.)

Campbell, *Rev.* Duncan M. (*Ed.*)

Craignish tales. *See* MacInnes, *Rev.* D., McDougall, *Rev.* J., and Campbell, *Rev.* D. M.

Campbell, *Rev.* G. Philosophy in America: its character and mission. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 496.)

Campbell, *Rev.* G. L. Alexander Macleod. 12 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial o* 1843, p. 221.)

Campbell, *Sir* George. 1824—. Property in land. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 181.)

Campbell, George Douglas Glassell, 8 *Duke of Argyll.* 1823—.

Crofts and farms in the Hebrides, being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. —2343

—— Scotland as it was and as it is. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2594

—— The unity of nature. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 486.) —1442

Note.—Also in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 39, 1880–81.

—— Unseen foundations of society. An examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. 2 ed. London, 1893. 8°. —1364

—— "The power of loose **analogies.**" 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 745.) — The **betterment tax.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 911.) — **Capital** and the improvement of land. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 1003.)— **English elections** and Home rule. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 129.)—A **great confession.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—A **great lesson.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 293.)—On the economic condition of the **Highlands of Scotland.** 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 173.)—Prof. **Huxley** and the Duke of Argyll. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 685.) — Prof. Huxley on Canon Liddon. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 321.)—Prof. Huxley on the war-path. 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1.)—The new **Irish land bill.** 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 880.)—**Isolation;** or, survival of the unfittest. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 12.)—"A model **land law.**" A reply to Mr. Williams. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 764.)—**Land reformers.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 470.)—A letter on **prayer.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v, 144, 1887, p. 272.)—"A **reply** to our appellant." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 1.)—**Science** falsely so called: a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 771.) — **Story** of a conspirator. 48 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, pp. 733, 1001.) — Identity of **thought and language.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 806.)—Wolfe **Tone:** a note. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 306.)

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Vindication of Home rule: a reply to the Duke of Argyll. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 385.) — **Harrison,** F. Rejoinder to the Duke o Argyll. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 301.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Can we think without words? an answer to the Duke of Argyll. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 397.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. The Duke of Argyll and the Irish land bill. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1044.)

Campbell, George W. Report on horticulture. 76 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 343.)

Campbell, George Washington. 1768–1848. Correspondence. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, pp. 41, 85, 122.)

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen Stuart. 1839—.

Prisoners of poverty abroad. Boston, 1889. 12°. —3366

—— Certain forms of **woman's work** for woman. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 16, 1889, p. 209.)

Campbell, Henry Fraser. 1824—. Yellow fever quarantine of the future. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 131.)

Campbell, *Lt.* J. A. "A battle described from the ranks." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 937.)

Campbell, James. An able man and a leader. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 129.)

Campbell, James Duncan. Fisheries of China. 18 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 169.)

Campbell, James E. 1843—. Scotch-Irish in Ohio. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 192.)

Campbell, *Rev.* James M. Creed revision in the Presbyterian church. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 64.) — Prof. **Drummond's "natural man."** 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 934.)

Campbell, *Lady* Janey Sevilla Callander. The Faithful shepherdesse. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1031.)

Campbell, John, 2 *Marquis of Breadalbane.* **Chalmers,** W. Marquis of Breadalbane. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 53.)

Campbell, John, 1 *Baron Campbell.* Lord Campbell, Lord Chief Justice and Lord Chancellor. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 1.)—Lord **Campbell's Memoirs.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 360.)

Campbell, John, *LL. D.* 1708–75.
Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West-Indies . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1763. 8°. 1628

—— Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda; first embassador from the States-General to His Most Catholic Majesty, then Duke and Grandee of Spain. 3 ed. corrected. London [1739]. 12°. 3523

Campbell, John. Proposed reading of the Davenport tablet. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 145.)

Campbell, John Archibald. 1811–89.
Reminiscences and documents relating to the Civil war during the year 1865. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 2613

—— UNITED STATES. Supreme Court. Proceedings of the bench and bar, in memoriam John Archibald Campbell. 1889. 3782

Campbell, John Francis (*Ed.*) 1822–85.
Leabhar na Feinne. (Gaelic text.) Heroic Gaelic ballads, 1512–1871. v. 1. London, 1872. 4°. 1341

Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* 1845—. The British in East Africa. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p 341.)—Partition of Africa. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 701.)—Obstacles to **annexation.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 634.) — An **Armada relic.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 334.)—**Canada** and the United States. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 557.)—**Canadian fisheries dispute.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p, 459.) — Sir Charles **Dilke's new book.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 724.)—A suggestion for **emigrants.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 608.) —Transatlantic lessons on **Home rule.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 128.)—Who were they? A **Maltese apparition.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 794.)—Distrust of **popular government.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 34.)—Five years' advocacy of **provincial parliaments.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 809.)—The **Saskat-chewan scare.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 799.)—**Scottish politics.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 534.)

—— The Behring sea controversy. *See* Butler, *Maj.-Gen.* B. F.

—— The unity of the Empire. *See* Keppel, W. C., *Viscount Bury.*

—— COLLINS, J. E. Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne. 1884. (*Roses' Canadian nat. s.* v. 3.) 4655

—— and others. Canadian prospects and politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 36.)

Campbell, *Rev.* John Gregorson (*Ed.*) 1836–91.
Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and islands. Selected from the author's MS. remains, and ed. by Jessie Wallace and Duncan MacIsaac. Illustr. London, 1895. 8°. (Cambell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition,* Argyllshire s. no. 5.) 2212

—— (*Ed.*) Fians; or, stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. Illustr. London, 1891. 8°. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition,* Argyllshire s. no. 4.) 2212

Campbell, John L. "The Kankakee;" a sanitary problem of Indiana. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 279.)

Campbell, John Lyle, *LL. D.* 1818–86.
Geology and mineral resources of the James river valley, Va., with map and geological sections. New York, 1882. 8°. —1643

Campbell, John Macleod, *D. D.* Shairp, J. C. John M. Campbell. 13 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 169.)

Campbell, John Pendleton, *Ph. D.* 1863—.
Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* 1891, no. 9.) —4362

Campbell, Lawrence Dundas. Life of Hugh Boyd. 291 pp. (Boyd, H., *Miscel. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Campbell, Levin H. Power to grant patents for inventions: proceedings of the framers of the Constitution in 1787. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 323.)

Campbell, *Rev.* Lewis, *LL. D.* 1830—. Sir Alexander Grant. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 146: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.—The Aeschylean treatment of **myth and legend:** a sketch in outline. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 153.)

—— (*Ed.*) [Plays and fragments of] Sophocles. [*Gr.*] *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Sophistes and Politicus of Plato. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Theaetetus of Plato. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Abbott,** Evelyn (*Eds.*) Sophocles: Oedipus tyrannus. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Garnett,** William. Life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London, 1882. 8°. 4871

Campbell, Marinus Frederik Andries Gerardus. 1819–90.
Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle. [Avec quatre suppléments.] La Haye, 1874–90. 8°. W. 54

Campbell, *Rev.* Thomas. 1733–95.
Philosophical survey of the south of Ireland, in a series of letters to John Watkinson. Dublin, 1778. 8°. 2596

Campbell, Thomas. 1777–1844.
Address of the Literary Polish Association to the people of Great Britain. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— REDDING, C. Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thos. Campbell. 1860, 2 v. 4881

—— **Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Thos. Campbell. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.) — **Chorley,** H. F. Thos. Campbell. 6 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 81.)—**Irving,** W. Thos. Campbell. 28 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 115.) — **Mason,** E. T. Thos. Campbell. 26 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 101.)

Campbell, William, *D. D.* —1805.
Vindication of the principles and character of the Presbyterians of Ireland. London, 1787. 8°. —3276

Campbell, William. Roxburgh, J. Wm. Campbell. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 131.)

Campbell, William S.
Report on the Alabama, Florida, and Georgia Railroad. [Phila.] 1838. 8°. (*Internal improvements, Pamphlets.*) —3757

Campbell, William Wilfred. Canadian folk-song. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 12.) — The **Mother.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 696.)—**Pan the fallen.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 815.)

Campbell family. Taylor, J. The Campbells of Argyll; The Campbells of Loudoun; The Campbells of Breadalbane; The Campbells of Cawdor. 63 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, pp. 228, 258, 262, 283.)

Campbellites. *See* Disciples of Christ.

Campe, Johann Friedrich Christian. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Campeggi, Annibale. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 10 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 202.)

Campello, Enrico, *Conti* di. Nevin, R. J. A notable secession from the Vatican. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 606.) — **Trollope,** T. A. Count Campello. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 107.)

Campfield, Jabez, *M. D.* Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 52.)

Campi, Bernardino. Sommi Picenardi, G. Documenti intorno a C. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 92.)

Campian, Edmund. *See* Campion, E.

Campion, Edmund. 1540–81.
Historie of Ireland. Dublin, repr. 1809. r. 8°. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 1.) 2583

—— **Stonor,** T. E. Description of a copy of "Rationes decem Campiani," 1581. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Robert Parsons, Edmund Campian, and the Jesuits in England. 52 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 185.)

Campion, Jasper. 16 *cent.* English trade to Scio, 1539–70. 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 50.)

Campion, Thomas, *M. D. Circa* 1567–1619.
Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1889. 8°. 1306
Note.—Privately printed.
Contents. Four books of **Airs.**—Observations in the art of **English** poesy.—**Epigrammatum** libri II, etc. —Masque at the marriage of Lord **Hayes.**—Relation of the entertainment given by the Lord **Knowles.**—The **Lord's masque.**—Masque at the marriage of the Earl of **Somerset.** — **Songs of mourning.** — Scattered **verses.**

—— **Lyrics,** elegies, etc., from Madrigals, canzonets, etc. 80 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 197, 269, 334.)

Campkin, Henry.
General index [to] Sussex archaeological collections, v. 1–25. London, 1874. 8°. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Sussex archaeol. coll.*) 4446

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de. **Treverret,** A. de. Un poète philosophe. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 686.)

Campobello, *New Brunswick.* Wells, *Mrs.* K. G. The Quoddy hermit. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 821.)

Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, *Conde* de. 1723–1802.
Tratado de la regalía de amortizacion. Gerona, 1821. 8°. —3336

Campoosorio, Ramon de Campoamor y. *See* Campoamor y Campoosorio, R. de.

Campori, Cesare, *Marchese.* Ricci, M. Cesare Campori. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 339.)

Campori, Giuseppe, *Marchese* (*Ed.*) 1821—.
Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo XVI stampate la prima volta. Bologna, 1877. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 157.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Diomede Borghesi. *See* Borghesi, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di Bernardo Tasso. *See* Tasso, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Quattro lettere di Daniello Bartoli. *See* Bartoli, D.

Campou, Ludovic de. Le Maroc. Hommes et choses. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 429, 627.)—**Tunis** et le Cardinal Lavigerie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 250.)

Campriano Contadino, Storia di. Zenatti, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200.) 2322

Camps, Alexandre Gabriel de. *See* Decamps, A. G.

Camps. Cameron, J. F. Camps; depopulation of Memphis, 1878–79. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 152.)—**Gemoll,** A. Hyginische lagerbeschreibung. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 247.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Roman camp of the Saalburg. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 122.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die roemischen lagerstaedte. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 299.)—**Vauvillé,** O. Mémoire sur plusieurs enceintes antiques du Département de l'Aisne. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 295.)
See also **Antiquities.—Earthworks.—Hygiene. —Military art and science.—Military hygiene.**

Campus Martius. *See* Rome.

Camulus. Maury, L. F. A. Recherches sur la divinité mentionnée dans les inscriptions latines sous le nom de C. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 15.)

Camus, Armand Gaston. 1740–1804.
Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en CIOCCCCLXII, lue à l'Institute nationale. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. W. 73

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire des animaux. *See* Aristoteles (in preceding catalogue).

Camussi, H. La rage, son traitement, et les insects vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. Asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)

Can a life hide itself? 12 pp. Taylor, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 605.)

Canace, La. 76 pp. Speroni, S. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 4, p. 39.)

Canada.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Agriculture, Department of.
Agriculture and Statistics, Bureau of.
Geological Survey.
House of Assembly of Lower Canada.
Militia and Defence, Department of.
Parliament.
Patent Office.
Registration and Statistics, Board of.

Canada, *Agriculture, Department of.*

Census of Canada, 1870–71. [Eng. and Fr.] Ottawa, 1873–78. 5 v. 8°. 4654

Contents. **Censuses** of Canada, 1608–1876, v. 5.—Censuses of Canada, 1665–1871, v. 4.—**Maps,** v. 1.—**Statistics,** v. 4, 5.—**Tables,** v. 1–3.

Canada, *Agriculture and Statistics, Bureau of.*

Census of the Canadas, 1860–61. Quebec, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. 4654

Contents. **Agricultural produce,** mills, manufactories, houses, schools, etc., v. 2.—**Personal census,** v. 1.

Canada, *Geological Survey. See* Selwyn, A. R. C.

Canada, *House of Assembly of Lower Canada.*

Copies of a report of the Select Committee respecting Mr. Thompson, Judge of the inferior district of Gaspé; Copies of a report of the Select Committee respecting Mr. Whitcher, Sheriff of St. Francis; Copies of two reports of a Select Committee respecting Mr. Felton. [London] 1837. fo. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

Canada, *Militia and Defence, Department of.*

Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the north-west territories, and matters in connection therewith, in 1885. Ottawa, 1886. r. 8°. 4654

Canada, *Parliament.*

Act intituled "An act respecting the sale of intoxicating liquors and the issue of licenses therefor." London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— Sessional papers, v. 3, no. 6; v. 9, nos. 6, 7; v. 10, nos. 2, 3, 5, 8; v. 11, nos. 1, 8, 10; v. 13, no. 11; v. 18, nos. 1–4, 6–11, 13; v. 19, nos. 1–7, 9–11; v. 23, nos. 3, 5, 9–13, 15; v. 24, nos. 2, 4, 6–8, 10–17; v. 25, nos. 2–4, 6–11; v. 26, nos. 4, 6–9. [Third session of the first Parliament to third session of the seventh Parliament.] [Ottawa] 1870–93. 67 v. 8°. —4464

—— Bourinot, J. G. Parliamentary procedure, with a review of the origin, growth, and operations of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. 1892. —2312

—— Fleming, S. Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament. 1892. —3556

—— **Du Bled,** V. Le régime parliamentaire au C. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 424.)

Canada, *Patent Office.*

Record. v. 1–22. Ottawa, 1874–94. 22 v. 4°.

Note.—V. 1, 2, 6, 18, and 20 are incomplete. P.354

Canada, *Registration and Statistics, Board of.*

Census of the Canadas, 1851–52. Quebec, 1853–55. 2 v. 8°. 4654

Contents. **Agricultural produce,** mills, manufactories, houses, schools, etc., v. 2.—**Personal census,** v. 1.

Canada.

Works about Canada, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head.

Biography.	Fisheries.
Botany.	Genealogy.
Boundaries.	Geology and palaeontology.
Canals.	History.
Census.	Indians.
Church history.	Law.
Commerce.	Mineralogy and mines.
Constitution and government.	Numismatics.
	Politics.
Crown lands.	Tariff.
Finance.	Trees.

Canada.

Avenel, H. L'Amérique latine. 1892. 4654

—— Biggar, E. B. (*Pub.*) Canada: a memorial volume. 1889. 1635

—— Cartier, J. Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534. 1867. 2406

—— —— and others. Voyage de découverte au Canada entre les années 1534 et 1542. 1843. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 3.) 4516

—— Champlain, S. de. Voyages. Tr. by Charles Pomeroy Otis. 1880–82, 3 v. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— Dawson, S. E. Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada. 1884. 2416

—— Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Canadian leaves. 1887. 1623

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and papers. Papers relating to Lower Canada. 1837. 4561

—— Haight, C. Country life in Canada fifty years ago. 1885. 2406

—— Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. 1860, 2 v. 2404

—— Hogan, J. S. Canada: an essay. 1855. 1647

—— Horetzky, C. Canada on the Pacific. 1874. 2404

—— Howison, J. Sketches of Upper Canada. 1821. 2405

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. 1852. 2405

—— Macoun, J. Manitoba and the great north-west. 1883. 2405

—— Mactaggart, J. Three years in Canada: an account of the actual state of the country in 1826, 27, 28. 1829, 2 v. 2405

—— Marryat, F. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. 1839, 3 v. 2407

—— Martin, R. M. History, statistics, and geography of Upper and Lower Canada. 1838. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 1.) 2557

—— MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 1856. 2403

—— PALMER, J. Journal of travels in the United States . . . and in Lower Canada . . . in 1817. 1818. 2403

—— PETITOT, E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. 1886. (*Littérat. populaire*, v. 23.) 2217

—— PICKERING, J. Inquiries of an emigrant: being the narrative of an English farmer from the year 1824 to 1830; during which period he traversed the United States and Canada. 1832. 2402

—— PIKE, W. Barren ground of northern Canada. 1892. 2402

—— POWER, T. Impressions of America. 1836, 2 v. 2402

—— RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada: notes on the great republic and the new dominion. 1877. 4626

—— RAMÉ, F. A. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le Canada. 1867. (Cartier, J., *Relation originale du voyage au Canada.*) 2406

—— RAMEAU, E. La France aux colonies . . . Les Français en Amérique. Acadiens et Canadiens. 1859. 1681

—— RAMSAY, H. (*Pub.*) Canadian tourist. 1856.

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique boréale, Groenland, Archipel polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre-neuve. 1890. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univers. v. 15.) 1432

—— SAGARD-THÉODAT, G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons. 1865, 2 v. 1617

—— SILHOUETTE, E. de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2. 1652

—— SPENCER, J. W. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 6.) —3553

—— WELD, J. Voyage au Canada, dans les années, 1795–97. [1800] 3 v. 2403

—— WINSOR, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations. 1534–1700. 1894. 4624

— **Acheson,** S. Scotch-Irish in C. 18 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 195.)—**B.,** A. The wonders of C. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 243.)—**Beers,** W. G. Canada as a winter resort. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 514.)—**Bender,** P. Canada's actual condition. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 541.)—The French-Canadian peasantry. 42 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 126, 291, 365.)—Historic games of old C. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 367.)—Holidays of the French Canadians. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 461.)—**Burroughs,** J. Following the halcyon to C. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1877–78, p. 577.)—**Canada:** its national development and destiny. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 1.)—**Canada and the Canadian question.** 4 p. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 607.)—**Canada as a home.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 1.)—**Canada from a European point of view** in 1761. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 62.)—**Church,** A. J. Settling in C. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 40.)—**Climate** of C. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 358.)—**Collins,** E. Future of the Dominion of C. 17 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 1.)—**Davitt,** M. Impressions of the Canadian northwest. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 631.)—**Dominion** of C. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, pp. 550, 768, 846.)—**Du Bled,** V. La vie politique, sociale, et littéraire au C. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 844.)—Histoire de l'**eau-de-vie** en C. 24 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Eccleston,** J. C. Great Canadian northwest. 33 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 59.)—**Farnham,** C. H. The Canadian habitant. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 375.)—Canadian voyageurs on the Saguenay. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 536.)—Winter in C. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 392.)—**Fisher,** R. Canadian loyalty. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 26.)—**Fioriant,** V. de. Canada et son avenir. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 5.)—**Fraser,** J. A. Artist's experience in the Canadian Rockies. 14 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 233.)—**Grant,** G. M. The new empire. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 417.)—**Harte,** W. B. French Canada and the Dominion. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 323.)—**Higginson,** T. W. French voyageurs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 505.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. American and Canadian notes. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 292.)—**Johnson,** (—). Growth of C., 1867–90. 1 p. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history*, p. 525.)—**Laidlaw,** G. E. Canadian relics. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 113.)—**Lamothe,** H. de. Excursion au Canada et à la rivère Rouge du Nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 97; v. 35, 1878, p. 225.)—**Long,** G. Lower Canada. 10 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 427.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Saguenay. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 145.)—**Lyle,** S. Canada's greeting. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 204.)—**MacGregor,** J. Canada . . . as an emigration field. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1883, p. 237.)—**Marmier,** X. Souvenirs de voyages: Canada. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 457.)—Les voyageurs nouveaux: Mme. N . . . Le colon du C. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, pp. 152, 353.)—**Moll,** H. French America. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 839.)—**Pollack,** F. Canadian holiday. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 259.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. A Canadian people. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 113.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Over the Rocky mountains by the Canadian Pacific line in 1884. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 120.)—Settlement of Highland crofters in the north-west of C. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 161.)—**Reade,** J. Christmas tide in C. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 467.)—**Réveillaud,** E. La religion, l'instruction publique, et les mœurs au Canada français. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 294.)—**Smith,** G. Schism in the Anglo-Saxon race. 39 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 19.)—Some **social aspects** of C. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 868.)—**Taylor,** F. H. Canadian pilgrimage. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1884, p. 501.)—**Trant,** W. Prairie philosophy. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 19.)—**Waller,** W. G. My trip to C. with Jefferson Davis. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 492.)—**Warner,** C. D. Comments on C. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 520.)—**Wiman,** E. The greater half of the continent: a tribute to C. 18 pp. (Biggar, E. B., *Canadian cities*, p. 119; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 54.)—**Winsor,** J. Maps of the 17 century, shewing C. 18 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 377.)

See also **Adolphustown.—Assiniboine.—British America.—British Columbia.—Deserontz.—Goderich.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Hamilton.—Hudson's bay and territory.—Labrador.—Lake of the Woods.—Manitoba.—Montreal.—New Brunswick.—Newfoundland.—Niagara.—Nova Scotia.—Ontario.—Ottawa.—Prince Edward island.—Quebec.—Queenstown.—Quinté bay.—St. Lawrence river.—Saskatchewan.—Toronto.—Vancouver.—Vancouver island.—Winnipeg.**

Canada, *Biography.*

ROSE, G. M. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. 1886–88, 2 v. W. 35

—— SULTE, B. Histoire des Canadiens-français, 1608–1880. 1882–84, 8 v. in 4. 2611

—— WILSON, J. G., and FISKE, J. (*Eds.*) Appletons' cyclopaedia of American biography. 1887–89, 6 v. R.124

—— **Lemoine,** J. M. Heroines of New France. 21 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 107.)

Canada, *Botany.*

MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian plants. 1883–88, 3 pts. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1646

Canada, *Boundaries.*

CAMPBELL, A. Northwest boundary: Discussion of the water boundary question. 1868. 3593

—— — and TWINING, W. J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. 1878, 2 v. —3551, atlas 17B4

—— FITZWILLIAM, W., *Viscount Milton.* History of the San Juan water boundary question. 1869. —2326

—— NOTICE respecting the boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States. With a map. 1817. 1644

—— UNITED STATES. Northwest American Water Boundary, Commission of the. Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington. v. 5. 1872. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 1.) 6886

Canada, *Canals.*

KINGSFORD, W. Canadian canals: their history and cost. 1865. —2713

Canada, *Census.*

CANADA. Agriculture, Department of. Census of Canada, 1870–71. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1873–78, 5 v. 4654

Note.—V. 4 contains Censuses of Canada, 1665–1871; v. 5 contains Censuses of Canada, 1608–1876.

—— CANADA. Agriculture and Statistics, Bureau of. Census of the Canadas, 1860–61. 1863–64, 2 v. 4654

—— CANADA. Registration and Statistics, Board of. Census of the Canadas, 1851–52. 1853–55, 2 v. 4654

—— **Colmer,** J. G. The Canadian census. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 833.)

Canada, *Church history.*

GREGG, W. History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada, from the earliest times to 1834. 1885. —4276

—— RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611–72. 1858, 3 v. 2631

—— STIMSON, E. R. History of separation of church and state in Canada. 1887. 4647

—— **Beers,** W. G. A Canadian Mecca. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 1.)—**Hunter,** W. H. Papistical power in C. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 404.)—**Rameau,** E. Situation religieuse de l'Amérique anglaise. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 669.)—**S.,** G. Canada and the Jesuits. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 470.)

Canada, *Commerce.*

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings sea, by the United States authorities in 1886–87. 1888. —3303

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. Select Committee on relations with Canada, Testimony taken by the. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate reports,* v. 10.)

—— **Bender,** P. Canada: reciprocity, or commercial union. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 21.)—**Butterworth,** B. Commercial union between C. and the United States. 42 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 175.)—**Grant,** G. Canada first. 31 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 247.)—**Lugrin,** C. H. Relations of the United States and C.: a Canadian view. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 236.)—**Munson,** L. E. A commercial union with C. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 1.)—**Reflections** sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en C. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Wiman,** E. Advantages of commercial union to C. and the United States. 13 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 269.)

Canada, *Constitution and government.*

BOURINOT, J. G. Federal government in Canada. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 10–12.) 4653

—— — Local government in Canada: an historical study. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— — Manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to the year 1888. 1888. —1336

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the grievances complained of in Lower Canada. Reports. 1837. 4561

—— HOWLAND, O. A. The new empire: reflections upon its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic. 1891. 2616

—— MUNRO, J. E. C. Constitution of Canada. 1889. —2326

—— STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British. Being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland . . . Canada . . . 1891. —2316

—— **Love,** J. M. Canada's form of government. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 645.)—**Smith,** G. The Canadian constitution. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 1.)

Canada, *Crown lands.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the grievances complained of in Lower Canada. Reports. 1837. 4561

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Privy Council. Orders in council and returns respecting the sale of lands in Upper Canada. 1837. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

Canada, *Finance.*

BRECKENRIDGE, R. M. Canadian banking system 1817-90. 1895. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, nos. 1-3.) —4376

—— BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science, Montreal meeting, 1884: Canadian economics. 1885. —3405

—— **Bender,** P. Canada's financial and business condition. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 219.)—**Finance** west of the Atlantic. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 126.)

Canada, *Fisheries.*

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the Northern states and British provinces. With an account of the salmon and sea-trout fishing of Canada and New Brunswick. Illustr. 1884. —2657

—— **Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Canadian fisheries dispute. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 459.)—**Fishery question:** an American view of it. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 82.)—Fishery question: its imperial importance. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 393.)—**Gefficken,** F. H. North American fisheries disputes. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 741.)—**Joncas,** L. Z. Fisheries of C. 56 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 113.)

Canada, *Genealogy.*

TANGUAY, C. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 1871-90, 7 v. 2793

Canada, *Geology and palaeontology.*

BILLINGS, E. Palaeozoic fossils. v. 2, pt. 1. 1874. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1643

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Canadian ice age. Being notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada, with especial reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. 1894. —1638

—— HOFFMAN, G. C. Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada. 1881-95, 9 v. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Reports of progress,* 1879-84; *Annual reports,* n. s. v. 1-6.) —1644

—— LOGAN, *Sir* W. E., and others. Exploration géologique du Canada. Rapport de progrès pendant les années 1853-56. 1857. —1654

—— SELWYN, A. R. C. Geological and natural history survey of Canada, Reports of progress, 1879-84. 1881-85, 3 v. 2 maps. —1644

—— — Annual reports, 1885-93. 1886-95, 6 v. in 8, 4 maps. —1644

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — List of publications of the Geological and natural history survey of Canada. 1884. —1644

—— — and DAWSON, G. M. Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. 1884. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

—— WHITEAVES, J. F. Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1885-89, 2 pts. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

Canada, *Government. See with* Constitution.

Canada, *History.*

ADAM, G. M. From savagery to civilization. The Canadian north-west: its history and its troubles. 1885. 4647

—— BLACK, J. W. Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 7.) 4653

Note.—Also in J. H. U. *Theses,* v. 4, 1892.

—— BOULTON, C. A. Reminiscences of the north-west rebellions. 1886. 4647

—— BRYCE, G. Short history of the Canadian people. 1887. 2616

—— BRYMNER, D. Reports on Canadian archives. 1882-95, 13 v. in 10. 4633

—— C., S. de. Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. 1873. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s.) 4516

—— CANADA. Militia and Defence, Department of. Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the north-west territories, and matters in connection therewith, in 1885. 1886. 4654

—— CANNIFF, W. History of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario), with special reference to the Bay Quinté. 1869. 1613

—— CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, *Sir* J. Precis of the wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. 1862. 4636

—— CENTENNIAL of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. 1885. 1637

—— COLLINS, J. E. Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne. 1884. (Rose, (—), *Canadian nat. s.* v. 3.) 4655

—— DENT, J. C. Last forty years: Canada since the union of 1841. [1881] 2 v. 4624

—— — Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion; largely derived from original sources and documents. 1885, 2 v. 1613

—— EDGAR, M. (*Ed.*) Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-15; being the Ridout letters with annotations. 1891. 4636

—— GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the union year 1840-41. Tr. by Andrew Bell. 1862, 2 v. 1615

—— GRESWELL, W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890. 1637

—— HADDEN, J. M. Journal kept in Canada, and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. 1884. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 12.) 1617

—— HART, G. E. Fall of New France, 1755-60. 1888. 1636

—— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Copies or extracts of despatches on the subject of Canada. 1839. 4561

—— JONES, C. H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. 1882. 4654

—— KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. 1608-1779. 1887-93, 6 v. 4635

—— LESCARBOT, M. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. 1866, 3 v. 1618

—— Le Tac, S. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada. 1888. 4636

—— Machar, A. M., and Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France: being tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada. [1890.] 2615

—— McMullen, J. M. History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. 1892, 2 v. 4655

—— Martin, R. M. History, statistics, and geography of Upper and Lower Canada. 1838. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 1.) 2557

—— Parkman, F., *Jr.* Half-century of conflict. 1892, 2 v. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 6.) 1646

—— — Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 7.) 1646

—— Pouchot, M. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. 1781, 3 v. 4637

—— Rawlings, T. Confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects. 1865. —2735

—— Ross, A. Red river settlement: its rise, progress, and present state. 1856. 1637

—— Sagard-Théodat, G. Histoire du Canada. 1866, 4 v. 1617

—— Scrope, G. J. D. P. (*Ed.*) Memoir of the life of Right Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham. With a narrative of his administration in Canada. 1843. 4896

—— Story of Louis Riel the rebel chief. n. d. 1637

—— Sulte, B. Histoire des Canadiens-français, 1608–1880. 1882–84, 8 v. in 4. 2611

—— Thompson, S. Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer for the last fifty years. 1884. 2467

—— **Badeaux,** J. B. Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du C. en 1775–76. 43 pp. (*Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Belmont,** (—). Histoire du C. 36 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Bender,** P. The disintegration of C. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 144.)—**Bengough,** J. W. Humorous side of Canadian history. 13 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 93.) — **Bourinot,** J. G. Canada during the Victorian era. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 414, 494.)—**Brymner,** D. Canadian archives. 16 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 395.)—**Caldwell,** H. Letter to Gen. Murray on the invasion of C. in 1775. 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Chapman,** H. S. Political history of C. 7 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 448.) — **Considérations** sur l'état présent du C. (1758). 29 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.) — **Davis,** A. M. Canada and Louisiana. 78 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 1.) —**Elliott-Murray-Kynynmound,** W. H., 3 *Earl of Minto.* Recent rebellion in northwest C. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 312.)—**F. R. C. I.** (*pseud.*) History of C. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 480.)—**French in North America.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 84.)—**Griffin,** W. Consolidation of C. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 339.)—Evolution of Canadian parties. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 283.)—**Hocquart,** (—). [*Attributed to.*] Mémoire sur le C. 14 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Jugement** impartial sur les opérations de militaires de la campagne en C. en 1759. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Macray,** R. Riel rebellion in north-west C. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 254.)—**Progress** of the new dominion. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 345.)—**Recueil** de ce qui s'est passé en C. au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682. 82 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Ritzema,** R. Journal, illustrative of the Canada expedition 1775–76. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 98.)—Journal of the expedition up the river **St. Lawrence.** 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—**Scott,** E. G. La nouvelle France; The French-in-Canada. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, pp. 343, 602.)—**Talon,** (—). [*Attributed to.*] Mémoire sur l'état présent du C. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.) — **Varigny,** C. C. de. Louis Riel et l'insurrection canadienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 418.)—General orders in **Wolfe's army** during the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 1759. 56 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)

Canada, *Indians.*

Colden, C. History of the five Indian nations of Canada. n. d. 4637

—— Four kings of Canada. 1710. 2477

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. 1852. 2405

—— Kane, P. Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. 1861. 1616

—— Petitot, E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. 1886. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 23.) 2217

—— Sagard-Théodat, G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons. 1865, 2 v. 1617

—— **Bartlett,** J. R. Four kings of C. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 151.)—**Farnham,** C. H. The Montagnais. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 379.)—Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en C. au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des **Iroquois,** depuis l'année 1682. 82 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Oxley,** J. M. The Indian in C. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 194.)

Canada, *Law.*

Canada, Parliament. Act intituled "An act respecting the sale of intoxicating liquors and the issue of licenses therefor." 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— Boyer, J. A. Legal directory of the United States and Canadas. 1892. —3316

—— Coste, E. Observations on mining laws and mining in Canada. 1885. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 1, 1886.) —1644

Canada, *Mineralogy and mines.*

Brumell, H. P. Report on the mining and mineral statistics of Canada for the year 1888. 1888. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 4.) —1644

—— Coste, E. Observations on mining laws and mining in Canada. 1885. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 1.) —1644

—— — Report on the mining and mineral statistics of Canada for 1887. 1888. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 3, pt. 2.) —1644

—— — Statistical report on the production, value, exports, and imports of minerals in Canada during the year 1886 and previous years. 1887. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 2.) —1644

—— HOFFMANN, G. C. Annotated list of the minerals occurring in Canada. 1890. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 4.) —1644

—— INGALL, E. D. Division of mineral statistics and mines. Annual reports for 1889–92. 1890–94, 3 v. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 4–6.) —1654

—— **McDougall,** J. Mineral resources of C. 16 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 217.)

Canada, *Numismatics.*

BRETON, P. N. Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada. [*Fr. and Eng.*] [1894.] 2763

Canada, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Canada, *Politics.*

Beaugrand, H. Attitude of the French Canadians. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 521.)—**Bender,** P. Annexation of C. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 42.)—Canadian view of annexation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 326.) — Our northern neighbors. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 460.) — **Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Lord Elgin au C. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 476.)—**Butler,** B. F. Defenseless C. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 441.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Canada and the United States. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 557.)—Canadian home rule. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 637.)—Obstacles to annexation. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 634.)—and others. Canadian prospects and politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1886, p. 36.)—**Canada and the Canadian question.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 272.)—**Canada and the United States:** their past and present relations. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 517.)—**Carman,** A. R. Perplexities that Canada would bring. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 562.)—**Carrick,** J. Toryism in the Canadian confederation. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 68.)—**Harte,** W. B. The drift toward annexation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 361.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. "Reciprocity" and C. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 468.)—**Imperial federation:** Canada and the United States. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 133.)—**Longley,** J. W. Canada and imperial federation. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 466.)—Ireland: the struggle for home rule in **Lower Canada.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 295.)—Late Sir John **Macdonald** and his political influence on C. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 476.)—**Mather,** F. G. Obstacles to annexation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 153.)—**Morrill,** J. S. Is union with C. desirable? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 451.)—**Poe,** D. A. The position of C. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 443.)—**Robjohns,** S. The growth of nationality in C. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—**Schurman,** J. G. The manifest destiny of C. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 1.)—**Sheldon,** J. Canadian reciprocity within the Union: not "free trade" and false pretences. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 543.)—**Smith,** G. Canada and the United States. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 241.)—Canada through English eyes. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 255.)—The "home rule" fallacy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 1.)—The political history of C. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 14.)—**Stanwood,** E. Canada and the British connection. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 839.)—**Tupper,** *Sir* C. Political position in C. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 764.)—**White,** T. Is Canada misgoverned? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 14.)—**Wiman,** E. Can we coerce C? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 91.)—The capture of C. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 212.)—The struggle in C. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 339.)—What is the destiny of C? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 665.)

Canada, *Tariff.*

HAYNES, F. E. Reciprocity with Canada of 1854. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 6.) —4376

—— **Wiman,** E. Canada and the States. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 620.)

Canada, *Trees.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament, Accounts and papers. Reports on the forests of Canada. 1885. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. v. 1–8, 1891–95. —2601

Canada-Jack: nouvelle. 38 pp. Gaullieur, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 467.)

Canadian and other British North American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856, Catalogue of the. Stevens, H. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

Canadian canals: their history and cost. Kingsford, W. —2713

Canadian cities. 115 pp. Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*

Canadian Club of New York. FAIRCHILD, G. M. (*Ed.*) Canadian leaves, . . . a series of new papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. 1887. 1623

Canadian economics. *See* British Association for the Advancement of Science. Montreal meeting, 1884.

Canadian folk-lore. PETITOT, E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. 1886. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 23.) 2217

—— **Farrer,** E. Folk-lore of Lower Canada. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 542.)

Canadian French dialect. *See* French language, *Dialects.*

Canadian ice age. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. —1638

Canadian Institute. Transactions. v. 1, 2; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4, pt. 1. Toronto, 1890–94. 2 v. 2 pts. 8°. —3556

—— FLEMING, S. Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament. 1892. —3556

Canadian leaves. Fairchild, J. M., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) 1623

Canadian literature. LIGHTHALL, W. D. (*Ed.*) Songs of the great dominion. 1889. 1338

—— TACHÉ, L. H. Nouvelles soirées canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. 1882–86, 5 v. 4155

Canadian literature, *Bibliography.* STEVENS, H. Catalogue of the Canadian and other British North American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. 1866. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

Canadian literature, *Criticism.* Du Bled, V. La vie politique, sociale, et littéraire au C. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 844.)

—— **Stewart,** G., *Jr.* Literature in C. 16 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 129.)

Canadian north-west, The. Adam, G. M. 4647

Canadian Pacific Railway. FLEMING, S. Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1877, 1 v. 1 map. —2734

—— **Grant,** G. M. Canadian Pacific Railway. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 882.)—**Northcote,** *Sir* H. S. Canada's highway to the Pacific. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 102.)—**Prendergast,** F. E. Canadian Pacific Railway and the new northwest. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 414.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Over the Rocky mountains by the Canadian Pacific line in 1884. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 120.)

See also Quart. Review, v. 164, 1887, p. 119.

Canadian Patent Office Record. *See* Canada, *Patent Office.*

Canadian pioneer for the last fifty years, Reminiscences of a. Thompson, S. 2467

Canadian tourist. Ramsay, H. (*Pub.*)

Canadian voyageurs on the Saguenay. 21 pp. Farnham, C. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 536.)

Canadians, French. *See* French Canadians.

Canadians in the United States. 3 pp. Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*

Canadiens-français, 1608–1880, Histoire des. 8 v. in 4. Sulte, B. 2611

Canale, Martino da. 13 *cent.*

Cronaca dei Veneziani nell' antico Francese colla corrispondente versione italiana del Conte Giovanni Galvani. Firenze, 1845. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 8.) 4366

Canale, Michele Giuseppe. 1808—.

Nuova istoria della Repubblica di Genova, del suo commercio e della sua letteratura delle origini all' anno 1797. Firenze, 1858–64. 4 v. 12°. 4387

Canale, *Italy.* Leonii, L. Lo statuto del castello di C. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 273.)

Canalejas, Francisco de Paula.

Poemas caballerescos y los libros de caballerías. Madrid, n. d. 12°. 2395

Canals.

AMMEN, D. American isthmian canal routes. 1889. 3414

—— CONGREVE, T. Scheme or proposal of making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

—— DAVIS, C. H. Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1867.

—— HODGES, H. F. Notes on mitering lock gates. 1892. (U. S. Engineers, Corps of, *Professional papers*, no. 26.) —2772

—— JEANS, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890. —2726

—— KINGSFORD, W. Canadian canals: their history and cost. 1865. —2713

—— PERRONET, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projet du canal de Bourgogne . . . 1782–83, 2 v. —6.36

—— SULLIVAN, J. T. Report of historical and technical information . . . of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 107.)

—— UNITED STATES. State, Department of. Special consular reports: Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.)

—— VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882, 2 v. —2724

—— **Bodenheimer,** C. Le canal de la mer du Nord à la Baltique. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 58.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Le canal des deux mers. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 632.)—**Douglass,** A. E. Ancient canals on the south-west coast of Florida. 9 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 277.)—**Fleming,** W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—**Fowler,** J., and Baker, B. Sweetwater ship-canal through Egypt. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 166.)—**Frisi,** P. Essay on navigable canals. 36 pp. (*In his* Treatise on rivers, p. 149.)—**Hartley,** C. A. Inland navigation in Europe. 60 pp. (*Inst. Civil Engin. Hydro-mechanics*, p. 101.)—**Haupt,** L. M. Canals and their economic relation to transportation. 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 59.)—**James,** E. J. Canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. 53 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 5.)—**Mather,** F. G. Water routes from the great northwest. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 415.)—**Nord-Ostsee kanal.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Stephan,** H. Die Weltverkehrs-strassen zur verbindung des Atlantischen und des Stillen Oceans. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 613.)—**Wagner,** M. Ueber die natur-verhaeltnisse der verschiedenen linien, welche fuer einen durchstich des Centralamerikanischen isthmus im vorschlag sind. 62 pp. Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1876, p. 1.)

See also **Chesapeake and Delaware.—Chesapeake and Ohio.—Manchester.—Nicaragua.—Panama.—Regents.—Suez.** *Also* **Aqueducts.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Navigation.—Transportation.**

Canaparius, Joannes. 11 *cent.* Vita et passio Sancti Adalberti martiris. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 162.)

Canarese literature. Rice, B. L. Early history of Kannada literature. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 245.)—Early Kannada authors. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. p. 295.)

Canary islands. LE MAIRE, J. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt (1682). Tr. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— STONE, O. M. Tenerife and its six satellites; or, the Canary islands past and present. 1887, 2 v. 2493

—— Wollaston, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores . . . Canaries, and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

—— **Gihon,** A. L. A summer cruise among the Atlantic islands: the Canaries. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 664.)

Canavese, *Italy.* Giovanni, G. di. Alcune usanze religiose del C.; Alcune usanze convivali del C. 30 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, pp. 114, 366.)—Alcune usanze venatorie del C.; Alcuni usi pescatorii del C.; Alcune usanze pastorilizie del C. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, pp. 348, 533, 537.) —Diciotto proverbi canavesani. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 49.)

Canaye, Philippe de, *Sieur de Fresne* (*Ed.*) 1551–1610. Discovrs politiqves et militaires du Seigneur de la Nouë. *See* La Nouë, F. de, *dit* Bras de fer.

Canby, *Brig.-Gen.* Edward Richard Sprigg. **Anderson,** L. Canby's campaign in New Mexico. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 2, p. 371.)

Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo. 1751–1826.

Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo di Cuccaro nel Monferrate discopritore dell' America e Giovanni Gersen di Cavaglia' . . . autore del libro De Imitatione Christi. Roma, 1809. 8°. W. 27

—— **Trollope,** T. A. Francesco Cancellieri. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 280.)

Cancer. Mackenzie, *Sir* M. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888. —3777

—— Reece, R. Practical treatise on the varieties of pulmonary consumption, and of asthma. To which are added observations on the nature, cure, etc., of cancer. 1811. (*Pamphlets,* v. 34.) 3126

—— **Curtis,** B. F., and Bull, W. T. Treatment of cancers and other tumors. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 919.)—**Snow,** H. Increase of cancer: its probable cause. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 80.)

See also **Breast.—Pathology.—Tumors.**

Canciani, Giuseppe.

Relazione della Sub-Commissione di S. Giorgio di Nogaro per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. Dall'Ausa alla Zellina. *See* Pancini, D., and others.

Cancioneirinho de trovas antigas, colligidas de um grande cancioneiro da bibliotheca do Vaticano. Vienna, 1870. 16°. 2307

Cancioneiro geral. 64 pp. Cornu, J. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, pp. 243, 293.)

Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana. Braga, T. (*Ed.*) 2383

Cancionero general. 2 v. Castillo, F. del (*Ed.*) 2385

Cancionero popular. 2 v. Lafuente y Alcántara, E. 2387

Cançoner d'amor der Pariser bibliothek, Der catalonische. 13 pp. Bartsch, K. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 280.)

Cançoner de les obzetes en nostra lengua materna mes divulgades durant los segles XIV, XV, e XVI. Barcelona, repr. 1873. 4°. 2393

Canëun de St. Alexis. Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 1. 2305

Cancy, *Sir* Joseph de. 13 *cent.*

Letter to King Edward I (1281), and letter from King Edward I to Sir Joseph (1282). London, 1888. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Candahar. *See* Kandahar.

Candeille, Amélie Julie. Manne, E. D. de. Amélie Julie, Mlle. Candeille. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 67.)

Candèze, Ernest. 1827—. Elatérides nouveaux. 117 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)

Candia, Mario, *Marchése* di (Joseph Mario). **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Legende d'un théâtre et d'un chanteur. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, v. 61, p. 440.)

Candia. *See* Crete.

Candiani, R. (*Tr.*)

L'armée austro-hongroise. *See* Kaulbars, *Gen.* (—), *Baron.*

Candida, Jean de. Delisle, L. V. Médailleur Jean de Candida. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 310.)

Candidus, *surnamed* Brunn, *of Fulda.* 9 *cent.* De vita Aeigili. 24 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 94: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Vita **Eigilis** Abbatis Fuldensis. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 221.)

Candidus. *See also* Weiss.

Candish, Thomas. *See* Cavendish, T

Candles. Field, L. Candles. 22 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 53.)

See also **Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Illumination.**

Candleshoe, *England.* Oldfield, E. Topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe. 1829. 2334

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Candlish, Robert Smith, *D. D.* Moncreiff, *Sir* H. W. Robert S. Candlish. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 139.)

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. 1806—.

Origin of cultivated plants. New York, 1885. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687

—— Phytographie ou l'art de décrire les végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2666

—— and **Candolle,** Anne Casimir Pyramus de. Monographiae phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. v. 4–8. Parisiis, 1883–93. 5 v. r. 8°. —2664

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

Cane, Bonifacio, *called* Facino. Ghiron, I. Della vita e delle militari impresse di C. 88 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, pp. 339, 567.)

Canel, Alfred. 1803–79.

History of the States-General of Normandy. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. (Goldsmid, E., *Collectanea Adamantaea,* v. 27.) 3125

Canello, Ugo Angelo (*Ed.*) 1848–83.

La vita e le opere del trovatore Arnaldo Daniello. *See* Daniello, A.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. In memoria di N. Caix e C. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 452.)

Canes. Dodge, N. S. About walking-sticks and fans. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 221.)

Canestrelli, Giulio (*Tr.*)
Giuseppe Mazzini e l'unità italiana. *See* Schack, A. F., *Graf* von.

Canestrini, Giuseppi. Tabarrini, M. Giuseppi Canestrini. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 155.)

Cañete, Manuel. Morel-Fatio, A. Teatro español del siglo XVI. Estudios historico-literarios, por C. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 462.)

Canetta, Carlo. Spigolature d'archivio. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 629.)—**Aristotile** da Bologna. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 672.)—Manoscritti della **Biblioteca di S. Carlo Borromeo.** 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 535.)—I bagni di **Bormio.** 2 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 722.)—Vicende edilizie del **castello di Milano** sotto il dominio Sforzesco. 54 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 327.)—Il **Congresso di Roma** nel 1454. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 129.)—Morte del Conte Jacomo **Piccinino.** 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 252.) —Le sponsalie di casa **Sforza** con casa d'Aragona. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 136; 1883, p. 769.)

Canetta, Pietro. Bernarda figlia naturale di Bernabò Visconti. 49 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 5.)—Il Conte di **Carmagnola.** 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 601.)—La chiesa e la torre di S. **Giovanni** in Conca in Milano. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 121.)

Cange. *See* Du Cange.

Canham, A. S. Notes on the archaeology of Crowland. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 286.)—Notes on the history of **Crowland:** its charters and ancient crosses. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 116.)

Canicattì, *Sicily.* Martino, M. di. La festa della Madonna in C. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 368.)—Note folkloriche prese in C. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 558.)—Vitusullanu nella storia e nelle credenze popolari canicattinesi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 208.)

Caniche noir, Le. 26 pp. Anstey, F. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 877.)

Canienga glossary. 25 pp. Hale, H., *Iroquois book of rites*, p. 191. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit.* no. 2.)

Canigiani, Ristoro. Galvani, G. Proposta di alcune varianti nella lezione del Ristorato, poema di C. 50 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 3.)

Canigou, *France.* Blancard, L. Rôle de la confrérie de Saint-Martin de C. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 5.)

Canina, Luigi. 1795–1856.
Indicazione topografica di Roma antica, distribuita nelle XIV regioni. 3 ed. Roma, 1841. 8°.
The same. 4 ed. Roma, 1850. 8°. 2723
—— Pianta topografica di Roma antica, con i principali monumenti, ideati nel loro primitivo stato, secondo le ultime scoperte, e con i frammenti della marmorea pianta capitolina disposti nel suo d'intorno. Delineate nell' anno 1832, ed accresciuta delle ulteriori scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1843. [A single sheet, mounted on canvas and folded.] [Roma, 1843.] 8°.
The same. Delineate nell' anno 1832, ed accresciuta delle ultiori scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1850. [Roma, 1850.] 8°. 2723
—— Vedute dei principali monumenti di Roma antica tanto nello stato di rovina quanto nella intera loro architettura disposte secondo l'ordine tenuto nel volume dell' Indicazione topografica del Commandatore L. Canina al quale servono di corredo. Roma, 1851. 8°. 2723
—— **Gennarelli,** A. Luigi Canina. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 110.)

Canini, Marco Antonio. 1822—.
Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine ellenica con raffronti ad altre lingue. 3 ed. Torino, 1882. 12°. —2147

Canino, *Prince* de. *See* Bonaparte, L.

Canitz, Friedrich Rudolf Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. 1654–99. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 52 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 14, p. 241.)

Cannae, *Italy.* Delbrueck, H. Die manipularlegion und die schlacht bei C. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1866, p. 65.)

Canne de Jonc. 149 pp. Vigny, A. V., *Comte* de, *Servitude et grandeur militaires*, p. 207.

Cannegieter, Heinrich. Dissertatio de aetate et stilo Flavii Aviani. 94 pp. (Avianus, F., *Fabulae*, p. 231.)

Cannibals. Lumholtz, K. Among cannibals. Account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. 1889. 2494
—— McFarlane, S. Among the cannibals of New Guinea. 1888. 2497
—— Pitou, L. A. Voyage à Cayenne; dans les deux Amériques, et chez les antropophages, 1805, 2 v. 2493
—— Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals. 1890. 1414
—— **Johnston,** H. H. Ethics of cannibalism. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 18.)—**Lumholtz** among cannibals. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 521.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. L'anthropophagie et les sacrifices humaines. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 405.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Cannibalism in North America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 31.)

Canniff, William, *M. D.* 1830—.
History of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario), with special reference to the Bay Quinté. Toronto, 1869. 8°. 1613

Canning, Charles John, 1 *Earl Canning.*
Cunningham, *Sir* H. S. Earl Canning. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Canning, E. W. B. Aborigines of the Housatonic valley. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 734.)—**Indian land grants** in western Massachusetts. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 142.)—A memory of the **Revolution.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 154.) —Incidents of border life in Ohio: Louis **Wetzell.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 121.)

Canning, George. 1770–1827.
Some official correspondence. Ed., with notes by Edward J. Stapleton. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2553
—— Speech respecting the negotiations at Verona, Paris, and Madrid. London, 1823. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

—— On the policy of granting aid to **Portugal** when invaded by Spain; House of Commons, Dec. 12, 1826, 49 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Speech** at the Liverpool dinner, given in celebration of his re-election. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7. 1820, p. 11.)

—— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E., *Lord Dalling.* Canning, the brilliant man. 1868. (*In his* Hist. characters, v. 2.) 3794

—— Hill, F. H. George Canning. 1887. (Lang, A., *English worthies.*) 3797

See also **Anti-Jacobin.**

Canning, Stratford, *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, LL. D.* 1786–1880.

The Eastern question: being a selection from his writings during the last five years of his life. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With a map. London, 1881. 8°. 3415

Contents. Memorandum on the **Anglo-Turkish convention.**—Suggestions for the settlement of the **Eastern difficulty.**—True meaning of the **Eastern question.**—**England's policy** towards Turkey.—Memorandum on the claims of **Greece** to an extension of territory.—Recollections of the revival of **Greek independence.**—**International relations:** and how they may be maintained for the best interests of mankind.—**Letters** and memoranda.—Terms of **peace.**—Great powers and the **Porte.**—**Reviews** and articles.—Treaty of **San Stefano.**—**Stanley,** A. P. Introduction.—**Turkey.**—Review of affairs in Turkey subsequent to the Berlin treaty.—**Turkish finance.**

—— Poole, S. L. Life of Rt. Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. 1888, 2 v. 4795

—— Skene, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. 1883. 3494

—— Stratford **Canning.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 296.)—**Life** of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 203.)—Lord **Stratford de Redcliffe.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 551.)

Cannizzaro, Francesco Adolfo (*Ed.*) 'U cuntu 'i pipitucciu, novellina popolare siciliana. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 78.)

Cannizzaro, Tommaso. 1838—. Frammenti di canti popolari politici raccolti in Messina. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 137.)

Cannon, Henry White. 1850—. Bank-note circulation: Mr. Harter's plan. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 483.)—For whom I shall **vote** and why? 1 p. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887, p. 402.)

Cannon. *See* Ordnance.

Cannophores, Note sur les. 2 pp. Decharme, P. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 288.)

Canoe and the saddle. Winthrop, T. 1272

Canoes. Eckford, H. Camp Grindstone. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 498.)

See also **Aquatics.—Boating.—Rowing.**

Canojoharie, *N. Y.* Roof, F. H. Old Fort Van Rensselaer. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 629.)

Canon and ecclesiastical law.

Achelis, H. Aelteste quellen des orientalischen kirchenrechtes. Die Canones Hippolyti. 1891. (Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, A., *Texte . . . altchristlich. lit.* v. 6.) —2316

—— Brice, S. W. (*Ed.*) Law relating to public worship: with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation, and to the means for securing the observance thereof. 1875. —3345

—— Bright, W. (*Ed.*) Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— Isidorus, *Mercator.* Decretales Pseudo-Isidorianae et capitula Angilramni. Ad fidem librorum MSS. recensuit fontes indicavit, commentationem de collectione Pseudo Isidori praemisit Paulus Hinschius. 1863. —1311

—— Pflugk-Harttung, J. von. Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Urkunden der paepste vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. 1880–86, 3 v. —3271

—— Spelman, *Sir* H. Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici. 1639–64, 2 v. —4201

—— **Charlemagne.** Capitulare; Antiquum capitulare; Edictum. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 5, 12, 21.)—**Collectio canonum.** 24 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 368.)—**Gerbald,** *Bp. of Liege.* Instructio pastoralis; Epistola ad suae dioecesis presbyteros. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 16, 20.)—**Guillaume** *de Seignelay, Bp. of Auxerre.* Statuta. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1563.)—**Guillaume,** *Bp. of Montauban.* Statuta synodalia. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1559.)—**Ives II,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 244.)

—— Binsfeld, P. Tractatus de confessionibus maleficorum et sagarum secundo recognitus et auctior redditus. 1596. —2467

—— Brésoles, (—) de. Pratique des officialités; ou, traité de la jurisdiction de toutes les cours ecclésiastiques, gracieuses, et contentieuses. 1781, 4 v. in 2. —3351

—— Browne, A. Compendious view of the ecclesiastical law of Ireland. 1803. —1342

—— Dodd, J. History of canon law in conjunction with other branches of jurisprudence. 1884. —1354

—— Johnson, J. Clergyman's vade-mecum. 1723, 2 v. —2357

—— Loening, E. Geschichte des deutschen kirchenrechts. 1878. 2 v. —2315

—— Molina, L. De justitia et jure. 1607–09, 6 v. in 3. —1301

—— Pelagius (Paez), A., *Bp. of Corona and afterwards of Silves.* De planctu ecclesiae libri II. 1560, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4201

—— Smith, J. T. The parish; its powers and obligations at law . . . With illustrations of the practical working of this institution in all secular affairs. 1857. —2354

—— Smith, S. B. Elements of ecclesiastical law . . . Adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. 1882–83, 2 v. —2353

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. De la formule, Dei et sanctae sedis apostolicae gratia episcopus, dans les actes des évêques français. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, v. 84.)—**Darboy,** G. De l'étude du droit ecclésiastique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 257.)—**Fournier,** P. Une forme particulière des fausses décrétales d'après un MS. de la Grande-Chartreuse. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1889,

p. 325.)—**Wilson,** J. M. Church authority: its meaning and value. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 116.)—**Zachariae von Lingenthal,** K. E. Beitraege zur kritik und restitution der Basiliken; Die griechischen nomokanones. 57 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Handbuecher des geistlichen rechts aus den zeiten des untergehenden byzantinischen Reiches und der tuerkischen Herrschaft. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Ueber den verfasser und die quellen des (Pseudo-Photianischen) Nomokanon in XIV titeln. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

See also **Apostolic constitutions.—Bulls,** of the Popes.—**Catholic Church.—Church history.—Church of England.—Church polity.—Councils and Synods.—Law.—Protestant Episcopal Church,** *and the names of different councils.*

Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Chartae.*

Carta communiae Compendii. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 82.)—**Joinville,** *Sieur* de. Recueil de chartes originales en langue vulgaire. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 28, 1867, p. 557.)—Carta communiae **Laudunensis.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 39.)—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Chartae. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 69, 70.)—**Marchegay,** P. (*Ed.*) Chartes angevines des XI et XII siècles. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 381.)—**Molinier,** A. (*Ed.*) Charte de l'année 971. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 442.)—**Raynaud,** G. (*Ed.*) Chartes françaises du Ponthieu. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 193.)—**Wailly,** N. de. Recueil de chartes en langue vulgaire provenant des archives de la collégiale de Saint-Pierre d'Aire. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 261.)

See also **Charters.**

Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Diplomata.*

MISCELLANEA epistolarum et diplomatum. 1724. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 1.) —4261

—— **Molinier,** A. Remarques sur quelques actes publiés par D. Vaissete. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 37, 1876, p. 35.)

Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Privilegia.*

Lambert, *Bp. of Arras.* Privilegia concessa. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 158.)—**Summaria privilegiorum** ecclesiae Romanae. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1224.)—**Urbanus II,** *Pope.* Privilegium. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 8.)

Canon of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Canon.*

Canonization. Brigham, C. H. Canonization of the martyrs of Japan. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 246.)—**Mahan,** M. Comedy of canonization. 86 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 3, p. 255.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church history.—Saints.**

Canonized saints and servants of God, Lives of the. 2 v. Faber, F. W. (*Ed.*) 4737

Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. Bright, W. (*Ed.*) —4287

Canossa, *Italy.* Pigorini-Beri, C. La scappata della sposa, usi nuziali in C. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 69.)

Canova, Antonio. 1757–1822.

Works, in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. London, 1849. 3 v. r. 8°. —17C1

—— **Cantù,** C. Cimelj del C. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 184.)—**Cicognara,** L., *Conte* da. Biographical memoir of C. 40 pp. (Canova, A., *Works,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Luecke,** H. Antonio Canova und Bertel Thorwaldsen. 64 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Canova. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 263.)

Canovas del Castillo, Antonio. Huebner, E. Antonio Canovas del Castillo. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 417.)—**Tréverret,** A. de. Canovas del Castillo. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1008.)

Canrobert, François Certain, *Maréchal de France.* **Bartling,** H. Die heerfuehrer der franzoesischen armee. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 310.)

Cansdell, C. Stuart-. *See* Stuart-Cansdell, C.

Cant. BARRÈRE, A., and LELAND, C. G. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. 1889–90, 2 v. 1154

See also **Slang.**

Cantalamessa, Giulio. Il coro e la chiesa superiore di San Francesco in Assisi. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 64.)

Cantare del bel Gherardino. Pucci, A. [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 79.) 2322

Cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 2. 2305

Cantarelli, Luigi. L'Imperatore Maioriano. 43 pp. (Società rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 6, 1883, p. 259.)—Legio I Liberatrix **Marciana.** 8 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 117.)

—— and **Visconti,** Carlo Lodovico. Famiglia e il Cursus Honorum dell' Imperatore Didio Giuliano. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 74.)

Cantelmi, Rostaino. Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain.* Warrant in favour of C. to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 321.)

Cantemir, Demetrius, *Prince of Moldavia.* 1673–1723.

History of the growth and decay of the Othman empire . . . from the reign of Othman the founder, to the reign of Mahomet IV. Tr. into English, by N. Tindal. pt. I. London, 1734. fo. 3481

Canter, Willem. Variarum in Graecis Bibliis lectionum libellus. 12 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)

Canterburies doome. Prynne, W. *With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud. 4781

Canterbury, *Abps. of. See* Abbot, G.—Ælfheah.—Ælfric.—Anselm, *St.*—Arundel, T.—Athelm.—Augustine, *St.*—Baldwin, T.—Baldwine.—Bancrort, R.—Begwin, *St.*—Boniface.—Bradwardine, T.—Brihtwald.—Ceolnoth.—Courtenay, W.—Cranmer, T.—Cuthbert.—Deusdedit.—Dunstan, *St.*—Eadsige, *St.*—Edmund, *St.*—Ethelgar.—Ethelhard.—Ethelnoth.—Ethelred.—Fitzjocelyn, R.—Grant, R.—Grindal, E.—Honorius, *St.*—Islip, S.—Jaenbert.—Justus.—Juxon, W.—Kilwardby, R.—Lanfranc.—Langham, S.—Langton, S.—Laud, W.—Laurentius.—Lyfing.—Mellitus, *St.*—Nothelm.—Odo, *St.*—Parker, M.—Peckham, J.—Plegmund.—Pole, R.—Ralph d'Escures.—

Reynolds, W.—Rich, E.—Richard.—Robert *of Jumièges.*—Simon *of Mepeham.*—Simon *of Sudbury.*—Siric.—Stigand.—Stratford, J.—Tait, A. C.—Tatwine, *St.*—Theobald.—Theodore, *St.*—Thomas à Becket, *St.*—Tillotson, J.—Walter, H.—Warham, W.—Whitgift, J.—Whittlesey, W.—Wighard.—William *of Corbeuil.*—Winchelsey, R.—Wulfhelm.—Wulfred.

Canterbury, *England.*

CHESTER, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699; also, for those issued by the Vicar-Gen. of the Abp. of Canterbury, 1660–79. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

—— SHEPPARD, J. B. (*Ed.*) Literae Cantuarienses: Letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1887–89, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— WILLIS, R. Architectural history of the conventual buildings of the monastery of Christ Church in Canterbury. 1868. (Kent Archaeol Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 7.) 1735

—— **Brent,** J., *Jr.* Roman cemeteries in C., with some conjectures concerning its earliest inhabitants. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 27.)—**Conway,** M. D. South coast saunterings in England: Canterbury. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 339, 499.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Architectural notes on St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 10 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 57.)—**Hussey,** R. St. Mildred's, Canterbury. 4 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 143.)—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Annual accounts of his province. 50 pp. (*With* History of the troubles and tryal of Laud, v. 1, p. 515.)

See also **England,** *Church history.*—**Kent.**

Canterbury Cathedral. HOVENDEN, R. (*Ed.*) Register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and metropoliticall church of Christe of Canterburie. 1878. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 2.) 2513

—— **Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Canterbury Cathedral. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 819.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Canterbury Cathedral. 33 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 35.)

Canterbury tales. *See* Chaucer, G. *Also* Lee, H., and Lee, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Canterzani, Sebastiano. 1734–1819. Lettere. 26 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 146, p. 401.)

Cantes flamencos, Coleccion de. Machado y Alvarez, (—) (Demófilo, *pseud.*) 2366

Cantharides. Camussi, H. La rage, son traitement, et les insectes vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)

See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Cantharus, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Koch, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 764; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 835.)

Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 9 v. Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d'. 1225

Canti popolari del Piemonte. Nigra, C. (*Ed.*) 1215

Canti popolari della Montagna lucchese. Giannini, G. (*Ed.*) Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 8.) 1225

Canti popolari di Noto. Avolio, C. 1218

Canti popolari in dialetto logudorese. Ferraro, G. (*Ed.*) (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 9.) 1225

Canti popolari veneziani. Bernoni, D. G. 1218

Cantilene e ballate strambotti e madrigali nei secoli XIII e XIV. Carducci, G. (*Ed.*) 1214

Cantillon, Philip. [*Attributed to.*] 18 *cent.*

Histoire de Stanislas I, Roi de Pologne, par M. D. C . . . *See* Chevrières, J. G. de.

Cantillon, Richard. Jevons, W. S. Richard Cantillon and the nationality of political economy. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 61.)

Cantinelli, Pietro. Chronicon Faventinum. 56 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones,* p. 219.)

Cantino, Alberto.

Fragment du planisphère envoyé de Lisbonne à Hercule d'Este, Duc de Ferrara avant le 19 Nov. 1502. Paris [1883]. fo. (Harrisse, H., *Les Corte-Real* . . . Atlas.) 6.41

Cantique de Sainte Susanne, suivi de la conversion de Madeleine, et oraison à Ste. Geneviève. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 18.) 2316

Cantiques spirituels. Troyes, n. d. 12° (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316

Cantius, Johannes. *See* Jan Kanty, *St.*

Cantlie, James. Accidental injuries: their relief and immediate treatment. 97 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 159.)

Canto de' Bischeri, Bartolino dal, *pseud.* *See* Cecchi, G. M.

Cantogno, *Barone* di. *See* Carutti, D., *Barone di Cantogno.*

Canton, William. Narcissus. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 675.)

Canton, *China.* Himly, K. Denkmaeler der Kantoner moschee. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 141.)—**Lindsay,** H. Adventure in China. 10 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 477.)—**Yvan,** M. Souvenirs de l'ambassade française en Chine: Canton. 127 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 631; v. 5, pp. 122, 310, 649.)

Canton, *Conn.* Hale, D. B., and Case, L. Canton. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 67.)

Canton de Vaud. Vulliemin, L. 3637

Canton river. Yvan, M. Trois journées dans la rivière de Canton: Souvenirs de l'ambassade française en Chine. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 519.)

Cantoni, Carlo. 1840—. Sulla triplice alleanza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 457.)

Cantor, Georg. 1845—. Ueber die verschiedenen standpunkte in bezug auf das actuale unendliche. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 224.)—Mitteilungen zur lehre vom **Transfiniten.** 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, pp. 81, 252; v. 92, 1887, p. 240.)

—— **Kerry,** B. Ueber G. Cantor's mannigfaltigkeits untersuchungen. 42 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 191.)

Cantor, Moritz. 1829—. Das gesetz im zufall. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 377.)

Cantos populares españoles. 5 v. Marin, F. R. 2387

Cantrell, R. B. The woodland caribou. 7 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 107.)

Cantù, Césare. 1805–95.

Alessandro Manzoni. 2 ed., per il centenario di Alessandro Manzoni 7 Marzo 1885. v. 1. Milano [1885]. 12°. 5892

—— Il Conciliatore e i Carbonari: Episodio. Milano, 1878. 12°. 4367

Note.—Also in *Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, pp. 80, 272, 469; v. 24, 1876, pp. 90, 270, 452; v. 25, 1877, p. 65.

—— Della indipendenza italiana: Cronistoria. Torino, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°. 4384

—— Della letteratura italiana, esempj e giudizj. Nuova ed. Torino, 1892–94. 2 v. 8°. 2252

—— Gli eretici d'Italia, discorsi storici. Torino, 1865–66. 3 v. r. 8°. —3262

—— Hérétiques d'Italie: discours historiques. Tr. de l'Italien par Anicet Digard et Edmond Martin. Paris, 1867–70. 5 v. 8°. —4264

Contents. **Hérésie** dans la révolution, v. 5.—**Hérésie scientifique,** v. 4.—**Réforme en Italie:** les précurseurs, v. 1.—Réforme en Italie et le Concile de Trente, v. 2.—Suites du Concile de **Trente,** v. 3.

—— La Lombardia nel secolo XVII. Milano, 1854. 12°. 3517

—— Il secolo nostro, 1789–1885. Complemento alla 7, 8, e 9 edizione della Storia universale. Torino, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2424

—— Storia degli Italiani, ed. popolare. Torino, 1874–77. 15 v. 12°. 3537

—— Storia di cento anni (1750–1850). 4 ed. Torino, 1863. 5 v. 12°. 2437

— Relazioni di **ambasciadori moderni.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 12.)—**Beccaria** e il diritto penale. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, p. 53.)—**Carlo V** e la riforma in Italia. 31,pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 253.)—Processo del **Carnesecchi,** e il t. X della Miscellanea di Storia italiana. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 303.)—**Convento** e la Chiesa delle Grazie e il Sant' Ufficio. 50 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 223, 477.)—**Ecrivain indépendant** sous le régime autrichien. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 927.)—L'**Europa** nel secolo di Dante. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 1.)—Ugo **Foscolo.** 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 72.)—Famiglie notabili milanesi e principalmente di Giorgio **Giulini.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 125.)—Aneddoti di **Lodovico** il Moro. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 483.)—Degli studj storici in **Lombardia.** 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 5.)—Alde **Manuce.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 308.)—**Monumenta historiae patriae.** 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 130.)—La **Repubblica** e il regno d'Italia e la Toscano. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 210, 373; v. 14, 1884, p. 172.)

——Pazzi, G. Cesare Cantù, conferenza cogl' italiani. 1893. (*With* Cantù, C., *Della letterat. ital.* v. 1.) 2252

— **Gaillard,** L. de. César Cantù. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 66.)—**Lafferay,** J. Histoire universelle, par C. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 946.)—**Minutoli,** C. Storia degli Italiani, per C. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 67.)—**Morsolin,** B. Gli eretici d'Italia, discorsi di C. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, 1868, p. 157.)

Cantù, Ignazio. 1810–77.

Viaggio al laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como, al Varesotto, alla Brianza e luoghi circonvicini nuovissima guida. Milano, 1853. 12°. 1437

— **Calvi,** F., *Conte.* Ignazio Cantù. 2 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 653.)

Cantus, songs, and fancies. Forbes, J. (*New Club S.*) —2732

Cantwell, A. W., *M. D.* Summer epidemic of small-pox caused by direct importation from Germany. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 107.)

Cantwell, John C. Narrative account of the exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska. 28 pp. 16 pl. (Healy, M. A., *Report of the cruise of the steamer Corwin,* 1885, p. 21: *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

Canute II, *the Great, King of Denmark and England.* **Liebermann,** F. On the Instituta Cnuti aliorumque regum Anglorum. 32 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 77.)

Canute IV, *St., King of Denmark.* Ælnoth, *Monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury.* De vita et passione S. Canuti regis Daniae. 24 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 1057.)

Canutius, P. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 397.)

Canzona. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose,* p. 55.)

Canzoni popolari sarde in dialetto sardo centrale ossia logudorese. 2 ed. Cagliari [1881]. 16°. 2366

Canzoniere portoghese della Biblioteca Vaticana. Monaci, E. (*In his* Communicaz. dalle bibliot. di Roma, v. 1.) 2361

Caorsini. Depping, G. B. Recherches sur les Cahursins; ou, Caorsins du moyen âge. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 334.)

See also **Interest and Usury.—Middle ages,** *Political economy.*

Cap o' Rushes. Cox, M. R. Cinderella. Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated . . . 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) 2213

Capac, Manco. *See* Manco Capac.

Capaccio, Giulio Césare. 1560–1631.

Apologi, con le dicerie morali ove qvasi con vivi colori al modo Cortegiano. Venetia, 1619. 8°. —1442

Capannari, Alessandro. Delle scoperte archeologiche avvenute per la costruzione del palazzo del Ministero della guerra. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)—Di un mitreo pertinente alla casa de' **Nummi** scoperto nella via Firenze. 10 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 17.)—Dei **vigili sebaciari** e delle sebaciaria da esse compiute. 20 pp. (Rome Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 251.)

Capasso, Bartolommeo. 1815—.

Novella di Ruggiero Re di Sicilia e di Puglia, promulgata in Grece nel 1150. Napoli, 1867. r. 8°. 2313

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta ad Neapolitani ducatus historiam pertinentia. Neapoli, 1881–92. 3 v. 4°. (Naples Soc. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 1 s. *Cronache,* v. 1; 2 s. *Documenti,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 4371

Capdueil, or Capduoill, Ponz de. 12 *cent.* Leben und werke. Von Max von Napolski. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396

Cape Ann, *Mass.* ADAMS, H. B. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Gloucester and Cape Ann. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 465.)—**Hale,** E. D. Cape Ann quarries. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 549.)—**Rich,** H. Around Cape Ann. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 1, 1881, p. 49.)

Cape Breton. BOURINOT, J. G. Historical and descriptive account of the island of Cape Breton, and its memorials of the French régime. 1892. 4652

—— BROWN, R. History of the island of Cape Breton. 1869. 1627

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton. 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 6.) 2557

—— REMARKS upon a letter pub. in the London Chronicle . . . containing an enquiry into the causes of the failure of the late expedition against Cape Breton. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— **Farnham,** C. H. Cape Breton folk. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 607.)—**Johnstone,** (—), *Chevalier.* Short account of what passed at Cape Breton from 1750 to 1758. 28 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Smith,** C. C. Wars on the seabord: the struggle in Acadia and Cape Breton. 13 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 407.)

See also **Louisburg.**—**United States,** *History, French and Indian war.*

Cape Coast Castle, *W. Africa.* MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon . . . Cape Coast Castle. 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

Cape Cod, *Mass.* MACKIE, J. M. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 1864. 2492

—— **Ballou,** G. H. Monomoy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 305.)—**Mitchell,** F. Cape Cod. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 643.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Cape Cod, Nantucket, and the Vineyard. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)

Cape Colony. *See* Cape of Good Hope and Colony.

Cape de Verde islands. *See* Cape Verde islands.

Cape Fear river. Swain, G. F. Cape Fear river and tributaries. 22 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 715.)

Cape Horn. *See* Horn, Cape.

Cape Juby. *See* Juby, Cape.

Cape North. *See* North, Cape.

Cape of Good Hope and Colony.

APPLICATIONS from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and papers [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.* 1836–73].) 3411

—— BROWN, J. C. Management of Crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the old regime and under the new. 1887. —4696

—— CORRESPONDENCE relating to the alleged kidnapping and enslaving of young Africans by the people of the Trans-Vaal. 1869. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.* 1836–73].) 3411

—— CORRESPONDENCE relative to the annexation of British Kaffraria to the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 1865. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.* 1836–73].) 3411

—— CORRESPONDENCE respecting the affairs of the Cape of Good Hope. 1871–73, 3 v. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.* 1836–73].) 3411

—— GREAT BRITAIN, Parliament, Accounts and Papers. Correspondence and papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. 1850–53, 6 v. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Correspondence relating to the liquor traffic in certain native territories in South Africa. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— — Correspondence . . . relative to the formation or extension of a railway between Kalk bay and Simon's bay, for . . . assisting in the protection of the Cape. 1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— — Correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes, 1837–45. 1851. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland. 1880–86, 9 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Correspondence respecting the affairs of Pondoland. 1885–88, 3 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope [and papers] relative to the state of the Kafir tribes on the eastern frontier of the colony. 1847–57, 14 v. in 3. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope relative to assumption of sovereignty over the territory between the Vaal and Orange rivers. 1851–54, 3 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Despatches . . . relative to the late Caffre war . . . 1836–37, 2 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— — Despatches relative to the reception of convicts at the Cape of Good Hope. 1850. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . rel. to the estab. of a represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— — Letters patent of Feb. 1852, appointing Gen. Cathcart Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, and Mr. Darling Lt.-Gov.; Report . . . of the debate . . . on the draft Constitution Ordinance . . . Sept. 1851; Constitution Ordinance as amended . . .; Petitions . . . relating to the amended Constitution Ordinance, and . . . for the dismissal of Mr. Montagu . . . 1853. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . rel. to the estab. of a represen. assembly at the Cape of G. H.*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— — Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of Southern Africa, within the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 1835, 2 v. in 1. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa.*) 3421

—— — [Reports relating to the Cape of Good Hope. 1836–73.] (Gt. Brit. Parliament, *Reports* [*and papers relative to S. Africa*].) 3421

—— Greswell, W. Our South African empire. 1885, 2 v. 3425

—— Kolb or Kolbe, P. Natural history of the Cape of Good Hope. 1731. (*In his* Present state of the Cape of Good Hope, v. 2.) 1418

—— — Present state of the Cape of Good Hope. 1731–38, 2 v. 1418

—— Legislative Council. Ordinances . . . since its recent reconstruction. 1852. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . rel. to the estab. of a represen. assembly at the Cape of G. H.*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Ed. and annotated by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

—— Milbert, J. G. Voyage pittoresque à l'Ile-de-France, ou Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et à l'île de Ténériffe. 1812, 3 v. 1417

—— Noble, J. (*Ed.*) Official handbook: History, productions, and resources of the Cape of Good Hope. 1886. 3416

—— O'Haire, J. Recollections of twelve years' residence (as a missionary priest) . . . 1863–75, in the western district of the Cape of Good Hope. 1877. 1417

—— Smith, R. Great gold lands of South Africa. A vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal. 1891

—— **Accepted tender** from the Union Steam Navigation Co., and . . . contract with that Co. for the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails between this country and the Cape of Good Hope. 13 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G.H.*, 1836–73].)—Ordinances published at the Cape relating to the trade of **arms and gunpowder** previously to that published . . . 1851. 9 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G.H.*, 1836–73].)—**Barnard,** *Lady* A. L. Extracts from the journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope, and of a short tour into the interior. 108 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 369.)—**British and Portuguese mixed commission court** at the Cape of Good Hope, Return of cases tried in the; between 1843-62, and the yearly salary paid to the commissioner and arbitrator. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836–73].)—Die **Capcolonie.** 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 671, 818.)—Report from the Governor to the Secretary of the Colonies, relative to the condition and treatment of the **children** sent out by the Children's Friend Society. 35 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836–73].)—**Clerke,** A. M. A southern observatory. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 380.)—Correspondence . . . between the **Colonial Office** and Gov. Sir George Grey respecting his recall from the Cape of Good Hope, and his . . . reappointment . . . also Further papers with reference to the recall . . . that is to say, all despatches from Sir George Grey not already printed . . . subsequent to . . . July, 1859. 71 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)—Autour d'une **colonie autonome.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 549.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. The Basutos and the constitution of the Cape of Good Hope. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 177.)—Despatches concerning **German emigration** to the Cape of Good Hope, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies . . . and . . . concerning the German military settlers at the Cape of Good Hope, up to . . . 1858. 50 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836–73].)—Correspondence regarding the establishment of responsible **government** at the Cape of Good Hope, and the withdrawal of troops from that colony . . . April 25, 28, June 10, 1870. 38 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836–73].)—Petitions addressed to Her Majesty with reference to the proposed introduction of responsible government in the Cape of Good Hope. 4 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836–73].)—**Greswell,** W. Sea-fishing at the Cape. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 626.)—Wilds and woodlands of the Cape. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 426.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., 4 *Earl of Carnarvon.* The Cape in 1888. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 862.)—Great Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers: Account of the disposal of the several sums voted . . . in . . . 1851, 52, 53, for . . . expenses occasioned by the **Kafir war,** amounting to £960,000, and the surplus remaining. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . relative to the state of the Kafir tribes* . . . May 3, 1849.)—Great Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers: Estimate of the sum that will probably be required toward defraying the expenses, beyond the ordinary grants for 1846–48, for army and ordnance services, occasioned by the Kafir war. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . relative to the state of the Kafir tribes* . . . May 3, 1849.)—Great Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers: Report of the Commissioners of Audit . . . upon the despatches . . . of Sir Henry Pottinger, relating to the great irregularities . . . in the system of paying and maintaining the native levies at the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in the public expenditure occasioned by the Kafir war. 4 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . relative to the state of the Kafir tribes* . . . May 3, 1849.)—Great Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers: Treasury minute . . . of Feb. 1852, directing that the surplus of the ordinary

grants . . . for army, navy, ordnance, and commissariat services, is to be applied in defraying the expenses attendant upon the Kafir war . . . 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . relative to the state of the Kafir tribes* . . . May 3, 1849.)—Great Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers: Treasury minute . . . of June 1852, by which the Commissioners of Audit were directed to prepare . . . an account . . . showing the disposal of the sum of £1,100,000, voted . . . 1848 for . . . the Kafir war; together with the account in question . . . 5 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . relative to the state of the Kafir tribes* . . . May 3, 1849.)—**Moffat,** J. S. Intervention at the Cape. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 57.)—Cape of Good Hope **Offences:** Bill, intituled an Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by His Majesty's subjects . . . of the Cape of Good Hope, July 21, 1836. 2 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)—Correspondence between the **Secretary of State** for the Colonies and the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, respecting the grant . . . of £40,000 for promoting the civilization of native tribes. 14 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)—Letters patent of . . . Dec. 1847 appointing Sir Harry **Smith** Governor of the Cape of Good Hope. 12 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)—**Studer,** T. Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westkueste von Afrika, Ascension, und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten crustaceen. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Thatcher,** B. B. Cape of Good Hope. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 388.)—Correspondence between the **War Office,** the Treasury, and the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, relating to any payment made to the Cape German settlers, . . . 1860-61. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)—Return of the **white and coloured population** of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in the several districts of the eastern and western divisions, and also of British Kafraria, according to the latest returns. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, [*Reports relating to the Cape of G. H.*, 1836-73].)

Cape Sabine. *See* Sabine, Cape.

Cape Verde islands. Le Maire, J. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt (1682). Tr. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Wollaston, T. V. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and fresh water shells of the Azores . . . Cape Verdes, and St. Helena. 1878. —2665

—— **Gihon,** A. L. A summer cruise among the Atlantic islands: the Cape Verds. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 674.)

Capecelatro, Alfonso. 1824—.

Life of St. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome. Tr. by Thomas Alder Pope. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 5887

Capecelatro, Francesco.

Storia di Napoli. Torino, 1870. 3 v. 12°. 4377

Capefigue, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond. 1802-72.

Charlemagne. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

—— Congrès de Vienne, dans ses rapports avec la circonscription actuelle de l'Europe. Paris, 1847. 8°.

—— Fondateurs des grands ordres religieux: St. Vincent de Paul et les Sœurs de charité. Paris, 1865. 12°. 4707

—— Histoire authentique et secrète des traités de 1815 dans leurs rapports avec la Restauration et la Révolution de juillet. Paris, 1847. 8°. 4684

—— Jacques II à Saint-Germain. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 1556

—— A king's mistress; or, Charles VII and Agnes Sorel and chivalry in the XV century. Now first tr. from the French, with notes and illustrations by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Le Congrès de Vienne. *See* Chodzko, J. L. B.

Capei, Pietro. Capponi, G. Necrologia di C 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 202.)

Capel, Arthur, 1 *Earl of Essex.* 1631-83.

Letters, written in the year 1675, to which is prefixed an historical account of his life. London, 1770. 4°. 2582

—— Airy, O. (*Ed.*) Essex papers. 1890. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 47.) 1504

—— **Innocency and truth vindicated:** an account of what hath been, or is ready to be deposed, to prove the most treacherous and cruel murder of . . . Arthur, late Earl of Essex. 103 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 72.)—**Life** of C. 12 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. v.)—**Murder will out:** or, a clear and full discovery that the Earl of Essex did not murder himself. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 65.)

Capell, Edward (*Ed.*) 1713-81.

Mr. William Shakespeare, his comedies, histories, and tragedies. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Capella, Guarino. Delepierre, J. O. Guarino Capella. 15 pp. (*In his* Macaronéana, p. 88: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Capella, Martianus Mineus Felix. 15 *cent.*

[Opera.] Franciscus Eyssenhardt recensuit. Lipsiae, 1866. 16°. 3247

Contents. Scholia in **Germanici Caesaris Aratea.**—De **nuptiis Philologiae** et Mercurii.

—— De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii et de septem artibus liberalibus libri IX. . . . Cum notis Vulcanii . . . ed. Ulricus F. Kopp. Francofurti ad M., 1836. 4°. 3242

—— Liber de **arte rhetorica.** 44 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 449.)—De **nuptiis Philologiae** et Mercurii. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 69.)

—— **Stachelscheid,** A. Bentley's emendationen von Marcianus Capella. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 157.)

Capelle, C., *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Vollstaendiges griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. Von E. E. Seiler. *See* Seiler, E. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Capello, Hermenegildo, and **Ivens,** Roberto. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. Description of a journey into Central and West Africa. Tr. by A. Elwes. With maps and illustrations. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1414

Capello. *See also* Cappello.

Caper, Flavius. 14 *cent.* De orthographia. 30 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 83.)

Capernaum, *Palestine.* Emerson, J. Site of C. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 53.)—**Graves,** S. Site of C. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 117.)

Capers, Ellison. Agreement between the United States government and South Carolina as to "preserving the status" of the forts at Charleston. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 60.)—Francis Huger **Harleston.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 361.)—The Twenty-fourth South Carolina at the battle of **Jonesboro.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 481.)

Capesius, J. Michaelis, K. T. Capesius, Die metaphysik Herbarts. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 248.)

Capet, Hugh. *See* Hugh Capet, *King of France.*

Capetians. *See* France, *History, Capetians to* 1328.

Capgrave, John, *D. D.* 1393–1464. Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria. Ed. by Carl Horstmann, with fore-words by F. J. Furnival. London, 1893. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 100.) 2124

—— Vita Sancti **Oswaldi.** 10 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 2, p. 502: *Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*)

Capillary crime, A. 11 pp. 1 pl. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 125.)

Capilupi, Scipione. Memoria di molte miserie et accidenti occorsi alli stati di Mantova e Monferrato dopo la morte di Vincenzo Secondo, Duca delli sudetti duj stati. 72 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 471.)

Capilupi family. Delepierre, J. O. Les Capilupi. 46 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 191: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Capitaine Arena. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Capitaine Marion. 61 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Drames de la mer, p. 87: *Œuvres compl.*)

Capitaine Pamphile. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Capitaine Paul. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Capitaine Rhino. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Capitaine Richard. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Capital.

BOEHM-BAWERK, E. von. Kapital und kapitalzins. 1884–89, 2 v. —1376

—— — Positive theorie des kapitales. 1889. (*In his* Kapital und kapitalzins, v. 2.) —1376

The same. Tr. by W. Smart. 1891. —1376

—— CLARK, J. B. Capital and its earnings. 1888. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 2.) —4376

—— GIFFEN, R. Growth of capital. 1889. —1366

—— LORIA, A. Analisi della proprietà capitalista. 1889, 2 v. —1364

—— MARX, K. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1887, 2 v. —1382

—— MEYER, R. Der capitalismus fin de siècle. 1894. —1381

—— PASTOR, W. Vom kapitalismus zur einzelarbeit. 1892. —1366

—— UNITED STATES, Senate. Report upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by the Committee. 1885, 4 v. —1392

—— **Bagehot,** W. The transferability of capital. 50 pp. (*In his* Postulates of English political economy, p. 65.)—**Campbell,** J. V. The encroachments of capital. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 101.)—Conflict between **capital and labour.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 253.)—Rights of capital and of labour. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 878.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Labor and capital before the law. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 503.)—**Gladden,** W. Is it peace or war? 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 565.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Capital: the mother of labour. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 513.)—**Jones,** R. Lectures on labor and capital. 88 pp. (*Literary remains,* p. 1.)—**Macgregor,** J. Socialism in its bearings on capital, labor, and poverty. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1692, p. 30.)—**Mackay,** T. Investment. 32 pp. (*In his* Plea for liberty, p. 227.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'origine et à l'emploi du capital. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 557.)—**Terry,** H. T. The services capital renders to labor. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 498.)

See also **Arbitration.—Association.—Business.—Combinations.—Commerce and Trade.—Co-operation.—Labor and laboring classes.—Monopolies.—Political economy.—Profit.—Profit sharing.—Speculation.—Strikes.—Trades' unions.—Wages.—Wealth.**

Capital punishment. Benjamin, P. The infliction of the death penalty. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 503.)—**Beschorner,** J. H. Die todesstrafe vor dem richterstuhle der oeffentlichen meinung. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. De l'abolition progressive de la peine de mort. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 68.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Du droit de punir et de la peine de mort. 81 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Brown,** H. P. The new instrument of execution. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 586.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Capital punishment. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 381.)—**Capital punishment** in 1740. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 85.)—**Cheever,** G. B., and others. The death penalty. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 534.)—Une **exécution** en 1625. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 76.)—**Gerry,** E. T. Capital punishment by electricity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 321.)—**Going to see a man hanged.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 150.)—**Griffiths,** A. Why have a hangman? 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 581.)—**Holland,** F. W. Abolition of capital punishment. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 355.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Du bourreau, de son origine et de ses droits. 8 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Neuman,** B. P. The case against capital punishment. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 322.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Capital punishment. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 298.)—**Public executions** in England 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 542.)—On the **punishment of death.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 666.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On the punishment of death. 8 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Todesstrafe. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 284.)

See also Chr. Exam. v. 12, 1832, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 69, 1864, p. 753. *Also* **Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Executioners.—Punishments.**

Capitalismus fin de siècle. Meyer, R. —1381

Capitals of Spanish America. Curtis, W. E. 2482

Capitelliden des Golfes von Neapel. Eisig, H. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 16.) —1581

Capito, Caius Ateius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 114.)

Capito, Sinnius. *See* Sinnius Capito (in preceding catalogue).

Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius.

BAUM, J. W. Capito und Butzer: Strassburgs reformatoren. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 3.) —4212

Capitoli da osservarsi inviolabilmente da tvtti i confrati della nobilissima compagnia della Lesina . . . Buoni, T. 2325

Capitoli ed ordini della famosissima compagnia della Lesina. Alla quale si è rifatto il Manco in trenta modi. Modena, n. d. 16°. 2325

Capitoli giocosi e satirici. Tansillo, L. 2302

Capitolinus, Julius. 3 *cent.*

Historiae Augustae. *See* Spartianus, Æ., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Capitulaire de Kiersy-sur-Oise. Bourgeois, E. 4655

Capon Springs, *W. Va.* Bruce, E. C. A dish of Capon. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 600.)

Caporal Silvestre, Le. 74 pp. Farina, S. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 128, 355, 574.)

Cappa, Ricardo.

Estudios criticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 3 ed. Madrid, 1889–91. 7 v. 12°. 4647

Cappadocia. Ramsay, W. M. On the early historical relations between Phrygia and C. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 100.)

Cappeller, Karl.

Sanskrit-English dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. London, 1891. r. 8°. 1193

Cappelletti, Licurgo (*Ed.*) 1842—.

Tancredi: tragedia. *See* Torelli, P., *Conte.*

Capelli, Antonio (*Ed.*)

Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 contenente il Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 71.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Lamento di Fiorenza, qual supplica la santità del papa ad unirsi con essa lei con invocazione di tutte le potenze cristiane. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 47.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Libro dei Sette Savi di Roma tratto da un codice del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 64.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI tratte da vari codici, con un saggio della musica dei tre secoli. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Fiore di filosofi e di molti savi. *See* Latini, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Lodovico Ariosto. *See* Ariosto, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Sonetti giocosi di Antonio da Pistoia. *See* Cammelli, A., *called* Antonio *da Pistoia.*

Cappello, Bernardo. —1565.

Lettere, tratte dagli originali che sono nell' Archivio governativo di Parma. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 108.) 2322

Cappello, Bianca, *Gran duchessa di Toscana* **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. *dit.* Bianca Capello, Grande Duchesse de Toscane. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 721; v. 64, p. 138.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Della morte di Francesco I, de' Medici e di C. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 18, 1863, p. 19.)—**Trollope,** T. A. Bianca Cappello. 126 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 220.)

Cappello, Giovanni. 1574–1653. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1634. 65 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 3.)

Cappello. *See also* Capello.

Capper, John. Dâgabas of Anurâdhapura. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc, Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 165.)

Cappi, Alessandro. Dante in Ravenna. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 813.)

Cappie, James, *M. D.* On the balance of pressure within the skull. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1880, p. 373.)

Capping verses: a reminiscence of Oxford. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 344.)

Cappon, James.

Victor Hugo: a memoir and a study. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 5881

Capponi, Carlo. Gelli, A. Necrologia di C. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3. s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 216.)

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gasparo, *Marchese.* 1792–1876. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia: lettere al Prof. Pietro Capei. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 185.)—Il popolo di **Toscana** a tempo di Dante. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 435.)

—— REUMONT, A. von. Gino Capponi e il suo secolo. 1881. 2 v. 4367

—— **Correspondence** of C. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 388.)—**Gelli,** A. Gino Capponi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 181.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Gino Capponi. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 129.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. Correspondance de C. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 826.)—**Sarburg,** F. von. Gino Capponi. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 235.)

Capranica, Dominicus, *Cardinal.* Bricius, J. Tractatus adversus Cardinalem de Capranica. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 351.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Vita Dominici Capranicae. 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 342.)

Caprelliden des Golfes von Neapel. Mayer, P. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 6.) —1581

Capri. Langdon, W. C. An experience on the island of C. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 241.)—**Taylor,** B. A week on C. 30 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 335.)—**Vandyne,** M. E. Sketches of C. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 27.)

Captain Bart and the sea fox, tr. by E. Robinson. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 344.)

Captain Brooke's prejudice. 7 pp. Lillie, L. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 760.)

Captain Carleton, Memoirs of. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 8. 2103

Captain Joe. 5 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 225.)

Captain John. 10 pp. Heard, J., *Jr.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 203.)

Captain Ludwey's jump. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 537.)

Captain Obstinate. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1885, p. 193.)

Captain Santa Claus. 34 pp. King, C. (*In his* Campaigning with Crook, p. 173.)

Captain Singleton, Life, adventures, and piracies of. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 3. 2103

Captains, The transatlantic. 17 pp. Dougherty, C. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 375.)

Captivité et derniers moments de Louis XVI. 2 v. Beaucourt, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. 2602

Captivity in the Mahdi's camp, Ten years'. Ohrwalder, J. 3414

Captivity of Christian Fast. 14 pp. Hill, G. W. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 51.)

Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge. 14 pp. Munday, A. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus. Verderevsky, E. A. 1404

Capua, *Italy.* Granata, F. Storia civile della fedelissima città di Capua. 1752–54, 2 v. 3552

— **Buecheler,** F. Weihinschriften von C. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 128.)

Capuana, Luigi. 1839—. Confessione: novella. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 8 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 459.)—Il **Muletto del Dottore:** novella. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 300.)—**Profumo:** romanzo. 172 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, pp. 101, 278, 488, 659; v. 29, 1890, pp. 50, 241, 493; v. 30, 1890, pp. 84, 308, 488, 693.)

Capuchins. Fontana, B. (*Ed.*) Documenti Vaticani di Vittoria Colonna Marchesa di Pescara per la difesa dei Cappuccini. 29 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 343.)

See also **Franciscans.—Monasticism.**

Caqueray, Gaston de. 1816–64.

Explication des passages de droit privé contenus dans les œuvres de Cicéron. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3225

Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Bassianus, *Emperor of Rome.* Spartianus, Æ. Antoninus Caracallus. 11 pp. (*Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 1, p. 189.)

Caracas, *Venezuela.* Curtis, W. E. Caracas, the capital of Venezuela. 41 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 257.)—**Warner,** H. D. City of earthquakes. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 397.)

Caraccioli, Domenico, *Marquis* de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Marquis de C. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 356.)

Caracciolo, Francesco. Ayala, M. d'. Francesco Caracciolo. 25 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 34.)

Caracciolo, Giovanni, *Principe di Melfi, Duca di Ascoli.* Ayala, M. d'. Giovanni Caracciolo. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 268.)

Caracciolo, Ricardo. Delaville Le Roulx, J. Un anti-grand-maître de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem, arbitre de la paix conclue entre Jean Galéas Visconti et la république de Florence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 525.)

Caracoles, *Bolivia.* Bresson, A. Désert d'Atacama et C. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 321.)

Caractères, Les. La Bruyère, J. de. 2 v.

Caractères de l'Atticisme dans l'éloquence de Lysias. Girard, J. A. 3292

Carafa, Ettore, *Conte di Ruvo.* Ayala, M. d'. Ettore Carafa. 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 73.)

Caraffa, Carlo, *Cardinal.* Cheney, E. Execution of C. 23 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Porena,** F. Il Cardinale Carlo Carafa. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 251.)

Caraffa family. Jenkins, R. C. (*Tr.*) Story of the Caraffa. 1886. —3267

— **Cheney,** E. The Caraffa family. 23 pp. (*In his* Execution of Cardinal Caraffa, p. 1: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

Caraman, Victor Louis Charles de Riquet, *Duc* de. 1762–1839. Mémoires. 127 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 30, 187; v. 2, p. 54; 1853, v. 3, pp. 200, 352; v. 5, p. 373.)

Caraman-Chimay, Eugène, *Prince* de. 1843—.

Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes . . . objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . le tout appartenant à M. le Prince de Caraman-Chimay, et dont la vente aura lieu . . . 23, 24 Avril 1885. [Avec 5 pl.] [Paris, 1885.] r. 8°. —17C2

Caranti, Biagio. *Circa* 1840—. Quintino Sella. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 323.)

Carapanos, Constantin. 1840—. Inscriptions de l'oracle de Dodonne et pierre gravée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 354.)

Carasaus. Chansons. 12 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 94.)

Carati, Siro. 1794–1848.

I du prim mes dael cholera in Pavia. Pavia, 1879. 4°. 2362

Caravaggio, M. A. da. *See* Angelo, M. A. da C.

Caravaggio, Polidoro. *See* Caldara, P.

Caravella, Joannes.

Index Aristophanicus ex codice Bodleiano. Oxonii, 1822. 8°. 3266

Caravita, Andrea.

Codici et le arti a Monte Cassino. Monte Cassino, 1869–70. 3 v. p. 8°. L.87

Carberry, Thomas. Curtis, G. W. P. Letter to C. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 583.)

Carbines. *See* Fire arms.

Carbó, Alejandro, and others.

República argentina. La provincia de Entre-Rios. Parana, 1893. 8°. 4627

Carbo, Caius Papirius. *Circa* B. C. 164–119. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 211.)

Carbo Arvina, Caius Papirius. *Circa* B. C. 132–82. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 353.)

Carbolic acid. Unna, P. G. Action of carbolic acid and oil of cloves in lupus. 3 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 129.)

Carbon, *County, Pa.* Rupp, I. D. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. 1845. 3577

Carbonari. Cantù, C. Il Conciliatore e i Carbonari. 1878. 4367

See also **Secret societies.**

Carbone, Giorgio. I ceci del dì dei morti nell' alta Italia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 38.)

Carbone, Giunio. Della costituzione topografica di Firenze nel secolo di Dante. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 475.)

Carbonic acid. Erxleben, J. C. P. Experimenta nonnulla Blackianam de aere fixo doctrinam spectantia. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 81.)—**Setschenow,** J. Kohlensaeure des blutes. 62 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die absorption der kohlensaeure durch salzloesungen. 59 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Ueber die absorptionscoefficienten der kohlensaeure in den zu diesem gase indifferenten salzloesungen. 24 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi valley, Classification of the lower. Keyes, C. R. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) —2306

Carcano, Gian Pietro. 17 *cent.* Testamento. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 893.)

Carcano, Giulio. 1812—. Dante e Shakespeare. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 639.)—Vita di **Shakspeare.** 27 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Opere, tr. di G. Carcano*, v. 1, p. v.)

—— (*Tr.*) Opere di Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Carcassonne, *France.* Mahul, A. J. Cartulaire et archives des communes de l'ancien diocèse et de l'arrondissement administratif de Carcassonne. 1857–82, 6 v. in 7. 4422

—— Pont, C. Histoire de la terre privilégée, anciennement connue sous le nom de pays de Kercorb, canton de Chalabre (Aude). [1873.] 4405

—— **Douet d'Arcq,** L. Siége de C., 1250. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 363.)—**Thompson,** E. Carcassonne. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 466.)

Carçhemish. Maspero, G. C. C. De Carchemis oppidi situ et historia antiquissima. 1872. 1703

—— **Menant,** J. Kar-Kemish: sa position d'après les découvertes modernes. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 200.)

See also **Hittites.**

Cardano, Girolamo. 1501–76. Testamenti. 46 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 615.)

Carden, *Lt.* G. L. Naval education in the future. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 509.)

Cardenal, Pierre. *See* Cardinal, P.

Cárdenas, Peñalver y. *See* Peñalver y Cárdenas, L.

Cardew, *Rev.* John Haydon. 1824—. Surface flint implements of the Cotteswold hills. 8 pp. 10 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 246.)

Cardiff castle. Beattie, W. Cardiff castle. 5 pp. (*In his* Castle and abbeys of England, p. 309.)

Cardim, Fernão. 16 *cent.*

Do principio e origem dos Indios do Brazil e de seus costumes, adoração, e ceremonias. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. 8°. 1612

Cardinal, Peire. —1305. Gedichte. 67 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 180.)

—— Maus, F. W. Peire Cardenals strophenbau in seinem verhaeltniss zu dem anderer trobadors. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 5.) 2305

Cardisco, Marco, *il Calavrese.* Vasari, G. Marco Calavrese. 5 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 211; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 329; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 352: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Cardon (—), *Abbé,* and **Mathieu,** A., *Abbé* (*Eds.*) Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint Vincent. *See* Wyard, R.

Cardon, Felice.

Publicazioni geographiche stampate in Italia, 1800–90. Saggio di catalogo. Roma, 1892. 8°. (Florence, *Soc. geog. ital.*) W. 54

—— L'**Alasca** e la pesca nel Mar de Bering. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 550.)—**Gessi** e Casati. Quindici anni nel Sudan egiziano. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 534.)

Cardoni, Gasparo Martinetti.

Dante Alighieri in Ravenna. Memorie storiche con documenti. Ravenna, 1864. 8°. 2372

Cards and card playing. Bianchini, F. Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 120.) 2332

—— Clarendon Historical Society. A pack of Cavalier playing cards temp. Charles II, forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. [1885.] 2526

—— **Delille,** E. Card-sharping in Paris. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 37.)—**Fontenay,** H. d'. Notice sur un jeu de chartes inédit du temps de Louis XII. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 1.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Etudes historiques sur les cartes à jouer, principalement sur les cartes françaises, où l'on examine quelques opinions publiées en France sur ce sujet. 129 pp. 6 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 256.)

See also **Baccarat.–Gambling.–Games.–Whist.**

Carducci, Giosuè. 1836—.

Bozzetti critici e discorsi letterari. Livorno, 1876. 12°. 2326

Contents. Di alcune delle opere minori di **Alfieri.**—Louisa Grace **Bartolini.**—Dopo una rappresentazione della commedia "Vida es sueño" del **Calderon.—Critica e arte.**—Al **Direttore della civiltá italiana. —Dopo quindici anni.**—Della vita e delle opere di Giuseppe **Giusti.**—Intorno L'**Inno a Satana.**—Del rinnovamento letterario in **Italia.**—Di alcune codizioni della presente **letteratura.**—Gaffredo **Mameli.**—A proposito di certi giudizi intorno ad **Manzoni.**—Per una nuova edizione delle poesie di **Monti.**—Il secondo centenario dalla nascita di **Muratori.**—La Dora: memorie di **Regaldi.**

—— Confessioni e battaglie. Bologna, 1890. 12°. 2326

Contents. **Ça ira.—Critica e arte.—Eterno femminino regale.—Giambi** ed epodi.—Ricordo d'**infanzia.—Juvenilia.—Levia Gravia.**—Agli elettori del Collegio di **Pisa.**—Per la **poesia** e per la libertà.—Novissima **polemica.**—**Polemiche sataniche.**—**Raccoglimenti.—Rapisardiana.**—Risorse di **San Miniato** al Tedesco.

—— Della scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*With* Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no. 67.) 2322

—— Delle poesie latine, edite e inedite, di Ludovico Ariosto. 2 ed. Bologna, 1876. 12°. 2326

—— Eterno femminino regale. Roma, 1885. p. 8°. 2326

—— G. Garibaldi, versi e prose. Bologna, 1882. 16°. 2326

—— Giambi ed epodi (1867-72). Nuovamente raccolti e corretti. Bologna, 1882. 16°. 2326

—— Juvenilia. Bologna, 1880. 16°. 2326

—— Levia gravia. 1861-67. Bologna, 1888. 16°. 2326

—— Nuove odi barbare. 2 ed. Bologna, 1886. 16°. 2326

—— Odi barbare. 5 ed. Col. ritratto dell' autore. Bologna, 1887. 16°. 2326

—— Poems. Tr. with two introductory essays . . . by Frank Sewall. New York, 1892. p. 8°. 2326

—— Presso la tomba di Francesco Petrarca in Arqua il XVIII luglio MDCCCXXIV. Livorno, 1874. 8°. 2326

—— Satana e polemiche sataniche. 14 ed. Bologna, 1882. 16°. 2326

—— Studi letterari. Livorno, 1874. 12°. 2257

Contents. Delle rime di **Dante Alighieri.**—Della varia fortuna di Dante Alighieri.—Dello svolgimento della **letteratura nazionale.**—**Musica e poesia** nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo XIV.

—— L'**Accademia** dei trasformati e Giuseppe Parini. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 637; v. 33, 1891, p. 5.)—Su l'**Aminta** e il Torrismondo. 87 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi, Ed. critica a cura di A. Solerti*, v. 3, p. ii.)—**At the station**; on an autumn morning. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 68.)—Delle rime di **Dante Alighieri.** 45 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 715.)—To Victor **Hugo.** 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 33.)—Lettera a Carlo **Negroni.** 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 204, p. xxvi.)—Su l'**Orlando Furioso.** 16 pp. (Ariosto, L., *Orlando Furioso*, 1881, p. v.)—Tito Maccio **Plauto:** commedie. 5 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 364.)—Delle poesie toscane di Angelo **Poliziano.** 158 pp. (Poliziano, A. A. *Le stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime*, p. v.)—Poemi minori di Torquato **Tasso.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 517.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cantilene e ballate, strambotti e madrigali, nei secoli XIII e XIV. Pisa, 1871. 8°. 1214

—— (*Ed.*) Lirici del secolo XVIII. Firenze, 1871. 24°. 2326

Contents.

Cassoli, F.	Lamberti, L.	Paradisi, G.
Cerretti, L.	Mazza, A.	Rezzonico, C. C.
Fantoni, G.	Paradisi, A.	Savioli, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Poesia barbara nei secoli XV e XVI. Bologna, 1881. 12°. 2326

Contents.

Alamanni, G. B.	Cittolini, A.	Patrizio, F.
Alamanni, L.	Colombini, L.	Renieri, A.
Alberti, L. B.	Dati, L.	Romei, C.
Asiosto, L.	Filareto, A.	Rosso, P. del.
Atanagi, D.	Fracastoro, G.	Sansoval, *Don* D.
Baldi, B.	Gabriele, T.	Spica, T.
Benvoglienti, F.	Groto, L.	Tolomei, C.
Benzio, T.	Gualterio, P.	Valerio, G.
Bertini, A.	Marchesi, C. de'.	Varchi, B.
Boccarino, B.	Orlandini, L.	Vieri, G.
Bovio, A.	Orsino, S.	Vivenzio, A.
Brigidi, O.	Paganucci, B.	Zefiro, M.
Campanella, T.	Pallavicino, P.	Zerbo, G.
Caro, A.	Paterno, L.	Zuccarelli, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII. Firenze, 1868. 24°. 2326

Contents.

Bertòla, A. de' G.	Frugoni, C.	Rossi, G. G. de.
Casti, G. B.	Metastasio, P.	Savioli, L.
Crudeli, T.	Rolli, P.	Vittorelli, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Canti e poemi di Vincenzo Monti. *See* Monti, V.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di F. D. Guerrazzi. *See* Guerrazzi, F. D.

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie di Gabriele Rossetti. *See* Rossetti, D. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie di Giuseppe Giusti. *See* Giusti, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie liriche di Vincenzo Monti. *See* Monti, V.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Francesco Petrarca. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di M. Cino da Pistoia. *See* Cino *da Pistoia*, G. de' S.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Matteo di Dino Frescobaldi. *See* Frescobaldi, M. di D.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime e lettere di Francesco Berni. *See* Berni, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Satire e poesie minori di Vittorio Alfieri. *See* Alfieri, V., *Conte.*

—— (*Ed.*) Satire, odi, e lettere di Salvator Rosa. *See* Rosa, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Satire, rime, e lettere scelte di Benedetto Menzini. *See* Menzini, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Secchia rapita, e altre poesie di Alessandro Tassoni. *See* Tassoni, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime di A. A. Poliziano. *See* Poliziano, A. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Tito Lucrezio Caro Della natura delle cose libri VI. Volgarizzati da Alessandro Marchetti. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

—— **Brilli,** U. Bibliografia delle principali opere di C. 75 pp. (Carducci, G., *Odi barbare*, p. 127.)—**Chiarini,** G. Piemonte, ode di C. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 530.)—**Fornaciari,** R. Studii letterarii di C. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 375.)—**Lanzky,** P. Giosuè Carducci. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 762.)—**Sewall,** F. Carducci and the classic realism. 26 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poems . . . tr. by F. Sewall*, p. 29.)—Giosuè Carducci and the Hellenic reaction in Italy. 28 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poems . . . tr. by F. Sewall*, p. 1; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 262.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 155, 1885, p. 26.

—— and **Frati,** Enrico (*Eds.*) Cronache forlivesi di Leone Cobelli. *See* Cobelli, L.

Carduino. RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

Cardulus, Franciscus, *of Narni.* 15 *cent.* Oratio ad Maximilianum Caesarem Augustum in conventu Vindelico Principum Germanorum dicta pro libertate Italiae. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 597.)

Cardwell, Edward, *D. D.* 1787–1861.

Documentary annals of the Reformed church of England; being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, etc., from the year 1546–1716; with notes, historical and explanatory. New ed. Oxford, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —1284

Care, Henry. 1646-88.

History of the damnable Popish plot, in its various branches and progress. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1681. 12°. 1548

Career of Maj. George Broadfoot, C. B. . . . in Afghanistan and the Punjab. Broadfoot, W. 4715

Careful and free inquiry into the true nature and tendency of the religious principles of the Society of Friends. Brownlee, W. C. —4284

Careless word, The. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 510.)

Carême, Marie Antoine. 1784–1833.

Pâtissier pittoresque . . . précédé d'un traité des cinq ordres d'architecture . . . 3 éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. —3724

Carena, Cesare. 17 *cent.*

Tractatus de officio sanctissimae Inquisitionis . . . Cremonae, 1655. fo. —4261

—— Institutum Societatis Jesu. *See* Institutum Societatis Jesu.

Carette, *Mme.* (—), *née* Bouvet.

Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. Tr. from the French by E. P. Train. New York, 1890. 12°. 2683

Carew, Anne Maria. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anne Maria Carew. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 35.)

Carew, Bampfylde Moore. Russell, W. Bampfylde Moore Carew. 20 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 309.)

Carew, George, *Earl of Totness.*

REGAN, M. [*Attributed to.*] Song of Dermot and the Earl. An old French poem from the Carew MS. no. 596. Ed. with literal tr. and . . . a facsimile by G. H. Orpen. 1892. 1328

Carew, *Sir* George. —1612. Relation of the state of France, with the characters of Henry IV, and the principal persons of that court. 116 pp. (Birch, T., *Hist. view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France and Brussels,* p. 413.)

Carew, *Sir* Peter.

HOOKER, J. Life and times of Sir Peter Carew. (From the original MS.) With a historical introduction and elucidatory notes by John Maclean. 1857. 4893

Carew, *Wales.* Birch, W. de G. Notes on the inscription of the Carew cross. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 405.)—**Lynam,** C. The cross at C. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 129.)

Carew castle. 3 pp. Beattie, W. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 344.)

Carey, Edward.

George William Curtis. Boston, 1894. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

Carey, Henry, 2 *Earl of Monmouth* (*Tr.*) 1596–1661.

History of the civill warres of England between the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. *See* Biondi, G. F.

Carey, Henry. —1743. Chrononhotonthologos. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 41.)—The **Contrivances.** 7 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 777.)—Ballad of **Sally in our alley.** 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6, p. 150; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 53.)

Carey, Henry Charles, *LL. D.* 1793–1879.

Essay on the rate of wages: with an examination of the causes of the differences in the condition of the labouring population throughout the world. Phila., 1835. 8°. —1371

—— The railroad monopoly, by a citizen of Burlington. Phila., 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5933

—— Slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. Phila., 1853. 12°. —4317

—— **Carey** und seine socialoekonomie. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 106.)—**Fox,** T. B. Carey's Past, present, and future. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 161.)

Carey, *Mrs.* M. (*Tr.*)

Fairy legends of the French provinces; with an introductory note by J. F. Jameson. New York [1887]. 12°. 1216

Carey, Mathew. 1760–1839.

American remembrancer; or, an impartial collection of essays, resolves, speeches, etc., relative . . . to the treaty with Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1795. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2334

Contents. Resolutions of a respectable number of landholders and other inhabitants of **Amelia county,** Va., v. 2.—**American appeals,** v. 3.—**American commerce in Europe,** v. 2.—Impressment of **American seamen,** v. 1.—First fruits of the treaty of **amity,** commerce, and navigation, v. 2.—Remarks on the treaty of amity, navigation, and commerce, etc., by a citizen of the U. S. v. 3.—**Atticus,** nos. 1–9, v. 2, 3.—**Baltimore address** to the Pres. of the U. S. v. 1.—Resolutions of the inhabitants of **Bordenton,** Crosswicks, Blackhorse, and Reckless town, Aug. 8, 1795, v. 1.—Dissent of a number of citizens of **Boston,** from the proceedings of their late town-meeting; Reply of the President to the selectmen of Boston, v. 1.—Proceedings of the **Boston Chamber of Commerce,** Aug. 11, 1795, v. 1.—Reply of the Pres. of the U. S. to the Pres. of the Boston Chamber of Commerce, v. 2. — President's revocation of the **British Vice Consul's authority,** v. 1.—**Caius's address** to the Pres. of the U. S., July 21, 1795, v. 1.—Resolutions of the citizens of **Camden town** and district, S. C., July 25, 1795, v. 2.—**Camillus,** nos. 1–38, v. 1–3.—**Camillus refuted** by Alexander Hamilton, v. 3.—**Carolinensis,** v. 1.—**Cato,** nos. 1–16, v. 1–3.—Addresses of the citizens of **Charlestown** to the President, v. 2, 3.—President's answer, v. 3.—Resolutions of the inhabitants of **Christ Church Parish,** S. C., July 24, 1795, v. 1.—**Cinna,** nos. 1–6, v. 3.—**Decius,** nos. 1–6, v. 2.—Strictures on the late conduct of the **Executive,** v. 2. — The **Federalist,** nos. 1–7, v. 2.—**Fenner,** A. Reply to the British Vice Consul's note enclosing Capt. Home's letter, v. 1.—Observations on the disposition of administration to **France** and England, v. 2. — Resolutions of the **Franklin Society,** v. 3.—Proceedings of the citizens of **Frederic county,** Va., v. 3.—**Gracchus,** no. 1, v. 2. —**Home,** R. Letter to the British Consul at Rhode Island, v. 1.—An essay on **Jacobinical thinkers,** v. 1. —Observations on **Jay's treaty,** v. 3.—Reflections on Jay's treaty, v. 3.—Remarks on Jay's treaty, v. 1, 2.—Remarks on some of the probable consequences of Jay's treaty, v. 2.—Striking features of Jay's treaty, v. 2.—**Juricola,** nos. 1–4, v. 2.—Resolutions of a number of the inhabitants of **Kentucky,** at the Court House in Lexington, Aug. 28, 1795, v. 2.—The **Lamentation,** v. 2. —Address of the citizens of **Laurens county,** to Pierce Butler, v. 2. — Proceedings of the citizens of Laurens county, S. C., Aug. 12, 1795, v. 2.—Proceedings at **Lexington,** Mass., Aug. 13, 1795, v. 2.—Resolutions of the Freemen of **Mercer county,** Kentucky, Sept. 22, 1795, v. 2. —Resolutions, petition, and remonstrance of the inhabitants of **Morris county,** N. J., Aug. 15, 1795, v. 1.—

Breach of the laws of **neutrality**, v. 1.—Proceedings at **Newport**, Aug. 19, 1795, v. 2.—Address to the citizens of **New York**, v. 3.—New York representation and petition, v. 3.—Letter from the chairman of a meeting of the citizens of **Norfolk**, Va., held Aug. 5, 1795, to the Pres. of the U. S.; President's answer, v. 2.—**Nudum pactum**, v. 2.—Protest of Capt. **Osborne**, at Jeremie, July 14, 1795, v. 1.—Resolutions of the citizens of **Petersburg**, Aug. 1, 1795, v. 1.—Address of a number of citizens of **Philadelphia** to the Pres. of the U. S.; President's answer to the address, v. 1.—**Pinckney**, C. Speech at Charleston, July 22, 1795, v. 1.—Remarks on **Pinckney's speech**, v. 2.—Proceedings of the town of **Plymouth**, Mass., Oct. 28, 1795, v. 2.—**Plymouth protest**, v. 3.—Resolutions of the inhabitants of **Powhatan**, Va., July 21, 1795, v. 1.—Resolutions of the citizens of **Richmond**, July 29, 1795, v. 1.—Proceedings of the citizens of **Richmond county**, Ga., Sept. 1, 1795, v. 2.—**Rodney**, C. Speech at Wilmington, Aug. 4, 1795, v. 1.—Resolutions of the inhabitants of **St. James's Parish**, S. C., Aug. 8, 1795, v. 2.—Report of the committee chosen by the citizens of **Savannah**, July 29, 1795, v. 1.—**Savannah address** to the Pres. of the U. S.; President's answer, v. 2.—Proceedings in the **Senate of the U. S.** v. 2.—Judge **Stith's charge** to the Grand Jury for the county of Chatham, Ga., Aug. 4, 1795, v. 2.—**There is nothing new under the sun**, v. 2.—**Thompson**, J. Speech at Petersburg, Aug. 1, 1795, v. 1.—Observations on the constitutional power to form **treaties**, v. 1.—Observations on treaties, v. 2.—Remarks on treaties, v. 2.—State of opinions on the **treaty**, v. 2.—Dissent of a number of citizens of **Trenton** from the proceedings of their late town-meeting, v. 1.—Proceedings at Trenton, Aug. 13, 1795, v. 1.—**Tully**, nos. 1, 2, v. 1, 2.—Address to the independent citizens of **Virginia**, v. 3.—Memorial and petition of a number of the citizens of the commonwealth of Virginia to the General Assembly thereof, v. 3.—Proceedings of the inhabitants of **Warren county**, N. C., Aug. 22, 1795, v. 2.—Resolutions of the citizens of **Washington district**, S. C., Nov. 19, 1795, v. 2.—Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the inhabitants of **Westmoreland county**, Va., Sept. 25, 1795; Answer of the Pres. of the U. S. v. 3.—Proceedings of the inhabitants of **Williamsburgh**, S. C., Aug. 5, 1775, v. 2.—Memorial of the citizens of **Wilmington** and its vicinity to the Pres. of the U. S. v. 1.—Proceedings of a town-meeting at Wilmington, Aug. 4, 1795, v. 1.—Reply of the President to the citizens of Wilmington, v. 1.—Resolutions of the citizens of the Borough of **York**, Pa., Aug. 17, 1795, v. 1.

—— Essays on political economy . . . applied particularly to the United States. Phila., 1822. 8°. —1366

Contents. Strictures on Mr. **Cambreleng's work**, entitled, An examination of the new tariff.—**Farmer's and planter's friend.**—Address to the **farmers** of the United States on the ruinous consequences to their vital interests, of the existing policy of this country.—Address to Congress: being a view of the ruinous consequences of a dependence on **foreign markets** for the sale of the great staples of the nation.—**New Olive branch:** or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce.—Addresses of the **Philadelphia Society** for the promotion of national industry.

—— Miscellaneous essays: containing among a variety of other articles, History of the yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1793; Review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, to massacre all the Protestants who would not join with them, on the 23d of Oct., 1641 . . . Phila., 1830. 8°. 2205

—— The Olive branch; or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 6 ed. enlarged. Phila., 1815. 8°. 1615

—— Short account of Algiers . . . with a concise view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers and the United States. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1794. p. 8°. 3417

—— Vindication of the small farmers, the peasantry, and the labourers of Ireland. Phila., 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

—— (*Ed.*) The American Museum; or, repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, etc. prose and poetical. v. 1–8, 11, 12, 1787–90, 92. Phila., 1788–92. 10 v. 8°. 4142

Note.—V. 1 is 3 ed.; v. 2, 3 are 2 ed.

Continued as: The American Museum; or, annual register of fugitive pieces, ancient and modern. For the year 1798. Phila., 1799. 8°. 4142

Carey, *Sir* Peter Stafford. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, p. 345.)

Carey, William, *D. D.* Carey, the father of modern missions. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 1.)—**Leonard,** D. L. Carey, the founder of modern missions. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 615.)

—— and **Williams,** *Rev.* John, and others. Serampore letters. Ed. by Leighton and Mornay Williams. [Illustr.] New York, 1892. 12°. —4267

Carey. *See also* Cary.

Carez, L. (*Ed.*)
Annuaire géologique universel. *See* Annuaire géologique universel.

Caria, *Asia Minor.* Paton, W. R. Excavations in C. 19 pp. (*Journ of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 64.)—and Myres, J. L. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 373.)—**Perry,** W. C. Benndorf's travels in Lycia and C. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 802.)—**Winter,** F. Vasen aus Karien. 22 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 223.)

See also **Casarea.—Cnidus.—Halicarnassus.—Miletus.—Pedasa.**

Caribbean sea. Agassiz, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruisers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea . . . from 1877–80. 1888, 2 v. —2594

Caribbee islands. Paton, W. A. Down the islands: a voyage to the Caribbees. 1888. 2493

—— Trowbridge, W. R. H., *Jr.* Gossip of the Caribbees. Sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life. [1893.] 2323

—— **Conant,** H. S. Rambles in the West Indies. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 837.)

See also **Caribs.—West Indies.**

Cariboo, *British Columbia.* Bowman, A. Report on the geology of the mining district of Cariboo. 1888. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 3, pt. 1, 1889.) —1654

—— **Adventure** in C. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 182.)—**Wright,** (—). Cariboo. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 524.)

Caribou. Cantrell, R. B. The woodland caribou. 7 pp. (Shields, G., *Big game of N. America*, p. 107.) —**How I killed a cariboo.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 470.)—**Lett,** W. P. The caribou. 33 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 73.)—**Ward,** C. C. Caribou-hunting. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1878-79, p. 234.)—**Wells,** H. P. The woodland caribou. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 505.)

See also **Deer.—Elk.—Wapiti.**

Caribs. ADAM, Q. F. L. Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'une grammaire comparée des dialectes de la famille caribe. 1893. (*Biblioth. linguist. amér.*) —2154

— **Breton,** R. Vocabulaire caraïbe. 13 pp. (Rochefort, C. de, *Hist. des Antilles*, p. 571.)—**Rosny,** L. de. De la mort et des funérailles chez les anciens Caraïbes. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 268.)—**Verrier,** E. Des déformations ethniques du crane chez les Caraïbes. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 121.)

See also **Caribbee islands.**

Caricature and Caricatures.

ASHTON, J. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 1884, 2 v. 2284

— COUAILHAC, J. J. L. Fisiolojia del solteron y de la solterona . . . con dibujos de Monnier, tr. del francés por N. N. 1848. 2337

— CRUIKSHANK, G. Fable book. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

— DOYLE, R. Journal kept in the year 1840, illustr. by the author. 1886. 4772

— EVERITT, G. English caricaturists and graphic humorists of the nineteenth century. 1886. —1744

— FLEURY, J., *called* Champfleury. Le musée secret de la caricature. 1888. 2293

— GILLRAY, J. Works, with the story of his life and times. Ed. by T. Wright. n. d. —17C4

— HUART, L. Muséum parisien. 1841.

— JAIME, E. Musée de la caricature; ou, recueil des caricatures les plus remarquables. 1838, 2 v. 2283

— NEUFVILLE, E. Fisiolojia del enamorado, con dibujos de Gavarni, tr. del francés por N. N. 1848. 2337

— THACKERAY, W. M. (M. A. Titmarsh, *pseud.*) The Irish sketch-book. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

— **Filon,** P. M. A. La caricature en Angleterre: Wm. Hogarth. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 8 pér. v. 67, p. 385.)—**Parton,** J. Caricatures of the Reformation. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 637.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque. 16 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 1, p. 240; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 518.)—**White,** R. G. Caricature and caricaturists. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 586.)

See also **Buffoons.— Drawing, Draughting, and Designs.—Humor.—Laughter.— Parody.—Punch.—Ridicule.—Satire.—Wit.**

Caridei, (—). (Attilio Musefilo Cariteo, *pseud.*) Ciavarelli, E. Cariteo e le sue Opere volgari. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 289.)

Carignano, Carlo Alberto, *Principe* di. *See* Charles Albert, *King of Sardinia.*

Carina, Alessandro. Sforza, G. Alessandro Carina. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 129.)

Carini, Isidoro. 1845—. Il mistero di S. Cristina in Bolsena. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 519.)

Carinthia, *Illyria.* De conversione Baioariorum et Carenthanorum ad fidem Christianam. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 15.)—**Johann,** *Abbot of Viktring.* [Chronicon Carinthiae] 1211-1343. 180 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1. p. 271.) —**Moll,** H. Carinthia. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 463.)—**Pogatschnigg,** V. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie und sittenkunde aus Kaernten. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 74.)—**Streber,** F. Die aeltesten in Salzburg geschlagenen muenzen. Beitrag zur geschichte des herzogthums Kaernthen. 137 pp. 2 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v, 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 483; pt. 3, 1855, p. 573.)

See also **Slavonic nations.**

Carinus, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Vopiscus,** F. Carinus. 5 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 249.)

Carion, Johann. 1499–1538.

Chronicorum libellvs, maximas qvasqve res gestas, ab initio mundi . . . complectens. Parisiis, 1543. 12°. 3727

Carisbrooke castle. 24 pp. Beattie, W. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 281.)

Carisbrooke library. v. 3. London, 1889. 8°. 4715

Contents. **De Foe,** D. Earlier life and chief earlier works, ed. by H. Morley, v. 3.

Carisch, Otto.

Taschen-woerterbuch der rhaetoromanischen sprache in Graubuenden, besonders der Oberlaender und Engadiner dialekte . . . etymologisch geordnet. 2 aufl. Chur, 1887. 16°. —2147

Carité et misérére, Romans de. 2 v. Hamel, A. G. van (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 61, 62.) —4153

Cariteo, Attilio Musefilo, *pseud.* *See* Caridei, (—).

Cariyâ-Pitaka, The. Morris, R. (*Ed.*), *The Buddhavamsa.* 3107

Carl. 26 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) (*In her* Sept cordes de la lyre, p. 235 Œuvres compl.)

Carl, *Prince of Sweden and Norway.* 1861—. In an Indian jungle. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 194.)

Carl, Friedrich.

General-register zu den baenden 165–220 (1873–83) von Liebig's Annalen der chemie. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —1583

Carl, R. Ueber Thomas Lodge's leben und werke. 54 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 235.)

Carl. *See also* Carll.

Carlaverock castle. *See* Caerlaverock castle.

Carlblom, August. Ulrici, H. Das gefuehl in seiner bedeutung fuer den glauben, im gegensatz zu dem intellectualismus innerhalb der kirchlichen theologie unserer zeit, von C. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 95.)

Carle, Giuseppe. 1847—
Le origini del diritto romano. Ricostruzione storica dei concetti che stanno a base del diritto pubblico e privato di Roma. Torino, 1888. r. 8°. (*Nuov. coll. di opere giuridiche*, no. 47.) —2353

Carle, P. J., *Abbé.*
Histoire de Fra Hieronimo Savonarola. Paris, 1842. 8°. 5863

Carlén, Johann Gabriel (*Ed.*) 1814—.
Samlade skrifter of Carl Michael Bellman. *See* Bellman, C. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Carles, W. R.
Life in Corea. London, 1888. 8°. 1437

Carlet, David. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Guinea in 1564. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 306.)

Carleton, *pseud. See* Coffin, C. C.

Carleton, *Sir* Dudley, *Viscount Dorchester.* 1573–1632.
Letters during his embassy in Holland, from Jan. 16 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{2}{6}$, to Dec. 1620. 3 ed. with an historical preface. London, 1780. 4°. 2542

Carleton, George, *D. D., Bp. of Chichester.* 1559–1628.
Thankfvll remembrance of Gods mercy. In an historicall collection of the great and mercifull deliverances of the Church and State of England . . . from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. 3 ed. London, 1627. p. 8°. 1586

Carleton, *Capt.* George. Parnell, A. Dean Swift and the memoirs of C. 55 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 97.)

Carleton, Henry Guy. Pleasure of the king. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 532.)

Carleton, Will. 1845—. The Convict's Christmas eve. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 83.)—**Flash.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 665.)—**Her tour.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 882.)—**Hero of the tower.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 515.)

—— **Trowbridge,** J. T. Will Carleton. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 571.)

Carli, Gian Rinaldo, *Conte.* 1720–95.
Delle antichità italiche. [With appendix.] Milano, 1788–91. 5 v. 4°. 17C3

Carlile, Richard. 1790–1843.
Life of Thomas Paine. London, 1821. 8°. 4715

—— **Shelley,** P. B. Letter to Leigh Hunt on the trial of C. 10 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 4, p. 291.)

Carlile. *See also* Carlisle.—Carlyle.

Carlill, Briggs. Are animals happy? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 255.)—Are **animals mentally happy?** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 804.)

Carlin, *Col.* William Passmore. 1829—. Battle of Bentonville. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 231.)

Carlisle, 1 *Earl of. See* Howard, C.

Carlisle, Anne. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anne Carlisle. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 19.)

Carlisle, *Sir* Anthony. 1768–1840.
Essay on the disorders of old age and on the means of prolonging human life. London, 1817. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Carlisle, Henry E. (*Ed.*)
Selection from the correspondence of Abraham Hayward. *See* Hayward, A.

Carlisle, J. M. Brief in the case of the Brillante, a Mexican vessel, condemned as a prize, under the President's proclamation of April 19, 1861. Supreme Court United States, December term, 1862. 27 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.)

Carlisle, John Griffin. 1835—. Continuance of Democratic rule. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 117.)—Recent **election.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 641.)—**Republican program.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 585.)—**Republican promise** and performance. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 243.)—The vanishing **surplus.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 597.)—**Tariff** and the farmer. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 475.)

—— Limitations of the Speakership. *See* Reed, T. B.

Carlisle. *See also* Carlile.—Carlyle.

Carlisle, *Bps of. See* Goodwin, H.—Nicolson, W.

Carlisle, *England.* CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle. 1889. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt W., *Historic towns.*) 2404

—— FERGUSON, R. S. (*Ed.*) Testamenta Karleolensia. 1893. (*Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* Extra s. v. 9.) 2545

—— **Annual meeting** [of the Royal Archaeological Institute] at C. 45 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 427.)—**Ferguson,** R. S. Carlisle bushel. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 303.)—Notes on the initial letter of a charter of Edward II to the city of C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 291.)—Picture board dummies at the county hotel C. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 321.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Place of C. in English history. 30 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 317; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 473.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at C. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 215.)—**Nanson,** W. The Carlisle cullery tenure. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 55.)
See also **Cumberland.**

Carlisle, *Pa.* Penn, J. Journal of a visit to Reading, Harrisburg, C., and Lancaster in 1788. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 284.)

Carlisle, *Fort.* 11 pp. Brinkley, S. H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 174.)

Carlisle Cathedral. BILLINGS, R. W. Architectural illustrations, history, and description of Carlisle Cathedral. 1840. 2522

—— **Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Carlisle Cathedral. 14 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 83.)

Carll, John Franklin. 1828—.
Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania for 1887, 1888 . . . With additional unpublished well records. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I, 5.) —4646

Carll. *See also* Carl.

Carlo, *di Aragona, Duca di Terranova.* 16 *cent.*
Corrispondenza particolare con S. M. il Re Filippo II (Giugno 1574–Maggio 1575). Documenti inediti, coordinati e pubb. da S. V. Bozzo. Palermo, 1879. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 2.) 4392

Carlo Alberto. *See* Charles Albert.

Carlo Giuseppe, *di San Fiorano.*

Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia nunc primum recentiorum placitis accommodata. Mediolani, 1771-73. 4 v. 8°. —1458

Contents. **Arithmetica,** v. 3.—**Geometriae** elementa, v. 4.—**Logica,** v. 1.—**Metaphysica prima** seu ontologia, v. 2.—De varia **philosophiae fortuna,** v. 1.—In universam **philosophiam,** v. 1.

Carloman, *King of France.* Fragmentum de rebus Ludovici III et Carlomanni. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 483.)

Carlos, *Don, d'Aragon, Prince de Viane.*

DESDEVISES DU DEZERT, G. Don Carlos d'Aragon, Prince de Viane. 1889. 3522

— **Raymond,** P. Bibliothèque de C. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 483.)

Carlos, *Don, Son of Philip II, of Spain.* 1545-68. Copia del testamento cerrado original del Principe . . . 36 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 24, p. 515.)

— DOCUMENTOS relativos al Principe Don Carlos. 1855, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 26, 27.) 3516

— HISTORIA del Principe Don Carlos, hijo primogenito del Rey de España Phelipe II, y le Doña Maria de Portugal. 1825. 3517

— **Cantù,** C. Don Carlos di Spagna. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 29.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Don Carlos, dans la poésie et dans l'histoire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 672.)—**Cochrane,** A. D. R. W. B., *Baron Lamington.* Elizabeth of Valois and the tragedy of Don C. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, pp. 704, 778.)—**Daza Chacon,** D. Relacion verdadera de la herida de cabeza del Serenísimo Príncipe Don C. 27 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 18, p. 537).—**Reumont,** A. von. Prigionia e morte di C. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 35.)

See also **Philip II,** *King of Spain.*

Carlovingians. *See* Charlemagne.—France, *History, Carlovingian and early periods.*—German or Western empire.

Carlsbad, *Bohemia.* CARRO, J. de. Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad. 1835.

— SHEPPARD, N. Saratoga chips and Carlsbad wafers. 1888. —3704

— **Coan,** T. M. Carlsbad waters. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 116.)—**Corda,** A. J. C. Observations on the microscopic animalcules about the hot springs of C. 35 pp. (Carro, J. de, *Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad,* p. 92.)—**Presl,** C. B. Flora of C. 9 pp. (Carro, J. de, *Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad,* p. 127.)—**Rae,** W. F. Karlsbad: the queen of Bohemian watering places. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 788.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Gruendung von Karlsbad. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 199.)

See also **Mineral waters.**

Carlson, Friedrich Ferdinand. 1811—.

Geschichte Schwedens. *See* Geijer, E. G., and Carlson, F. F.

Carlton-house, History of. 92 pp. Pyne, W. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 3.)

Carlyle, Alexander, *D. D.* 1722-1805.

Autobiography, containing memorials of the men and events of his time. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 4776

Carlyle, *Mrs.* Jane Baillie Welsh. 1801-66.

Early letters. Together with a few of later years and some of Thomas Carlyle. Ed. by David G. Ritchie. London, 1889. 8°. 4792

— Letters and memorials, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Ed. by James Anthony Froude. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 837; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 614.) 4882

— JEWSBURY, G. E. Selections from the letters of, to Jane Welsh Carlyle. Ed. by Mrs. Alexander Ireland. 1892. 4734

— **Adams,** W. H. D. Jane Welsh Carlyle. 61 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era,* v. 2, p. 183.)—**Barine,** A. Mme. Carlyle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 767.)—**Baxter,** W. E. Mrs. Carlyle. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 609.)—**Parton,** J. The wife of Thomas Carlyle. 22 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 172.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Neither genius nor martyr. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 246.)

Carlyle, Thomas. 1795-1881.

Works. Ashburton ed. London, 1885-91. 20 v. 8°. 2182

Contents. **Adieu,** v. 15.—**Baillie** the Covenanter, v. 17.—The **Beetle,** v. 15.—**Biography,** v. 16.—**Boswell's Life of Johnson,** v. 16.—**Burns,** v. 15.—Count **Cagliostro,** v. 16.—**Characteristics,** v. 16.—**Chartism,** v. 17.—Petition on the **copyright bill,** v. 17.—**Corn-law rhymes,** v. 16.—Oliver **Cromwell's Letters and speeches:** with elucidations, v. 6-8.—**Cui bono,** v. 15.—**Diamond necklace,** v. 17.—**Diderot,** v. 16.—**Downing street,** v. 5.—Critical and miscellaneous **essays,** v. 15-17.—Four **fables,** v. 15.—**Fortuna,** v. 15.—**Fractions,** v. 15.—Dr. **Francia,** v. 17.—Latter stage of the **French German war,** 1870-71, v. 17.—The **French Revolution,** v. 1, 2.—Parliamentary history of the French Revolution, v. 17.—History of **Friedrich II of Prussia,** called Frederick the Great, v. 9-14.—**German literature** of the XIV and XV centuries, v. 16.—State of German literature, v. 15.—**German playwrights,** v. 15.—Preface and introductions to the book called **German romance,** v. 15.—**Goethe,** v. 15.—Death of Goethe, v. 16.—**Goethe's Helena,** v. 15.—**Goethe's portrait,** v. 16.—**Goethe's Works,** v. 16.—**Heroes,** hero-worship, and the heroic in history, v. 3.—Life of **Heyne,** v. 15.—On **history,** v. 15.—On history again, v. 16.—**Hudson's statue,** v. 5.—**Inaugural address at Edinburgh,** 2 April 1866, v. 17.—Death of Edward **Irving,** v. 16.—**Jesuitism,** v. 5.—Portraits of John **Knox,** v. 5.—**Latter-day pamphlets,** v. 5.—**Luther's psalm,** v. 16.—Preface to first ed. of **Meister's Apprenticeship,** v. 15.—Preface to second ed. of **Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels,** v. 15.—**Mirabeau,** v. 17.—The **Nibelungen lied,** v. 16.—**Nigger question,** v. 17.—Early kings of **Norway,** v. 5.—**Novalis,** v. 15.—**Novelle,** v. 16.—The **opera,** v. 17.—An election to the long **Parliament,** v. 17.—**Parliaments,** v. 5.—**Past and present,** v. 2.—**Present time,** v. 5.—**Prinzenraub,** v. 17.—Model **prisons,** v. 5.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter,** v. 15.—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again, v. 15.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter's Review of Mme. de Stael's "Allemagne,"** v. 15.—**Sartor resartus,** v. 3.—**Schiller,** v. 16.—Life of Friedrich Schiller: comprehending an examination of his works, v. 4.—**Schiller, Goethe, and Mme. de Stael,** v. 15.—Sir Walter **Scott,** v. 17.—National exhibition of **Scottish portraits,** v. 17.—**Shooting Niagara:** and after? v. 17.—**Signs of the times,** v. 15.—The **Sower's song,** v. 15.—Life of John **Sterling,** v. 4.—**Stump orator,** v. 5.—The **Tale** v. 16.—**Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry,** v. 16.—**Today,** v. 15.—**Tragedy of the night-moth,** v. 15.—**Two hundred and fifty years**

ago, v. 17. — **Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs**, v. 17.—Sinking of the **Vengeur**, v. 17.—**Voltaire**, v. 15. —Life and writings of **Werner**, v. 15.—Index to miscellanies, v. 17.

—— Early letters. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton, 1814–26. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 4886

—— Last words. London, 1892. 12°. 4747

—— Lectures on the history of literature. Ed., with preface and notes, by J. R. Greene. New York, 1892. 12°. 2242

—— Letters, 1826–36. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. London, 1889. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 279.) 4892

—— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1841. 12°. 2203

—— Past and present. New York, n. d. 12°. 2297

—— Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. London, 1882. 12°. 1468

— The **opera**. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 252.)

—— Letters. *See* Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. B. W., *Early letters.*

—— (*Tr.*) German romance: specimens of its chief authors; with biographical and critical notices. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 2203

Contents. **Hoffmann**, E. T. W. The Golden pot, v. 2.—**La Motte-Fouqué**, F. H. K., *Freiherr* von. Aslauga's knight, v. 1.—**Musaeus**, J. K. A. Dumb love; Libussa; Melechsala, v. 1.—**Richter**, J. P. F. Army-Chaplain Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; with a running commentary of notes; Life of Quintus Fixlein. Extracted from fifteen letter-boxes, v. 2.—**Tieck**, J. L. The Fair-haired Eckbert; The Trusty Eckart; The Runenberg; The Elves; The Goblet, v. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) Translations from the German, uniform with his collected Works. London, 1893–94. 3 v. 8°. 2182

Contents. **Goethe**, J. W. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, v. 1, 2.—**Musaeus**, J. K. A. Dumb love; Libussa; Melechsala, v. 3.—**Richter**, J. P. F. Life of Quintus Fixlein; Schmelzle's Journey to Flaetz, v. 3. —**Tieck**, L. The Elves; The Fair-haired Eckbert; The Goblet; The Runenberg; The Trusty Eckart, v. 3.

—— SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography of Carlyle. n. d. W. 38

—— TAINE, H. A. L'idéalisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. 1864. —1434

— **Barbour**, W. M. Thomas Carlyle. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 396.)—**Bartol**, C. A. Carlyle's French Revolution. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 345.)—**Boyesen**, H. H. Goethe and C. 27 pp. (*Essays on German literature*, p. 58.)—**Burroughs**, J. Arnold on Emerson and C. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 925.) —Carlyle. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 530.)—**Carlyle and Emerson.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 560.) — **Carlyle and his Reminiscenses.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 385.)—**Carlyle-Emerson correspondence.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1883, p. 451.)—**Carlyle in Ireland.** 43 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, pp. 17, 244, 426.)—**Clarke**, J. F. The two Carlyles; or, Carlyle past and present. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 206.)—**Dowden**, E. Carlyle's Lectures on the periods of European culture. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 856.)—**Frederick the Great:** Carlyle and De Broglie. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 436.)—**Frothingham**, N. L. Carlyle's Sartor resartus. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 74.)—**Giles**, H. Carlyle. 15 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 290.)—**Greg**, W. R. Kingsley and C. 31 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments, p. 115.)—**Grimm**. H. Goethe's und Carlyle's briefwechsel. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 43.)—**Hale**, E. E. Carlyle's Frederic. 11 pp. *Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 78.)—**Horne**, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 2, p. 253.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. 44 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)—**James**, H. *Jr.* Correspondence of C. and Emerson. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 265.)—**James**, L. G. Carlyle's philosophy of history. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 414.)—**Karkaria**, R. P. Carlyle's hitherto unpublished lectures on the periods of European culture, as preserved in the Anstey MS. in the possession of the Society. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 122.)—**Krummacher**, M. Notizen ueber den sprachgebrauch Carlyle's. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 352.)—Sprache und stil in Carlyle's Friedrich II. 72 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, pp. 67, 433; v. 12, 1889, pp. 38, 160.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. Carlyle's message to his age. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 521.)—**Morison**, J. C. Carlyle's Reminiscences. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 456.)—**Norton**, C. E. Recollections of C. with notes concerning his "Reminiscences." 19 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—**O'Grady**, F. S. (Carlyle as a political teacher. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 516.)—**R.**, F. Carlyle et M. de Montlosier. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 317.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Thomas Carlyle. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 60.)—**Sterling**, J. On the writings of C. 128 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**Strachey**, G. Carlyle and the "rose-goddess." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 470.)—**Study of C.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1381, p. 584.)—**Taylor**, H. Carlyle's "Reminiscences." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1009.)—**Tulloch**, J. Thomas Carlyle as a religious teacher. 40 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 169.)—**Wells**, N. W. Carlyle and Lamb. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 604.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Emerson and C. 25 pp. (*In his* Am. lit. p. 234; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 136, 1883, p. 431.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Goethe-Carlyle correspondence. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 849.)

—— DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. 1892. 4747

—— FROUDE, J. A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834–81. 1884, 2 v. 4887

Note.—For the first pt. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GARNETT, R. Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— KERR, J. Carlyle as seen in his works: his characteristics as a writer and as a man. 1887. 4896

—— LARKIN, H. Carlyle and the open secret of his life. 1886. 4891

—— MASSON, D. Carlyle personally and in his writings. 1885. 4887

—— NICHOL, J. Thomas Carlyle. 1892. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— SYMINGTON, A. J. Some personal reminiscences of Carlyle. 1886. 4886

— **Althaus**, F. Erinnerungen an C. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 824.)—Thomas Carlyle. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Buchanan**, R. Wylie's Life of C. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 792.)—**Burroughs**, J. In Carlyle's country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 320.)—**Carlyle and Neuberg.** 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 280.)—**Carlyle's early life.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 211.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Thomas Carlyle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 209.)—**Dodge**, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The day of judgment. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 565; v. 138, 1884, p. 60.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Carlyle. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 455; and *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 453.)—**Froude's Life of C.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 76.)—**Griswold**, H. T. Thomas Carlyle. 8 pp. (*In her* Home life of great

authors, p. 142.)—**Harrison,** F. Froude's Life of C. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 9.)—**Knighton,** W. Conversations with C. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 904.)—Thomas Carlyle: his **life and writings.** 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 457.)—**Ludre,** (—), *Comte* de. Les agnostiques anglais: Carlyle. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 777, 1019.)—**Masson,** D. Carlyle's Edinburgh life. 59 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, pp. 64, 145, 234.)—**Morison,** J. C. Thomas Carlyle. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 200.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Goethe and C. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 772.)—Ein deutscher freund Thomas Carlyle's: Joseph **Neuberg.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 145.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Thomas Carlyle. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 482.)—**Quesnel,** L. Thomas Carlyle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 240.)—**Tyndall,** J. Personal recollections of C. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 5.)—**Venables,** G. S. Carlyle in society and at home. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 622.)—Carlyle's life in London. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 594.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Thomas Carlyle as a politician. 7 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 348.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Carlyle in London. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 421.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 81, 1885, p. 143; London Quart. Rev. v. 56, 1881, p. 189; v. 64, 1885, p. 1.

—— and **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Correspondence, 1834–72. 2 ed. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 3861

—— — Supplementary letters. Boston, 1886. 12°. 3861

—— and **Goethe,** Johann Wolfgang von. Correspondence. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. London, 1887. 12°. —3175

Carlyle. *See also* Carlile.—Carlisle.

Carmagnola, Francesco Burrone, *Conte* di. **Caffi,** M. Tomba del C. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 168.)—**Canetta,** P. Il Conte di C. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 601.)—**Porro Lambertenghi,** G. L'arresto del Conte di C. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 503.)—A **soldier of fortune.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 460.)

Carman, A. R. Perplexities that Canada would bring. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 562.)

Carman, Bliss. Carnations in winter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 177.)—**Death** in April. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 458.)—The **Last watch.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 803.)—**Low tide on Grand-Pré.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 313.)

Carman, Ezra, **Heath,** H. A., and **Minto,** John. Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry of the United States. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

Carmarthen, *Wales.* Evans, J. G. (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen. 1888. 2573

Carmassi, Ranieri. Alberto Acconci. 8 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 361.)

Carmel, *Mt.* Abbott, J. Memoirs of the Holy Land: Mt. C. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 289.)

Carmen de Phoenice. 2 pp. Lactantius, L. C. F. [*Attributed to.*] (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1416.)

Carmen de prodicione Guenonis, et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)

Carmen Sylva, *pseud. See* Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*

Carmeni, Francesco. 17 *cent.* Novelli. 19 pp. (*In his* Novel. amorose, p. 269.)

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle amorose de' Signori Academici incogniti. Venetia, 1641. sm. 4°. 2314

Contents.

Belli, F.	Malipiero, F.
Berardelli, A.	Michiele, P.
Bisaccioni, M., *Conte.*	Moroni, G. B.
Brusoni, G.	Motense, L.
Campeggi, A.	Pallavicino, F.
Carmeni, F.	Pomo, P.
Cialdini, G.	Pona, C.
Crocebianca, G.	Rocchi, G. B.
Loredano, G. F.	Tomasi, T. P.

Carment, *Rev.* David. *See* following.

Carment, *Rev.* James. David Carment. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 147; *Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 31.)

Carmes, Crypte de l'église des. 8 pp. (Boissieu, H. de. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 343.)

Carmichael, *Sir* James Robert (*Ed.*) 1817—.

Precis of the wars in Canada. *See* Carmichael-Smyth, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J.

Carmichael, Richard B., and others. Petition against the adjournment of the Legislature sine die, June, 1861. 5 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)

Carmichael-Smyth, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* James. 1779–1838.

Precis of the wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814, with military and political reflections. Ed. by his son, Sir James Carmichael. London, 1862. 8°. 4636

Carmina. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 13.)

Carmina amatoria. Ovidius Naso, P. 3257

Carmina medii aevi maximam partem inedita. Hagen, H. (*Ed.*) —2257

Carmina minora de hortorum et ruris amoenitate. 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 126; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 183.)

Carmina Priapea. *See* Priapea.

Carminati, Giovanni Battista. Sonetto al sepolcro del Petrarca in Arquà. 1 p. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1756, p. xlii.)

Carmino, Libro degli ordinamenti de la Compagnia di Santa Maria del. Piccini, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 89, pt. 2.) 2322

Carmona, *Spain.* Engel, A. Le nécropole romaine de C. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 385.)

Carmontelle, N. 1717–1806.

Proverbes dramatiques, précédés de la vie de Carmontelle, d'une dissertation historique et morale sur les proverbes, par C. de Méry. Paris, 1822. 4 v. 8°.

Carnac, *Brittany.* Grandpré, L. M. J. O., *Comte* de. Carnac: Dissertation sur le camp de César et sur la bataille navale entre les Romains et les Venètes. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 325.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Tumulus de Tumiac: Fouilles des tumulus de C. 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 106.)

Carnahan, *Capt.* James R. Personal recollections of Chickamauga. 22 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 401.)

Carnarvon, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Herbert, H. H. M.

Carnatic, The, *India.* GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Carnatic Commissioners. Reports, 1–22, 1806–26. 1806–26, 2 v. 3471

—— — Committee of Secrecy, appointed to enquire into the causes of the war in the Carnatic, and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. Reports. 1781–83, 4 v. 4451

Carnaval, Ballets divers relatifs au. (Extraits.) 5 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 325.)

Carnaval, Le, mascarade royale. 5 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 339.)

Carnbée, Pieter Melvill, *Baron.* *See* Melvill van Carnbée, P., *Baron.*

Carné, Louis Marcein, *Comte* de. 1804–76.

Etudes sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France de 1789 à 1848. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1325

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Fondateurs de l'unité française, par C. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 425.)—Réception de C. à l'Académie française. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 416.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Etudes sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France, par C. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 1.)—**Fontette,** E. de. La monarchie française au 18 siècle, par C. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 57.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. L'Europe et le second empire, par C. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 197.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Académie française: Réception de C. 5 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 375.)

Carnegie, Andrew. 1835—.

Triumphant democracy; or, fifty years' march of the republic. New York, 1886. 8°. 1617

—— **Democracy in England.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 74.)—Impending **elections in England and America.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 141.)—An employer's view of the **labor question.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 114.)—Results of the **labor struggle.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 538.)—The **McKinley bill.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1027.)—The a b c of **money.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 723.)—**Natural oil** and gas wells of western Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 208.)—Best fields for **philanthropy.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 682.)—Advantages of **poverty.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 367.)—The President's puzzle: the **surplus.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 273.)—Summing up the **tariff discussion.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 47.)—Bugaboo of **trusts.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 141.)—**Wealth.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 653.)

—— Do Americans hate England? *See* Higginson, T. W., and others.

—— Imperial federation. *See* Brassey, T., 1 *Baron Brassey.*

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Mr. Carnegie's "gospel of wealth." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 677.)

Carnegie, *Sir* James, 6 *Earl of Southesk,* and *Baron Bolinhard.* 1827—.

Origins of Pictish symbolism, with notes on the Sun Boar, and a new reading of the Newton inscriptions. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. 1715

Carnegie Steel Co. Violation of armor contracts. Report and evidence submitted by the Committee on naval affairs (House of Representatives) on investigation of armor-plate contracts made by the government . . . 1894. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House reports*, v. 5.)

Carneiscus. *Φίλιστα.* 14 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt.* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 5, p. 182.)

Carnelian. Hodgson, J. Dissertation on an ancient cornelian. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 42.) —**Summers,** A. Agate and carnelian trade of Cambay. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 318.)
See also **Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

Carneri, Bartolommeo. 1821—. Einheitlichkeit des naturerkennens. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 242.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ungarische volkslieder und balladen. Wien, 1892. 12°. 2335

Carnes, W. W. Chickamauga. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 398.)

Carnesecchi, Carlo. Un fiorentino del secolo XV e le sue ricordanze domestiche. 29 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 145.)

Carnevali, Luigi. Morte di Enrico IV di Francia e la sua politica italiana secondo i documenti mantovani. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 449.)

Carniola, or Krain, *Illyria.* Moll, H. Carniola and Windismarch. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Titzenthaler,** F. Alpenseebilder aus Krain. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 327.)—Das oesterreichische herzogthum Krain. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 844.)
See also **Laybach.—Slavonic nations.—Watsch.**

Carnivals. MANZONI, L. (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2322
See also **Festivals.**

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *Comte.* 1753–1823.

Reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18 Fructidor, 5 year, by J. C. Bailleul. 3 ed. London, 1799. 8°. (*Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

—— LLOYD, E. M. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. 1887. 3776

Carnot, Marie François Sadi, *President of France.* **Neumann,** J. Frankreich unter C. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 272.)

Carnotus, Theobaldus de, and **Amarricus Pullus,** Johannes. Compotus, anno Domini MCCXXXI, mense Julio, die Mercurii post Magdalenam. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 220.)

Carnoy, Emile, *dit* Henry. 1861—.

Littérature orale de la Picardie. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 13.) 2217

—— (*Ed.*) Collection internationale de la tradition. v. 12, 13. Paris, 1894. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2223

Contents. Carnoy, E., *dit* H., and Nicolaïdès, J. **Folklore de Constantinople.**

—— (*Ed.*) Contes français. Paris, 1885. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 8.) 1217

—— (*Ed.*) Contes, petites légendes, croyances populaires, coutumes, formulettes, jeux d'enfants, recueillis à Warloy-Baillon (Somme) ou à Mailly. 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 222.)

—— and **Nicolaïdès,** Jean. Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 16°. (Carnoy, E., *dit* H., *Coll. internat. de la tradition*, v. 12, 13.) 2223

—— — Traditions populaires de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1889. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 28.) 2227

Carnuth, Otto Alexander. 1843—. Bericht ueber die auf die griechischen grammatiker bezueglichen, in den jahren 1874-76 erschienenen schriften. 58 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 116.)

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophons Anabasis, erklaert von C. Rehdantz. *See* Xenophon (in preceding catalogue).

Caro, Annibal (Agresto da Ficaruolo, *pseud.*) 1507-66.

Commento di Ser Agresto da Ficaruolo sopra la Prima ficata del Padre Siceo. Bologna, 1861. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7.) 2322

—— **Alli academici** della nuova poesia; All' amore. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesie barbara*, p. 49.)—Lettera a Giovanfrancesco **Leoni** in Francia. 10 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, p. 187.)—Statuta della foia, ovvero di Santa **Nafissa.** 18 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, p. 197.)—La **Nasea,** ovvero diceria de' nasi. 23 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 7, p. 163.)

Caro, Elme Marie. 1826-87.

Great French writers: George Sand, tr. by M. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1888. 12°. 3765

—— La **critique contemporaine** et les causes de son affaiblissement. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 547.)—Comment les **dogmes** finissent et comment ils renaissent. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 481.)—Essais de psychologie: l'**hérédité intellectuelle** et morale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 751.)—La maladie de l'**idéal.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 798.)—Emile **Littré.** 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 516; v. 51, p. 5; v. 52, p. 516.)—Essais de **psychologie sociale.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 524.)—Dernières années d'un **rêveur.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 530.)—George **Sand.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 572.)—Souvenirs d'un enseignement à la **Sorbonne.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 824.)—La prix de la **vie humaine,** et la question du bonheur dans le Positivisme. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 481.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. M. Caro. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 697.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Etudes morales sur le temps présent, par C. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 100.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur le prix biennal de vingt mille francs à déeerner par l'Institut en 1889. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral, Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1157.)—**Waddington,** C. Notice sur C. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 189.)

Caro, Jacob. 1836—. Bewegungs- und sinnesvorstellungen des menschen in ihren beziehungen zu seiner grosshirnoberflaeche. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, p. 111.)—Die historischen elemente in **Shakespeare's "Sturm" und "Wintermaehrchen."** 45 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)

—— Geschichte Polens. *See* Roepell, R., and Caro, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Kleine publicationen aus der Auchinleckhs. *See* Koelbing, E., and others.

Caro, *Mme.* Pauline Cassin. *Circa* 1834—. Amour de jeune fille. 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 43, 287, 521, 756.)

Caroe, W. D. Sefton. *See* Horley, E.

Carolina Maria, *Queen of Naples and Sicily. See* Maria Carolina.

Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Thomas, J. P. (*Ed.*) 3773

Caroline, *Princess.* Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Princess Caroline. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 78.)

Caroline, *County, Md.* Isler, J. B. Map of Caroline County, Md. 1878. 1401

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *Queen Consort of George IV.*

Bury, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. 1839, 4v. 1547

—— Edwards, R. (*Pub.*) "The Book"; or, the proceedings and correspondence upon the . . . inquiry into the conduct of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales in . . . 1806 . . . A narrative of recent events. 1813. 1538

—— Perceval, S., and Williams, C. V. The whole of the depositions on the investigation of the conduct of the Princess of Wales, before the 4 commissioners of inquiry, appointed by the king, in the year 1806. 1813. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

See also Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1838, p. 150. *Also* **George IV,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Caroline islands. Rios, E. Iles Philippines, Mariannes, et Carolines. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 449.)—**Sainson,** L. Conflit hispano-allemand: Les Carolines et l'île de Yap. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 14.)

Caroline Matilda, *Queen of Denmark.*

Jensen-Tusch, G. F. von. Verschwoerung gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark . . . und die Grafen Struensee und Brandt. 1864. 3614

—— Wraxall, *Sir* F. C. L. Life and times of H. M. Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway. 1864, 3 v. 5885

—— **Maiortie,** C. E. von. Historische mittheilungen aus dem leben der K. Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark und deren tod, 1772-75. 33 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 2, p. 6.)—Count **Struensee** and Queen C. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 336.)—An **unfortunate princess.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 750.)

Carolinger, Geschichte der ost- und westfraenkischen. 2 v. Gfroerer, A. F. 4667

Carols. *See* Christmas carols.—English ballads and songs.

Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1323

Carolus-Duran, Emile Auguste. French painter and his pupils. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 373.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. In the studio of C. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 703.)

Carolus Josephus. *See* Carlo Giuseppe, *di San Fiorano.*

Carolus Magnus. *See* Charlemagne.

Carondelet-Potelles, F. (*Tr.*) —1836.

Elégies de Tibulle. *See* Tibullus, A.

Carot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. Carot. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 255.)

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm.

TAFEL, J. F. I. Antwort an Carové. 1838. (*In his* Swedenborg und seine gegner, v. 2, pt. 1.) —4244

Carpas, *Counts of.* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Les Comtes du Carpas. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 375.)

Carpathus or Carpathos. *See* Scarpanto.

Carpenter, Alfred, *M. D.* 1825—. Right of the state to enforce notification of infectious disease, and the best method of doing it. 16 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 203.)

Carpenter, E. W. Dips, spurs, and angles. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 105.)

Carpenter, Edward. Custom. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 136.)

Carpenter, Elon N., *M. D.*

Is drunkenness curable? *See* Hammond, W. A., and others.

Carpenter, Esther Bernon. At the town farm. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 462.)

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell. 1830—. How Lincoln was nominated. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 853.)

Carpenter, Frank De Yeaux. Journey of Mme. Godin. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 397.)

Carpenter, Frank G. Our Chief Justices off the bench. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 205.)—Our **Presidents** as horsemen. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 483.)

Carpenter, George Rice. Episode of the Donna Pietosa. 59 pp. (*With* Dante Soc. 8 *Ann. report*, 1889, p. 21.)

Carpenter, H. Plain living at Johnson's island. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 705.)

Carpenter, Henry Bernard. Poetry of poverty. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 236.)

Carpenter, John, *Bp. of Worcester.* Ingram, A. H. W. Ecclesiastical state of the diocese of Worcester during the episcopate of C., 1444-76, illustr. by his registers. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 65.)

Carpenter, John C. Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 101.)

Carpenter, *Rev.* Joseph Estlin.

First three Gospels, their origin and relations. 2 ed. London, 1890. 12°. —1255

—— Wm. B. **Carpenter:** a memorial sketch. 152 pp. (Carpenter, W. B., *Nature and man*, p. 1.)

—— **Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A new book on the Gospels. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 651.)

Carpenter, *Rev.* Lant, *LL. D.* 1780–1840.

Harmony or synoptical arrangement of the Gospels . . . with the order of the two apostolical evangelists. With dissertations, notes, and tables. London, 1835. 2 v. p. 8°. —1256

—— **Peabody,** A. P. Dr. Carpenter's Harmony of the Gospels. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 43.)—**Ware,** W. Memoirs of C. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 102.)

Carpenter, Mary. 1807–77.

Six months in India. London, 1868. 2 v. p. 8°. 1407

—— **Ode.** 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 43.)

—— (*Ed.*) Last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. London, 1866. 8°. 4794

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Mary Carpenter. 38 pp. (*In his* Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Barnard,** C. F. Miss Carpenter's Our convicts. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 250.)—**Holland,** H. W. Miss Carpenter's work in India. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 179.)

Carpenter, *Mrs.* Millie W. Little Marie. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 408.)—The **Little troubadour.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 525.)—**Old Janet.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 132.)

Carpenter, P. Herbert.

Report on the crinoidea. London, 1888. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 26.) —1551

Carpenter, R. Herbert, and **Ingelow,** B. Architectural history of Avening church, Gloucestershire. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 5.)

Carpenter, Samuel. Dickinson, W. Samuel Carpenter the elder, 1649-1714. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 28.)

Carpenter, William Benjamin, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1813–85.

Nature and man. Essays scientific and philosophical. With an introductory memoir by J. E. Carpenter. New York, 1889. 12°. —1466

Contents. **Automatic execution** of voluntary movements.—Doctrine of human **automatism.**—Limits of human automatism.—Psychology of **belief.**—**Brain** and its physiology.—List of Dr. **Carpenter's writings.**—Argument from **design** in the organic world.—Doctrine of **evolution** in its relations to Theism.—**Force** behind nature.—Phasis of force.—**Man** the interpreter of nature.—Carpenter, J. E. **Memorial sketch.**—**Nature and law.**—Method and aim of the study of **physiology.**—Deep **sea** and its contents.—Influence of **suggestion** in modifying and directing muscular movement, independently of volition.—Fallacies of testimony in relation to the **supernatural.**

—— On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, in health and disease. 2 ed. London, 1851. 12°. —3747

—— Report on the specimens of the genus **orbitolites.** 47 pp. 8 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)—Correlation of the **physical and vital forces.** 35 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 399.)—**Small-pox** and vaccination in 1871-81. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 526.)

—— **Taylor,** P. Anti-vaccination: a reply to C. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 782.)

Carpenter, William Boyd, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Ripon.* 1841—.

Permanent elements of religion. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1887. London, 1889. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1887.) —4253

—— **Brotherhood.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 29.)—**Dante:** Dean Plumptre's translation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 851.)—The **Sunday question.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 787.)

Carpenter, William Henry, and **Arthur,** Timothy Shay (*Eds.*) The Baltimore book: a Christmas and new-year's present. Baltimore, 1838. 12°. 4142

Carpenter, William Henry. Iceland, summer and winter. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 515.)—An **Icelandic novelist.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 469.)—Language of the recent **Norwegian writers.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 117.)—**Thangbrand,** the apostle of Christianity to Iceland, in the "Tales of a wayside inn." 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 19.)

Carpenters. Du Maroussem, P. Charpentiers de Paris, compagnons et indépendants. 1891. (*In his* Question ouvrière, v. 1.) —1364

See also **Carpentry.—Labor and laboring classes.**

Carpentier, Paul.

Vie anecdotique de Louis-Philippe. *See* Laugier, A., and Carpentier, P.

Carpentier, Pierre. 1697–1767.

Glossaire français . . . Index rerum quae non sunt ordine alphabetico dispositae, vel quas in Glossario delitescere non autumaret lector. Parisiis, 1850. 4°. (Ducange, C. du F., *Glossarium med. et infim. Lat.* v. 7.) R.34

—— Glossaire françois, faisant suite au Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, avec additions de mots anciens extraits des glossaires . . . et une notice sur Du Cange par L. Favre. Niort, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —2146

Contents.

A.–Fy, v. 1. Gaablier–Zirame, v. 2.

—— Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii aevi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. Parisiis, 1766. 4 v. fo. —2121

Contents.

A.–Czuda, v. 1. Na–Zythopoeia, v. 3.
Dabilis–Myxus, v. 2. A.–Zirarme, v. 4.

Carpentry. Smirke, S., and others. Tredgold's Elementary principles of carpentry. Appendix to 2 ed. 1840. —1762

—— Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. 1828; 1847. —1762

—— Weale, J. (*Pub.*) Carpentry in divisions A. B. C. 1847, 2 pts. —1764

See also **Architecture and Building.—Cabinet work.—Carpenters.**

Carpesano, Francesco. 15 *cent.* Commentaria suorum temporum libris X comprehensa, ab anno circiter 1470 ad annum 1526. 126 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5 p. 1175.)

Carpets. Lessing, J. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Vorbilderhefte aus dem Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Heft 13. Orientalische teppiche. 1891. —7.41

—— Robinson, V. J. Eastern carpets. 2 s. 1893. P.29.3

Note.—For 1 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— United States. State, Department of. Special consular reports. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

— **Gulbelkian,** S. Fabrication des tapis en orient. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 162.)

See also **Manufactures.—Tapestry.—Textile fabrics.**

Carpi, Girolamo da. Vasari, G. Benevenuto Garofolo e C. 73 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 457.)

Carpi, Leonardo. Cesare Correnti. 45 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 529.)—Pasquale Stanislao **Mancini.** 40 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.,* v. 3, p. 548.)

Carpi, Leone.

L'Italia vivente. Aristocrazia di nascita e del denaro. Borghesia, clero, burocrazia: Studi sociali. Milano, 1878. 12°. 4367

—— (*Ed.*) Risorgimento italiano. Biografie storico-politiche d'illustri Italiani contemporanei. Opera illustrata. Milano, 1884–88. 4. v. 8°. 4385

Contents.

Amari, M. v. 4.
Ancona, S. d', v. 4.
Antonelli, G. v. 2.
Antonietti, C. v. 1.
Armellini, C. v. 1.
Arrivabene, G. v. 1.
Artom, I. v. 4.
Azeglio, M. d', v. 1.
Baccarini, A. v. 2.
Baccelli, G. v. 2.
Balbo, C. v. 4.
Bandiera fratelli, v. 4.
Bassi, U. v. 4.
Bava, E. v. 4.
Belgiojoso, *Principessa* C. v. 1.
Bertani, A. v. 3.
Berti, D. v. 4.
Berti Pichat, C. v. 3.
Besana, E. v. 1.
Bianco, C., *Conte di Saint-Jorioz,* v. 3.
Bixio, N. v. 3.
Bonaparte, C., *Principe di Canino,* v. 1.
Bon-Compagni, C. v. 1.
Buffa, D. v. 4.
Busacca, R. v. 4.
Buscalioni, C. M. v. 4.
Cadorna, C. v. 3.
Cadorna, R., *Conte,* v. 4.
Cairoli, B. v. 4.
Cambray-Digny, L. G. de, v. 4.
Campanella, F. v. 2.
Capponi, G. v. 2.
Carlo Alberto, *Re di Sardegna,* v. 2.
Casati, G. v. 4.
Cassinis, G. B. v. 2.
Cattaneo, C. v. 1.
Cavalletto, A. v. 1.
Cavour, C. di, v. 2.
Chiaves, D. v. 4.
Cibrario, L. v. 4.
Concili, L. de, v. 1.
Conforti, R. v. 2.
Coppino, M. v. 3.
Cordova, F. v. 4.
Correnti, C. v. 4.
Corte, C. v. 4.
Crispi, F. v. 4.
Curci, *Padre* C. M. v. 2.
Depretis, A. v. 2.
Des Ambrois, F. L. v. 3.
Dragonetti, L. v. 3.
Fabrizi, N. v. 4.
Fanti, M. v. 3.
Farini, L. C. v. 4.
Finali, G. v. 4.
Finzi, G. v. 4.
Gallenga, A. v. 3.
Galletti, G. v. 3.
Galvagno, G. F. v. 1.
Garelli, G. v. 4.
Garibaldi, G. v. 4.
Gioberti, V. v. 4.
Guerrazzi, F. D. v. 2.
Jacini, S. v. 4.
Lacerenza, R. v. 2.
La Farina, G. v. 1.
Lamarmora, A. v. 4.
Lanza, G. v. 2.
Lanza, P. v. 2.
Levi, D. v. 3.
Luzzatti, L. v. 2.
Magliani, A. v. 4.
Majorana Calatabiano, S. v. 4.
Malmusi, G. v. 3.
Mamiani, T. v. 4.
Mancini, P. S. v. 3.
Manin, D. v. 4.
Manna, G. v. 2.
Manno, G. v. 2.
Mario, A. v. 3.
Mauri, A. v. 4.
Mauro, D. v. 1.
Maurogonato, P. v. 1.
Mazzini, G. v. 3.
Medici, *Gen.* G. v. 1.
Menabrea, L. F. v. 1.
Mezzacapo, L. v. 3.
Miceli, L. v. 3.
Minghetti, M. v. 2.
Nicotera, G. v. 2.
Pallavicino Trivulzio, G. v. 1.
Panizzi, A. v. 2.
Pantaleo, *Fra* G. v. 3.
Pareto, L. N. v. 4.
Pasini, V. v. 1.
Pasolini, G. v. 2.
Pepe, G. v. 2.
Pepoli, G. v. 3.
Peruzzi, U. v. 2.
Petroni, G. v. 3.
Pinelli, P. D. v. 3.
Pio IX, v. 1.
Pisacane, C. v. 3.
Plutino, Ag. v. 4.
Plutino, An. v. 4.
Provana, G. di C. v. 4.
Quadrio, M. v. 2.
Rattazzi, U. v. 3.
Ricasoli, B. v. 1.
Ricotti, E. v. 4.
Romano, L. v. 1.
Rusconi, C. v. 4.
Saffi, A. v. 1.
Saliceti, A. v. 1.
Salvagnoli, V. v. 2.
Scifoni, F. v. 3.
Seismit Doda, F. v. 3.
Sella, Q. v. 4.
Settembrini, L. v. 2.
Settimo, R. v. 2.
Sirtori, G. v. 3.
Spaventa, S. v. 3.
Sterbini, P. v. 3.
Tabarrini, M. v. 4.
Tavani, G. v. 2.
Tecchio, S. v. 4.
Torelli, L. v. 4.
Ulloa, G. v. 2.
Valerio, L. v. 4.
Varè, G. v. 3.
Vera, A. v. 2.
Visconti Venosta, E. v. 3.
Visone, G. v. 3.
Vittorio Emanuele II, *Re d'Italia,* v. 1.
Zanardelli, G. v. 3.

Mosca, G. I frati della Gancia ossia l'insurrezione avvenuta a **Palermo** il 4 aprile 1860, v. 4.—Dei fatti crudeli avvenuti in **Parma** il 22 luglio, 1854, v. 4.—Benedetti, L. de. Le stragi di **Perugia**, v. 4.—**Prigioni** di stato austriache, v. 3.—Prigioni di stato borboniche, v. 3.—I partiti politici in **Romagna** nel decennio 1849-59, v. 4.

Carpini, Giovanni de Plano. 13 *cent.* Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246. 56 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 24.)

Carr, *Mrs.* Alice Vansittart Strettel. 1850—. In the marshes. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 281.) —**Professional beauties** of the last century. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 249.)

Carr, *Rev.* Arthur. 1838—.
The church and the Roman empire. London, 1887. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history.*) —1278

Carr, Henry. Our domestic poisons. With an appendix on arsenical poisoning by wall-papers. 43 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 171.)

Carr, Joseph William Comyns. 1849—.
Examples of contemporary art: etchings from representative works by living English and foreign artists. London, 1878. fo.

Carr, Lucien.
Missouri: a bone of contention. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507
—— Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. Cincinnati, 1883. r. 8°. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*) 1703
—— and **Shaler,** Nathaniel Southgate. On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. Frankfort, n. d. 4°. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*) 1732

Carr, Robert, *Earl of Somerset.* Relation de la vie et fin du Comte de Sommerset. 12 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 258.)

Carr, *Sir* Robert. Banks, C. A. Sir Robert Carr in Maine. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 623.)

Carr, *Rev.* Samuel (*Ed.*)
Early writings of John Hooper. *See* Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester* (in preceding catalogue).

Carr, T. F. Robertson. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, used either for bait or food. 32 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 413.)

Carra, Jean Louis. 1743–93.
Mémoires historiques et authentiques sur la Bastille. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1789. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 1696

Carra de Vaux, (—), *Baron.* Notice sur 2 MSS. arabes. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 287.) —Traité des rapports musicaux . . . par **Safi ed-Din 'Abd el-Mumin Albaghdâdi.** 77 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 279.)

Carrano, Francesco. 1815—. Gli ultimi difensori della republica Partenopea (1799). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 151.)

Carrara, Francesco. Accenni alle scienze penali nella Divina Commedia. 7 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 545.)

Carrara, *Italy.* Andrei, P. Di 3 iscrizioni italiane del secolo 14 in C. 7 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 432.) — **Lettere inedite** di Carraresi illustri al Conte Giuseppe Tenderini. 128 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 431; pt. 2, 1873, p. 123; v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 106, 360; pt. 2, 1874, pp. 201, 364; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 157.)—**Welch,** R. W. Marble-mining in C. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 240.)

Carraresi, G. Cesare. Carlo Alberto, Re di Sardegna. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 475.)

Carrau, Victor Marie Joseph Ludovic. 1842—. La zoologie d'Aristote. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 183.)—Le **Déisme anglaise** au 18 siècle et Lord Bolingbroke. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 646.)—**Epicure,** son époque, sa religion. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 653.) —La **Sophistique** et Socrate. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 136.)
—— **Gizycki,** G. von. Morale utilitaire, par C. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 123.)

Carrel, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Armand Carrel. 54 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

Carrell, George Aloysius, *D. D., Bp. of Covington.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. George Aloysius Carrell, first Bp. of Covington, A. D. 1853. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 505.)

Carrer, Luigi. 1801–50.
Notizie su la commedia italiana avanti Carlo Goldoni. Como, 1828. 2 v. 18°. 4705
Note.—Backed as v. 2, 3 of the following.
—— Vita di Carlo Goldoni. Como, 1828. 18°. 4705
—— **Howells,** W. D. Luigi Carrer. 4 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 184.)

Carreri, Giovanni Francesco Gemelli. 17 *cent.*
Voyage round the world, 1693–99; Travels through Europe, in several letters to the Counsellor Amato Danio. London, 1745. 4°. (Churchill, A., and Churchill, J., *Voyages*, v. 4.) 1431

Carret, José Francisco.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the Barton collection, Boston Public Library. [Boston] 1888. r. 8°. L.51

Carretto, Galeotto del. 16 *cent.* Cronica di Monferrato. 132 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1077.)

Carrey, Emile. 1820–80.
L'Amazone. Les Métis de la Savane. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Carr-Gomm, Francis Culling (*Ed.*) 1834—.
Letters and journals of Field-Marshal Sir William Maynard Gomm. *See* Gomm, *Sir* W. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Carriages. GORDON, A. Treatise upon elemental locomotion . . . wherein are explained and illustrated the history, practice . . . of steam carriages. 1836. —2716
—— LARDNER, D. Lectures on the steam engine . . . and an account of the present state of the Liverpool railway, and of steam carriages on turnpike roads. 1832. —2716
—— THRUPP, G. A. History of coaches. 1877. —3736
—— **Spencer,** E. Antiquity of carriages. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 120.)
See also **Cabs.—Chariots.—Coaching.—Locomotive engines.—Transportation.**

Carrick, John. Slavery in New York and Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 156.) —**Toryism** in the Canadian confederation. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 68.)

Carrick, John Donald. 1787–1837.
Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie. London, 1840. 8°. 4703

Carrickfergus, *Ireland.* McSkimin, S. History and antiquities of the county of the town of Carrickfergus. 1823. 2586

Carrier, Jean Baptiste. 1756–94. Correspondance. 63 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 431; v. 5, 1836, p. 93.)

Carriere, Moriz. 1817—. Das wachsthum der energie in der geistigen und organischen welt. 61 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 683.)

—— **Fichte,** I. H. von. Die kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwicklung und die ideale der menschheit, von C. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 278.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Persoenlichkeits-pantheismus und theismus: M. Carriere. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, pp. 148, 267; v. 74, 1879, p. 101.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. K. F. Aesthetik, von C. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 109.)—**Ulrici,** H. Die kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwicklung und die ideale der menschheit, von C. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 277; v. 49, 1866, p. 44.)—**Whittaker,** T. Carriere, Aesthetic. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 109.)—Carriere, Die philosophische weltanschauung der Reformationszeit in ihren beziehungen zur gegenwart. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 451.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Die kunst im zusammenhang der culturentwicklung und die ideale der menschheit, von C. 8 pp. (*Zeits f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 154.)

Carriers' cosmography. Taylor, J. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1.) 2117

Carrington, *Col.* Henry Beebee. 1824—. Lafayette's Virginia campaign. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 340.)—Early history of the **Republican party** in Ohio. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 327.)—**Valley Forge.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 112.)

—— Six nations of New York. *See* Donaldson, T., and Carrington, *Col.* H. B.

Carro, Jean de. 1770–1857.
Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad, for physicians and patients. With observations on the microscopic animalcules about the hot springs of Carlsbad, by A. J. C. Corda, and a flora of Carlsbad, by C. B. Presl. Prague, 1835. 12°.

Carrochonne, La. 130 pp. Bachelin, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 28, 253, 556; v. 34, 1887, pp. 93, 332.)

Carrol, J. P. Burning of Columbia. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 202.)

Carroll, Alfred L. Draw your conclusions. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 361.)—**Stool-pigeonry.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 233.)

Carroll, Anna Ella.
Review of Pierce's administration. Boston, 1856. 12°. (*With* Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* J., *Biog. sketch of.*) 3897

—— The union of the states. Boston, 1856. 12°. (*With* Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* J., *Biog. sketch of.*) 3897

—— Plan of the **Tennessee campaign.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 342.)

Carroll, Charles. My distinguished friend Seltsam. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 848.)

Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton.* 1737–1832.
Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the commissioners from Congress; with a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5925

The same. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2: *Centennial memorials.*) 3592

—— Letter to George **Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 506.)

—— Sergeant, J. Eulogy on Charles Carroll of Carrollton 1833. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

—— **Carpenter,** J. C. Charles Carroll. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 101.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Home of C. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 353.)—**Mayer,** B. Introductory memoir. 31 pp. (Carroll, C., *of Carrollton, Journal,* p. 5: *Bound pamph.* v. 125; *and* Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2: *Centennial memorial,* p. 9.)

Carroll, Henry King, *LL. D.* 1847—. What the census of the churches shows. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 529.)—Religious progress of the **negro.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 75.)

Carroll, John, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.*
Shea, J. D. G. Life and times of Most Rev. John Carroll, Bp. and first Abp. of Baltimore. 1888. (*In his* Catholic church in the U. S. v. 2.) —3282

—— **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. John Carroll, first Abp. of Baltimore, A. D. 1790, 82 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 32.)

Carroll, William, *M. D.*
Irish comment on an English text. *See* Devoy, J., and others.

Carroll, *Rev.* William George. Life of Provost Hely Hutchinson. 69 pp. (Hutchinson, J. H., *Commercial restraints of Ireland,* 1882, p. ix.)

Carroll, *County, Md.* Scharf, J. T. History of Western Maryland. Being a history of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll . . . counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

Carron, G. Caisses d'épargne en France. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 944.)—**Socialisme** d'état en Allemagne. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 948.)

Carrow, Goldsmith Day. Introduction of Methodism into Pennsylvania. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 200.)—The **Thousand and thirty-third night.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 922.)

Carrow, *Abbey.* Colman, J. J., and Brock, E. P. L. On the excavation of the site of C. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 165.)

Carrucci da Pontormo, Jacopo. Vasari, G. Jacopo da Puntormo. 51 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 245.)

Carruthers, John.
Communal and commercial economy. London, 1883. 12°. —1398

Carruthers. *See also* Caruthers.

Carry, François. La lutte actuelle entre le Vatican et le Quirinal. 72 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 654, 1065; v. 122, 1890, p. 234.)

Carshunic manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Carshunic.*

Carson, Christopher.

BURDETTE, C. Life of Kit Carson. n. d. 3704

Carson, Hampton L.

The Supreme Court of the United States: its history. Phila., 1891. 2 v. 4°. —3352

—— First **Congress** of the United States. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 129.)—Samuel **Humphreys.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 216.)

Carson, Paul. Her heart's desire. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 576.)

Carson state prison, Footprints found at. Harkness, H. W. —1562

Carstairs, R.

British work in India. Edinburgh, 1891. 12°. 3417

Carstairs, or Carstares, William.

MCCORMICK, J. (*Pub.*) State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to K. William during the whole of his reign . . . To which is prefixed the life of Carstares. 1774. 2561

Carstens, Asmus Jakob. Luecke, H. Asmus Jakob Carstens. 36 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Williams,** F. W. A pioneer of German art: Asmus Jakob Carstens. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 348.)

Carstens, Heinrich. Die sieben Grafen. 6 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 201.)—Usi e credenze di S. Giovanni nello **Schleswig-Holstein.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 362.)

Cart, William. 1846—. La musique au XVIII siècle: Jean Sébastien Bach. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 556; v. 19, 1883, pp. 146, 337, 524.)—**Wagner et Liszt,** d'après leur correspondance. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 5, 292, 506; v. 46, 1890, p. 56.)

Carta, Francesco. Pagina di diplomatica in una lettera del secolo XV. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 557.)

Cartagena, *Colombia.* Kelly, M. J. Carthagena. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 418.)

Cartagena, *Spain.* Ganniers, A. de. Les prononciamentos espagnols et l'échauf fourée de Carthagène. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 211.)

Cartajo, Silvestro.

Batecchio, commedia di Maggio composta per il pellegrino ingegno del Fumoso, della Congrega de' Rozzi [*pseud.*] Premessavi una lettera di Luciano Banchi sul vero autore della Profezia sulla guerra di Siena. Bologna, 1871. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 122.) 2332

Cartas eruditas y curiosas. 3 v. Feyjoo y Montenegro, B. G. 2202

Cartault, Augustin Georges Charles. 1847—.

Deuxième collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques, trouvées en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 80 planches. Paris, 1892. fo. 1721

—— La trière athénienne: étude d'archéologie navale. Paris, 1881. 8°. 1715

Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses. Favre, A. —1563

Cartelier, Auguste (*Tr.*)

Discours d'Isocrate. *See* Isocrates (in preceding catalogue).

Cartellieri, A. La naissance de Philippe Auguste. 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 309.)

Carter, Agnes Louisa. John Evelyn's daughter. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 266.)

Carter, Charles.

English-Sinhalese dictionary. Colombo, 1891. 8°. R.36

Carter, Charles M. Industrial idea in education. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 679.)

Carter, Edmund. 18 *cent.*

History of the University of Cambridge, from its original, to 1753. London, 1753. 8°. —2307

Carter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (*Ed.*) 1717–1806.

Works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot. *See* Talbot, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Talbot. 26 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 2, p. 145.) —**Walford,** L. B. A learned lady: Elizabeth Carter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 512.)

Carter, Franklin, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1837—. Sentiment of reverence. 25 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures,* p. 100.)

Carter, Henry John. Spongida. 2 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea,* 1875–6, v. 2, p. 293.)

Carter, J. H. Sixty-nine Federals in sight of their army captured by seven Confederates. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 122.)

Carter, James C. Hamilton. 27 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 233.)

Carter, John. 1748–1817.

Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. Illustrative of the plans, elevations, and sections of that building. [London, 1797–98.] fo. 6.45

—— Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII, consisting of statues, bas-reliefs, busts . . . etc. New ed. [Illustr.] London, 1887. fo. —17D5

—— Some account of the abbey church of **Bath.** Illustrative of the plans, elavations, and sections of that building. 8 pp. 10 pl. (*With his* Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter.)

Carter, John. The old town of Green Bay, Wis. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 376.)

Carter, Nathaniel Hazletine, **Stone,** William Leete, and Gould, Marcus T. C. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the State of New York: containing all the official documents relating to the subject, and other valuable matter. Albany, 1821. 8°. 3566

Carter, Robert. 1819–79. The "Newness." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 124.)

Carter, Robert Brudenell. Medicine and surgery. 57 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 388.)—**Overwork** in schools. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 323.)

Carter, Robert D. Cast away. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 724.)—**Picked up at sea.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 750.)—**St. Mark's eve.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 508.)

Carter, Russel Kelso. 1849—. Divine healing, or "Faith-cure." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 776.)

Carter, *Mrs.* Susan Nichols. Recollections of Peter Cooper. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 218.)—Street life in **Madrid.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 32.)

Carter, Thomas Fortescue.
Narrative of the Boer war: its causes and results. London, 1883. 8°. 3426

Carter, Thomas H.
The captured guns at Spotsylvania Courthouse. *See* Page, R. C. M., and others.

Carteret, John, 1 *Earl Granville.*
BALLANTYNE, A. Lord Carteret: a political biography, 1690–1763. 1887. 4783
— **Ballantyne's Life of C.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 235.)—Lord **Carteret.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 179.)

Cartesian philosophy. *See* Descartes, R.

Carthage, *Bps. of. See* Cyprianus, T. C., *St.*—Donatus.

Carthage. CHURCH, A. J., and GILMAN, A. Story of Carthage. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
— **Berger,** P. Lettre sur une nouvelle forme de la triade carthaginoise. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 209.)—**Bourgeois,** E. De la constitution carthaginoise. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 327.)—**Cagnat,** R. Note sur l'inscription des thermes de C. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 171.)—**Carthage and Tunis.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1881, p. 121.)—**Cust,** R. N. Athens and Rome: Syracuse and C. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 462.)—**Delattre,** A. L. Fouilles d'un cimetière romain à C. en 1888. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 151.)—Les tombeaux puniques de C. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 52.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Carthage. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 356.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Un sacrifice humain à C. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 192.)—**Graux,** C. Notice sur les fortifications de C. à l'époque de la troisième guerre punique. 34 pp. 1 map. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 175.)—**Le Blant,** E. Urne baptismale en plomb, trouvée à C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 142: with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. L'Episcopus Gummitanus et la primauté de l'Evêque de C. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 72.)—**Rochas,** A. Excursions à C. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 87.)—**Soltau,** W. Die roemisch-karthagischen vertraege. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, pp. 131, 276.)—Die **staetten Carthago's.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 197.)—**Tissot,** C. J. Le bassin du Bagrada et la voie romaine de C. à Hippone Bulla Regia. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1884, p. 1.)—Sur une inscription du VII siècle récemment trouvée à C. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 43.)—**Unger,** G. F. Roemisch-punische vertraege. 53 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 153.)—**Vernaz,** J. Notes sur les fouilles à C. (1884-85). 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 11, 151.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Monnaies de Néapolis et de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 114: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Vogüé,** M. de. Note sur les nécropoles de C. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 163.)—and Delattre, A. L. Nécropole punique de Byrsa (1889). 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 8.)
See also **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Hannibal.**—**Tunis.**

Carthagena. *See* Cartagena.

Carthaus, Emil.
Aus dem Reich von Insulinde. Sumatra und der malaiische archipel. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 1407

Carthuito, *Bp.* 12 *cent.* Vita Sancti Stephani primi Hungarorum Regis, qui eos ad Christi religionem traduxit, a Laurentio Surio edita. 16 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 413.)

Carthusian, A., *pseud. See* Smythe, R.

Carthusians. CHAUNCY, M. Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum. 1888. —3282
— HENDRIKS, L. London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. 1889. 1515
— **Brevis historia** ordinis Carthusiensis. 34 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 149.)—Mother Margaret **Clements** and the Carthusian monks. 58 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers,* 1 s. p. 1.)
See also **Charter House.**—**Monasticism.**

Cartier, Jacques. *Circa* 1494–1555.
Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534, documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada (nouvelle série), pub. par H. Michelant et A. Ramé. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2406
— First, second, and third **voyages,** 1534–40. 41 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 250.)
— RAMÉ, F. A. Note sur le manoir de Jacques Cartier. 1867. (*With* Cartier, J., *Relation originale du voyage au Canada en* 1534.) 2406
— WINSOR, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. 1894. 4624
— **De Costa,** B. F. Jacques Cartier and his successors. 34 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 47.)
— and others. Voyages de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542. Quebec, 1843. 8°. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 3.) 4516

Cartigny, Claude Charles. Manne, E. D. de. Claude Charles Cartigny. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 343.)

Cărtile poporane ale Românilor. Petriceĭcu-Hasdeŭ, B. 2393

Cartography. *See* Maps.

Carton, (—). Les nécropoles païennes de Bulla Regia. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 16.)

Cartonensia. Gunn, W. —17C5

Cartouche, Louis Dominic. French Plutarch, No. 1. Cartouche, Poinsinet. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 447.)

Cartulaire de Saint-Vincent de Macon. Ragut, C. 4422

Cartulaire lyonnais. Guigue, C. 4422

Cartularium abbathiae de Rievalle. Atkinson, J. C. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 83.) 4545

Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. 3 v. Hart, W. H., and Lyons, P. A. (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4502

Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne. 2 v. Brown, W. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 86, 89.) 4545

Cartularium Saxonicum. 3 v. Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) 1512

Cartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. 2 v. Denifle, H., and Chatelain, E. (*Eds.*) —3481

Cartwright, Edmund, *D. D.* Malden, H. Dr. Cartwright. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 296.)

Cartwright, J. (*Ed.*)
Translations from Euripides. *See* Euripides.

Cartwright, James Joel (*Ed.*)
Letters of Richard Thompson. *See* Thompson, R. (in preceding catalogne).

—— (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642–46. *See* Savile, T., *Baron* (in preceding Catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Travels through England. *See* Pococke, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Wentworth papers. *See* Wentworth, T., 3 *Earl of Strafford* (in preceding catalogue).

Cartwright, Julia. *See* Ady, *Mrs.* J. M.

Cartwright, Peter. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Peter Cartwright. 37 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 563.)

Cartwright, *Sir* Richard John, and **Shearman,** Thomas Gaskell. The tariff on trial. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 638.)

Cartwright, Thomas, *D. D.* Taylor, W. C. Abp. Whitgift and C. 14 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 103.)

Carus, Julius Victor. 1823—. Charles Robert Darwin. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 200.)

Carus, Karl Gustav. Troxler, I. P. V. Psyche. Entwickelungsgeschichte der seele, von C. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 227.)
See also Unsere Zeit, 1869, v. 2, p. 624.

Carus, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Vopiscus,** F. Carus. 7 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI,* v. 2, p. 240.)

Caruso, Giovanni Battista, *Baronedi Xiureni.* 1673–1724.
Discorso istorico-apologetico della monarchia di Sicilia. Per la prima volta pub. ed annotato per G. M. Mira. Palermo, 1863. 8°. 3536

Caruthers, *Rev.* Eli Washington.
Revolutionary incidents; and sketches of character, chiefly in the old north state. Phila., 1854. p. 8°. 1638

—— Sketch of the life and character of Rev. David Caldwell, D. D. Greensborough, N. C. 1842. 8°. 3784

Caruthers. *See also* Carruthers.

Carutti, Domenico, *Barone di Cantogno.* 1821—.
Il Conte Umberto I (Biancamano) e il Re Ardoino. Ricerche e documenti. 2 ed. Roma, 1884. 8°. 4384

—— Storia del regno di Carlo Emanuele III. Torino, 1859. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4395

—— Storia del regno di Vittoria Amedeo II. Firenze, 1863. 12°. 3547

—— Storia della diplomazia della corte di Savoia. Torino, 1875–80. 4 v. 8°. 4386

—— Della Contessa **Adelaide,** di Re Ardoino, e delle origini umbertine. 106 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 18, 170, 293.)—Della calata dei **Cimbri** in Italia. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 475.)—Il gran Principe **Eugenio.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 82.)—Minorità di **Luigi XVI.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 395.)—Il Conte Annibale **Maffei.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 151.)—Raimondo **Montecuccoli.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 309.)—**Pietro II** di Savoia detto il Piccolo Carlomagno. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 297.)—Il Cavaliere di **Savoja** e la gioventù del Principe Eugenio. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, pp. 193, 317.)—Di un punto di **storia arcana.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 400.)—Il Conte **Umberto I** (Biancamano). 193 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 32, 248, 460; v. 2, 1878, pp. 32, 206.)

—— **Perrero,** A. D. Appunti in risposta ad una memoria del Barone C. intitolata: Di un punto di storia arcana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 61.)

Carvajal y Lancáster, Isidro, *Bp. of Cuenca.* **Floridablanca,** J. M., *Conde* de. Expediente del Obispo de Cuenca. 68 pp. (*Obras originales,* p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Carved stones of Islay. Graham, R. C. 1742

Carver, *Capt.* Jonathan. Durrie, D. S. Capt. Jonathan Carver, and "Carver's grant." 49 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 220.)

Carving in ivory. *See* Ivories.

Carving in wood. *See* Wood carving.

Cary, Alice. 1820–71.
Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighborhood in the west. [New ed.] New York, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 1205

—— **Antipodes.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 764.)—**Ballad of Uncle Joe.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 1.)—**Cottage and hall.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 514.)—**Enchantment.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 128.)—**Grand-dame and child.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 537.)—**Jane Morrison.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 50.)—**Leslie Lyon.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 252.)—**Old Aunt Matilda.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, pp. 239, 312.)—**Our man Barnabas.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 748.)—A **Passing wish.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 31.)—**Selfish sorrow.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 370.)—**Spain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 318.)—The **Sweetest days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 792.)—**To an evening rose.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 340.)—**Why she never married Charley.** 16 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 312.)

—— and **Cary,** Phoebe. Early and late poems. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1394

Cary, Amelia Fitz Clarence, *Viscountess Falkland.* Journal in India. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 360.)

Cary, Edward. An evil of the schools. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 417.)—**Would we do it again?** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 228.)

Cary, *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*) 1804—.
Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church. *See* Cave, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Cary, *Rev.* Henry Francis. 1772–1844.

Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a continuation of Johnson's Lives. London, 1846. 12°. 3797

Contents.

Anstey, C.
Armstrong, J.
Beattie J.
Cambridge, R. O.
Chatterton T.
Darwin, E.
Goldsmith, O.
Hayley, W.
Jago, R.
Johnson, S.
Jones, *Sir* W.
Mason, W.
Mickle, W. J.
Smollett, T.
Warton, J.
Warton, T.
White, H. K.

—— (*Tr.*) Pindar in English verse. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Cary, Lucius, 2 *Viscount Falkland. Circa* 1610–43.

Poems: for the first time collected and ed. after the original texts. With memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn] 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 2126

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction. 27 pp. (Cary, L., 2 *Viscount Falkland, Poems*, p. 5: Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., 4 *Earl of Carnarvon.* Lucius Carey, Lord Falkland. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 548.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and C. 35 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 2, p. 281.)

Cary, Phoebe. 1824–71. The Christmas sheaf. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 277.)—The **Fortune in the daisy.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 446.)—The **Lamp on the prairie.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 216.)—**Sugar-making.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 713.)

—— Early and late poems. *See* Cary, A., and Cary, P.

Cary, Robert.

Walter, J. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. 1887. 3773

Cary. *See also* Carey.

Caryanda, *Asia Minor.* Paton, W. R., and Myres, J. L. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 373.)

Caryophilus, Blasius. *See* Garofalo B.

Cas de conscience: nouvelle. 32 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 469.)

Casa, Giovanni della. 1503–56. Alcuni scritti inediti. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 343; pt. 2, 1875, p. 149.)—**Opere burlesche.** 20 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 136; v. 3, p. 12.)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 97.)

—— **Tasso,** T. Lezione sopra il sonetto LIX di C. 32 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 2, p. 258.)

Casa, Ugolino della. 15 *cent.*

Amore dispetto per costanza, visione. Bologna, 1880. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 175.) 2332

Casaccia, Giovanni.

Dizionario genovese-italiano. 2 ed. Genova, 1876. r. 8°. 1151

Casagrandi, V.

Campagne di Gerone II contro i Mamertini durante lo strategato. Torino, 1894. p. 8°. 2727

Casalberti, Meliadus Baldiccione de'. 14 *cent.* Ricordi di cose familiari dal 1339 al 1382. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 7.)

Casale, *Italy.* Di una cronaca anonima di C. dal 1530 al 1582. 115 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13, 1847, p. 337.)—**Fragmentum martyrologii** [et] necrologium ecclesiae Beati Evasii Casalensis. 27 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 437.)—**Gregorio,** A., *Marchese* de. Essai paléontologique à propos de certaines fossiles secondaires de la contrée Casale-Ciciù provenant probablement de l'étage alpinien de Greg. 8 pp. (*In his* Annales de géologie, v. 1.)

Casali, Scipione.

Annali della tipografia veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forlì. Forlì, 1861–65. 8°. W. 35

Casanova, Enrico. Orazio Landi. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 306.)

Casanova, Eugenio.

Indice tripartito della quarta serie dell' Archivio storico italiano (Volumi venti-anni 1878–87.) Firenze, 1891. 8°. 4363

—— **L'astrologia** e la consegna del bastone al Capitano Generale della Repubblica fiorentina. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 134.)—**Carlo V** e Clemente VII. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 126.)

Casanova, P. Notice sur une coupe arabe. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 323.)—**Figurine en terre cuite** avec inscription arabe. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 298.)

Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Giacomo. **Henry,** C. Jacques Casanova de Seingalt et la critique historique. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 297.)

Casarea, *Caria.* Hicks, E. L. Inscriptions from C. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* 1474–1566.

Œuvres, précédées de sa vie, et accompagnées de notes historiques . . . avec portrait, par J. A. Llorente. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1637

Contents. Lettre à Don Barthélemi Carranza de Miranda . . . sur le projet qu'avait formé le gouvernement de rendre les **commanderies des Indies** perpétuelles, v. 2.—Trente propositions, contenant l'exposé de la doctrine du livre intitulé Le **Confessional,** v. 1.—Llorente, J. A. Observations sur la doctrine des Trente propositions, v. 1.—Question relative aux droits du Roi d'Espagne sur la **conquête des Indes,** discutée à Valladolid en 1550, v. 1.—Effet desastreux de l'**esclavage,** v. 1.—Relation des cruautés commises par les **Espagnols** conquérans de l'Amérique, v. 1.—**Funes,** G. Lettre à M. Grégoire . . . sur la question de savoir si Don Barthélemi de las Casas a engagé les Espagnols à faire le commerce des esclaves africains avec l'Amérique, v. 2.—**Grégoire,** H., *Bp. of Blois.* Apologie de Don Barthélemi de las Casas, v. 2.—Moyens d'arrêter la destruction des **habitans des Indes occidentales:** Supplément, v. 1.—De la liberté des **Indiens** qui ont été réduits à la condition d'esclaves, v. 2.—**Llorente,** J. A. Additions aux mémoires de MM. Grégoire, Funes et Mier, v. 2.—**Mier,** S. Lettre écrite en 1806 à M. Henri Grégoire . . . à l'appui de l'Apologie de Don Barthélemi de las Casas, publiée par ce prélat, v. 2.—Llorente, J. A. **Nécrologie** des conquérans de l'Amérique, v. 1.—Réponse aux questions qui lui ont été proposées sur les affaires du **Pérou** en 1504, v. 2.—Sur la question de savoir si les **rois** ont le pouvoir d'aliéner leurs sujets, leurs villes, et leur juridiction, v. 2.—Llorente, J. A. **Vie** de C. v. 1.

—— **Ellis**, G. E. Las Casas, and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Funes** G. Lettre à M. Grégoire . . . sur la question de savoir si C. à engagé les Espagnols à faire le commerce des esclaves africains avec l'Amérique. 30 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Grégoire**, H., *Bp. of Blois*. Apologie de C. 32 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 336.)—**Llorente**, J. A. Vie de C.; Observations sur la doctrine des Trente propositions avancées par C. 124 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 1, pp. ix, 311.)—**Mier**, S. Lettre à M. Henri Grégoire . . . à l'appui de l'Apologie de C. 32 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 398.)—**Quintana**, M. J. Fr. Bartolmé de las Casas. 179 pp. (*In his* Vidas de españ. célebres, v. 2, p. 255.)

Casati, Carlo. *See* following.

Casati, Charles Claude Marie. 1833—.

Jus antiquum: Vegoia; Droit papirien; Leges regiae; Lex XII tabularum; S. C. Gaii Institutionum commentarii. Extraits de Caton, Festus, Varron, Servius, etc. . . . avec une introduction sur les éléments du droit étrusque. Paris, 1894. 8°. —3336

—— Nuove rivelazioni su i fatti di Milano nel 1847–48. Milano, 1885. 2 v. 12°. 4377

—— Giuseppe **Arcimbaldi**, pittore milanesi. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 86.)—Documenti sul palazzo chiamato "Il **Banco Mediceo.**" 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 582.)—L'ospitale di S. Nazaro in **Brolo**, volgarmente detto dei Porci. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 355.)—Insidie di papa **Eugenio IV** contro il Conte Francesco Sforza. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 750.)—Pitture di Bernardino **Lanino** nella chiesa di S. Magno in Legnano. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 589.)

Casati, Gabrio, *Conte* (*Ed.*) 1798–1873.

Federico Confalonieri. Memorie e lettere. *See* Confalonieri, F.

—— **Carpi**, L. Gabrio Casati. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 259.)

Casati, *Maj.* Gaetano. 1838—.

Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. Tr. from the original Italian MS. by Mrs. J. R. Clay [and] I. W. S. Landor. With upwards of one hundred and fifty illustrations and four maps. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1415

—— **Cardon**, F. Gessi e Casati: Quindici anni nel Sudan egiziano. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 534.)—**Reichard**, P. Casati's Aequatoria. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 85.)

Casaubon, Isaac. 1559–1614.

Ad Persii Satiras liber commentarius. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, curavit F. Duebner.*) 3236

—— Ephemerides, cum praefatione et notis edente Johanne Russell. Oxonii, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 4783

—— **Persiana Horatii imitatio.** 24 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, curavit F. Duebner*, p. 344.)—(*Tr.*) Inscriptio vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in via Appia effossa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode factam. 1 p. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 882.)

—— **Life** of C. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 172.)

—— and **Casaubon**, Méric. Lexicon Polybianum ab Is. et Merico Casaubonis olim adumbratum, inde ab Jo. Aug. Ernesti elaboratum, nunc ab Joanne Schweighaeusero passim emendatum plurimisque partibus auctum. Oxonii, 1822. 8°. 3203

Cascania, *Italy.* Ross, J. Baths of C. in July. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 354.)

Cascellius, Aulus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 102.)

—— **Dirksen**, H. E. Der rechtsgelehrte Aulus Cascellius, ein zeitgenosse Cicero's. 14 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 435.)

Case, Thomas. Whittaker, T. Case: Physical realism. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 267.)

Case, William Scoville. Granby. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 229.)

Case against bimetallism. Giffen, R. —1368

Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Geneva. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 282.) 6886

Case of John van Arsdale. 9 pp. Crosby, E. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890 p. 116.)

Case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, to be convened at Geneva. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S., Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration at.*) —3336

Case stated, The. Plowden, F. 2585

Caselius or Chesselius, Johann. 1533–1613.

Εἱμαρμένη vitae mortalium. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 84.)

Cases of conscience. *See* Casuistry.—Conscience.

Casey, John, *LL. D.* On cubic transformations. 140 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham memoirs*, no. 1, 1880.)

Casey, O. J, Anglophobia in the United States: a reply. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 323.)

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, *Abbé.* Toulouse-Lautrec, (—), *Comte* de. A propos d'un livre canadien: Un pélerinage au pays d'Evangéline, par C. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1123.)

Cashmere. *See* Kashmír.

Casimatius, Joannes. Legrand, E. Jean Casimatis. 2 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 2, p. xxi.)

Casimir, Johann, *Pfalzgraf von Pfalz-Lautern.* *See* Johann Casimir.

Casini, Santi. Scivolata; Sonetto; Invettiva. 16 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 58.)

Casini, Tommaso.

Manuale di letteratura italiana, ad uso dei licei. Firenze, 1886–87. 3 v. p. 8°. 2223

—— Gli studi danteschi di Vittorio **Imbriani.** 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 573.)—Un **poeta umorista** del secolo decimoterzo. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 486.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. Bologna, 1881. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. v. 1. Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 197.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Alessandro Tassoni. *See* Tassoni, A.

Casino, Monte. *See* Monte Casino.

Casinum. *See* San Germano.

Cask of Amontillado. 9 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 274.)

Casket letters, The, and Mary, Queen of Scots. Henderson, T. F. 2587

Casket of opals. 3 pp. Lathrop, G. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 45.)

Casket of reminiscences. Foote, H. S. 2632

Caspari, Otto. Baerenbach, F. von. Grundprobleme der erkenntnissthaetigkeit, von C. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 289.)—Urgeschichte der menschheit, von C. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 120.)—**Jodl,** J. Drei essays ueber grund und lebensfragen der philosophischen wissenschaft, von C. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 294.)—**Quaebicker,** R. Psychophysische bewegung in ruecksicht der natur ihrer substrate, von C. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 305.)—**Ulrici,** H. Erkenntnissproblem, von C. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 108.)

Caspe, *Spain.* Compromis de C.; ou, l'élection d'un roi en 1412. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 5, 1859, p. 161.)

Caspian sea. Dorn, B. Caspia. Ueber die einfaelle der alten Russen in Tabaristan, nebst zugaben ueber andere von ihnen auf dem kaspischen Meere und in den anliegenden laendern ausgefuehrte unternehmungen. 1875. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23.) —3533

—— Marvin, C. Region of eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. 1884. 1495

—— **Neumann,** K. J. Die fahrt des Patrokles auf dem kaspischen Meere und der alte lauf des Oxos. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 165.)—Zur lehre vom zusammenhange des kaspischen und des erythraeischen Meeres. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 178.)—**Noble,** E. Island democracy in the Caspian. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 805.)

See also **Persia.—Russia.**

Cass, *Brig.-Gen.* Lewis. 1782–1866.

Discourse pronounced . . . before the American Historical Society, Jan. 30, 1836. Washington, 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5934

—— McLaughlin, A. C. Lewis Cass. 1891. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the state of Michigan. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— **McLaughlin,** A. C. Influence of C. on the development of the Northwest. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc., *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 311.)

See also Unsere Zeit, 1867, v. 2, p. 844.

Cassagnac, Adolphe de Granier de. *See* Granier de Cassagnac, A. de.

Cassamus, Roman van. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door Dr. Eelco Verwijs. Groningen, 1869. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

Cassan, Armand Jules Léon (*Tr.*) 1803–37.

Lettres inédites de Marc Aurèle et de Fronton. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M., and Fronto, M. C.

Cassan, *Rev.* Stephen Hyde. 1789–1841.

Lives and memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705 to 1824. Salisbury, 1824. 8°. 3795

Contents.

Abbot, R.
Aldhelm, *St.*
Alfred.
Alfric.
Alfstan.
Alfsy.
Alfwold.
Asser.
Audley, E.
Ayscough, W.
Barrington, S.
Beauchamp, R.
Bingham, R.
Blyth, J.
Braundston, H.
Bridport, G.
Brithwin.
Brithwold.
Bubwith, N.
Burnet, G.
Campegio, L., *Cardinal.*
Capon, J.
Chandler, J.
Coldwell, J.
Corner, W.
Cotton, H.
Davenant, J.
Deane, H.
Denefrith.
Douglas, J.
Drummond, R.
Duppa, B.
Ealhstan.
Earle, J.
Elmer.
Erghum, R.
Ethelage.
Ethelbald.
Ethelric.
Ethelsius.
Ethelwold.
Fisher, J.
Fordhere.
Fotherby, M.
Gheast, E.
Gilbert, J.
Hallum, R., *Cardinal.*
Hawkburn, L.
Heahmund.
Henchman, H.
Herewald.
Herman.
Hoadly, B.
Hume, J.
Hyde, A.
Jewel, J.
Jocelyn.
Langton, T.
Longspe, N.
Mitford, R.
Mortival, R.
Nevill, R.
Odo.
Osmund, *St.*
Osulf.
Pauper, H.
Piers, J.
Poore, R.
Roger.
Scammel, W.
Shaxton, N.
Sherlock, T.
Sigelm.
Simon, *of Ghent.*
Siric.
Talbot, W.
Thomas, J., *the 1st.*
Thomas, J., *the 2nd.*
Townson, R.
Walter, H.
Waltham, J.
Ward, S.
Werstan.
Wickham, R.
Widville, L.
Wilbert.
William, *of York.*
Willis, R.
Wivil, R.
Wolfgar.
Wulfsinus.
Wyle, W. de la.

—— Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, from the earliest to the present period. London, 1829–30. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3795

Contents.

Alwyn, pt. 1.
Athelm, pt. 1.
Barlow, W. pt. 1.
Barnet, J. pt. 1.
Beadon, R. pt. 2.
Beckington, T. pt. 1.
Berkeley, G. pt. 2.
Bourne, G. pt. 1.
Bowet, H. pt. 1.
Brighthelm, pt. 1.
Brithwin, pt. 1.
Bubwith, N. pt. 1.
Bucton, W. I, pt. 1.
Bucton, W. II, pt. 1.
Burnell, R. pt. 1.
Burwold, pt. 1.
Castello, A. de, *Cardinal*, pt. 1.
Clerk, J. pt. 1.
Creighton, R. pt. 2.
Curle, W. pt. 2.
Cyneward, pt. 1.
Drokensford, J. pt. 1.
Dudoca, pt. 1.
Elphege, pt. 1.
Erghum, R. pt. 1.
Ethelwin, pt. 1.
Fitz-Jocelyn, R. pt. 1.
Fox, R. pt. 1.
Giffard, W. pt. 1.
Giso, pt. 1.
Godfry, pt. 1.
Godwin, T. pt. 2.
Harewell, J. pt. 1.
Haselshaw, W. pt. 1.
Hooper, G. pt. 2.
Jocelyn, *of Wells*, pt. 1.
Ken, T. pt. 2.
Kidder, R. pt. 2.
King, O. pt. 1.
Knight, W. pt. 1.
Lake, A. pt. 2.
Laud, W. pt. 2.
Law, E. pt. 2.
Law, G. H. pt. 2.
Law, J. pt. 2.
Leoving, pt. 1.
Marsh, W. pt. 1.
Mawe, L. pt. 2.
Merewit, pt. 1.
Mews, P. pt. 2.
Montagu, J. pt. 2.
Moss, C. pt. 2.
Pierse, W. pt. 2.
Robert, pt. 1.
Roger, pt. 1.
Savaric Barlowinwac, pt. 1.
Shrewsbury, R. de, pt. 1.
Sigar, pt. 1.
Skirlaw, W., pt. 1.
Stafford, J. pt. 1.
Still, J. pt. 2.
Stillington, R. pt. 1.
Villula, J. de, pt. 1.
Willes, E. pt. 2.
Wlfhelm I, pt. 1.
Wlfhelm, II, pt. 1.
Wolsey, T. *Cardinal*, pt. 1.
Wynne, J. pt. 2.

Cassandra. Hinrichs, G. Helena-Kassandra und Skamander-Xanthos. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1885, p. 401.)

Cassandre. La Calprenède, G. de C. de. 2307

Cassani, Angelo C. (*Ed.*)
Saggio di proverbi triestini. Trieste, 1860. 12°. 1257

Cassas, Louis François. 1756–1827.
Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phoenicie, de la Palaestine, et de la Basse-Aegypte. Paris, 1799. 3 v. in 1, fo.
Note.—This work was never completed. The title is from the wrapper.

Cassatt, Andrew Jackson. Can we have cheap cabs? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 632.)

Casseday, Benjamin.
History of Louisville, from its earliest settlement till the year 1852. Louisville, 1852. 12°. 3596

Cassel, Abraham H. German almanac of Christopher Saur. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 58.)

—— (*Ed.*) Notes on the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. *See* Weiser, C.

Cassel, *France.* Schayer, A. G. B. Mémoire couronné sur le Castellum Morinorum. 96 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 107.)—**Venem,** (—). Rapport sur les fouilles exécutées à C. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

Cassel, *Prussia.* Duncker, A. Zur geschichte der kasseler kunstschaetze, vornehmlich in den zeiten des koenigreiches Westphalen. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 213.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Nachtraege zu den berichten aus C. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 396.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Nachtraege zu den [krieges-] berichten aus C.; Kunstwerke; Casseler kuenstler, censur, und schlossbau. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, pp. 529, 556.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . Cassel . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)
See also **Hesse.—Westphalia.**

Cassell, John. Nicoll, H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 151.)

Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh. *See* Grant, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Casse-noisette, Histoire d'un. 2 v. in 1. Dumas, A. (*With his* Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe.) 1297

Cassianus, *St.* Ex sermone in tumulatione Sanctorum Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 271.)

Cassianus, Joannes, *Abbot in Marseilles. —circa* 450.
Conlationes XXIV. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Petschenig. Vindobonae, 1886. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 13.) —3242

—— De institutis coenobiorum et de octo principalium vitiorum remediis libri XII; De incarnatione Domini contra Nestorium libri VII. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Petschenig. Accedunt prolegomena et indices. Pragae, 1888. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 17.) —3242

Cassie's Christmas-box. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 305.)

Cassin, *Capt.* Stephen. Wyatt, T. Capt. Stephen Cassin. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 281.)

Cassinis, Giovanni Battista. Carpi, L. Giovanni Battista Cassinis. 4 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 123.)

Cassino, Samuel Edson.
International scientist's directory. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1195

—— (*Ed.*) Naturalists' directory for 1879. Boston, 1879. 12°. 1195

Cassino, Monte. *See* Monte Casino.

Cassinogilus, *Castle.* St.-Amans, J. F. B. de. Notice sur C. et la position de ce lieu. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 131.)

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. *Circa* 468–562.
Letters: being a condensed tr. of the Variae epistolae. With an introduction by Thomas Hodgkin. London, 1886. 8°.

—— Variae, recensuit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1894. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 12.) 3631

—— Humanarum institutionum pars quae de **arte rhetorica agit.** 12 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 493.)—**Chronica** ad a. 519. 54 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 11, p. 109.)—**Orationum reliquiae.** Ed. L. Traube. 28 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 12, p. 457.)—De **orthographia** et de arte grammatica excerpta Adamantii sive Martyrii liber de b mota et v vocali. 89 pp. (Keil, J. H. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 127.)

Cassiterides. Unger, G. F. Die Kassiteriden und Albion. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 157.)

Cassius, *St.* Helinand, *of Froidmont.* Passio Sanctorum Jereonis, Victoris, Cassii, et Florentii, Thebaeorum martyrum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 759.)

Cassius, Avidius. Gallicanus, V. Avidius Cassius. 7 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Klebs,** E. Vita des C. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 321.)—**Wölfflin,** C. Des Avidius Cassius stellung im oriente. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 186.)

Cassius, Dion. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Cassius Hemina, L. *See* Hemina, L. C.

Cassius Longinus, Caius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 128.)

Cassius Longinus, Lucius. Nicard, P. Note sur la bataille de Divicus contre C. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 105: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Cassius Parmensis, Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Orpheus. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 416; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 666; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 310.)

—— WEICHERT, A. De Lucii Varii et Cassii Parmensis vita et carminibus. 1836. 3244

Cassoli, Francesco. 1749–1812. Lirici. 40 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 341.)

Castagno di Mugello, Andrea dal. Vasari, G. Andrea dal Castagno di Mugello e Domenico Viniziano. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 667.)

Castaing, Maurice Alphonse. 1822–88. Le Cantique des Cantiques. 25 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 417.)—**Communisme** au Pérou. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 15.)—**Embaumements** et les sépultures chez les anciens Péruviens. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 120.)—**Fêtes,** offrandes, et sacrifices dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 239.)—Légende de l'**homme blanc** au Pérou antique. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 2, 1876, p. 109.)—Alexandre de **Humboldt,** américaniste. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, pp. 197, 279.)—Mythe de **Manco Capac** au Pérou. 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 7.)—L'avenir de **Nicaragua** et de Costa-Rica. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 51.)—Souvenirs d'un indigène de la **Nigritie.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 141.)—Des **origines américaines.** 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 22.)—Ethnographie et la structure de la **peau humaine.** 26 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 114.)—La **question marocaine** en 1859. 19 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 1.)—Etudes sur la **religion** des anciens Péruviens. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 137.)—**Songe de Sardanapale:** fragment en vers. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 425.)—Question de **Syrie.** 27 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 321.)—**Systèmes religieux** dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 66 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 86, 145.)—Les croyances sur la **vie d'outre-tombe** chez les anciens péruviens. 38 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 49.)

—— **Barbat,** P. Nécrologie: Alphonse Castaing. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 184.)

Castaldo, Giambattista. Ayala, M. d'. Vita di C. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 86.)

Castan, Emile Ferdinand Xavier, *Abbé.* Caux, P. de. Exposition du mystère de la souffrance, par C. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 126.)

Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste. 1833—. Bibliothèque de l'abbaye de St.-Claude du Jura. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 301.)—Chroniques de **Burgos,** tr. pour le roi de France Charles V en partie retrouvées à la bibliothèque de Besançon. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 202.)—Origine du surnom de **Chrysopolis** donné à la ville de Besançon à partir du 9 siècle. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 215.)—Deux **épitaphes romaines** de femmes ayant fait partie de l'avenue sépulcrale de Vesontio. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 29.)—**Granvelle** et le petit Empereur de Besançon, 1518–38. Un épisode de la vie municipale et religieuse au 16 siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 78.)—Les nouvelles fouilles de **Mandeure** (Epamanduodurum). 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 264.)—Jules **Quicherat** défenseur d'Alaise. 7 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 468.)

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquités celtiques, romaines, et gallo-romaines. *See* Quicherat, J. E. J.

Castanier, Prosper.

Histoire de la Provence dans l'antiquité, depuis les temps quaternaires jusqu'au V siècle après J. C. v. 1. Paris, 1893. 8°. 4403

Castañon, Fermin.

Catecismo político, arreglado á la Constitucion de la monarquía española. 2 ed. Madrid, 1820. 16°. (*With* Constitucion politica.) —3327

Caste. Irving, B. A. Theory and practice of caste. 1853.

—— **Ashu Ghosha.** Disputation respecting caste, in the form of a series of propositions supposed to be put by a Saiva and refuted by a disputant. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 160.)—**Chalmers,** R. Madhura Sutta concerning caste. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 341.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism.—India.—Social science.**

Castel, Jean. Quicherat, J. E. J. Recherches sur le chroniqueur Jean Castel. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 461.)

Castel, Louis Bertrand. Bertrand, J. Le Père Castel. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 1067.)

Castel Coz, Oppidum of. 20 pp. 3 pl. Le Men, R. F. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 286.)

Castel della Pieve, Bartolommeo. Canzone. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 21.)

Castel Fidaro. Cochin, A. La bataille de C. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 194.)

Castelar y Rissoli, Emilio. 1832—.

Life of Lord Byron and other sketches. Tr. by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. New York, 1876. 12°. 4797

Contents. Life of Lord **Byron.**—Alexander **Dumas.**—Emile **Girardin.**—Victor **Hugo.**—Daniel **Manin.**—Adolphe **Thiers.**

—— Progress of **democracy** in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 409.)—The best sign of our times: **Democratic revolution** and evolution in Europe. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 485.)—**Papacy** and the temporal power. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 676.)—The call of **Savonarola.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 457.)—**Spain** a democratic nation. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 268.)

—— **Adee,** A. A. Castelar the orator. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 785.)—**Lauser,** W. Emilio Castelar. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 601.)—**Tréverret,** A. de. Emilio Castelar: Historien et orateur. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 615, 812, 993.)

Castell, William. —1645. Extract from his "Discoverie" of America, 1644. 4 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 231.)

Castellan, Antoine Louis. 1772–1838.

Mœurs, usages, costumes des Othomans, et abrégé de leur histoire. Soixante et douze planches. Paris, 1812. 6 v. 18°. 3487

Castellane, Louis Charles Pierre, *Comte* de. 1826–83.

Souvenirs of military life in Algeria. Tr. from the French by Margaret Josephine Lovett. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3423

Castellani, Alessandro.

Catalogue des objets d'art antiques du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dépendant de la succession A. Castellani. Vente aura lieu à Paris, 12–16 Mai, 1884. [Paris] 1884. 4°. —1791

—— Catalogue des objets d'art antiques du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dépendant de la succession A. Castellani. Vente aura lieu à Rome, 17 Mars au 10 Avril, 1884. [Paris] 1884. 4°. —1791

—— **Leroi,** P. Alessandro Castellani. 6 pp. (Castellani, A., *Catalogue des objets d'art antiques . . . dépendant de la succession A. C., vente à Rome*, p. ix.)

Castellani, Augusto.
Gems. Notes and extracts. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. John Brogden. London, 1871. 12°. —1738

—— Il **bisellio capitolino.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 22.)—Di un **carro sacro,** ovvero di una tensa con rivestimento di bronzo, e de' suoi rilievi. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 119.)—Due antiche **forchette** di argento. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 116.)—**Lettiga capitolina.** 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 214.)

Castellani, Carlo (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di Principe di casa Savoia a Simone Contarini (1598–1618). 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 28.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di Fra Paolo Sarpi a Simone Contarini ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1615. *See* Sarpi, P.

Castellani, Niccolò (*Tr.*)
Epistola di Coluccio Salutati. *See* Salutati, C.

Castellani, Pietro Niccolò. 16 *cent.* Nuncupatoria epistola ad Clementem VII. 3 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones,* p. 846.)

Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. MacGibbon, D., and Ross, T.

Castelli, Alighiero. Canto di San Giorgio. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 259.)

Castelli-Diana, Tommaso. Borrè, P. A. Tommaso Castelli-Diana (1811–48). 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 207.)

Castellum Huttonicum. *See* Sheriff-Hutton castle.

Castelnau, François, *Comte* de. Marmier, X. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, par C. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 145.)

Castelnau, Michel de. Taylor, W. C. Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de Mauvissiere; La Mothe Fénelon and C. 108 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, pp. 121, 215.)

Castelnuovo, Enrico. 1839—. Il Signor Libero: racconto. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 79.)

Castelnuovo, Leo di, *pseud.* *See* Pullé, L., *Conte.*

Castelvetro, Lodovico. 1505–71.
Rime del Petrarca, brevemente esposte. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— **Massini,** F. Della difesa del Petrarca intorno alle opposizioni fatteli dal C. nel suo camento della Poetica d'Aristotele. 16 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 2, 1756, p. 584.) —**Muratori,** L. A. Vita di C. 34 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1756, p. xliii.)

Castets, Jean Charles Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1838—.
Turpini Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi, texte revu et complété. Montpellier, 1880. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.* no. 7.) 2366

Casti, Giovanni Battista. 1721–1803.
Gli Animali parlanti: poema epico. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 2394

—— Opere scelte. Parigi, 1829. 8°. 2392
Contents. Gli **Animali parlanti.—Apologhi vari. Novelle.**

—— Opere varie. Parigi, 1821. 6 v. 16°. —1197
Contents. Gli **Animali parlanti,** v. 1-4.—**Apologhi vari,** v. 4.—Il **Catilina,** dramma, v. 6.—Relazione di un viaggio a **Costantinopoli,** v. 5.—Il **Cublai,** Gran Can de' Tartari, dramma, v. 6.—La **Grotto di Trofonio,** dramma, v. 6.—Prima la **Musica** e poi le Parole, divertimento teatrale, v. 6.—**Poesie drammatiche,** v. 6.—**Poesie liriche,** v. 5.—Il **Re Teodoro in Venezia,** dramma, v. 6.—I **Tre Giuli,** sonetti, v. 4.

—— Poema tartaro. Milano, 1871. 16°. 2394.

—— **Poesie.** 84 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII,* p. 383.)

Castiglione, Baldassare, *Conte.* 1478–1529.
Il libro del Cortegiano. Firenze, 1500. 16°. 1258

—— **Novelle.** 2 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 252.)—**Carmina.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, pp. 153, 286.)—**Reumont,** A. von. L'incoronazione di Carlo V in Aquisgrana descritta da C. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 333.)

Castiglione, Geoffreddo, *Cardinal.* —1245.
Epistola qua Pisanos excomunicationi subdit. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 135.)

Castiglione, *Fra* Sabba da. —1554.
Novella. Lucca, 1865. 8°. 2313

—— **Peluso,** F. Fra Sabba da Castiglione, gentiluomo milanese. 20 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 357.)

Castil-Blaze. *See* Blaze, F. H. J.

Castile, *Spain.* PUYMAIGRE, T. J. B., *Comte* de. La cour littéraire de Don Juan II, Roi de Castile. 1873, 2 v. 2257

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Textes castillans inédits du XIII siècle. 19 pp. (*Romania,* v. 16, 1887, p. 364.)—**Morgan,** T. England and C. in the 14 century compared. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 172, 247.)
See also **Aragon.** For the language, literature, *etc.*, *see* Spanish language, literature, *etc.*

Castilho Barreto e Noronha, José Feliciano de. Memoria sobre o exemplar dos Lusiadas da Bibliotheca particular de S. M. O. Imperador do Brazil. 34 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, *Biblioth. nac. Annaes.* v. 8, 1880, p. 5.)

Castilla, Alonso Verdugo de, *Conde de Torrepalma.* *See* Torrepalma, A. V. de C., *Conde* de.

Castillo, Antonio Cánovas del. *See* Cánovas del Castillo, A.

Castillo, Bernal Diaz del. *See* Diaz del Castillo, B.

Castillo, Fernando del (*Ed.*) 16 *cent.*
Cancionero general segun la ed. de 1511, con un apéndice de lo añadido en las de 1527, 1540, y 1557. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2385

Castillon, (—), *Comte* de (*Tr.*) Les procédés agricoles et industriels du Japon. La toile de Koudzou; L'arbre à champignons. 17 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, pp. 165, 173.)

Castillon, Louis de. Doumic, R. Trois ambassadeurs français à Londres au XVI siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 326.)—**La Jonquière,** (—), *Marquis* de. Une ambassade en Angleterre au XVI siècle. M. de Castillon à la cour de Henri VIII. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 123.)

Castillon, *France.* Lettre sur la bataille de C., 19 Juillet, 1453. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 245.)

Castine, *Me.* Brooks, N. An old town with a history. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 695.)

Casting lots. *See* Sortilege.

Castle, Egerton.

English book-plates: an illustrated handbook for students of ex-libris. London, 1892, p. 8°. W. 37

—— Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. London, 1885. 4°. —1793

— **Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriae.** 53 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 241: *Badminton Libr.*)

Castle Acre, *England.* Clark, G. T. Castle Acre. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889. p. 282.)—**Jessopp,** A. Castle Acre. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 263.)

See also **Norfolk.**

Castle Hill. Harker, J. Consecrated well of Lancaster, Castle Hill. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 348.)

Castle of Otranto. Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167

Castlehaven, *Earl of.* *See* Touchet, J.

Castles.

BEATTIE, W. Castles and abbeys of England. n. d. 2 v. 1502

—— BELL, J. M. Castles of the Lothians. 1893. 2581

—— ELWES, D. G. C., and ROBINSON, C. J. History of the castles, mansion, and manors of western Sussex. 1876. 2542

—— MACGIBBON, D., and ROSS, T., Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. 1887, 2 v. —1762

—— PHILLIPS, T. History and antiquities of Shrewsbury . . . With an appendix, containing several particulars relative to castles, monasteries, etc. in Shropshire. 1779. 2543

—— PYNE, W. H. History of royal residences. 1819, 3 v. P.28.3

— **Castles** and castle builders. 11 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 82.)—**Clark,** G. T. Castles of England and Wales at the latter part of the 12 century. 58 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 258, 336; v. 39, 1882, p. 154.)—**Lamplough,** E. Yorkshire castles: some of their historic associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 64.)—**Potter,** E. T. French royal châteaux. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 871.)

See also **Alnwick.—Amboise.—Arundel.—Bamburgh.—Barnard.—Baynard.—Beeston.—Berkeley.—Blois.—Bolingbroke.—Bolsover.—Bothwell.—Brederode.—Bristol.—Caerlaverock.—Caernarvon.—Cardiff.—Carew.—Carisbrooke.—Cassinogilus.—Cawdor.—Chambord.—Chenonceau.—Chepstow.—Chillon.—Colchester.—Compton.—Coucy.—Cowling.—Craignethan.—Cusago.—Deal.—Devizes.—Donnington.—Dover.—Dublin.—Duffield.—Dunster.—Edequines.—Fougères.—Fyvie.—Gifhorn.—Goodrich.—Helfenburg.—Herzberg.—Kelburne.—Kenilworth.—Kidwelly.—Kyffhaeuser.—Laugharne.—Leicester.—Lincoln.—Llanstephan.—Longford.—Manorbeer.—Nawarow.—Norham.—Norwich.—Paradies.—Peveril.—Plymouth.—Puerstein.—Raby.—Renty.—Richborough.—Riboult.—St. Briavels.—Sandgate.—Sandown.—Scotney.—Sheriff Hutton.—Somerset.—Somerton.—Stirling.—Upton.—Vincennes.—Vincigliata.—Warwick.—Wilton.—Windsor.—York.**

Castleton, D. R. The angel of the house. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 526.)—**Archie Huntington.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 853.)—**Criticism forestalled.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 798.)—**Episodic farming.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 314.)—**Johnny Mingo.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 54.)—**Julian.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 306.)—The **Lovers' quarrel.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 638.)—**Mademoiselle.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 342.)—A **Man of letters.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 805.)—The **Man who was not an egotist.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 764.)—**Our expected guests.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 466.)—**Peacock.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 644.)—**Penny Dexter.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 186.)—The **St. Leons.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 373.)—**St. Leons' heir.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 741.)—**Strayed and stolen.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 593.)—**Tury;** or, three stories in one. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 242.)—**Twilight.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 484.)—The **Wife's thank-offering.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 748.)

Castletown, 2 *Baron.* *See* Fitz Patrick, B. E. B.

Castor. Heyne, C. G. Commentatio super Castoris epochis populorum θαλαττοχρατηδαντων, h. e. qui imperium maris tenuisse dicuntur. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 1, 1769, p. 66; v. 2, 1771, p. 40.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Sur les Dioscures représentés barbus ou imberbes, 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 52: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Castor, *of Rhodes.* Gelzer, H. Kastor's attische koenigs- und archontenliste. 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 11.)

Castracane degli Antelminelli, Francesco, *Conte.*

Report on the diatomaceae. London, 1886. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 2.) —1521

Castration. Bergmann, F. Origine, signification, et histoire de la castration, de l'eunuchisme, et de la circoncision. 39 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 271, 329.)

Castriota, George. *See* Scanderbeg (George Castriota) (in preceding catalogue).

Castro, Giovanni de. 1835—.

Milano durante la dominazione napoleonica, giusta le poesie, le caricature, ed altre testimonianze dei tempi. Milano, 1880. 12°. 4377

— **Carlo Emanuele III** e il Milanese (1733-38). 40 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 474.)—**Cento anni fa** (Spigolature). 48 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 267.)—La storia nella **poesia popolare milanese.** 140 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, pp. 483, 795; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 84.)

Castro, João de. 1500–48. Sinus Arabici seu Maris Rubri itinerarium. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 213.)

—— ANDRADA, J. de. Vida de Dom Ioão de Castro, quarto Viso-rey da India. 1703. 4781

Castro, Thomas.

COCKBURN, *Sir* A. J. E. Charge . . . in the case of the Queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, otherwise Sir Roger Tichborne. 1874–75, 2 v. —2353

See also **Tichborne,** *Sir* R. C. D. (in preceding catalogue).

Castro, Abbesse de. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

Castrogiovanni, *Sicily.* Vetri, P. Il "lago sfondato" ed il sonno di S. Giovanni Battista; leggenda popolare in C. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 357.)—Leggenda sull' origine dei beni della chiesa-madre di C. e "la Mota di l'Ansisa." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 362.)—Il mulino agnello, presso C. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 513.)

Castronuovo, *Sicily.* Amico, U. A. Di un' usanza religiosa contro gli Ebrei in C. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 287.)—**Tirrito,** L. (*Ed.*) Statuto, capitoli, e privilegi della città di C. approvati dal Re Martino ed altri re aragonesi. 123 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s.: *Consuetudini*, v. 1, p. 109.)

Casuistry. Brunetière, F. La casuistique dans le roman. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 453.)—Une apologie de la casuistique. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 200.)

See also **Conscience.—Moral philosophy.**

Casus. *See* Caxo.

Caswell, Alexis, *D. D., LL. D.* 1799–1877.

Results of meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., extending over a period of forty-five years, from Dec. 1831 to Dec. 1876. Washington, 1882. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 24.) —2531

Cat bird, "Tricks and manners" of a. 5 pp. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 597.)

Cat island. *See* Guanahani. *Also* Colombo, C.

Cat may look upon a king. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 509.)

Catacombs. Gerards, E. Catacombes de Paris. 1892. 4407

—— Roller, T. Catacombes de Rome. n. d. 2 v. 17B7

See also **Burial.—Paris.—Rome.—Tombs.**

Cātaka. 8 pp. Cowell, E. B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 599.)

Catalan, Eugène Charles. 1814—.

Mélanges mathématiques. Bruxelles, 1885–88. 3 v. 8°. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 13, 15.) —3636

—— Problèmes et théorèmes d'**arithmétique.** 12 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Ernest **Cesàro** (2 Mai 1882). 2 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Recherches sur la **constante G.,** et sur les intégrales Eulériennes. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—Mémoire sur les fonctions Xn de **Legendre.** 64 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

—— **Mansion,** P. Discours sur les travaux mathématiques de C. 37 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1885.)

Catalan fiction. Maspons y Labrós, F. Lo Rondallayre, quentos populars catalans. 2, 3 s. 1872–73, 2 v. 1216

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Fragment d'un conte catalan tr. du français. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 453.)

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Nouvelles catalanes inédites. 81 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 264; v. 20, 1891, pp. 193, 579.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Le Roman de Blaquerna. Note d'un MS. du XIV siècle. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 504.)

Catalan folk-lore. Bertran y Bros, P. Tradicions populars catalanes. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 383.)

Catalan language.

Alart, A. Documents sur la langue catalane des anciens Comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne. 217 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 265; v. 4, 1873, pp. 44, 244, 353, 502; v. 5, 1874, pp. 80, 305; v. 7, 1875, p. 42; v. 8, 1875, p. 48; v. 10, 1876, pp. 57, 241; v. 11, 1877, p. 173.)—Etudes historiques sur quelques particularités de la langue catalane. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 109.)—Etudes sur quelques mots nouveaux d'une charte landaise de 1268 ou 1269. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 19.)—Trois formules de conjuration en catalan (1397). 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 11, 1877, p. 9.)—**Balaguer y Merino,** A. La traduccio catalana del Flos Sanctorum, comparada per medi de dos diferents textos. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 56.)—**Guardia,** J. M. La langue et la littérature catalanes. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 337.)—**Jaubert de Passa,** F. J. Recherches historiques sur la langue catalane. 135 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 297.)—**Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Sur les langues provençale et catalane et particulièrement sur le troubadour Guillaume de Cabestaing. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 380.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Traités catalans de grammaire et de poétique. 68 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 341; v. 8, 1879, p. 181; v. 9, 1880, p. 51.)—**Milá y Fontanals,** M. Mélanges de langue catalane. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 11, 1877, p. 225.)—Phonétique catalane, Œ. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 146.)—**Mussafia,** A., and Levy, E. Corrections au livre de Courtoisie. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 106.)—**Parodi,** E. G. Saggio di etimologie catalane e spagnuole. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 52.)—**Pépratx,** J. Comparisons populaires les plus usitées dans le dialecte catalan-roussillonnais. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 20, 1881, p. 286.)—**Vidal,** P. Documents sur la langue catalane des anciens Comtés de Roussillon et de Cerdagne (de 1311 à 1380). 114 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 53; v. 30, 1886, p. 257; v. 31, 1887, p. 59; v. 32, 1888, pp. 146, 410, 542.)—Mélanges d'histoire, de littérature, et de philologie catalane. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 333; v. 33, 1889, p. 84.)

Catalan literature.

Serra, M. G. (*Tr.*) Compendi historial de la Biblia que ab lo títol de Genesi de Scriptura, trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana. 1873. —2257

—— **Alart,** A. Duels et défis (textes catalans). 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 361.)—**Boehmer,** E. Catalanisches. 1 p. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 132.)—**Vidal,** P. Mélanges d'histoire, de littérature, et de philologie catalane. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 333; v. 33, 1889, p. 84.)

See also **Catalan fiction, folk-lore, poetry.**

Catalan literature, *History and criticism.*

Camboulíu, F. R. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. 1858. 2226

—— **Ebert,** A. Zur geschichte der catalanischen literatur. 57 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, 241.)—**Guardia,** J. M. La langue et la littérature catalanes. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 337.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Mélanges de littérature catalane. 79 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 497; v. 12, 1883, p. 230; v. 15, 1886, p. 192.)—**Pagès,** A. Recherches sur la chronique catalane attribuée à Pierre IV d'Aragon. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 233.)

Catalan poetry.

Dante Alighieri. La Comedia, traslatada de rims vulgars toscans en rims vulgars cathalans per N'Andreu Febrer (siglo XV). 1878. 2387

—— Milá y Fontanals, M. (*Ed.*) Poëtes lyriques catalans. 1878. 2395

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 13, 1878, p. 53.

—— Ubach y Vinyeta, F. Romancer catalá. 1877. 2396

—— **Febrer,** *de Barcelonne,* A. Fragments inédits de la traduction (catalane) de la Divine comédie (de Dante). 7 pp. (Camboulíu, F. R., *Essai sur l'hist. de la litt. catalane,*

p. 181.)—**Fogassot,** J. Romans sobre la presó e detenció del illustrissim Senyor Don Karles, Princep de Viana. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 405.)—**Guillaume,** *de Cervera.* Proverbes: poème catalan du XIII siècle. 86 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 25.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Mélanges catalans. 9 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 223.)—Nouvelles catalanes inédites. 23 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 264.)—**Pin y Soler,** J. Poésies populaires religieuses de la Catalogne. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 227.)—**Rocaberti,** H. B. de. Comedia de la gloria d'amor, analyse et extraits. [*Catalan and Fr.*] 78 pp. (Cambouliu, F. R., *Essai sur l'hist. de la litt. catalane,* p. 103.)

Catalan poetry, *History and criticism.*

MILA Y FONTANALS, M. Poëtes catalans. Les noves rimades: La codolada. 1876. 2395

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Catalonische Cançoner d'amor der Pariser bibliothek. 13 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 280.)—**Chambouliu,** F. R. Romans (Elégie) sur l'emprisonnement du Prince de Viane. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 403.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer volksromanzen. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 56.)—**Masing,** W. Ein catalanisches lied von der glocke. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 240.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Traités catalans de grammaire et de poétique. 68 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 341; v. 8, 1879, p. 181; v. 9, 1880, p. 51.)—**Milá y Fontanals,** M. Catalanische dichter. Erste periode: Von den anfaengen des 14 bis zu dem 15 jahrh. 54 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 137.)—**Soldan,** G. Zum text des catalanischen thierepos. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 368.)—**Wolf,** F. Nachwort. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und. engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 63.)

Catalans. *See* Catalonia.

Catalepsy. Hamilton, A. McL. Hystero-catalepsy in a male; attacks suspended by testicular pressure. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 528.)

See also **Hysteria.—Pathology.**

Catalogo della biblioteca di un amatore bibliofilo. n. p., n. d. r. 8°.

Catalogo di alcune opere attinenti alle scienze, alle arti, e ad altri bisogni dell' uomo. Colombo, M. (Agnolo Piccione, *pseud.*) W. 35

Catalogue annuel de la librairie français, 1893, 94. 2 v. Jordell, D. L.124

Catalogue d'aquarelles modernes provenant de différentes collections, dont la vente aura lieu 6 Juin 1883. [Avec 5 pl.] [Paris, 1883.] r. 8°. —17.C.2

Catalogue de tableaux de maîtres anciens . . . peintures intéressantes des XV et XVI siècles; vente 27 Jan. 1882. [Avec 2 pl.] [Paris, 1882.] r. 8°. —17.C.2

Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque d'histoire ancienne et d'archéologie de feu M. le Baron de Witte. Champion, H. W. 17

Catalogue des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . tapisseries des Gobelins, et autres appartenant à M. le Baron de . . ., et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan. 1884. [Avec 11 pl.] [Paris, 1884.] 4°. —1791

Catalogue of a Hebrew library. Adler, C. W. 57

Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 3 v. Bullen, G. L.72

Catalogue of books, relating principally to America. Rich, O. L.117

Catalogue of dermaptera saltatoria in the British Museum. 5 v. Walker, F. —2645

Catalogue of engraved British portraits. Bromley, H. —1762

Catalogue of fifteen hundred books remarkable for the beauty or the age of their bindings. Quaritch, B. W. 43

Catalogue of five hundred celebrated authors of Great Britain. Marshall, (—). L.96, 4782

Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British Museum. Blumhardt, J. F. W. 83

Catalogue of medieval literature. Quaritch, B. W. 44

Catalogue of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither. With collations and notes, and eighty-seven facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces. New York, 1893. 8°. (Grolier Club [*Pub.*]) 2262

Catalogue of scarce and rare books. Benjamin, W. E. W. 28

Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. Stevens, H. W. 74

Catalogue of the American maps in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. Stevens, H. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

Catalogue of the Boston Public Latin School. Jenks, H. F. —2372

Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the University library, Cambridge. Bendall, C. W. 25

Catalogue of the collection of books and MSS. belonging to Mr. Brayton Ives. *See* Ives, B. W. 27

Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. 3 v. Bezold, K. W. 73

Catalogue of the government publications of the U. S., Descriptive. Poore, B. P. (*Ed.*) W. 61

Catalogue of the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 7 v. Durrie, D. S., and Durrie, J. W. 66

Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American and West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. Stevens, H. (*With his* Cat. of Am. books.) W. 74

Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. 2 v. Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* W. 58

Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 5 v. Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* W. 88

Catalogue of the works of art in the possession of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, at the time of his decease; together with a fac-simile of an original unpublished letter from himself, and with two letters from Sir Balthazar Gerbier. [Yarmouth, 1832.] 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Catalogue raisonnée of oriental MSS. in the library of the (late) College, Fort Saint George. 3 v. Taylor, W. W. 27

Catalogues of books, *Rules for.*

BLACKBURN, C. F. Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries. 1884. W. 34

—— BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. General schemes for the classification of titles under the names of countries, states (of the Union), cities, sciences, etc. 1872. L.65

—— — Points to be considered in cataloguing, revising, and proof-reading. 1870. L.65

—— CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 1889; 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Special report on public libraries*, pt. 2.) L.115

—— DEWEY, M. Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging, and indexing public and private libraries. 1885. L.123

—— — (*Ed.*) Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College library. 1888. W. 62

—— PERKINS, F. B. Rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. 1882. L.62

—— — San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries. A manual of the system used in the San Francisco Free Public Library. 1884. L.62

—— **British Museum, Library.** Rules for the compilation of the catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum. 19 pp. (Stevens, H., *Cat. of Am. books in libr. of Brit. Mus. at Christmas* 1856, p. ix.)—**Catalog rules.** 2 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 8, 1883, p. 263.)—**Cataloguing rules** of the L. A. U. K. 5 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 5, 1880, p. 271; v. 6, 1881, p. 315.)—**Condensed rules** for an author and title catalog. 4 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 8, 1883, p. 251.)—**Cutler,** M. S. Bibliography of catalogue rules. 6 pp. (Dewey, M., *Rules for author and classed catalogs*, p. 41.)—**Edwards,** E. Classification and catalogues. 183 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of libraries, v. 2, p. 747.)—**German librarian** on cataloging rules. 1 p. (*Lib. J.* v. 9, 1894, p. 190.)—**Nichols,** T. Notes on the principal rules observed in cataloguing. 17 pp. (*In his* Handbook for readers at the British Museum, p. 38.)—**Nicholson,** E. B. Compendious cataloguing-rules for the author-catalogue of the Bodleian Library. 4 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 8, 1883, p. 298.)—**Schwartz,** J. A dozen desultory denunciations of the dictionary catalogue, with a theory of cataloguing. 5 pp. (*Lib. J.* v. 11, 1886, p. 470.)

See also **Bibliography.—Libraries.**

Catalogus Bibliotheca Harleianae. 4 v. Maittaire, M. W. 48

Catalogus catalogorum. Aufrecht, S. T. W. 63

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca Nationali Parisiensi. Ediderunt Hagiographi Bollandiani. Bruxelles, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. W. 64

—— Indices. Bruxelles, 1893. 8°. W. 64

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. 3 v. in 5. Forshall, J., and others. W. 51

Catalogus librorum Latinorum in diversis Europae partibus impressorum ab anno 1670 usque ad annum 1680. Clavell, R. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.) W. 41

Catalogus universalis librorum. 2 v. Hartley, J. L.87

Catalonia, *Spain.* Beaurepaire, L. de. Un épisode de la guerre de Catalogne. 89 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, pp. 301, 444, 591.)—**Guardia,** J. M. Une excursion en Catalogne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 426.)—**Maroni,** M. Patti dei Lombardi e dei Catalani col comune di Ancona. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 636.)—**Pin y Soler,** J. Les jeux d'enfant en Catalogne. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 115.)—**Taylor,** B. Catalonian bridle-roads. 31 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 227.)—**Vidal,** P. Mélanges d'histoire, de littérature, et de philologie catalane. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 333; v. 33, 1889, p. 84.)

Note.—For the language, literature, *etc.*, *see* Catalan language, literature, *etc.*

Catamarca, *Argentine Republic.* MORENO, F. P. Museo de La Plata. Esploracion arqueologica de la provincia de Catamarca. 1890–91. 1723

Catania, *Sicily.* KENNEDY, E. G. [Album of photographs of buildings, ruins . . . in Palermo, Catania, Syracuse.] n. d. 17B8

Catat, Louis.

Voyage à Madagascar (1889–90). Paris, 1895. 4°. 1401

Catechising of the uninstructed. 75 pp. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, Works*, v. 9, p. 261.

Catechism on the art of writing for an orchestra, and on playing from a score. Hamilton, J. A.

Catechism on the nature, invention, exposition, development, and concatenation, of musical ideas. Hamilton, J. A.

Catéchisme; ou, explication des démands des maltotiers, et de leurs réponses. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Catéchisme des Normands. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Note.—Also in Fournier, E., *Variétés hist. et litt.* v. 6, p. 173.

Catechisms.

BANDINI, J., and others. Szmimeie-s Jesus Christ. A catechism of the Christian doctrine in the Flat-head or Kalispel language. 1880. (*With* Giorda, J., and others, *Dict. of the Kalispel language.*) —2154

—— HAMILTON, J., *Abp. of St. Andrews.* Catechism, 1552. Ed., with introduction and glossary, by T. G. Law. 1884. —2254

—— MITCHELL, A. F. (*Ed.*) Catechisms of the second reformation. 1886. —2256

—— MUELLER, J. (*Ed.*) Die deutschen katechismen der boehmischen Brueder. 1887. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 4.) —2306

—— Potter, (—) de. (*Ed.*) Massacre de la St.-Barthélemy . . . suivi d'un catéchisme catholique-romain. 1841. 4406

—— Witte, P. de. Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh catechisme, of the Reformed Christian religion . . . tr. for the English Reformed congregation in Amsterdam. 1654. —4267

—— **Bonifacius,** D. (*Tr.*) Catechisme romaunsch, pub. par J. Ulrich. 40 pp. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 248.)—Kleine **Bruederkatechismus.** 23 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 294.)—Katechismus von St. **Gallen,** 1527. 21 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 188.)—**Gyrck,** J. Catechismus der rechtgleubigen behemischen Brueder, 1554. 68 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 227.)—**Horstmann,** C. (*Ed.*) Questiones by-twene the Maister of Oxenford and his clerke. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 284.)—**Istruzione christiana** (traduzione del catechismo di Eidelberga). 42 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 3, p. 92.)—Niederdeutsche bearbeitung der kinderfragen von 1524. (**Magdeburg.**) 11 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 148.)—**Valdès,** G. Istruzione cristiana per i fanciulli, e comparazioni. 64 pp. (*Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 4, p. 9.)—**Waldenserkatechismus.** 10 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 139.)—Niederdeutsche bearbeitung der kinderfragen von 1525. (**Wittenberg.**) 31 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 4, p. 158.)

See also **Bible.—Creeds.—Theology.** *Also* the names of sects.

Catéchumènes de M. Liordet: nouvelle. 28 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 248.)

Catecismo politico. Castañon, F. (*With* Constitucion politica.) —3327

Catedral de Sevilla: novela. 3 v. Perez de Miranda, G. 2337

Catellacci, Dante. La pace tra Firenze e Pisa nel 1364. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 145.)

—— Elenco delle pubblicazioni di Cesare Guasti. *See* Gherardi, A., and Catellacci, D.

Catellani, E. I vecchi grand' uomini ("grand old men") del' Impero britannico. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 496.)

Catena classicorum. Ed. by Arthur Holmes and Charles Bigg. London and Boston, 1868–81. 15 v. 12°.

Contents. **Aristophanes.** Acharnians and knights; Clouds; Wasps. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 3 v.—**Demosthenes.** Orationes publicae: Embassy; Olynthiacs. Ed. by G. H. Heslop. [*Gr.*] 2 v.—**Herodotus.** With English notes and introduction by H. G. Woods. [*Gr.*] 2 v.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Opera: Odes, Carmen seculare, and Epodes. v. 1. Ed. by J. M. Marshall.—**Isocrates.** Ad Demonicum et Panegyricus. Ed. by J. E. Sandys. [*Gr.*]—**Sophocles.** Ajax; Electra. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] 2 v.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Historiae, according to the text of Orelli. Ed. by W. H. Simcox. 2 v.—**Thucydides.** History of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books I–IV. Ed. by C. Bigg and G. A. Simcox. [*Gr.*] 2 v.

Catenoy, *France.* Lépinois, E. de B. de. Haches celtiques en silex, trouvées au *Camp de César* commune de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, pp. 152, 161: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Caterina, *of Siena, St.* 1347–80. Kleines gespraech ueber die hoechste vollkommenheit. 10 pp. (Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu, *Leben des heiligen Vincentius von Paulus,* p. 345.)

—— Drane, A. T. History of St. Catherine of Siena and her companions. n. d. 2 v. 4786

—— Grottanelli, F. (*Ed.*) Leggenda minore di S. Caterina da Siena e lettere dei suoi discepoli. 1868. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 26.) —4173

—— **Banchi,** L. Casa di C. in Siena. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 471.)—**Courajod,** L. Le portrait de Ste. Catherine de Sienne de la collection Timbal, au Louvre. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 1.)—**Dicta** et attestationes ex processu de beata Catharina Senensi. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 489.)—**Gebhart,** E. Ste. Catherine de Sienne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 133.)—Processus contestationum super **sanctitate et doctrina** beatae Catharinae de Senis. 74 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1237.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Moti fiorentini del 1378 de' quali ebbe C. a patire. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, 1860, p. 21.)—**Trollope,** T. A. St. Catherine of Siena. 89 pp. (*Decade of Italian women,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Caterina. *See also* Catharine.

Cates, Adolphus H.

History and antiquities of the fortifications to the city of York. *See* Lockwood, H. F., and Cates, A. H.

Cath Ruis na Ríg for Bóinn. Hogan, E. (*Tr.*) (*Royal Irish Acad.* Todd lecture, s.v. 4.) —2556

Cathari. *See* Albigenses.

Catharine, *of Alexandria, St.*

Capgrave, J. Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria. Ed. by C. Horstmann. 1893. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 100.) 2124

—— Einenkel, E. (*Ed.*) Life of St. Katherine. From the royal MS. 17A. XXVII . . ., with its Latin original from the Cotton MS. Caligula, A. VIII . . . Ed. with introduction, notes, and glossary. 1884. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 80.) 2115

—— Morton, J. (*Ed.*) Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria. 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— **Ceruti,** A. (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Santa Caterina. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 443.)—**Einenkel,** E. Ueber den verfasser der neuangelsaechsischen legende von Katharina. 33 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 91.)—**Lambel,** J. (*Ed.*) Katharinen marter. 58 pp. (*Germania,* v. 8, 1863, p. 129.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zur Katharinenlegende. 143 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 75, 1873, p. 227; v. 110, 1886, p. 355.)—**Rainaldo,** B. di. Leggenda di S. Caterina d'Alessandria. 86 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 211, p. 47.)—**Zimmermann,** P. Bruchstuecke einer Katharinenlegende. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1880, p. 198.)

Catharine, *of Genoa, St.* Hart, B. Catharine Adorna. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 275.)

Catharine, *of Siena, St.* *See* Caterina.

Catharine I, *Empress of Russia.* Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Catherine Alexiewna. 31 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 82.)

Catharine II, *Empress of Russia.*

Brueckner, A. Katharina die zweite. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* III, 10.) 3723

—— Dakins, W. W. Life of Catharine II. 1799, 2 v. 5881

—— Masson, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II. [*Anon.*] 1800-02, 3 v. 3496

—— — Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II et de Paul I. 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4656

—— **Vitzthum von Eckstaedt,** K. F., *Graf* von. Catharine II, d'après des mémoires inédits. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 892.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Mort de C. et l'avènement de Paul I. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 142.)—*The same*, in English. 56 pp. (*With his* True story of the Mazeppa, p. 239.)

Catharine, *of Aragon, Queen of England.*

Dixon, W. H. History of two queens. 1873-74, 4 v. 3831

—— Froude, J. A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1891. 1514

—— Harpsfield, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Narrative of the divorce. n. d. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W. 36

—— Legrand, J. Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII, Roy d'Angleterre, et de Catherine d'Arragon. [*Anon.*] 1688, 3 v. 1508

—— **Divorce** of C. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 89.)—**Gairdner,** J. Katharine of Arragon's second marriage. 33 pp. (Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 142, and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 40.)—**Remembrance** for the traduction of the Princess Katherine [to Hampton]. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Spedding,** J. Negotiations with Spain in the 15 century: Katharine of Arragon's first marriage. 64 pp. (Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 78, and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 613.)

See also **Henry VIII,** *King of England.*

Catharine, *of Braganza, Queen of England.*

Cunha, J. G. da. On the marriage of Infanta D. Catharina of Portugal with Charles II of Gt. Britain, her medals and portraits. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 137.)

Catharine, *of Wuerttemberg, Queen of Westphalia.* 1783-1835.

Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome von Westphalen, sowie des Kaisers Napoleon I mit dem Koenig Friedrich von Wuerttemberg. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger. Stuttgart, 1886-87, 3 v. 8°. 4796

—— **Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron.* Reine Catherine de Westphalie, son journal et sa correspondance. 92 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 323; v. 37, 1888, p. 79; v. 38, 1888, pp. 89, 346; v. 39, 1889, p. 76.)

Catharine, *of Bourbon, Princess of Navarre.* 1558-1604. Lettres inédites. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, pp. 127, 324.)—Lettre à **Sully.** 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 305.)

Catharine, *Duchess of Savoy.*

Philip II, *King of Spain.* Lettres à ses filles, les Infantes Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581-83). 1884. 5892

Catharine. *See also* Caterina.

Catharine de' Medici, *Queen of France.* 1519-89. Lettres, pub. par Comte H. de La Ferrière, 1533-70. Paris, 1880-87. 3 v. 4°. 4671

—— Chéruel, A. Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Etude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Ecosse dans la seconde moitié du XVI siècle. 1858. 5892

—— Estienne, H. Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de la reyne Catherine de Médicis. [*Anon.*] 1663. (*With* Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III.) 4697

—— **Balzac,** H. de. Sur C. 289 pp. (*Œures compl.* v. 16, p. 365.)—**Fremy,** E. Poésies inédites de C. 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 858, 1094; v. 95, 1883, pp. 507, 694.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Cerimonie seguite il 27 e 28 Ottobre 1533 in Marsiglia pel matrimonio del Duca d'Orléans con Caterina de' Medici. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 18.)—**Grésy,** E. Insignes de C. au château d'Ecouen. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 174.) — Conversation entre **Henri de Bourbon** (Henri IV) et C. 5 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 86.)—**La Ferrière,** H., *Comte* de. Catherine de Médicis, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, pp. 512, 710, 929.)—**Langel,** A. A. Correspondance de C. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 177.)—**Paillard,** C. Détournement au profit des Huguenots français d'un subside envoyé par Philippe II à C. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 490.)—**Zeller,** B. Mouvement guisard en 1588. Catherine de Médicis et la Journée des Barricades. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 253.)

Catharine Parr, *Queen of England.* Nash, T. Observation on the time of the death and place of burial of Queen Katharine Parr. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 1.)—**Strickland,** A. Catherine Parr, sixth queen of Henry VIII. 90 pp. (*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 5, p. 9.)

Cathay. *See* China.

Cathcart, *Sir* George.

—— Great Britain. Parliament, Accounts and Papers. Letters patent of Feb. 1852, appointing Gen. Cathcart Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope. 1853. (*With* Gt. Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Correspond. . . . rel. to the estab. of a represen. assembly at the Cape of G. H.* 1850-53.) 3411

Cathcart, William, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1826—.

Baptist encyclopaedia: a dictionary of the doctrines, . . . of the Baptist denomination in all lands. With numerous biographical sketches of distinguished American and foreign Baptists, and a supplement. Revised ed. Illustr. Phila., 1883. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. —3271

Contents.

Aaron, S.-Krishna Pal, v. 1.
Kutchin, T. T.-Zion's Advocate, v. 2.

Cathedral music. 3 v. Arnold, S. —17B2

Cathedrals.

Clarke, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster. 1820. —17A3

—— Coney, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals . . . in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pub.*) Our national cathedrals: their history and architecture from their foundation to modern times, with special accounts of modern restorations. 1889, 3 v. 2523

—— **Cathedral chapters.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 165.)—**Gregory,** R. The use of cathedrals. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 84.)—**Massingham,** H. W. Nationalism of cathedrals. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 362.)

See also **Albi. — Amiens. — Arles. — Autun. — Auxerre.—Bamberg.—Bangor.—Bristol.—Canterbury. — Carlisle. — Chester. — Chichester. — Cologne. — Dijon. — Durham. — Ely. — Exeter.—Gloucester.—Hereford.—Lichfield.—Lincoln.—Llandaff.—Magdeburg.—Manchester.—Milan.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne. — Norwich. — Orleans.—Oxford.—Peterborough.—Ratisbon.—Reims.—Ripon.—Rochester.—Rouen.—St. Albans.—St. Asaph.—St. Davids.—St. Giles.—St. Mark.—St. Paul.—St. Peter.—St. Stephen.—Salisbury.—Senlis. — Sens. — Seville. — Southwell. — Strasburg. — Tours. — Troyes. — Ulm. — Wells. — Winchester.—Worcester.—York.** *Also* **Architecture and Building,** *Ecclesiastical.*—**Basilicas.**—**Bells.**—**Christian art.**—**Church history.**

Cathelineau, Jacques.

BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of Vendée: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Cathell, Daniel Webster, *M. D.* 1839—.

The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. —3793

The same. 4 ed. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. —3784

The same. 5 ed. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. —3783

The same. 10 ed. Phila., 1892. 8°. —3702

Catherine. *See* Caterina.—Catharine.

Catherine Blum. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Catherine d'Atayde. *See* Atayde, C. d'.

Catherine islands. Dall, W. H. Deserted hearths. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 25.)

Catherwood, Frederick.

Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. London, 1844. fo. 1732

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. 1847—. Lady of Fort St. John. 76 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, pp. 1, 145, 389, 492, 577.)—The **Little Renault.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 557.)—**Romance of Dollard.** 56 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 81, 261, 344, 528.)

Catholic almanac for 1687. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 89.)

Catholic Church.

ANNALES de la Propagation de la foi. Recueil périodique des lettres des évêques et des missionaires des missions des deux mondes . . . 1834–85, 51 v. —4182

—— BONIVARD, F. Advis et devis de la source de l'idolatrie et tyrannie papale . . . 1856. (*Geneva Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— BRISSET, G., *Lord of Gratence.* The apologie. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 1884. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— EGAN, A. Book of rates, now used in the sin custom-house of the Church and court of Rome. 1674. —4253

—— HARSNET, S. Declaration of egregious popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of Her Majesties subjects from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, under the pretence of casting out devils. [*Anon.*] 1603. —3266

—— LA MENNAIS, H. F. R. de. Affaires de Rome. 1836–37. (*Œuvres complètes,* v. 12.) —1114

—— MEYRICK, F. Moral theology of the Church of Rome. 1856. —4156

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Defence of the discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to a book entituled, Catholicks no idolaters. 1709. (*Works,* v. 5.) —4211

—— — Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. 1709. (*Works,* v. 5.) —4232

—— — Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick-chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome. 1710. (*Works,* v. 6.) —4232

—— **Barrows,** W. Romanism and a free Bible. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 323.)—**Brigham,** C. H. A Roman beatification. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 105.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Etat de la critique protestante sur l'église et ses origines. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 5.)—**Challié,** *Mme.* L. de. Harmonie du Catholicisme avec la nature humaine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 306.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Sur la situation présente. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 1.)—Influence of Romanism and Protestantism on **civilization.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Dauger,** A. De Charybde en Scylla: le despotisme russe. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 93.)—**Davidson,** T. Philosophic movement in the Roman Church. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 16.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Artistic and romantic view of the church of the middle ages. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 345.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte de.* De quelques critiques religieux. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 481.)—**Feugueray,** H. Le Catholicisme, est-il hostile à l'industrie? 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, pp. 316, 655.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Christenthum, Katholicismus, und civilisation. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Romanism in its worship. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 223.)—**Huiginn,** E. J. V. The anathema of the Roman Church. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 177.)—**Hulst,** D. Le Congrès scientifique des Catholiques. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 205.)—**Ketteler,** G. E., *Baron* de. Evêque de Mayence sur l'église et la politique. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 194.)—**Kirkus,** W. Disintegration of Romanism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 419.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Civil government and the papacy. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Le Catholicisme et les peuples modernes. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 601.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The Catholic Church and Biblical criticism; Catholicity and reason. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, pp. 31, 850.)—Modern Catholics and scientific freedom. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 30.)—**Newton,** R. H. Is Romanism a baptized paganism? 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 37.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. The Roman Catholics. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 1.)—**Perreyve,** H. Entretiens sur l'église catholique. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 445.)—**Pius IX.** *Pope.* Lettre encyclique. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 5.)—**Preston,** T. S. Socialism and the Catholic Church. 10 pp. (*Forum,*

v. 5, 1888, p. 216.)—**Reguet,** K. A. Rom und die Armenier. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 246.)—**Romanism** and European civilization. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 105.)—**Romish theory** of the church. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 420.)—**Starbuck,** C. C. Unintelligent treatment of Romanism. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 1.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Mr. Mivart's modern Catholicism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 581.)—A rejoinder to Mr. Mivart. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 115.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to several late treatises occasioned by a book, entituled A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. 180 pp. (*Works,* v. 5.)—Vindication of the answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholic Church. 84 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 663.)—**Walker,** J. Reaction in favor of the Catholics. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 1.)

See also **Apostolical succession.—Bulls,** of the Popes.—**Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Canonization.—Celibacy of the clergy.—Christian Brothers.—Church history.—Conclaves.—Confession,** *Auricular.*—**Convents.—Councils and Synods.—Cross.—Excommunication.—Festivals,** *Ecclesiastical.*—**Greek Church.—Idolatry.—Immaculate conception.—Indulgences.—Inquisition.—Jesuits.—Lent.—Liturgies.—Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Mass.—Missals.—Monasteries.—Monasticism.—Nuns.—Old Catholic Church.—Papacy. Papal States.—Penance.—Persecutions.—Popes.—Purgatory.—Reformation.—Religious liberty.—Saints.—Transubstantiation.**

Catholic Church, *Bibliography.*

GILLOW, J. Literary and biographical history; or, bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. [1885–95] 4 v. W. 57

Catholic Church, *Breviaries.*

Davis, J. W. A famous breviary. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 343.)—**Lindner,** F. Franzoesisches breviarium des 15 jahrh. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 41.)—**Roman breviary.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 80.)

Catholic Church, *Catechisms and creeds.*

BANDINI, J., and others. Szemimeie-s Jesus Christ. A catechism of the Christian doctrine in the Flat-head or Kalispel language. 1880. (*With* Giorda, J., and others, *Dict. of the Kalispel language.*) —2154

—— POTTER, (—) de (*Ed.*) Massacre de la St.-Barthélemy . . . suivi d'un catéchisme catholique-romain. 1841. 4406

—— **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Le catéchisme chrétien. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 249.)—**Hugues III,** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Super fide Catholica, et oratione Dominica. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1211.)—**Omont,** H. (*Ed.*) Interrogationes de fide catholica (Joca monachorum). 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 58.)

Catholic Church, *Clergy.*

Commonitorium cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Notes on the early Bps. of Rome of the first 4 centuries. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Liber de diversis ordinibus** et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia. 23 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1027.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le clergé catholique aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 3.)—**Moreau,** C. Les prêtres français émigrés aux Etats-Unis. 74 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, pp. 180, 341, 801.)

Catholic Church, *Councils.* *See* Councils and Synods.

Catholic Church, *Creeds.* *See above, with* Catechisms.

Catholic Church, *Dictionaries.*

ADDIS, W. E., and ARNOLD, T. Catholic dictionary. 1884. 1185

—— GILLOW, J. Literary and biographical history; or, bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. [1885–95] 4 v. W. 57

Catholic Church, *Doctrinal and controversial works.*

BOSSUET, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique, sur les matières de controverse. 1761.

—— BROWNSON, O. A. The Convert, and writings in defence of the church. 1884. (*Works,* v. 5.) 2171

—— BULL, G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Opinion of the Catholic Church, for the first three centuries on the neccessity of believing that our Lord Jesus Christ is truly God. 1825. —4213

—— BUTLER, J. Justification of the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— DECLARATION of the Catholic Bps., the vicars apostolic and their coadjutors in Gt. Britain. 1826. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3126

—— DE LAUNE, D. Εικων του θερίου; or, the image of the beast. Shewing by a parallel scheme, what a conformist the Church of Rome is to the pagan; and what a non-conformist to the Christian church. 1712. (*With his* Plea for the Non-conformists.) —1268

—— GAUME, J. J. Le Seigneur est mon partage. [*Anon.*] 1837.

—— GIBBONS, J., *Cardinal-Abp. of Baltimore.* Faith of our fathers. 1895, 2 v. P. R.

Note.—Printed with point type for the use of the blind.

—— HUDLESTON, R. Short and plain way to the faith and church. [1688.] —4257

—— MIDDLETON, C. Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— MOORE, T. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. [*Anon.*] 1833. —4235

—— MURRAY, N. (Kirwan, *pseud.*) Letters to Rt. Rev. John Hughes. 1855. —3203

—— —— Romanism at home. Letters to Hon. Roger B. Taney. 1854. —4156

—— PELAGIUS (Paez), A., *Bp. of Corona and afterwards of Silves.* De planctu ecclesiae libri II. 1560. —4201

—— ROYE, G. de. Doctrinal de sapience. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316

—— SEYMOUR, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists. 1855. —4156

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion . . . Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared . . . the Church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the Church of Rome throughly examined. 1709. (*Works*, v. 4.) —4211

—— VILLIERS, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Conference between the late Duke of Buckingham, and an Irish priest. 1714. (*Works*, v. 2.) 2106

—— WADSWORTH, J., and BEDELL, W. Copies of certain letters . . . in matter of religion, concerning the general motives to the Roman obedience. 1685. (*With* Burnet, G., *Life of Bedell.*) 4897

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Tractatus de ecclesia, ed. by Johann Loserth. 1886. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Address** from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant fellow-countrymen. 4 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) —**Allen,** J. H. Modern Romanism and modern Protestantism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 95.)—**Barry,** W. Catholicism and reason. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1885, p. 656.)—**Bentley,** R. Predigt ueber das papstthum, 1715. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 385.)—**Brandi,** S. M. Why am I a Catholic? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 119.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Errors of the Church of Rome. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 46.) —**Confessions** of a Roman Catholic. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 140.)—**Dewey,** O. Romanism and Protestantism. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 341.)—**Francis,** C. Popery and its kindred principles. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 371.)—**Huiginn,** E. J. V. From Rome to Protestantism. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 108.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. 45 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Rome, or reason? a reply to Cardinal Manning. 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, pp. 394, 503.)—**Loyson,** C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* Discours pour la profession de foi catholique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 714.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* The Gladstone-Ingersoll controversy: the Church its own witness. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 241.)—**Osgood,** S. Debates on the Roman Catholic religion. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 53.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholic Church in matters of faith. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 641.)—Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, etc. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 515.)—**Tiffany,** C. C. Tendency of modern thought as seen in Romanism and rationalism. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 859.)—**Vermigli,** P. M. Trattato della vera chiesa cattolica e della necessità di vivere in essa. 90 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 4, p. 73.)—**Wight,** O. W. Church of Rome in her theology. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 1.)

Catholic Church, *Government.*

FABRE, P. Etude sur le Liber censuum de l'église romaine. 1892. —3201

—— LEA, H. C. (*Ed.*) Formulary of the papal penitentiary in the thirteenth century. 1892. —3252

—— PRADT, D. D. de. Quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France, en particulier, depuis 1515. 1818, 3 v. —3266

—— ROCQUAIN, F. Cour de Rome et l'esprit de réforme avant Luther. 1893–95, 2 v. —3191

—— SMITH, S. B. Elements of ecclesiastical law . . . Adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. 1882–83, 2 v. —2353

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis. 1886. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Hatch,** E. Canonical obedience. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 289.)—**Humbert** *de Romans.* De corrigendis in ecclesia Latinorum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 196.)—**Liber diurnus.** 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 9.)—**Roemische curie** zur zeit des letzten conclave. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 856.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De vita vere apostolica. 29 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 969.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Affaires de Rome. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 815.)

See also **Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Monasticism,** *Monastic rules.*

Catholic Church, *History.*

BALUZE, E. Miscellanea novo ordine digesta . . . opera ac studio J. D. Mansi Lucensis. 1761–64, 4 v. in 2. —4291

—— BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 1877–82, 6 v. —4267

—— BURCHARD, J. Diarium sive rerum urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v. —3263

—— CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy during the period of the Reformation. 1882, 2 v. —3293

—— DIETRICH, *von Niem, Bp. of Verden.* Historiarum sui temporis libri IV. 1609. —4254

—— ELLENDORF, J. Karolinger und die hierarchie ihrer zeit. 1838, 2 v. 4667

—— LAURENT, F. Les barbares et le Catholicisme. 1864. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 5.) 2443

—— MUELLER, K. Der kampf Ludwigs des Baiern mit der roemischen curie. 1879–80, 2 v. in 1. 3613

—— ROCQUAIN, F. Cour de Rome et l'esprit de réforme avant Luther. 1893–95, 2 v. —3191

—— ROHRBACHER, R. F., and GUILLAUME, P. E. Histoire universelle de l'Eglise catholique. 1885, 13 v. —4232

—— SHOBERL, F. Persecutions of popery. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

—— STEELE, *Sir* R. Account of the state of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world. 1715. —3296

—— TAYLER, W. E. Hippolytus, and the Christian church of the third century. 1853. —4156

—— THIERRY, A. S. D. St. Jérome: la société chrétienne à Rome, et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte. 1867, 2 v. 5893

—— **Beslay,** F. L'église de Rome aux premiers siècles. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 489.)—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Liber ad amicum. 53 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 568.)—**Butler,** C. Historical memories of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics. 14 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 319.)—**Carné,** L. de. L'église romain et le

premier empire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 193.)—**Champagny**, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. L'église et l'empire romain au IV siècle. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 499.)—**Darboy**, G. Les deux puissances au moyen âge. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 161.)—**Druffel**, A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische curie 1544–46. 131 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Catholicism and historical criticism. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 36.)—**Félix**, (—). Discours sur les 3 phases de la vie de l'église. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 220.)—**La Ferrière-Percy**, H., *Comte* de. Intervention de Henri IV en faveur des Catholiques étrangers. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 236.)—**Milanesi**, C. Osservazioni in torno agli esemplari del decreto d'unione della chiesa greca con la latina che si conservano nella biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana e nell' I. E. R. archivio centrale di stato. 30 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 196.)—**Perraud**, A. Discours sur l'histoire de l'église. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 163.)—**Popery**: its rise and development. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 511.)—**Renan**, J. E. Les crises du Catholicisme naissant. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 792.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Storia ecclesiastica. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 115.)—Influence of the **Roman empire** on the Catholic Church. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 32.)—**State of the Church of Rome** when the Reformation began . . . 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 97.)—**Vieville**, J. De l'histoire de l'église. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 936.)

Catholic Church, *Infallibility.*

Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman Church. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

See also **Popes**, *Infallibility.*

Catholic Church, *Liturgy and ritual.*

Antiqui libri rituales sanctae Romanae ecclesiae. 1862. (Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope, Opera omnia:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78.) —2263

—— Bainbridge, C., *Abp. of York.* Liber pontificalis. 1875. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 61.) 4546

—— Bonaventura, *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* [*Attributed to.*] Saltero della B. V. Maria. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 126.) 2332

—— C., M. de. Manual del Catolico americano. 1850. —3257

—— Exercice de dévotion, contenant les prières du matin et du soir. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

—— Liturgia Mozarabica. 1862, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 85, 86.) —2272

—— Lorenzana, F. A., *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* Breviarium ad debite persolvendem divinum officium secundum B. Isidori regulam. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 86.) —2293

—— Muratori, L. A. (*Ed.*) Liturgia Romana vetus tria sacramentaria complectens, Leonianum scilicet, Gelasianum, et antiquum Gregorianum. 1748, 2 v. —4251

The same. 1771–73, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 13, pts. 1–3.) —1102

—— Officia propria Sanctorum insignis ecclesiae cathedralis et dioecesis Morino-Bolonien-sis ad formam breviarii Romani redacta. 1756. —1258

—— Ordo Romanus. Antiqui libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, cum commentario praevio in Ordinem Romanum. 1724. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2.) —3241

—— Rock, D. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. 1849–53, 3 v. in 4. —3264

—— **Amelio**, P., *Bp. of Sinigaglia.* Ordo Romanus XV. 102 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 444.)—**Antiquus Ordo Romanus** ad usum monasteriorum ab annis circiter mille accommodatus ex MS. codice Morbacensi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 997.)—**Benedictus**, *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* Liber politicus (Ordo Romanus, XI). 37 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 118.)—**Breve recordationis** de consuetudinibus altaris Sancti Salvatoris Lateranensis (Ordo Romanus XII). 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Cencius de Sabellis**, *Cardinal.* Romanus Ordo, de consuetudinibus et observantiis . . . ecclesiae Romanae . . . (Ordo Romanus XII). 51 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 167.)—**Ceremoniale Romanum**, editum jussu Gregorii X (Ordo Romanus XIII). 22 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 221.)—**Constitutiones Lateranenses** jussu Gregorii XI edita. 9 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 576.)—**Gaëtan**, or **Gaëtano**, G., *Cardinal.* Ordinarium (Ordo Romanus XIV). 201 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 243.)—**Germain**, *St., Bp. of Paris.* Expositio brevis antiquae liturgiae Gallicanae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 83.)—**Index** sollemnium collectarum et stationum S. R. E. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 544.)—**Liber sacramentorum** ecclesiae. 120 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 278.)—**Muratori**, L. A. (*Ed.*) Antiqui II libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae. 31 pp. (*In his* Liturgia Rom. vet. v. 2, p. 969.)

—— Avedichian, G. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 8.) —4262

—— Boissonnet, V. D. Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés. 1847, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 15–17.) —4262

—— Mabillon, J. De liturgia Gallicana. 1685. —2161

Note.—Also in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 99.

—— Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Four lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy week. 1852. —4156

—— **Amalaire**, F., *Abp. of Treves.* Eglogae in Ordinem Romanum. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 549.)—**Ceriani**, A., and Porro Lambertenghi, G. Il rotolo opistografo del Principe Antonio Pio di Savoja. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 1.)—**Giovanni** (*Junior*), *Deacon at Rome.* De ecclesia Lateranensi. 17 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 560.)—**Grassis**, P. de, *Bp. of Pesaro.* Ex diario. Contra electum Corcyrensem, qui praedictum Augustini librum sub suo nomine vulgavit. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 587.)—**Joannes XIX**, *Pope.* Diploma de basilica Sancti Petri. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 154.)—**Mallius**, P., *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* De festivitatibus, in quibus dominus Papa coronabatur. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 158.)—**Patrizzi**, A., *Bp. of Pienza.* Epistola ad Innocentium VIII in librum sacrarum caerimoniarum, quibus Romani pontifices uti consueverunt. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 584.)—**Varin**, (—). Des altérations de la liturgie grégorienne en France avant le XIII siècle. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 577.)

Catholic Church, *Offices.*

BUTLER, A. Moveable feasts, fasts, and other annual observances of the Catholic Church. 1836. —4156

—— WISEMAN, N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Four lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy week. 1852. —4156

—— True and exact account of all the **ceremonies** [to be] observed by the Church of Rome . . . at the next approaching jubilee, in the year 1700. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 580.)—**Selecta** e libro anniversariorum, refectoriorum, vigiliarum, et missarum conventualium ecclesiae cathedralis Augustanae. 9 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 541.)

Catholic Church, *Ritual. See with* Liturgy.

Catholic Church in Africa.

Aubé, B. Eglise d'Afrique et ses premières épreuves sous le règne de Septime Sévère. 57 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 241.)—**Marty,** (—). La nouvelle église d'Afrique. 67 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 34; v. 55, 1862, p. 552.)

See also **Africa,** *Northern.*

Catholic Church in Algeria.

Riancey, H. L. C. de. Situation religieuse de l'Algérie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 321.)

See also **Algeria.**

Catholic Church in Austria.

Buss, F. J. Le concordat autrichien. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 634.)

See also **Austria,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Baden.

Riancey, H. L. C. de. La liberté de l'église et la persécution religieuse dans le Grand-Duché de Bade. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 428.)

See also **Baden.—Catholic Church in Germany.**

Catholic Church in Bavaria.

Lola Montès et les Catholiques de la Bavière. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 906.)

See also **Bavaria.—Catholic Church in Germany.**

Catholic Church in Belgium.

Lavedan, H. L. Assemblée des Catholiques à Malines en 1864. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 467.)

See also **Belgium,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Bulgaria.

Lescœur, L. Z. E. Du rétour des Bulgares au Catholicisme. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 397.)

See also **Bulgaria.**

Catholic Church in Canada.

Rameau, E. Situation religieuse de l'Amérique anglaise. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 669.)

See also **Canada,** *Church history.*—**Catholic Church in Newfoundland.**

Catholic Church in China.

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. La Cina. 1663. —3282

—— **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient, Chine, Japon, Cochinchine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**Lenormant,** C. Rétablissement de la religion catholique dans l'empire de la Chine. 66 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, pp. 444, 897.)—**Missions catholiques** en Chine. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 769.)

See also **China,** *Christian religion in.*

Catholic Church in Cochin China.

Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient, Chine, Japon, Cochinchine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)

See also **Cochin China.**

Catholic Church in colonial days, 1521–1763.

Shea, J. D. G. (*In his* Catholic Church in the U. S. v. 1.) —3282

Catholic Church in England.

ADDRESS to the President of the Protestant Association, including remarks on strictures lately published on the state and behaviour of English Catholics. 1872. 1525

—— AMHERST, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation and the progress of the Catholic Church in the British isles (chiefly England) from 1771 to 1820. 1886, 2 v. —3264

—— BAGSHAW, C. True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich, by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595 . . . against us the secular priests. 1601. (*With* Law, T. G., *Hist. sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars.*) —3295

—— BARRINGTON, J. S., 1 *Lord Viscount.* Dissuasive from Jacobitism. [*Anon.*] 1715. (*With* Sinclair, J., *True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587

—— BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. L'Inghilterra. 1667. —3282

—— BRADY, W. M. Annals of the Catholic hierarchy in England and Scotland, A. D. 1585–1876. 1883. —3296

—— BRIDGETT, T. E., and KNOX, T. F. True story of the Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. [1889.] —4267

—— BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— CHALLONER, R., *Bp. of Debra.* Martyrs to the Catholic faith. Memoirs of missionary priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684. 1878, 2 v. in 1. —3292

—— DESTOMBES, C. S. B. Collection historique. La persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883, 3 v. —3264

—— DODD, C. (H. Tootell). Church history of England, from the commencement of the sixteenth century to the revolution in 1688. With notes . . . by Rev. M. A. Tierney. 1839–43, 5 v. —3263

—— DRYDEN, J. Defence of the papers written by the late King of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. [*Anon.*] 1686. 1557

—— GILLOW, J. Haydock papers: a glimpse into English Catholic life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom. 1888. —4265

—— LATHBURY, T. Spanish armada, A. D. 1588; or, the attempt of Philip II and Pope Sixtus V to re-establish popery in England. 1840. 1518

—— LAW, T. G. Historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889. —3295

—— LUARD, H. R. On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. 1877. 1586

—— OLIVER, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. 1857. —3264

—— PARSONS, R. (A. Philopater, *pseud.*) Elizabethae Angliae Reginae haeresim Calvinianam propvgnantis saevissimvm in Catholicos svi regni edictvm quod in alios qvoqve reipvblicae Christianae principes contumelias continet indignissimas. Promulgatum Londini 29 Nov. MDXCI. 1593. —3257

—— PAYNE, J. O. (*Ed.*) Records of the English Catholics of 1715. 1889. —3285

—— PEACOCK, E. (*Ed.*) List of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604. 1872. 2523

—— PLOWDEN, F. The case stated. Occasioned by the act of Parliament lately passed for the relief of the English Roman Catholics. 1791. 2585

—— — Human subordination: being an elementary disquisition concerning the civil and spiritual power and authority . . . Illustr. by references to . . . not generally known occurrences. 1824. 2585

—— ROCK, D. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. 1849–53, 3 v. in 4. —3264

—— **Abstract** of an act passed in favour of the Roman Catholics. 6 pp. (Holcroft, T., *Plain . . . narrative of the late riots*, p. 1.)—**Arnold,** T. Christian duty of granting the claims of the Roman Catholics. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 295.)—**Baffling of the Jesuits.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 495.)—**Bramhall,** J. Vindication of himself and the episcopal clergy, as it is managed by Mr. Baxter in his treatise of the Grotian religion. 90 pp. (*Works*, v. 3. p. 497: *Libr. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.*)—**Crisis** in the affairs of Mr. John Bull. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 235.)—**Declaration** of the favourable dealing of Her Majesties commissioners, appointed for the examination of certaine traytours, and of tortures unjustly reported to be done upon them for matter of religion, 1583. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Ecclesiastical migrations.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 427.)—**Execution of justice** in England, for maintenance of publique and Christian peace, against certeine stirrers of sedition . . . and enemies of the realme. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 189.)—Preface to a short and sure method proposed for the **extirpation of popery,** in the space of a few years. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 472.)—Short and easy method for the extirpation of popery in the space of a few years. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 463.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Catholicism and apologetics; Catholicism and religious thought. 44 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, pp. 164, 652.)—**Gee,** J. The foot of the snare: with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the priests and Jesuits in England. 45 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Martin,** V. L'Angleterre se convertira-t-elle au Catholicisme? 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1031.)—Full and true relation of the **Pope's Nuncio** making his public entry at Windsor, on Sunday, July 3, 1687. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 267.)—**Rio,** A. F. L'Angleterre et le Catholicisme. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 193.)—**Roman Catholics** in England. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 31.)

See also **Catholic Church in Great Britain. — Church of England,** *History.* — **England,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in France.

JERVIS, W. H. The Gallican church: a history of the Church of France from . . . 1516 to the Revolution. 1872, 2 v. —3265

—— — The Gallican church and the Revolution. 1882. —3265

—— LA TOUR, P. I. de. Elections épiscopales dans l'église de France du neuvième au douzième siècle. 1891. —4262

—— LYONNET, J. B., *Abp. of Albi. In his* Cardinal Fesch, archévêque de Lyon. 1841, 2 v. 5897

—— MABILLON, J. De liturgia Gallicana. 1685. —2161

Note.—Also in Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 99.

—— PIERREFEU, G. de. L'Episcopat sous le joug. 1894. —3204

—— PRADT, D. D. de. Quartre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France, en particulier, depuis 1515. 1818, 3 v. —3266

—— SAINTE-MARTHE, S. de, and SAINTE-MARTHE, L. de. Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa; qua series et historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, et abbatum Franciae . . . deducitur. 1715–1865, 16 v. W. 61

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. De la formule Dei et sanctae sedis apostolicae gratia episcopus dans les actes des évêques français. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 88.)—**Baille,** C. Deux vocations religieuses chez les Beauffremont. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 75.)—**Bayet,** C. Elections pontificales sous les Carolingiens au 8 et au 9 siècle (757-885). 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 49.)—**Beaurain,** G. Les curés de campagne au XVIII siècle. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1102; v. 113, 1887, p. 151.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Sur les délibérations récentes de quelques conseils généraux et municipaux. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 1.)—**Biré,** J. B. E. La congrégation (1801-30). 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 197.)—**Boissard,** H. Nos modèles dans la lutte religieuse. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1000.)—**Bonnier,** E. L. J. Du Gallicanisme considéré au point de vue légal. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 704.)—**Cadoudal,** L. G. de. La question religieuse à l'Assemblée nationale de 1790. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 209.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Des principes de la charte et des interêts de l'église en matière d'enseignement. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 433.)—La politique de Louis XIV dans les affaires religieuses. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 767; v. 39, 1856, p. 74.)—**Caro,** E. M. La philosophie du parti de l'avenir. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 346.)—**Catholiques français** jugés par le Quarterly Review. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 29.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Une affaire d'avant-garde contre l'église. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 876.)—De l'état actuel de la religion catholique en France. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—L'église et ses adversaires, en 1825 et en 1845. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 1.)—**Chastel,** A. De notre législation religieuse et de la position de léglise en France. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 449, 577; v. 27, 1851, pp. 109, 347, 385.)—**Cormenin,** L. M. de La H., *Vicomte* de (Timon, *pseud.*) Concordat. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 583.)—**Demante,** A. G. Histoire de la publication des livres de Pierre du Puy sur les libertés de l'église gallicane. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 585.)—

Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Instruction pastorale sur la liberté de l'église. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 304.) — Aux **électeurs catholiques.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 59.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Le parti catholique. 59 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, pp. 5, 179.)—**Feugueray,** H. Le libéralisme en 1834 et en 1845. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 457.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Des articles organiques du concordat, et de la situation légale de la religion catholique en France. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 1.)—L'esprit du temps au point de vue des questions religieuses. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 601.)—Un mot sur le dernier appel comme d'abus. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 689.)—**Forcade,** E. Des attaques récentes contre l'église. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 1.)—Des **interpellations** et de l'ordre du jour motivé. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 337.)—**Latour,** G., *Comte* de. De l'esprit catholique des Lorrains et de la politique de la France. 189 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, pp. 321, 385, 513, 715; v. 26, 1850, pp. 22, 196, 421, 552; v. 27, 1851, pp. 577, 682, 726.)—**Lenormant,** C. A. M. le Garde des sceaux, à propos du parti catholique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10. 1845, p. 934.)—Quelques mots de réserves. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 705.) —**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Les Catholiques libéraux et l'église de France depuis 1830. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 796.)—**Liber sacramentorum** ecclesiae Gallicanae. 120 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 278.)—**Lot,** H. Une querelle de l'évêque de Paris et du chapitre de Notre-Dame aux XIII et XV siècles. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 149.)—**Maret,** H. L. C., *Bp. of Sura.* L'église et la société laïque. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 169.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. La question religieuse au Sénat. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 457.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. De l'appel comme d'abus et des articles organiques du concordat. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 631.)—Du devoir des Catholiques dans les prochaines élections. 64 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 1.)—**Montreuil,** A., *Baron* de. Chapitre royale de St.-Denis. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 801.)—**Moreau,** (—). Du devoir de la France envers le Catholicisme. 81 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, pp. 37, 547; v. 35, 1855, p. 393.)—Extrait d'une lettre d'un évêque français sur les **nominations épiscopales.** 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 605.) —**Pius IX,** *Pope.* Lettre encyclique. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 1.)—**Polyptichum** Rotomagensis dioecesis. 114 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 228.)—De la **question catholique.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 5, 1844, p. 1.)—**Rigaud,** O., *Abp. of Rouen.* E visitationibus. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 571.)—**Roget,** A. De la politique catholique en France. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 362.)—Un diocèse sous Louis XIV. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 552.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Louis Veuillot et le parti catholique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 1.) —**Sicard,** (—). Episcopat français à la veille de la Révolution. 93 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 205, 494, 696.)—**Valmy,** F. C. E. de K., *Duc* de. Les articles organiques au point de vue du concordat. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 1.)

See also **France,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Germany.

—— Rodenberg, K. (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. 1883–87, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3641

—— Stroehlin, E. L'état moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne. 1875. —3205

—— **Altieri,** L., *Cardinal.* Discours sur l'état du Catholicisme en Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 510.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'intervention du Saint-Siége dans les élections allemands. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 190.)—La question romaine et M. de Bismarck. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 681.)—Reconciliation de M. de Bismarck et du Saint-Siége. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 685.)—M. Windthorst et le parti du centre catholique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 669.)—**Correspondance d'Allemagne.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 461.)—**Delarc,** O. La nouvelle Allemagne et les intérêts catholiques. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 331.)—**Friedrich,** J. Ein wort ueber die verfolgung der roemischen kirche. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 857.)—**Keiter,** H. Die katholische presse Deutschlands. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Lavisse,** E. Conquête de la Germanie par l'église romaine. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 878.)—**New reformation.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 553.)—**Oppositionelle bewegung** in der katholischen Kirche. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, pp. 1, 180.)—**Weiss,** J. The German Catholic movement. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 55.)

See also **Catholic Church in Baden, in Bavaria, in Prussia.—Germany,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Great Britain.

Address to the President of the Protestant Association, including remarks on strictures lately published on the state and behaviour of English Catholics. 1872. 1525

—— Amherst, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation and the progress of the Catholic Church in the British isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820. 1886, 2 v. —3264

—— Caulfield, J. History of the gunpowder plot: with several historical circumstances prior to that event, connecting the plots of the Roman Catholics to re-establish popery in this kingdom. 1804. 1558

—— Cosin, J. Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George. [1745] repr. 1862. 1543

—— Defence of the act of Parliament lately passed for the relief of the Roman Catholics . . . In an answer to a pamphlet entitled an Appeal from the Protestant Association to the people of Great Britain. 1780. 1525

—— Morris, J. (*Ed.*) Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. v. 3. 1877. —3266

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Plowden, F. Second historical letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, upon his public conduct in the Catholic cause. 1815. 2585

—— **Brady,** W. M. Plea for an Anglo-Roman alliance. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 453.)—**O'Leary,** A. Remarks on a letter written by Mr. Wesley, and a defence of the Protestant Association: Rejoinder to Mr. Wesley's reply. 109 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts.)—**Roman Catholic principles,** in reference to God and the King. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 58.)—**Wesley,** J. Letter concerning the civil principles of Roman Catholics: also a defence of the Protestant Association. 15 pp. (O'Leary, A., *Miscel. tracts.*)

See also **Catholic Church in England, in Scotland. — Church of England,** *History.* — **Great Britain,** *Church history; Politics.*

Catholic Church in Holland.

Audley, C. F. Le Catholicisme et le Jansénisme en Hollande. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 23.)

See also **Holland,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in India.

Keene, H. G. Note on Manrique's mission and the Catholics in the time of Shâh Jahân. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 93.)

See also **India**, *Christian religion in.*

Catholic Church in Ireland.

BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— BURKE, E. Letter on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

—— BUTLER, J. Letter to Right Hon. Lord Viscount Kenmare. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cologne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— ENGLAND, T. R. Life of Rev. Arthur O'Leary . . . including historical anecdotes, memoirs, etc., illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics, during the eighteenth century. 1822. 4715

—— MACNEVEN, W. J. (*Ed.*) Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland. 1807. 2505

—— MADDEN, R. R. Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics. 1865. —1358

—— MASON, H. J. M. Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 1838. —3296

—— MILNER, J., *Bp. of Castabala.* Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and antiquities of Ireland. 1808. 2596

—— MORAN, P. F., *Bp. of Ossory.* Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. 1862. —3297

—— O'CONOR, M. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691. 1813. 2595

—— O'SULLEVAN, or O'Sullivan, P. Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. 1850. 2592

—— PLOWDEN, F. Historical reply to Rev. Dr. Charles O'Conor's Columbanus, no. V. 1813. 2585

—— SCULLY, D. Statement of the penal laws, which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1812. —1357

—— SHIRLEY, E. P. (*Ed.*) Original letters and papers in illustration of the history of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1851 —1278

—— **Bagenal**, P. H. D. Ireland and the Roman Catholic Church. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 553.)—**Fothergill**, S. Popery and Home Rule. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 469.)—**Irish cabinet**; or, His Majesty's secret papers for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland; Articles of agreement . . . between Edward, Earl of Glamorgan and Viscount Mountgarret, President of the Supreme Council of the Confederate Catholicks of Ireland . . . 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 542, 545.)—**Kergorlay**, A., *Comte* de. Condamnation par Pie IX des colléges mixtes de l'Irlande. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 321.)—**Modern reformation** in Ireland. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 84.)—**Nary**, C. Case of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland. 21 pp. (Reily, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 112.)—**Nobility and gentry** of Ireland's remonstrance to King Charles II on his restoration. 6 pp. (Reily, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 75.)—**O'Leary**, A. Loyalty asserted; or, the new test oath vindicated. 86 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts.)—**Papacy**: a revelation and a prophecy. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 153.)—**Papal rescript.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 693.)

See also **Ireland**, *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Italy.

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Campagnia di Giesu. L' Italia. 1673. —3282

—— **Advice** given by some Bps. assembled at Bononia to Pope Julius III, concerning the way to establish the Roman Church. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 108.)—**Carry**, F. La lutte actuelle entre le Vatican et le Quirinal. 106 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 977; v. 118, 1889, pp. 431, 643; v. 119, 1889, pp. 654, 1065.)—**Catholic revival** of the 16 century. 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 273.)—**Cochin**, F. S. A. Rome, les martyrs du Japon, et les évêques du 19 siècle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 408.)—**Eaton**, C. A. Ceremonies and superstitions of the Catholic Church in Rome. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 353.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Situation de la papauté. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 1.)—**Gallenga**, A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) Catholicism in Italy. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 273.)—**Hurlbert**, W. H. Catholic Italy and the temporal power. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 301.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. Le Vatican et le Quirinal depuis 1878. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314; 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 752; 1883, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 121.)—**Meaux**, M. A. C., *Vicomte* de. La papauté et les hérétiques italiens. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 442.)—Le Saint-Siége en 1859. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 109.)—La victoire du Saint-Siége. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 520.)—**Ozanam**, A. F. Les dangers de Rome et ses espérances. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 412.)—**Royal Vatican.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 387.)—**Warner**, H. J. Modern Rome. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 410.)

See also **Italy**, *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Japan.

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. Il Giappone. 1660. —3282

—— **Dupanloup**, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient, Chine, Japon, Cochinchine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**Véritable Japon**: Les mœurs du pays, et le Catholicisme. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1119.)

See also **Japan**, *Christian religion in.*

Catholic Church in Malta.

Brigham, C. H. Romanism in the island of Malta. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1855, p. 121.)

See also **Malta.**

Catholic Church in Mexico.

Clavé, F. De l'œuvre du moyen âge dans le monde espagnol transatlantique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 719.)

See also **Mexico.**

Catholic Church in Newfoundland.

HOWLEY, M. F. Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. 1888. —1273

See also **Catholic Church in Canada.—Newfoundland.**

Catholic Church in Poland.

Lescoeur, L. Z. E. Les souffrances de l'église catholique en Pologne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 465.)—**Riancey**, H. L. C. de. Les religieuses basiliennes de Pologne et la diplomatie russe. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 419.)

See also **Catholic Church in Russia.—Poland,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Portugal.

Bp. of Porto's Pastoral. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 150.)—**Church of Portugal** since the times of Pombal. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 43.)—**Eude,** E. Le congrès catholique du Portugal. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 708.)

See also **Portugal.**

Catholic Church in Prussia.

LEHMANN, M. L. E. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. Nach den acten des geheimen staats-archives. 1878-93, 6 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24, 53.) 3621

— **Kannengieser,** A. Les traitements ecclésiastiques supprimés et rétablis en Prusse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 249.)

See also **Catholic Church in Germany.—Prussia,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Russia.

TOLSTOI, D. A., *Count.* Romanism in Russia. 1874, 2 v. —3267

— **Douhaire,** P. Les Papes et les Tzars: Relations entre le Saint-Siége et la Russie. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, pp. 321, 520.)—**Gagarin,** J. Tendances catholiques dans la société russe. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 286.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. La liberté religieuse en Russie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 285.)

See also **Catholic Church in Poland.—Russia,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Scotland.

BELLESHEIM, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland from the introduction of Christianity to the present day. 1887, 2 v. —3264

— BRADY, W. M. Annals of the Catholic hierarchy in England and Scotland, 1585-1876. 1883. —3296

— FORBES-LEITH, W. (*Ed.*) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. 1885. —3265

— WINZET, N. Certain tractates. Together with the Book of fourscore three questions and a tr. of Vincentius Lirinensis. Ed. by J. K. Hewison. 1888-90, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 15, 22.) 2116

— **Passionate remonstrance** of the Pope, in his conclave, on the disappointment given to the Roman cause by the Covenant of Scotland, 1641. 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 3.)

See also **Catholic Church in Great Britain.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Spain.

R., A. De la politique catholique en Espagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 442.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Situation religieuse de l'Espagne. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 268.)

See also **Spain,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Switzerland.

Lawrence, E. Geneva and its Bp. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 911.)—**Vulliemin,** L. L'église romaine en Suisse. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 405.)

See also **Switzerland,** *Church history.*

Catholic Church in Tahiti.

Gerland, G. K. C. Frankreich und die katholische kirche in der Suedsee. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, p. 418.)

See also **Tahiti.**

Catholic Church in the United States.

BALTIMORE. Third Plenary Council. Acta et decreta. 1886. —3202

— CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bps. of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1888, 3 v. 3704

— HUGHES, W. H. Souvenir volume illustrated. Three great events in the history of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1. The centenary celebrations. 2. Proceedings of the first American Catholic congress. 3. Dedication of the Catholic University. [1889.] —3261

— MCGEE, T. D'A. Catholic history of North America. 1855. 1616

— MURRAY, N. (Kirwan, *pseud.*) Letters to Rt. Rev. John Hughes. 1855. —3203

— — Romanism at home. Letters to Hon. Roger B. Taney. 1854. —4156

— SHEA, J. D. G. Catholic Church in the United States. 1886-62, 4 v. —3282

Note.—V. 3, 4 are called History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States.

— — History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 1857. —3277

— SMITH, S. B. Elements of ecclesiastical law . . . Adapted especially to the discipline of the church in the United States. 1882-83, 2 v. —2353

— **A.** Philadelphie. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 403.)—**Bodley,** J. E. C. Roman Catholicism in America. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 801.)—**Bouland,** L. Romanism and the republic. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 555.)—**Catholic democracy** of America. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 476.)—**Confessions** of a Roman Catholic. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 518.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Catholicism and public schools. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 572.)—**Duval,** P. Le Catholicisme en Amérique. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 531.)—**Ellis,** C. M. The encyclical letter. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 399.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The order of Saint Paul the Apostle; and the new Catholic Church. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 1.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Les Catholiques du nouveau monde. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 826.)—**Kingsbury,** O. A. The Roman Catholics and the public schools. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 620.)—**Lea,** H. C. Key notes from Rome. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 622.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Un centenaire catholique aux Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 83.)—Le clergé catholique aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 3.)—Le peuple catholique aux Etats-Unis. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 605.)—**Moreau,** C. Les prêtres français émigrés aux Etats-Unis. 74 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, pp. 180, 341, 801.)—**O'Byrne,** M. C., and Keane, J. J. What is the Catholic school policy? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 521.)—**Preston,** T. S. What the Roman Catholics want. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 161.)—**Rameau,** E. Du mouvement catholique aux Etats-Unis. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 689.)—**Roman Church** and the American republic. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 348.)—**Torricelli,** J. B. Is there a Catholic Church in America? 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 168.)

See also **United States,** *Church history.*

Catholic dictionary. Addis, W. E., and Arnold, T. 1185

Catholic emancipation, History of. 2 v. Amherst, W. J. —3264

See also **Catholic Church in Great Britain, in Ireland.**

Catholic history of North America. McGee, T. D'A. 1616

Catholic literature. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la presse catholique aux Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 556.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. La presse catholique en Italie. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 393.)

Catholic reaction. 2 v. Symonds, J. A., *Renaissance in Italy*, v. 6, 7. 3533

Catholic University of America. Solemnities of the dedication and opening, Nov. 13, 1889. Official report. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. —2302

—— **Hughes,** W. H. Dedication of the Catholic University. 14 pp. (*In his* Souvenir volume, p. 85.)

Catholicity and reason. 21 pp. Mivart, St. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 850.)

Catilina, Lucius Sergius. *Circa* B. C. 108–62. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 396.)

—— **Cicero,** M. T. Invectivarum in L. Catilinam libri IV. 35 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**John,** C. Der tag der ersten rede Ciceros gegen C. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 650.)—**Latro,** M. P. Declamatio contra L. S. Catilinam. 24 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina, etc. ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 180.)

Catinat de la Fauconnerie, Nicolas de, *Maréchal de France.* **Charencey,** L. de. Le Maréchal de Catinat. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 917.)

Catinella, Vincenzo Antonio, *called* Salta-leviti. **Castelli,** R. Di un mito moderno. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 258.)

Catlin, George. 1796–1872. Escape from a burning prairie. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 240.)—Account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the **Mandan tribe** of North American Indians. 67 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—The far **West** in 1832. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 86.)

—— Donaldson, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. National Museum. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Annual report*, 1885, pt. 2.) —3435

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26, no. 15, pt. 2.)

Catlin, John. Braley, A. B. Memoir of C. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 444.)

Catlin, W. W. (*Ed.*)

Echoes of the Sunset Club. *See* Sunset Club of Chicago.

Catloltq Indians. Boas, F. Myths and legends of the Catloltq of Vancouver island. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 201, 366.)

See also **Indians of North America.**

Catnach, John.

Hindley, C. History of the Catnach press. 1886. L.76

Cato, Dionysius.

"Disticha" in het middelnederlandsch door A. Beets. Groningen, 1885. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Bruchstueck eines **deutschen Cato.** 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 120; v. 36, 1891, p. 267.)—**Disticha.** 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 255; Weber, E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1192.)—Ein **englischer Cato.** Herausg. von O. Goldberg. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 165.)—Elie's de Wincestre, eines Anonymus, und Everarts **uebertragungen der Disticha Catonis.** Herausg. von E. Stengel. 52 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 47, p. 106.)

—— **Hartung,** C. Zu Cato de moribus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 175; v. 42, 1884, p. 379.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zum C. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 101.)—**Neuwirth,** J. Die Zwettler verdeutschung des C. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 78.)—**Tobler,** A. Die altvenezianische uebersetzung der sprueche des C. 87 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

Cato, Marcus Porcius (*Censorius*). B. C. 234–149. Poesis reliquiae ex recensione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 3243

—— Praeter librum De re rustica quae extant. H. Jordan recensuit et prolegomena scripsit. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3235

—— **Fragmenta.** 142 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 11.)—**Reliquiae.** 23 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliqiuae*, p. 266; Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 51.)

—— Keil, H. G. T. Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros. 1849. 3235

—— **Jordan,** H. De M. Catonis libris deperditis prolegomena. 93 pp. (Cato, M. P. (*Censorius*), *Praeter librum De re rustica*, p. xvii.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Catonis de agricultura sive De re rustica librum notae. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Nitzsch,** K. W. Ueber Cato's buch vom landbau. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 493.)

Cato, Marcus Porcius, *the Younger.* B. C. 95–46. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 426.)

—— **Cherbuliez,** A. E. Caton (d'Utique) ou l'homme-principe. 127 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, pp. 45, 293; v. 26, 1854, pp. 285, 417.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Cato von Utica. 106 pp. (*In his* Akadem. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Schneider,** F. C. De M. Porcio Catone Uticensi oratore. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 891.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Cato von Utica. 95 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 1, p. 96.)

Cato, Valerius. —B. C. 20.

Carmina, cum A. F. Naekii annotationibus. Accedunt eiusdem Naekii de Virgilii libello Juvenalis ludi, de Valerio Catone eiusque vita et poesi, de libris tam scriptis quam editis, qui carmina Catonis continent dissertationes IV. Cura Ludovici Schopeni. Bonnae, 1847. 8°. 3244

—— **Dirae.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 9; Lemaire, H. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 71; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1375; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lydia.** 1 p. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1376.)

—— Naeke, A. F. Animadversiones in Valerii Catonis Diras, eclogam; Vita Catonis et scripta; De poesi Catoniana; Recensio librorum. 1847. (Cato, V., *Carmina.*) 3244

—— **Hermann,** K. F. Carmina Valerii Catonis cum A. F. Naekii annotationibus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 555.)—**Rothstein,** M. De Diris et Lydia carminibus. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 508.)

Catoctin belt, Geology of the. 110 pp. 21 pl. Keith, A. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 285.)

Caton, John Dean. 1812—.
Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Chicago Historical Society, Dec. 13, 1870. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 1615
The same. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 3.) 3597
—— **Introduction** to Big game of North America. 5 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 11.)
—— FERGUS, R. Biographical sketch of John Dean Caton. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 21.) 3597
—— and **Leffingwell,** William B. Ethics of field sports. 15 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 567.)

Caton family. Didier, E. L. The American Graces. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 489.)

Catrou, François, and **Rouillé,** Pierre Julien. Histoire romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome, avec des notes historiques, géographiques, et critiques. Paris, 1725–37. 20 v. 4°.

Cats, Jakob. 1577–1660.
Art du mariage: poème latin. Avec le commentaire de Lidius. Tr. . . . avec le texte [avec notice biographique]. Paris, 1830. 12°.

Cats. Hoefer, A. Deutsche namen des katers. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 168.)—**Justice** to puss. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 408.)—**Kirschmann,** A. Die parallaxe des indirecten sehens und die spaltfoermigen pupillen der katze. 49 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 447.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Puss in boots. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 88.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the domestic cats of ancient and modern times; On the cat of the ancient Greeks. 17 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses,* v. 2, pp. 501, 515.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Pussy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 481.)—**Thomson,** A. Wilder on the brain of the cat. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 109.)—**Weinhold,** K. Die regenkatze. 1 p. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 444.)
See also **Animals,** *Domestic.*

Catskill mts. Burroughs, J. The heart of the Catskills. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 610.)—**Irving,** W. The Catskill mountains. 8 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 480.)—**Lillie,** L. C. W. The Catskills. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 521.)
See also **New York,** *State.*

Catskin. Cox, M. R. Cinderella: Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated . . . 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) 2213

Catt, Henri Alexandre de. 1725–95.
Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und tagebuecher, herausg. von Reinhold Koser. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 22.) 3612
—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le grand Frédéric d'après le journal et les mémoires de C. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 188.)—**Hagmann,** J. G. Die Memoiren uud tagebuecher des C. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 259.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Henri de Catt et ses Mémoires. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 571.)

Cattaneo, Antonio. 1786–1845.
Cenni su la vita di Galileo Galilei. Milano, 1843. 4°. 4771

Cattaneo, Battista, and **Fasolo,** Aldo. Una giornata di spavento delle città lombarde per la falsa notizia del sovraggiungere di bande degli Ugonotti della Francia nell' anno 1576. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 76.)

Cattaneo, Carlo. Mario, A. Carlo Cattaneo. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 232.)

Cattaneo, Casimiro. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 568.)

Cattaro, *Dalmatia.* Freeman, E. A. Cattaro. 16 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 271.)

Catteau-Calleville, Jean Pierre Guillaume. 1759–1819.
Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 12°. 1408

Cattedrale di Messina, I diplomi della. Amico, A. d' (*Ed.*) (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 1 s. *Diplomatica,* v. 1.) 4392

Cattell, James McKeen. Experiments on the association of ideas. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 68.)—The time taken up by **cerebral operations.** 50 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, pp. 220, 377, 524.)—**Chronoskop** und chronograph. 4 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 307.)—Inertia of the **eye** and brain. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 295.)—G. T. **Ladd,** Elements of physiological psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 583.)—Psychological laboratory at **Leipsic.** 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)—**Mental tests** and measurements. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 373.)—On the origin of **music.** 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 386.)—Ueber die traegheit der **netzhaut** und des sehcentrums. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, p. 94.)—**Psychometrische untersuchungen.** 82 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, pp. 305, 452; v. 4, p. 241.)—Influence of the intensity of the stimulus on the length of the **reaction time.** 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 512.)—The **time it takes to think.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 827.)—W. M. **Wundt,** Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 435.)—Ueber die **zeit der erkennung** und benennung von schriftzeichen, bildern, und farben. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 635.)
—— and others. Mental association investigated by experiment. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 230.)

Cattenburgh, Adriaan van.
Historie van het leven des Herren Huig de Groot. *See* Brandt, C., and Cattenburgh, A. van.

Cattle.
ALDRIDGE, R. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and northern Texas. With illustrations. 1884. 2407
—— MAGERSTEDT, A. F. Viehzucht der Roemer. 1859–60, 2 v. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 2, 3.) —4695
—— MURRAY, A. J., and others. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)
—— ROOSEVELT, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1888. 2492
—— UNITED STATES. Secretary of State. Letter transmitting . . . the reports from the consuls of the United States, on cattle and dairy farming . . . 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29, no. 51.)

—— Villeroy, F. Manuel de l'éleveur des bêtes à cornes. 1844.

—— **Allen,** A. B. Beef and bullocks. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 93.)—**Allen,** L. F. Short-horn cattle. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 537.)—**Baumann,** J. On a western ranche. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 516.)—**Bordier,** E. Journal d'un éleveur de bestiaux en Australie. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 15.)—**Comstock,** H. Jersey cattle in America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 898.)—**Dysart,** S. Report on live stock. 41 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 301.)—**Frewen,** M. The transatlantic cattle trade. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 713.)—**Hayes,** A. A., *Jr.* The cattle ranches of Colorado. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 877.)—**Holman,** E. E. Stock transportation. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 137.)—**Hoxie,** S. Holstein-Frisian cattle. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 363.)—**Loring,** N. Five thousand miles with range cattle. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 648.)—**Our meat supply.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 37.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Ranch life in the far West; The home ranch; The round-up. 50 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 495, 655, 849.)—**Smith,** J. R. Observations on Texas cattle, age, weight, temperature, liver, and spleen. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 125; v. 9, p. 99.)—**Wilkeson,** F. Cattle-raising on the plains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 788.)

See also **Agriculture.—Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Beef.—Bisons.—Buffaloes.—Cow-boys.—Cows.—Dairy.—Mammals.—Ox.—Veterinary art.**

Cattle, *Diseases.* Murray, A. J., and others. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— **Belfield,** W. T. "Swell-head" in cattle. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 111.)—**Conery,** W. B. Sanitary care in stock transportation, in the prevention and control of Texas cattle fever. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 282.)—**Salmon,** D. E. Texas cattle fever: is it a chimera, or a reality? 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 84.)—**Smith,** J. R. Disease among Texas cattle. 30 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 239; v. 7, p. 114.)

Cattley, *Rev.* Stephen Reed (*Ed.*)

Acts and monuments of John Foxe. *See* Fox, J.

Catullus, Caius Valerius. B. C. 87–40.

[Opera], et in evm commentarivs M. Antonii Mvreti, ab eodem correcti, et scholiis illustrati, Tibvllvs, et Propertivs. Venetiis, 1558. 16°. L.20

—— Quae exstant omnia opera. Ex editione Frid. Guil. Doeringii cui suas et aliorum adnotationes adjecit Josephus Naudet. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

—— [Opera], with the Pervigilium Veneris. Ed. by S. G. Owen. Illustr. by J. R. Weguelin. London, 1893. sq. 8°. 3242

—— Liber, ex recensione Caroli Lachmanni. Ed. tertia. Berolini, 1874. 8°. 3244

—— Attis. Tr. into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis . . . by Grant Allen. London, 1892. p. 8°. 3243

—— Poésies. Traduction nouvelle par Ch. Héguin de Guerle. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-franc.*)

—— **Liber carminum.** 22 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1, p. 392; Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 233; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 83; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 64.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 54 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 1.)

—— Baehrens, E. Analecta Catulliana. 1874. 3245

—— Franke, O. De artificiosa carminum Catullianorum compositione. 1866. 3246

—— Heskamp, H. H. De C. Val. Catulli vita et ordine, quo carmina amatoria sunt scripta. 1869. 3245

—— Klotz, R. De Catulli carmine IIII ejusque parodia Vergiliana. 1868. 3242

—— Muret, M. A. In Catullum commentarius. 1558. (Catullus, C. V. [*Opera*].) L.20

—— Reeck, A. De Catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica. 1872. 3244

—— Teufel, F. De Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii vocibus singularibus. 1872. 3246

—— Weidenbach, P. M. De Catullo Callimachi imitatore. 1873. 3246

—— **Barwinski,** B. De Dracontio Catulli imitatore. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 310.)—**Biese,** A. Zu C. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 322.)—**Brunetière,** F. E. Rostand: Les poésies de Catulle, tr. en vers français, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, par E. Benoist. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 453.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Catullus. 10 pp. (*In his* Satura: *Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—**Froehlich,** J. von G. Ueber die anordnung der gedichte des C. 27 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 689.)—Ueber einige gedichte des C. 24 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 257,)—**H.,** D. B. Classical criticism: an attempt to emend a passage in C. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. *J., Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 210.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Catullum. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 329.)—**Harnecker,** O. Cicero und C. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 465.)—**Haupt,** M. De Catulli carmine LXIV; de fraudibus S. Bosii. 23 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 67.)—Quaestiones Catullianae; Observationes criticae: Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des C. und Propertius. 148 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 1, pp. 1, 73, 276.)—**Jacoby,** C. Zu C. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 178.)—**Karsten,** H. T. De Catulli carmine XLIII. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 222.)—**Monti,** V. Del cavallo alato d'Arsinoe: Lettere filologiche al cittadino Giovanni Paradisi. 50 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 147.)—**Nettleship,** H. Catullus. 13 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* p. 84.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Catullus. 3 pp. (*In his* Varia: *Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 59.)—**Postgate,** J. P. Catulliana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 433.)—**Richter,** R. Bericht ueber Catull und die auf Catull, Tibull, Properz gemeinsam bezueglichen schriften fuer die jahre 1874–76. 36 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 300.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Emendationum Catullianarum trias. 9 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 593.)—**Schulze,** K. P. Der Codex M. des Catull. 25 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 567.)—Zum Codex Oxoniensis des Catull. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 50.)—**Schwabe,** L. Catullus im mittelalter. 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 495.)—**Spiro,** F. Zu Catulls Coma Berenices. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 327.)—**Usener,** H. K. De Catulli carmine LXVIII. 4 pp. (*With* Franke, O., *De artificiosa carminum Catullianorum compositione,* p. 63.)—**Weyman,** K. Zum fortleben Catull's. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 760; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 635.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die Galliamben des Kallimachos und C. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)

—— **Volpi,** G. A. C. Valerii Catulli vita. 8 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, p. 9: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Tibullus,** Albius, and **Propertius,** Sextus Aurelius. Carmina. Accedunt Laevii, Calvi, Cinnae, aliorum reliquiae et Priapea. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1880. 16°. 3247

Contents. **Bibaculus,** M. F. Carminum reliquiae.—**Calvus,** C. L. M. Carminum reliquiae.—**Catullus,** C. V. Carmina; Fragmenta.—**Cinna,** C. H. Carminum reliquiae.—**Cornificius.** Fragmenta.—**Hortensius Ortatus,** Q. Fragmenta.—**Laevius.** Carminum reliquiae.—**Matius,** C. C. Fragmenta.—**Memmius,** C. Fragmenta.—**Priapea.**—**Propertius,** S. A. Elegiae.—Incerti auctoris epigramma de **Rufo.**—**Tibullus,** A. Carmina.—**Ticida.** Fragmenta.

—— — Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita. Ed. quinta ab Johanne Vahleno curate. Lipsiae, 1885. 16°. 3247

Catulus, Quintus Lutatius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 383; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 270.)—**Relliquiae.** 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 191; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 331.)

—— **Jordan,** H. Der brief des C. de consulatu suo. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 68.)

Caturcini. *See* Caorsini.

Caubul. *See* Cabul.

Caucase, Le. 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Caucasian languages. Cust, R. N. Languages of the Caucasus. 18 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 145.)—**Peacock,** (—). Original vocabularies of 5 west Caucasian languages. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 145.)

Caucasus.

Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 1877. 1498

—— Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage: Le Caucase. 1884, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4176

—— Fonton, F. P. La Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure; ou, campagne du Maréchal Paskevitch, 1828-29, et tableau du Caucase. 1840, 2 v.

—— Mueller-Simonis, P., and Hyvernat, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888-89) du Caucase au golfe persique . . . 1892. 1491

—— **Bapst,** G. Souvenirs du Caucase: Fouilles sur la grande chaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 35.)—**Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Bijouterie des Goths en Russie. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 358.)—**Buechner,** E. Zur geschichte der kaukasischen ture. 27 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La Mingrélie et les romans caucasiens de M. le Baron de Suttner. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 201.)—**Levier,** E. A travers le Caucase: Notes et impressions d'un botaniste. 212 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 225, 512; v. 51, 1891, pp. 92, 303, 533; v. 52, 1891, p. 84.)—**Meeker,** R. Through the C. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 715, 910.)—**Morrison,** M. A. Caucasian nationalities. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 353.)—**Muyden,** G. van. L'industrie du pétrole en Pensylvanie et au Caucase. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 364.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Through the C. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 26.)

See also **Circassia.**—**Daghestan.**—**Georgia** (*Asia*).—**Russia.**—**Transcaucasia.**

Cauchemare. Cocquebert de Montbret, C. E., *Baron.* Sur l'étymologie du mot *cauchemare.* 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 295.)

Cauchy, Augustin Louis, *Baron.* Biot, J. B. M. le Baron Cauchy. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 379.)

Caucus. Allen, W. F. The caucus system. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 137.)—**Macdonell,** J. Is the caucus a necessity? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 780.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Caucus legislation. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 297.)

See also **Election** (*in politics*).—**Political science.**

Caudebec-les-Elbeuf, *France.* Héron de Villefosse, A. Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à C. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 145.)

Cauer, Friedrich. Zu Lycophro. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 387.)—**Omphale.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 244.)—Studien zu **Theognis.** 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 542; v. 49, 1890, p. 662; v. 50, 1891, p. 529.)

Cauer, Paul. 1854—.

Delectus inscriptionum Graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium. Lipsiae, 1883. 8°. 1214

—— Wort- und gedankenspiele in den Oden des Horaz. Kiel, 1892. 8°. 3252

—— Zu **Homer,** β 203. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 131.)—Zur **homerischen interpunktion.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 347.)—Die buerger von **Knossos** und der hymnus auf den pythischen Apollo. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 173.)

Caul. Lucky membrane. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 358.)

Caulagium. Dessalles, L. Véritable signification des mots Taulagium et Caulagium. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 132.)

Caulaincourt, Armand Augustin Louis, *Duc de Vicenza.* 1772-1827.

Souvenirs. Recueillis et pub. par Charlotte de Sor. 2 éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 1696

Caulfield, James. 1764-1826.

History of the gun-powder plot: with several historical circumstances prior to that event, connecting the plots of the Roman Catholics to re-establish popery in this kingdom. London, 1804. 12°. 1558

Caulkins, Frances Manwaring. 1796-1869.

History of Norwich, Conn., from its possession by the Indians, to the year 1866. [Hartford] 1866. 8°. 2635

Caulonia, *Italy.* Streber, F. Ueber die muenzen von C. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 709.)

Caumont, Thomas. Manne, E. de. Thomas Caumont. 4 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 193.)

Caunter, *Rev.* John Hobart. 1794-1851.

On the education of the poor: a sermon preached at St. Paul's (late Portland) Chapel, St. Marylebone. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Caupains, Ernous. 13 *cent.* Chansons. 14 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 106.)

Caursini. *See* Caorsini.

Causality, Causation. *See* Cause and Effect.

Cause and Effect.

HAZARD, R. G. Causation. 1889. —1458

— **Caird,** E. Reply to Dr. Stirling. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 215.)—**Carneri,** B. Causalitaet und sittlichkeit. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 129.)—**Gilman,** S. Brown on Cause and effect. 47 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 143.) — **Hartenstein,** C. Ueber die lehren der antiken skepsis, besonders des Sextus Empirikus, in betreff der causalitaet. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 217.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. On causation. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 500.)—**Laas,** E. Causalitaet des ich. 151 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, pp. 1, 185, 311.) — **Montgomery,** E. Causation and its organic conditions. 58 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, pp. 209, 381, 514.)—**Planck,** K. C. Sinnesanschauung und logisches causalgesetz. 37 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 1, 152.) — **Radulescu-Motru,** C. Zur entwickelung von Kant's theorie der naturcausalitaet. 125 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, pp. 317, 528.)—**Riehl,** A. Causalitaet und identitaet. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 365.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Ueber erkenntniss a priori und a posteriori und ihr verhaeltniss zum causalitaetsproblem. 26 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 413.) —**Whittaker,** T. Koenig, Die entwickelung des causalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 126.)

See also **Design** (*in philosophy*).—**Metaphysics.**—**Philosophy.**—**Psychology.**

Cause célèbre, A. 48 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought,* p. 337.

Cause of an ice age. Ball, *Sir* R. S. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Modern Sci. S.*) —1638

Causeries. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Causeries sur les artistes de mon temps. Gigoux, J. F. —1728

Causes, Final. *See* Final causes.

Causes and consequences of the present war with France, Views of the. Erskine, T. 1506

Causes of the American Revolution. Woodburn, J. A. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 12.) 4653

Causes of the great fall in prices, Investigation into the. Crump, A. —1395

Caustic, Christopher, *pseud. See* Fessenden, T. G.

Caustics. Cayley, A. On a property of the caustic by refraction of the circle; Memoir upon caustics. 50 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, pp. 124, 336.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Causton, Henry Kent Staple.

Howard papers: with a biographical pedigree, and criticism. London, n. d. 8°. 4892

Cautio criminalis, seu de processibus contra sagas liber. Spee, or Spe, F. —2467

Cava, *Italy.* Chambure, H. de. Monastère benedictin de la C., près de Naples, et ses archives. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 23, 1861, p. 424.)—**Dantier, A.** Les couvents d'Italie: La Cava; Monte-Vergine. 93 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, pp. 161, 522.)

See also **Codex diplomaticus Cavensis.**

Cavada, *Lt.-Col.* Frederick F.

Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863–64. Phila., 1865. 12°. 2615

Cavaignac, Jacques Marie Eugène Godefroy. 1853—.

Formation de la Prusse contemporaine. Paris, 1891. 8°. 3623

— La **Prusse** après Tilsit. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 852; v. 101, p. 387.)—Etat social en Prusse jusqu'à l'avènement de Frédéric-Guillaume III, 1797; les populations rurale et le servage. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 1.)

Cavaignac, *Gén.* Louis Eugène. Douhaire, P. Le Gén. Cavaignac. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, p. 385.)—**Salvandy,** (—). Une visite au camp du Gén. C. en 1846. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, p. 388.)

Cavalca, Domenico. Mauro di Polvica, F. di. Di un codice cartaceo del XIV secolo inedito contenente le opere minore di C. 42 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, pp. 82, 424; pt. 2, 1876, p. 90.)—**Polvica,** F. di M. di. Di un codice cartaceo del secolo XIV inedito, contenente le opere minori di C. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 3.)

Cavalcanti, Andrea. 1610–73.

Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli, poeta fiorentino; per cura di Giulio Piccini. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 111.) 2332

— Notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di Curzio da **Marignolle.** 46 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 213, p. 1.) —Vita di Bernardo **Segni.** 10 pp. (Segni, B., *Storie fiorentine,* v. 1, p. vii.)

— Sonetti di Francesco Ruspoli editi ed inediti, col commento. *See* Ruspoli, F.

Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo. 1503–62.

Lettere, tratte dagli originali. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 101.) 2332

Cavalcanti, Giovanni. 15 *cent.*

Istorie fiorentine. Con illustrazioni. Firenze, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. 3542

— Novelle. Livorno, 1880. 8°. 2313

Cavalcanti, Guido. —1300.

Rime, edite ed inedite. Aggiuntovi un volgarizzamento antico, non mai pubblicato del comento di Dino del Garbo sulla canzone . . . per opera di Antonio Cicciaporci. Firenze, 1813. 8°. 2313

— **Cappelletti,** L. La novella di C. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 17.)—**Cicciaporci,** A. Memoire della vita e dell' opere di C. 29 pp. (Cavalcanti, G., *Rime,* p. v.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Poètes de la première renaissance italienne: Cavalcanti. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 403.)—**Ronconi,** T. L'amore in Bernardo di Ventadorn e in C. 81 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, pp. 19, 176.)

Cavalier, Memoirs of a. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 6. 2103

Cavalier lyrics: for church and crown. Ebsworth, J. W. 1324

Cavalieri, Angelo. Del Volgare eloquio di Dante Alighieri. 9 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 669.)

Cavalieri, Enea. Consiglio superiore del lavoro in Francia. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 260.)—Rescritti socialisti dell' **Imperatore di Germania.** 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 685.)

Cavaliers and roundheads of Barbados, 1650–52. Davis, N. D. 1623

Cavaliers of England. Herbert, H. W. 2323

Cavalletto, Alberto. Carpi, L. Alberto Cavalletto. 5 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 448.)

Cavalli, Marino. 1561–1611. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1599–1603. 27 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 25.)

Cavallier, Jean Antoine. Burial place of. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 408.)

Cavallini, Pietro. Navone, G. Di un musaico di C. in S. Maria Transtiberina e degli Stefaneschi di Trastevere. 20 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 219.)—**Vasari,** G. Pietro Cavallini. 8 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 537.)

Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele. 1842—. Lea: dramma. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 124.)

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Canti e frammenti di Tirteo. *See* Tyrtaeus (in preceding catalogue).

Cavalry. Trench, F. C. Cavalry in modern war. Ed. by Col. C. B. Brackenbury. 1884. (*Military handb.*) —2767

—— **Cavalerie** dans la guerre moderne. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 331; v. 96, p. 351.)—**Fraser,** K. European cavalry. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 502.)—**Sarmiento,** F. L. The cavalrist. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 301.)—**Zogbaum,** R. F. Across country with a cavalry column. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 605.)

Cavanagh, Pius.

Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, the angelic doctor. Illustr. London [1890]. 12°. 5827

Cavazza, A. Don Finimondone: a Calabrian sketch. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 230.)

Cavazza, Elizabeth Jones. 1848—. Algernon, the foot-stool bearer; Goose à la mode. 13 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 217.)—A **Trumpet call.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 635.)

Cave, Alfred, *D. D.* 1847—. Canon Driver on the Book of the law. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 892.)—The **Old Testament** and the critics. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 537.)

Cavé, *Mme.* Elisabeth Marie Blavot. 1810—.

Color, tr. from the third French ed. New York, 1869. 12°. —1748

Cave, George. Historical notices of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. 18 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene*, p. 57.)

Cave, *Rev.* Robert Haynes. 1831—. Essays at odd times. 61 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, pp. 317, 404, 461; v. 12, 1865, pp. 72, 181, 529; v. 13, 1866, pp. 71, 421; v. 14, 1866, pp. 218, 471; v. 16, 1867, pp. 246, 317; v. 17, 1868, p. 265.)

Cave, William, *D. D.* 1637–1713.

Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV . . . editio novissima. Oxonii, 1740–43. 2 v. fo. 2231

Cave dwellers of the Confederacy. 8 pp. Blacknall, O. W. (D. Dodge, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 514.)

Cave dwellings, Prehistoric. 16 pp. Bickford, F. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 896.)

See also **Caves.**

Cave of fancy. 59 pp. Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W., *Posth. works*, v. 4, p. 97.

Cavea de Roob. Rey, E. G. Notice sur la C. 11 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 122.)

Cave-Browne, *Rev.* John. 1818—.

Lambeth palace and its associations. With illustrations. 2 ed. To which is added mediæval life among the old palaces of the primacy. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 1515

—— Abbots of **Boxley.** 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 313.)—**Penenden Heath.** 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 260.)

Cavedoni, Celestino. Cappelli, A. Necrologia di C. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1866, p. 222.)

Cavelli, Emilia Campana di. *See* Campana di Cavelli, E.

Cavendish, *pseud.* *See* Jones, H.

Cavendish, *Capt.* A. E. J.

Korea and the sacred White mountain: being a brief account of a journey in Korea in 1891. Together with an account of an ascent of the White mountain by Capt. H. E. Goold-Adams. With 40 original illustrations and 2 specially prepared maps. London, 1894. 8°. 1435

Cavendish, Georgiana, *Duchess of Devonshire.* **Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire. 28 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 159.)

Cavendish, *Sir* Henry. 1732–1804.

Debates of the House of Commons, during the thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament . . . drawn up from the original MSS. by J. Wright, 1768–71. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —3343

—— Statement of the public accounts of Ireland. London, 1791. 8°. —1363

Cavendish, Margaret Lucas, *Duchess of Newcastle.* Autobiographies: Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 617.)—**Montégut,** J. B. J. E. Curiosités historiques et littéraires: La Duchesse et le Duc de Newcastle. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 804; v. 100, p. 337; v. 105, p. 825.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 33, 1846, p. 292.

Cavendish, Spencer Compton, 8 *Duke of Devonshire, Marquis of Hartington.* Lord Hartington. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 929.)

—— and others. Industrial value of technical training. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 771.)

Cavendish, or Candish, Thomas. *Circa* 1555–92. Voyage into the South sea, and round the earth, 1586–88; Last voyage for the South sea, the Philippines, and China, 1591. 54 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, pp. 316, 361.)—**Worthy and famous voyage** made round about the globe of the earth; in the space of two years, and less than two months, begun in 1586. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 117.)

Cavendish, William, 1 *Duke of Newcastle.* **Montégut,** J. B. J. E. Curiosités historiques et littéraires: La Duchesse et le Duc de Newcastle. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 804; v. 100, p. 337; v. 105, p. 825.)

Cavendish family. Kennet, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Memoirs of the family of Cavendish. 1708. 2786

Cavendish Library. London, 1889. 12°. 2206

Contents. **Hazlitt,** W. Selections from his writings, with a memoir . . . by A. Ireland.

Cavendish-Bentinck. *See* Bentinck.

Caverni, Raffaello.
Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. Firenze, 1891–93. 3 v. 8°. —1401

Caverno, *Rev.* Charles. Intellectual element in matter. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 425.)

Caves. LOUGHBOROUGH, *Mrs.* J. H. My cave life in Vicksburg. [*Anon.*] 1864. 2646
—— MACRITCHIE, D. Underground life. 1892. 1706
—— ROEMER, F. Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. 1884. 1792
—— **Blacknall,** O. W. (D. Dodge, *pseud.*) Cave dwellers of the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 514.)—**Hermand,** A. Notice sur les souterrains refuges. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Raymond,** R. W. Ice-caves of Washington territory. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 421.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Hidden treasures. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 662.)—**Spurrell,** F. C. J. Deneholes, and artificial caves with vertical entrances. 41 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 391; v. 39, 1882, p. 1.)—**Ternynck,** A. Recherches sur les souterrains d'Ervillers. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 314.)
See also **Cave dwellings.—Stalactites.—Stalagmites.** *Also* **Bellamar.—Mammoth Cave.—Wyandot.**

Caviar. Luxusgerichte: Kaviar und genossen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 377.)
See also **Food.**

Cavour, Camillo Benso, *Conte* di. 1810–61.
Diario inedito con note autobiografiche. Pubb. per cura e con introduzione di Domenico Berti. Roma, 1888. 8°. 4383
—— Lettere edite ed inedite, raccolte ed illustr. da Luigi Chiala. 2 ed., riveduta e accresciuta. Torino, 1884–87. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 40.) 3783
—— Politique, 1852 à 1861. Lettres inédites. Avec notes par Nicomède Bianchi. Turin, 1885. 8°. 3552
—— BIANCHI, N. Il Conte Camillo di Cavour; documenti editi e inediti. 1863. 4383
—— CHIALA, L. Della vita e dei tempi di Camillo Cavour (1810–52). 1884. (Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di, *Lettere ed. e ined.* v. 1.) 3783
—— LA RIVE, W. de. Comte de Cavour. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 14, 1862.) 3136
—— **Bagenal,** P. H. D. Count Cavour on Ireland. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 361.)—**Bernardi,** M. Cavour. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 513.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. M. de Cavour. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 393.)—**Godkin,** G. S. The young Cavour. 8 pp, (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 444.)—**Hale,** E. E. Cavour. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 20.)—**Letters and diary** of C. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 103.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E. Count Cavour's Letters. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 288.)—**Massari,** G. Camillo di Cavour. 109 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Lettre à C. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 197.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Comte de Cavour. 15 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 1; Nouv. études sur la littérat. contemp. p. 1.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Count Cavour and the unification of Italy. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 329.)—**Speyer,** O. Cavour und Garibaldi im jahre 1860. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 406, 517.)
See also **Italy,** *Politics.*

Cavriolo, Elia. 16 *cent.*
Delle historie bresciane libri dodeci; ne' qvali si vede l'origine et antichità della città di Brescia. Brescia, 1585. 8°. 3534

Cawden and Cadworth, *England.* HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Cawden. 1835. (*In his* Hist. of modern Wiltshire, v. 3.) P. R.
See also **Wiltshire.**

Cawdor castle and Culloden moor. 7 pp. Dorr, *Mrs.* J. C. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 746.)

Cawne, *Sir* Thomas. 14 *cent.* Will. 4 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 221.)

Cawnpore, *India.* TREVELYAN, *Sir* G. O. Cawnpore. 1866. 3446

Caworsini. *See* Caorsini.

Caxo, Caso, or Kaso, *Island.* HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insvlarvm Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi, cvm Saro Casi . . . 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insol. Maris Aegaei*, Fasc. 1.) 1311

Caxton, William (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1422–91.
Blanchardyn and Eglantine, c. 1489. From Lord Spencer's unique imperfect copy, completed by the original French and the second English version of 1595. Ed. by Leon Kellner. London, 1890. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 58.) 2124
—— (*Tr.*) Game and playe of the chesse, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first ed. With an introduction by W. E. A. Axon. London, 1883. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704
—— (*Tr.*) History of Reynard the Fox, 1481. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
—— (*Tr.*) Right plesaunt and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of Aymon. Englisht from the French. Ed. . . . by Octavia Richardson. London, 1885. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 44, 45.) 2115
—— (*Tr.*) Eneydos, 1490. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Tr.*) The Golden legend. *See* Voragine, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa.*
—— **Fitzgerald,** P. Of Caxtons and of the English printers. 15 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 67.)—**L.,** B. L. Notices of Kent worthies: Caxton. 3 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 231.)
See also **Sixtus IV,** *Pope.* Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae. Printed by Wm. Caxton in 1483.

Caxton exhibition, 1877. Bibles in the. Stevens, H. W. 73

Caxton Society. Publications. London, 1844–52. 11 v. 8°.
Contents. **Alan,** *Abbot of Tewkesbury.* Scripta quae extant.—Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) Anecdota **Bedae,** Lanfranci, et aliorum.—Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.* Historia **Britonum.—Gaimar,** G. Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle. **—Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Chasteau d'amour; to which are added "La vie de Sainte Marie égyptienne" and an English version of the Chasteau d'amour. — **Henry,** *of Silgrave.* Chronicon.—**Radulphus,** *Niger.* Chronica.—Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* De miraculis Sancti **Thomae** Cantuariensis.—**Walter,** *Abbot of Dervy.* Epistolae.—Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) La revolte du Conte de **Warwick** contre le Roi Edward IV. To which is added a French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary.—Heylyn, P. Memorial of Bp. **Waynflete.**

Cayenne, *French Guiana.* AYMÉ, J. J. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne . . . With observations on the present state of that colony, and of the negroes. 1800. (*Hist. of the revol. of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

—— FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique . . . Cayenne . . . par une escadre . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497

—— PITOU, L. A. Voyage à Cayenne; dans les deux Amériques; et chez les antropophages. 1805, 2 v. 2493

—— RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru . . . 1799. 1604

Note.—Also in *Hist. of the revol. of the* 18 *Fructidor.*—*Pamphlets,* v. 19.

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. 1525–1610. Divorce satyrique; ou, les amours de la Reyne Marguerite. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III,* p. 193.)

Cayley, Arthur. 1776–1848.

Memoirs of Sir Thomas More, with a new tr. of his Utopia, his History of King Richard III, and his Latin poems. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°. 4762

Cayley, Arthur, *LL. D.* 1821–95.

Collected mathematical papers. Cambridge, 1889–95. 8 v. 4°. —2432

Contents. Sur un théorème d'**Abel,** Note, v. 4.—On a theorem of Abel's relating to equations of the fifth order, v. 5.—On the geometrical representation of an **Abelian integral,** v. 2.—Notes on the **Abelian integrals:** Jacobi's system of differential equations, v. 1.—On the notion and boundaries of **algebra,** v. 5.—Sketch of a proof of the theorem that every **algebraic equation** has a root, v. 4.—On a system of **algebraic equations,** v. 4.—On **algebraical couples,** v. 1.—On the theory of **algebraical curves,** v. 1.—Note on a system of **algebraical equations,** v. 8.—On the order of certain systems of algebraical equations, v. 1.—On the rationalisation of certain algebraical equations, v. 2.—Note sur l'**algorithme** des tangentes doubles d'une courbe du quatrième ordre, v. 7.—Note sur un problème d'**analyse indéterminée,** v. 3.—On an **analytical theorem** from a new point of view, v. 7.—Note on the expansion of the true **anomaly,** v. 3.—On an extension of **Arbogast's method** of derivations, v. 4.—Note on the theory of **attraction,** v. 3.—Note on the Cartesian with two imaginary **axial foci,** v. 7.—Note sur la méthode d'élimination de **Bezout,** v. 4.—Note on Bezout's method of elimination, v. 5.—On **bicursal curves,** v. 8.—On a **bicyclic chuck,** v. 8.—Tables of the **binary cubic forms** for the negative determinants $\equiv 0 \pmod 4$ from -4 to -400; and $\equiv 1 \pmod 4$ from -3 to -99; and for five irregular negative determinants, v. 8.—Note on an expression for the resultant of two **binary cubics,** v. 5.—An example of the higher transformation of a **binary form,** v. 8.—Theorems relating to the canonic roots of a **binary quantic** of an odd order, v. 5.—Note on the discriminant of a **binary quartic,** v. 7.—On the conditions for the existence of three equal roots or two pairs of equal roots of a binary quartic or quintic, v. 6.—Note on a generalisation of the **binomial theorem,** v. 2.—On the binomial theorem, factorials, and derivations, v. 8.—Forsyth, A. R. **Biographical notice** of C., v. 8.—Démonstration d'un théorème de M. **Boole** concernant des intégrales multiples, v. 1.—Notices of communications to the **British Association for the Advancement of Science,** v. 5, 8.—Report of a committee appointed by the British Association to consider the formation of a catalogue of philosophical memoirs, v. 5.—Note on Mr. **Bronwin's paper** on elliptic integrals, v. 1.—Remarks on Rev. B. Bronwin's paper on Jacobi's theory of elliptic functions, v. 1.—Sur quelques formules du **calcul intégral,** v. 1.—Note on the **calculus of logic,** v. 8.—On a problem in the **calculus of variations,** v. 7.—Démonstration nouvelle du théorème de M. **Casey** par rapport aux cercles qui touchent à trois cercles donnés, v. 7.—Investigations in connexion with **Casey's equation,** v. 6.—On a particular case of **Castillon's problem,** v. 4.—On a property of the **caustic** by refraction of the circle, v. 2.—On the caustic by reflection at a circle, v. 1.—Memoir on **caustics,** v. 2.—Supplementary memoir on caustics, v. 5.—On the **centro-surface** of an ellipsoid, v. 7, 8.—Démonstration d'un théorème de M. **Chasles,** v. 1.—Note on a relation between two **circles,** v. 8.—Note on certain systems of circles, v. 3.—On a property of **commutants,** v. 5.—Note on **cones** of the third order, v. 4.—On the cones which pass through a given curve of the third order in space, v. 3.—Sur les cônes du second ordre qui passent par six points donnés, v. 5.—On a differential formula connected with the theory of **confocal conics,** v. 8.—On a theorem relating to eight points on a **conic,** v. 8.—On certain forms of the equation of a conic, v. 3.—On the analytical theory of the conic, v. 4.—On the conic of five-pointic contact at any point of a plane curve, v. 4.—On the area of the **conic section** represented by the general trilinear equation of the second degree, v. 3.—Analytical theorem relating to the four **conics** inscribed in the same conic and passing through the same three points, v. 5.—On the conics which pass through the four foci of a given conic, v. 4.—On the conics which pass through three given points and touch a given line, v. 5.—On the conics which pass through two given points and touch two given lines, v. 6.—On the conics which touch four given lines, v. 4.—On the conics which touch three given lines and pass through a given point, v. 6.—On the system of conics having double contact with each other, v. 4.—On the system of conics which pass through the same four points, v. 3.—Theorem in conics, v. 4.—Theorem relating to the four conics which touch the same two lines and pass through the same four points, v. 6.—Note sur les normales d'une **conique,** v. 4.—Sur un théorème relatif à huit points situés sur une conique, v. 5.—Mémoire sur les **coniques** inscrites dans une même surface du second ordre, v. 1.—Note sur quelques formules relatives aux coniques, v. 1.—Sur les coniques déterminées par cinq conditions de contact avec une courbe donnée, v. 7.—Sur les coniques qui touchent des courbes d'ordre quelconque: Extrait d'une lettre à M. Chasles, v. 5.—Sur le problème des **contacts,** v. 1.—On **contour and slope lines,** v. 4.—Note sur la correspondance de deux points sur une **courbe,** v. 5.—Sur la **courbe parallèle** à l'ellipse, v. 4.—Mémoire sur les **courbes** à double courbure et les surfaces développables, v. 1.—Mémoire sur les courbes du troisième ordre, v. 1.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'élimination et la théorie des courbes, v. 5.—Nouvelles remarques sur les courbes du troisième ordre, v. 1.—Sur les **courbes aplaties,** v. 8.—Considérations générales sur les **courbes en espace,** v. 5.—Note sur les singularités supérieures des **courbes planes,** v. 5.—Note sur les **covariants** d'une fonction quadratique, cubique, ou biquadratique à deux indéterminées, v. 2.—Nouvelles recherches sur les covariants, v. 2.—On a theorem in covariants, v. 8.—On the geometrical interpretation of the covariants of a binary cubic, v. 7.—Tables of the covariants M to W of the binary quintic: from the second, third, fifth, eighth, ninth, and tenth memoirs on quantics, v. 2.—On the **cubic centres of a line** with respect to three lines and a line, v. 4, 5.—On **cubic cones and curves,** v. 5.—On the mechanical description of a **cubic curve,** v. 8.—On a case of the involution of **cubic curves,** v. 5.—On the classification of cubic curves, v. 5.—On the cubic curves inscribed in a given pencil of six lines, v. 6.—Note on the equation for the squared differences of the roots of a **cubic equation,** v. 4.—Two letters on **cubic forms,** v. 3.—On the delineation of a **cubic scroll,** v. 5.—On the double-

sixers of a **cubic surface**, v. 7.—Memoir on **cubic surfaces**, v. 6.—Note on the theory of cubic surfaces, v. 5.—On the **cubic transformation** of an elliptic function, v. 3.—On the inflexions of the **cubical divergent parabolas**, v. 5.—On the construction of the ninth point of intersection of the **cubics** which pass through eight given points, v. 4.—Note on the **curvature** of a plane curve at a double point, and on the curvature of surfaces, v. 4.—On curvature and orthogonal surfaces, v. 8.—On the graphical construction of the umbral or penumbral **curve** at any instant during a solar eclipse, v. 7.—On the theory of the **curve and torse**, v. 8.—Memoir on **curves** of the third order, v. 2.—Note on a family of curves of the fourth order, v. 1.—On curves of double curvature and developable surfaces, v. 1.—On the curves which satisfy given conditions, v. 6.—On the curves situate on a surface of the second order, v. 5.—On the intersection of curves, v. 1.—Second memoir on the curves which satisfy given conditions; the principle of correspondence, v. 6.—Plan of a **curve-tracing apparatus**, v. 8.—On a new analytical representation of **curves in space**, v. 4.—On the **cusp** of the second kind or nodecusp, v. 5.—On certain **definite integrals**, v. 1, 2.—On the expression of M. **Delaunay's** $h + g$ in terms of his finally adopted constants, v. 7.—On the expression of Delaunay's l, g, h in terms of his finally adopted constants, v. 7.—On the oval of **Descartes**, v. 3.—On the determination of the value of a certain **determinant**, v. 3.—On the theory of **determinants**, v. 1.—Note on the theory of determinants, v. 5.—Note on the value of certain determinants the terms of which are the squared distances of points in a plane or in space, v. 4.—Recherches ultérieures sur les **déterminants gauches**, v. 2.—Sur les déterminants gauches, v. 1.—Sur quelques propriétés des déterminants gauches, v. 1.—Théorème sur les déterminants gauches, v. 4.—Tables des formes quadratiques binaires pour les **déterminants négatifs** depuis $D = -1$ jusqu'à $D = -100$, pour les déterminants positifs non carrés depuis $D = 2$ jusqu'à $D = 99$, et pour les treize déterminants négatifs irréguliers qui se trouvent dans le premier millier, v. 5.—On the **developable** derived from an equation of the fifth order, v. 1.—On certain **developable surfaces**, v. 5.—On the developable surfaces which arise from two surfaces of the second order, v. 1.—On the **diametral planes** of a surface of the second order, v. 1.—Note on a **differential equation**, v. 7.—Note on the transformation of a certain differential equation, v. 5.—Note on the integration of certain **differential equations** by series, v. 8.—Note on the singular solutions of differential equations, v. 4.—On a class of differential equations, and on the lines of curvaturé of an ellipsoid, v. 1.—On a pair of differential equations in the lunar theory, v. 7.—On a supposed new integration of differential equations of the second order, v. 7.—On differential equations and umbilici, v. 5.—On the differential equations which occur in dynamical problems, v. 1.—On the theory of the singular solutions of differential equations of the first order, v. 8.—Remarks on differential equations, v. 7.—Theorem on **differential operators**, v. 7.—On certain formulae for **differentiation**, with applications to the evaluation of definite integrals, v. 1.—Sur quelques formules pour la différentiation, v. 4.—Example of a special **discriminant**, v. 8.—On a class of **dynamical problems**, v. 4.—Note on the recent progress of theoretical **dynamics**, v. 3.—Report on the progress of the solution of certain special problems of dynamics, v. 4.—Note sur deux formules données par MM. **Eisenstein et Hesse**, v. 1.—On an analytical theorem relating to the distribution of **electricity** upon two spherical surfaces, v. 4.—Note on a result of **elimination**, v. 3.—Note sur l'élimination, v. 5.—Note sur un théorème général par rapport à l'élimination, v. 4.—On a problem of elimination, v. 8.—On the theory of elimination, v. 1.—Recherches sur l'élimination, et sur la théorie des courbes, v. 1.—Solution of a problem of elimination, v. 6.—Suite des recherches sur l'élimination et la théorie des courbes, v. 5.—Note on the projection of the **ellipsoid**, v. 5.—On the attraction of an ellipsoid, v. 1.—Note on the attraction of **ellipsoids**, v. 7.—On the attraction of ellipsoids (Jacobi's method), v. 1.—Investigation of the transformation of certain **elliptic functions**, v. 1.—Notes on elliptic functions (from Jacobi), v. 1.—On the inverse elliptic functions, v. 1.—On the theory of elliptic functions, v. 1.—On the transformation of elliptic functions, v. 1.—On the transformation of an **elliptic integral**, v. 1.—Memoir on the problem of disturbed **elliptic motion**, v. 3.—Note on the theory of elliptic motion, v. 3.—Note on the reduction of an **elliptic orbit** to a fixed plane, v. 3.—An **elliptic-transcendent identity**, v. 8.—On a certain **envelope** depending on a triangle inscribed in a circle, v. 6.—On the envelope of a certain quadric surface, v. 8.—Note on the problem of **envelopes**, v. 8.—Memoir on the conditions for the existence of given systems of equalities among the roots of an **equation**, v. 2.—Note on the solution of an equation of the fifth order, v. 5.—Note sur l'équation $x^2 - Dy^2 = I4$, $D \equiv 5 \pmod 8$, v. 4.—Note sur la solution de l'équation $x^{257} - 1 = 0$, v. 1.—On a new auxiliary equation in the theory of equations of the fifth order, v. 4.—On the equation for the product of the differences of all but one of the roots of a given equation, v. 4.—On the sums of certain series arising from the equation $x = u + tfx$, v. 3.—Note sur l'**équation des différences** pour une équation donnée de degré quelconque, v. 4.—On the equation of differences for an equation of any order and in particular for the equations of the orders two, three, four, and five, v. 4.—Note sur la réalité des racines d'une **équation quadratique**, v. 5.—Memoir on the resultant of a system of two **equations**, v. 2.—Addition to memoir on the resultant of a system of two equations, v. 6.—Note on the solvibility of equations by means of radicals, v. 7.—On a system of equations connected with Malfatti's problem, and on another algebraical system, v. 1.—Théorème relatif à l'**équilibre de quatre forces**, v. 5.—Note on the **equipotential curve** $\frac{m}{r} + \frac{m'}{r'} = c$, v. 3.—On the theory of the **evolute**, v. 5.—On **evolutes and parallel curves**, v. 8.—On a theorem for the development of a **factorial**, v. 2.—Note on the summation of a certain **factorial expression**, v. 3.—Note on the maxima of certain **factorial functions**, v. 8.—Demonstration of a theorem in **finite differences**, v. 4.—Note on a formula in finite differences, v. 3.—On the locus of the **foci** of the conics which pass through four given points, v. 7.—Sur la transformation d'une **fonction quadratique** en elle-même par des substitutions linéaires, v. 2.—Note sur les **fonctions** du second ordre, v. 1.—Remarques sur la notation des **fonctions algébriques**, v. 2.—Mémoire sur la forme canonique des **fonctions binaires**, v. 4.—Mémoires sur les **fonctions doublement périodiques**, v. 1, 2.—Note sur l'addition des **fonctions elliptiques**, v. 1.—Note sur les fonctions elliptiques, v. 1.—Note sur quelques formules qui se rapportent à la multiplication des fonctions elliptiques, v. 1.—Note sur un système de certaines **formules**, v. 1.—Note on Mr. **Frost's paper** on the direction of the lines of curvature in the neighbourhood of an umbilicus, v. 7.—The First part of a memoir on the development of the disturbing **function** in the lunar and planetary theories, v. 3.—On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory, v. 3.—On the reduction of $du \div \sqrt{u}$, when u is a function of the fourth order, v. 1.—On a certain system of **functional symbols**, v. 4.—Note on the maxima and minima of **functions** of three variables, v. 1.—Tables of the development of functions in the theory of elliptic motion, v. 3.—On **Gauss' pentagramma mirificum**, v. 7.—On **Gauss' theory** for the attraction of ellipsoids, v. 3.—Demonstration of the fundamental property of **geodesic lines**, v. 3.—Note on the geodesic lines on an ellipsoid, v. 7.—On geodesic lines, in particular those of a quadric surface, v. 8.—On the geodesic lines on an ellipsoid, v. 7.—On the geodesic lines on an oblate spheroid, v. 7.—On a problem of **geometrical permutation**, v. 5.—On **geometrical reciprocity**, v. 1.—On the **geometrical representation** of the integral

$\int dx \div \sqrt{(x+a)(x+b)(x+c)}$, v. 2.—On the geometrical representation of the motion of a solid body, v. 1.—Note on a **geometrical theorem** contained in a paper by Sir W. Thomson, v. 1.—On some **geometrical theorems** relating to a triangle circumscribed about a conic, v. 3.—Problème de **géométrie analytique**, v. 1.—Note relative à la sixième section du mémoire sur quelques théorèmes de la **géométrie de position**, v. 1.—Sur quelques théorèmes de la géométrie de position, v. 1.—Chapters in the analytical **geometry** of (n) dimensions, v. 1.—Memoir on abstract geometry, v. 6.—On the non-Euclidian geometry, v. 8.—On the signification of an elementary formula of solid geometry, v. 5.—On a theorem in the **geometry of position**, v. 1.—Note on Dr. **Glaisher's paper** on a theorem in definite integration, v. 8.—On the theory of **groups** as depending on the symbolical equation $\theta^n = 1$, v. 2, 4.—On Sir W. R. **Hamilton's method** for the problem of three or more bodies, v. 3.—A demonstration of Sir W. R. **Hamilton's theorem** of the isochronism of the circular hodograph, v. 3.—On **Hansen's lunar theory**, v. 3.—On the **harmonic relation of two lines** or two points, v. 2.—On **homogeneous functions** of the third order with three variables, v. 1.—On the simultaneous transformation of two homogeneous functions of the second order, v. 1, 3.—On a theorem relating to **homographic figures**, v. 4.—On the **homographic transformation** of a surface of the second order into itself, v. 2.—Note on the **homology of sets**, v. 3.—Note on a theorem relating to the rectangular **hyperbola**, v. 3.—Note on the rectangular hyperbola, v. 5.—Mémoire sur les **hyperdéterminants**, v. 1.—Note sur la théorie des hyperdéterminants, v. 1.—Note sur les hyperdéterminants, v. 1.—On a theorem relating to **hypergeometric series**, v. 3.—Note on a system of **imaginaries**, v. 1.—On a double **infinite series**, v. 2.—Note on the composition of **infinitesimal rotations**, v. 6.—Note on the **integral**

$$\int dx \div \sqrt{(m-x)(x+a)(x+b)(x+c)},$$

v. 2.—On an **integral transformation**, v. 1.—On some **integral transformations**, v. 3.—Sur l'**intégrale** $\int_0^1 \frac{t^{u+\frac{1}{2}}(1-t)^{u-\frac{1}{2}}\,dt}{(a+bt-ct^2)^{u+1}}$, v. 4.—Sur quelques formules pour la transformation des **intégrales elliptiques**, v. 4.—Sur quelques **intégrales multiples**, v. 1.—Addition à la note sur quelques intégrales multiples, v. 1.—Sur l'**invariant** le plus simple d'une fonction quadratique bi-ternaire, et sur le résultant de trois fonctions quadratiques ternaires, v. 4.—Note on the theory of **invariants**, v. 8.—On the theory of **involution**, v. 5.—On the theory of **involution in geometry**, v. 1.—Démonstration d'un théorème de **Jacobi** par rapport au problème de Pfaff, v. 4.—Sur un mémoire de Jacobi: Extrait d'une lettre à M. J. Bertrand, v. 5.—Demonstration of a geometrical theorem of **Jacobi's**, v. 1.—Note on a theorem of Jacobi's in relation to the problem of three bodies, v. 3.—Note on **Jacobi's canonical formulae** for disturbed motion in an elliptic orbit, v. 3.—On **Jacobi's elliptic functions**, in reply to Rev. B. Bronwin: and on quaternions, v. 1.—Sur la généralisation d'un théorème de M. **Jellett** qui se rapporte aux attractions, v. 1.—Note on Mr. **Jerrard's recherches** on the equation of the fifth order, v. 5.—Final remarks on Mr. **Jerrard's theory** of equations of the fifth order, v. 5.—Note sur quelques formules de M. E. de **Jonquières**, relatives aux courbes qui satisfont à des conditions données, v. 7.—Note on **Lagrange's demonstration** of Taylor's theorem, v. 8.—Further note on Lagrange's demonstration of Taylor's theorem, v. 8.—On **Lagrange's solution** of the problem of two fixed centres, v. 3.—On **Lagrange's theorem**, v. 1.—Notes on Lagrange's theorem, v. 2.—On **Lambert's theorem** for elliptic motion, v. 3.—Note on Lambert's theorem for elliptic motion, v. 7.—Sur les fonctions de **Laplace**, v. 1.—On the expansion of integral functions in a series of **Laplace's coefficients**, v. 1.—On **Laplace's method** for the attraction of ellipsoids, v. 3.—On a theorem of M. **Lejeune-Dirichlet's**, v. 2.—Sur quelques transmutations des **lignes courbes**, v. 1.—Addition au mémoire sur quelques transmutations des lignes courbes, v. 1.—On the attraction of a terminated straight **line**, v. 7.—On the six coordinates of a line, v. 7.—On a formula for the intersections of a **line and conic**, and on an integral formula connected therewith, v. 5.—Memoir on the automorphic **linear transformation** of a bipartite quadric function, v. 2.—On **linear transformations**, v. 1.—On the theory of linear transformations, v. 1.—On **Listing's theorem**, v. 8.—Note on **Lobatschewsky's imaginary geometry**, v. 5.—On a **locus** derived from two conics, v. 6.—On a locus in relation to the triangle, v. 6.—Notes on the theory of **logarithms**, v. 3.—On the logarithms of imaginary quantities, v. 6.—Note on the **logic of characteristics**, v. 3.—Notices of communications to the **London Mathematical Society**, v. 6.—Second part of a memoir on the development of the disturbing function in the **lunar and planetary theories**, v. 7.—Notes on the **lunar theory**, v. 7.—On Prof. **MacCullagh's theorem** of the polar plane, v. 4.—**Mathematics**, recent terminology in, v. 4.—Memoir on the theory of **matrices**, v. 2, 5.—Recherches sur les matrices dont les termes sont des fonctions linéaires d'une seule indéterminée, v. 2.—Solution of a **mechanical problem**, v. 3.—Cayley, A. Extract from a letter to Mr. C. **Merrifield**, v. 8.—Specimen table $M \equiv a^\alpha b^\beta$ (Mod. n) for any prime or composite **modulus**, v. 6.—Note on the "circular relation" of Prof. **Moebius**, v. 3.—On the secular acceleration of the **moon's mean motion**, v. 3.—On a **multiple integral** connected with the theory of attractions, v. 1.—On certain **multiple integrals** connected with the theory of attractions, v. 2.—On certain expansions, in series of **multiple sines and cosines**, v. 1.—On the mechanical description of a **nodal bicircular quartic**, v. 7.—Note on the **nodal curve** of the developable derived from the quartic equation $(a, b, c, d, e\,(t, 1)^4 = 0$, v. 5.—Note sur la composition du **nombre** 47 par rapport aux vingt-troisièmes racines de l'unité, v. 4.—Addition à la note sur la composition du nombre 47 par rapport aux vingt-troisièmes racines de l'unité, v. 4.—On some **numerical expansions**, v. 4.—Sur la surface des **ondes**, v. 1.—On the determination of the **orbit** of a planet from three observations, v. 7.—On the variations of the position of the orbit in the planetary theory, v. 7.—On the cubical divergent **parabolas**, v. 6.—On a problem in the **partition of numbers**, v. 3.—Researches on the partition of numbers, v. 2.—Supplementary researches on the partition of numbers, v. 2.—Apropos of **partitions**, v. 3.—On a problem of double partitions, v. 4.—On the **partitions of a close**, v. 5.—Demonstration of **Pascal's theorem**, v. 1.—Notation of the points and lines in Pascal's theorem, v. 6.—On Pascal's theorem, v. 6.—Note on the problem of **pedal curves**, v. 5.—On the intersections of a **pencil of four lines** by a pencil of two lines, v. 5.—Correction to the postscript to the paper on **permutants**, v. 2.—On the theory of permutants, v. 2.—Note on the theory of **permutations**, v. 1.—Problem in permutations, v. 3.—Review: **Pineto's tables** of logarithms, v. 8.—Expressions for **Plana's** e, γ in terms of the elliptic e, γ, v. 7.—Note on **Plana's lunar theory**, v. 7.—On a theorem relating to five points in a **plane**, v. 5.—On the double tangents of a **plane curve**, v. 4.—On the higher singularities of a plane curve, v. 5.—On the sextactic points of a plane curve, v. 5.—On the transformation of **plane curves**, v. 6.—Note on the problem of the determination of a **planet's orbit** from three observations, v. 7.—On some formulae relating to the variation of the plane of a planet's orbit, v. 3.—On an expression for the angular distance of two **planets**, v. 7.—On **Pluecker's models** of certain quartic surfaces, v. 7.—On **Poinsot's four new regular solids**, v. 4.—On some formulae relating to the distances of a **point** from the vertices of a triangle and to the problem of tactions, v. 4.—Note sur la correspondance de deux **points** sur une courbe, v. 7.—On a correspondence of

points in relation to two tetrahedra, v. 8.—On the correspondence of two points on a curve, v. 6.—On the Δ faced **polyacrons**, in reference to the problem of the enumeration of polyhedra, v. 5.—Correction of two theorems relating to the in- and circumscribed **polygon**, v. 2.—Sur le problème du **polygone inscrit** et circonscrit: Lettre à M. Poncelet, v. 5.—Problem of **polyhedra**, v. 4.—Notes on polyhedra, v. 5.—On **polyzomal curves**, otherwise the curves $\sqrt{u} + \sqrt{v} +$ etc. $= 0$, v. 6.—Developments on the **porism** of the in- and circumscribed polygon, v. 2.—Note on the porism of the in- and circumscribed polygon, v. 2.—On the à posteriori demonstration of the porism of the in- and circumscribed triangle, v. 3.—On the porism of the in- and circumscribed polygon, v. 4.—On the porism of the in- and circumscribed polygon, and the (2, 2) correspondence of points on a conic, v. 8.—On the porism of the in- and circumscribed triangle, v. 3.—On the porism of the in- and circumscribed triangle, and on an irrational transformation of two tenary quadratic forms each into itself, v. 2.—Supplementary remarks on the porism of the in- and circumscribed triangle, v. 3.—Note on a question in the theory of **probabilities**, v. 2, 5.—Postscript to the paper, On a question in the theory of probabilities, v. 5.—**Problems and solutions**, v. 5, 7.—Eisenstein, F. G. M. Geometrical proof of the fundamental theorem for **quadratic residues**, v. 3.—Analytical theorem relating to the sections of a **quadric surface**, v. 5.—On the inversion of a quadric surface, v. 8.—Problem and hypothetical theorems in regard to two **quadric surfaces**, v. 8.—Memoirs on **quantics**, v. 2, 4, 6, 7.—Sketch of recent researches upon **quartic and quintic surfaces**, v. 7.—On a penultimate **quartic curve**, v. 8.—On **quartic curves**, v. 5.—On the mechanical description of certain quartic curves by a modified oval chuck, v. 8.—On the reciprocation of a **quartic developable**, v. 5.—Note on the solution of the **quartic equation** $aU + 6\beta H = 0$, v. 7.—Note on a **quartic surface**, v. 5.—Memoirs on **quartic surfaces**, v. 7.—On the quartic surfaces $(:: \mathbin{\text{X}} U, V, W)^2 = 0$, v. 7, 8.—On certain results relating to **quaternions**, v. 1.—On the application of quaternions to the theory of rotation, v. 1.—On the **reciprocal** of a certain equation of a conic, v. 8.—Memoir on the theory of **reciprocal surfaces**, v. 6.—Corrections and additions to the memoir on the theory of reciprocal surfaces, v. 6.—On the theory of reciprocal surfaces, v. 4, 6.—Notes sur une formule pour la **réversion des séries**, v. 4.—On **Ricatti's equation**, v. 7.—On **Rodrigues' method** for the attraction of ellipsoids, v. 3.—Note on Mr. **Salmon's equation** of the orthotomic circle, v. 3.—On **Schellbach's solution** of Malfatti's problem, v. 3.—Sur un théorème de M. **Schlaefli**, v. 2.—Solution of a **Senate-House problem**, v. 8.—On the anharmonic-ratio **sextic**, v. 7.—On the mechanical description of certain **sextic curves**, v. 8.—On a certain **sextic developable** and sextic surface connected therewith, v. 6.—On a special sextic developable, v. 5.—On a certain **sextic torse**, v. 7.—Theorems in relation to certain **sign-symbols**, v. 8.—On **skew surfaces**, otherwise scrolls, v. 5-7.—On the theory of skew surfaces, v. 2.—"**Smith's prize**" **papers**: solutions, v. 8.—On the graphical construction of a **solar eclipse**, v. 7.—On the geometrical theory of **solar eclipses**, v. 7.—Euler, L. Reproduction of memoir of 1758 on the rotation of a **solid body**, v. 6.—Memoir on the problem of the rotation of a solid body, v. 3.—On the demonstration of a theorem relating to the moments of inertia of a solid body, v. 4.—On the motion of rotation of a solid body, v. 1.—On the rotation of a solid body round a fixed point, v. 1.—On the plane representation of a **solid figure**, v. 7.—Note on the motion of rotation of a **solid of revolution**, v. 1.—On the stereographic projection of the **spherical conic**, v. 5.—On a theorem relating to **spherical conics**, v. 4.—On some analytical formulae and their application to the theory of **spherical coordinates**, v. 1.—Note sur la surface du quatrième ordre de **Steiner**, v. 5.—Réponse à une question proposée par M. Steiner, v. 2.—Analytical researches connected with **Steiner's extension of Malfatti's problem**, v. 2.—On a property of the **stereographic projection**, v. 7.—Note sur les fonctions de **M. Sturm**, v. 1.—Nouvelles recherches sur les fonctions de M. Sturm, v. 1.—A discussion of the **Sturmian constants** for cubic and quartic equations, v. 4.—Tables of the **Sturmian functions** for equations of the second, third, fourth, and fifth degrees, v. 2.—Théorème relatif à la théorie des **substitutions**, v. 7.—Demonstration of a theorem relating to the products of **sums of squares**, v. 2.—Hesse, L. O. Abstract of a memoir on the construction of the **surface** of the second order which passes through nine given points, v. 1.—Note sur la surface du quatrième ordre douée de seize points singuliers et de seize plans singuliers, v. 7.—On a surface of the fourth order, v. 5.—On a surface of the eighth order, v. 8.—Sur la surface parallèle à l'ellipsoïde, v. 4.—Sur la surface qui est l'enveloppe des plans conduits par les points d'un ellipsoïde perpendiculairement aux rayons menés par le centre, v. 4.—Sur un cas particulier de la surface du quatrième ordre avec seize points singuliers, v. 5.—Sur une **surface quartique aplatie**, v. 8.—Note on a theorem relating to **surfaces**, v. 5.—On a singularity of surfaces, v. 6.—On the deficiency of certain surfaces, v. 8.—On the singularities of surfaces, v. 2.—On the surfaces divisible into squares by their curves of curvature, v. 8.—On the surfaces each the locus of the vertex of a cone which passes through m given points and touches $6 - m$ given lines, v. 8.—On the triple tangent planes of surfaces of the third order, v. 1.—Sur la condition pour qu'une famille de surfaces données puisse faire partie d'un système orthogonal, v. 8.—Sur les surfaces divisibles en carrés par leurs courbes de courbure et sur la théorie de Dupin, v. 8.—Theorem relating to surfaces of the second order, v. 3.—Sur les **surfaces tétraédrales**, v. 7.—Note relative aux droites en involution de M. **Sylvester**, v. 5.—On the properties of a certain **symbolical expression**, v. 1.—Memoir on the **symmetric functions** of the roots of an equation, v. 2.—On the symmetric functions of the roots of certain systems of two equations, v. 2.—Analytical solution of the problem of **tactions**, v. 3.—On the **tangential of a cubic**, v. 2.—On the double **tangents** of a curve of the fourth order, v. 4.—Further note on **Taylor's theorem**, v. 8.—On a relation between two **ternary cubic forms**, v. 4.—Note on the **tetrahedron**, v. 5.—On a property of the **torse** circumscribed about two quadric surfaces, v. 8.—Note sur quelques **torses sextiques**, v. 7.—On the **transcendent**

$$gdu = \frac{1}{i} \log \tan\left(\frac{1}{4}\pi + \tfrac{1}{2}ui\right),$$

v. 5.—Note on the theory of the rational **transformation** between two planes, and on special systems of points, v. 7.—Note on the transformation of a trigonometrical expression, v. 2.—On the rational transformation between two spaces, v. 7.—Sur la **transformation cubique** d'une fonction elliptique, v. 7.—Note sur une **transformation géométrique**, v. 7.—On the theory of the analytical forms called **trees**, v. 3, 4.—On the **triadic arrangements** of seven and fifteen things, v. 1.—On a tactical theorem relating to the **triads** of fifteen things, v. 5.—Note on a theorem relating to a **triangle**, line, and conic, v. 5.—On a triangle in- and circumscribed to a quartic curve, v. 5.—On the problem of the in- and circumscribed triangle, v. 8.—On a theorem relating to reciprocal **triangles**, v. 3.—Note on a theorem in spherical **trigonometry**, v. 4.—On an identity in spherical trigonometry, v. 8.—Notes sur la transformation de **Tschirnhausen**, v. 4.—On **Tschirnhausen's transformation**, v. 4.—Addition to the memoir on Tschirnhausen's transformation, v. 5.—On the transformation of **unicursal surfaces**, v. 8.—On the **wave surface**, v. 4.—Note on the wave surface, v. 4.—Note sur les fonctions $al(x)$, etc., de M. **Weierstrass**, v. 5.—On Dr. **Wiener's model** of a cubic surface with 27 real lines; and on the construction of a double-sixer, v. 8.

—— **Forsyth**, A. R. Biographical notice of C. 83 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 8, p. ix.)

Cayley, J. J., and **Bridgman,** H. H. Central wholesale fish market for London. 56 pp. 6 pl. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 469.)

Cayley, William, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)
Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever. *See* Stewart, A. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Lévi, *Comte* de. 1692–1765.
Facéties. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2293

Caylus, Marthe Marguérite de Villette de Murçay, *Marquise* de. **Maintenon,** F. d'A. S., *Marquise* de. Lettres à sa nièce Mme. de C. 84 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Cayuga, *County, N. Y.* DUDLEY, W. R. Cayuga flora. Pt. I: A catalogue of the phaenogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin. 1886. (Cornell Univ. *Bull.* v. 2.) L.31

—— HAWLEY, C. Early chapters of Cayuga history, 1656–84. 1879. 3592

Cayuga Indians. DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks . . . 1892. (U. S. Census Office, 11 *Census, Extra census bulletin, Indians.*) —3382

Cazalès, Jacques Antoine Marie de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Cazalès. 6 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 386.)

Cazenave, Pierre Louis Alphée, and **Schedel,** Henry Edward. Manual of diseases of the skin. Tr. from the French by T. H. Burgess. Revised and corrected by H. D. Bulkley. New York, 1846. 12°. —3707

Caziarc, *Lt.* L. V. Official map of Yorktown, Va. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 339.)

Cazotte, Jacques. 1720–92.
Diable amoureux: Roman fantastique, précédé de sa vie, de son procès, et de ses prophéties et révélations par Gérard de Nerval. Illustré. Paris, 1845. 8°.

—— **Labrunie,** G., *dit* Gérard de Nerval. Cazotte. 52 pp. (*In his* Les illuminés, p. 168; and Cazotte, J., *Diable amoureux*, p. 1.)

Cazzago, Francesco Bettoni. *See* Bettoni-Cazzago, F.

Ceadda, or Chad, *St., Bp. of York and afterwards of Lichfield.* **Napier,** A. Altenglisches leben des heiligen Chad. 26 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 131.)

Céard, Henri. 1851—. Victor Hugo. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 17.)

Cecca, Il. *See* Francesco *da Angelo di Giovanni.*

Ceccano, *Italy.* Bragaglia, C. I flagellanti in C. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 563.)

Ceccheregli, Alessandro.
Delle azioni e sentenze di Alessandro de' Medici. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 66.) 2322

Ceccherini, Alessandro. Amato, G. d'. A. Ceccherini. 2 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 372.)

Cecchi, Giovanni Maria (Bartolino dal Canto de' Bischeri, *pseud.*) 1518–87.
Compendio di più ritratti, ora per la prima volta messo in luce. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 81.) 2322

—— Lezione o vero cicalamento sopra' l sonetto Passere e beccafichi magri arrosto. 3 ed. bolognese. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 2.) 2322

—— La **Dolcina,** atto scenico spirituale. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 227.)

Cecchi, Pier Leopoldo. 1850—. Alessandro d'Ancona. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1878, p. 118.)—A propositio delle Lettere di Alessandra **Macinghi** negli Strozzi. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 278; v. 5, 1880, p. 75.)—Storia della **pittura in Italia.** 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 275.)—Storia della **poesia popolare italiana.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 97.)—Memorie storiche di **Samminiato** al Tedesco. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, p. 467.)

Cecchini (Romano), Domenico, *Cardinal.* Fumi, L. Il Cardinale Cecchini Romano secondo la sua autobiografia. 46 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 287.)

Cecco Angiolieri. *See* Angiolieri, C.

Ceccodèa. *See* Ricciardi, F. *called* Ceccodèa.

Cecconi, Giosuè (*Ed.*)
Carte diplomatiche osimane. Ancona, 1878. r. 8°. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 4.) 4393

Cecho-Slaven, Die. Vlach, J. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8.) 3693

Cecil, *Gen., Sir* Edward, 1 *Viscount Wimbledon.*
DALTON, C. Life and times of Gen. Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon. 1885, 2 v. 4765

Cecil, *Lord* Eustace Brownlow Henry Gascoigne. 1834—.
Impressions of life at home and abroad. London, 1865. 8°.

—— An autumn visit to **Japan.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 851.)—The curse of the **War office.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 106.)

Cecil, *Mrs.* J. Memoir of Rev. Richard Cecil. 82 pp. (Cecil, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Cecil, *Rev.* Richard. 1748–1810.
Works, with a memoir of his life. Arranged and revised, with a view of the author's character, by Josiah Pratt. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. —2254

Contents. Friendly **advice** from a minister to the servants of his parish, v. 2.—Benefit of **affliction,** v. 3.—The **Angel's song,** v. 3.—Remarks on **authors,** v. 4.—Memoirs of John **Bacon,** with reflections drawn from a review of his moral and religious character, v. 1.—Memoirs of Hon. and Rev. Wm. Bromley **Cadogan,** v. 1.—Cecil, J. Memoir of Rev. Richard **Cecil,** v. 1.—Pratt, J. View of the character of Rev. Richard Cecil, v. 1.—On the diversity of **character in Christians,** and on correcting the defects in our character, v. 4—On **chastisement,** v. 3.—The **Child of Providence,** v. 3.—On the management of **children,** v. 4.—To **children and parents,** v. 3.—Address to the parishioners of **Chobham and Bisley,** v. 2.—The **Christian conflict,** conquest, and crown, v. 3.—**Christian consolations** abounding in suffering, v. 3.—On the **Christian life** and conflict, v. 4.—Remembrance of **Christian ministers,** v. 3.—On subjects connected with the **Christian ministry,** v. 4.—On the **Christian Sabbath,** v. 4.—On

a Christian's association with irreligious persons for their good, v. 4.—On a **Christian's duty** in these eventful times, v. 4.—**Duty of watchfulness**, v. 3.—Fragment: a **dying minister's farewell**, v. 4.—The **dying saint's consolation**, v. 3.—On the occasions of **enmity against Christianity**, v. 4. — **Ezra:** an example in business, v. 3.—Power of **faith**, v. 3.—On the **fallen nature of man**, v. 4.—On **family worship**, v. 4.—**Fashion of the world**, v. 3.—**Felix trembling**, v. 3.—The **Fiery furnace**, v. 3.—A **Fragment**, written in an illness, in the year 1799, v. 2—**Godly and worldly sorrow**, v. 3.—On the need of **grace**, v. 4.—Discourse on the character of **Hannah**, v. 2.—**Hope:** a support in trouble, v. 3.—Advantages of the **house of mourning**, v. 3.—Friendly visit to the house of mourning, v. 2.—Vanity of **human imaginations**, v. 3.—On fortifying youth against **infidel principles**, v. 4.—On **infidelity** and popery, v. 4. — **Jacob** putting away strange gods, v. 3.—The Penitence of King **Josiah**, v. 3. —On **judging justly**, v. 4.—**Letters**, v. 1.—**Living water**, v. 3.—**Loss of first love**, v. 3.—**Miscellanies**, v. 4.—**Missionary sermon**, preached before the "Society for Missions to Africa and the East," at their third anniversary, v. 2.—Some **negative rules**, given to a young minister, v. 4.— Funeral sermon for Rev. John **Newton**, v. 2.—Memoirs of Rev. John Newton, with general remarks on his life, connections, and character, v. 1.—The **Nobleman of Capernaum**, v. 3.—On the influence of the **parental character**, v. 4.—**Patience** the child of faith and parent of success, v. 3. — On the character of St. **Paul**, v. 4.—Early **piety** recommended, in a discourse addressed to the schools at St. John's Chapel, v. 2.—Discourse on lingering in **religion**, v. 2.— On declension in religion, v. 4.—On **religious retirement**, v. 4.—An address to the parents of the children attending the schools at **St. John's Chapel**, v. 2.— Regulation of the schools at St. Johns Chapel, v. 2.—Reasons for repose, addressed to a Christian subject to temporary alarms respecting the truth of the **Scripture**, v. 2.—On the **Scriptures**, v. 4.—The **Sealing of the Spirit**, v. 3.—**Short hints** to a soldier, v. 2.—**Signs of the times**, v. 3.—**Signs of true wisdom**, v. 3.— On a **spiritual mind**, v. 4.—Special **support in suffering**, v. 3.—The **sword of the Lord**, v. 2.—On **temptation**, v. 3.—A **transient world**, and abiding Christian, v. 3.—Thanksgiving on the victory of **Trafalgar**, v. 3.—The **True patriot:** a sermon preached before the St. Andrew's and St. George's Military Association, v. 2.—End of the **upright man**, v. 3.—Account of Wm. **Watt**, v. 2.—A **word on the peace**, with a hint for a lasting one, v. 2.

— Memoirs of Rev. John **Newton.** 58 pp. (Newton, J., *Works*, p. i.)

— **Cecil,** *Mrs.* J. Memoir of C. 82 pp. (Cecil, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Pratt,** J. View of the character of C. 58 pp. (Cecil, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. cxxi.)

Cecil, Robert, 1 *Earl of Salisbury. Circa* 1550–1612.

Secret correspondence with James VI, King of Scotland. Now first pub. Edinburgh, 1766. 16°. 3861

The same. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (Goldsmid, E., *Collectanea Adamantaea*, v. 19.) 3125

— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Pts. 2–5. 1888–94, 4 v. 4516

— **Wrangham,** F. Sir Robert Cecil. 19 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 2, p. 277.)

Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne, 3 *Marquis of Salisbury.* **Lucy,** H. W. Hatfield House and the Marquis of Salisbury. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 339.)—Marquis of **Salisbury,** K. G. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 149.)—Lord **Salisbury as Foreign Minister.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 528.)—**Smith,** G. B. Lord Salisbury. 21 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 383.)

Cecil, William, *Baron Burghley.* 1520–98.

Letters of negotiation. *See* Diggs, *Sir* D., *Compleat ambassador.*

— **Dee,** J. Letter to C. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Burleigh and his times. 34 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Wm. Cecil. 38 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 2, p. 177.)

Cecil, *County, Md.* JOHNSTON, G. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Cecil county. 1887. 1394

— LAKE, GRIFFING, AND STEVENSON. Illustrated atlas of Cecil county. 1877. 1401

Cecil Dreeme. Winthrop, T. (*Leisure Hour S.*) 1272

Cécile. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Cécile: nouvelle. Tr. de l'Anglais, par Mme. Audley. 107 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, pp. 307, 506, 713; v. 42, 1857, p. 98.)

Cecilia, *St.* 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 809.)

Cecilia. 3 v. Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 40–42.) 4167

Cecropia. 31 pp. 1 pl. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 397.

Cecrops. Harrison, J. E. Mythological studies. 1. The three daughters of C. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 350.)

Cecyl, William. *See* Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley.*

Cedar creek, Battle of. Goggin, J. M. Report of Conner's South Carolina brigade at Cedar creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 520.)—**Granger,** M. M. Battle of Cedar creek. 44 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 100.)

Cedar mt., Battle of. Lee, A. E. Cedar mountain. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 81, 159.)—From Cedar mountain to Chantilly. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 266, 370, 467, 574.)—**Strother,** D. H. Personal recollections of the war: Cedar mountain. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 273.)

Cedar Rapids, *Iowa.* Lauphere, L. J. Rise of a great Masonic library. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 372.)

Cedar run, Battle of. Allan, W. Relative numbers and losses at Slaughter's mountain (Cedar run). 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 178.)

Cederschioeld, Gustaf Johan Christofer. Fornsoegur Suðrlanda. Islaendska bearbetningar af fraemmande romaner från medeltiden. Magus saga Jarls. 84 pp. (Lund Univ. *Acta*, 1876–77.)

— and **Wulff,** F. A. (*Eds.*) Versions nordiques du fabliau français "Le Mantel mautaillié." Textes et notes. n. p. n. d. 4°. 2303

Note.—Also in Lund Univ. *Acta*, v. 13, 1876–77.

Ceely, Robert. Observations on the variolae vaccinae; Further observations on the variolae vaccinae. 129 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, pp. 363, 469.)

Cefalù, *Sicily.* Freeman, E. A. Cefalù. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 347.)

Øegiha language. DORSEY, J. O. The Øegiha language. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 6.) —3551

Celaenae-Apamea, *Phrygia.* Hogarth, D. G. Notes upon a visit to C. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 9, 1888, p. 343.)

Celani, E. La venuta di Borso d'Este in Roma, l'anno 1471. 90 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 13, 1890, p. 361.)—**Pergamene** dell' archivio Sforza-Cesarini. 21 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 15, 1892, p. 229.)

Celebes. Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in north Celebes. 1889. —1676

—— **Guillemard,** F. H. H. Celebes. 63 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 2, p. 153.)

Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 2 v. Adams, W. H. D. 3812

Celebrated friendships. 2 v. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) 3705

Celebrated women, Memoirs of. James, G. P. R. (*Ed.*) 3835

Célébrités de la France. Frisquet, H. J. P. 1163

Celebrities I have known. 2 v. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. 4785

Celebrities of the century. Sanders, L. C. (*Ed.*) 1141

Celestin, Friedrich J.

Russland, seit aufhebung der leibeigenschaft. Laibach, 1875. 8°. 3494

Celibacy. Cobbe, F. P. Celibacy *v.* marriage. 20 pp. (*Essays on the pursuits of women,* p. 38.)—**Osgood,** S. Single life among us. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 499.)

See also **Chastity. — Marriage. — Virgins and Virginity.**

Celibacy of the clergy. Des clercs mariés dans le moyen âge. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 355.)—Pseudo-Udalrici epistola de **continentia clericorum.** 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 254.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church history.—Church polity.—Clergy.—Monasticism.**

Célibataires, Les. 134 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 655.

Celichius, Andreas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Celichius. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 534.)

Celidonio, Carlo. Cusani, F. Diario storico del governo di S. A. il Sig. Principe di Loewenstein (1717-18) di C. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 763.)

Cellai, Martino.

Fasti militari della guerra dell' indipendenza d'Italia, 1848-62. Milano [1863]. 5 v. 4°. 4381

Cellarius (Keller), Christoph. 1638-1707. Vita C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 10 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X, ed. G. H. Schaefer,* p. lxxvi; *Epistolarum libri X,* v. 1, p. li: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Supplementa.** 20 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni,* v. 3, p. 1575: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Celle, *Prussia.* Malortie, C. E. von. *Koenigliches schloss zu C. 19 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 3, p. 197.)

Cellérier, Jacob Elisée. Ware, H., *Jr.* Cellérier's Christian minister. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 334.)—**Warland,** T. Cellérier's Spirit of the Mosaic laws. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 319.)

Celli, A., *M. D.*

On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection. *See* Marchiafava, E., and Celli, A.

Cellier, Elizabeth.

Prance, M. Answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel. 1680. 4541

Cellini, Benvenuto. 1500-70.

Life of. Newly tr. into English by John Addington Symonds; with engraved portrait and eight etchings, by F. Laguillermie, also eighteen reproductions of the works of the master. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4793

—— **Sonetto.** 2 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose,* p. 80.)

—— Plon, E. Benvenuto Cellini. 1883. —1762

—— — Benvenuto Cellini. Nouvel appendice aux recherches sur son œuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. 1884. —1741

—— **Bertolotti,** A. Benvenuto Cellini a Roma. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 121.)—**Dumur,** F. Benvenuto Cellini. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 133, 352.)—**Giraud,** J. B. Sceau de C. pour le Cardinal de Ferrare. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 155.)—**Latimer,** E. W. Benvenuto Cellini. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 363.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Benvenuto Cellini's character. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 73.)—**Vasari,** G. Benvenuto Cellini. 3 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 621; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 15, p. 215; and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 486: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 129, 1881, p. 1.

Cellini, Mariano. Necrologie: Mariano Cellini. 1 p. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 350.)

—— and **Ghivizzani,** Gaetano (*Eds.*) Dante e il suo secolo, 14 Maggio 1865. Firenze, 1865. 4°. 2361

Contents. Puccianti, G. **Allegoria di Beatrice.**—Fabretti, A. Analogia dell' **antica lingua italiana** con la greca, la latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri.—Selvatico, P. Delle **arti belle in relazione a Dante.**—Ongaro, F. dall'. **Bellezza drammatica** della Divina Commedia.—Fornari, V. Del **Convito di Dante Alighieri.**—Guerrazzi, F. D. I **Dannati.**—Centofanti, S. **Dante** autore e maestro alla Italia della sua nazionale letteratura.—Lambruschini, R. Che cosa intendesse **Dante Alighieri** per idioma illustre, cardinale, aulico, curiale.—Fracassetti, G. **Dante e il Petrarca.**—Bernardi, J. **Dante e la Biblia.**—Carcano, G. **Dante e Shakespeare.**—Cappi, A. **Dante in Ravenna.**—Giuliani, G. **Dante spiegato** con Dante.—Antonelli, G. Accenni alle dottrine astronomiche nella **Divina Commedia.**—Carrara, F. Accenni alle scienza penali nella Divina Commedia.—Centofanti, S. La civilita e la poesia nella Divina Commedia.—Gargiolli, C. La Divina Commedia e l'Arnaldo da Brescia.—Giovanni, V. di. Gli angeli nella Divina Commedia.—Minutoli, C. Gentucca e gli altri lucchesi nominati nella Divina Commedia.—Palermo, F. Sulle varianti ne' testi della Divina Commedia.—Pareto, L. N. Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina Commedia.—Cantù, C. L'**Europa** nel secolo di Dante.—Passerini, L. Della **famiglia di Dante.**—Mayer, H. La **famiglia nel secolo di Dante.**—Conti, A. La **filosofia di Dante.**—Carbone, G. Della costituzione topografica di **Firenze** nel secolo di Dante.—Cibrario, L. Della condizione economica d'**Italia** ai tempi di Dante.—Renzi, S. de. Medicina in Italia ai tempi di Dante.—Ferrucci, M. La **Latinità di Dante.**—Montanari, G. I. **Omero,** Virgilio, e Dante Alighieri.—Aquarone, B. Accenni alle cose sanesi nel **poema di Dante.**—Barozzi, N. Accenni a cose venete nel poema di Dante.—Colombini, G. M.

Le donne del poema di Dante.—Mamiani, T. Della **politica di Dante Alighieri.**—Ferrazzi, J. Della **prosa di Dante** comparata a quelle degli altri prosatori del suo tempo.—Ricci, M. La **religione e la pietà di Dante.**—Tosti, L. Gli ordine **religiosi nella Divina Commedia.**—Carducci, G. Delle **rime di Dante Alighieri.**—Visiani, R. de. Accenni alle **scienze botaniche nella Divina Commedia.**—Paganini, P. La **teologia di Dante.**—Capponi, G. Il popolo di **Toscana** a tempo di Dante.—Tommasèo, N. Il **Veltro.**—Orlandini, F. S. Della **Vita Nuova di Dante Alighieri.**—Cavalieri, A. Del **Volgare eloquio di Dante Alighieri.**

Cells. HODGE, C. F. Some effects of electrically stimulating ganglion cells. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) 2306

—— **Billroth,** C. T. On the mutual action of living vegetable and animal cells. 52 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 148: *Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 1.)—**Cohn,** F. Der zellenstaat. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 62.)—**McMurrich,** J. P. On the origin of the so-called "test-cells" in the ascidian ovum. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 147.)—**Montgomery,** E. Are we "cell-aggregates"? 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 100.)—Unity of the organic individual. 42 pp. (*Mind,* v. 5, 1880, pp. 318, 465.)

See also **Anatomy.—Botany,** *Anatomy and physiology.*—**Cysts.—Embryology.—Epithelium.—Histology.—Physiology.—Protoplasm.**

Céloron de Bienville. Marshall, O. H. De Céloron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749. 37 pp. (*Hist. writings,* p. 237: Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 15; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 129.)

Celsus. PATRICK, J. Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus. 1892. —3257

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. 1 *cent.*

De medicina libri VIII. Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit, adnotatione critica indicibusque instruxit C. Daremberg. Lipsiae, 1859. 16°. 3247

—— BROLÉN, C. A. De elocutione A. Cornelii Celsi. 1872. 3243

—— **Schanz,** M. Ueber die schriften des C. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 362.)—**Schwabe,** L. Die Opiniones philosophorum des C. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 385.)

Celsus, Julius. 7 *cent.* Commentarii de vita Julii Caesaris. 260 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 7: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Graevius,** J. G. De Julio Celso, de ipsius Commentariis, et de Londinensi editione, 1473, diatribe. 5 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Celt, *Weapon.* Barnwell, E. L. Ornamented celt. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 20.)

Celtic antiquities. *See* Celts.

Celtic Britain. Rhys, J., *Early Britain.* 1588

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. (*Ed.*) 1214

Celtic folk-lore. CAMPBELL, *Lord* A. (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. 1889–95, 5 v. 2212

—— CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected, with a tr. 1860–62, 4 v. 1285

—— **La Villemarqué,** T. H. C. H., *Vicomte* de. La légende celtique: Hervé. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 109.)

See also **Celtic literature.—Celts.**

Celtic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Celtic.*

Celtic languages. LOTH, J. Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique). 1892. —2143

—— NIGRA, C., *Conte.* Glossae Hibernicae veteres codicis Taurinensis. 1869. —2124

—— TROUDE, A. E. Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. 1842. —2146

—— ZIMMER, H. Keltische studien. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 28, 30, 1885–90.) —2177

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Les Celts et les langues celtiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 87, 141.)—Essai de restitution de deux temps d'un verb celtique. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 67.)—Les noms gaulois dont le dernier terme est "rix," dans le De bello Gallico. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, pp. 82, 187.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F., and others. Etymologie celtique du mot *vanti.* 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 46: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Loth,** J. Noms Tristan et Iseut en gallois. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 455.)—**Price,** T. Philological remarks on Greek, Latin, and Celtic words. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 267.)—**Zimmer,** H. Ein angebliches "italo-keltisches" lautgesetz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 423.)

See also **Armoric, Breton, Cornish, Gaelic, Irish, Manx, Welsh language.** *Also* **Celts.**

Celtic literature. CAMPBELL, *Lord* A. (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. 1889–95, 5 v. 2212

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Origine de la juridiction des Druides et des Filé, leçon d'ouverture du cours de littérature celtique au Collège de France, le 4 Déc. 1883. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 171.)—**Brash,** R. R. On an elegy of Corroy, the son of Dairy . . . attributed to Taliesin. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 234.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. La poésie des cloîtres celtiques. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 569.)

See also **Celtic folk-lore.—Celts.**

Celts.

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. H. d'. Le cycle mythologique irlandais et la mythologie celtique. 1884. —2266

—— GUEST, E. Origines Celticae. 1883, 2 v. 1516

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Le Grand mystère de Jésus . . . avec une étude sur le théâtre chez les nations celtiques. 1865. 3353

—— RHYS, J. Early Britain: Celtic Britain. 1882. 1588

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. The Celt in English art. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 267.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Les Celts et les langues celtiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 87, 141.)—Char de guerre des Celtes dans quelques textes historiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 194.)—Serment celtique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 346.)—Témoignages linguistiques de la civilization commune aux Celtes et aux Germains pendant le V et le IV siècle avant J.-C. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 187.)—**Bertrand,** A. Monuments dits celtiques d'Algérie. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 179: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Ouverture d'un tumulus celtique, à Bouy, près Provins. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, pp. 113, 179: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Campbell,** *Lord* A. War dress of the Celt. 13 pp. 13 pl. (*In his* Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire s. no. 1. p. 84.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Mémoire sur des antiquités celtiques ou gauloises du Département de la Charente-Inférieure. 17 pp. (Soc.

antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, pp. 53, 480.)—**Cotchin,** (—). Monumens celtiques existant dans le Département d'Eure-et-Loir. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 28.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Zur geschichte der Celten. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 200.)—**Dulaure,** J. A. Monuments celtiques appelés pierres branlantes. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 75.)—**Freminville,** *Chevalier,* C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les carneilloux ou anciens cimetières des Celtes armoricains. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 15.)—Notice sur divers monumens celtiques et françaises, observés, en 1815, dans le Département de Côtes-du-Nord. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 182.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Schriften von Holtzmann, Brandes und Glueck ueber Kelten und Germanen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 147.)—**Girault,** C. X. Monumens celtiques reconnus dans le Département de la Côte-d'Or. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 12.)—**Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Notice sur quelques monumens celtiques, romains et du moyen âge, existant dans la Morinie. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 170.)—**Goerres,** J. von. Die drei grund-wurzeln des celtischen stammes in Gallien und ihre einwanderung. 256 pp. Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1; pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Klaszko,** J. Celtes et Germains. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 636.)—**Langdon,** A. G. Celtic ornament on the crosses of Cornwall. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 318.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Description de plusieurs monumens celtiques qui existent sur les bords du Loir, depuis Illiers jusques à Chateaudun, et principalement dans les environs de la ville de Bonneval. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 1.)—**Lemaistre,** L. F. Notice sur les monumens celtiques ou romains du Département de l'Aisne. 52 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 1.)—**Lépinois,** E. de B. de. Haches celtiques en silex, trouvées au Camp de César commune de Catenoy (Oise). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, pp. 152, 161: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Marion,** C. J. Monuments celtiques et scandinaves des environs d'Inverness (Ecosse). 70 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die keltischen pagi. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 316.)—**Plugk-Harttung,** J. von. The old Irish on the continent. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc., *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 75.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Antiquités celtiques; Haches celtiques découvertes en Bretagne en 1731. 130 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 80, 194.)—**Rallier,** L. A. E. Nouveaux détails sur la Roche-aux Fées, monument celtique du Département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 396.)—**Schweighaeuser,** J. G. Mémoire sur les monuments celtiques du Département du Bas-Rhin et de quelques cantons adjacents des Départements de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 1.)—**Streber,** F. Ueber die sogenannten regenbogen-schuesselchen. 295 pp. 9 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 165; pt. 3, 1863, p. 549.)

See also **Britons.—Brittany.—Celtic folk-lore, languages, literature.—Cenomani.—Gaul.—Great Britain,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*—**Inscriptions,** *Celtic.*—**Ireland.—Picts.—Wales.**

Celui de Jenny: nouvelle. 34 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 272.)

Cements and Mortars. GILLMORE, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. 1888. —1773

—— PASLEY, *Sir* C. W. Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete. 1838. —1775

—— REID, H. Science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement. With observations on some of its constructive applications. 1877. —1776

—— **Coyle,** T. C. Certificates and letters recommending the American hydraulic cement. 22 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Composition of a Roman mortar found at Gloucester. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 97.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Concretes.—Strength of materials.**

Cemeteries.

BAYE, J., *Baron* de. Le cimetière wisigothique d'Herpes. 1892. 1752

—— COLLISON, G. Cemetery interment. 1840. 1718

—— HAMDY *Bey,* O., and REINACH, T. Une nécropole royale à Sidon. 1892–93, 3 pts. P.34

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Fouilles dans le cimetière d'Oyes. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 274.)—**Delattre,** A. L. Fouilles d'un cimetière romain à Carthage en 1888. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 151.)—**Dryden,** *Sir* H. Excavation of an ancient burial ground at Marston, St. Lawrence, county Northampton. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 327.)—**Hamdy** *Bey,* O. Mémoire sur une nécropole royale découverte à Saïda. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 138.)—**Lefort,** L. Cimetière gallo-romain des Mazières. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 54: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Lenormant,** C. Découverte d'un cimetière mérovingien à la Chapelle St.-Eloi. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 116.)—**Lenormant,** F. De l'authenticité des monuments découverts à la Chapelle St.-Eloi. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 893.)—**Maitre,** A. Cimetière gaulois de St.-Maur-les-Fossés. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 323.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Observations sur le cimetière de Brény (Aisne) et sur les fouilles faites par M. F. Moreau. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 146: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Newberry,** P. E. On some funeral wreaths of the Graeco-Roman period, discovered in the cemetery of Hawara. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 427.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Cimetières antiques de Verneuil et de Chevincourt (Oise). 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)—**Rolleston,** G. Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at Frilford. 72 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses,* v. 2, p. 581.)—**Stevens,** J. Early British cemetery found at Dummer, Hants. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 112.)—**Thomas,** G. W. On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford, in Lincolnshire. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,,* v. 50, 1887, p. 383.)

See also **Antiquities.—Burial.—Catacombs.—Effigies.—Epitaphs.—Monumental brasses.—Monuments.—Sarcophagus.—Tombs.**

Cénac-Moncaut, Justin Edouard Mathieu. 1814–71.

Dictionnaire gascon-français, dialecte du Département du Gers, suivi d'un abrégé de grammaire gasconne. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2146

—— Littérature populaire de la Gascogne, contes, mystères, chansons historiques, satiriques, sentimentales, rondeaux, recueillis dans l'Astarac, le Pardiac, le Béarn, et le Bigorre. Texte patois avec la traduction en regard et la musique des principaux chants. Paris, 1868. 12°. 2257

Cenci, Beatrice. 1577–99. Letter, with remarks on her portrait by Guido, communicated by Mr. Edward Cheney. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

—— **Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Beatrice Cenci. 17 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 65.)

Cenci family. Beyle, M. H. Les Cenci. 49 pp. (*In his* Abbesse de Castro, p. 183.)—**Simeon,** *Sir* J. Contemporaneous narrative of the trial and execution of the Cenci. 72 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

Cencius de Sabellis, *Cardinal.* —1219. Romanus ordo, de consuetudinibus et observantiis . . . ecclesiae Romanae . . . (Ordo Romanus XII). 51 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 167.)

Cene. 3 v. in 2. Grazzini, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 18, 19.) 1282

Cene, *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo. See* Bencivene.

Cenicenses. Delmas, (—). Notice sur les peuples de la Gaule narbonnaise que Pline nomme Cenicenses. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 210.)

Cenis, Mont. Alpendurchstich auf dem Mont-Cenis. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Bouvier,** L. Le Mont-Cenis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 908.)—**Buffum,** E. G. In the Mont Cenis tunnel. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 338.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Mount Cenis railway and tunnel. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 161.)—**Level,** E. Percement des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnèche. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 318.)—**Maurienne et le Mont-Cenis.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1863, p. 134.)

See also **Alps.**

Cenni su la vita di Galileo Galilei. Cattaneo, A. 4771

Cenomani. Musset, L. A. M. de. Mémoire sur les Cénomans. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 250.)—**Rosa,** G. Lingua, costumi, coltura, commerci dei Reti e dei Cenomani antichi. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 239.)

See also **Celts.**

Censorinus. 3 *cent.*

De die natali liber, recensuit et emendavit Otto Jahn. Berolini, 1845. 8°. 3246

The same. Recensuit Fridericus Hultsch. Lipsiae, 1867. 12°. 3246

—— Fragmentum de **metris.** 6 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 404.)

Censorious speech. 10 pp. Giles, H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 311.)

Censorship. Wilson, J. F. Report on the telegraphic censorship. [1862.] (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House report,* no. 64; *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— **Loening,** R. Ueber censur und pressfreiheit. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 441.)

See also **Liberty of the press.**

Census. Garfield, J. A. Census: article contributed to Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia. 33 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 185.)

See also **Population.—Statistics.** For the census of a city or country, *see* its name.

Cent ans d'élections. 3 v. Challeton, F. 4697

Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. 2 v. Noailles, J. C. V., *Duc* de. 4646

Cent jours, Les. 2 v. Fleury de Chaboulon, P. A. E., *Baron.* 1685

Cent proverbes. Gérard, J. I. I., *dit* Grandville.

Centenaires, anniversaires, expositions. 20 pp. Bouillier, F. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 94.)

Centenary memorial of Sir Walter Scott. Lockhart, C. S. M. 4787

Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, R. I., Aug. 29, 1878. Providence, 1878. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* no. 6.) 4642

Centennial history of American Methodism. Atkinson, J. —3283

Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784–1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara. Toronto, 1885. 12°. 1637

Centennial proceedings . . . Northfield, Vt. Gregory, J. 2626

Centlivre, *Mrs.* Susannah Freeman Fox Carrol. 1667–1723. Bold stroke for a wife: a comedy. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 464; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13.)—The **Busy body:** a comedy. (*Acting drama,* p. 480; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8.)—The **Wonder:** a woman keeps a secret: a comedy. 20 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 444; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

—— **Huntington,** H. A. Mrs. Centlivre. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 760.)

Cento avvenimenti ridicolosi. Filadelfo, D. (*Ed.*) 2315

Cento novelle. Corniani d'Algarotti, L., *Conte.* 2313

Cento novelle antiche secondo l'edizione del 1525, corrette ed illustrate con note. Milano, 1825. 8°. 1292

Centofanti, Silvestro. 1794–1880. Dante autore e maestro alla Italia della sua nazionale letteratura. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 935.)—La civiltà e la poesia nella **Divina Commedia.** 37 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 233.)

—— **Necrologia.** Silvestro Centofanti. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 125.)

Centoniana; ou, encyclopédie du centon. 2 v. Delepierre, J. O. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10, 11.) W. 36

Centorio degli Hortensi, Ascanio.

L'Aura soave. Vinegia, 1556. 16°. 2327

Centos. Delepierre, J. O. Centoniana; ou, encyclopédie du centon. 1866–68, 2 v. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10, 11.) W. 36

See also **Poetry.**

Central Africa. *See* Africa, *Central.*

Central America.

Charnay, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world: being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857–82. Tr. from the French by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. 1887. 2482

—— Norris, J. A., and Laird, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America . . . 1891. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office,* no. 97.) —2772

—— Trollope, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860. 2496

—— United States. American Republics, Bureau of the, Bulletin, no. 35. Breadstuffs in Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— — Bulletin, no. 40. Mines and mining laws of Latin America. 1892. —4394

—— **Engel,** F. Land und leute des tropischen Amerika. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, pp. 248, 479.)—**Harcourt,** T. A. The gods of America. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 87.)—**Parker,** O. J. Among the Guatusos: a narrative of adventure and discovery in C. A. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 396.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Pacific sea-coast views. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 393.)—**Steele,** E. From Mexico to Costa Rica. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 405.)—**Taylor,** B. O. Road making in the tropics. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, pp. 238, 302.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Adventures in the gold fields of C. A. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 315.)

See also **America.—Guatemala.—Honduras.—Mayas.—Nicaragua.—Panama.—Spanish America.—Yucatan.**

Central America, *Antiquities.*

CATHERWOOD, F. Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1844. 1732

—— CHARNAY, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world: being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857–82. Tr. from the French by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. 1887. 2482

—— MAUDSLAY, A. P. Archaeology. 1889–95, 10 pts. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biologia Centrali-Americana.*) 1742

—— PERALTA, M. M. de, and ALFARO, A. Etnologia centro-americana, catálogo razonado de los objetos arqueológicos de la República de Costa-Rica en la Exposición histórico-americana de Madrid, 1892. 1893. —3713

—— ROSNY, L. de. Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 1876. 1211

—— —— (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus. Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1883. 1711

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Des sources de de l'histoire primitive du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale . . . dans les monuments égyptiens. 140 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan,* p. ix: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne,* v. 3.)—**Charnay,** C. J. D. Ruins of C. A. 84 pp. 3 pl. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, pp. 41, 187, 491, 578; v. 133, 1881, p. 390; v. 134, 1882, p. 401; v. 135, 1882, p. 65.)—**Douglas,** A. E. Portrait pipe from C. A. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 348.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Prehistoric cities of C. A. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 257.)—**Holden,** E. S. Hieroglyphs of C. A. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 228.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Ecriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, p. 241.)—Nouvelles recherches pour l'interprétation des caractères hiératiques de l'Amérique centrale. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 118.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Sur l'archéologie américaine. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 143.)—**Ward,** F. B. Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the Montezumas. 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, p. 319.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.**

Central America, *Bibliography.*

BANDELIER, A. F. A. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. 1881. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880.) 1716

Central America, *History.*

AVENEL, H. L'Amérique latine. 1892. 4645

—— BANCROFT, H. H. Central America. 1882–87, 3 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 1–3.) 3502

—— COLLECTION de documents dans les langues indigènes, pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire et de la philologie de l'Amérique ancienne, v. 3. 1864. 4633

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican copper tools . . . and the Katunes of Maya history: a chapter in the early history of Central America. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— **Gratacap,** L. P. Central America at the time of the conquest. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 369.)

Central America, *Indians. See* Indians of Central America.

Central America, *Natural history.*

GODMAN, F. Du C., and SALVIN, O. (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany, 1879–88, 5 v.; Zoology, 1879–95, 124 pts. —2661, —2691

—— **Kner,** R., and **Steindachner,** F. Neue gattungen und arten von fischen aus C. A.; gesammelt von Moritz Wagner. 62 pp. 6 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10 pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)

Central America, *Politics.*

Stoll, O. Die projectirte confoederation der mittelamerikanischen freistaaten. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, p. 338.)

Central Asia: the meeting-place of empires. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 205.)

Central Pacific Railroad. WILLIAMS, H. T. The Pacific tourist . . . A complete traveler's guide of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads. 1876. 2473

—— **Harris,** R. L. The Pacific Railroad—unopen. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 244.)—**Stillman,** J. D. B. The last tie. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 77.)

Central Park. *See* New York, *City.*

Central Relief Committee of the Society of Friends. Transactions, during the famine in Ireland, in 1846 and 1847. Dublin, 1852. 8°. —1372

Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen. Herausg. . . . von O. Hartwig und K. Schulz. Leipzig, 1884–95. 12 v. 8°. L.44

—— Beiheft. Leipzig, 1892–94. 2 v. 8°. L.44

Centralization. Eaton, D. C. Thoughts about protection and centralization. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 374.)—**Loring,** E. G. The drift toward centralization. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 155.)

Centralizing power of the Gospel. 6 pp. Brooks, P., *Essays and addresses,* p. 1.

"Centre figger, The." 6 pp. Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 282.)

Centuriae Magdeburgenses. 3 v. Flacius, M., and others, *Hist. ecclesiast.* v. 1–3. —2191

Centurions. *See* Rome, *Army and military arts.*

Century Club. 17 pp. Macdonough, A. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 673.)

Century cyclopedia of names. Smith, B. E. (*Ed.*) 1112

Century dictionary. 6 v. Whitney, W. D. (*Ed.*) 1112

Century Guild. Hobby horse. London, 1886–89. 4 v. 4°. —17B8

Century illustrated monthly magazine, 3 s. v. 3–28. New York, 1883–95. 26 v. 8. 4163
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **De Vinne,** T. L. Printing of "the Century." 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 87.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Woodengraving and the Century prizes. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 230.)

Century of Australian song. Sladen, D. B. W. (*Ed.*) 1337

Century of ballads. Ashton, J. (*Ed.*) 1332

Century of books. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 377.)

Century of continental history. Rose, J. H. 3717

Century of electricity. Mendenhall, T. C. 1528

Century of Hamlet. 19 pp. Hutton, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 866.)

Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. Hunnewell, J. F. 2631

Century plant. *See* Aloe.

Ceolfrid, *Abbot of Wearmouth.*

BEDA *Venerabilis.* Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert, the first five Abbots of Wearmouth and Jarrow. Tr. from the Latin . . . by Rev. P. Wilcock. 1818. 3812

Ceolnoth, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ceolnoth. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 282.)

Cephalas, Constantinus. Passow, F. L. K. F. De vestigiis Coronarum Meleagri et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae. 22 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 176.)—**Wolters,** P. De Constantini Cephalae anthologia. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 97.)

Cephalopoda. HOYLE, W. E. Report on the cephalopoda. 1886. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.) —1521

—— WHITFIELD, R. P. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 18.) —3535

—— **Kollmann,** J. Aus dem leben der cephalopoden. 19 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 136.)
See also **Ammonites.—Arietidae.—Cuttle fishes.—Mollusks.**

Cephisodorus, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 800; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 883.)

Cephisodotus, *Athenian sculptor.* Koehler, U. Plutos des Kephisodot. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 363.)

Ceramic art. *See* Pottery.

Ceramic receipts, Collection of. Bourne, J. —1748

Ceramicus geminus. 38 pp. Meurs, J. de, *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 460.

Céramique chinoise. Grandidier, E. —17A2

Céramiques de la Grèce propre. 2 v. Dumont, A., and Chaplain, J. —1755

Ceramus. Hicks, E. L. Ceramus and its inscriptions. 120 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 109.)

Cerasoli, Francesco. Alcuni documenti inediti relativi al Concilio di Trento. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 289.)

Cerbino, Novella del, in ottava rima di un anonimo antico. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 25.) 2322

Cercamon. Mahn, C. A. F. Der troubadour Cercamon. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 83.)—**Rajna,** P. Cercalmon. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 115.)—**Tobler,** A. Nachtrag zu Mahn's artikel ueber C. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 212.)

Cercle hippique de Mézières-en-Brenne. 18 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) (*In her* Isidora, p. 269.)

Cercopes. PANOFKA, T. Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias nebst einem vorwort zu einem vasenbild der kerkopen. 1857. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 17.) 2702

Cerdagne. Vidal, P. Documents sur la langue catalane des anciens comtés de Roussillon et de C. (de 1311 à 1380). 114 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 53; v. 30, 1886, p. 257; v. 31, 1887, p. 59; v. 32, 1888, pp. 146, 410, 542.)

Cereals. Daireaux, E. Culture des céréales dans les pampas de la Républic argentine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 824.)—**Perrot,** G. Commerce des céréales en Attique au 4 siècle avant notre ère. 73 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)
See also **Agriculture.—Breadstuffs.—Ensilage.—Food.—Maize.—Prices.—Wheat.**

Cerebelliaca. Drojat, F. Eclaircissemens sur un lieu du Département de la Drôme désigné dans l'Itinéraire de Bordeaux à Jérusalem sur le nom de C. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 156.)

Cerebral and spinal diseases, Lectures on the localisation of. Charcot, J. M. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 102.) —3773

Cerebral cortex and its work. 30 pp. Maudsley, H. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 161.)

Cerebral dynamics, Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on. Corning, J. L. —3767

Cerebral localisation. *See* Brain and Nerves.

Ceremonial axes in a Florida mound, A find of. 10 pp. Douglass, A. E. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)

Ceremoniale Romanum, editum jussu Gregorii X (Ordo Romanus XIII). 22 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 221.)

Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon Roi Philippe de France. Crapelet G. A. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 7.) 2392

Cérenville, Jeanne Eléonore de. 1738–1807.
Vie du Prince Potemkin, Feld-Maréchal au service de Russie sous le règne de Catherine II. Paris, 1808. 8°. 4705

Cérésole, Alfred Louis. 1842—. Various Swiss legends. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, pp. 168, 302.)

Ceretolo, *Italy.* Mazard, H. A. Sépulture antique de C. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 161.)

Ceriani, Antonio Maria (*Ed.*)
Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus praesertim Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. v. 1–3, 5 pts. 1, 2, 7. Mediolani, 1861–74. 5 v. 4°, and fo. —2162

Contents. **Codex Syro-hexaplaris** Ambrosianus, v. 7.—Fragmenta Latina Evangelii S. **Lucae,** parvae Genesis, et Assumptionis Mosis, Baruch, Threni, et Epistola Jeremiae versionis Syriacae Pauli Telensis, cum notis, v. 1.—**Opuscula et fragmenta** miscella magnam partem apocrypha, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—**Pentateuchi et Josue** quae ex prima scriptura supersunt in codice Ambrosiano Graeco seculi fere V, v. 3.—**Pentateuchi Syro-hexaplaris** quae supersunt, cum notis. Accedunt nonnulla alia fragmenta Syriaca, v. 2.

—— and **Porro Lambertenghi,** Giulio. Il rotolo opistografo del Principe Antonio Pio di Savoja. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 1.)

Cerignola, *Italy.* Zingarelli, N. (*Ed.*) Tre novelline di C. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 65.)

Cerigo, *Island.* Weil, R. Kythera. 20 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 224.)

Cerinthus. Cerinthus and the Gnostics. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 120.)

Cernysewskij, Nikolas. Loewenfeld, R. Černyševskij und sein roman "Was thun." 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 608.)

Cerquand, J. F.
Légendes et récits populaires du Pays basque, v. 1, 2, 4. Pau, 1875–82. 3 v. 8°. 1232

Cerretti, Luigi. 1738–1808. Lirici. 118 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII,* p. 91.)

Cersne, Eberhard van. Bech, F. Zu Eberhard van Cersne, dem verfasser der Minne regel. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 8, 1863, p. 268.)

Certain tractates. 2 pts. Winzet, N. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 15, 22.) 2116

Certaine records touching the estate of the Church of Scotland. 216 pp. (Scot, W., *Apologet. narrat. of the state and govern. of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation,* p. 343: *Wodrow Soc.*)

Certainty. Canon of certitude. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 289.)—**Hobhouse,** L. T. Experimental certainty. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 251.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Liebmann: Zur analysis der wirklichkeit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 389.)—**Richter,** A. Zur analysis der wirklichkeit, von O. Liebmann. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 138.)—**Thiele,** G. Zur analysis der wirklichkeit, von O. Liebmann. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, pp. 177, 289.)—**Thompson,** J. C. Empirical certitude. 18 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 142.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den letzten grund der gewissheit im denken. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 220.)
See also **Belief.—Evidence.—Faith.—Probabilities.—Truth.**

Certamen religiosum; or, a conference . . . at Raglan castle. Bayly, T. —1278

Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc. in the county of York. 2 v. Page, W. (*Ed.*) 4556

Certitude. *See* Certainty.

Ceruti, Antonio. 1830—. Città di Busseto. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 87.)—Storie di Sigismondo dei **Conti** da Foligno. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 265.)—**Diari e diaristi veneziani.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 214.)—Un codice del monastero Cistercense di **Lucedio.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 366.)—**Mediolanum.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 202.)—Sulle antiche carceri di **Milano.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 235.)—Monete di **Pavia.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 92.)—Giuseppe **Pecchio** (1785–1835.) 17 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 52.)—La chiesa di **S. Giovanni** alle case rotte in Milano. 38 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 148.)—Miscellanea di **storia italiana.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 365.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronica degli Imperatori romani, testo inedito di lingua tratto da un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 158.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di poeti italiani del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 133.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Viaggio di Carlo Magno in Ispagna per conquistare il cammino di S. Giacomo, testo di lingua inedito. Bologna, 1871. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 123, 124.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Viaggio di Francesco Grassetto da Lonigo lungo le coste Dalmate, Greco-Venete ed Italiche nell' anno 1511 e seguenti. Venezia, 1886. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici,* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 4.) 4362

—— (*Ed.*) Acquisto di Ponente. *See* Aldolieri.

—— (*Ed.*) Compendio di storia romana di Lucio Anneo Floro. *See* Florus, L. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Il libro d'amore di carita. *See* Banchini, or Bacchini, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Prima Guerra punica. *See* Bruni (Aretino), L.

—— (*Ed.*) Scala del Paradiso. *See* Joannes Climacus, *surnamed* Scolasticus, *Abbot of Mount Sinai.*

—— (*Ed.*) Seconda e terza Guerra punica. *See* Bruni (Aretino), L.

—— (*Ed.*) Seconda Spagna. *See* Pietrafitta, U., *Conte* di.

—— (*Ed.*) Vita solitaria. *See* Petrarca, F.

Cerva biancha, Opera nova intitvlata. Fregoso, A. P. 2302

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547–1616.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva ed. corregida por la Real Academia española. Madrid, 1780. 4 v. 4°. 1281

—— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nuevo ed. corregida denuevo, con nuevas notas . . . por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer. Madrid, 1797–98. 5 v. 8°. 1281

—— History of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha. Tr. by several hands: and pub. by the late Mr. Motteux. 7 ed. revis'd . . . by Mr. Ozell. London, 1743. 4 v. 12°. 1203

—— Life and exploits of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Tr. from the original Spanish by Charles Jarvis. To which is prefixed a copious and new life of Cervantes. London, 1801. 4 v. 8°. 1271

—— The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. A translation with introduction and notes by John Ormsby. London, 1885. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 43.) 1271

—— Histoire de Don Quichotte de la Manche, tr. de l'Espagnol par Filleau de St.-Martin; précédée d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Cervantes, par M. Pr. Mérimée. Paris, 1827. 6 v. p. 8°. 1271

—— Numantia: a tragedy. Tr. from the Spanish, with introduction and notes by James Y. Gibson. London, 1885. 12°. 3353

— **Delius,** N. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 219.)—**Denis,** F. Essai sur la philosophie de Sancho. 21 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., *Livre des proverbes fr.* p. vii.)—The ingenious knight **Don Quixote** de la Mancha. A new tr. from the originals of 1605 and 1608, by A. J. Duffield. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 469.)—**Fitzmaurice-Kelly,** J. Bibliography of the works of C. 64 pp. (*In his* Life of M. de Cervantes Saavedra, p. 321.)—**Giles,** H. Cervantes: Don Quixote. 59 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 7.)—**Heine.** C. J. H. Don Quixote. 30 pp. (*In his* Romantic school, p. 239.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Ormsby's Don Quixote. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 265.)—**Latour,** A. de. Voyage au Parnasse: poëme de C. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 592.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Don Quixote. 30 pp. (*In his* Democracy and other addresses, p. 157.)—**Plan** cronológico del Quixote. 12 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,* 1780, v. 1, p. cliii.)—**Rios,** V. de los. Análisis del Quixote. 110 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,* 1780, v. 1, p. cliii.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Don Quichotte. Tr. de M. Lucien Biart. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 84.)

—— Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: a biographical, literary, and historical study, with a tentative bibliography, 1585–1892. 1892. 4745

— **Helmet** of Mambrino. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 154.)—**Jarvis,** C. Life of C. 10 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Don Quixote de la Mancha, tr. by C. Jarvis,* v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Malden,** H. Cervantes. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 458.)—**Mérimée,** P. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 48 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Hist. de Don Quichotte, . . . tr. par Filleau de St.-Martin,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Rios,** V. de los. Vida de C. 42 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,* 1780, v. 1, p. i.)—Pruebas y documentos que justifican la **vida** de C. 36 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha,* 1780, v. 1, p. clxv.)

Cervera, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume *de Cervera.*

Cervetere, *Italy.* Murray, A. S. Archaic Etruscan paintings from Caere. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 243.)

Cervin, *Mt.* Une nuit à la cabane du C. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 569.)

Césaire, *St., Bp. of Arles.*

Malnory, A. St. Césaire, Evêque d'Arles, 503–543. 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 103.) —4152

César, *Mt.* Barthélemy, A. de. Note sur les monnaies gauloises, trouvées au mont C. (Oise). 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 65, 129.)

Cesare, Carlo de. 1825–82. Della utilità ed opportunità di nuove storie. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 51, 1875, p. 3.)

— **Racioppi,** G. Carlo de Cesare. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 251.)

Cesare, Raffaele de. Il futuro conclave. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 428.)—Esposizione di **Palermo.** 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 500.)

Cesareo, Giovanni Alfredo. 1861—.

Nuove ricerche su la vita e le opere di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1893. 12°. 2305

Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo. *See* Martinengo-Cesaresco, E.

Cesari, Antonio. 1760–1828.

Dissertazione sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana. Torino, 1877. 24°. —2147

— **Novella.** 6 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847,* p. 416; and *Novelle ined.* v. 1, pp. 15, 109; Papanti, G., *G. B. Passano,* p. 102.)

—— **Gaiter,** L. Antonio Cesari. 7 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 17, pt. 2, 1884, p. 451.)

Césarine Dietrich. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Cesarini, Giuliano, *Cardinal.* Poggio Bracciolini, G. F. Oratio in funere Reverendissimi Cardinalis D. Juliani de Caesarinis Romani. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 374.)

Cesáro, Ernest.

Sur diverses questions d'arithmétique. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10.) —3636

—— **Catalan,** E. Rapport sur un mémoire de C. (2 **Mai,** 1882). 2 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883, p. 351.)

Cescomes, Arnaldus, *Abp. of Tarragona.* —1346.

Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 106.)

Cesena, Amédée Bartelemy Gayet de (*Ed.*)

Histoire d'un coup d'état. *See* Belouino, P. F.

Cesena, *Italy.* De eccidio urbis Caesenae. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 3.)

Cesinge, János, *Bp. of Fuenfkirchen.* Reumont, A. von. Dei tre prelati ungheresi menzionati da Vespasiano da Bisticci. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1864, p. 295.)

Cesis, Ferdinando Calori. *See* Calori Cesis, F.

Cesnola, *Maj.* Alessandro Palmi di. On specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 119.)

Cesnola, *Col.* Luigi Palma di, *LL. D.* Doell, J. Die sammlung Cesnola. 76 pp. 17 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

Cespedes, Pablo de. 1538–1608. Poema de la pintura. 23 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 1, p. 275.)

Cessac, P. de. Liste critique et descriptive des monuments mégalithiques du Département de la Creuse. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 41, 100, 165.)—Restitution à **Hugues XIII,** Comte de la Marche, d'une épitaphe attribuée à Hugues IX ou à Hugues X. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 146.)

Cestius Pius, Lucius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 537.)

Cetacea. Brandt, J. F. Untersuchungen ueber die fossilen und subfossilen cetaceen Europa's. 1873. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20.) —3532

—— True, F. W. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 36.) —3555

— **Brandt,** J. F. Ergaenzungen zu den fossilen cetaceen Europa's. 58 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

See also **Dolphins.—Mammals.—Whales.**

Cetewayo. *See* Cettiwayo.

Cetina, Gutierre de. —*circa* 1560. Madrigal. 1 p. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 70.)

Cetriporis, *of Thrace.* Dittenberger, W. Ketriporis von Thrakien. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 298.)

Cettinje, *Montenegro.* JACKSON, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. With Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. 1887, 3 v. 3484

Cettiwayo, *King of Zulu land.*
LUDLOW, W. R. Zululand and Cetewayo. 1882. 3427

—— **Dixie,** F. C. D., *Lady.* Cetshwayo and Zululand. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 303.)—**Newcomb,** S. Visit to C. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 786.)

Ceuleneer, Adolphe de. 1849—.
Essai sur la vie et le règne de Septime Sévère. Bruxelles, 1880. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.) —3582

Cevallos, Pedro. 1764–1840.
Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 3 éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. 3513

Cévennes. Heath, R. The little prophets of the C. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 117.)

Ceylon.
ANNESLEY, G., 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon . . . in the years 1802-06. 1809. 3 v. 1471

—— COPLESTON, R. S., *Bp. of Colombo.* Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. 1892. —4294

—— DAVY, J. Account of the interior of Ceylon. 1821. 1481

—— FERGUSON, J. Ceylon in the "jubilee year." 1887. 1496

—— HEBER, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India . . . (with notes upon Ceylon.) 1829, 2 v.

——HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle: The experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon . . . and Borneo. 1886. 1434

—— HURST, J. F. Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. 1891. 1491

—— KNOX, R. Nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda in the highlands of Ceylon, 1660–79. 1681, repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1.) 2117

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon. 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr., v. 10.) 2557

—— MITFORD, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago. 1884, 2 v. 1495

—— SARASIN, P., and SARASIN, F. Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden voelkerschaften. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— SKINNER, T. Fifty years in Ceylon. 1891 3414

—— VIRCHOW, R. Ueber die Weddas von Ceylon. 1881. 1703

—— **Ball,** V. Ruby mines of upper Burmah and the Sapphire washings of C. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India,* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Chasse à Ceylan.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 119.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. On the ancient coins and measures of C., with a discussion of the Ceylon date of Buddha's death. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 6.)—**Haeckel,** E. Der Adams-Pik auf C. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 53.)—**Jackson,** E. Ceylon. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 447.)—**Johnston,** *Sir* A. Account of a flag representing the introduction of the caste of Chalias or Cinnamon-peelers, into C. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 332.)—**Le Mesurier,** C. J. R. Customs and superstitions connected with the cultivation of rice in the southern provinces of C. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 366.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of C. 30 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 1, p. 403.)—**Rolliston,** G. On the Weddo of C. 2 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski,** H. von. Die regenverhaeltnisse in Indien, nebst dem indischen archipel, und in Hochasien. Theil II, reihe B: Die beobachtungen in C., in Hinterindien, und im Archipel. 42 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 27.)—**South Ceylon Wesleyan mission.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 113.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber die Weddas von C. und ihre beziehungen zu den nachbarstaemmen. 143 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin. Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Anuradhpura.—Colombo.** *Also* **Cingalese language, literature.**

Chaalis, *France.* Longpérier-Grimoard, A. de. Note sur les fouilles faites dans le chœur de l'abbaye de C. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 93: with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Chabaille, François Adrien Polycarpe. 1796–1864.
Eléments carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires. *See* Barrois, J., and Chabaille, F. A. P.

—— **Martonne,** C. F. de. Rapport sur le roman de Renart, supplément, variantes, et corrections, pub. par C. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 460.)

Chabaneau, Jean Eugène Camille. 1831—.
Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2146

—— Sur **lo,** pronom neutre en Provençal. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 329.)—Notes sur quelques **pronoms provençaux.** 10 pp. (*Romania* v. 4, 1875, p. 338.)—**T final** non étymologique en Langue d'Oc. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 8, 1879, p. 110.)

—— (*Ed.*) Romanz de St. Fanuel et de Ste. Anne et de Nostre Dame, et de Nostre Segnor, et de ses apostres. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le Ms. de Montpellier. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2395

—— **Foerster,** W. Histoire et théorie de conjugaison française, par C. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 80.)

Chabannes, Antoine de, *Comte de Dammartin.* Chronique sur le Comte de Dammartin. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archives de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 1, p. 77.)

Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de. 1730–92.
Tableaux de quelques circonstances de ma vie . . . Pub. par Saint-Ange. Paris, 1795. 12°. 5822

Chabas, François Joseph. 1817–82.
Mélanges égyptologiques. Comprenant onze dissertations sur différents sujets. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1862. 8°. 1742

—— Mélanges égyptologiques. Deuxième série. Comprenant des articles de MM. C. W. Goodwin, Dr. Edw. Hincks, et Dr. S. Birch. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1864. 8°. 1742

—— and others. Mélanges égyptologiques. Troisième série. Châlon-sur-Saône, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 1742

Chabert, *Gén.* Théodore. Bruley, G. Gén. Chabert et Napoléon I. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 143.)

Chabeuil. *See* Cerebelliaca.

Chabot, Adrien. 1834—. Fiancés de Radegonde. 189 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3. pér. v. 91, pp. 241, 481, 781; v. 92, pp. 5, 315.)—L'**Institutrice.** 176 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 721; 1891, v. 103, pp. 5, 272, 549.)—Le **Maître à danser.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 815.)

Chabouillet, Jean Marie Anatole. 1814—. Inscriptions et antiquités de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 78 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 18, 65, 129; v. 41, 1881, p. 292.)

Chabrand, Jean Armand. 1812—.

Vaudois et Protestants des Alpes. Recherches historiques contenant un grand nombre de documents inédits sur les Vaudois et les Protestants des Alpes dauphinoises et piémontaises. Grenoble, 1886. 8°. —4276

Chabrât, Guy Ignatius, *D. D., Bp. of Bardstown and Louisville.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Guy Ignatius Chabrât. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 282.)

Chace, Jonathan. 1829—. Inadequate Congressional salaries. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 503.)

Chachin. *See* Gobi.

Chachrylion. Rayet, O. Chachrylion, dessinateur de vases grecs peints. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 47: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Chaco, Gran. MULHALL, *Mrs.* M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco . . . 1881. 2405

Chacon, Alfonso or Alonzo. 1540–99. Epistolae. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1311.)

Chad, *St.* *See* Ceadda, *St.*

Chadlicot, Thomas.

Speech in the behalfe of the King and Parliament, at Bishops Cannings in Wiltshire. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Chadoz, *France.* Allmer, A. Inscription antique de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 100: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Chadwick, *Sir* Andrew.

CHADWICK, E., and BOARDMAN, J. Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick, and the recent proceedings of the Chadwick association in reference thereto. 1881. 4764

—— **Chadwick,** J. O. Life and history of C. 106 pp. (Chadwick, E., and Boardman, J., *Reports on the estate of Sir A. Chadwick*, p. 1.)

Chadwick, Edmund, and **Boardman,** James. Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick, and the recent proceedings of the Chadwick association in reference thereto. To which is prefixed the Life and history of Sir Andrew Chadwick, by John Oldfield Chadwick. London, 1881. 4°. 4764

Chadwick, John Oldfield. Life and history of Sir Andrew Chadwick. 106 pp. (Chadwick, E., and Boardman, J., *Reports on the estate of Sir A. Chadwick*, p. 1.)

Chadwick, *Rev.* John White. 1840—.

Channing's life and works: a discourse. New York [1880]. 12°. 3767

—— Evolution of **architecture.** 24 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 319.)—**Cremation,** nevertheless. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 273.)—Why the **fair** must be open on Sunday. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 541.)—The **Yellow-hammer's nest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 504.)

Chadwick association. CHADWICK, E., and BOARDMAN, J. Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick, and the recent proceedings of the Chadwick association in reference thereto. 1881. 4764

Chaeremon, *of Alexandria.* Zeller, E. Die hieroglyphiker Chaeremon und Horapollo. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 430.)

Chaeremon, *of Athens.* Hermann, G. De Chaeremone poeta tragico. Scripsit H. Bartsch. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 635.)

Chaeronea, *Bœotia.* Froehlich, J. von G. Ueber die in Demosthenes' Rede ueber die krone enthaltene grabschrift auf die bei C. gefallenen Athenaeer. 22 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 77.)

Chaetognatha. GRASSI, B. I chetognati. Anatomia e sistematica con aggiunte embriologiche. 1883. (*Fauna u. flora des golfes von Neapel*, v. 5.) —1581

See also **Invertebrates.—Worms.**

Chaffanjon, Jean. Populations des sources de l'Orénoque. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 40.)—Sur quelques peuplades de la région de l'**Orénoque.** 20 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 189.)

Chaffers, William. 1811—.

Gilda aurifabrorum: a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers, and their marks stamped on plate. Preceded by an introductory essay on the goldsmiths' art. London, 1883. 8°. —1744

Chagigah from the Babylonian Talmud. Translation of the treatise. Streane, A. W. (*Tr.*) —2295

Chaignet, Antelme Edouard. 1819—.

Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. Paris, 1887–93. 5 v. 8°. —1456

Chaillé, Stanford Emerson, *M. D.* 1830—. Consideration of the objections urged by some evolutionists against sanitary laws, boards of health, and the stamping-out of certain epidemic diseases. 20 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 279.)

Chaillet, Henri David. Godet, P. Un critique neuchatelois il y a cent ans: H. D. Chaillet. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 504.)—Un étudiant neuchatelois il y a cent ans: H. D. Chaillet. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 91.)

Chailley, Joseph. 1854—.
Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. *See* Say, L., and Chailley, J.

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
Colonisation of Indo-China. Tr. from the French, by Arthur Baring Brabant. London, 1894. 12°. 3447

—— Les **Anglais en Birmanie.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 842.)

Chained books at Chirbury, On a library of. 8 pp. Wilding, W. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 394.)

Chair, Ancient, Lincoln minster. 2 pp. 1 pl. Venables, E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 406.)

Chaisemartin, A.
Proverbes et maximes du droit germanique. Paris, 1891. 8°. —2316

Chaitophorus. *See* Plant lice.

Chalabre, *France.* Pont, C. Histoire de la terre privilégiée, anciennement connue sous le nom de pays de Kercorb, canton de Chalabre (Aude). [1873]. 4405

Chalama, Girard. Antiquités suisses: Le dernier troubadour des Alpes. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 172.)

Chalaron, J. A.
Sketches of the history of the Washington artillery. *See* Walton, J. B., and others.

Chalcedon, *Bithynia.* Gardner, E. A. Inscription from C. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 154.)

Chalcedon, Council of. Bright, W. (*Ed.*) Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— **Canones.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 49.)

—— **Facundus,** *Bp. of Hermiana.* Libri XII pro defensione trium capitulorum concilii Chalcedonensis. 163 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 527.)

Chalcia or Chalce, *Island.* *See* Karki.

Chalcidice, *Macedonia.* Busolt, G. Die chalkidischen staedte waehrend des samischen aufstandes. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 307.)

Chalcidius. Meurs, J. Ad Chalcidii Timaeum et commentarium notae. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 261.)—**Stokes,** W. Irish glosses and notes on C. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 372.)

Chalcis, *Eubœa.* Koehler, U. Broncestatuette aus C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 97.)—**Lambros,** S. P. Inschrift aus C. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 167.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Inschriften aus C. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 282.)

Chalcondyles, or Chalcocondyles, Demetrius. Legrand, E. Démétrius Chalcondyle. 8 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, 1885, v. 1, p. xciv.)

Chalcondyles, or Chalcocondyles, Laonicus. —*circa* 1464.
Historiarum libri X, ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1843. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 45.) 4284
The same. Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.) —2252

—— E historia Graeca rerum Turcicarum, lib. X, locus insignis **Germaniae** descriptionem continens. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. i.)

Chaldaea.
Menant, J. Cylindres de la Chaldée. 1883. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 1.) 1703

—— Oppert, J., and Menant, J. Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. 1877. 3183

—— Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria . . . Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 1884, 2 v. —1754

—— Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 1886. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée, ouvrage accompagné de planches. 1887-93, 3 pts. in 5. 3782

—— **Berthelot,** M. Sur quelques métaux et minéraux provenant de l'antique Chaldée. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. On the science of the Egyptians and Chaldeans. 135 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 145, 262; v. 17, 1818, p. 19; v. 18, 1818, pp. 1, 298; v. 19, 1819, p. 296; v. 20, 1819, p. 42; v. 21, 1820, p. 35.)—**Heuzey,** L. Découvertes en Chaldée; Les fouilles de Chaldée. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 56, 257.)—Une étoffe chaldéenne (le kaunakès). 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 257.)—Les rois de Tello et la période archaïque de l'art chaldéen. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 271.)—**Menant,** J. Deux fausses antiquités chaldéennes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 360.)—**Perrot,** G. Comparaison de l'Egypte et de la Chaldée. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 45, 1883, p. 318.)—Les fouilles de M. de Sarzec en Chaldée. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 525.)

See also **Assyria.—Babylon.—Babylonia.—Chaldee language.—Inscriptions,** *Chaldee.*—**Tello.**

Chaldee inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Chaldee.*

Chaldee language. Davies, B. Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. 1885. 1195

—— Le Fèvre de La Boderie, G. Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum. 1573. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— — Grammatica Chaldaea. 1573. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— Levy, J. Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim. 1876-89, 4 v. 1113

—— **Devéria,** T. De l'interprétation des hiéroglyphes au moyen du Chaldéen. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 69.)

See also **Bible,** Polyglot, Biblia Sacra [cura et studio B. Ariae Montani].—**Chaldaea.—Hebrew language.**

Chalices. Fallow, T. M. Fernyhalgh chalice and paten. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archéol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 418.)—**Fryer,** A. C. On a metal chalice found at Cheadle Hulme. 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 96.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J., and Fallow, T.M. English medieval chalices and patens. 70 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 137, 364.)—**Venables,** E. Opening of the tomb of Bp. Oliver Sutton, and the discovery of a chalice. 6 pp. (*Archaeol Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 114.)—**Whitehead,** H. Notes on the Old-Hutton chalice and the Hamsterley paten. 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 410.)

See also **Cups.—Goldsmith's work and Silversmith's work.**

Chalier, Marie Joseph. Wahl, M. Joseph Chalier: étude sur la Révolution française à Lyon. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)

Chalk, *England.* Bowles, C. Hundred of Chalk. 1833. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist of modern Wiltshire*, v. 4.) P.R

See also **Wiltshire.**

Chalki, *Island.* Bent, J. F. A scholastic island. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 444.)

Chalkis. *See* Chalcis.

Chalkley, Thomas. 1675–1741.

Collection of the works of. To which is prefixed a journal of his life, travels, and Christian experiences, written by himself. 5 ed. London, 1791. 8°. —3255

Contents. **Christ's kingdom exalted.**—Some observations on **Christ's Sermon on the mount.**—Fruits of **Divine meditation** at sea, in the year 1699.—Concerning personal **election and reprobation.**—**Free thoughts** communicated to free thinkers.—**God's great love** unto mankind, through Jesus Christ our Lord.—A loving **invitation to young and old.**—**Journal** of the life, labours, travels, etc.—**Letter** to a friend in Ireland.—Letter to Cotton **Mather,** in New-England.—Forcing a maintenance not warrantable from the Holy Scripture, for a **Minister of the Gospel.**—Some considerations on the call, work, and wages, of the **Ministers of Christ.**—Letter to Aquila **Paca.**—Some truly tender scruples of conscience, about that form of **prayer,** called the common prayer, as used by the members of the Church of England.—**Testimony** of the monthly-meeting of Friends in Phila., concerning our ancient worthy friend T. Chalkley, deceased.—**Youth** persuaded to obedience, gratitude, and honour to God and their parents.—Exhortation to youth and others.

Challenger Expedition.

Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. Under the command of Capt. George S. Nares, and Capt. Frank Tourle Thomson. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. Botany, v. 1, 2; Deep-sea deposits; Narrative, v. 1 in 2 pts.; Physics and chemistry, v. 1, 2; Summary of the scientific results, 1 v. in 2 pts.; Zoology, v. 6–32. London, 1882–95. 34 v. in 44, 4°. —1521

Note.—For the contents of Narrative, v. 2; Zoology, v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Botany. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the **Bermudas,** and various other islands of the Atlantic and Southern oceans, v. 1.—Castracane degli Antelminelli, F., *Conte.* Report on the **diatomaceae,** v. 2.—Hemsley, W. B. Report on present state of knowledge of various insular **floras,** being an introduction to the first three parts of botany of the Challenger Expedition, v. 1.—Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of **Juan Fernandez,** the south-eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands, v. 1.

Deep-sea deposits. **Murray,** J., and Renard, A. F. Report on deep-sea deposits.

Narrative. **Tizard,** T. H., and others. Narrative of the cruise, v. 1, pts. 1. 2.

Physics and Chemistry. Buchan, A. Report on **atmospheric circulation,** and other meteorological observations, v. 2.—Tait P. G. Report on some of the physical properties of **fresh water** and of sea water, v. 2.—Creak, E. W. Report on the **magnetical results,** v. 2.—Buchanan, J. Y. Report on the specific gravity of samples of **ocean water,** v. 1.—Dittmar, W. Report on researches into the composition of ocean water, v. 1.—Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean water, v. 1.—Renard, A. Report on the rock specimens collected on **oceanic islands,** v. 2.

Summary of the scientific results. **Murray,** J. Summary of the scientific results, 1 v. in 2 pts.—Buchan, A. Report on **oceanic circulation,** pt. 2.—Huxley, T. H., and Pelseneer, P. Report on the specimen of the genus **spirula,** pt. 2.

Zoology. Hertwig, R. Reports on the **actiniaria,** v. 6, 26.—Wright, E. P., and Studer, T. Report on the **alcyonaria,** v. 31.—Studer, T. Supplementary report on the alcyonaria, v. 32.—Stebbing, T. R. R. Report on the **amphipoda,** v. 29.—M'Intosh, W. C. Report on the **annelida polychaeta,** v. 12.—Henderson, J. R. Report on the **anomura,** v. 27.—Brook, G. Report on the **antipatharia,** v. 32.—Sladen, W. P. Report on the **asteroidea,** v. 30.—Miers, E. J. Report on the **brachyura,** v. 17.—Poléjaeff, N. Report on the **calcarea,** v. 8.—M'Intosh, W. C. Report on **cephalodiscus dodecalophus,** a new type of the polyzoa, v. 20.—Hoyle, W. E. Report on the **cephalopoda,** v. 16.—Hoek, P. P. C. Reports on the **cirripedia,** v. 8, 10.—Brady, G. S. Report on the **copepoda,** v. 8.—Quelch, J. J. Report on reef **corals,** v. 16.—Carpenter, P. H. Reports on the **crinoidea,** v. 11, 26.—Bate, C. S. Report on the **crustacea macrura,** v. 24.—Sars, G. O. Report on the **cumacea,** v. 19.—Linstow, O. von. Report on the **entozoa,** v. 23.—Guenther, A. C. L. G. Report on the deep-sea **fishes,** v. 22.—Report on the pelagic fishes, v. 31.—Brady, H. B. Report on the **foraminifera,** v. 9.—Selenka, E. Report on the **gephyrea,** v. 13.—White, F. B. Report on the pelagic **hemiptera,** v. 7.—Smith, E. A. Report on the **heteropoda,** v. 23.—Schulze, F. E. Report on the **hexactinellida,** v. 21.—Théel, H. Report on the **holothurioidea,** v. 14.—Turner, *Sir* W. Reports on the **human crania** and other bones of the skeletons, v. 10, 16.—Allman, G. J. Reports on the **hydroida,** v. 7, 23.—Beddard, F. E. Reports on the **isopoda,** v. 11, 17.—Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the deep-sea **keratosa,** v. 32.—Poléjaeff, N. Report on the keratosa, v. 11.—Smith, E. A. Report on the **lamellibranchiata,** v. 13.—Bergh, R. Report on the **marseniadae,** v. 15.—Pelseneer, P. Report on the anatomy of the deep-sea **mollusca,** v. 27.—Ridley, S. O. Report on the **monaxonida,** v. 20.—Graff, L. von. Reports on the **myzostomida,** v. 10, 20.—Hubrecht, A. A. W. Report on the **nemertea,** v. 19.—Bergh, R. Report on the **nudibranchiata,** v. 10.—Carpenter, W. B. Report on the specimens of the genus **orbitolites,** v. 7.—M'Intosh, W. C. Report on **phoronis Buskii,** n. sp., v. 27.—Sars, G. O. Report on the **phyllocarida,** v. 19.—Haddon, A. C. Report on the **polyplacophora,** v. 15.—Busk, G. Reports on the **polyzoa,** v. 10, 17.—Waters, A. W. Supplementary report on the polyzoa, v. 31.—Pelseneer, P. Reports on the **pteropoda,** v. 19, 23.—Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the **radiolaria,** v. 18, pts. 1, 2.—Watson, R. B. Report on the **scaphopoda** and gasteropoda, v. 15.—Sars, G. O. Report on the **schizopoda,** v. 13.—Turner, *Sir* W. Report on the **seals,** v. 26.—Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the **siphonophorae,** v. 28.—Watson, M. Report on the anatomy of the **spheniscidae,** v. 7.—Brooks, W. K. Report on the **stomatopoda,** v. 16.—Sollas, W. J. Report on the **tetractinellida,** v. 25.—Herdman, W. A. Reports on the **tunicata,** v. 6, 14, 27.

—— Wild, J. J. At anchor: a narrative of experiences afloat and ashore during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872–76. 1878. —1521

See also Edin. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 75.

Challeton, Félix.

Cent ans d'élections. Histoire électorale et parlementaire de la France, de 1789 à 1890. Paris, 1891. 3 v. 12°. 4697

Challice, *Mrs.* Annie Emma Armstrong. 1821–75. Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. Ed., from rare and unpub. documents, by Dr. Challice. [*Anon.*] London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 2677

Challice, John, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1815–63.
Secret history of the court of France. *See* Challice, *Mrs.* A. E. A.

Challoner, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Debra.* 1691–1781.
Martyrs to the Catholic faith. Memoirs of missionary priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684. Edinburgh, 1878. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —3292

—— Barnard, J. Life of . . . Richard Challoner, D. D., Bp. of Debra. 1784. 4716

Challoner. *See also* Chaloner.

Chalmers, Alexander. 1759–1834.
History of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including lives of the founders. Illustr. Oxford, 1810. 2 v. 8°. —2364

—— (*Ed.*) Plays of Wm. Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Chalmers, George (Francis Oldys, *pseud.*) 1742–1825. Life of Daniel De Foe. Oxford, 1841. 16°. 4897
The same. (De Foe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

—— Life of Thomas Pain, with a review of his writings; particularly of Rights of man, pts. 1, 2. 5 ed. London, 1792. p. 8°. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrat. of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

—— Life of Thomas Rudiman. London, 1794. 8°. 4765

Chalmers, James.
Chalmers, P. How James Chalmers saved the Penny postage scheme. 1890. —2303

—— — Mr. John Francis, of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. 1889. —2303

Chalmers, *Brig.-Gen.* James R. Forrest and his campaigns. 36 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 451.)—**Report of operations** of cavalry division on line of Memphis and Charleston R. R., from 5–13 Oct., 1863. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 222.)

—— **Fitch,** C. Capture of Fort Pillow: vindication of C. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 439.)

Chalmers, John, *LL. D.* [Account of] a concise dictionary of Chinese on the basis of Kang Hi. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 281.)

Chalmers, Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart. 1847—. Imprisonment for debt. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 337.)

Chalmers, Patrick.
How James Chalmers saved the Penny postage scheme. London, 1890. 8°. —2303

—— Mr. John Francis, of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. 2 ed. London, 1889. 8°. —2303

Chalmers, Robert. Lineage of "The Proud King." 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 39.)—**Madhura Sutta** concerning caste. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 341.)—**Parables of Barlaam** and Joasaph. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 423.)

Chalmers, Thomas, *D. D., LL. D.*
Dodds, J. Thomas Chalmers: a biographical study. 1870. 4886

—— **Couper,** D. Thomas Chalmers. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Macleod,** D. Thomas Chalmers. 44 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 273.)—**Mason,** E. T. Thomas Chalmers. 40 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 127.)—**Notice** sur C. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 320.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Life and writings of C. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 256.)

Chalmers, William, *D. D.* Marquis of Breadalbane. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 53.)

Chaloner, James. 1603–60.
Short treatise of the Isle of Man, digested into six chapters. Ed. . . . by Rev. J. G. Cumming. Douglas, 1864. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 10.) 2516

Chaloner, *Sir* Thomas. 1521–65. Voyage to Alger, 1541. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 210.)

Chaloner, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Visitation of the city of Chester, 1591. 12 pp. (Glover, R., *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1580, p. 261: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.)

Chaloner. *See also* Challoner.

Châlons-sur-Marne, *Bp. of.* *See* Hans, P. de.

Châlons-sur-Marne, *France.* Sécretan, E. Eclaircissements sur les batailles de Mauriac et de Châlons. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 601.)—**Stehende lager** von Châlons- und Krasnoe-Selo. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 205.)

Châlon-sur-Saône, *France.* Fouque, V. Recherches historiques sur les corporations des archers, des arbalétriers, et des arquebusiers. 1852. 2686

Châlukya dynasty. Bhagvanlâl Indraji. New copper-plate grant of the Châlukya dynasty, found at Navsâri. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 1.)—**Bhandarkar,** R. G. Revised transcript and tr. of a Châlukya copper-plate grant . . . with remarks on the genealogy and chronology of the early kings of the Châlukya dynasty. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14. 1880, p. 16.)—**Fleet,** J. F. Five copper-plate grants of the western Châlukya dynasty, from the Karrul district. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 223.)
See also **India,** *History.*

Chalybaeus, Heinrich Moritz. Ulrici, H. Historische entwickelung der philosophie von Kant bis Hegel, von C.; Fundamentalphilosophie, von C. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 143.)

Chambalu, August. Flaviana. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der flavischen kaiserzeit. 83 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 106, 502; v. 45, 1886, p. 100; v. 47, 1889, pp. 569, 765.)

Chambaud, (—), *Baron* de. La régence en Espagne et ses difficultés. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 803.)

Chamber music. 12 pp. Stoeckel, G. J. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 561.)

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Educational literature for Japanese women. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 325.)—On two questions of **Japanese archaeology.** 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 315.)

Chamberlain, Charles E. Knickerbocker's visit. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 323.)

Chamberlain, Charles Walter. 1844—. Malaria in Connecticut. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 174.)

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, *Gov. of South Carolina.* 1835—. Bryce's American commonwealth. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 396.)—**Conway's "Edmund Randolph."** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 264.)—**"Counting a quorum;"** or, Speaker Reed's "change of rules." 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1880, p. 510.)—**Education** at the South. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 250.)—**Genung's Job:** or, "the epic of the inner life." 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 319.)—The state **judiciary:** its place in the American constitutional system. 50 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 237.)—Poems of Sidney **Lanier.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 227.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 477.)—John Lothrop **Motley.** 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 297.)—**Race problem** at the South. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 507.)—**Schurz's Life of Henry Clay.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 77.)—Present aspects of the **Southern question.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 26.)—**Speech** at the Brooklyn Yale alumni dinner, May 2, 1889. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 446.)—The elective policy: the constitution of the **Yale corporation.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 459.)

—— ALLEN, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration of South Carolina. 1888. 3581

—— **Moore,** F. W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 73.)

Chamberlain, *Mrs.* Edith L.

Glossary of west Worcestershire words. With glossic notes by Thomas Hallam. London, 1882. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Ser. C, Original glossaries.) —2163

Chamberlain, Joseph. 1836—.

French treaty and reciprocity. Speech ... House of Commons, Aug. 12, 1881. London, 1881. 12°. —1368

—— Shall we **Americanise** our institutions? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 861.)—**Labour question.** 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 677.)—**Municipal institutions** in America and England. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 267.)—Favorable aspects of **state socialism.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 534.)

—— Mr. **Chamberlain.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 717; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 265.)—Mr. **Chamberlain and the rights of property.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 422.)—Mr. **Chamberlain and Ulster.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1065.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Joseph Chamberlain et le socialisme d'état. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 393.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Mr. Chamberlain and the Liberal party. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 12.)

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence. 1828—. Report on education at the Universal Exposition. 167 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 181.)

Chamberlain, Mellen. The Revolution impending. 112 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Chamberlain, Nathan Henry. The two temples. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 72.)

Chamberlaine, John (*Pub.*)

Portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry VIII. *See* Holbein, H., and Lodge, E.

Chamberlan, J. W. Scenes in Libby prison. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 342.)

Chamberlayne, Edward, *LL. D.* 1616–1703.

Angliae notitia; or, the present state of England: together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. [t. p. w.] In the Savoy [London], 1669. 16°. 1598

The same. 2 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1669. 16°. 1598

The same. 5 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1671. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 3 ed.

The same. 6 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1671–72. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 3 ed.

The same. 7 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1673. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 4 ed.

The same. 8 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1674. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 5 ed.

The same. 9 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1676. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 6 ed.

The same. 12 ed. In the Savoy [London], 1679. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1588

Note.—Pt. 2 is 9 ed.

The same. 14 ed. London, 1682. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 11 ed.

The same. 15 ed. London, 1684. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 12 ed.

The same. 16 ed. London, 1687. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—Pt. 2 is 13 ed.

The same. 18 ed. London, 1694. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

The same. 19 ed. London, 1700. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

The same. 20 ed. London, 1702. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1598

Note.—For the 4 and 17 eds. *see* preceding catalogue. For the continuation *see* the following.

Chamberlayne, John. *Circa* 1666–1723.

Magnae Britanniae notitia; or, the present state of Great Britain, with divers remarks upon the antient state thereof. 22 ed. of ... England, and first of ... Scotland. London, 1708. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1587

The same. 23 ed. of ... England, and second of ... Scotland. London, 1710. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 24 ed. of ... England, and third of ... Scotland. London, 1716. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 26 ed. of ... England, and fifth of ... Scotland. London, 1723. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 27 ed. of ... England, and sixth of ... Scotland. London, 1726. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1587

The same. 28 ed. of . . . England, and seventh of . . . Scotland. London, 1727. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 29 ed. of . . . England, and eighth of . . . Scotland. London, 1728. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1587

The same. 30 ed. of . . . England, and ninth of . . . Scotland. London, 1729. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 31 ed. of . . . England, and tenth of . . . Scotland. London, 1735. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1587

The same. 33 ed. of . . . England, and twelfth of . . . Scotland. London, 1737. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 34 ed. of . . . England, and thirteenth of . . . Scotland. London, 1741. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1598

The same. 36 ed. of . . . England, and fifteenth of . . . Scotland. London, 1745. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1587

The same. 38 ed. of . . . England, and seventeenth of . . . Scotland. London, 1755. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1597

Note.—Pt. 2 of every v. contains a General list or catalogue of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of government, ecclesiastical, civil, military, etc. For the 25, 32, 37 eds. *see* preceding catalogue.

Chamberlayne, John Hampden. Address on the character of Gen. R. E. Lee. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 28.)

Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. 1851—. Foreign elements in our population. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 761.)—Will the **land** become a desert? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 532.)

Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder. 1843—. Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells. 49 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 5 ann. report*, p. 125.)

—— and **Salisbury,** Rollin D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. 124 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. report*, p. 199.)

Chamberlin, *Maj.* W. H. Skirmish line in the Atlanta campaign. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 182.)

Chambers, Ezekiel F. 1788–1867.

Address at the meeting of the Southern Rights Convention, Baltimore, Feb. 18 and 19, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Letter to the citizens of **Kent.** 15 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Chambers, Henry Edward.

Constitutional history of Hawaii. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— A short-lived **American state.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 24.)

Chambers, James. Woolner, T. A beggar-poet. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 857.)

Chambers, John. 1780–1839.

General history of the county of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk tour . . . including biographical notices. [Illustr.] [*Anon.*] Norwich, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2546

Chambers, Robert, *LL. D.* 1802–71.

Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. [Edinburgh, 1859.] 8°. —2396

—— Essays familiar and humorous. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. 16°. 2296

Contents. Connection of distant **ages** by the lives of individuals, v. 2.—**Animal humanity,** v. 1—Educability of **animals,** v. 1.—The **Astonishing family,** v. 1.—The **Back street,** v. 1.—**Beginnings,** v. 1.—**Bob Shillinglaw,** v. 2.—**Booby,** v. 2.—Remains of **childishness** in manhood, v. 2.—**Comicalities** of nature, v. 2.—Pleasures and advantages of keeping a **dog,** v. 1.—Idea of an **English girl,** v. 1.—Remediable **evils,** v. 1.—Lament for an extinct article of **female dress,** v. 2.—Groans of the internal **genii,** v. 2.—Enforcement of **gentleness,** v. 1.—The **Heart,** v. 1.—Poetry of **human habitations,** v. 2.—Spirit of old **inscriptions,** v. 2.—The **Ladies' initiative,** v. 2.—The **Leading man** of the village, v. 2.—Peeps into the workshops of **literary men,** v. 1.—First **Lucifer:** a sketch in the manner of Galt. v. 1.—The **Man** who sung when asked, v. 1.—Ensign **Martyn's first scrape,** v. 1.—Considerations on a natural **misfortune,** v. 1.—**Nat Phin,** v. 2.—**Natural antiquities,** v. 2.—The **Night before** and next morning, v. 1.—**No more,** v. 2.—**No-childed** and many-childed, v. 1.—The **Old gentleman** who pops about, v. 1.—**Outfitters,** v. 1.—Two days on the moors of **Perthshire,** v. 2.—New **planet,** v. 2.—The **Professional medium,** v. 2.—**Salerooms,** v. 2.—Life in a **Scottish country mansion,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Sempill's first attempt** at gentility, v. 1.—Minor **spectres,** v. 1.—**Supplementaries,** v. 2.—Humours of Mr. **Sydenham,** v. 2.—History of a **truth,** v. 1.—The **Unconfined,** v. 2.—**Unmatched pairs,** v. 1.—Dignity of **usefulness,** v. 2.—**Wants,** v. 1.

—— History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1832. 2 v. 16°. 2587

—— Life of King James I. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (*Constable's Miscellany*, v. 55.) 1518

—— Minor antiquities of Edinburgh. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1833. 16°. 2587

—— Poems. Edinburgh, 1835. sm. 4°. 1395

Note.—Only 150 copies printed for private circulation.

—— Romantic Scottish ballads: their epoch and authorship. n. p., n. d. 8°. 1333

—— Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 11 ed. Illustr. by numerous engravings on wood. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 446; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 490; *Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 333; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 1; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 113; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 470; v. 4, 1846, p. 487.) —1677

—— Walks in Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1825. 12°. 2587

—— (*Ed.*) Popular rhymes of Scotland, with illustrations chiefly collected from oral sources. Edinburgh, 1826. 16°. 1337

—— (*Ed.*) Scottish songs. Edinburgh, 1829–32. 3 v. 16°. 1338

—— CHAMBERS, W. Memoir of Robert Chambers. 1872. 4812

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 151.)

Chambers, Robert.
Index to heirs at law, next of kin, *etc.* *See* Preston, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Chambers, Talbot Wilson, *D. D.* 1819—.
Book of Zechariah. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Prof. **Briggs** on the revised version of the Old Testament. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 736.)—Sanction of the **decalogue.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 745.)

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Amos. *See* Schmoller, O. (in preceding catalogue).

Chambers, W. Oldham. Illustrated handbook to the aquarium and fish culture department. 94 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 19, p. 85.)—Introduction and acclimatisation of **foreign fish.** 11 pp. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 487.)—Propagation of **freshwater fish,** excluding salmonidae. 10 pp. 2 pl. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 93.)—Propagation of the **salmonidae.** 14 pp. 3 pl. (London Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 39.)

Chambers, William, *LL. D.* 1800–83.
Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic reminiscences. 3 ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 4812

—— Story of a long and busy life. Edinburgh, 1882. 16°. 4891

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 151.)

Chambersburg, *Pa.* HOKE, J. Great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania . . . With an appendix containing an account of the burning of Chambersburg. 1887. 2641

—— — Historical. Reminiscences of the war; or, incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg. 1884. 2642

—— SCHNECK, B. S. Burning of Chambersburg. 1864. 2657

Chambes, Jean de. 15 *cent.* Relation de C., envoyé du Roi Charles VII, auprès de la Seigneurie de Vénise, 1459. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 183.)

—— **Perret,** P. M. L'ambassade de C. à Vénise (1459), d'après des documents vénitiens. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 559.)

Chambly, *Fort.* Sandham, H. Chambly fort on the Richelieu river. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 129.)

Chambon, (—).
Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille . . . avec les reglemens que ledit commerce a occasionnés, par un Citadin. [9 maps, 8 pl.] Avignon, 1764. 2 v. sm. 4°. —2304

Chambon-sous-Vouise, *France.* Cessac, P. de. Tombe ancienne du XIII siècle, de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 93: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Chambord, Henri Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonné d'Artois, *Duc de Bordeaux, Comte* de.
HYDE DE NEUVILLE, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta. In his* Mémoires et souvenirs, v. 3. 1892. .2696

—— **Bicknell,** A. Pretenders to the throne of France. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 251.)—**Kleinschmidt,** A. Graf Chambord. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 817.)

Chambord, *Castle.* Frechette, L. Royal châteaux of the Loire. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 84.)

Chambray, Georges, *Marquis* de. 1783–1850.
Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 2 éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. and atlas, 8°. 1685

Chambre, William de. 14 *cent.* Continuatio historiae Dunelmensis. 32 pp. (Raine, J., *Historiae Dunelmensis script.* p. 125: *Surtees Soc.* v. 9.)

Chambre des comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–50), Actes normands de la. Delisle, L. V. (*Ed.*) —1381

Chambrier, *Mlle.* Alice de. Rambert, E. Poètes romands: Alice de Chambrier. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 82.)

Chambure, Eugène de. 1813—.
Glossaire du Morvan. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 4°.
Contents.
A.-K'ri, v. 1. Laâvan-Z'vau, v. 2. —2131

Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas. 1741–94.
Lettres à Mirabeau. 5 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect*, 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 312.)

—— **Reissig,** A. Sébastien Roch Nicolas Chamfort. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 244.)

Chamich, Michael. History of Armenia. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 519.)

Chamier, D. Ethics of copyright. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 124.)

Chamier, Edward. Philosophy and commonsense. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1147.)—A **zoologist** among the idealists. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 396.)

Chamisso, Louis Charles Adélaide de (Adelbert). 1781–1838. Briefwechsel zwischen Adalbert von Chamisso und Ceres Duvernay. 51 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 1, p. 135.)

—— KAULFUSS, G. F. Enumeratio filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso. 1824. —2666

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Ein scherz Simrocks mit C. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 508.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Adelbert von Chamisso als naturforscher. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 329.)—**Hammann,** O. Zur saecularfeier von Chamisso's geburtstag. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Herrnsheim,** F. Zu Chamisso's Radack-vocabularium. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 168.)

Chamites. Viçwā-Mitra. 1732

Chamois. Chamois hunting. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 133.)—**Chamois hunting** in the mountains of Bavaria. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 830.)
See also **Antelope.—Hunting and the Chase.**

Chamonard, J., and Couve, L. Catalogue des vases peints grecs et italo-grecs de la collection de M. Bellon. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 380; v. 15, 1890, p. 57.)

Chamouni, *Switzerland.* Marmier, X. La vallée de C. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 457.)
See also **Alps.**

Champa. *See* Cochin China.

Champagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1796–1858. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Fontenelle. 36 pp. (Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. v.)

Champagne, *Comte* de. *See* Odo II.

Champagne. VIZETELLY, H. History of champagne. 1882.
See also **Vine and Vineyards.—Wine.**

Champagne, *France.*

ASSIER, A. La Bibliothèque bleue, depuis Jean Oudot I jusqu'à M. Baudot, 1600–1863. 1874. (*Biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*) W. 58

—— BRIET, E. Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours . . . d'après des documents inédits. 1885. —4273

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Du revenu des Comtes de C. au 13 siècle. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 297.)—Sur un vitrail de St.-Urbain de Troyes représentant les armoiries de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 82: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.) —**Babeau,** A. Armement des nobles et des bourgeois au 17 siècle dans la C. méridionale. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 288.)—**Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Note sur des carreaux émaillés de la C. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 206.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Fragments de Comptes du XIII siècle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 51.)—**Courajod,** L. Les armoiries des Comtes de C. au XIII siècle. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 34, 1873, p. 382.)—**Guilhiermoz,** P. Un nouveau texte relatif à la noblesse maternelle de C. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 539.)—**Lefèvre,** A. Finances de la C. aux XIII et XIV siècles. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 409; v. 20, 1858, p. 40.)

Champagneux, L. A. Preliminary discourse; or, account of Jeanne Marie Philipon Roland. 64 pp. (Roland, J. M. P., *Works,* p. i.)

Champagny, François Joseph Marie Thérèse Nompère, *Comte* de. 1804–82. Apologétique d'aujourd'hui. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 171.)—**Charité chrétienne** aux quatre premiers siècles de l'église. 150 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 5, 161, 321; v. 6, pp. 161, 321.)

—— **Darboy,** G. D'un examen de conscience, par C. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 210.)—**La Gournerie,** E. de. Les Césars, par C. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1884, p. 74.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Rome et la Judée, par C. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 812.)

Champaign, *County, Ohio.* ANTRIM, J. History of Champaign and Logan counties, from their first settlement. 1872. 3592

Champarmoy, Charles Philippe, *Seigneur* de.

Voyage de la Terre sainte. *See* Possot, D., and Champarmoy, C. P., *Seigneur* de.

Champdivers, Odette or Odinette de. Vallet de Viriville, A. Odette ou Odinette de Champdivers était-elle fille d'un marchand de chevaux? 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 20, 1858, p. 170.)

Champeaux, *France.* Taillandier, A. H. Note sur l'église de C. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 360.)—Notice sur l'ancienne église collégiale de C. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 268.)

Champernowne, *Capt.* Francis.

TUTTLE, C. W. Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. 1889. 2621

Champery, *Switzerland.* O'Brien, M. Notes in a Swiss village. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 415.)

Champese inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Champese.*

Champfleury. *See* Fleury, J.

Champigny, Jean de. 1717–87. Memoir of the present state of Louisiana. 107 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.,* v. 5, 1853, p. 127.)

Champion, Anthony. Jesse, J. H. Anthony Champion. 2 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 168.)

Champion, H.

Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque d'histoire ancienne et d'archéologie de feu M. le Baron de Witte. Paris, 1891. 8° W. 17

Champion, H. H. An eight-hour law. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 509.)—A **labour inquiry.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 89.)—The **labour movement.** A multitude of counsellors. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 533; v. 28, 1890, p. 501.)—The new **labour party.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 81.)—The **labour "platform"** at the next election. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1036.)—**Protection** as labour wants it. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1027.)—The crushing defeat of **trade unionism** in Australia. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 225.)

—— Labour leaders on the labour question. *See* Burns, J., and others.

—— **Fitzgerald,** J. D. Mr. H. H. Champion on the Australian strike. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1891, p. 445.)

Champion, Maurice (*Ed.*) 1824–78.

Mémoire autographe de M. de Barentin. *See* Barentin, C. L. F. de P. de.

Champion, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 781.)

Champlain, Samuel de. 1567–1635. Expedition of 1615. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 561.)—**Norumbega:** a chapter from his voyage. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 321.)—**Quinibequy:** a chapter from his voyages. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 442.)

—— **Harvey,** A. Champlain's American experiences in 1613. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 246.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615. 24 pp. (*Hist. writings,* p. 19: Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 15; and *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1; v. 2, 1878, p. 470.)—Discovery of an astrolabe supposed to have been lost by C. in 1613. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 179.)—**Slafter,** E. F. Champlain. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 103.)

Champlain, *Lake.* BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. 1868. 3567

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: Lake Champlain and the New England coast. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 147.)—**Parkman,** F. Lakes George and Champlain. 89 pp. (*In his* Historic handb. of the northern tour, p. 1.)

See also **New York,** *State.*—**Vermont.**

Champlin, James Tift (*Ed.*) 1811–82.

Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon. [*Gr.*] *See* Æschines.

Champlin, John Denison, *Jr.* 1834—. The manufacture of ancestors. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 565.)—Why we have no great **artists.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 622.)—The union of **English-speaking peoples.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 156.)

—— Standard dictionary of the English language. *See* Funk, I. K., and others.

—— and **Apthorp,** William Foster (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of music and musicians. With more than one thousand illustrations [and a bibliography]. New York, 1888–90. 3 v. 4°. —2732

Note.—No. 313 of an edition of 550 copies.

Contents.

Abaco, E. F. dall'-Dyne, J. v. 1.
Easter oratorio-Mystères d'Isis, v. 2.
Naaman-Zwillingsbrueder, Die, v. 3.

—— and **Perkins,** Charles Callahan (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. With more than two thousand illustrations [and a bibliography]. New York, 1886-87. 4 v. 4°.
Note.—No. 120 of an edition of 500 copies. —2732
Contents.
Aagaard, C. F.-Dyer, C. G. v. 1.
Eakins, T.-Kyhn, P. V. K. v. 2.
Laar, J. H. van de-Quost, E. v. 3.
Raab, G-Zyl, G. P. van, v. 4.

Champmeslé, Charles Chevillet de. —1701. Les Grisettes; ou, Crispin chevalier. 23 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 65.)

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth J. Williams. 1850—. A Crisis. 4 pp. (*Harpers's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 119.)—The **Doctor's house.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 925.)—In the footsteps of **Fortuny and Regnault.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 15.)—Our **invalid wives.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 612.)—**Professor Sarcophagus.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 366.)—**Romance of two cameras.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 117.)—**Sibyl the savage.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 89.)—**Summer haunts** of American artists. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 845.)—**Three thunderbolts.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 704.)—**Voudoo Violet.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 384.)

Champney, George M.
Some colonial letters. *See* Brevoort, J. C., and others.

Champney, James Wells. 1843—. Fifty years of photography. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 357.)

Champneys, A. C.
History of Marlborough College. *See* Bradley, A. G., and others.

Champneys, Francis Henry (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Moveable kidney in women. *See* Landau, L. (in preceding catalogue).

Champoiseau, Charles François Noël. 1830—. Victoire de Samothrace. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 11.)

Champollion, Aimé. *See* Champollion-Figeac, A. L.

Champollion, *le Jeune*, Jean François. 1790–1832.
Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens pour inscrire sur leurs monuments, les titres, les noms, et le surnoms des souverains grecs et romains. Paris, 1822. 8°.
—— Champollion-Figeac, A. L. Les deux Champollion, leur vie et leur œuvres. 1887. 4702

Champollion-Figeac, Aimé Louis. 1813—.
Les deux Champollion, leur vie et leurs œuvres, leur correspondance archéologique relative au Dauphiné et à l'Egypte. Etude complète de biographie et de bibliographie, 1778–1867. Grenoble, 1887. 8°. 4702
—— Paléographie des classiques latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris. Recueil de fac-simile fidèlement exécutés sur les originaux et accompagnés de notices historiques et descriptives. Avec une introduction par M. Champollion - Figeac. Paris, 1837. fo. 1242

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph. 1778–1867. Introduction. 16 pp. (Champollion-Figeac, A. L., *Paléographie des classiques latins*, p. i.)
—— (*Ed.*) Passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ et passion de S. Léger, en langue romane et en vers. Paris, 1849. 4°. 2372
—— (*Ed.*) L'ystoire de li Normant, et la Chronique de Robert Viscart. *See* Aimé, *Monk of Monte Casino.*
—— Champollion-Figeac, A. L. Les deux Champollion, leur vie et leurs œuvres. 1887. 4702
—— and **Champollion-Figeac,** Aimé Louis. Historical and descriptive text and introduction. *See* Silvestre, J. B., *Universal paleography.*

Champseix, *Mme.* Léonie (André Léo, *pseud.*) **Scherer,** E. H. A. Aline-Ali, par André Léo. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 323.)

Champvoux, *France.* Curzon, H. de. L'église prieurale de C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 139.)

Chance. Bertrand, J. L. F. Les lois du hasard. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 758.)—**Cantor,** M. Das gesetz im zufall. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 377.)—**Edgeworth,** F. Y. Philosophy of chance. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 223.)—**Johnson,** W. E. Venn, The logic of chance. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 268.)—**Ruemelin,** G. Ueber den zufall. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 353.)
See also **Probabilities.**

Chance continental acquaintances. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 389.)

Chanceller, Richard. *See* Chancellor, R.

Chancellor, Charles Williams, *M. D.* 1833—.
Climate of the eastern shore of Maryland, considered with reference to its sanative and curative influence in pulmonary consumption and other diseases. Baltimore, 1889. 16°. —3777
—— **Squalid dwellings** of the poor: a social and sanitary reproach. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 145.)

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford.
Historical Richmond. Illustr. London, 1885. 8°. 2545
—— Life of Charles I, 1600–25. London, 1886. 8°. 1512

Chancellor, Richard. —1556. Voyage, 1553. 22 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 263.)
—— Adam, C. Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy; being Clement Adam's Anglorum navigatio ad Muscovitas . . . Ed. by E. Goldsmid. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1886. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Chancellors. Meibom, H. Oratio de origine, dignitate, et officio cancellariorum academicorum. 5 pp. (Meibom. H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 37, 239.)

Chancellorsville, *Va.* Allan, W. Campaign of C. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc., *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 462.)—Campaigns of the Civil war: Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 170.)—**Bates,** S. P. Chancellorsville revisited by Gen. Hooker. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 777.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Battle of C. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 276.)—**Howard,** O. O. Jackson's attack upon the 11 corps. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 761.)—**Hubard,** R. T. Operations of Gen. J. E.

B. Stuart before C. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 249.)—**Lee**, F. Chancellorsville. 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 545.)—**Lee**, R. E. Report of the battle of C. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 230.)—**Mills**, W. H. Chancellorsville. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1886, p. 371.)—**Perry**, E. A. Report of the battle of C. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 203.)—**Pleasanton**, A. Successes and failures of C. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 745.)—**Rice**, O. Afield with the 11 army corps at C. 32 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 358.)—**Rodes**, R. E. Report of the battle of C. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 161.)—**Smith**, J. P. Stonewall Jackson's last battle. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 921.)—**Stuart**, J. E. B. Report of the battle of C. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 9.)—**Terry**, W. The "Stonewall brigade" at C. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 364.)

See also **United States**, *History, Civil war.*

Chancery. Phillips, F. Antiquity, right use, and ancient usage of fines in chancery. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 482.)

See also **Courts of law.—Equity.—Great Britain**, *Court of Chancery.*—**Law.**

Chancery, Inns of court and. Loftie, W. J. 1501

Chanche, John Mary Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Natchez.* **Clarke**, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Mary Joseph Chanche, first Bp. of Natchez, A. D. 1841. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 166.)

Chançons royaulx. 205 pp. Deschamps, E., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.

Chand Bardāī.

Prithirāj Rāsau: an old Hindi epic, commonly ascribed to Chand Bardāī. Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. Pt. 2, v. 1. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

Note.—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Chandeliers. ALLEMAGNE, H. R. d'. Histoire du luminaire, depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au XIX siècle. Ouvrage contenant 500 gravures dans le text et 80 grandes planches. 1891. —17A5

—— **Courajod**, L. Les chandeliers de la chapelle du château d'Ecouen au Musée du Louvre. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 146.)—**Dubois**, G. Découverte de 2 chandeliers du 13 siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 21.)

See also **Illumination.—Lamps.**

Chaṇḍeśvara. Vivāda-Ratnākara. A treatise on Hindu law. Ed. by Paṇḍit Dīnanātha Vidyālaṇkāra. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

Chandler, Adoniram.

Address, delivered at the close of the nineteenth annual fair of the American Institute of the city of New York, at Castle Garden, Oct. 23, 1846. New York, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

Chandler, Henry Williams. 1828–89.

Elements of Greek accentuation. 2 ed. Oxford, 1878. 16°. —2117

—— Practical introduction to Greek accentuation. 2 ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. —2115

Chandler, J., *M. D.* How to deal with a first case and early cases of yellow fever generally. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 108.)

Chandler, Joseph Everett.

Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 50 pl. Boston, 1892. 4°. —7.41

Chandler, Marine T. W. Meteorology; Magnetic observations . . . recomputed by J. E. Hilgard. 12 pp. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 246, 250.)

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. 1816—.

American criminal trials. Boston, 1841–44. 2 v. p. 8°. —2322

Contents. Professional life of John **Adams**, v. 1.—Major **André**, v. 2.—Col. **Bayard's treason**, v. 1.—**Boston massacre**, v. 1.—Wm. **Channing**, v. 2.—Wm. **Cushing**, v. 2.—Petition of Wm. **Dyer** for the life of his wife, v. 1.—John **Hauer** and others, v. 2.—Col. **Henley**, v. 2.—Anne **Hutchinson**, v. 1.—**Leisler's rebellion**, v. 1.—Levi **Lincoln**, v. 2.—Henry **Marchant**, v. 2.—Thomas **Maule**, v. 1.—**New York negro plot**, v. 1.—Crew of the **Pitt packet**, v. 1.—The **Quakers**, v. 1.—Advice of the elders respecting the Quakers, v. 1.—Note to the trials of the Quakers, v. 1.—Sketch of Josiah **Quincy**, *Jr.* v. 1.—The **Rhode Island judges**, v. 2.—Timothy **Ruggles**, v. 2.—Joshua H. **Smith**, v. 2.—Bathsheba **Spooner** and others, v. 2.—Trial of Mrs. Spooner and others, v. 2.—Sketch of Wm. **Stoughton**, v. 1.—Wm. **Tudor**, v. 2.—James M. **Varnum**, v. 2.—Documents respecting the trials for **witchcraft**, v. 1.—Salem witchcraft, v. 1.—John Peter **Zenger**, v. 1.

Chandler, Richard, *D. D.* 1738–1810.

Travels in Asia Minor, and Greece; or, an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. 3 ed. London, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 4°.

—— Voyages dans l'Asie Mineure et en Grèce, fait aux dépens de la Société des Dilettanti, dans les années 1764–66. Tr. de l'anglais . . . par J. P. Servais et Barbié du Bocage. Paris, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

—— (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia. Oxonii, 1763. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —17D2

Chandler, S. C., *Jr.*

The Almucantar; an investigation made at the Observatory in 1884 and 1885. Cambridge, 1887. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 17.) —2451

Chandler, Samuel. 1693–1766.

History of persecution, from the patriarchial age, to the reign of George II. New ed. to which are added, Rev. Dr. Buchanan's Notices of the present state of the inquisition at Goa . . . by Charles Atmore. London, 1813. 8°. —1267

Chandler, William Eaton. 1835—. National control of elections. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 705.)—Methods of restricting **immigration**. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 128.)—Our **Southern masters**. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 508.)

—— STATUE of John P. Hale . . . presented to the state of New Hampshire by W. E. Chandler. An account of the unveiling ceremonies, Aug. 3, 1892, with report of the addresses. 1892. 4744

Chandler, William Henry. 1841—.

Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Appliances and methods employed for the preservation of wood. Washington, 1893. 8°. —3726

—— — Construction of chemical laboratories. Washington, 1893. 8°. —3726

—— — Report on class 41. Products of mining and metallurgy. Washington, 1893. 8°. —3726

—— — Report on class 64. Hygiene and public charities. Washington, 1893. 8°. —3726

—— — Report on group IV. Textile fabrics, wearing apparel, and accessories. Washington, 1893. 8°. —3726

Chandler, Zachariah. Garfield, J. A. Zachariah Chandler. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 773.)

Chandos, *the Herald.* —1369.

Le Prince noir, poème. Texte critique suivi de notes par Francisque-Michel. [*Fr. and Eng.*] London, 1883. 4°. 2383

Chandos, Raphaël. Les fantômes et la science. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 203.)

Chandos portrait of Shakespeare. Rodd, H., and others. 3304

Chandrakánta Tarkálankára, Mahámahopádhyáya Kála Mádhava. Calcutta, 1885–88. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

—— (*Ed.*) Nyaya-Kusumanjali Prakaranam. *See* Udayanáchárya.

—— (*Ed.*) Parásara. Smṛiti. *See* Parásara.

Chaney, George L. Francis Custis Hopkinson. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 21.)

Chang family. Imbault-Huart, C. Légende du premier pape des Taoistes et l'histoire de la famille pontificale de Tchang. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 389.)

Changarnier, *Gén.* Nicolas Anne Théodule. **Antioche,** (—), *Comte* de. Les dernières campagnes du Gén. C. en Afrique. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 239, 539.)

Chanler, *Mrs.* Amélie Rives. *See* Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C.

Channel islands.

ANSTED, D. T., and LATHAM, R. G. Channel islands. 1862. 1523

—— JACOB, J. Annals of some of the British Norman isles, constituting the bailiwick of Guernsey. v. 1. 1830. 2501

—— LEIGHTON, W. A. Lichen-flora of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and the Channel islands. 1879. —2683

—— **Gaidoz,** H. Une visite aux îles normandes. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 917.)—The **Huguenot reformation** in the Norman isles. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 222.)—**Keene,** H. G. The Channel islands. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 21.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 161, 1885, p. 57. *Also* **Alderney. — English channel. — Guernsey. — Herm. — Jethou.—Sark.**

Channel tunnel. Beaumont, F. The channel tunnel. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 305.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Le tunnel sous-marin anglo-français. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 834.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. "Silver streak" and the channel tunnel. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 240.)—**Fowler,** J. The channel passage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 337.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Alter orbis. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1041.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. The channel tunnel. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 672.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., *Baron Brabourne.* Channel tunnel. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 522.) — **Plunkett,** E., *Baron Dunsany.* The proposed channel tunnel. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, pp. 288, 313.)—**Reinach,** J. The channel tunnel. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 675.)—**Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. The channel tunnel. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 663.) — **Smith,** G. The channel tunnel. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)—**Story** of the channel tunnel. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 499.)—**Thynne,** J. A., 4 *Marquis of Bath.* The proposed channel tunnel, a protest. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, pp. 493, 657.)

See also **English channel.—Tunnels.**

Channing, Edward. 1856—.

The Narragansett planters: a study of causes. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 2.) 4653

—— Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Companions of Columbus.** 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 187.)—The **Sackville papers.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 490.)—Some recent **school books.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 185.)—The **war in the Southern department.** 104 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 469.)

Channing, Grace Ellery (*Ed.*)

Dr. Channing's Note-book. *See* Channing, W. E.

Channing, William Ellery, *D. D.* 1780–1842.

Note-book. Passages from the unpublished MSS. of. Selected by his granddaughter, Grace Ellery Channing. Boston, 1887. 12°. —4257

—— **Bunsen,** C. K. J. Channing. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 433.)—**Caro,** E. M. La prédication populaire aux Etats-Unis: W. E. Channing. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Channing's sermon** on the divinity of humanity. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 98.) — **Dewey,** O. Dr. Channing's writings. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 54.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude sur C. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 245.)—**Morison,** J. H. Channing on war. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 72.)—**Norton,** A. Channing's dedication sermon, Dec. 7, 1826. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 61.) **Poe,** E. A. Wm. Ellery Channing. 16 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 207.)—**Putnam,** G. Dr. Channing. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 228.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The moralist: Channing. 24 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 56.)

—— CHADWICK, J. W. Channing's life and work. [1880.] 3767

—— **Furness,** W. H. Memoir of C. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 259.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Rev. Wm. E. Channing, D. D., on occasion of the celebration of the 25 anniversary of his death. 9 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 164.) — **Russell,** W. Dr. Channing. 10 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 279.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Wm. Ellery Channing. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 283.)

Channing, William Ellery. 1818—. Burial of John Brown. 7 pp. (Orcutt, S., *History of Torrington*, p. 413.)—**Cottage hymns.** 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 346.)—**In memoriam.** 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 214.) — A **Quaternion.** 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 44.) — **Speculum poesis.** 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 186, 400.) —**Wigelia.** 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 390.)

Channing, William Henry. 1810–84.
Sketches of the life of James H. Perkins. Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. (Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1.) 2106
—— Frothingham, O. B. Memoir of Wm. Henry Channing. 1886. 3774

Chanson d'Antioche. 2 v. Richard, *le Pèlerin.* (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1224

Chanson de Anseïs, fils de Gerbert, Un nouveau MS. de la. 12 pp. Langlois, E. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 421.)

Chanson de la croisade albigeoise, Recherches sur les auteurs de la. 22 pp. Meyer, P. (*Biblioth. École des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 401.)

Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der. Kraack, L. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 15.) 2305

Chanson de Loherains. *See* Loherains.

Chanson de Roland. *See* Théroulde.

Chanson des Saxons, Witikind, ou la. 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 122.)

Chanson populaire en France, Histoire de la. Tiersot, J. 2394

Chansonnier français de St. Germain-des-Prés. Meyer, M. P. H., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Chansonnier huguenot du XVI siècle. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 16°. 2397

Chansons de geste. *See* French poetry.

Chansons en patois vosgien. Jouve, L. 2395

Chansons nationales badines et joyeuses. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Chansons normandes du XV siècle. Gasté, A. 2397

Chansons populaires. Decombe, L. 2387

Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire. [*Arabic.*] Bouriant, U. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub., *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire.*) 3171

Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 2 v. Weckerlin, J. B. T. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 17, 18.) 2217

Chansons populaires de la France. Crane, T. F. (*Ed.*) 1328

Chansons populaires recueillies en Franche-Comté. Beauquier, C. —2736

Chant de la Marseillaise. Loth, A. —2753

Chantelauze, François Règis. 1821–88.
Le Cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau, étude historique suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, de Mazarin, etc. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4605
—— Le Cardinal de Retz et ses missions diplomatiques à Rome. Paris, 1879. 8°. 4695
—— Le Père de La Chaize confesseur de Louis XIV, études d'histoire religieuse. Lettres et documents inédits. Paris, 1859. 8°. 5893
—— M. le Duc de **Broglie,** historien. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 193.)—**Catherine de Médicis** et la Saint-Barthélemy, à propos 2 livres récents. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 123, 342.)—Grand **Condé,** par M. le Duc d'Aumale. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 385.)—Le dernier de faux **Dauphins.** 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 464, 669.)—La fin de la **Fronde** et l'arrestation du Cardinal de Retz. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 410, 1079.)—Le Cardinal **Mazarin,** d'après les derniers travaux historiques et critiques. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 254.)
—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Philippe de Commynes. *See* Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.*

Chantemerle: nouvelle. 19 pp. Des Roches, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 31.)

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D.
Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte. Freiburg, 1887–89. 2 v. 8°. —3262

Chante-pleure. 172 pp. Pouvillon, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 481, 789; 1890, v. 97, pp. 117, 583.)

Chantilly, *France.* Child, T. Chantilly. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 836.)—**Gruyer,** F. A. Monumens de la renaissance française dans la chappelle du château de C. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 106.)—**Walizewski,** K., *Comte.* Un chapitre de l'histoire de C.: Condé et d'Anghien candidats au trône de Pologne (1656–67). 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 493, 669.)

Chantilly, *Va.* Lee, A. E. From Cedar mountain to C. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 266, 370, 467, 574.)

Chantoceaux, *France.* Longnon, A. Chantoceaux, siége d'un évêché au VI siècle. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 140.)

Chantrel, Joseph, and **Orse,** Jean Baptiste Siffroy, *Abbé* (*Eds.*) Encyclopédie catholique. Suppléments. *See* Glaire, J. B., and others (*Eds.*)

Chants de quêtes. 13 pp. Smith, V. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 59.)

Chants et les traditions populaires des Annamites. Dumoutier, G. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires*, v. 15.) 1217

Chants populaires de la Franche-Comté. Buchon, M. 2396

Chants populaires de la Provence. 2 v. Arbaud, D. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 4, 5.) 2397

Chants populaires des Afghans. Darmesteter, J. (Soc. asiat. *Coll. d'ouvr. orient.* 2 s.) 1221

Chants populaires messins. Paquet, H. R. R. (N. Quepat, *pseud.*) 2387

Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays messin. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) 2377

Chap-books. Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B. (*Eds.*) Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. 1885, 5 v. (*Villon Soc.*) 2116
—— **Pyle,** H. Chap-book heroes. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 123.)

Chapel Haddlesey, *England.* Worsfold, J. N. History of Haddlesey. 1894. 2534
See also **Yorkshire.**

Chapel of the hermits. 15 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 126.

Chapel Royal of Scotland, History of the. Rogers, C. —1273

Chapelain, Jean. 1595–1674.
Les douze derniers chants du poème de la Pucelle. Pub. par H. Herluison. Précédés d'une préface de l'auteur et d'une étude sur le poème de la Pucelle par René Kerviler. Orléans, 1882. 16°. 2377

—— Lettres. Pub. par Ph. Tamizey de Larroque. v. 2. Paris, 1883. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 2 s.) 4682
Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Préface des chants inédits de la **Pucelle.** 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 5.)

—— Balzac, J. L. G. de. Lettres familières à M. Chapelain. 1661. L.20

—— **Fabre,** A. Jeunesse de C. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 526.)

Chapelizod, *Ireland.* Le Fanu, J. S. Ghost stories of C. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 499.)

Chapelle-Vendômoise, *France.* Martonne, A. de. Note sur le dolmen de la C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 120: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Chapes. Bertrand, A. Bouterolles d'épées. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 56: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Flouest,** E. Bouterolles gauloises inédites. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 95: with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)
See also **Swords.**

Chapin, Aaron Lucius, *D. D.* 1817—. Address. 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 126.)

Chapin, Charles W. E. The property line of 1768. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)

Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, *D. D.* Bartlett, D. W. E. H. Chapin. 10 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 45.)

Chapin, Frederick Hastings.
Mountaineering in Colorado: Peaks about Estes park. Boston, 1889. p. 8°. 2405

—— **Cliff-dwellings** of the Mancos canons. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antig.* v. 12, 1890, p. 193.)

Chapin, Henry Dwight. Preventable causes of poverty. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 415.)

Chapitre des petits oiseaux: nouvelle. 5 pp. Chappuis, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 566.)

Chaplain, Jules. 1839—.
Céramiques de la Grèce propre. *See* Dumont, A., and Chaplain, J.

Chaplin, Heman White (C. H. White, *pseud.*) Five hundred dollars. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 827.)—**New minister's great opportunity.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 623.)—The **Village convict.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 616.)

Chaplin, Jeremiah, *D. D.* 1813–86. Rev. John Mason Peck, D. D. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 208.)

Chaplin, Stewart W. Mr. Jack's promotion. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 201.)

Chapman, Edward Francis, and **Gordon,** Thomas Edward. Souvenirs d'une ambassade anglaise à Kachgar, 1873–74. 64 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 65.)

Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel. Decline of divorce. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 417.)—**Marriage rejection** and marriage reform. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 358.)

—— **Clapperton,** J. H. Miss Chapman's marriage reform: a criticism. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 709.)

Chapman, George. *Circa* 1559–1634. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 8.)

—— (*Tr.*) Batrachomyomachia, hymns, and epigrams; Iliads; Odysseys. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Lowell,** J. R. Chapman. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 262, and in his *Old Eng. dramatists*, p. 78, and *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 561.)—**Regel,** H. M. Ueber George Chapman's Homer-uebersetzung. 117 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 1, 295.)

Chapman, H.
Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins. *See* Chapman, S. H., and Chapman, H.

Chapman, Henry Samuel. 1803–81. Political history of Canada. 7 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 448.)

Chapman, *Rev.* John. Jesse, J. H. Rev. John Chapman. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 30.)

Chapman, John, *M. D.* Non-contagiousness, causation, and scientific treatment of cholera. 62 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 472.)

Chapman, John H. (*Ed.*)
Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex, v. 1, 1725–87. London, 1886. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 11.) 2513

—— **Persecution** under Elizabeth. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 21.)

Chapman, John Jay. Fourth canto of the Inferno. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 647.)

Chapman, John Kemble (*Ed.*)
Complete history of theatrical entertainments . . . at the English court, from the time of King Henry VIII to the present day, including the series of plays performed before Her Majesty, at Windsor castle, Christmas, 1848–49. With engravings. London, n. d. r. 8°. 3321

Chapman, Jonathan. Haley, W. D. Johnny Appleseed, a pioneer hero. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 830.)

Chapman, Leonard B. (*Ed.*)
York deeds. *See* Sargent, W. M., and Chapman, L. B.

Chapman, Matthew James (*Tr.*)
The Greek pastoral poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus. Done into English. 3 ed., revised. London, 1866. 12°. 1345

Chapman, Paul M., *M. D.* Thomsen's disease. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 131.)

Chapman, S. H., and **Chapman,** H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, Los Angeles, Cal. To which is added a large, private collection of numismatic books. To be sold at auction. Phila., 1888. 8°. 2704

Chapman, *Mrs.* Theodosia Spring. Churchgoing: a dialogue on hymns. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 378.)—**Women's suffrage.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 561.)

—— **Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Women's suffrage: a reply. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 740.)

Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.
The French in the Allegheny valley. Cleveland [1887]. 12°. 1627
—— **Braddock's defeat.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 446.)—Early **Connecticut claims** in Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 234.)—Fall of Fort **Duquesne.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 330.)—**Religious movement** of 1800. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 426.)—Early **Virginia claims** in Pennsylvania. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 155.) —**Washington's first campaign.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 66.)—**Washington's first public service.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 225.)

Chapman, William.
Life of John Wiclif, the herald of the Reformation. London, n. d. 12°. 4873

Chaponneau, Jehan.
PICOT, A. E. Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau. 1879. 3336

Chaponnière, Jean François. Monnier, M. J. F. Chaponnière. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 34.)

Chaponnière, Jean Jacques. 1805—. Notice sur François Bonivard, prieur de S. Victor, et sur ses écrits. 72 pp. (Bonivard, F., *Chronique de Genève*, v. 1, p. v.)

Chappell, Walter F., *M. D.* Consumption at health resorts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 377.)

Chappelow, Leonard. 1683–1768.
Commentary on the book of Job, in which is inserted the Hebrew text and English tr. v. 1. Cambridge, 1752. 4°. —2161

Chappuis, Charles (*Ed.*) 1822—.
Sentences de M. Terentius Varron. *See* Varro, M. T. (in preceding catalogue).

Chappuis, Hermann. Après le duel: nouvelle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 566.) —Le **Chapitre des petits oiseaux:** nouvelle. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 566.)—Le **Dernier edelweiss:** nouvelle. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 380.)—Une **Petite brouille:** croquis. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 305.)

Chappuis. *See also* Chapuis.

Chappuzeau, Samuel. *Circa* 1625–1701. L'Académie des femmes, 1661. 37 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 211.)—La **Dame d'intrigue:** ou, le Riche vilain. 38 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 363.)—Review or abstract in the "Philosophical Transactions" of Chapuzeau's work, entitled "**Histoire des joyaux,**" pub. in 1665; and note on the English ed. of the same work. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, p. 471.)

Chapter from an unknown life. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 12.)

Chapter in the history of meteorites. Flight, W. —2485

Chapter on autography. 77 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 183.

Chapters from family chests. 2 v. Walford, E. 2786

Chapters from the religious history of Spain. Lea, H. C. —1285

Chapters in the history of the insane in the British isles. Tuke, D. H. —3785

Chapters on alliterative verse. Lawrence, J. —2156

Chapters on English metre. Mayor, J. B. —2153

Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine. Brownell, W. C. Contemporary French sculpture. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 193.)

Chapuis, Théophile. Au nord de l'Irlande. Notes de voyage. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 89.)—Dans les montagnes de la **Norvège.** 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 498; v. 39, 1888, pp. 95, 278.)

Chapuis. *See also* Chappuis.

Chapuy, Nicholas Marie Joseph. 1790–1858.
Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Paris, *etc.* *See* Du Mège, A. L. C. A.—Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de.—Schweighaeuser, J. G., *Jr.*

Characeae. Braun, A. Fragmente einer monographie der characeen, herausg. von O. Nordstedt. 211 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)
See also **Algae.—Botany.—Cryptogamia.**

Character. Chapter of accidents, containing serious reflections on character. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 642.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Character. 27 pp. *Works*, v. 3, p. 87; v. 10, p. 91; and in his *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 91.)—**Foster,** J. On decision of character. 79 pp. (*Essays*, p. 91.)—**Galton,** T. Measurement of character. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 179.)—**Gottschall,** R. Studien ueber den menschlichen charakter. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 133.) —**Peabody,** W. B. O. The true idea of priest and king. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 355.)—**Scott,** R. E. Inquiry into the causes of the diversity of human character. 123 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, pp. 83, 248; v. 7, 1813, p. 1; v. 9, 1814, p. 65; v. 10, 1814, p. 237; v. 12, 1815, p. 41; v. 13, 1816, p. 305.)—**Thomas,** F. W. Development of mind and character. 29 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, *etc.* p. 298.)
See also **Expression.—Moral philosophy.—Psychology.**

Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. Turner, F. J. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Character and logical method of political economy. Cairnes, J. E. —1366

Character and poetical genius of Lord Byron, Letters on the. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 4811

Character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish, Observations on the. Dewar, D. 2586

Character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland. 2 v. Stewart, D. 2584

Character of a modern Whig, or an alamode true loyal Protestant. London, repr. 1886. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*) 2527

Character of a Trimmer. Coventry, *Sir* W. 1586

Character of Queen Elizabeth. Bohun, E. 4776

Character of Thomas Jefferson. Dwight, T., *Jr.* 3787

Characteristics. 37 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 191: *Works*, v. 16.

Characteristics, Note on the logic of. 2 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 51.

Characteristics of Goethe. 3 v. Austin, *Mrs.* S. T. (*Ed.*) 5853

Characteristics of literature. Tuckerman, H. T. 2227

Characteristics of the present age. Fichte, J. G.

Characteristics of volcanoes. Dana, J. D. —1652

Characterization. 12 pp. Symonds, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1888, p. 211.)

Characters. FLECKNOE, R. Ænigmatical characters. 1665. 1327

—— LA BRUYÈRE, J. de. Les caractères. 1813, 2 v.

—— MAZUY, A. Types et caractères anciens, d'après des documents peints ou écrits. 1841.

—— **Theophrastus,** *of Eresus.* Les caractères. 102 pp. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Les caractères*, v. 2, p. 303.)

Characters and criticisms. 2 v. Jones, W. A. 2206

Charaka-Samhitā. Tr. into English. Pub. by Avinash Chandra Kaviratna. Calcutta, n. d. 5 pts. 8°. 3104

Charcot, Jean Martin, *M. D.* 1825–93.

Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system delivered at the infirmary of La Salpêtrière. v. 3. Tr. by Thomas Savill. London, 1889. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 128.)

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue. —3773

—— Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. Delivered at the Faculty of medicine of Paris. Tr. and ed. by Walter Baugh Hadden. London, 1883. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 102.) —3773

—— **Hypnotism and crime.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 159.)—**Magnetism and hypnotism.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 566.)—**Topography of the brain.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 613.)

—— and **Richer,** Paul, *M. D.* On a muscular phenomenon observed in hysteria, and analogous to the "paradoxical contraction." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 289.)

Chardon, Louis. 1861—. La Roumanie et les Roumains. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 449.)

Chardon street convention. 6 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 10, p. 349; and *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 349.

Chardry, or Chardery. 13 *cent.*

Josaphaz, Set Dormanz, und Petit Plet. Dichtungen in der anglo-normannischen mundart des XIII jahrhunderts. Zum ersten mal vollstaendig, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar, herausg. von John Koch. Heilbronn, 1879. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

Charencey, Hyacinthe de. 1832—. Le déluge, d'après les traditions indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, pp. 88, 310.)—Appel à la **Hongrie.** 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 215.)—**Hymne** et chants chippewayes. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 392.)—**Poésies tongouses** des rives de l'Amour. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 68.)

Charente, *France.* Extrait d'un mémoire communiqué à la Société, ayant pour titre: Recherches sur les monumens anciens et modernes du Département de la Ç., par M . . . 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 26.)—**Limousin,** N. Recherches concernant une station romaine, dont on voit les ruines dans le Département de la C. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 433.)—**Y.,** H. Exploration archéologique du Département de la C., par A. F. Lièvre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 31.)

Charente-Inférieure, *France.* Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Mémoire sur des antiquités celtiques ou gauloises du Département de la C. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, pp. 53, 480.)

Charenton, *France.* PIÉRART, Z. J. Histoire de St.-Maur-des-Fossés . . . et des communes des cantons de Charenton, Vincennes . . . 1886, 2 v. .2603

Chares. Koehler, U. Der strateg Chares. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 188.)

Charette de La Contrie, François Athanase. BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of Vendée: Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil. Tr. from the French. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England in the case of the Queen against Thomas Castro. 2 v. Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. —2353

Charges preferred against H. R. H., the Duke of York, Circumstantial report of the. Wardle, G. L. —2322

Chariclides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 556.)

Charing Cross to St. Paul's. McCarthy, J., and Pennell, J. 1501

Chariots. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Le char de guerre des Celtes dans quelques textes historiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 194.)—**Leaf,** W. The Homeric chariot. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 185.)—**Mazard,** H. H. Note sur les chars gaulois de la Marne. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 45: with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Verrall,** A. W. On the syrinx (σῦριγξ) in the ancient chariot. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 364.)

See also **Carriages.**

Charisius, Flavius Sosipater. Beck, J. W. Zur quellenanalyse des C. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 255.)—**Becker,** J. Zu C. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 435.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Ueber das neuaufgefundene bruchstueck des C. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 372.)—**Morawski,** C. von. Quaestionum Charisianarum specimen. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 339.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Alte metrik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 787.)

Charitable institutions, Essays on the principles of.

Charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments . . . Mineur, A. E. (Goldsmid, E., *Coll. Adamantaea*, v. 21.) 3125

Charities.

ADAMS, H. B. Notes on the literature of charities. 1887. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 5 s. no. 8.) 4653

—— BALCH, E. G. Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— BALTIMORE. Report of a conference on charities, etc. held April 15, 16, 1887. 1887. —1366

—— Boston. Associated Charities. Directory of the charitable and beneficial organizations of Boston, together with "legal suggestions," etc. 1886. 2627

—— Brougham, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on the abuse of charities. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— Chandler, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 64. Hygiene and public charities. 1893. —3726

—— Charity Organization Society of Baltimore City. Classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of Baltimore. 1885.

—— — Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland. 1892. 1117

—— Essays on the principles of charitable institutions. 1836.

—— Fry, H. Royal guide to the London charities for 1885–86. 1885. —1388

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to enquire concerning charities in England and Wales. Reports relating to the county of Oxford, 1819–37. n. d. 2541

—— Low, S., *Jr.* Charities of London. 1850.

—— Massachusetts. State Board of health, lunacy, and charity, 1–7 annual reports. 1880–86, 10 v. —3704

—— Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities, 18–24 annual reports for 1887–93. 1888–95, 7 v. —4542

—— Savouré-Bonville, A. Réflexions sur le fonctionnement et le rôle de l'assistance publique en France. 1893. —1367

—— Warner, A. G. American charities. [1894.] (Ely, R. T., *Library of economics and politics*, v. 4.) —1372

—— **Barnard.** C. F. Jewish and Christian charity. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 335.) — Method of Christian charity. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 62.)—**Chesebrough.** A. S. Relation of the national benevolent societies to the churches. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 17.) — Projet de **dépot de mendicité**, sous Louis XIII, 1622. 80 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 207.)—**Everett.** E. Charitable institutions and charity. 35 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 568.)—**Gabelli.** A. Il progetto di legge sulle istituzioni pubbliche di beneficenza. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 245.) —**Glimpse** at some of our charities. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 441, 596.)—**Hadden.** R. H. The city parochial charities. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 324.)—**Kellogg.** D. O. Reformation of charity. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 449.)—**Lammers.** A. Wohlthaetigkeit und armenpflege. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 198.)—**Lowell.** J. S. Charity. 23 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 323.)—**Parkman.** F. Public charities. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 367.)—**Post.** J. Die juengste schule Londoner wohlthaeter. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 439.) — **Twining.** L. Workhouse cruelties. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 709.)—**Tzschoppe.** W. von. Fuersorge fuer huelfsbeduerftige kinder. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Villari.** P. La riforma della beneficenza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 5.)—**Vulliemin.** L. Des origines du système bénéficiaire chez les Francs. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 17.)—**Warner.** A. G. Charities. 12 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Notes, no. 7.)—**White.** H. C. Charity organization. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 206.)

See also **Alms houses.—Asylums.—Charity.—Benevolence.—Benevolent societies.—Friendly Societies.—Homes for the aged.—Hospitals.—Mendicity.—Pauperism.—Political economy.—Poor.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.**

Chariton, *of Aphrodisias.* Cobet, C. G. Annotationes criticae ad Charitonem. 75 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 229.)—Charitonis loci aliquot emendati. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 123.)—**Hercher,** R. Zu Aeneas Tacticus und C. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 64.)—**Naber,** S. A. Annotationes criticae ad Charitonem. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 190.)

Charity.

Swedenborg, E. Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de charitate. 1885. ([Opera minora]: *Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— Uhlhorn, J. G. W. Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883. —1267

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Nabuthe Jezraelita. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Bouillerie.** F. de la. Lettre pastorale sur l'organisation de la charité. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrês*, v. 84, p. 565.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. La charité chrétienne aux quatre premiers siècles de l'église. 150 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 5, 161, 321; v. 6, pp. 161, 321.) —**Charity** in the early church. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 342.)—**Chastel,** E. Etudes historiques sur l'influence de la charité durant les premiers siècles chrétiens. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 493.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Female charity: lay and monastic. 40 pp. (*In her* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 102.)—**Cowper.** W. Charity. 6 pp. (*Works ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 528.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De opere et eleemosynis. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 371: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Dewey,** O. Decision and charity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 200.)—**Ellis,** E. G. Fetish of charity. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, pp. 301, 373.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De charitate, et eleemosyna. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 247.)—**Fontette,** E. de. La charité chrétienne. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 330.)—**Keller.** E. Influence pacifique de la charité chrétienne sur la société romaine. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 521.)—**Peabody,** O. W. B. Charity in resisting aggressions on the rights of conscience. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 69.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe, et caritate. 54 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 469.)—**Relief** of the destitute. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 398.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Charity and humour. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 82.)

See also **Benevolence.—Charities.—Moral philosophy. — Philanthropy. — Social science. — Sympathy.**

Charity in the counting house and out of it. 15 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 484.

Charity Organization Society of Baltimore City. Classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1885. 12°.

—— Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland. Together with a summary of laws, etc., and an introduction by Amos G. Warner. Baltimore, 1892. 12°. 1117

—— Eighth, ninth, twelfth to fourteenth annual reports, 1888–95. Baltimore, 1889–95. 5 nos. 8°. L.23

Charlatans. LE PAULMIER, (—). Orviétan; histoire d'une famille de charlatans du Pont-Neuf aux XVII et XVIII siècle. [1893.] 4744

See also **Impostors.—Quacks.**

Charle, (—). Notions élémentaires sur la construction des cartes géographiques. 9 pp. (Meissas, A., and Michelot, A., *Nouv. géog. méthod.* p. 351.)

Charlemagne, *Emperor of the West. Circa* 742–814. **Capitula.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p .186.)—**Capitulare:** Antiquum capitulare. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 5, 12.)—**Capitularia.** 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 44.)—**Charta** divisionis imperii Francorum. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 88.)—**Edictum.** 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss collect.* v. 7, p. 21.) —Epistola ad **Fastradam** Reginam. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 187.)—Epistola ad **Garibaldum** Leodiensem Episcopum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 19.)—Ad **Pipinum** epistola. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 694.) —**Vers** inédits [avec remarques par Maxime de Montrond]. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 1, 1839, p. 305.)

—— BALBO, C., *Conte.* Regno di Carlomagno in Italia. 1862. 4367

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Charlemagne. 1842, 2 v.

—— MOMBERT, J. I. History of Charles the Great. 1888. 4793

—— ZELLER, B., and DARSY, E. Charlemagne. 1882. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France,* v. 1.) 4657

—— ZELLER, J. S. Fondation de l'empire germanique, Charlemagne, Otton le Grand. 1886. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 2.) 3624

—— **Alcuin.** Capitulare admonitionis ad Karolum Magnum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 50.)—**Annalium** de gestis Caroli Magni libri V. 49 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 136.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire pour prouver que C. est né en France, et non pas en Allemagne. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1829, p. 315.)—Fragmentum de **Caroli Magni majoribus.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 201.)—De **Carolo Magno poema.** 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 188.)—De **Carolo Magno versus.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script,* v. 2. p. 645.)—**Charles V** (*le Sage*), *King of France.* Franchises accordées aux habitants d'Aix-la-Chapelle en l'honneur de C. (Mars, 1369). 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 587.)—De rebus Caroli Magni cum imperatore **Constantinopolitano.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 198.)—**Courajod,** L. Inscription gravée sur l'épée dite de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 177: with *Mem.* v. 37, 1876.) —**Delisle,** L. V. Bague en cuivre doré portant le nom de C. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 77: with *Mem.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** F. J. Extrait d'un mémoir intitulé Recherches sur le verre de C. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 129.) —**Dumas,** A. D. Charlemagne. 121 pp. (*In his* Hommes de fer, p. 59.)—**Eginhard.** Annales Regum Francorum Pippini, Caroli Magni, Ludovici Pii. 41 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same,* in French. 116 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 1.)—Vita et conversatio Karoli. 14 pp. (Duchesne, A. *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 93.)—**Epistolae variorum** Carolo Magno regnante scriptae. 74 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae,* v. 4, p. 494.)—**Fréher,** M. De statura Caroli Magni. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—De **gestis Caroli Magni.** 29 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Guérard,** B. Explication du Capitulaire *de villis.* 85 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, pp. 201, 312.)—**Himly,** A. De la décadence carlovingienne. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 12, 1850, p. 201.)—De rebus Caroli Magni cum **Hunis et Slavis** [et] cum Anglorum regibus. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 220.)—De rebus Pippini et Caroli Magni in **Italia.** 16 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 205.)—Chronici Novaliciensis excerptum, de expeditione Caroli Magni adversus **Langobardos.** 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 223.)—Planctus de **obitu Karoli.** 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 434: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**St.-Amans,** J. F. B. de. Notice sur Cassinogilus et la position de ce lieu. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 131.)—**Versus** de Carolo Magno. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, pp. 186, 199; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 811.)—**Vitae.** 38 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 50.)—**Winckler,** A. Kroenung Karls des Grossen zum roemischen Kaiser. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 353.)

See also **France,** *History: Carlovingian and early periods to* 987.—**Germany,** *History.*

Charlemagne, *Romance.*

ADENEZ, or Adanes, *Le Roi.* Bueves de Commarchis. 1874. 2384

—— — Les Enfances Ogier. 1874. 2384

—— — Roumans de Berte aus grand piés. 1874. 2384

—— AMIS AND AMILOUN zugleich mit der altfranzoesischen quelle herausg. von Eugen Koelbing. 1884. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 2.) 2116

—— ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso, with memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. 1834. 4 v. 2362

—— — Orlando Furioso, illustrato da G. Doré, con prefazione de G. Carducci. 1881. 2361

—— AUBERY LE BOURGOING, Roman d'. 1849. 2396

—— AYMERI DE NARBONNE, chanson de geste pub. d'après les MSS. . . . par Louis Demaison. 1887, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes, fr.*) —1144

—— AYMON, Right pleasant and goodly historie of the Four sonnes of. Englisht from the French by Wm. Caxton. Ed. by Octavia Richardson. 1885, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. nos. 44, 45.) 2115

—— BOIARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando Innamorato . . . with . . . notes by A. Panizzi. 1830–31, 5 v. 2362

—— CONQUÊTES du grand Charlemagne, Roi de France. Avec les faits héroïques des douze Pairs de France. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 3.) 2316

—— COURONNEMENT DE LOUIS, chanson de geste pub. d'après tous les MSS. connus par E. Langlois. 1888. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— ENGLISH CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES. 1879–85. 10 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 34–41, 43–45.) 2115

—— ESCLARMONDE, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive. Drei fortsetzungen der chanson von Huon de Bordeaux, zum erstenmal veroeffentlicht von Max Schweigel. 1889. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 83.) 2305

—— FIERABRACCIA ET ULIUIERI, El cantare di. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. Herausg. von E. Stengel. 1881. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 2.) 2305

—— GALIENS LI RESTORÉS. Schlusstheil des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane unter beifuegung saemmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum erstenmal veroeffentlicht von Edmund Stengel. 1890. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 84.) 2305

—— GALLIEN RESTAURÉ, Histoire des nobles prouesses et vaillances de. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 1.) 2316

Note.—Also in Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 337.

—— HUON, *de Villeneuve.* [*Attributed to.*] Roman des quatre fils Aymon, Princes des Ardennes. 1861. 2396

—— HUON DE BORDEUX, Histoire de. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 1.) 2316

Note.—Also in Delvan, A., *Coll. des romans de Chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 145.

—— HUON OF BURDEUX, Boke of, done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Ed., with an introduction by S. L. Lee. 1882–87, 4 nos. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 40, 41, 43, 50.) 2115

—— HUYGE VAN BOURDEUS, ein niederlaendisches volksbuch herausg. von Ferdinand Wolf. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 55.) —3115

—— KARLS DES GROSSEN REISE nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel, ein altfranzoesisches gedicht des XI jahrhunderts. Herausg. von Eduard Koschwitz. 1880. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 2.) 2397

—— MACAIRE, ein altfranzoesisches gedicht herausg. von Adolf Mussafia. 1664. (Mussafia, A., *Altfranzoes. gedichte*, pt. 2.) 2375

—— MAGNABOTTI, A. de', *da Barberino.* I Reali di Francia. 1892. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 68.) —4193

—— MORGANT DER RIESE in deutscher uebersetzung des XVI jahrhunderts herausg. von A. Bachmann. 1890. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 189.) —3125

—— MORT AYMERI DE NARBONNE, chanson de geste pub. d'après les MSS. . . . par J. Couraye du Parc. 1884. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1133

—— PARIS, A. P., and others (*Eds.*) Romans des douze Pairs de France, v. 7–12. 1833–48, 6 v. 1225

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PIERRE DU RIÈS. Anseïs von Karthago. Herausg. von J. Alton. 1892. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 194.) —3124

—— PIETRAFITTA, U., *Conte* di. Seconda Spagna. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118.) 2332

—— RAIMBERT *de Paris.* Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche. 1842, 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze Pairs*, v. 8, 9.) 1225

—— RAUF COILYEAR, Taill of, with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu, and Otuel. Re-ed. from the originals by S. J. Herrtage. 1882. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 39.) 2115

—— REINOLT VON MONTELBAN oder die Heimonskinder. Herausg. von F. Pfaff. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3125

—— RINALDINO DA MONTALBANO, Storia di, romanzo cavalleresco in prosa pub. per cura di Carlo Minutoli. 1865. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 11.) —4173

—— SEGE OFF MELAYNE and the Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne . . . together with a fragment of the song of Roland. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. 1880. (*Early Eng. text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 35.) 2115

—— SIR FERUMBRAS. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. 1879. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 34.) 2115

—— SOWDONE OF BABYLOYNE, Romaunce of, and of Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. 1854. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— TURPIN, *Abp. of Reims.* Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi, texte revu et complété par Ferdinand Castets. 1880. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spec.* no. 7.) 2366

—— VIAGGIO DI CARLO MAGNO IN ISPAGNA per conquistare il cammino di S. Giacomo. Pub. per cura di Antonio Ceruti. 1871, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 123, 124.) 2332

—— **Aldolieri.** Acquisto di Ponente. 145 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118, p. 127.)—Histoire des quatre fils **Aymon.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 97.)—Mussafia, A. (*Ed.*) **Berta de li gran pié.** 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 339; v. 4, 1875, p. 91.)—Mussafia, A. (*Ed.*) **Berta e Milone**: Orlandino. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 177.)—**Berthe aux grand pieds.** 23 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Bovo d'Antona.** 76 pp. (Rajna, P., *I Reali di Francia*, v. 1, p. 491.)—Groeber, G. (*Ed.*) **Destruction de Rome**, première branche de la chanson de geste de Fierabras. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Fier-a-Bras.** 42 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. de romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fioravante**, Il libro delle storia di. 160 pp. (Rajna, P., *I Reali di Francia*, v. 1, p. 331.)—Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) Anfang des chanson de **Girbert di Metz.** 112 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 441.)—**Guerin de Montglave.** 45 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 241.)—Paris, G. B. P. (*Tr.*) **Karlamagnus-saga**, histoire islandaise de Charlemagne. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 89; v. 26, 1864, p. 1.)—Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) **Mainet**, fragments d'une chanson de geste du XII siècle. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)—**Melusine.** 43 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 145.)—**Milles et Amys.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Ogier le Danois.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 49.)—Koschwitz, E. (*Tr.*) Der altnordische **Roland.** Ins Deutsche uebersetzt. 56 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)—**Stricker**, Der. Bruchstuecke aus Karl. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 488.)—**Théroulde.** [*Attributed to.*] Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Rolandsliedes. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 385.)—**Turpin,** *Abp. of Reims.* History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Tr. . . . by T. Rodd. 56 pp. (Rodd, T., *Anct. Spanish ballads*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Witikind**; ou, la chanson des Saxons. 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 122.)

See also **Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*

Charlemagne, *Romance, History and criticism.*

DREYLING, G. Ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen verkleinung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 82.) 2305

—— EBERT, E. Sprichwoerter der altfranzoesischen Karlsepen. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 23.) 2305

—— EULER, A. Das koenigtum im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 65.) 2305

—— KRABBES, T. Die frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 18.) 2305

—— PERSCHMANN, H., and others. Beitraege zur kritik der franzoesischen Karlsepen. 1881. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3.) 2305

—— RAJNA, P. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. 1876. 2385

—— — I Reali di Francia. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia. v. 1. 1872. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31.) —4183

—— SAUERLAND, E. Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzoesischen epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 51.) 2305

—— TAPPERT, W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando Innamorata Bojardo's und dem Orlando Furioso Ariosto's. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.) 2305

—— WOLF, F. J. Ueber die neuesten leistungen der Franzosen fuer die herausgabe ihrer national-heldengedichte. 1833. 2304

—— ZELLER, P. Taegliche lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 42.) 2305

—— **Crescini,** V. Orlando nella Chanson de Roland e nei poemi del Bojardo e dell' Ariosto. 104 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 199, 402; pt. 2, 1880, p. 33.)—**Ebert,** A. Paris, Histoire poétique de Charlemagne, und De Pseudo-Turpino. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 85.)—**Foffano,** F. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura romanzesca italiana del cinquecento. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, pp. 193, 395; pt. 2, 1887, p. 165.)—**Gautier,** L. L'Entrée en Espagne, chanson de geste inédite. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 217.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber Karl und Elegast. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 34.)—**Gundlach,** A. Handschriften-verhaeltniss des Siège de Barbastre. 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 139.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu der altspanischen erzaehlung von Karl dem Grossen und seiner gemahlin Sibille. 31 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 286.)—**Koschwitz,** E. Ueber die Chanson du voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem. 60 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Chansons des Saxons J. Bodel's in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandslied und zur Karlamagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Tersin, tradition arlésienne. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 51.)—**Morf,** H. Etude sur la date, le caractère, et l'origine de la Chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 185.)—**Muentz,** E. Légende de Charlemagne dans l'art du moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 321.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. 50 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)—Notice sur la Chanson de geste intitulée: Le Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constantinople. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 198.)—**Rajna,** P. Origini delle famiglie padovane e gli eroi dei romanzi cavallereschi. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 161.)—La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura cavalleresca italiana. 192 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 384; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, pp. 52, 333; pt. 2, 1871, p. 53.)—**Rhode,** A. Beziehungen zwischen den chanson de geste Hervis de Mes und Garin le Loherain. 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 121.)—**Schmidt,** J. W. Romans en prose . . . de la Table ronde et de Charlemagne. 156 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Waegner,** W. Carolingian legends. 48 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 367.)—**Ward,** H. L. D. French traditions: Cycle of Charlemagne. 86 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of romances, v. 1, p. 546.)

Note.—For criticisms of the particular Charlemagne romances *see* their names.

Charlemesnil. *See* Anneville.

Charles III (*le Gros*), *Emperor of Germany and King of France.* 839–888. Praeceptum pro ecclesia Lugdunensi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 33.)

—— De **regno Caroli Crassi** in Francia. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 497.)

Charles IV, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.* 1316–78. Privilegium studii publici datum Lucensibus. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 184.)—Commentarius de **vita Caroli** Bohemiae Regis, et postea Imp. IV ab ipso Carolo conscriptus. 21 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 86.)—**Vita Karoli IV** Imperatoris ab ipso Karolo conscripta, 1316–46. 43 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 228.)

—— **Grueber,** B. Kaiser Ludwig der Bayer, Karl IV, und die Gralsage. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 183.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K. von. Kaiser Karl IV und Kaiser Karl V: eine historische parallele. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 49.)—Karl's IV ordnung der nachfolge im reiche. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 101.)—**Jenzenstein,** J. von, *Abp. of Prague.* Sermo post mortem Imp. Caroli IV Regis Bohemiae. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 107.)—De **jure electoratus** in Romano imperio, regibus Bohemiae competente, Rudolphi et Karoli Rom. Regum, et Ruperti Palatini senioris, attestationes. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 115.)—**Loserth,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte der erwerbung der Mark Brandenburg durch Karl IV. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 188.)—Ueber die nationalitaet Karls IV. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 291.)—**Muffat,** K. A. Ueber die groesse und schicksale der entschaedigung, welche dem hause Wittelsbach fuer die abtretung der Mark Brandenburg von dem Kaiser Karl IV verschrieben worden sind. 62 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 699..)—**Schlesinger,** L. Eine erbtheilungs- und erbfolgeordnungs-urkunde Kaiser Karls IV. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 1.)

Charles V, *Emperor of Germany and King of Spain.* 1500–58. Extraits de dépêches diplomatiques inédites des Empereurs Maximilien I et C. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 68.)—**Due lettere.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 3.)—**Lettera inedita.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 442.)—Una lettera al Cardinale Giovanni **Salvati.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, 1870, p. 3.)

—— BADOER, F. Notices of the Emperor Charles V, in 1555 and 1556; selected from the despatches of B., by Wm. Stirling. 1856.

Note.—Only 25 copies printed. *Also* in Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.

—— BAUMGARTEN, H. Geschichte Karls V. 1885–92, 3 v. in 4. 3693

—— CARMELIANUS, P. [*Attributed to.*] "The Spousells" of the Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VII, to Charles, Prince of Castile, A. D.

1508. Ed. from unique copies by James Gairdner. 1893. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

—— CECCHI, G. M. Compendio di più ritratti. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 81.) 2322

—— DRUFFEL, A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische Curie, 1544–46. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47, 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2; v. 16, pts. 1, 3, 1876–83.) —3543

—— HENNE, A. Histoire du règne de Charles V en Belgique. 1858–60, 10 v. in 5. 3625

—— HUBERT, E. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Etude sur la condition des Protestants en Belgique. 1882. —1264

—— JUSTE, T. L'abdication de Charles V. 1851. 4763

—— LA LUMIA, I. Sicilia sotto Carlo V Imperatore. 1862. 4377

—— LEVA, G. de. Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. 1863–81, 4 v. 4396

—— MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Cloister life of Emperor Charles V. 1891. (*Works*, v. 5.) 3124

—— MIGNET, F. A. M. Rivalité de François I et de Charles V. 1886, 2 v. 4607

—— VIGO, P. (*Ed.*) Carlo Quinto in Siena nell' Aprile del 1536. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 199.) 2332

—— ZELLER, B. François I, Charles-Quint, et le Connétable de Bourbon. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— — Henri II et Charles-Quint. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— **Acta electionis** Caroli V. 48 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Ægidius (Gillis)**, P. Hypotheses spectaculorum Carolo Imp. Antwerpiae exhibitorum. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 205.)—**Bessin,** E., *Comte* de. Flandriae ordinum legatio ad Carolum regem in Hispaniam. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 195.)—**Campori,** G. Carlo V in Modena; commentario storico. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 139.)—**Cantù.** C. Carlo V e la riforma in Italia. 31 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 253.)—**Casanova,** E. Carlo V e Clemente VII. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 126.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Charles-Quint. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 273; *Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 26.)—**Courtois,** A. Lecture et publication d'un placard de C. à la bretecque de la maison royale de St. Omer en 1531. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 194.)—Manifeste de C. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 45.)—Négociation de la paix et de la ligue entre C. et **François I.** 51 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vênit.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K. von. Kaiser Karl IV und Kaiser Karl V: eine historische parallele. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 49.)—Zur kritik und quellenkunde der ersten regierungsjahre K. Karls V. 206 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 1 abth. p. 1.)—**Legatio** ad Caesarem Carolum V. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 189.)—Entry of Charles I [of Spain] into **London.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 32.)—**Luce,** A. S. Juifs sous C. et le fonds hébraïque du Trésor du Chartes en 1372. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—**Malden,** H. Charles V. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Neuenar,** H., *Graf* von. Oratio ad . . . principes electores pro . . . Carolo Romanor. Rege electo. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 173.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. 43 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 499; 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 105.)—**Pflug,** J., *Bp. of Naumburg.* Oratio funebris de morte Caroli V. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 591.)—**Podestà,** B. Carlo V a Roma nell' anno 1536. 42 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)—**Praet,** J. van. Charles V. 104 pp. (*Essays*, p. 97.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Dei commentari di Carlo Quinto Imperatore. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, pt. 2, 1862, p. 3.)—L'incoronazione di Carlo V in Aquisgrana descritta da Baldassar Castiglione. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 333.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Carlo Quinto Imperatore nella leggenda siciliana. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 355.)—**Viperano,** G. A. Laudatio funebris Caroli V. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 595.)

Charles VI, *Emperor of Germany.* Solemnitas inaugurationis D. Caroli VI. 8 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 518.)

Charles *the Great, Emperor of the West.* *See* Charlemagne.

Charles I, *King of Bohemia.* *See* Charles IV, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.*

Charles I (*le Chauve*), *King of France.* 823–877. Capitula. 64 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 406.)—**Deux chartes inédites.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 205.)—Libellus proclamationis adversus **Wenilonem** Archiepiscopum Senonum. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 436.)

—— ZELLER, B. Charles le Chauve. 1883. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 2.) 4657

—— **Consecratio.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 449.)—**Electio** Karoli Imperatoris, ab Italici regni Episcopis, et ceteris optimatibus confirmata. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 458.)—**Epitaphia.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, pp. 472, 660.)—**Gesta** qualiter electio Caroli confirmata fuit Romae. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 467.)—**Inscriptiones** de Carolo Calvo; Epitaphium Caroli. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 659.)—Formulae foederis **Ludouici** Germaniae et Karoli Galliae Regum. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 71.)

Charles II, *King of France.* *See* Charles III (*le Gros*), *Emperor of Germany and King of France.*

Charles III (*le Simple*), *King of France.* 879–929. Praecepta. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, pp. 33, 36.)

—— **Fragmentum** de rege Carolo. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 586.)—**Pactum** Karoli et Henrici Regum. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 587.)

Charles IV (*le Bel*), *King of France.*

ZELLER, B., and LUCHAIRE, A. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. 1885. (Zeller, B., *Hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Lot,** H. Essai d'intervention de C. en faveur de Chrétiens d'orient tenté avec le concours du Pape Jean XXII. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 588.)—Projets de croisade sous C. et sous Philippe de Valois. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 503.)

Charles V (*le Sage*), *King of France.* 1337–80. Franchises accordées aux habitants d'Aix-la-Chapelle en l'honneur de Charlemagne (Mars, 1369). 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 587.)

—— BARROIS, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri . . . 1830. W. 73

—— Benoist, C. Politique du Roi Charles V, la nation, et la royauté. 1886. (*Etudes hist. sur le XIV siècle.*) 4686

—— Boucicaut, J. L. M., *Sire* de. Histoire de, et de ses mémorables faicts en France, Italie, et autres lieux, du règne des Roys Charles V et Charles VI. 1825, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, 7.) 4676

—— Prou, M. Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les Rois de France Jean II et Charles V (1362–70). 1888. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 76.) —4153

—— Zeller, B. Charles V, sa cour, son gouvernement. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

—— — Charles V et Du Guesclin. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

—— — Le Dauphin Charles. 1885. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur 2 livres ayant appartenu au Roi C. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—**Finot,** L. La dernière ordonnance de C. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 164.) —**John II** (*le Bon*), *King of France.* Letter to C. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Lavisse,** E. Etude sur le pouvoir royal au temps de C. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 233.)—**Luce,** S. Charles V et les Rouennais. 23 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 137.)

Charles VI (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France.* 1368–1422.

Démandes, touchant son état et le gouvernement de sa personne, avec les réponses de Pierre Salmon, pub. avec des notes historiques, d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, par G. A. Crapelet, planches et fac-simile. Paris, 1833. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 11.) 2392

—— Litterae ad **Bononiensum academiam.** 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 446.)—**Lettres de grace.** 9 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 217.)

—— Boucicaut, J. L. M., *Sire* de. Histoire de, et de ses mémorables faicts en France, Italie, et autres lieux, du règne des Roys Charles V et Charles VI. 1825, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 67.) 4676

—— Zeller, B. Charles VI. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Une fausse lettre de C. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 87.)—**Duval,** J. Inventaire des tapisseries du Roi C. vendues par les Anglais en 1422. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, pp. 59, 396.)—**Moranvillé,** H. Relations de C. avec l'Allemagne en 1400. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 489.)—Remonstrances de l'Université et la ville de Paris à C. sur le gouvernement du royaume. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 420.)—**Piaget,** A. La Cour amoureuse, dite de C. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 417.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Notes sur l'état civil des princes et princesses nés de C. et d'Isabeau de Bavière. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 473.)

Charles VII (*le Bien-servi*), *King of France.*

Aubert, F. Sources de la procédure au Parlement de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII. 1890. 4494

Note.—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 477.

—— Beaucourt, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de Charles VII. 1881–91, 6 v. 4684

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. A King's mistress; or, Charles VII and Agnes Sorel and chivalry in the XV century. Tr. by E. Goldsmid. 1887, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Steenackers, F. F. Agnès Sorel et Charles VII. Essai sur l'état politique et moral de la France au XV siècle. 1868. 2694

—— Zeller, B., and Luchaire, A. Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. 1866. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

—— — — Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

—— **Allou,** C. N. Relation du passage de C. à Limoges, en 1438. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 357.)—**Chartier,** A. Histoire de C. 252 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 1.)—**Crimes** sous Louis XI et C. 29 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 255.)—**Delayant,** L. G. Rectification d'un passage de l'Histoire de C., de M. Vallet de Viriville, relatif à un siège de La Rochelle en 1439. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 146: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.) —**Leroux,** A. Passages de C. et du Dauphin Louis à Limoges en 1439, des mêmes et de la Reine de France en 1442. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 303.) —**Thomas,** A. Etats Provinciaux de la France centrale sous C. 98 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 249; v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Avénement de C., à la couronne. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 54.)—Essais critiques sur les historiens originaux du règne de C. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, pp. 1, 105, 481.)—Mémoire sur les institutions de C. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 5.)—Note sur un ancien portrait du Roi C., conservé au musée du Louvre. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 66: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Charles VIII (*l'Affable*), *King of France.* 1470–98.

Correspondance de, et de ses conseillers avec Louis II de La Trémoille pendant la guerre de Bretagne (1488). Pub. par Louis de La Trémoille. Paris, 1875. r. 8°. 4772

—— **Instructions** et despêches de l'ambassade envoyée à Rome, 1484. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 362.)—**Mandement,** addressé le 7 Mars 1492, aux élus pour connaitre le nombre des feux du royaume. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 455.)

—— Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires, contenans l'histoire des Rois Louis XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. 1723, 5 v.

—— Delaborde, H. F., *Comte.* Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie. 1888. 3542

—— Sanuto, M., *il Giovane.* Spedizione di Carlo VIII in Italia. 1883. 3552

—— Zeller, B. Charles VIII. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

—— — Charles VIII en Italie. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

—— **Benedetti,** A. De rebus a Carolo VIII Galliae Rege in Italia gestis. 26 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1577.)—**Bouchot,** H. Les portraits peints de C. et d'Anne de Bretagne à la Bibliothèque nationale. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 580.)—**Delaborde,** H. F., *Comte.* Un épisode des rapports d'Alexandre VI avec C. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 512.)—**Dusevel,** H. Note sur une lettre concernant le mariage du Dauphin, fils de Louis XI avec Marguerite d'Autriche. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 276.)—**Gelli,** A. Histoire de

C. par C. de Cherrier. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 280; v. 16, 1872, p. 384.)—**Haeghen,** P. van der. Examen des droits de C. sur le royaume de Naples. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 89.)—**Paul,** T. Charles VIII en Toscane (Nov. 1494). 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 161.)—**Perret,** P. M. Renouvellement par C. du traité du 9 Jan. 1478 entre la France et Vénise (1481). 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 630.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Siége et prise du château de Coucy en 1487, au nom du Roi C. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 80.) —**Valois,** N. Le Conseil du Roi et le Grand conseil pendant la première année du règne de C. 90 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 594; v. 44, 1883, pp. 137, 419.)

Charles IX, *King of France.*

HYDE DE NEUVILLE, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta. In his* Mémoires et souvenirs, v. 3. 1892. .2696

—— MÉRIMÉE, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX. [*Anon.*] 1832.

—— — Chronicle of the reign of Charles IX. 1890. 2542

—— ZELLER, B. Charles IX et François de Guise. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

— **Gruyer,** F. A. Charles IX et François Clouet. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 578.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. Elisabeth et C. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 857.)

Charles X, *King of France.*

SIRET, C. J. C. Précis historique du sacre de Charles X. 1826. 4402

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Demolition of the throne of C. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 114.)—**Duel** de M. le Comte d'Artois (Charles X) avec M. le Duc de Bourbon. 7 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 256.)

Charles I, *King of Great Britain.* 1600–49.

Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae. The workes of that great monarch and glorious martyr King Charles I, both civil and sacred. With a short view of the life and reign of that most blessed Prince from his birth to his buriall. Hague [1649]. 12°. 2135

Contents. **Advice to his children.**—Papers which passed betwixt His Majestie and Mr. Alexander Henderson, at Newcastle, concerning the change of **church-government,** 1646.—Papers which passed between His Majesty and Mr. Marshall, Mr. Vines, Mr. Caril, and Mr. Seaman, ministers attending the commissioners of Parliament at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, A. D. 1648, concerning **church-government and episcopacy.** — Quaere concerning **Easter.** — Εἰκων Βασιλικη. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings.—**Letter to the Prince,** Newport, Nov. 29, 1648.—**Letters to severall persons.** —**Life and reign of King Charles.**—Speech made in Latin by Dr. **Lotius** to King Charles II in the name of the Consistory of Hague.—**Messages for peace.**—**Monumentum regale;** or, several elegies . . on King Charles I.—**Prayers** used by His Majesty in the time of his sufferings.—Answer to the **Reasons for the votes of no address.**—Last **speech on the scaffold** at White-hall gate, immediately before his execution.—Several **speeches** delivered by His Majesty.—**Tryall of Charles I,** King of England, in the great hall at Westm., Jan. 20, 1648.

—— Collection of all the particular papers that passed between His Majestie, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the late treaty. Oxford, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

—— Collection of severall speeches, messages, and answers of the Kings Majestie, to both Houses of Parliament. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majesties answer by way of declaration to a printed paper, entituled, A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message concerning the militia. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majesties answer to a book entituled, The declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19 of May, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majesties answer to a printed book, intituled, A remonstrance, or the declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, 26 May 1642. York, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majesties answer to the declaration of both Houses concerning Hull. Sent 4 May 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties answer to the XIX propositions of both Houses of Parliament. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick. London, 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration concerning leavies. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration concerning the treaty: and his dislike of the armies proceedings. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 9.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration, in answer to a declaration of Parliament; for the raysing of all power and force, . . . to lead against all traytours and their adherents, &c. Cambridge, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration, . . . occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of . . . levying war against his Parliament. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects of Aug. 12, 1642. Cambridge, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. London, 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

—— His Majesties declaration . . . upon occasion of a late printed paper entituled, A declaration and protestation of . . . Parliament to this kingdom, and the whole world. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties gracious answer and propositions, Feb. 3, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties gracious message sent to his Commons House of Parliament, Dec. 19, 1642. n. p. 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London: Jan. 17, 1642. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties letter directed to . . . Parliament . . . concerning a treaty for peace; with the answer of both Houses thereunto. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— His Majesties letter to the sherif of Leicestershire to execute the commission of array according to his Majesties proclamation. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties manifestation, concerning the Palatine cause. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— His Majesties message concerning licences granted to persons going into Ireland. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament, Die Lunae 14 Febr. 1641. London, 1641. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— His Majesties speech to the gentry of the county of York, attending His Majesty at the city of Yorke. With their humble answer. Together with the humble petition of many thousand faithful . . . subjects of the county of York. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— His Majesties two speeches: one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark. The other to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to His Majesty, Apr. 22, 1642. And His Majesties message sent to Parliament, . . . concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majesty entrance into Hull. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford to His Majesty. With His Majesties gratious answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition presented to His Majesty on the 24 of Nov. With His Majesty's gracious answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— The Kings cabinet opened; or, certain packets of secret letters and papers, written with the Kings own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-field, June 14, 1645, by . . . Sr. Thomas Fairfax . . . Together, with some annotations thereupon. Pub. by speciall order of the Parliament. London, 1645. sm. 4°. 1553

The same. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— The Kings declaration to all his subjects, of whatsoever nation, quality, or condition. n. p. 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— The Kings Majesties answer to the paper delivered in by the reverend divines attending the honourable commissioners concerning church-government. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— The Kings Majesties charge sent to all the judges of England. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 464.

—— The Kings Majesties resolution . . . concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— The Kings Majesties speech, as it was delivered . . . before the University and city of Oxford. Together with a gratulatory replication expressed by . . . Dr. Wm. Strode. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 479.

—— The Kings most gracious messages for peace, and a personal treaty, pub. for his peoples satisfaction. [Ed. by E. Symmons.] n. p. 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenenters. London, 1639. 4°. 2561

—— Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's and other letters. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Speech to both Houses of Parliament at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage, 22 June 1641. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Speech to both Houses of Parliament, July 5, 1641, concerning . . . poll-money, Star-chamber, and High Commission. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Speeches, in this great and happy Parliament, Nov. 3, 1640. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— His Majesties reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of the **High Court of Justice.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 212.)—Two **letters.** 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Petition of rights,** with His Majesties declaration upon the same. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 117.)—**Petition of the Lords and Commons** to His Majesty, with His Majesty's answer, 1642. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 365.)—**Poems.** 3 pp. (Chalmers, G., *Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings*, p. 201.)—Two **speeches to the army.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 478.)

—— ADVIS ou duplicat, au sérénissime Roy de la Grande Bretaigne, d'une lettre escritte . . . 6 Aoust, 1640. 1640. 1516

—— ANDERSON, F., and others. Copy of letters to Sir Thomas Glemham. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— ANIMADVERSIONS upon the armies remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons, . . . 20 Nov. 1648, in vindication of the Parliaments treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— ANNOTATIONS upon certaine quaeries of (as they call it) tender conscienced Christians concerning the late Protestation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ANSWER or necessary animadversions, upon some late impostumate observations invective against His Sacred Majesty. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— ANSWER to certaine observations of W. Bridges, concerning the present warre against His Majestie. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— APPEALE to the world in these times of extreame danger. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ARROWSMITH, J. Englands Eben-ezer; or, stone of help, set up in thankfull acknowledgment of the Lords having helped us hitherto. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— ASH, S. Good courage discovered, and encouraged. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— BASSOMPIERRE, F., *Baron* de, *Marquis de Harouel, Maréchal de France.* Memoirs of the embassy to the Court of England in 1626. 1819. 1516

—— BAYLY, T. Certamen religiosum; or, a conference between His late Majestie, Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester concerning religion. 1649. —1278

—— BIRCH, T. Court and times of Charles I. 1848, 2 v. 1553

—— BRAMHALL, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Fair warning, to take heed of the Scottish discipline. [*Anon.*] 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— BRIDGES, W. Joabs counsell, and King Davids seasonable hearing it. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— BRIEFE AND PERFECT RELATION, of the answeres and replies of Thomas, Earle of Strafford; to the articles exhibited against him, by the House of Commons. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— BRIEFE ANSWER to a booke called The declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland. Sent in a letter from a member of the House of Commons. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

——BRIEFE ANSWER to a book intituled, His Majesties letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— BRIEFE COLLECTIONS out of Magna Charta; or, the knowne good old lawes of England. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— BRODIE, G. History of the British empire from the accession of Charles I to the restoration. 1822, 4 v. 1565

—— BROWN, *Sir* R. Lord Digbies designe to betray Abingdon, carryed on for divers weeks by an intercourse of letters, which are here published. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— BURROUGHES, J. The glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, opened in two sermons, vindicating the commission from this Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— CAMPBELL, A., 1 *Marquis of Argyle.* Speech to a grand committee of . . . Parliament. Together with some papers of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, wherein they do give their consent to the sending of the propositions of peace to His Majesty. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— CARYL, J. Davids prayer for Solomon, containing the proper endowments and duty royall of a king, with the consequent blessings upon a kingdome. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— CATTERMOLE, R. The great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. 1857. 1592

—— CHADLICOT, T. Speech in the behalfe of the King and Parliament, at Bishops Cannings in Wiltshire. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— CHANCELLOR, E. B. Life of Charles I, 1600–25. 1886. 1512

—— CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Answer of the convention of the Estates to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly concerning the dangers of religion: with a second remonstrance of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration from the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, wherein the stumbling

blocks laid before the people of God by their enemies are removed. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the commissioners of the General Assembly, to the whole kirk, and kingdome of Scotland, concerning present dangers, and duties relating to the covenant and religion. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Humble representation of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly to the honorable Estates of Parliament; upon their declaration lately communicated to us. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Letter from the Assembly of divines . . . and the commissioners of the Church of Scotland . . . to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— COKE, R. Detection of the Court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v. 1548

—— COOK, J. King Charles his case; or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the High Court of Justice. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—Also in Ludlow, E., *Memoirs*, v. 3, p. 323; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 214.

—— COOKE, E. Certain passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648, relating to King Charles I. 1690. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— COPIE OF A LETTER from a principall person in Paris, in answer to one received from his friend in England, touching the estate of the present affaires: and his opinion. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— CORBET, R. Letter from His Majesties Court at Holmbie with advertisement of propositions from the King to the Parliament; in answer to the propositions for peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— DESIGNS and correspondencies of the present committee of Estates and that part of the Scotish nation which is now entred into this kingdom in hostility, . . . discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the north. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— D'EWES, *Sir* S. Greeke postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. And . . . speech touching the bill of acapitation, or poll money. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DIFFERENCES IN SCOTLAND stil on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and kirk. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DIGBY, J., 1 *Earl of Bristol.* Apologie, consisting of two tracts. In the first, he setteth down those motives . . . which obliged him to adhere unto the King. In the second he vindicateth his honor and innocency. 1647, repr. 1656. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— DIGGES, *Sir* D., and others. Conference . . . had by a committee of both Houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— DIGGES, D. Answer to a printed book, intituled, "Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses." [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— DISCOURSE upon the questions in debate between the King and Parliament. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— DISCOVERIE, to the praise of God, and joy of all true hearted Protestants, of a late intended plot by the Papists, to subdue the Protestants. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DISSOLUTION OF THE PARLIAMENT in Scotland, Nov. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the King and his subjects. n. d. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

The same. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DOWNING, C. Discoursive conjecture upon the reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Gt. Britaine, different from those of Lower Germanie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DU MOULIN, P. Letter of a French Protestant to a Scotishman of the Covenant. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— EARL OF PEMBROKE'S SPEECH in the House of Peers, when the seven Lords were accused of high-treason. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—A satire.

—— EARLE OF WARWICKES GLORIOUS VICTORY over fifty ships of the King of Denmarkes in the narrow seas. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— EGLISHAM, G. Fore-runner of revenge. Being two petitions: the one to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the other to the most honourable Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND; or, the proceedings of the Parliament of England, the confession of the Church of Scotland. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS ALARM from the north, wherein the affaires of Scotland are represented, with the ominous aspect they have to England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS BLACK TRIBUNAL. Set forth in the tryal of King Charles I by the pretended High Court of Justice in Westminster-hall, Jan. 20, 1648. Together with His Majesties speech on the scaffold. 1680. 1538

—— ENGLANDS GLORY in her royall King, and honorable assembly in the High Court of Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS SATISFACTION in eight queries; concerning the true place, office, and power of a king according to Gods Word. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS THIRD ALARM to warre: stirring up the whole land as one man, to help the Lord, and His servant David . . . against most bloudy adversaries. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— F., G. Englands oaths . . . The oath of supremacie, the oath of allegiance, and the late Protestation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— FAIRFAX, *Sir* T., and others. Message . . . to the Parliament and Common Councell of London. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— FERNE, H., *Bp. of Chester*. Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— FRANKLAND, T. Annals of King James and Charles I. [*Anon.*] 1681. 1541

—— FULLER ANSWER to the moderatour, wherein his argument of advantage and disadvantage is so opened as that he is laid open too, and made manifest to be an impostor, most grosly abusing king and kingdome. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— GARDINER, B. M. (*Ed.*) Secret negociation with Charles I, 1643–44. 1883. (*Camden miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 31.) 1504

—— GARDINER, S. R. History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 1624–28. 1875, 2 v. 1554

—— GARRAWAY, (—), *Alderman*. Speech at a common-hall . . . upon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— GLEMHAM, *Sir* T. Copy of a letter in answer to the Lord Marquesse of Argyl's, and Sir Wm. Armyne's. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Answer to the Scots commissioners papers of the 20, and their letter of the 24 of Oct. last. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Charge against Charles Stuart, King of England, of high treason, and other crimes. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the rise and progresse of the grand rebellion in Ireland, 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensuing votes. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Declaration, expressing their reasons . . . of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration touchant la révocation et cassation de certains suffrages, et la rupture du dernier traité faict avec le Roy en l'Isle de Wight. 1650. (*With* Histoire entière . . . des procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— — Exceeding joyful propositions; wherein they declare the proceedings of the King of Denmarke; also how the Kings Majesty hath sent two embassadors to the said King. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Letter . . . to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Parliament of England in the work of reformation. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Acts made in the Parliaments of . . . Charles I and Charles II . . . Holden . . . at Edinburgh, June, 1633; June, 1640; June–July, 1644; Jan. 1645–Feb. 1646; Nov. 1646–March, 1647; March–June, 1648; Jan.–March, 1649; May–Aug. 1649. 1633–49, 8 v. in 1. 1511

—— — Another declaration, sent to His Majesty, March 23, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Declaration and ordinance for the speedy raising of a body of horse, for the preservation . . . of the kingdom. [1643.] (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration and protestation . . . wherein is discovered, how severall commissions under the Kings authority have been granted to many profest Papists . . . for places of command in this warre with power to raise men and armes. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Declaration and resolution, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties advancing with his army toward London. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties letter, and the petition of divers noblemen, gentlemen, burgesses, and ministers to the Prive Councell of Scotland. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation of May 27, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties severall messages about the militia, 5 Maii 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners, entituled Answer . . . upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the pressing necessities of this kingdome, 7 Jan. 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning their endeavours since they came thither for the peace of the kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, contenant les causes et raisons qu'elles ont eues de resouldre et arrester, qu'elles ne s'appliqueront plus au Roy et n'auront plus aucune affaire avec luy. 1650. (*With* Histoire entière . . . de procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— — Declaration, in answer to the late letters sent to them from the commissioners of Scotland. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes against the Popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration or remonstrance. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed, 19 Maii, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties person. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration to the high and mighty Lords, the States of the United Provinces. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, with the additionall reasons last presented to His Majestie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Declaration with the advice and concurrence of the commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties letter, touching a treaty of peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Four bills sent to the King to the Isle of Wight to be passed. Together with the propositions sent unto him at the same time. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — General resolution of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concerning His royall Majesty, the Prince, and the evil incendiaries which are now about them. 1642. (*Pamphlets, Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms. 1644; 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6, 7.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions, tendered to His Majestie, Feb. 1, 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble petition and declaration, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 23 of March, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, sent to His Majesty at York, 18 June 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, sent to Robert, Earle of Essex, to be presented to His Majesty. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, for a pacification between His Majesty and both Houses. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, unto His Majesty . . . to decline his intended journey into Ireland. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Letter of the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie: their desires; and the answer of the Parliament of England. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Message sent to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the 16 of March 1641, concerning speciall matters. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— GREAT DISCOVERY of the Queens preparation in Holland, to assist the King in England. 1642. (*Pamphlets; Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— GREVILLE, R., *Baron Brooke*, and VANE, *Sir* H. Three speeches spoken in Guild-hall, concerning His Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— H., G. Answer to a scandalous . . . pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. Pub. in the vindication of . . . Parliament and their army. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— HAMILTON, J., 1 *Duke of Hamilton*. Speech before the Kings most excellent Majesty, concerning his returne into England. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— HAMILTON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series of the reign of Charles I, 1644–49. 1888–93, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAMMOND, R. Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-house . . relating to King Charles I. 1764. 1558

—— HEATH, *Sir* R. Machavillian plot; or, a caution for England. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— HERLE, C. Answer to Dr. Fernes reply, entituled Conscience satisfied. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Fuller answer to a treatise written by Dr. Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— HISTOIRE entière et véritable du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre. 1650. 1538

—— HOWELL, J. Letter to the Earle of Pembrooke concerning the times. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— HUMBLE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, and petition of divers inhabitants, in, and about the citie of London. Presented to the . . . Commons of England. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— HUMBLE ANSWER of the divines attending the . . . commissioners of Parliament, at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to the second paper delivered to them by His Majesty, . . . about Episcopall government. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— HUMBLE ANSWER of the general councel officers of the army, under . . . Tho., Lord Fairfax: to the demands of the . . . Commons of England . . . concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other the inhabitants of the county of Leicester, as it was presented to the . . . Commons . . . Oct. 2, 1648. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the peacefull, obedient, and honest Protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the House of Commons. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— HUSBAND, E. Collection of all the publick orders, ordinances, and declarations of both Houses of Parliament. 1642-46. 1646. —2371

—— — Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament, 1641-43. [*Anon.*] 1643. 1517

—— HYDE, E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entituled, A declaration of the Commons . . . expressing their reasons . . . of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [*Anon.*] 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— IRELAND. Parliament. Humble and just remonstrance. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.* 4555

—— JAMES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Judgement of a king and of a tyrant. Extracted out of his own speech at White-hall . . . With certaine notations anent the same. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— JENKINS, D. Apology for the army, touching the eight quaere's upon the late declarations and letters from the army, touching sedition falsly charged upon them. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — The armies indemnity, with addition; together, with a declaration, shewing how every subject of England ought to be tried for treasons, . . . as it is set down in the lawes of the land. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21 of Feb. 1647. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— KING CHARLES VINDICATED: and the people and armie admonished. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— KINGDOMES BRIEFE ANSWER to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— LAUD, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wednesday, the 14 of June, 1637. 1637. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— LENTHALL, W., *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Speech . . . 13 of May, 1641, as it was delivered to the Kings Majesty, before the Lords in Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— LESLIE, D., *Baron Newark.* Speech in the Parliament of Scotland, 25 of Oct. 1641. In defence of himself upon certaine slander. Wherein he expresseth his affection to the King and kingdome of England. n. d. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— L'ESTRANGE, H. The Observator observed; or, animadversions upon the Observations on the History of King Charles. [*Anon.*] 1656. (*With his* Reign of King Charles.) 1591

—— — Reign of King Charles. [*Anon.*] 1656. 1591

—— LETTER without any superscription, intercepted in the way to London. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— LEVENEUR DE TILLIÈRES, (—), *Comte.* Mémoirs inédits sur la Cour de Charles I, et son mariage avec Henriette de France. 1863. 1546

—— LILLY, W. Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— LOVE, C. Englands distemper, having division and error, as its cause: wanting peace and truth for its cure. 1651. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— MARSHALL, S. Copy of a letter written to a friend . . . in the city for the necessary vindication of himself and his ministry. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— MASERES, F., *Baron.* Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England in the reign of Charles I. 1815. 2 v. 1553

—— MELDRUM, *Sir* J. Copy of a letter sent to the King. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— MEMOIRS of King Charles I, and the Loyalists who suffered in his cause. 1795. 1553

—— MIRACLE: an honest broker; or, reasons urging a more liberall loane towards the maintenance of religion, law, and the kingdomes safety in them both. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— MODERATE REPLY to the citie-remonstrance; . . . containing severall reasons why many well affected citizens cannot assent thereunto. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— MONUMENTUM REGALE; or, a tombe, erected for that incomparable and glorius monarch, Charles I. 1649. 1516

—— NALSON, J. True copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles I. 1684. —3351

—— NEDHAM, M. Case of the kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Digitus Dei: or, God's justice upon treachery and treason; exemplifyed in the life and death of the late James, Duke of Hamilton. [*Anon.*] 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— NEWCOMEN, M. Craft and cruelty of the churches adversaries discovered in a sermon preached . . . Nov. 5, 1642. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— P., A. Appendix to the agreement for the people. Pub. for the satisfaction of tender consciences. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— PETITION or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of His most excellent Majestie . . . shewing the great danger and inconvenience that will happen both to the King and kingdome, if either His Majestie or his people desert . . . Parliament. 1642. 1516

—— PHILIPS, R. Coppy of a letter . . . complaining of the times and present state of things. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— PRYNNE, W. Briefe memento to the present unparliamentary junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Steward, their lawfull King. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 174.

—— — Declaration of the officers and armies, illegall, injurious proceedings and practises against the XI impeached members. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Doome of cowardize and treachery or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours, . . . who . . . betray their trusts. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Full vindication and answer of the XI accused members, to a late printed pamphlet intituled A particular charge or impeachment in the name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the army. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— RICH, H., *Earl of Holland*, and PYM, J. Two speeches, concerning a petition to His Majestie for peace. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— RISHTON, R. The Kings Majesties last declaration to the Lord Mountague, and the rest of the commissioners of Parliament with the army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— ROSSE, W. Lord Loudouns speech to the English commissioners at Edenburgh, with the treaty between the grand committee of Scotland, and the commissioners from the Parliament of England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— ROYAL FAMILY DESCRIBED; or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— RR. The armies remembrancer, wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— S., J. Malignancy un-masked. With a plea for the publique fayth. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ST. JOHN, O. Speech . . . in the upper House of Parliament, Jan. 7, 1640, concerning ship-money. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— SANDERSON, W. Compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles. 1658. 1552

—— SCOTLAND, Parliament. Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Answer to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, concerning the dangers of religion: with a second remonstrance of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Collection of divers papers presented unto the Houses of Parliament . . . since May last, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration and instructions to the colonels and committees of warre in . . . Scotland, concerning their generall rendezvous at Hairlaw . . . with a body of twenty-five thousand horse and foot. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning paper intituled, The Kings letter to the Marques of Ormond. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order given from their meeting at Edenburgh, Aug. 1643. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, . . . concerning their resolutions for religion, King, and kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes, against the Popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the proceedings, . . . Sept. 30, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Declaration to the Parliament of England. Together, with the answer of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, to . . . Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, . . . to the Parliament . . . of England concerning the necessitie, grounds, and ends, of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots army into England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms. 1644; 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6, 7.) 4555

—— — Letter to both Houses of the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie: their desires; and the answer of the Parliament of England. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Manifesto of the commissioners of Scotland: delivered in to the honourable Houses of Parliament the 24 of May, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— SCOTLAND. Privy Council. Declaration for the information of His Majesties good subjects of this kingdom. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— SEDGWICK, W. Justice upon the armie remonstrance; or, a rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Leaves of the tree of life: for the healing of the nations. Opening all the wounds of this kingdome, and of every party, and applying a remedy to them: by which we come to a right understanding between King and Parliament. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Second view of the army remonstrance; or, justice done to the armie. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* J. Case of our affaires in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined, and presented to the conscience. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— STILES, E. History of three of the judges of King Charles I. 1794. 3703

—— STUART, J., 2 *Duke of Richmond.* Speech in the . . . Parliament of Scotland, Oct. 28, 1641, concerning the Kings Majesties returne into England. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— THOMS, W. J. Death warrant of Charles I. 1880. 1557

—— TRUE AND EXACT RELATION of the Kings entertainment in the city of Chester. With the recorders speech at his entring the city. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre Chamber.*) 4555

—— TRUE COPPY of a letter lately written, by a Lord of this realme, unto a member of the House of Peeres: shewing the reasons and grounds of his former adherence unto, and his late desertion of this Parliament; and of his present undertaking with that party now in arms for His Majesty. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— TRUE RELATION of the army set out by the county of Essex, under the command of . . . Robert, Earle of Warwick: for the defence of the King and Parliament. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— VILLIERS, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, and others. Declaration. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— VOSS, C. D. Regierungsgeschichte und ende Karls I, Koenigs von England. 1797. (*In his* Geschichte der Stuarts, v. 4.) 1508

—— W., E. Happines of peace and unitie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— WALLER, *Sir* W. Vindication of the character and conduct of, . . . explanatory of his conduct in taking up arms against King Charles I. 1793. 1514

—— WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. Letter . . . to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— WHARTON, G. Astrologicall judgement upon His Majesties present martch: begun from Oxford, May 7, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Hull letters . . . Period: the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–46. [1886.] 1512

—— WILSON, H. Declaration of the proceedings in the kingdom of Scotland, concerning their native and dread soveraign, Charles Stuart, late King of England. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— WILSON, T. Davids zeale for Zion: a sermon preached at Westminster. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— WISHART, G., *Bp. of Edinburgh.* De rebus auspiciis serenissimi et potentissimi Caroli Dei gratia Magnae Britanniae regis, sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis . . . anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus praeclarè gestis. 1648. 2584

The same. Tr. from the Latin. 1819. 2584

—— YELVERTON, *Sir* H. Learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods. Shewing also the extent of the Kings prerogative. [*Anon.*] 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles, I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— **Ashburnham,** J. Letter to a friend, concerning his deportment towards the King, in his attendance on His Majesty's person at Hampton Court and in the Isle of Wight. 16 pp. (Hammond, R., *Letters*, p. 1.)—**Bland,** P. Argument in favor of the 5 members accused by His Majesty. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 373.)—Account of the **burial** of C. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Butler,** S. King Charles's case truly stated: Character of C. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 237, 246.)—**Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of England and the Infanta major, and also after with the younger Infanta of Spain. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 492.)—**Correr,** M. A., and Contarini, A. Ambasciata straordinaria a Carlo I, Re d'Inghilterra, 1626. 5 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 289.)—**Dissenting ministers' vindication** of themselves from the horrid murther of C. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 258.)—**Duppa,** B., *Bp. of Chichester.* Prince Charles his gracious resolution concerning the present affaires of this kingdome. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 488.)—**England's petition** to their King . . . 1643. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 33.)—**Fall of the monarchy** of C. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 1.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Some further notice of the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I; of the King's diamond. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)—**G.,** J. G. Some observations upon the keeping the 30 Jan. and 29 May. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 481.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. Charles I and the Earl of Glamorgan. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1877, p. 687.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Karl I. 46 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 446.)—**Halford,** *Sir* H. Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of C., in the vault of Henry VIII, in St. George's chapel, Windsor, on the first of April, 1813. 40 pp. (*Essays and orations*, p. 153.)—**Henrietta Maria,** *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Message and letter sent to the King from the Hague, Oct. 8, 1642. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 497.)—True relation of the treaty of marriage between C. and Queen Henrietta Maria; and relation of the triumphs and ceremonies at the marriage. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Charles I as a picture collector. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 201.)—**Independent's loyalty:** or, the plot to murder His Majesty discovered. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 152.)—**Iter Carolinum,** being a relation of the marches, retreats, and sufferings of C. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 263.)—King Charles his defence against some trayterous observations upon King **James** his judgment of a king and of a tyrant. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 546.)—**Justi,** C. Spanische brautfahrt des Prinzen von Wales, 1623. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 197.)—Short view of the **life and reign** of C. 96 pp. (Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain, Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae.*)—**Lilly,** W. Life and death of C. 114 pp. (Ashmole, E., and Lilly, W., *Lives*, p. 169.)—Catalogue of the **Lords** that have subscribed to levy horse to assist His Majesty. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 462.)—Relation of some passages which passed at **Madrid** in 1623 by Prince Charles . . . prosecuting the match with the lady Infanta. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 461.)—Relation of the departure of the most illustrious Prince of Wales from Madrid, Sept. 9, 1623. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 540.)—True relation and journall of the manner of the arrivall and magnificent entertainment given to the high and mighty Prince Charles by the King of Spaine, in his Court at Madrid. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 524.)—**Mayne,** S. Considerations humbly tendered to shew that he was no contriver in the death of the late King [Charles I]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 456.)—**Monumentum regale;** or, several elegies on C. 16 pp. (Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain, Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae.*)—Relation of the manner of His Majesties setting up his standard at **Nottingham,** 1642. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 471.)—**Ovatio Carolina:** or, the triumphant entry of C. into London, 1641. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Prynne,** W. Charge against the King. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 186.)—**Sackville,** E. Speech for propositions of peace, delivered at Oxford, Jan. 18, 1643. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 486.)—Prince Charles his welcome from **Spaine:** who landed at Portsmouth, Sunday, Oct. 5, 1623; with the triumphes of London for the same time. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 550.)—Letters from the **States General** to the Parliament of England to desist from executing C. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 254.)—Narration of the **title,** government, and cause of the death of . . . C. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 248.)—**Tolson,** J. Speech to His sacred Majestie, at his entertainment at Christ Church, Oxford. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 484.)—Narrative of the proceedings in the **tryal** of the King, 1648. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 195.)—Proclamation for tryal of the King. 4 pp. (Sommers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 191.)—**Tryall** of C. in the great hall at Westm. Jan. 20, 1648. 70 pp. (Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain, Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae.*)—Sentiments of Mr. **Vines.** 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 252.)

See also **Cromwell,** O.—**Great Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*—**Henrietta Maria,** *Queen of Gt. Britain.*—**Puritans.**—**Stuart,** *House of.*

Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1630–85.

Copies of two papers, together with a copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York. [London, 1670.] 8°. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers written by the late King.*) 1557

—— Declaration from the King of Scots, how the army shall be fully satisfied all their arrears, with a large overplus. n. p. 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— His Majesties gracious message to the Commons in Parliament, Jan. 4, 1680–81. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Britain, House of Commons, *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. London, 1675. fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, Jan. 28, 167⅞. London, 167⅞. fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— [Letter and declaration, April 1660], directed to a Common-councell holden the first day of May 1660. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Warrant in favour of Don Rostaino **Cantelmi** . . . to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland. 6 pp. ((*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Declaration** to his subjects of England. With His Majesty's letter to Gen. Monk. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 394.)—Commission to search into the sales and purchases of **ecclesiastical lands**, 1660. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 465.)—Speech to Parliament on passing the act of **indemnity**, 1660. 2 pp. (Sommers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 464.)—**Proclamation** to summon the persons who gave judgment in the murder of Charles I, 1660. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 436.)—His Majesty's **speech**, with the Lord Chancellor's, to the two Houses of Parliament at their prorogation, 1662. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 546.)—His Majesty's speech to both Houses of Parliament, Mar. 21, 1663–64. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 552.)

—— Adams, W. H. D. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. 1885, 2 v. 1504

—— Briefe resolution, of that grand case of conscience (necessary for these times) concerning the allegiance due to a prince ejected by force out of his kingdome, and how farre the subjects may comply with a present usurped power. 1650. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Coke, R. Detection of the Court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v. 1548

—— Coppy of a letter to Gen. Monck. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Dryden, J. Defence of the papers, written by the late King of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. [*Anon.*] 1686. 1557

—— Εικων Βασιλικη δευτερα. The pourtraicture of His sacred Majesty, King Charles II. 1694.
Note.—A satire. 1518

—— England's joy; or, a relation of the most remarkable passages from His Majesty's arrival at Dover, to his entrance at Whitehall. 1660, repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117
Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 419.

—— Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) Account of King Charles's escape from Worcester. 1883. (*Bibliotheca curiosa.*) 2127

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Humble address presented to His Majesty, Dec. 21, 1680. [1680.] (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Acts made in the Parliaments of . . . Charles I and Charles II . . . Holden . . . at Edinburgh, June, 1633; June, 1640; June-July, 1644; Jan. 1645–Feb. 1646; Nov. 1646–March, 1647; March–June, 1648; Jan.–March, 1649; May–Aug. 1649. 1633–49, 8 v. in 1. 1511

—— — Answer to a paper, entituled, A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. 1650. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— — General resolution of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concering His royall Majesty, the Prince, and the evill incendiaries which are now about them. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Harris, W. Historical and critical account of the life of Charles II, King of Great Britain. 1766, 2 v. 1517

—— Hughes, J. (*Ed.*) Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. 1857.

—— Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the Court of Charles II. 1892. 1552

—— Kennet, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Register and chronicle, ecclesiastical and civil . . . from the restauration of Charles II. 1728. 1521

—— Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth.* Secret history of: giving an account . . . of the death of K. C. II. 1690. 5835

—— King of Scotlands negotiations at Rome, for assistance against the Commonwealth of England. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Lanceter, R. Gallicantus, seu praecursor gallicinii primus. Containing two addresses, the one to the King, the other to the Parliament. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Letter from Scotland: and the votes of the Parliament for proclaiming Charles II, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Leyburn, G. Memoirs; being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647. 1722 [repr. 1886]. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*) 2527

—— Lyon, C. J. Personal history of King Charles II. 1851. 1516

—— Molloy, J. F. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 1885, 2 v. 1537

—— Reynolds, E. Divine efficacy without power. Sermon preached . . . before . . . the House of Commons, June 28, 1660, being the day of solemne thanksgiving for the happy return of the Kings Majesty. 1660. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Royal family described; or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Short character of Charles II. 1714. (Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2.) 2106

—— Sprat, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His present Majesty, and the government. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1511

The same. 1886, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E., *Coll. Adamantaea*, v. 14.) 3125

—— Taylor, W. F. (*Ed.*) England under Charles II, from the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660–78. n. d. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— Articles between C. and the kingdom of **Algiers,** 1664. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 554.)—Reasons for His Majesty's passing the **bill of exclusion.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 211.)—Petition and address of the General Court sitting at **Boston,** in New England, to Charles II. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 457.)—Reflections upon the **conduct** of the King of Gt. Britain in the late wars, 1682. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 266.)—List of the **conspirators** against the lives of His Majesty and His Royal Highness. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 405.)—**Coronation** of C. as it was acted at Scoone, Jan. 1, 1651. 26 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 117.)—Narrative of the manner of celebrating His Majesty's coronation in Bath, 1661. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 515.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. On the marriage of Infanta D. Catharina of Portugal with C. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 137.)—**Danverd,** J. The royal oak; or, an historical description of the royal progress, travels, and escapes of His Majesty, Charles II, 1660. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 425.)—True relation of the late King's **death.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8. p. 428.)—**Ferguson,** R. Appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. 8 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)—**Gruea,** K. T. F. Englische restauration unter Karl II. 14 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 2, p. 45.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Charles II en Angleterre sous Cromwell (fragment). 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 641.)—Letter to a person of honour concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of **Monmouth's mother.** 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 195.)—**Montagu,** E., 2 *Earl of Manchester.* Speech to His Majesty in the name of the Peers, with His Majesty's answer, 1660. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 422.)—**Papers** found in his closet after his decease, as also, a brief account of what occurred on his death bed in regard to religion, by J. Hudleston. 17 pp. (*With* Hudleston, R., *Short and plain way to the faith and church*, p. 75.)—Animadversions upon a paper entitled Considerations touching His Majesty's **revenues of excise.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 510.)—**Sanders,** E. Three royal cedars, being a narrative of the proceedings of King Charles, James, Duke of York, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 385.)—**Strickland,** A. The fugitive King at Boscobel. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 10.)—On the **thunder** happening after the coronation of C., 1661. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 513.)—Account of the reasons which induced C. to declare war against the **United Provinces,** in 1672. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 13.)—Account of the proceedings at the sessions for Westminster against T. **Whitfield,** J. Smallbones, and W. Laud, for tearing a petition to the King. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 97.)—**Woof,** R. Personal expenses of C. in the city of Worcester. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 34.)

See also **Cromwell,** O.—**Great Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*—**Puritans.**—**Rye House plot.**—**Stuart,** *House of.*

Charles I, *of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily.* 1220–85. Charte pour la république de Sienne (17 Avril, 1271). Pub. par C. C. Casati. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 467.)

—— Durrieu, P. Les archives angevines de Naples. Etude sur les registres du Roi Charles I (1265–85). 1886–87, 2 v. 3534

—— Minieri Riccio, C. Il regno di Carlo I d'Angiò, 1273–83. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22–26, 1875–77; 4 s. v. 1–5, 7, 1878–81.) 4364

—— **Andreas.** Descriptio victoriae a Karolo Provinciae comite reportatae. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 559.)—Ex **annalibus clerici,** ut videtur, Parisiensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 581.)—**Blancard,** L. Une page inédite de l'histoire de C. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 559.)—**Descriptio victoriae,** anno 1266, per brachium Caroli. 25 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 826.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. I documenti dell' archivio de Barcellona, e il ribellamento di Sicilia contro Re Carlo nel 1282. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 305.)—**Tolommeo** *dei Fiadoni, Bp. of Torcello.* Excerpta ex chronicis, super genealogia et posteritate Caroli. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 893.)

Charles II, *the Bad, King of Navarre.* Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Compte des recettes et dépenses du Roi de Navarre en France et en Normandie de 1367 à 1370. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 754.)

Charles, *King of Provence.* —863. Diplome inédit. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 491.)

Charles I, *King of Spain.* *See* Charles V, *Emperor of Germany and King of Spain.*

Charles II, *King of Spain.*

Villars, R., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous la règne de Charles II, 1678–82. 1861. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W. 35

Charles XI, *King of Sweden.* Remarkable vision of. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 120.)

Charles XII, *King of Sweden.*

Bain, R. N. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Oscar II,** *King of Sweden and Norway* (Oscar Fredrik, *pseud.*) Charles XII: a memoir. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 867; v. 28, 1890, p. 59.)

Charles XIV John (John Baptist Julius Bernadotte), *King of Sweden and Norway.*

Coupé de St. Donat, A. A. D. M., *Chevalier,* and Roquefort, J. B. B. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles XIV-Jean. 1820, 2 v. 3645

—— **Anecdotes** of the late King of Sweden. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 206.)—**Bloomfield,** G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.* Biographical sketch of Bernadotte (King Charles John XIV of Sweden). 17 pp. (Bloom-

field, B., 1 *Baron Bloomfield, Memoir.* v. 1, p. 18.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Bernadotte (Charles XIV). 48 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Ver Planck,** J. A birthnight ball. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 543.)

Charles, *Prince of Spain. See* Carlos, *Don.*

Charles, *the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.* Circourt, A. de. Les diplomates italiens et Charles le Téméraire. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 649.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Causes secrètes de la chute de Charles le Téméraire. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 565.)—**Hale,** E. E. Charles the Bold. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 240.) —**Lalaing,** A. de. De congressu Friderici III Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiorum apud Treverin eacto, anno 1474. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 302.) —**La Marche,** O. de. Rationarium aulae et imperii Caroli Audacis Ducis Burgundiae. 91 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 230.)—**De laudibus Caroli** Burgundiae Ducis, et victoriis, item de Leodiensium clade et excidio. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 278.)

See also **Dumas,** A. D. Charles le Téméraire.

Charles IV, *Duke of Lorraine.* Favier, J. Documents inédits sur la vie privée de C. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 73.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine, et la Cardinal de Richelieu. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 26.)—Richelieu, Mazarin, et C. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 296.)

Charles, *Duke of Lower-Lorraine.*

Lot, F. Les derniers Carolingiens, Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine (954–991). 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 87.) —4153

Charles III (Ferdinand Joseph Victor Balthasar de Bourbon), *Duke of Parma.* Nelle auguste nozze delle reale Altezze Don Ferdinando Carlo di Borbone principe ereditario e Luisa Maria Teresa di Francia madamigella atti. 24 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti,* v. 13, 1845, p. i.)

Charles III, *Duke of Savoy.* Claretta, G. Spigolature sul regno di Carlo III, Duca di Savoia. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, pp. 253, 441.)

Charles IX, *Duke of Savoy.* Lambert, P. Mémoires sur la vie de C., des l'an 1505 jusqu'en l'an 1539. 52 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 839.)

Charles, *the Good, Count of Flanders.* Anonymus de passione S. Caroli Comitis Flandriae. 4 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 1107.)—Rithmus de **nece Caroli.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1133.)

Charles, *of Anjou, Count of Maine. See* Charles I, *of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily.*

Charles, Cecil (*Tr.*)

Costa Rica and her future. *See* Biolley, P.

Charles, T. Cranstoun, *M. D.* Thudichum, A treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 410.)

Charles; ou, la confession du chasseur. 66 pp. Rambert, E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, pp. 47, 221.)

Charles Albert, *King of Sardinia.*

Cibrario, G. A. L., *Conte.* Notizie sulla vita di Carlo Alberto. 1861. 4747

—— Perrero, D. Gli ultimi reali di Savoia del ramo primogenito ed il Principe Carlo Alberto di Carignano. 1889. 4386

—— **Carraresi,** G. C. Carlo Alberto, Re di Sardegna. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 475.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le Roi Charles-Albert. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 201.)—**Costa de Beauregard,** C. A., *Marquis.* Un héritier présomptif: la jeunesse du Roi C. 169 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 594, 824; v. 114, 1888, pp. 88, 305, 502, 660.)—**Lefébure,** L. Le Roi mystère: Les dernières années du Roi C. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 337.)—**Masi,** E. Il segreto del Re Carlo Alberto. 71 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 201, 436, 637.)

Charles Augustus, *Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. See* Karl August.

Charles Edward Stuart, *the Pretender. See* Stuart, C. E. L. P. C.

Charles Emanuel I, *King of Sardinia* (Charles Emanuel III, *Duke of Savoy*). 1701–73. Istruzioni date per la educazione del Principe di Piemonte. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 202.)

—— Carutti, D. Storia del regno di Carlo Emanuele III. 1859, 2 v. in 1. 4395

—— **Castro,** G. de. Carlo Emanuele III e il Milanese (1733–38). 40 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 474.)

Charles Emanuel II, *King of Sardinia.* **Charles Emanuel I,** *King of Sardinia.* Istruzioni date per la educazione del Principe di Piemonte. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 202.)

Charles Emanuel I, *the Great, Duke of Savoy.* **Boglietti,** G. Il Duca Carlo Emanuele I di Savoja. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 499.)

Charles Emanuel II, *Duke of Savoy.* Bazzoni, A. Memorie e lettere di Carlo Emanuele II. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, 1868, p. 127.)

Charles Emanuel III, *Duke of Savoy. See* Charles Emanuel I, *King of Sardinia.*

Charles le Téméraire. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Charles Louis, *Archduke of Austria.* [*Attributed to.*] 1771–1847.

Principes de la stratégie, développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne; ouvrage tr. de l'Allemand. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. and atlas fo. —2775, atlas —2772

—— **Loménie,** L. L. de. L'Archiduc Charles. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Strategics:** the Archduke Charles. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 380.)

Charles Martel, *Duke of Austrasia, King of the Franks.* Fragmenta de rebus Eudonis Aquitaniae, et Caroli Martelli. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 785.)

Charles Martel, *Titular King of Hungary.* **Todeschini,** G. Di Carlo Martello, Re titolare di Ungheria, e della corrispondenzia fra questo principe e Dante Allighieri. 40 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 171.)

Charles O'Malley. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Charles river valley, *Mass.* Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886. —2734

Charleston, *Bps. of. See* Clancy, W.—England, J.—Lynch, P. N.—Reynolds, I. A.

Charleston, *S. C.*

CRANE, E. A., and SODERHOLTZ, E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 52 pl. 1895. —7.41

—— ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . Charleston, and Columbia. 1890. 2613

—— JOHNSON, J. Defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863–65. 1890. 2612

—— **Allen,** W. Defence of Charleston harbor in the Civil war. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 406.)—**Beauregard,** P. G. T. Defense of C., in 1862-64. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1866, pp. 419, 564; v. 143, 1886, p. 42.)—Torpedo service in the harbor and water defences of C. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 145.)—**Capers,** E. Agreement between the United States government and South Carolina as to "preserving the status" of the forts at C. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 60.)—**Clason,** A. W. Charleston convention, 1788. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 153.)—Split at C. in 1860. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 458.)—**Cochrane,** J. Charleston convention. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 148, 623.)—**Defence of C.** from July 1–10, 1864. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 192.)—**Evacuation of C.,** 1782. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 826.)—**Glassel,** W. T. Reminiscences of torpedo service in Charleston harbor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 225.)—**Jones,** S. Report of operations at C. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 361.)—**McKinley,** C. Charleston earthquake. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 251.)—**Olmstead,** C. H. Reminiscences of service in Charleston harbor in 1863. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 118, 158.)—**Operations against C.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 101.)—**Peck,** W. F. G. Four years under fire at C. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 358.)—Statue to Wm. **Pitt** in C. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 214.)—**Skelly,** F. Demonstration against C., 1779. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, pp. 152, 392.)—**Stryker,** W. S. The "Swamp angel." The gun used in firing on C. in 1863. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 553.)—**Taylor,** B. O. Charleston's appreciation of her early history. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 60.)—**Tracy,** C. Operations before C. in May and June, 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 541.)—**Trapier,** J. H. Report of the fight of 7 of April, 1863, in Charleston harbor. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 125.)—**Vorhis,** A. C. Charleston in the rebellion. 49 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 293.)

Charleston Light Dragoons. WELLS, E. L. Sketch of the Charleston Light Dragoons, from the earliest formation of the corps. 1888. 2616

Charlestown, *Mass.* BOSTON. Record Commissioners. Third report, containing Charlestown land records, 1638–1802. 1883. —4455

—— FROTHINGHAM, R., *Jr.* History of Charlestown. 1845. 2613

—— HISTORY of the Harvard church in Charlestown, 1815–79. 1879. —3282

—— HUNNEWELL, J. F. Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, 1775–1887. 1888. 2631

—— **Charlestown church affairs.** 1678. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 248.)—**Everett,** E. Seventeenth of June at C. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 164.)

See also **Boston.—Bunker Hill monument.**

Charlestown, *N. H.* SAUNDERSON, H. H. History of Charlestown, the old No. 4. [1876.] 2614

Charlestown, *R. I.* DENISON, F. Westerly (Rhode Island) . . . 1626–1876, including Charlestown . . . 1878. 4643

Charlesworth, Vernon J.

Rowland Hill: his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. With an introduction by C. H. Spurgeon. London, 1876. 16°. 4707

Charlet, F. P.

Abregé de la vie de St. Edmond, vulgairement St. Edme. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 8.) 2316

Charlet, Nicolas Toussaint. Lacombe, J. F. L. de. Charlet: sa vie, ses lettres, et ses œuvres. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 489; 1854, v. 1, p. 73.)

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. 1682–1761.

Histoire et description du Japon. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Tours, 1841. 12°.

—— **Historical journal.** 78 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 119.)

—— **Dimitry,** J. B. S. Charlevoix in New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1838, p. 140.)

Charlier, C. V. L. Ueber eine mit dem problem der 3 koerper verwandte aufgabe. 18 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Charlot, Pierre, *Bp. of Noyon.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 262.)

Charlotte, *of Savoy, Queen of France.* Tuetey, A. Inventaire des biens de C. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, pp. 338, 423.)

Charlotte Aglaé d'Orléans, *Duchessa di Modena.* **Lemontey,** P. E. Les filles du Régent: Mlle. de Valois, Duchesse de Modène. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect*, v. 1, 1833, p. 209.)

Charlotte Augusta, *Princess of Wales.*

HALL, R. Sermon, occasioned by the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— SHELLEY, P. B. Address to the people on the death of the Princess Charlotte. n. d.

Note.—Also in his *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 99. 4745

—— **Stockmar,** E. von. Der tod der Princess C. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 461.)

Charlotte Elizabeth, *Duchesse d'Orléans.* *See* Orléans, Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse* d'.

Charlotte Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E. B. M. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Charlotte Sophia, *Queen of Gt. Britain* (*Wife of George III*).

OULTON, W. C. Authentic and impartial memoirs of Her late Majesty, Charlotte. 1819. 4895

—— PAPENDIEK, *Mrs.* C. L. H. A. Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte. 1887, 2 v. 1503

Charlton, Lionel. 1720–88.

History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey, containing . . . also the original and antiquity of many particular families and places in other parts of Yorkshire. York, 1779. 4°. 2542

Charlton, *Mass.* Ammidown, H. Charlton. 116 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 2, p. 113.)

Charmes, François Marie Anne Xavier. 1849—. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Ernest Thorel à décerner en 1888. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1089.)

Charmes, Gabriel. 1850–86. Une excursion à Athènes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 497.)—La question religieuse en **Bosnie** et en Herzégovine. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885. 3 pér. v. 69, p. 619.)—L'insurrection militaire en **Egypte.** 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 757; v. 59, p. 86.) — La politique actuelle et la situation de l'**Europe.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 545.) — La **France** et le protectorat catholique en Orient. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 760.)—Réforme de la **marine.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 840.)—Une ambassade au **Maroc.** 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 785; v. 76, pp. 118, 407, 572, 765; v. 77, p. 42.)—**Politique coloniale.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 49.)—**Réforme maritime.** 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, pp. 127, 770.)—La **République et les intérêts française** en Orient. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 241.)—Voyage en **Syrie.** 135 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 303, 753; v. 46, pp. 290, 826; v. 47, p. 99; 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 865.)—Situation de la **Turquie.** 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 721; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 833.)

Charmettes, Les. 68 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) (*In her* Laura, p. 195: Œuvres compl.)

Charmeuse, La. Scènes du désert. 82 pp. Noël, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, pp. 251, 478; v. 19, 1883, p. 27.)

Charmille, La. 33 pp. Olivier, J. U. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 461.)

Charming Miss Fogarthy: a story of the Danish West Indies. 20 pp. Taylor, C. E., *Leaflets from the Danish West Indies*, p. 209.

Charmione: a tale of the great Athenian revolution. Leatham, E. A. 1208

Charms. Amati, G. (*Ed.*) Ubbìe, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. [1866.] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 72.) 2322

—— Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. 1890. 1218

—— — Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1887, 2 v. 1218

—— **Morrison,** J. R. Some account of charms, talismans, and felicitous appendages worn about the person, or hung up in houses, etc., used by the Chinese. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 285.)

See also **Amulets.—Magic and Sorcery.—Superstition.**

Charnay, Claude Joseph Désiré. 1828—.

Ancient cities of the new world: being voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-82. Tr. from the French by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. New York, 1887. r. 8°. 2482

—— A travers la pampa et la Cordillère. De **Montevideo à Santa Rosa** (Chili). 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 385.)

—— **Cortambert,** R. Des anciens monuments américains photographiés par C. 5 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 95.)

Charnock, Richard Stephen. 1820—.

Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. London, 1866. 8°.

Charnois, Jean Charles Levacher de. *Circa* 1750–92.

Recherches sur les costumes et sur les théâtres de toutes les nations, tant anciennes que modernes. Paris, 1802. 2 v. in 1, 4°.

Charon, *of Lampsacus.* Wiedemann, K. A. Zu C. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 171.)

Charpentier, Adolphe.

Tracé des voies de communication, et des courbes de raccordement. 2 éd. Paris [1893]. 8°. —2424

Charpentier, Jacques. Bertrand, J. Jacques Charpentier est-il l'assassin de Ramus? 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 286.)

Charpentier, Jean Pierre. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Charpentier, Léon. Mme. de Maintenon institutrice, d'après une publication récente. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 309.)

Charpentiers de Paris, compagnons et indépendants. Du Maroussem, P. (*In his* Question ouvrière, v. 1.) —1364

Charrière, Ernest (*Ed.*) 1805—.

Chronique de Bertrand Du Guesclin. *See* Cuvelier, *Trouvère* (in preceding catalogue).

Charrière, Godefroy de. Souvenirs d'un Suisse au service de Sardaigne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 567.)

Charrière, Henri de. Charrière, G. de. Souvenirs d'un Suisse au service de Sardaigne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 567.)

Charrière, *Mme.* Isabelle Agnète de St. Hyacinthe de. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Benjamin Constant et Mme. de C. 100 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 184.)—Mme. de Charrière. 47 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 411.)

Chartae. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Chartae.*

Chartarivm Dertonense. Costa, L. 3553

Charter to William Penn, and laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, passed between the years 1682 and 1700. George, S., and others (*Eds.*) —2333

Charter House. Hendriks, L. London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. 1889. 1515

—— Smythe, R. Historical account of Charterhouse. 1808. 1522

—— Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfield, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. 1895. 1524

—— **Wardle,** G. Ancient buildings of the Charter-house. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 231.)

See also **Carthusians.—London.**

Chartering a nation. 16 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 27.)

Charters.

Ayloffe, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters, and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London. 1774. 4542

—— Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. 1885–93, 3 v. 1512

—— Duckett, *Sir* G. F. (*Ed.*) Charters and records among the archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077–1534. 1888, 2 v. —4264

—— Ecole des chartes. Recueil de fac-similés. 1880. 1201

—— Round, J. H. (*Ed.*) Ancient charters royal and private prior to A. D. 1200. Pt. 1. 1888. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2524

—— Thorpe, B. (*Ed.*) Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonici. 1865. 2526

—— **Beaurepaire,** C. de. Choix de pièces inédites. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 160.)—**Rozière,** E. de. Formules inédites . . . de la bibliothèque de Strasbourg. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 504.)—Formules inédites . . . de la bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 464.)—**Tardif,** J., and others. Choix de pièces inédites. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 45.)—**Teulet,** A. Charte inédite du 7 siècle. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 568.)

—— Earle, J. Hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxon documents. 1888. —2325

—— Kennedy, J. P. Strictures on the letter of C. J. Ingersoll, touching the right of a legislature to repeal a charter. 1836. L.36

—— **Almack,** R. First charter of liberties given by Penn to Pennsylvania, described in a letter. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 83.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On a 13 century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 63.)—On an unpublished charter of Uhtred of the Huuiccas, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 338.)—**Davidson,** J. B. On some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter. 45 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 259.)—**Deloye,** A. Chartes lapidaires en France. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 31.)—**Floquet,** A. La charte aux Normands. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 42.)—**Harvey,** O. J. An old Masonic charter. 8 pp. (Mag. Am. Hist. v. 13, 1885, p. 254.)—**La Borderie,** A. le M. de. Ancienne charte française des archives de la Loire-inférieure. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 430.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. De la formule cum stipulatione subnexa qui se trouve dans un grand nombre de chartes. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 425.)—**Perceval,** C. S. Notes on a selection of ancient charters, letters, and other documents from the muniment room of Sir J. Lawson. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 179.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Notices et extraits de chartes et de manuscrits, appartenant au British Museum de Londres. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 110.)

See also **Archives.—Canon and ecclesiastical law,** *Chartae.*—**Corporations.—Diplomatics.** *Also* **Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes.**

Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Jones, W. H. R., and Macray, W. D. (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

Charters and documents relating to Selborne and its priory, Calendar of. Macray, W. D. 2524

Chartier, Alain. 15 *cent.*

Œuvres, contenans l'histoire de son temps, l'espérance . . . toutes nouvellement reveuës, corrigées . . . par André du Chesne Tourangeau. Paris, 1617. sm. 4°. —1175

Contents. Histoire de **Charles VII,** Roy de France.—Le **Curial.—Dialogus familiaris** amici et sodalis super deploratione Gallicae calamitatis.—**Epistolae.**—L'**Espérance:** ou, consolation des 3 vertus.—Description de **Gaule.—Poésies.**—Le **Quadrilogue invectif.**—Généalogie des **Roys de France,** depuis Sainct Loys, jusques à Charles VII.

—— **Hannappel,** M. Poetik Alain Chartier's. 54 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 261.)—**Perret,** P. M. L'ambassade de l'Abbé de St.-Antoine de Vienne et d'Alain Chartier à Venise. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)

Chartism. 75 pp. Carlyle, T., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 253: *Works*, v. 17.

Chartism, Early history of, 1836–39. 20 pp. Gonner, E. C. K. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 625.)

Chartist movement, History of the. Gammage, R. G. 1534

Chartists. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Charton, Edouard Thomas (*Ed.*) 1807–90.

Tour du monde. *See* Tour du monde (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Lavollée,** C. Tour du monde, pub. depuis 1860 sous la direction de C. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 905.)

Chartres, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume *de Chartres.*

Chartres, Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d'Orléans, *Duc* de (*Ed.*) 1840—.

Récits de campagne. *See* Orléans, F. P. L. C. H., *Duc* d'.

Chartres, *Bp. of.* *See* Ives or Yves.

Chartres, *France.*

Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Chartres et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. 1828. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Concilii Parisiensis anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli **Carnotensis** ad Meduntam; Concilii Parisiensis anno 1255 celebrati sententia adversus interfectores cantoris Carnotensis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7. pp. 143, 144.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** F. J. Anciennes cérémonies dans l'église Notre-Dame de C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 613.)—La maladrerie du Grand-Beaulieu près C. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 327.)—**Freminville,** C. P. de la P., *Chevalier de.* Mémoire sur les monumens druidiques du pays chartrain. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 154.)—**Hauréau,** J. B. Mémoire sur quelques chanceliers de l'église de C. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 63.)—**Henri,** *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae ad canonicos Carnotenses. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 145.)—**Jourdan,** B. Aquéducs et voies souterraines antiques observés dans les environs de C. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 374.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Mémoire sur la joute aux coqs dans le pays chartrain. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 194.)—**Merlet,** L. Registres des officialités de C. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 574.)—**Norton,** C. E. Building of the cathedral at C. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 944.)—**Statuta synodalia** ecclesiae Carnotensis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1360.)

Chartres, *Fort.* Mason, E. G. Old Fort Chartres. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 618.)

Chartreuse. *See* Grande Chartreuse.

Chartreuse de Parme. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) —1166

Charts. *See* Maps.

Charts of the constellations, from the North pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. Cottam, A. —2401

Charts of the United States Coast Survey, Catalogue of. Patterson, C. P. L.43

Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. 2 v. Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Charvet, Gratien.
Dictionnaire languedocien-français. *See* Hombres, F. L. M. d', and Charvet, G.

Charvet, Jean Baptiste Jules.
Collection [de]: Médailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices. Paris, 1883. 8°. —17C.2

Chasdai *ben* Isaac Ben Shafrut. 10 *cent.* List do króla Chazarów Józefa. [*Hebrew and Polish.*] 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 56.)

—— **Joseph,** *King of the Khazars.* Odpowiedź [do rabbi Chasdaja. *Hebrew and Polish*]. 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 70.)

Chase, Emma Eames. Dutch painters at home. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 755.)

Chase, *Rev.* Frederic Henry.
Chrysostom: a study in the history of Biblical interpretation. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. —2254

—— Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. London, 1893. 8°. —4232

Chase, Frederick. —1890.
History of Dartmouth College and the town of Hanover, N. H. Ed. by John K. Lord. v. 1. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. —2381

—— Anecdote of college life at early **Dartmouth.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 375.)

Chase, George B.
Lowndes of South Carolina: an historical and genealogical memoir. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3774

Chase, Irah, *D. D.* Lamson, A. Chase's Apostolical constitutions. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 223.)

Chase, Lucien B. 1817–64.
History of the Polk administration. New York, 1850. 8°. 2611

Chase, Marian. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Marian Chase. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 183.)

Chase, Salmon Portland. 1808–73. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill; Senate, Feb. 3, 1854. 29 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 2, p. 183.)

—— **Chase** and the constitutional amendments. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 74.)—**Field,** S. J. The late Chief Justice Chase. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 305.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Chief Justice and Prof. Agassiz. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 92.)—Letter to C. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 772.)—**Piatt,** D. Salmon P. Chase. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 599.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Salmon P. Chase. 26 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 241.)—**Townshend,** N. S. Salmon P. Chase. 16 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 111.)

Chase, William Merritt. Cox, K. William M. Chase, painter. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 549.)

Chase, The. *See* Hunting and the chase.

Chasle de la Touche, Théodore Gaston Joseph. 1787–1848.
Relation du désastre de Quiberon en 1795, et réfutation des souvenirs historiques de M. Rouget de l'Isle sur ce désastre. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Chasles, Charles Emile. 1827—.
Comédie en France au seizième siècle. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris, 1862. 8°. 3353.

Chasles, Michel. Cayley, A. Démonstration d'un théorème de C. 1 p. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 212.)—**Curtze,** M. M. Chasles. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 90: *jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Chasles, Victor Euphémion Philarète. 1798–1873.
Discours sur la vie et les œuvres de Jacques Auguste de Thou. Paris, 1824. 4°. 4771

—— Etudes sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin, le drame, les mœurs, et la religion au XVI siècle. Paris, [1851]. 12°. 3307

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis (*Ed.*) 1808—.
Contes à rire et aventures plaisantes; ou, récréations françaises. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1881. p. 8°. 1296

—— (*Ed.*) Petit vocabulaire latin-français du XIII siècle. Extrait d'un MS. de la bibliothèque d'Evreux. Paris, 1877. 12°. —2147

—— and **Tausin,** Henri. Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques, avec figures et une table alphabétique des noms. Paris, 1878. 3 v. 12°. 1147

Chasse aux tigres. 45 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Capitaine Rhino, p. 179.)

Chasse-neige, Le. 33 pp. Dumas, A. D. (*In his* Boule de neige, p. 259.)

Chasseriau, Frédéric Victor Charles. 1807–81.
Précis historique de la marine française, son organisation et ses lois. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Chasseur d'ours. 81 pp. Sillan, E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 270, 376.)

Chasseur de Sauvagine. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Chassey, D. C. B. de. *See* Boisserand de Chassey, D. C.

Chassignet, Louis Maximilien Modeste. 1817—.
Essai historique sur les foires françaises au moyen âge. Nancy, 1890. 8°. —1375

Chassin, Charles Louis. 1831—.
Edgar Quinet, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, n. d. 12°. 4707

—— La puszta et le poëte de la révolution hongroise (Alexandre **Petoefi.**) 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, pp. 300, 366.)

Chassomanie, La. Deyeux, T.

Chastel, A. Meignan, G. Le P. Chastel. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 393.)

Chastel, Etienne Louis. 1801–86. Destinées de la bibliothèque d' Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 484.)

Chastellain, Georges. Fragments inédits, pub. par J. Quicherat. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 62.)

Chastellux, François Jean, *Marquis* de. Lavergne, L. de. Le Marquis de Chastellux. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 766.)

Chasteuil, François de. Daniélo, (—). Vie de C. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 275.)

Chasteuil-Gallaup, Pierre de. 18 *cent.* Deux lettres inédites. 24 pp. (*Rev. de lang. rom.* v. 28, 1885, p. 259.)

Chastity. Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* De consolatoria castitatis laude. 10 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 423.)—**Christian harem.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 105.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* [*Attributed to.*] De bono pudicitiae. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 13: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De continentia; De ebrietate vini fugienda, ac de vitando consortio mulierum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 67, 236, 481.)—**Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Patriotism and chastity. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 1.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De pudicitia. 55 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 219: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)

See also **Celibacy.—Virgins and Virginity.—Virtue.**

Chastleton, *England.* Rolleston, G. Report on bones from C. 2 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 460.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Chatard, Francis Silas, *Bp. of Vincennes.* 1834—. Temporal power and the papacy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 361.)

Château d'Eppstein. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4176

Château de Pictordu. 114 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) (*In her* Contes d'une grand mère, v. 1, p. 1: *Œuvres compl.*)

Château de Versailles. 2 v. Dussieux, L. 2673

Château Regnier. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 116.)

Châteaubleau, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Antiquités de C. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 156: with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—Antiquités découvertes à C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 80: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Châteaubriand, Céleste de Vigne-Buisson, *Vicomtesse* de. **Paléologue,** M. Mme. de Châteaubriand. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, v. 91, p. 606.)

Châteaubriand, François Auguste René, *Vicomte* de. 1768–1848.

Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne; Négociations; Colonies espagnoles. Paris, 1841. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— Etudes; ou, discours historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain: la naissance et les progrès du Christianisme et l'invasion des barbares; suivis d'une analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1838. 8°.

—— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem á Paris; suivie des voyages en Italie, en Auvergne, et au Mont-Blanc. Paris, 1838. 8°.

—— Les martyrs; ou, le triomphe de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

—— Recollections of Italy, England, and America; with essays on various subjects, in morals and literature. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

—— Vinet, A. R. Mme. de Staël et Châteaubriand. 1857. (*Etudes sur la lit. fr.* v. 1.) 2217

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Lettre à M. Du Breil de Marzan. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p, 538.)—**Bardoux,** A. Châteaubriand et Mme. de Custine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 387.)—La Comtesse de Beaumont et C. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 241.)—**Bornier,** H., *Vicomte de.* Eloge de C. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 540.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Châteaubriand. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 333.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C. *Vicomte* de. L'ambassade de C. à Rome en 1828. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 481.)—**Janet,** P. La philosophie catholique en France au XIX siècle: C. et le Génie du Christianisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 368.)—**Lenormant,** C. M. de Châteaubriand. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 325.)—Mémoires d'outre-tombe, par C. 64 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, pp. 65, 144.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Jeunesse de C. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1009; v. 127, 1891, p. 14.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Châteaubriand. 86 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—Châteaubriand et l'Académie française. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 128.)—Châteaubriand et la critique. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, pp. 131, 286.)—**Mémoires** d'outre-tombe. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 32.)—**Moreau,** H. Châteaubriand et son époque. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 307.)—**Petit-Senn,** J. Mes souvenirs de C. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 229.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Châteaubriand et M. Sainte-Beuve. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 42.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Châteaubriand; Châteaubriand au Congrès de Vérone. 53 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 107; v. 3, p. 133.)—**Varé,** E. Vie de Rancé, par C. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 485.)—**Vulliemin,** L. M. de Châteaubriand et M. Guizot: étude sur l'histoire de la restauration. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér, v. 2, 1858, p. 413.)

Châteaugiron, René Charles Hippolyte, *Marquis* de (*Tr.*)

Histoire du soulêvement des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Château-Meignan. Daubrée, A. Examen des matériaux des forts vitrifiés de C. (Mayenne) et du Puy-de-Gaudy (Creuse). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 275.)

Châteauroux, Marie Anne de Mailly-Nesle, *Duchesse* de, *formerly* Marquise de La Tournelle. **Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mlles. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their* Maîtresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 1.)

Châteaux. *See* Castles.

Châtelain, Auguste. 1838—. Connais-ça: nouvelle. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 29, 254.)—Le **Médecin assistant:** nouvelle. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 24, 302, 496.)—Le **Progrès:** nouvelle. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891 p. 475; v. 50, 1891, p. 31.) — Le **Secret du notaire:** nouvelle. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 28, 248.) —Le **soleil de minuit:** notes de voyage au Cap Nord. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 48, 292.)

Châtelain, Emile. 1851—. Louis Quicherat. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 128: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

—— Cartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. *See* Denifle, H., and Châtelain, E.

—— and **Le Coultre,** Jules. Quintilien Institution oratoire. Collation d'un MS. du X siècle. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 20.) —4154

Châtelain de Coucy. CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Histoire du Châtelain de Coucy et de la dame de Fayel. 1829. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 6.) 2392

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Légende du Châtelain de Couci. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 359.)—Roman du Châtelain de Couci. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 343.)

Châtelet, *France.* Bordier, H. Note sur un MS. de P. C. Grignon sur les fouilles du C. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 74: with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Sur les fouilles du C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 136: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Inscription romaine du C. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist., v. 1, p. 404.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Fouilles du C. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 160: with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)

Chatellier, P. du. *See* Du Chatellier, P.

Chater, Francis John Talfourd. 1854—. Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries; including all matters dealing with their protection and regulation. 76 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 223.)

Chatham, *Earl of.* *See* Pitt, W.

Châtillon, Philippe Gautier de. *See* Gautier *de Castellione*, P.

Châtiments, Les. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* —1135

Chatonet, Ernest. 1836–85. A la recherche d'un volume: nouvelle. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 125.)

Châtres, *Comte* de. *See* Odo II.

Chatrian, Alexandre. 1826—.

Madame Thérèse. *See* Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A.

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Contes d'Erckmann-Chatrian. 29 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 1.)

Chats about books, poets, and novelists. Hazeltine, M. W. 2227

Chatsworth, *England.* HALL, G. History of Chesterfield . . . and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover castle. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2534

See also **Derbyshire.**

Chattanooga, *Tenn.* Fullerton, J. S. Army of the Cumberland at C. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 136.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Southern gateway of the Alleghanies. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 659.)—**Grant,** U. S., *Pres. U. S.* Chattanooga. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 128.)—**Rosecrans,** W. S. Campaign for C. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 129.)

Chatterton, Thomas. 1752–70.

Godred Crovan: poem. Ed. with an introductory notice and notes, by Wm. Harrison. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

—— Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems by Rev. W. W. Skeat, and a memoir by Edward Bell. Aldine ed. London, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 1305

—— BRYANT, J. Observations upon the poems of Thomas Rowley; in which the authenticity is ascertained. 1781. 1323

—— Davis, J. Life of Thomas Chatterton. n. d. 4777

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Chatterton: an essay. 1857. 4702

—— TYRWHITT, T. Vindication of the appendix to the poems, called Rowley's, in reply to the answers of the Dean of Exeter, Jacob Bryant, and a third anonymous writer. 1782. 1323

—— **Bell,** E. Life of C. 95 pp. (Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Britton,** J. Essay on the life, character, and writings of C. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. essay relating to Redcliffe ch. p. 54.)—**Cary,** H. F. Thomas Chatterton. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of English poets, p. 388.)—**Giles,** H. Chatterton. 10 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Ingram,** J. H. Chatterton and his associates. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 225.)—**Skeat,** W. W. Essay on the Rowley poems. 40 pp. (Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. vii.)

Chatterton family. GEORGE, W. New facts relating to the Chatterton family. 1883. 2784

Chaturvarga Chintámani. 3 v. in 6. Hemádri. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Circa* 1340–1400.

Complete works, ed. from numerous MSS., by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1894. 6 v. 8°. 1324

Contents. Treatise on the **astrolabe,** with an account of the sources of the Canterbury tales, v. 3.—**Boethius** De consolatione philosophiae, v. 2. — **Canterbury tales,** v. 4. — Notes to the Canterbury tales, v. 5. — **House of fame,** v. 3.—**Legend of good women,** v. 3.—**Life** of C. v. 1.—**Minor poems,** v. 1.—**Romaunt of the rose,** v. 1.—**Troilus** and Criseyde, v. 2.—Introduction, glossary, and indexes, v. 6.

—— Canterbury tales: Cambridge, Corpus, Ellesmere, Harleian, Hengwrt, Lansdowne, Petworth MSS. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868. 7 v. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 2–13, 16–20, 26–28, 32–36, 38–43, 50–55, 73.) 1304

The same. A six-text print, in parallel columns. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 3 v. obl. 4°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30, 31, 36, 49.) 1304

—— Minor poems: a one text print, being the best text of each poem in the parallel-text edition. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868–80. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 24, 61.) 1304

The same. Odd texts, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868–86. 2 v. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 23, 60, 77.) 1304

The same. Ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1888. 12°. (*Clarendon Press S.*) 1383

—— Riches of, in which his impurities have been expunged; his spelling modernised; his rhythm accentuated; and his obsolete terms explained: also have been added a few explanatory notes and a new memoir of the poet, by C. C. Clarke. 3 ed. revised. London, 1877. 12°. 1328

Contents. **Assembly of fowls.**—**Ballads,** etc.—**Canterbury tales.**—**House of fame.**—**Legend of good women.**—Clarke, C. C. **Life** of C.—**Miscellaneous poems.**—**Romaunt of the rose.**—**Troilus and Creseida.**

—— Specimens of all the accessible unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury tales. The Doctor-Pardoner Link, and Pardoner's prologue and tale. Ed. by Prof. Julius Zupitza. London, 1890–92. 2 pts. obl. 4°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 81, 85.) 1302

—— Tale of Beryn, with a prologue of the merry adventure of the Pardoner with a tapster at Canterbury. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone, with a map of Canterbury in 1588. London, 1876–87. 2 pts. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 17, 24.) 1302

—— Troilus and Criseyde: a one-text print, put forth by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 79.) 1302

—— Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato, tr. by Wm. Michael Rossetti. London, 1873. obl. 4°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 44, 55.) 1304

—— Fables tr. into verse. *See* Dryden, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Boetii Philosophiae consolationis libri V. *See* Boethius, A. M. T. S.

—— (*Tr.*) Romaunt of the rose. *See* Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J.

—— Brink, B. ten. Chaucer's sprache und verskunst. 1884. —2122

—— Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. 1869–89, 5 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 1, 4, 5, 11, 25.) 2124

The same. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.) —2124

—— Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. 1868–92, 6 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 2, 9, 16, 18, 19, 29.) 1302

—— Fleay, F. G. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. 1877. (Collins, W., *School and college classics.*) 3127

—— Kittredge, G. L. Observations on the language of Chaucer's Troilus. 1891. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 28.) 1302

—— Koch, J. Chronology of Chaucer's writings. 1890. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 27.) 1302

—— Lane, J. Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale." 1887–89, 2 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 23, 26.) 1304

—— Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer: his life and writings. 1892, 3 v. 1303

—— Marshall, I., and Porter, L. Rymeindex to the MS. texts of Chaucer's Minor poems. 1887–89, 2 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 78, 80.) 1302

—— Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 1872–87, 5 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 7, 10, 15, 20, 22.) 1302

—— Skeat, W. W. Rime-index to Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. 1891. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 84.) 1302

—— Waechter, H. (*Ed.*) The Chaucer birthday book. 1889. 1328

—— **Bech,** M. Quellen und plan der "Legende of goode women" und ihr verhaeltniss zur "Confessio amantis." 70 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 313.)—**Brandl,** A. Ueber einige historische anspielungen in den Chaucer-dichtungen. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 161.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Zum Romaunt of the rose. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 306.)—Zur literatur ueber C. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 94.)—**Clouston,** W. A. On the magical elements in Chaucer's Squire's tale, with analogues. 214 pp. 1 pl. (Lane, J., *Continuation of Chaucer's Squire's tale,* pt. 2, p. 263: *Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 26.)—**Ebert,** A. Etude sur C. par E. G. Sandras. 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 85.)—**Ehrhart,** K. Datum der pilgerfahrt nach Canterbury. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 469.)—**Furnivall.** F. J. Chaucer's Prioress's nun-chaplain. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 238.)—**Graef,** A. Die praesentischen tempora bei C. 46 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 532.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Nachlese zu C. 41 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 129.)—**Holthausen,** F. Bemerkungen zu Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 453.)—**Hupe,** H. Zu Chauceriana. 1 p. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 363.)—**Kellner,** L. Zur textkritik von Chaucer's Boethius. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 1.)—**Kittredge,** G. L. Supposed historical allusions in the Squire's tale. 25 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)—**Koch,** J. Beitrag zur kritik Chaucer's. 45 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 249.) Chauceriana. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 104.)—Das datum von Chaucer's "Mars und Venus." 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 582.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu Chaucer's The Milleres tale. 9 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 38; v. 2, 1879, p. 135.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zu Chaucer's Caecilien-legende. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 215.)—Zu Chaucer's Sir Thopas. 20 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 492.)—Zu Chaucer's: The Knightes tale. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 528.)—**Koeppel,** E. Chauceriana. 14 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, pp. 174, 363.)—**Lange,** P. Chaucer's einfluss auf die original-dichtungen des Schotten Douglas. 50 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 46.)—**Lindner,** F. Alliteration bei C. 25 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 311.)—The Tale of Gamelyn. 44 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, pp. 94, 321.)—**O'Hagan,** J. Chaucer. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 2 s. p. 245.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Chaucer and the Italian renaissance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 340.)—**Proescholdt,** L. Eine prosaische nachbildung der "Erzaehlung des muellers" aus Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, p. 116.)—**Rambeau,** A. Chaucer's "House of fame" in seinem verhaeltniss zu Dante's "Divina commedia." 60 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 209.)—**Schoepke,** O. Ueber Dryden's bearbeitung Chaucer'scher gedichte. 64 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 314; v. 3, 1880, p. 35.)—**Uhlemann,** E. Chaucer's House of fame und Pope's Temple of fame. 19 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 107.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Erzaehlung von der Wiege (Chaucer's Reeve's tale). 27 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 240.)—**Wood,** H. Chaucer's influence upon King James I of Scotland as poet. 43 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 223.)

—— Bond, E. A. (*Ed.*) Chaucer as page in the household of the Countess of Ulster. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 21.) 1302

—— Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer: his life and writings. 1892, 3 v. 1303

—— Saunders, J. Cabinet pictures of English life: Chaucer. 1845. 4797

—— Selby, W. D. Chaucer as forester of north Petherton, 1390–1400. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 21.) 1302

—— **Bloxam,** M. H. On Chaucer's monument in Westminster abbey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 361.)—**Clarke,** C. C. Life of C. 61 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Riches of,* p. 1.)—**Life** of C. 53 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Chaucer. 76 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 291.)—**Malden,** H. Chaucer. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 57.)

Chaucer Society.

Publications. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1 s. nos. 25, 59, 73, 76–78, 80, 81, 83, 84; 2 s. nos. 20–29. London, 1885–92. 20 nos. 8°. and obl. 4°. 1304

Note.—For earlier nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Chaucer's **"Boece,"** ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 1 s. nos. 25, 76.—**Canterbury tales:** Harleian MS. 1 s. no. 73.—Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's

Canterbury tales, pts. 4, 5, 2 s. nos. 20, 22.—Specimens of all the accessible unprinted MSS. pt. 1, 1 s. no. 81.—Supplementary Canterbury tales: 2. The Tale of Beryn, re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone, 2 s. no. 24.—**Chaucer** as forester of north Petherton, 2 s. no. 21.—Chaucer as page in the household of the Countess of Ulster, 2 s. no. 21.—Koch, J. **Chronology of Chaucer's writings,** 2 s. no. 27.—Ellis, A. J. Early **English pronunciation** with especial reference to Shakespere und Chaucer, v. 5, 2 s. no. 25.—**Essays on Chaucer,** his words and works, 2 s. no. 29.—**Minor poems:** More odd texts, 1 s. no. 77.—Marshall, I., and Porter, L. Rime index to the MS. texts of Chaucer's Minor poems, 1 s. nos. 78, 80.—Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J. **Romaunt of the rose,** 1 s. no. 83.—Lane, J. Continuation of Chaucer's "**Squire's tale,**" pts. 1, 2, 2 s. nos. 23, 26.—Kittredge, J. L. Observations on the language of Chaucer's **Troilus,** 2 s. no. 28.—**Troilus and Creseyde:** a one-text print, 1 s. no. 59.—Skeat, W. W. Rime-index to Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde, 1 s. no. 84.

—— **Koch,** J. Ueber die neuesten veroeffentlichungen der "Chaucer Society." 47 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 532; v. 3, 1880, p. 179.)

Chaudon, Louis Mayeul, and **Delandine,** François Antoine. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. 8 éd., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. Lyon, 1804. 13 v. 8°. W. 78

Contents.

Aa, P. P.–Azzolini, D. v. 1.
Baal, M.–Bzovius, A. v. 2.
Caab–Corythus, M. v. 3.
Cosimo, A.–Ezzel-Molouk, v. 4.
Faba, J.–Guglielmini, D. v. 5.
Gui–Kyrle, J. v. 6.
Laar–Marica, M. v. 7.
Marie–Naxera, E. de, v. 8.
Neander, M.–Pietro Riccio, v. 9.
Pigalle, J. B.–Rzacinski, v. 10.
Sa, E.–Theutobocus, v. 11.
Thiard, P. de–Zypoeus, v. 12.
Tables, v. 13.

The same. 3147

Chaumereix, (—), de. 18 *cent.*

Relation de M. de C. officier de la marine: échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes; suivie de quelques observations sur l'esprit public en Bretagne. Londres, 1795. 12°. 4407

Chaumeton, Pierre François. Auguis, P. R. Notice historique sur la vie et les voyages de C. 64 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 124.)

Chaumont, E. de, and others (*Trs.*) Nuits attiques de Aulu-Gelle. *See* Gellius, A.

Chaumont, Francis Stephen Bennet François de, *M. D.* Prevention of cholera. 30 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 9, p. 87.)—School **dietaries.** 16 pp. (London, Internat. Health. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 281.)—Practical **dietetics,** especially in relation to preserved and condensed foods. 24 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 54.)

Chauncy, *Sir* Henry. 1632–1719.

Historical antiquities of Hertfordshire . . . Together with an exact transcript of Domesday Book so far as concerns this shire, and the translation thereof in English . . . and likewise the blazon of the coats of arms of the several noblemen and gentlemen, proprietors in the same. Illustr. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 2524

Chauncy, Maurice. —1581.

Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum. Londini, 1888. 4°. —3282

Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, *dit* Publicola. 1766–1823.

Esprit de Mirabeau: ou, manuel de l'homme d'état des publicistes, des fonctionnaires, et des orateurs. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1797. 2 v. p. 8°. 4495

—— Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce; supplément aux Voyages d'Anacharsis et d'Anténor. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1801. 4 v. 8°. 2744

Chaussey islands. Naturalist's paradise. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 42.)

Chautauqua. Fitch, J. G. The Chautauqua reading circle. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 487.)—**Hale,** E. E. Chautauqua literary and scientific circle. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 147.)—**Vincent,** J. H. Chautauqua: a popular university. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 725.)

Chautauqua, *County, N. Y.* Young, A. W. History of Chautauqua county, New York, from its settlement to the present time. 1875. 3571

Chauvigny, Louis de. L'armée coloniale. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 464.)

Chavannes, Emmanuel Edouard. Calendrier des Yn. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 463.)

Chavannes, Frédéric. Vinet, A. R. Frédéric Chavannes. 9 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 179.)

Chavannes, Puvis de. *See* Puvis de Chavannes, P.

Chavaudon, Pierre Guillaume. Babeau, A. Un magistrat de province sous Louis XIV. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 31.)

Cheales, *Rev.* Alan. An eighteenth century poet. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire,* p. 203.)

Cheales, *Rev.* Henry John. 1830—. On the mural paintings in All Saints church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. 17 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 17; v. 50, 1887, p. 281.)

Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin. 1820–86. The lost opportunity at Spring Hill, Tenn.: reply to Gen. Hood. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 524.)

Cheb. *See* Eger.

Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Ford, P. L. W. 34

Checklist of public documents. Crandall, F. A. L. 43

Chedworth, *England.* Fox, G. E. Roman villa at C. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 322.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Cheek, Henry H. (*Ed.*) *See* Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science.

Cheerful views of human nature. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 242.)

Cheese. Vaughan, V. C. Poisonous or "sick" cheese. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10 p. 241.)—**Wickson,** E. J. Butter and cheese. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 813.)

See also **Dairy.—Milk.**

Cheetham, James. 1772–1810.
Life of Thomas Paine. New York, 1809. 8°. 4852

—— Narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr. of the History of the administration of John Adams . . . written by John Wood. New York, 1802. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5933

Cheever, David Williams, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1831—.
First medical and surgical report of the Boston City Hospital. *See* Borland, J. N., and Cheever, D. W.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Medical and surgical reports of the City Hospital of the City of Boston, 3, 5 s. Boston, 1882–94. 2 v. 8°. —3793
Note.—For other s. *see* Borland, J. N.—Shattuck, G. B.

Cheever, George Barrell, *D. D.* Devereux, G. H. Cheever's Writings. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 404.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Cheever's American common-place book of poetry. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 91.)—**Hall,** E. B. Cheever's vituperations. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 171.)—**Poe,** E. A. George B. Cheever. 2 pp. (*Works ed by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 33.)

Chef-d'œuvre inconnu. 27 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 305.

Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art moderne. Pellissier, A. —17C1

Cheilon. B. C. 6 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker.* v. 1, p. 106.)

Cheke, *Sir* John. Wrangham, F. Sir John Cheke. 29 pp. (*In his* British Plutarch, v. 1, p. 364.)

Chelles, *France.* Grésy, E. Le calice de C., œuvre de St. Eloi. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 203.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. *Comte* de. Observations sur le calice de C., attribué par M. Grésy à St. Eloi. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 122: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Linas,** C. de. Observations sur le calice de l'abbaye de C., attribué à St. Eloi par M. Grésy. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 176: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Chelmsford, *England.* Beigel, H. (*Ed.*) Examination and confession of certain witches at C. 49 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)
See also **Essex.**

Chelsea, *England.* Beaver, A. Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. 1892. 2523

—— Faulkner, T. Historical and topographical description of Chelsea and its environs. 1829, 2 v. 1517

—— **Martin,** B. E. Old Chelsea. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 46, 225.)
See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Chelsea hospital. Gleig, G. R. Traditions of Chelsea college, including anecdotes and adventures of military life. 1837, 3 v. 1526

Cheltenham, *England.* Griffith, S. Y. History of Cheltenham and its vicinity. 1838. 2521

—— **Durrien,** P. Manuscrits à peintures de la bibliothèque de Sir Thos. Phillipps à C. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 381.)—**Hartshorne,** A. Observations upon certain monumental effigies in the west of England, and particularly in the neighbourhood of C. 17 pp. 4 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 231.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Note on the manor and parish church of C. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v, 4, 1879–80, p. 53.)—**Omont,** H. Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de France conservés dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thos. Phillipps à C. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, pp. 68, 180.)—**Witts,** G. B. British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of C. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 199.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Cheltenhamer handschrift, Gedichte der. [*Provençal.*] 40 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 301.)

Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the compounds derived therefrom. Benedikt, R. —1506

Chemical change in the Eucharist. Abbadie, J. —4254

Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Ed. by Wm. Crookes. v. 47–72. London, 1883–95. 26 v. sm. 4°. —4522
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Chemical Society of London. Journal. London, 1883–95. 24 v. 8°. —1555
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Chemin de fer et cimetière: nouvelle. 27 pp. Bjoernson, B. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 392, 576.)

Chemin du ciel; ou, la voie que doivent tenis enfans pour arriver au ciel. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 14.) 2316

Chemische institute. 118 pp. Schmitt, E. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* 4 theil. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 158.)

Chemistry.
Challenger Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. Physics and chemistry. 1884–89, 2 v. —1521

—— Clarke, F. W. Reports of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, 1884–89. 1886–90, 5 nos. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 27, 42, 55, 61, 64.) —3553
Note.—Also in *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11, pt. 1; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 32; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 15.

—— Fyfe, A. Elements of chemistry. 1827.

—— Gibbs, O. W. Inaugural dissertation on a natural system of chemical classification. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 6.) 1291

—— Hunt, T. S. New basis for chemistry: a chemical philosophy. 1887. —1596

—— Martin, L. A. Lettres à Sophie sur la physique, la chimie, et l'histoire naturelle. 1843.

—— Roscoe, H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. 1878–92, 3 v. in 9. —1553

—— Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. Introductory manual of the physical sciences, comprising physics, astronomy, and chemistry. 1855.

—— **Caldwell,** G. C. The American chemist. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 239.)—**Crookes,** W. Chemistry to-day and its problems. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 320.)—The role of chemistry in civilization. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 443.)—**Jenkins,** T. E. Report on chemical and pharmaceutical processes and preparations. 162 pp. (McCormick, R. C.,

Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1878, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** R. Ueber bestrebungen und ziele der wissenschaftlichen chemie. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 161.)—**Meyer,** V. Chemische probleme der gegenwart. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 61, 1889, p. 234.)—**Ostwald,** W. On chemical energy. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 231.)—**Saporta,** A. de. Les corps simples de la chimie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 900.)—**Tammann,** G. Dampftensionen der loesungen. 172 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Wundt,** W. Logik der chemie. 22 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 473.)

See also **Acids.—Adulterations.—Alchemy.—Alcohol.—Alum.—Ammonium.—Amyl.—Antimony.—Arsenic.—Atomic theory.—Belladonna.—Benzoic sulphinide.—Benzole.—Bitter almond oil.—Blowpipe.—Borax.—Bromides.—Carbonic acid.—Combustion.—Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid.—Distillation.—Drugs.—Ether.—Ethyl.—Fermentation.—Fertilizers.—Fibrin.—Fire.—Food.—Gases.—Gluten.—Hydrochloric acid.—Hydrogen.—Iodine.—Metallurgy.—Muriatic acid.—Natrium.—Natural history.—Nitrates.—Nitre.—Nitrobenzoic acid.—Nitrogen.—Optics.—Ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid.—Ortho-sulpho-paratoluic acid.—Oxygen.—Para-diazo-ortho-toluene sulphonic acid.—Paramitro-sulpho-benzoic acid.—Paraxylenedisulphonic acid.—Pharmacy.—Phosphates.—Phosphoric acid.—Photography.—Phthalic sulphinide.—Physics.—Potassium permanganate.—Salicin.—Salicylic acid.—Salt.—Salts.—Science.—Soda.—Sodium.—Spectrum.—Sulphon-fluorescein.—Sulphuric acid.—Toluic acids.**

Chemistry, *Agricultural.*

Vogel, A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der harnsaeure und des guanins zur vegetation. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 63.)

See also **Agriculture.—Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Soils.**

Chemistry, *Analytical.*

BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. 1895. —1506

—— MACADAM, J. Chemistry. Tables, introductory to a course of testing, in qualitative and quantitative analysis. 1853. —1506

—— PHILLIPS, H. J. Engineering chemistry: a practical treatise for the use of analytical chemists . . . 1891. —1506

—— WANKLYN, J. A. Milk-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives. 1874. —1508

—— —— and CHAPMAN, E. T. Water-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of potable water. 1876. —1508

Chemistry, *Inorganic.*

HUNT, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography: a second series of chemical and geological essays. 1886. —1553

—— ROSCOE, H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. Metals. 1879, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*In their* Treatise on chemistry, v. 2.) —1553

Chemistry, *Organic.*

LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr* von. Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, physiology, and agriculture. 1843. (*Bound. pamph.* v. 129.) 5924

—— ROSCOE, H. E., and SCHORLEMMER, C. Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives, or organic chemistry. 1881–92, 1 v. in 6 pts. (*In their* Treatise on chemistry, v. 3.) —1553

—— **Charles,** T. C. Thudichum, A treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 410.)—**Voit,** K. Beschreibung eines apparates zur unterscheidung der gasfoermigen ausscheidungen des thierkoerpers. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 217.)

Chemistry, *Technical.*

STOHMANN, F. K. A., and ENGLER, K. Handbuch der technischen chemie. 1872–74, 2 v. —1595

—— WAGNER, J. R., and FISCHER, F. (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte und leistungen der chemischen technologie, 1883–95. 1884–96, 13 v. —1597

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Schwarz,** H. Die fortschritte der chemischen industrie in den letzten jahrzehnten. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 281, 435.)

See also **Chemistry,** *Agricultural. Also* **Candles.—Dyeing.—Pottery.—Soap.—Useful arts.—Wine.**

Chemistry, *Dictionaries.*

THORPE, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1891–94, 3 v. —1553

—— WATTS, H. Dictionary of chemistry. Revised . . . by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 1888–94, 4 v. R.81

Chemistry, *History.*

HOEFER, J. C. F. Histoire de la chimie. 1866–69, 2 v. —1506

—— **Eccles,** R. G. Evolution of chemistry. 28 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 123.)—**Vogel,** A. Zur geschichte der Liebig'schen mineraltheorie. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 687.)

Chemistry, *Laboratories.*

CHANDLER, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Construction of chemical laboratories. 1893. —3726

Chemistry, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL. Ed. by Ira Remsen. v. 4–17. Balt., 1882–95. 14 v. 8°.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. —1507

—— ANNALEN DER CHEMIE. Leipz., 1880–95. 86 v. 8°. —1584

—— —— General-register zu den baenden 165–220. Leipz., 1885. 8°. —1583

Note.—Formerly called Annalen der chemie und pharmacie. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE. Neue folge mit Beiblaettern. Leipz., 1881–95. 61 v. 8°. —2535

—— —— Namenregister, neue folge, band 1–35 (1877–88). Leipz., 1889. 8°. —2523

—— —— Sachregister, Poggendorff'sche folge, band 1–160 (1824–77). Leipz., 1888. 8°. —2534

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ANNALES DE CHIMIE et de physique. 5 s. 1880–83, 10 v.; 6 s. 1884–93, 30 v.; 7 s. 1894–95, 6 v. Paris, 1880–95. 46 v. 8°. —1577

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Ed. by Wm. Crookes. v. 47–72. Lond., 1883–95. 26 v. sm. 4°. —4522
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Chemical Society of London. Journal. Lond., 1883–95. 24 v. 8°. —1555
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Berichte. Berl., 1883–95. 38 v. 8°. —4526
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Popular Science News and Boston Journal of Chemistry. v. 17–29. Bost. and N. Y., 1883–95. 13 v. 4°. —1552
Note.—Formerly called Boston Journal of Chemistry. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Wagner, J. R., and Fischer, F. (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte und leistungen der chemischen technologie, 1883–95. Leipz., 1884–96. 13 v. 8°. —1597
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Chemistry, *Study of.*

Schelling, F. W. J. von. On the study of physics and chemistry. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 343.)

Chemistry of plants. *See* Botany.

Chemistry of the sun. Lockyer, J. N. —2494

Chemnitz, Johann Hieronymus. 1730–1800. Systematisches conchylien cabinet. *See* Martini, F. W. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Chemnitz, Martin. 1561–1627. Bedencken wegen der pommerischen lehne, in causa der Schmelinge contra die Budden; cum approbatione Danielis Rungii et Ernesti Cothmanni de a. 1619. 75 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 3, p. 560.)

Chemtou. *See* Shemtu.

Chenaux, J., and **Cornu,** J. (*Eds.*) Una Panerâ de Revi Fribordzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la Gruyère. 39 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)

Chenclos, Albert de. Nos possessions et nos espérances dans le golfe d'Aden. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 844.)—La nouvelle guerre maritime. Les trois âges de l'**architecture navale,** le bois, le fer, l'acier. 51 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 440, 851.)—Une mission à **Bangkok.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 43.)—**Canal des deux mers.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 632.)—**Conquête des sables.** Puits artésiens et mer intérieure saharienne. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 445.)—**Emigration française** et la République argentine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 798.)—**Hué,** l'Annam, le Tong-kin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 115.)—Canal de **Nicaragua.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 503.)—**Phares électriques.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1035.)—Peaux-rouges et visages-pales. Les **réserves indiennes** et l'Oklahoma. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 833.)—La nouvelle guerre maritime. La **torpille automobile Whitehead** et son inventeur. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1018.)—La **Transcaspien.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1117.)—Le **tunnel sous-marin anglo-français.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 834.)—Les **Yankees** ches eux. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 833, 1036.)

Chêne parlant, Le. 61 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Contes d'une grand' mère,* v. 2, p. 1: *Œuvres compl.*

Chêne-le-Populeux, *France.* Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur divers objets d'antiquité trouvés au territoire du C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 375.)

Chenevière, Adolphe. 1855—. Bonaventure Desperiers: sa vie, ses poésies. Paris, 1886. 8°. 4734

—— Une **Convalescence:** nouvelle. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 67, 240.)—L'**Homme du nord:** nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 37.)—**Premier amour:** nouvelle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 268.)—**Riquet:** nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1880, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres poétiques de M. Bertaut. *See* Bertaut, J.

Chenevière, Jean Jacques Caton. Ware, H., *Jr.* Chenevière's Sermon at the jubilee in Vienna. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 106.)—Chenevière's Theological essays. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, pp. 39, 380; v. 15, 1834, p. 137.)

Cheney, *Mrs.* Ednah Dow Littlehale. 1824—. Louisa May Alcott, the children's friend. Illustr. by Lizbeth B. Comins. Boston [1888]. obl. 12°. 3793

—— **Care of the sick.** Hospitals and training schools for nurses managed wholly or in part by women. 13 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 346.)—**Emerson and Boston.** 35 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson,* p. 23.)

—— Louisa M. **Alcott:** her life, letters, and journals. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 868.)

Cheney, Edward. —1884. Execution of Cardinal Caraffa. 23 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Account of an interview between the Prince de **Condé** and Fra Paolo Sarpi. 37 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—Notices of "L'historia di Casa Orsini, di Francesco **Sansovino.** 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Tombs of the **Scaligers** at Verona. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)—Remarks on the illuminated official MSS. of the **Venetian republic.** 95 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) Original documents relating to Venetian painters and their pictures in the 16 century. 112 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

—— **Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Edward Cheney. In memoriam. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel,* v. 15.)

Cheney, John Vance. 1848—. Beyond the day. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 675.)—The **Fallen.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 33.)—**How Squire Coyote brought fire** to the Cahrocs. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 393.)—Parting of **Ilmar and Haadin.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 91.)—**Love songs.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 605.)—**Poems.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 747.)—**Songs.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 552; v. 4, 1883, p. 198.)

Cheney, Simeon Pease. Bird Music. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 845; v. 14, 1888, p. 718; v. 16, 1889, p. 234.)—Bird music: the **loon,** or great northern diver. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 97.)—Bird music: the **oriole and the thrush.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 254.)—Bird music: **partridges and owls.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 147.)—Bird music: **sparrows.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 416.)

Chénier, André Marie. Curwen, H. André Chénier. 76 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song, v. 2, p. 167.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier; Quelques documents inédits sur C. 50 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, pp. 159, 176.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. André Chénier. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 1.)

Chennevièrres, Henri, *Comte* de. 1850—.
Dessins du Louvre. Paris, n. d. 4 v. fo. —17A1

Contents. **Ecole française,** 2 v.—**Ecole italienne.** —**Ecoles flamande,** hollandaise, et allemande.

—— **Premier voyage** de Cécile. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 475.)

Chenonceau, *Castle.* CHEVALIER, C. Château de Chenonceau: notice historique. 1869. 4704

Chenopodiaceae. Bunge, A. von. Pflanzengeographische betrachtungen ueber die familie der chenopodiaceen. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

Chenu, Jean Charles. 1808–79.
Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle; ou, traité complet de cette science. Coléoptères, avec la collaboration de M. E. Desmarest. [Illustr.] Paris, 1877. 4°. 1111

Cheops, Pyramid of. 13 pp. Proctor, R. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 257.)
See also **Pyramids.**

Chepang tribe. Forbes, C. J. F. S. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nipál with those of the hill tribes of Arracan. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)

Chepstow castle. Beattie, W. Castle of Chepstow. 30 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Clark,** G. T. Chepstow castle. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 51.)

Cher, *France.* BUHOT DE KERSERS, A. Histoire et statistique monumentale des Département du Cher. 1875–92, 6 v. 4412

—— **Buhot de Kersers,** A. Statistique monumentale du Département du C. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 92, 257, 398; v. 14, 1889, p. 144.)

Cherbonneau, Jacques Auguste. 1813–82.
Fables de Lokman. *See* Lukmán, *called* Al-Ḥakím.

—— **Antoine,** F. Cherbonneau. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 18: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Cherbourg, *France.* Luce, A. S. Philippe le Cat. Un complot contre les Anglais à Cherbourg à l'époque de la mission de Jeanne d'Arc. 14 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 293.)

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) 1829—. Abyssinie et son Négus. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 196.)—Les **Afghans** et la question indo-russe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 201.)—Le Sultan **Ahmadou** et la campagne du Col. Archinard dans le Soudan français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 675.)—Empereur **Alexandre III** et les réformes politique en Russie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 680.)—Abdication du Prince **Alexandre de Bulgarie.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 681.)—Grandeur et la décadence d'**Ali-Kourschid** Bey. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 199.)—**Alliance franco-russe** sous le premier empire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 203.)—Deux libres sur l'**Alsace.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 683.)—Deux gouverneurs de l'**Alsace-Lorraine.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 200.)—Les **Anglais en France** pendant la Révolution, d'après un livre anglais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 643, 907; v. 100, p. 176.)—Puissance coloniale de l'**Angleterre.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 683.)—**Arbitrage international** et la paix perpétuelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 184.)—Marquis d'**Argenson,** ministre des affaires étrangères. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 per. v. 88, p. 683.)—L'**art** et la nature. 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 5, 241, 481, 721.)—Un critique d'**art anglais.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 681.)—Berthold **Auerbach.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 681.)—Correspondance de Lord **Beaconsfield** avec sa sœur. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 681.)—Une biographie allemande de **Beaumarchais.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 682.)—**Belgique** en 1883. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 681.)—La **bête.** 151 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 721; 1887, v. 79, pp. 5, 241.)—M. de **Beust** et ses mémoires. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 670.)—Voyage du Capitaine **Binger** dans la boucle du Niger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 660.)—Années d'apprentissage de M. de **Bismarck.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 695.)—Déceptions de M. de Bismarck dans sa politique intérieure. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 672.)—Démission de M. de Bismarck et l'opinion allemande. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 669.)—M. de Bismarck et les Polonais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)—M. de Bismarck et les prochaines élections prussiennes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—Réconciliation de M. de Bismarck et du Saint-Siège. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 685.)—Socialisme de M. de Bismarck et le nouveau Reichstag. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 680.)—Les **Boers** et la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 695.)—Wm. **Booth,** Gén. de l'Armée du salut, et son livre sur l'extinction du paupérisme. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 695.)—Restauration des **Bourbons** en Espagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 198.)—M. Savorgnan de **Brazza** et M. Stanley. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 205.)—Livre de M. de **Broglie** sur Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 199.)—Famille **Buchholz** et les études de mœurs berlinoises de M. Julius Stinde. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 201.—Don **Carlos,** dans la poésie et dans l'histoire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 672.)—Thomas **Carlyle.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 209.)—**Chancelier de l'Empire allemand** et M. Moritz Busch. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 668.)—Roi **Charles-Albert.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 201.)—Comte de **Chesterfield** et ses lettres à son filleul. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 680.)—**Chine** et les Chinois. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 213.)—Ferme du **Choquard.** 264 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, pp. 481, 721; 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Un radical anglais d'autrefois: Wm. **Cobbett.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 202.)—Dernier des **condottieri.** 12 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 202.)—M. Francesco **Crispi** et sa politique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 203.)—Culte de Jeanne **D'Arc.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 688.)—Intervention du Saint-Siège dans les **élections allemandes.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 190.)—Avenir politique de l'**Empire allemand.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 710.)—**Enseignement des jeunes filles** en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 202.)—**Enseignement primaire obligatoire** et laique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 681.)—Mémoires d'**Ernest II,** Duc de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 213; v. 90, p. 683.)—Poète Don Serafin **Estebanez.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 201.)—Léon **Faucher** et sa correspondance. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 681.)—Louis **Feuerbach.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 215.)—A propos d'un livre sur la **France** du centenaire. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 660.)—Internat et la vie de collège en **France et en Angleterre.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883,

3 pér. v. 56, p. 681.)—La **France et l'Italie** à Tunis. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 200.)—Empereur **Frédéric.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 685.)—Le Grand Frédéric d'après le journal et les mémoires de Henri de Catt. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 188.)—**Frédéric-Guillaume IV** et Léopold de Ranke. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 201.)—Roi Frédéric-Guillaume IV. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 206.)—Une **gageure.** 202 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 5, 257, 497, 721; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 46.)—Mémoires de **Garibaldi.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 202.)—M. **Geffcken** et le journal de l'Empereur Frédéric. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 695.)—Roi **George V** de Hanover. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 199.)—Vocation du Comte **Ghislain.** 231 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 721; v. 87, pp. 5, 241, 481, 767.)—M. **Gladstone** et les embarras de la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 668.)—Charles George **Gordon.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 199.)—Journal de Gordon à Khartoum. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 683.)—**Guerre moderne.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 199.)—Empereur **Guillaume II** et ses vues sur la réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 198.)—Un voyage dans le **Guzerate.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 681.)—Légende de Caspar **Hauser.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 202.)—Correspondance de **Hegel.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 213.)—Henri **Heine** et ses derniers biographes allemands. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 683.)—Enseignement de l'**histoire** à rebours, d'après un programme allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 193.)—M. le Comte Alexandre de **Hubner** et ses souvenirs de 1848. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 695.)—Guillaume de **Humboldt** et Charlotte Diede. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 200.)—**Indie** et l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 682.)—**Juifs allemands** et leur ennemis. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 214.)—Conclave de **Léon XIII.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 670.)—Roi **Louis II** de Bavière. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 196.)—Age des **machines.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 686.)—**Madagascar** et les missionaires anglais. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 194.)—Sir Henry Sumner **Maine** et son livre sur le gouvernement populaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 192.)—Agitation anglaise contre le tunnel de la **Manche.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 675.)—Lettres intimes de l'Impératrice **Marie-Louise.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 682.)—**Maroc** et la politique européenne à Tanger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 681.)—Voyageur français au Maroc. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 670.)—Olivier **Maugant.** 251 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 66, pp. 5, 241.)—La **Mingrélie** et les Romans caucasiens de M. le Baron de Suttner. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 201.)—Une biographie de **missionaire écossais.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 681.)—Deux **missions françaises** dans la boucle du Niger. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 684.)—**Morgue de Paris.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 344.)—L'attentat de **Niederwald.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 669.)—**Noirs et rouges.** 228 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 42, pp. 241, 481, 721; 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 5, 241.)—Baron **Nothomb.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 682.)—Histoire d'une **Parisienne.** 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 721.)—Un plaidoyer anglais contre le **pessimisme.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 694.)—Un explorateur allemand en Afrique: le Docteur Carl **Peters.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 673.)—Voyage du Maj. Serpa **Pinto** dans l'Afrique australe. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 188.)—**Politique coloniale allemande.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 197.)—**Politique et le politicien.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 681.)—**Politique italienne** en 1870–71. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 670.)—Correspondance diplomatique du Comte **Pozza di Borgo** et du Comte de Nesselrode. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 203.)—Un pamphlet anglais contre les **préjugés anglais.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 192.)—Question des **princes.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 197.)—Correspondance politique du Comte **Prokesch-Osten.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 217.)—**Question romaine** et M. de Bismarck. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 681.)—Jugement d'un nègre sur la **race nègre.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 201.)—**Radicalisme** et ses variétés. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 201.)—Un historien allemand: Léopold **Ranke.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 693.)—Le nouveau bill de **réforme électorale** et la Chambre des Lords. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 201.)—Dissolution du **Reichstag** et la politique électorale en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 669.)—**République** ou stathoudérat. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 681.)—Correspondance d'une mère avec son fils pendant les premières années de la **Restauration.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 683.)—Un Ministre de la Restauration. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 203.)—Un nouveau livre sur la **Révolution française.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 202.)—**Robinson Crusoe** et la littérature électorale. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 214.)—**Scepticisme politique.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 201.)—Expédition du Lt. **Schwatka** dans les régions arctiques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 679.)—Voyage d'un missionnaire anglais en **Siberia.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 203.)—Chemin de fer du **Soudan** et les trois campagnes du Col. Borgnis-Desbordes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 681.)—Un bourgmestre de **Stralsund** au XVI siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 203.)—M. de **Sybel** et son histoire de la fondation de l'Empire allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 159.)—Correspondance de M. **Thouvenel** et du Duc de Gramont. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 202.)—L'affaire de **Tisza-Eszlar.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 656.)—La **triple alliance.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 200.)—Voyage malheureux dans les oases de la **Tripolitaine.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 202.)—Régime du protectorat en **Tunisie.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 193.)—Mémoires du Comte **Vitzthum.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 196.)—Un épisode de la vieillesse du Duc de **Wellington.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 202.)—M. **Windthorst** et le parti du centre catholique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 669.)—Maj. de **Wissmann** et son second voyage à travers l'Afrique équatoriale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 202.)

—— **Lohmann,** (—). Ein roman Victor Cherbuliez'. [Vocation du Comte de Ghislain.] 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 270.)—**Monnier,** M. A propos d'un cheval, par C. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 101.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. A propos du Parthenon. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 43.)—Réception de C. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 279.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 131, 1889, p. 127.

Cherbury, Herbert of. *See* Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.*

Cherchel, *Algeria.* Mowat, R. Atelier du statuaire Myrismus à Césarée de Maurétaine (Cherchell). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 145.)—**Pallu de Lessert,** C. De la formule "Translata de sordentibus locis," trouvée sur des monuments de C. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 206.)—**Villiers du Terrage,** R. E. de. Sur une ancienne construction découverte à B. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France. *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 35.)—**Waille,** V. Note sur le Prométhée du musée de C. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)—Note sur un bas-relief chrétien trouvé à C. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 214.)—and Gauckler, P. Inscriptions inédites de C. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, pp. 13, 129.)

Cheref-eddîn Râmi. *See* Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Râmi.

Chérest, Aimé. 1826–85.

La chute de l'ancien régime (1787–89). Paris, 1884–86. 3 v. 8°. 4684

Chérin, *Gén.* Louis Nicolas Henri. Bougier, L. Un volontaire de 1792: le Gén. Chérin. 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 369.)

Cherokee, *Cal.* Bowman, A. A city 180,000 years old. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 34.)

Cherokee Indians.

DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina. 1893. (U. S. Census Office, 11 *Census, Extra census bulletin, Indians.*) —3361

—— FOSTER, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees, also bibliography and the story of their genesis. 1889. 2226

—— GILMER, G. R. Sketches of some of the first settlers of upper Georgia, of the Cherokees . . . 1855. 3503

—— UNITED STATES. War Department. Report from the Secretary in relation to the Cherokee treaty of 1835. 1838. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 120.)

—— **Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Sunday in Cherokee land. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 194.)—**Foster,** G. E. Journalism among the Cherokee Indians, 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1887, p. 65.)—**Jackson,** G. A. A forgotten episode. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 394.)—**Thomas,** C. Cherokees probably mound builders. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 396.)

Chéron de Villiers, Etienne Auguste Théodore. 1827—. Marie-Anne Charlotte de Corday d'Armont, sa vie, son temps, ses écrits, son procès, sa mort. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. 4773

Cherrie and the slae, with other poems. Montgomery, A. 1328

Cherrier, Claude Joseph de. Gelli, A. Histoire de Charles VIII, Roi de France, par C. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 280; v. 16, 1872, p. 384.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Necrologie: Carlo Giuseppe de Cherrier. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 483.)

Cherry, Andrew. 1762–1812. Soldier's daughter: a comedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—The **Travellers:** or, Music's fascination: an opera. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 41.)

Cherubim, On the. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 416.)

Cherubini, Francesco. 1789–1851.

Vocabolario mantovano-italiano. Milano, 1827. 8°. —2132

—— Vocabolario milanese-italiano. Milano, 1814. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2147

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zanobi Salvadore. DENNE-BARON, R. D. Cherubini, sa vie, ses travaux, leur influence sur l'art. 1862. —2746

—— **Loménie,** L. L. de. Cherubini. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. v. 9.)

Cherubino *da Siena. See following.*

Cherubino *da Spoleto.* —1484.

Fratris Chervbini Minorvm ordinis ad Iacobum de Borgiannis spiritualis vite compendiosa regula quaedam hec est. Vite matrimonialis regvla breuis eiusdem ad Iacobum de Borgiannis feliciter incipit. Florentiae, 1482. 8°. —4232

Cherubino et Celestini. 71 pp. Dumas, A. D., *Souvenirs d'Antony,* p. 1.

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe. 1809–91.

Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs, et coutumes de la France. v. 1, 5 éd.; v. 2, 6 éd. Paris, 1880–84. 2 v. 12°. 1186

Contents.

Abattoir–Hypothèques, v. 1. Iconoclastes–Zouaves, v. 2.

—— Histoire de France sous le Ministère de Mazarin (1651–61). Paris, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 2696

—— Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Etude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Ecosse dans la seconde moitié du XVI siècle. Paris, 1858. 8°. 5892

—— Ligue ou alliance du **Rhin.** 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 995.)—Rapport sur sujet: **Richelieu** et le Père Joseph. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1051.)—**Saint-Simon** et l'Abbé Dubois, leurs relations de 1718 à 1722. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 140.)

—— (*Ed.*) Carnets de Mazarin pendant la Fronde (Sept.–Oct. 1648). *See* Mazarin, J., *Cardinal.*

Chesapeake, *U. S. frigate.* Engagement between H. M. ship "Leopard," Capt. Humphreys, and the United States frigate "Chesapeake," Capt. Gordon, under Commodore Barron. 1877. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 5 s.) 4516

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. GILPIN, J. Memorial and petition of the President and Directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co. [1809.] —2726

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.

President and Directors. Proceedings in relation to the present condition of the work on the line of the canal; and the report of the Chief Engineer on the consequences of a suspension of the work. Washington, 1840. 8°. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamphlets.*) —3754

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Letter on the proposition to transfer the stock held by the federal government in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to the state of Maryland. 1844. L.36

—— MARYLAND. Governor and Council. Letter, transmitting a report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the river Potomac, Jan. 28, 1823. 1823. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamphlets.*) —3754

—— Maryland. Legislature. Letter from the Governor transmitting a copy of an act of the Legislature, entitled "An act to confirm an act of the General Assembly of Virginia," entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co." Feb. 2, 1825. 1825. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamphlets.*) —3754

—— [Pamphlets.] 1823–40. —3754

—— United States. President. Message, transmitting a report of the examination which has been made by the Board of Engineers, with a view to internal improvement, etc. 1825. (Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, *Pamphlets.*) —3754

—— **Kennedy,** J. P. Letter to the Legislature of Maryland on our claim against the government of the U. S. for constructing the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [*MS.*] 62 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)

Chesapeake bay. Rothrock, J. T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Illustr. 1884. 2407

—— **Wyman,** W. Hardships of the coasting trade, and particularly of the Chesapeake bay oystermen. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 273.)

Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory. Scientific results of the session of 1878. Brooks, W. K. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3.) —1676

Chesebro, Caroline. 1828–73. Franklin's tan. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 716.)—**Sealed proposals.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 177.)—The **Seed pearl.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 352.)

Chesebrough, Amos S., *D. D.* The two specially critical periods in the life of the young. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 303.)—Relation of the **national benevolent societies** to the churches. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 17.)

Cheshire, Frank R. Bee-keeping; foul brood: its propagation and its cure. 26 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 173.)

Cheshire, *England.* Axon, W. E. A. Cheshire gleanings. 1884. 1518

—— Baines, T. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present . . . from the earliest ages to the present time (1867). n. d. 2 v. 2532

—— Croston, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887. 2793

—— — Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1883. 2501

—— Darlington, T. Folk-speech of south Cheshire. 1887. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 53.) —2163

—— Earwaker, J. P. East Cheshire: past and present. 1877–80, 2 v. 2511

—— Glover, R. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, with . . . additions . . . including those from the Visitation of Cheshire, 1566, . . . with an appendix, containing the Visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533, made by W. Fellows . . . Ed. by J. P. Rylands. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) 2513

—— Gray, H. (*Ed.*) Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893. 2511

—— Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire: Transactions. 1848–90, 41 v. 4465

—— Holland, R. Glossary of words used in the county of Chester. 1884–86, 3 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 44, 46, 51.) —2163

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. County palatine of Chester. 1810. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 2, pt. 2.) 2542

—— Ormerod, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester . . . 2 ed. revised and enlarged by Thos. Helsby. 1882, 3 v. 5.44

—— Rose, J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire, historical and genealogical notes. Repr. from the Leigh Chronicle "Scrap book." 1879–83, 3 v. in 2. 2524

—— Sutton, A. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis . . . With an appendix of Cheshire books. 1893. L.63

—— Taylor, H. Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1884. 2521

—— Thornely, J. L. Monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire; with some account of the persons represented. 1893. 1724

—— Watkin, W. T. Roman Cheshire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county of Chester. 1886. 2533

—— **Browne,** G. F. Brief precis of the description of the early sculptured stones of C. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 146.)—On a sculptured stone with a runic inscription in C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—**Cox,** T. Cheshire. 33 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Fairbairn,** W. Rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and of civil and mechanical engineering in Lancashire and C. 260 pp. (Baines, T., *Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Lee,** S. Chronicon Cestrense. 24 pp. (Ormerod, G., *History of the county palatine and city of Chester*, v. 1, p. 154.)—**Smith,** W. Treatise on C. 24 pp. (Ormerod, G., *History of the county palatine and city of Chester*, v. 1, p. 119.)

See also **Birkenhead.—Chester.—England.—Macclesfield.—Nantwich.—Wirral.**

Chesnaye, Nicole de la. *See* La Chesnaye, N. de.

Chesneau, Ernest. 1833–90. Albert Duerer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 878.)

—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . formant la collection d'un amateur. *See* Edwards, (—).

Chesneau, Jean. 16 *cent.*

Voyage de M. d'Aramon, ambassadeur pour le roy en Levant. Paris, 1887. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 8.) 2491

Chesnel, François, *Abbé.* Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Du paganisme, par l'Abbé C. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 591.)

Chesnel de la Charbouclais, Louis Pierre François Adolphe, *Marquis* de. 1791–1862.

Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. ency. théol.* v. 44.) —4202

Chesney, *Lt.-Col.* Charles Cornwallis. 1826–76.

Military view of recent campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. With maps. London, 1863–65. 2 v. 12°. 2655

Chesney, *Gen.* Francis Rawdon.
CHESNEY, *Mrs.* L. F., and O'DONNELL, *Mrs.* J. C. Life of the late Gen. F. R. Chesney. 1885. 4766

Chesney, *Gen. Sir* George Tomkyns. 1830–95.
Indian polity: a view of the system of administration in India. 3 ed. London, 1894. 8°. 3404

—— The Private secretary. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128–130, 1880–81.) 2922

—— A True reformer. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111–113, 1872–73.) 2911

—— The **army** as a public department. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 7.)—How to re-organise the **War Department.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 885.)—The "confusion worse confounded" at the **War Office.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 237.)

Chesney, J. Portman, *M. D.*
Shakespeare as a physician; comprising every word which in any way relates to medicine . . . with criticisms and comparison of the same with the medical thoughts of to-day. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 3304

Chesney, *Mrs.* Louisa Fletcher, and **O'Donnell,** *Mrs.* Jane Chesney. Life of the late Gen. F. R. Chesney, Col. Commandant Royal artillery. Ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1885. 8°. 4766

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell. Dave's neckliss. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 500.)—The **Goophered grapevine.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 254.)—**Po' Sandy.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 605.)

Chess.
AGNEL, H. R. Chess for winter evenings. 1848. —1796

—— CAXTON, W. Game and playe of the chesse, 1474. 1883. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

—— EDGE, F. M. Exploits and triumphs in Europe of Paul Morphy. [*Anon.*] 1859. —1797

—— VIDA, M. G. Scacchia ludus; or, the game of chess: a poem. 1736. 2372

—— **Bird,** H. E. Chess masters of the day. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 471.)—**Franklin,** B. Morals of chess. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 417.)—**Himly,** K. Anmerkungen in beziehung auf schach- und andere brettspiele. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 461.)—**Hoffer,** L. Chess masters of to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 753.)—**Holt,** H. F. W. Notes on the Chinese game of chess. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 352.)—**Poe,** E. A. Maelzel's chess-player. 25 pp. (*Works,* 1861, v. 4, p. 346; 1874–75, v. 3, p. 286; 1895, v. 9, p. 141.)—**Sedley,** H. Chess in America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 621.)—**Walker,** J. C. Anecdotes of chess. 3 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 5, p. 366.)
See also **Games.**

Chesselius, J. *See* Caselius, J.

Chest. Sturge, W. A. Phenomena of angina pectoris, and their bearing upon the theory of counter-irritation. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 492.)
See also **Breast. — Consumption. — Heart. — Lungs.—Pathology.—Respiration.**

Chester, Anson G. Poem. 10 pp. (Woodward, A., *Celebr. of the* 150 *anniv. . . . of the Congregational ch., in Franklin, Conn.,* p. 119.)

Chester, Frederick Dixon Walthall. 1861—.
The Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 59.) —3553
Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.

Chester, *Rev.* Greville John. 1831—. Notice of sculptures of oriental design at Bredwardine and Moccas, Herefordshire. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 140.)

—— **Sayce,** A. H. On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by C. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 215.)

Chester, *Col.* Joseph Lemuel, *LL. D.* 1811–82.
Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bp. of London, 1520–1828. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 25, 26.) 2523

—— Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699; also, for those issued by the Vicar-Gen. of the Abp. of Canterbury, 1660–79. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. London, 1886. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

—— Allegations for marriage licenses issued from the Faculty Offices of the Abp. of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. London, 1886. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 24.) 2523

—— Preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington . . . exposing a serious error in the existing pedigree. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2785

—— Official inaccuracy respecting the death and burial of the Princess **Mary,** daughter of James I. 7 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 344.)

—— (*Ed.*) Marriage, baptismal, and burial register of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. London, 1876. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558–1754. London, 1880. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 5.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1546–1754. London, 1882. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 7.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (city of London), for maryages, christenynges, and buryalles; begynnynge in the yeare of O^r^ Lord God 1538. London, 1878. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 3.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of London . . . 1633–35. v. 1. *See* St. George, *Sir* H.

—— **Dean,** J. W. Memoir of C. 16 pp. (Foster, J., *London marriage licenses,* p. vii.) — [**Notice** of C.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 371.)

—— and **Armytage,** George John (*Eds.*) Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages, baptisms,

and burials, 1538–1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing the baptisms and burials, 1662–1754. London, 1883. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 8.) 2513

Chester, Sarah E. Fishing in mists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 266.)

Chester, *Bps. of. See* Jacobson, M.—Stubbs, W.

Chester, *England.*

HOWSON, J. S., and RIMMER, A. Chester as it was. 1872. 2532

—— HUGHES, T. Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations of the streets of this old city, taken sixty years since . . . Drawn and etched by G. and W. Batenham and J. Musgrove. 1880. 2511

—— ORMEROD, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester . . . 2 ed. revised and enlarged by Thos. Helsby. 1882, 3 v. 5.44

— **Brock,** E. P. L. Considerations relative to the ground-plan and walls of C. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 39.)—**Brown,** C. Epitome of the charters of the city of C., 1120–1836. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 358.)—**Chaloner,** T. Visitation of the city of C., 1591. 12 pp. (Glover, R., *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1580, p. 261: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.)—**Chester streets.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 12.)—From **Coventry to C.** on wheels. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 643.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Early history of C. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 250.)—**Grosvenor,** H. L., 1 *Duke of Westminster.* Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at C. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 243.)—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Rows of C. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 360.)—**Picton,** *Sir* J. A. Notes on the city walls of C., historical and constructive. 29 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 135.)—**Shrubsole,** G. W. On the age of the city walls of C. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 15.)—**Smith,** C. R. Walls of C. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 129.)—**Training college** for the diocese of C. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 553.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Chester cathedral. 32 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 51.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Chester, *Pa.* MARTIN, J. H. Chester (and its vicinity). 1877. 3511

— **Barnard,** C. The American Clyde. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 641.)

Chester, *County, England. See* Cheshire.

Chester, *County, Pa.* FUTHEY, J. S., and COPE, G. History of Chester county, Pa., with genealogical and biographical sketches. 1881. 3511

— **Church,** E. R. Some Pennsylvania nooks. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 656.)

Chester plays. Re-ed. from the MSS. by Hermann Deimling. Pt. 1. London, 1893. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 62.) 2124

Contents. De **Abrahamo** et Melchisedech et Loth.—The **Banes** which are reade beefore the beginninge of the playes of Chester, 1600.—De **Creatione mundi** et Adami et Evae, de eorumque tentatione.—De **Deluvio Noe.**—**Fall of Lucifer.**—De chelidonio ceco et de resurrectione **Lazari.**—De **Mose** et Rege Balaak et Balaam Propheta.—De **Oblatione trium regum.**—De **Occisione innocentum** ex Herodis tiranica persuasione.—De **Pastoribus greges pascentibus.**—De **Purificatione beatae Virginis.**—De **Salutatione** et nativitate Salvatoris Ihesu Christi.—De **Tentatione Salvatoris.**—De **Tribus regibus orientalibus.**

Chester square, Flag-raising in. 4 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 326.

Chesterfield, 2 *Earl of. See* Stanhope, P.

Chesterfield, 4 *Earl of. See* Stanhope, P. D.

Chesterfield, *England.* HALL, G. History of Chesterfield. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2534

See also **Derbyshire.**

Chesterfield, *N. J.* Marriages at C., 1685–1730. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 347.)

Chestnut Hill, *Pa.* Shoemaker, T. H. List of the inhabitants of Germantown and C. H. in 1809. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 449.)

Chesuncook, *Lake.* Thoreau, H. D. Chesuncook. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 1, 224, 305.)

Chetham, Humphrey.

FRENCH, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) W. 35

Chetham Library. RADCLIFFE, J., and GRESWELL, W. P. Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive, Bibliothecae publicae Mancuniensis ab Humfredo Chetham armigero fundatae, catalogus exhibens libros in varias classes pro varietate argumenti distributos. 1791–1826, 3 v. W. 77

See also **Manchester.**

Chetham Society. [Publications.] v. 38. [Manchester] 1855. sm. 4°. W. 35

Contents. French, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the **church libraries** at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by H. Chetham.

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Chetognati, I. Grassi, B. (*Fauna u. flora des golfes von Neapel*, v. 5.) —1581

Chettle, Henry. —*circa* 1607. Doleful ditty; or, sorrowfull sonet of the Lord Darly. 2 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 10, p. 264.)—**England's mourning garment,** worn here by plain shepherds, in memory of their sacred Mistress, Elizabeth. 23 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 3, p. 524.)

Chetwood, William Rufus. —1766.

General history of the stage; (more particularly the Irish theatre) from its origin in Greece down to the present time. With the memoirs of most of the principal performers, that have appeared on the Dublin stage, for the last fifty years. Dublin, 1749. 16°. 3326

Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche. 2 v. Raimbert *de Paris.* (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.) 1225

Chevalier, Alexis. Recherches historiques sur l'enseignement des sourdsmuets. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 934.)

Chevalier, Casimir, *Abbé.* 1825—.

Château de Chenonceau: notice historique. 3 éd. Tours, 1869. 8°. 4604

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph, *Abbé.* 1841—.

Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. Paris, 1877–86. r. 8°. W. 42

Chevalier, Guillaume Sulpice. *See* Chevalier, S. P.

Chevalier, Henri Emile (*Ed.*) 1828—.
Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons. *See* Sagard-Theodat, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Chevalier, J. —1674. Les Amours de Calotin. 15 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 189.) —La **Désolation des filoux** sur la défense des armes; ou, les Malades qui se portent bien. 12 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Chevalier, Louis Edouard. 1824—.
Histoire de la marine française sous la première République, faisant suite à l'Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendence américaine. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2672

—— Histoire de la marine française sous le Consulat et l'Empire, faisant suite à l'Histoire de la marine française sous la première République. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2672

—— La marine française et la marine allemande pendant la guerre de 1870–71, considérations sur le rôle actuel des flottes dans une guerre continentale. Paris, 1873. 12°. 4667

Chevalier, Michel. 1806–79.
Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord, avec une carte des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 v. 16°. 2407

—— Society, manners, and politics in the United States: being a series of letters on North America, tr. from the third Paris ed. Boston, 1839. 8°. 2405

—— Lettres sur l'organisation du travail; ou, études sur les principales causes de la misère et sur les moyens proposés pour y remédier. Paris, 1848. 12°. —1368

—— **Binaut,** L. Cours d'économie politique, par C. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 433.)—**Lallier,** F. Cours d'économie politique, par C. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 19; v. 28, 1851, p. 282.)—**Simon,** F. J. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de C. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 43.)

Chevalier, Pierre Michel François (Pitre Chevalier, *pseud.*) 1812–64.
Bretagne, ancienne et moderne. Illustr. Paris, n. d. r. 8°.

—— Bretagne et Vendée. Histoire de la Révolution française dans l'Ouest. Illustr. Paris, n. d. r. 8°.

Chevalier, Sulpice Paul (Gavarni, *pseud.*) 1801–66.
Les joyaux: fantaisie par Gavarni. Texte par Méry. Minéralogie des dames par le Cte. Foelix. Paris, n. d. r. 8°.

—— Neufville, E. Fisiolojia del enamorado, con dibujos de Gavarni: tr. del Francés por N. N. 1848. 2337

—— **Balzac,** H. de. Gavarni. 5 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 183.)—**Walden,** B. Gavarni. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 926.)

Chevalier au Lyon, Romans dou. Chrestien *de Troyes.* 2383

Chevalier d'Harmental. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Chevalier de maison-rouge. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Chevaliers as deus espées. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) 2396

Chevé, Emile Joseph Maurice, and **Chevé,** Nanine Paris. Exercices élémentaires de lecture musicale à l'usage des écoles primaires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2754

—— — Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —2753

—— — Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale. 7 éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. —2753

Cheverny, *Comte* de. *See* Dufort, J. N.

Chevers, Norman, *M. D.* 1818–86. Health in India. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 179.)

Cheverus, Jean Louis Anne Madeleine Lefebre, *Cardinal-Abp. of Bordeaux.* **Clarke,** R. H. John Louis de Cheverus, first Bp. of Boston, afterwards Bp. of Montauban, and Cardinal Abp. of Bordeaux, A. D. 1810. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 164.)—**Morison,** J. H. Cardinal Cheverus. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 89.)

Cheves, Langdon. Perry, B. F. Langdon Cheves. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 241.)

Chevigné, Louis Marie Joseph, *Comte* de. 1793–1876.
Contes rémois. 9 éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. 2305

Chevigny, V. de. La littérature en Australie. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1087.)—Le **Congo.** Explorations de MM. Henri Stanley, Savorgnan de Brazza, et Ballay, dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)—Une découverte historique. Correspondance inédite de **Marie** d'Agreda et de Philippe IV. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 461.)—**Poètes et romanciers australiens.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 134.)—Trois **princesses femmes de lettres.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 982.)—**Souvenirs d'une ambassadrice.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 222.)—Un nouveau livre de la Reine **Victoria.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 607.)

Chevincourt, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Cimetières antiques de Verneuil et de C. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

Chevreau, Chanson du. 8 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 218.)

Chevremont, François. 1824—.
Jean Paul Marat. Esprit politique accompagne de sa vie scientifique, politique, et privée. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4734

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. Cochin, D. Le doyen des étudiants. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 619.)

Chevrières, J. G. de. 18 *cent.*
Histoire de Stanislas I, Roi de Pologne. Par M. D. C. . . . Londres, 1741. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3477

Chevrillon, André. Dans l'Inde. 154 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 89, 310, 632; v. 104, pp. 83, 276.)

Chew, Samuel, *M. D.* 1806–63.
Lectures on medical education, or on the proper method of studying medicine. Phila., 1864. 12°. —3797

—— Valedictory discourse delivered in the Holliday St. theatre, at the annual commencement of the school of medicine, in the University of Maryland, March 1, 1862. Baltimore, 1862. 8°. L.36

Chew, Samuel Claggett, *M. D.* 1837—. In memoriam: Hon. Severn Teackle **Wallis.** 6 pp. (Peabody Institute, *Report* 27, p. 9.)—In memoriam: Wm. T. **Walters.** 3 pp. (Peabody Institute, *Report* 28, p. 7.)

Chew family. Read, E. The Chews of Pennsylvania. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 192.)

Cheyenne Indians. Remington, F. Artist wanderings among the Cheyennes 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 536.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, *D. D.* 1841—.

Job and Solomon; or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. London, 1887. 8°. —2254

—— Origin and religious contents of the Psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions. London, 1891. 8°. —4254

—— Ancient beliefs in **immortality:** a reply to Mr. Gladstone. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 951.)—Reform in the teaching of the **Old Testament.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 216.)

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Psalms; or, the praises of Israel. A new translation, with commentary. London, 1888. 8°. —1255

—— **Bartlett,** S. C. Cheyne on the Psalter. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 292.)

Cheyne, William Watson, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)

Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. London, 1886. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 115.) —3772

Contents. Israël, J. On **actinomycosis** in man.—Koch, R. Etiology of **cholera.**—Loeffler, F. **Diphtheria** in man.—Koch, R., and others. Recent papers on **disinfection.**—Gaffky, (—). On the etiology of **enteric fever.**—Fehleisen, (—). On **erysipelas.**—Loeffler, (—), and Schuetz, (—). On the bacillus of **glanders.**—Garrè, (—). On the etiology of acute purulent **inflammations.**—Cornil, V., and Suchard, (—). Note on the site of the parasite in **leprosy.**—Neisser, A. Extracts from a paper on the etiology of leprosy.—Recent papers on the bacilli of leprosy.—Rosenbach, F. J. **Micro-organisms** in human traumatic infective diseases.—Recent researches on micro-organisms in relation to suppuration and septic diseases.—Koch, R. On the investigation of **pathogenic organisms.**—Friedlaender, C. Micrococci of **pneumonia.**—Koch, R. Etiology of **tuberculosis.**—Williams, D. Recent researches on attenuation of virus and protective **vaccination.**

—— (*Tr.*) Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. *See* Koch, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. *See* Fluegge, C.

—— and others. Public health laboratory work. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 361.)

Cheyney, Edward Potts.

Anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839-46. Phila., 1887. 8°. (James, E. J., *Univ. of Pa. Pub. Polit. econ. and pub. laws,* no. 2.) —1367

Cheyney, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Gloucester.* **Clutterbuck,** R. H. Bp. Cheyney, and the recusants of the diocese of Gloucester. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 222.)

Chiabrera family. Rossi, G. Stipite dei Chiabrera in Savona. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 286.)

Chiala, Luigi. 1834—.

Della vita e dei tempi di Camillo Cavour (1810-52). Torino, 1884. 8°. (Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di, *Lettere ed. e ined.* v. 1.) 3783

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere edite ed inedite di Camillo Cavour. *See* Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di.

Chiapa, *Bp. of. See* Casas, B. de las.

Chiapas, *Mexico.* Bosquejo historico de la agregacion á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, 1821-31. 1877. 1651

—— CATHERWOOD, F. Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1844. 1732

See also **Palenque.**

Chiappelli, Alberto. Gli ordinamenti sanitari del comune di Pistoia contro la pestilenza del 1348. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 3.)

Chiappelli, Alessandro. 1857—. Le donne alle scuole dei filosofi greci. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 613.)—**Gesù Cristo** e i suoi recenti biografi. 75 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, pp. 427, 689; v. 33, 1891, p. 248.)

Chiappelli, Luigi. Contributi alla storia del diritto statutario. Età degli antichissimi statuti di Pistoia. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 75.)—L'amministrazione della giustizia in **Firenze** durante gli ultimi secoli del medioevo e il periodo del risorgimento. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, pp. 35, 180.)

Chiarini, Giuseppe. 1833—. Lord Byron nella politica e nella letteratura della prima meta del secolo. 40 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, pp. 103, 245.)—Piemonte, ode di Giosuè **Carducci.** 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 530.)—La Laura di Niccolò **Foscolo.** 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 585.)—Teodoro **Koerner.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 543.)—Contraddizioni di Giacomo **Leopardi.** 23 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 123.)—Il matrimonio e gli amori di Guglielmo **Shakespeare.** 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, pp. 5, 438; v. 27, 1890, p. 112.)

Chiavacci, Armando. Ayala, M. d'. Armando Chiavacci (1818-48). 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 230.)

Chiave, La. 14 pp. Doni, A. F. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 8, p. 21.)

Chiaves, Desiderato. Verona, A. Desiderato Chiaves. 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 272.)

Chicago, *Bps. of. See* O'Regan, A.—Quarter, W.

Chicago, *Ill.*

BROWN, H. Present and future prospects of Chicago. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.) 3597

—— HOFFMAN, C. F. A winter in the west: letters descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833-34. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 20.) 3597

—— NATION'S BIRTHDAY. Chicago's centennial celebration of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. 1889. 3591

—— **Bastin,** E. B. Some geology of C. and vicinity. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 427.)—**De Wolf,** O. C. Results of attempting to check the spread of small-pox in C. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 185.)—

Hurlbut, H. H. Critical notice of early C. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 402.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. The work of relief in C. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 570.)—**Porter,** J. Earliest religious history of C. 28 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 53.)—**Ralph,** J. Chicago: the main exhibit. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 425.)—**Schuyler,** M. Glimpses of western architecture: Chicago. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 395, 559.)—**Wilson,** W. L. The tariff plank at C. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 280.)

Chicago, *Biography.*

Biographical sketches of some of the early settlers of the city of Chicago. 1876, 2 nos. (*Fergus Hist. S.* nos. 5, 6.) 3597

—— Hyde, J. N. Early medical Chicago: an historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine. 1879. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no 11.) 3597

—— **Arnold,** I. N. Recollections of the early Chicago and Illinois bar. 26 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 9.)

Chicago, *Clubs.*

Sunset Club of Chicago. Echoes; comprising a number of papers read, and addresses delivered during the past two years. 1881. 2293

—— — Meetings of 1892–93 and a list of the members to Jan. 1894. [1894.] 4653

—— **Ralph,** J. Chicago's gentle side. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 286.)

Chicago, *Directories.*

Fergus, R. Directory of the city of Chicago, 1839. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 2.) 3597

—— Norris, J. W. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. 1883. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 25.) 3597

Chicago, *History.*

Arnold, I. N. Wm. B. Ogden, and early days in Chicago. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17.) 3597

—— Balestier, J. N. Annals of Chicago. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 1.) 3597

—— Cleaver, C. Early Chicago reminiscences. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 19.) 3597

—— Schaack, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists . . . The Chicago Haymarket conspiracy, and the detection and trial of the conspirators. 1889. —1381

—— Wentworth, J. Early Chicago: a lecture delivered April 11, 1875. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 8.) 3597

—— — Early Chicago: a lecture delivered May 7, 1876. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 7.) 3597

—— — Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn: an address delivered May 21, 1881. 1881. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 16.) 3597

—— **Barrows,** W. Ancient Chicago. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 360.)—**Kirkland,** J. The Chicago massacre in 1812. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 111.)—**Marshall,** J. A. Rise and progress of C. 14 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.)—**Martineau,** H. Chicago in 1836: "Strange early days." 16 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 9.)

Chicago, *Parks.*

Public grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. 1869. 3503

—— Rauch, J. H. Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical, and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities; with special reference to Chicago. 1869. 3503

Chicago, *Social condition.*

Addams, J. (*Ed.*) Hull-house maps and papers. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of economics and politics,* v. 5.) —1372

—— Chicago's dark places. Investigations by a corps of specially appointed commissioners. Ed. by the chief commissioner. 1891. 3597

—— Wright, C. D. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. (U. S. Labor Dept. of, *Special report,* no. 7: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.) —4324

Chicago, *Statistics.*

Norris, J. M. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. 1883. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 25.) 3597

—— **Thomas,** J. B., and Barton, J. L. Statistics concerning C. 22 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 18, p. 175.)

Chicago. Board of Trade. Thirtieth to thirty-sixth annual reports of the trade and commerce of Chicago, for the years ending Dec. 31, 1887–93. Chicago, 1888–94. 7 v. 8°. —4366

Note.—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

Chicago. Department of Public Works. Eleventh to thirteenth, seventeenth annual reports to the City Council, for the years ending Dec. 31, 1886–88, 92. Chicago, 1887–[93]. 4 v. 8°. —2735

Note.—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

Chicago. Inter-state Industrial Exposition, 1881. Illustrated catalogue of the Art Hall. [Chicago, 1881.] sq. 12°. —1757

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Dewey, M. (*Ed.*) Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. 1896. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) W. 52

—— Farquhar, A. B. Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition. [1893.] —3725

—— Friend's presentation of their faith, works, and hopes in the World's Parliament of religions, and proceedings in their denominational congress, ninth month, 19–23, 1893. 1893. —4266

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission for the Chicago Exposition, 1893. Official catalogue of the British section. 1893. —3717

—— Japan. Agriculture and Commerce, Department of. A descriptive catalogue of the agricultural products, exhibited in the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. —3726

—— Maryland. World's Fair managers, Board of. Report. 1894. —3714

—— Pennsylvania Railroad Co. The Columbian Exposition, with . . . a complete description of the Exposition grounds and buildings, with maps and illustrations. 1892. 2402

—— Sewall, M. W. (*Ed.*) World's Congress of representative women . . . convened in Chicago, May 15–22, 1893. 1894, 2 v. —1362

—— Terquem, E. Exposition de la librairie française. 1893. —3713

—— Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Judaism at the World's Parliament of religions, comprising the papers read on Judaism at the parliament . . . 1894. —4252

—— United States. Education, Bureau of. Catalog of "A. L. A." library, 5000 v. for a popular library, shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. W. 54

—— United States. House of Representatives, 52 Cong. 1 sess. 1891–92. Reports of Committees. v. 6: World's Fair expenditures. 1892.

—— Wake, C. S. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the International Congress of anthropology. 1894. 17C7

—— **America** extends hospitalities to the world. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 460.)—Exhibit of **American history** at the World's Fair. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 226.)—**Barnum,** P. T. What the fair should be. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 400.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Why the fair must be open on Sunday. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 541.)—**Davis,** G. R. The World's Columbian Exposition. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 305.)—**Depew,** C. M. The international fair. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 66.)—**Edwards,** W. H., and Crawford, J. M. Europe at the World's Fair. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 623.)—**Plumley,** G. S. Washington at the Columbus Exposition. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1889, p. 323.)—**Potter,** H. C., *Bp. of New York.* Sunday and the Columbian Exposition. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 194.)—**Pratt,** S. G. A national chorus. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 635.)—**Ralph,** J. Our exposition at Chicago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 205.)—**Stanton,** *Mrs.* E. C. Sunday at the World's Fair. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 254.)—**Thompson,** F. D. The Sultan and the Chicago Exhibition. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 289.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Artistic triumphs of the fair builders. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 527.)—**Walker,** F. A. America's fourth centenary. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 612.)—**Wood,** *Sir* H. T. Chicago and its exhibition. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 553.)

Chicago Browning Society. Robert Browning's poetry: outline studies. Chicago, 1886. 12°. 1387

Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Co.

Morison, G. S. The Bellefontaine bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. [1894.] —2712

—— — The Nebraska City bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Co. [1892.] —2712

—— — The Plattsmouth bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. 1882. —2712

—— — The Rulo bridge. A report to C. E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. 1890. —2712

Chicago Historical Society. Addresses delivered at the annual meeting, Nov. 19, 1868, by J. Young Scammon and Isaac N. Arnold... Together with a sketch of the late Col. John H. Kinzie, by his wife, Juliette A. Kinzie. Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee, by W. Hickling and Col. G. S. Hubbard, and "The Winnebago scare" by Hiram W. Beckwith. Chicago, 1877. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 10.) 3597

Chicago Public Library. Accessions. Bulletins 1–9, Dec. 1, 1887–Oct. 1, 1889. Chicago [1888–89]. 9 nos. 8°. W. 15

—— Board of directors. Eleventh to twenty-third annual reports. Chicago, 1883–95. 13 nos. 8°. L. 23

Note.—For reports 1–10 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Chicago, 1889. 8°. W. 15

—— Finding list. 7 ed. History and biography. Chicago, 1889. 8°. W. 15

Chicago river and harbor convention. Hall, W. M., and others. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 18.) 3597

Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans Railroad Co. Fish, S. The Cairo bridge. Report to the Board of directors of the Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans R. R. Co. 1892. —2712

—— Morison, G. S. The Cairo bridge. Report to the President of the Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans R. R. Co. 1892. (*With* Fish, S., *The Cairo bridge.*) —2712

Chicago's dark places. Investigations by a corps of specially appointed commissioners. Ed. and arranged by the chief commissioner. 5 ed. Chicago, 1891. 12°. 3597

Chicasa Indians. Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas en 1739–40. 1859. 3586

Chichester, Arthur, 1 *Baron Belfast.*

Fortescue, *Sir* F. Account of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1858. 4777

Chichester, *Rev.* Arthur Manners. 1839—. Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 340.)

Chichester, H. Manners (*Ed.*)

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. *See* Shipp, *Lt.* J.

Chichester, *Bps. of. See* Carleton, G.—Hare, F.

Chichester, *Dean of. See* Burgon, J. W.

Chichester, *England.* Bloxam, M. H. Sepulchral effigies at C. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 287.)—**Hills,** G. M. Chichester: the city walls, and their Roman form and foundation. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 119.)—**Smith,** C. R. Roman Chichester. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 13.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Mediaeval registers of the Bps. of C. 30 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 215.)

See also **Sussex.**

Chichester Cathedral. Birch, W. de G. Ancient sculptures in the south aisle of the choir of Chichester Cathedral. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 255.) — **Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Chichester Cathedral. 26 pp. 7 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 29.)

Chichimecatl, On the etymology of the word. 4 pp. Bruhl, G. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 49.)

Chichimecs. Rosny, L. de. Note sur une peinture hiéroglyphique américaine relative aux Chichimèques et à la cour de Tezcuco. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 115.)—**Wake,** C. S. The Chichimecas. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 229.)

Chickamauga, Battle of.

Scott, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 30. Chickamauga campaign. 1890, 1 v. in 4. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4595

—— Turchin, J. B. Noted battles for the union during the Civil war in the United States of America, 1861-65: Chickamauga. 1888. 2614

—— **Anderson,** A. Campaigns and battle of C. 33 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 385.)—**Bragg,** B. Battle of C. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 49.)—**Breckenridge,** J. C. Battle of C. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 161.)—**Buckner,** S. B. Report of the battle of C. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 313.)—**Carnahan,** J. R. Personal recollections of C. 22 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Carnes,** W. W. Chickamauga. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 398.)—**Goggin,** J. M. Chickamauga: a reply to Maj. Sykes. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 219.)—**Hill,** D. H. Chickamauga, the great battle of the West. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 937.)—**Longstreet,** J. Report of the battle of C. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 171.)—**Martin,** W. T. Defence of Gen. Bragg's conduct at C. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 201.)—**Polk,** W. M. Battle of C.; Roster of troops at the battle of C. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 1, 236.) — Gen. Bragg and the Chickamauga campaign: a reply to Gen. Martin. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 378.)—**Preston,** W. Battle of C. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 558.)—**Reports** of the battle of C. 50 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 367.)

See also **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

Chickasaw Bayou, Battle of. 5 pp. Lee, S. D. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 49.)

Chickens. *See* Poultry.

Chickering, Jonas. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Jonas Chickering. 14 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 138.)

Chickesaw Indians. *See* Chicasa Indians.

Chiechio, G. C.

Storia artistica illustrata del santuario di Mondovi, presso Vicoforte, 1595-1891. *See* Danna, C., and Chiechio, G. C.

Chief Justices. Carpenter, F. G. Our Chief Justices off the bench. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 205.)

See also **Lawyers.**

Chief periods of European history. Freeman, E. A. 3725

Chiefs of parties, past and present. 2 v. Maddyn, D. O. 1517

Chien et la fleur sacrée. 80 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Contes d'une grand'-mère*, v. 2, p. 63: *Œuvres compl.*

Chiens de Constantinople: nouvelle. 16 pp. Warnery, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 32.)

Chifflet, Claude. 1541-80. De Ammiani Marcellini vita et libris rerum gestarum. 38 pp. (Ammianus Marcellinus, *Quae supersunt*, v. 1, p. lxxxv.)

Chigi, Agostino, *il Magnifico.*

Cugnoni, G. Agostino Chigi il Magnifico. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 2-6, 1879-83.) 3532

Chihuahua: drama. Miller, C. G. 3307

Chihuahua, *Mexico.* Schwatka, F. Land of the living cliffdwellers. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 271.)—**Wallace,** L. Mines of Santa Eulalia, Chihuahua. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 681.)

Child, David Lee. 1794-1874. John Quincy Adams. 37 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 301.)—The **Texan revolution.** 84 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

Child, Francis James. 1825—. James Jackson Lowell. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 395.)

—— (*Ed.*) English and Scottish popular ballads. Pts. 2-9. Boston [1884-92]. 8 pts. r. 8°. 1332

Note.—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria Francis. Curtis, G. T. Reminiscences of N. P. Willis and C. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 717.)—**Parton,** J. Lydia Maria Child. 16 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 26.)—**Poe,** E. A. Lydia M. Child. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 113.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Lydia Maria Child. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 286.)—**Woolsey,** S. C. (S. Coolidge, *pseud.*) Lydia Maria Child. 20 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 230.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 50, 1882, p. 839.

Child, Theodore. 1846-92.

The desire of beauty, being indications for aesthetic culture. New York, 1892. 16°. —1468

—— **American artists** at the Paris Exhibition. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 489.)—The **American newspaper press.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 827.)—Across the **Andes.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 489.)—The **Argentine capital.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 491.)—**Argentine provincial** sketches. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 781.)—Ferdinand **Barbedienne.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 489.)—Antoine Louis **Barye.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 585.)—Impressions of **Berlin.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 340.)—Sandro **Botticelli.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 457.)—Museum of the history of Paris. The Hôtel **Carnavalet.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 826.)—**Chantilly.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 836.)—Agricultural **Chili.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890. p. 764.)—Urban and commercial Chili. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 901.)—A **Christmas mystery** in the 15 century. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 59.)—The **Comédie française.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 691.) — **Constantinople.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 72.)—Hôtel **Drouot.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 331.)—**Duelling** in Paris. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 519.)—Some modern **French painters.** 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 817.)—Modern **French sculpture.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 236.)—The **Goncourt Memoirs.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 421.)—Note on **impressionist painting.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 313.)—**Institute of France.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 501.)—The **Kremlin** and Russian art. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 327.)—**Limoges** and its industries. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 651.)—**Literary career** in France. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 771.)—Jean François **Millet.**

10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 506.)—Holy **Moscow.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 600.)—Fair of **Nijnii-Novgorod.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 670.)—Republic of **Paraguay.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 222.)—Up the river **Paraná.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 32.)—Literary **Paris.** 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 327, 489.)—**Paris along the Seine.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 723.)—The **Paris newspaper press.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 149.)—Along the **Parisian boulevards.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 855.)—Characteristic **Parisian cafés.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 687.)—Impressions of **Peru.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 253.)—Palatial **Petersburg.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 188.)—**Pictures** in London and Paris. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 788.)—**Playwrights** of Paris. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 712.)—**Pre-Raphaelite mansion.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 81.)—Modern **Russian art.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 76.)—Winged victory of **Samothrace.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 560.)—**Smyth's channel** and the strait of Magellan: a coasting voyage in southern latitudes. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 442.)—**Society in Paris.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 480.)—Through the **States.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 221.)—Republic of **Uruguay.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 906.)

Child. *See also* Childe.

Child and the state, The. 9 pp. Field, D. D. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 105.)

Child commodore, The. 4 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 641.)

Child criminal, The. 13 pp. Surr, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 649.)

Child labor. Willoughby, W. F., and De Graffenried, C. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 2.) —4376

Child marriage in India. 9 pp. Roy, R. C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 415.)

Childe, *Mrs.* Blanche de Triqueti. —1886. Alexandrie et le Caire. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 303.)—La **Haute-Egypte.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 875.)—En **Tunisie.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 830.)

Childe. *See also* Child.

Childe Mihu. 6 pp. Latimer, *Mrs.* E. W. (*Tr.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 789.)

Childebert I, *King of the Franks.* Guiffrey, J. J. Sur la restauration de la tombe du Roi C. au XVII siècle. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 109: with *Mém.* v. 48.)—**Lenormant,** C. Restitution d'un poëme barbare relatif à des événements du règne de C. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 1, 1839, p. 321.)

Childebert II, *King of the Franks.* De Clodoveo III, Childeberto II, et Dagoberto II. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 688.)

Childeric I, *King of the Franks.*

JUNGHANS, A. W. Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Tr. par M. G. Monod. 1879. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 37.) —4154

—— PIGAULT-LEBRUN, C. A. G. Childeric I, Roi de France, et Viomade. 1830. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 67.) 4157

—— **Daniel,** G. Dissertation sur l'origine de la monarchie française, et la prétendue déposition de C. 53 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 364.)

Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley. 1827—. Niederbronn. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 724.)

—— Mr. **Childer's new half-sovereigns.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 329.)

Childers, Robert Caesar. 1838–76. On Sandhi in Pali. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 99.)

Childhood. *See* Children.

Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. Langton, R. 4821

Childhood in literature and art. Scudder, H. E. 2222

Children.

CADOGAN, W. Essay upon nursing and the management of children from their birth to three years of age. 1769. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. v. 6. Females and children. 1887. —6.21

—— RIIS, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892. —1376

—— SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and art. With some observations on literature for children. 1894. 2222

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 13, 617; v. 56, 1885, pp. 24, 369, 471, 751.

—— STEPHENS, F. G. English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1867. —1762

—— **Ballin,** A. S. Children's dress. 27 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 145.)—**Barine,** A. De l'enfance chez les différents peuples. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, pp. 101, 307.)—**Bellabarba,** E. Filologia delle voci infantili. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 89.)—A beautiful **charity.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 200.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. Drooping buds. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 66.)—**Elliott,** H. W. Wild babies. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 829.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Literature for children. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 383.)—**Lambert,** A. Progress of thrift among the children. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 206.)—Thrift among the children. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 539.)—**Little children.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 633.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. Titin ò el lenguaje infantil. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 393.)—**Marshall,** E. Child-life insurance. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890. p. 830; v. 49, 1890, p. 939.)—**Osgood,** S. Specimens of boys abroad. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 446.)—**Repplier,** A. Children, past and present. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 508.)—What children read. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 23.)—**Rossiter,** E. Unnatural children. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 612.)—**Roy,** R. C. Child marriage in India. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1886, p. 415.)—**Salmon,** E. Literature for the little ones. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 563.)—**Snow,** J. L. The tortures of the innocents. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 693.)—**Snow,** M. G. Anti-Herodism. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 661.) Dr. **Stephenson's Children's Homes.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 133.)—**Strother,** D. H. Boys and girls. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 19.) **Sully,** J. Perez, La psychologie de l'enfant. 4 pp. *Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—**Surr,** E. The child criminal. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 649.)—**Tzschoppe,** W. von. Die fuersorge fuer huelfsbeduerftige kinder. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Waugh,** B. Child-life insurance. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 40.)

See also **Family,** The.—**Foundlings.**—**Infancy.**—**Infant damnation and salvation.**—**Infanticide.**—**Juvenile literature.**—**Nursery rhymes.**

Children, *Diseases.*

HENOCH, E. Lectures on children's diseases. 1889, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 125, 131.) —3797

—— UWINS, D. Treatise on . . . indigestion: comprising a commentary on the principal ailments of children. 1827.

—— **Bennett,** A. H. On chronic atrophic spinal paralysis in children. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 289.)—**Blaikie,** W. Our children's bodies. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 899.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Aithaus, On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord: their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)—**Drummond,** D. Nature of the spinal lesion in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, or infantile paralysis. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 14.)—**Dufresne,** E. Maladies des enfants. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 28, 1855, pp. 48, 170.)—**Féré,** C. Nerve troubles as foreshadowed in the child. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 230.)—**Hadden,** W. B. On infantile spasmodic paralysis. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 302.)—**Warner,** F. Recurrent headaches in children. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 309.)

See also **Croup.—Measles.** *Also* **Hygiene.—Medicine.—Pathology.**

Children, *Education.*

BALDWIN, J. M. Natural development in the child and the race. 1895. —1455

—— SHINN, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. 1893–94, 2 v. (Univ. of Cal. *Studies,* v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

—— **Cecil,** R. On the management of children. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 152.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Two specially critical periods in the life of the young. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 303.)—**Curtis,** E. C. Training of children's voices in public schools. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 454.)—**Education of children.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 186.)—**Kendall,** S. C. The boy John. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 723.)—**Smith,** S. Industrial training of destitute children. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 107.)—**Waller,** *Mrs.* J. O. Mental and physical training of children. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 659.)

See also **Education of the young.—Kindergarten.**

Children, *Employments.*

Great Britain. Poor Law Commission. Reports on the employment of women and children in agriculture. 1843. —2336

—— WILLOUGHBY, W. F., and DE GRAFFENRIED, C. Child labor. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 2.) —4376

—— **Brace,** C. L. The little laborers of New York city. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 321.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Employment of children in theatres. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 822.)—**Gerry,** E. T. Children of the stage. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 14.)—Cruelty to children. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 68.)—**Jebb,** *Mrs.* E. L. Handwork for children. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 602.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Ten hours bill (May 22, 1846). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 7.)—**Manning,** H. E. *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster,* and Dunckley, H. Child-labour. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 794.)—**Waugh,** B. Street children. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 825.)

See also **Factories.—Labor and laboring classes.**

Children, *Legal rights.*

WILCOX, S. M. Legal rights of children. 1880. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* no. 3.) —4361

—— **Field,** D. D. The child and the state. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 105.)—**Judicial separation** of mother and child. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 430.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster,* and Waugh, B. The child of the English savage. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 687.)—**Martindale,** C. Child-saving legislation. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 381.)—The **state in loco parentis.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 256.—**Tabor,** M. C. Rights of children. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 408.)

See also **Parent and Child.**

Children in the moon. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 571.)

Children of the cold. Schwatka, F. 2406

Children's books. *See* Juvenile literature.

Children's Friend Society. Report from the Governor to the Secretary of the Colonies, relative to the condition and treatment of the children sent out by the Children's Friend Society. 35 pp. (Gt. Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers [*Reports relating to the Cape of Good Hope,* 1836–73].

Children's Home and Orphanage. Dr. Stephenson's Children's Homes. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 133.)

Childs, George William. 1829–94.

Recollections. Phila., 1890. 12°. 3776

—— Gen. **Grant.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1880, p. 220.)

—— ROBINSON, F. W. Library of George W. Childs. 1882. W. 58

Child's history of England. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 21. 2102

Child's toys. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 476.)

Chili.

BRESSON, A. Bolivia: Sept années d'explorations . . . dans l'Amérique australe contenant . . . des descriptions du Pérou et du Chili. 1886. 4633

—— BRISEÑO, R. Memoria historico-critica del derecho publico chileno desde 1810 hasta nuestros dias. 1849. —3346

—— CALLCOTT, *Lady* M. G. Journal of a residence in Chili, during 1822. 1824. 2482

—— FREZIER, A. F. Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712–14. 1717. 2492

—— RUSSELL, W. H. Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. 1890. 2492

—— UNITED STATES. President. Message respecting the relations with Chile, together with the diplomatic correspondence. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. Demarcacion de limites entre la República argentina y Chile. 1892. 4627

—— **Child,** T. Agricultural Chili; Urban and commercial Chili. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, pp. 764, 901.)—**Cochrane,** D. M. B. H., 12 *Earl of Dundonald.* Concerning C. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 363.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Our commercial relations with C. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 359.)—Santiago, the capital of C. 62 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 454.)—**Growing power** of C. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 110.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Reise in den Andes von C. und Argentinien. 159 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, pp. 41, 241; v. 42, 1885, pp. 109, 239, 397; v. 43, 1885, p. 94.)—**Pardo,** F. Une partie de plaisir aux Amancaes. Scène de la vie chilienne. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 474.)

See also **Araucanians.—Santiago.—Tarapacá.**

Chili, *Foreign relations. See* United States, *International American Conference.*

Chili, *History.*

ALVAREZ *of Toledo*, F. Puren indomito: poema. 1862. (*Bibliot. americana.*) 2304

—— BARROS ARANA, D. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1879–80. 1881–82, 2 v. 1615

—— HANCOCK, A. U. History of Chile. 1893. (*Latin American republics.*) 4655

—— HERVEY, M. H. Dark days in Chile: an account of the revolution of 1891. 1892. 2482

—— MARKHAM, C. R. War between Peru and Chile, 1879–82. 1883. 1628

—— MASON, T. B. M. The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879–81. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 30.)

—— **Chilian revolution.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 122.)—**Guerre civile** au C. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 909.)—**Loeffler,** K. Der chilenisch-peru-bolivianische krieg. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 401, 596.)—Ende des chilenisch-peru-bolivianischen krieges. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 603, 763.)—**Manby,** E. Note on affairs in C. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 101.)—**Markham,** C. R. Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and C. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of C. 48 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 79.)—**Republik Chile** und ihr conflict mit Spanien. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Santa Cruz,** J. M. Chile and her civil war. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 405.)—**Trumbull,** R. L. Chilian struggle for liberty. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 645.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. La guerre civile au C. et la chute de Balmaceda. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 406.)

Chili, *Navy.*

King, J. W. The Chilian navy. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 408.)

Chillany, F. W.

Menschenopfer der alten Hebræer. Eine geschichtliche untersuchung. Nuernberg, 1842. 8°. —2264

Chillingworth, William.

DES MAIZEUX, P. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of Wm. Chillingworth. 1725. 4775

—— **Wharton,** F. Chillingworth. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 290.)

Chillon, *Castle.* Miller, C. H. Geneva and C. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 493.)

Chilly, Numa de. L'espionnage. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 385, 638, 863.)

Chilopods. Wood, H. C., *Jr.* On chilopoda of North America. 48 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 2 s. v. 5, 1862, p. 5.)

See also **Arthropods.—Myriapods.**

Chilton, John. 16 *cent.* Travels in Mexico, 1568–85. 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 11.)—Voyage to the principal parts of **Nueva Espana,** and to Peru, 1568. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 541.)

Chilton, Sarah. Hearts and hands. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 547.)

Chimalpaín Quautlehuanitzín, Domingo Francisco de San Anton Muñon. *Circa* 1579–1629.

Annales, sixième et septième relations (1258–1612). Pub. et tr. sur le MS. original par Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. linguist. am.* v. 12.) 1633

—— **Siméon,** R. Annales mexicaines de C. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 1.)

Chimay, Caraman-, *Prince* de. *See* Caraman-Chimay, E., *Prince* de.

Chimera of the coach. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 686.)

Chimes. Dickens, C. J. H. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291

Chimko, J. J., and **Batiffol,** L. Mancest. Les archives de l'empire russe à Moscou. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 56.)

Chimneys. FOSTER, G. A. Treatise on the cause and cure of smoky chimneys. 1885. —1787

—— FRANKLIN, B. Observations on the causes and cure of smoky chimneys. 1787. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.) 3116

—— **Hart,** E. Smoke abatement. 39 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 177.)

See also **Architecture and Building.—Smoke.—Ventilation.—Warming of buildings.**

Chimpanzees. Ehlers, E. Beitraege zur kenntnis des gorilla und chimpanse. 77 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Apes.—Gorillas.—Mammals.—Monkeys.**

China.

ANDERSON, A. Narrative of the British embassy to China, in . . . 1792–94, containing the various circumstances of the embassy . . . and a description of the country, towns, cities, etc. 1795. 3441

—— BABER, E. C. Travels and researches in western China. 1882. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Suppl. papers*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 4443

—— BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Mediaeval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 1888, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— ELLIOTT, R., and STAHLSCHMIDT, J. E. Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China, und den ufern des Rothen Meeres. n. d., 2 v.

—— FISHER, G. B. Personal narrative of three years service in China. 1863. 3413

—— FORGUES, P. E. D. La Chine ouverte. 1845.

—— GODINHO DE EREDIA, E. Malaca, l'Inde méridionale, et le Cathay. 1882. 1402

—— GROSIER, J. B. G. A. General description of China. 1788, 2 v. 1416

The same. 1795, 2 v. 1481

—— GUTZLAFF, K. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831–33. n. d.

—— HOLCOMBE, C. The real Chinaman. 1895. 3406

—— HOSIE, A. Three years in western China. 1890. 3412

—— IDES, E. I. Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China. 1706. 1435

—— LANSDELL, H. Chinese Central Asia. A ride to little Tibet. 1893, 2 v. 1436

—— MACARTNEY, G., 1 *Earl of Macartney.* Journal of an embassy from the King of Gt. Britain to the Emperor of China. 1807. (*With* Barrow, J., *Some account of the public life of the Earl of Macartney*, v. 2.) 3762

—— NIEUHOFF, J. Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperovr of China . . . With an appendix . . . Englished . . . by J. Ogilby. [n. t. p.] 1669. 3431

—— PRATT, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892. 1434

—— ROCKHILL, W. W. Land of the Lamas. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. 1891. 1481

—— ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. North-China branch. Journal. Nos. 1–3; v. 2, no. 1; n. s. v. 1–17; 22–25; 26 nos. 2, 3; 27 no. 1; 28 no. 1; 1858–95. 29 nos. 3177

Note.—Now called China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

—— SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JAPONAISES, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires, v. 2. 1880. 1705

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. Message from the President relative to the execution of the treaty with China for the settlement of claims. [1869.] (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8.) 6874

—— WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to western China. 1868. 1435

—— WILSON, J. H. China: travels and investigations in the "Middle kingdom." A study of its civilization and its possibilities. 1888. 1496

—— WINDT, H. DE. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1889. 1402

—— **Aiken,** E. E. First impressions of C. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 560.)—**Barker,** E. H. Appendix to Mr. Patrick's Essay on "China of the classics," 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 252; v. 6, 1812, p. 204.)—**Bastian,** A. Die grenzlaender Indiens und Chinas. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Bastide,** L. Les noms propres en Chine et au Japon. 4 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 115.)—**Boulger,** S. C. China via Tibet. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 113.)—**Browne,** J. R. Under the dragon's footstool. 21 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, pp. 155, 233.)—Von **Burmah** nach C. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 654; v. 2, p. 21.)—**Chaix,** P. Voyage en Chine. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 107.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La Chine et les Chinois. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 213.)—**China** and the west. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 65.)—**China speaks for herself.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 74.)—**Choutzé,** T. Pékin et le nord de la Chine. 128 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 305; v. 32, 1876, p. 193.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Le declin de la puissance chinoise. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 368.)—**Curzon,** R. History of printing in C. and Europe. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Dana,** R. H. Voyage on the grand canal of C. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 600.)—**Davis,** J. F. Geographical notice of the frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese empires, with the copy of a Chinese map. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 90.)—**De Quincey,** T. The English in C. 30 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Ellis,** W. Brief notice of C. 64 pp. (Gutzlaff, K., *Journal of three voyages along the coast of China*, p. 1.)—**Fiske,** J. Europe and Cathay. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 369.)—Nouveau voyage de M. Robert **Fortune** dans l'intérieur de la Chine. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 445.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Progress in C. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 472.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Miscellanées chinois. 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, pp. 255, 534; v. 19, 1882, pp. 252, 522; 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 284; v. 3, 1884, p. 80; v. 5, 1885, p. 62; v. 15, 1890, p. 483.)—**Intercourse** with C. years ago and today. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 366.)—**Jordan,** J. N. Modern C. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 40.)—**Kao,** D. Short description of the vast empire of C. 100 pp. (Ides, E. I., *Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China*, p 111.)—**Kip,** W. I., *Bp. of California.* Glimpses of the court of C. 16 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, pp. 105, 201.)—**Kircher,** A. Special remarks taken at large out of his Antiquities of C. 106 pp. (*With* Nieuhoff, J., *Embassy . . . to the . . . Emperovr of China.*)—**Klaproth,** J. On embassies to C. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 1.)—**MacMahon,** A. R. Cathay and the Golden Chersonese. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 229.)—**Magee,** T. China's menace to the world. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 197.)—**Marthe,** F. Ein meisterwerk geographischer forschung. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 669.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. Does C. menace the world? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 433.)—**Moellendorf,** O. F. von. Grosse mauer von C. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 75.)—**Patrick,** R. The Chinese world; The China of the classics, under the appellation of Serica, Thina, Sinae, and Cathaei. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, pp. 16, 295.)—**Plauchut,** E. Chine et Tonkin. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 165.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber ein chinesisches mengwerk, nebst einem anhang linguistischer verbesserungen zu zwei baenden der Erdkunde Ritters. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—**Serra,** (—). Notices of C. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 131.)—**Tcheng-Ki-Tong.** La Chine et les Chinois. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 278, 596, 820.)—**Thomson,** J. Vovage en Chine. 96 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 353; v. 30, 1875, p. 209.)—**Viaud,** L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*) Pagodes souterraines; Corvée nationale. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 418, 868.)—**Werner,** E. T. C. The great wall of C. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 379.)—Across the **Yellow sea.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 623.)—**Yen,** Y. K. A Chinaman on our treatment of C. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 85.)—**Young,** J. R. New life in C. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 420.)

See also **Anam.—Canton.—Cochin China.—Corea.—East Indies.—Formosa.—Gobi.—India.—Indo-China.—Kan-Su.—Kin.—Kueichow.—Manchuria.—Mongolia.—Nanking.—Ningpo.—Pekin.—Szechuen.—Tartary.—Tibet.—Yunnan.**

China, *Army and navy.*

Chinese army. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 650.)—**Contenson,** G., *Baron* de. L'armée chinoise. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 623.)—L'art militaire et la diplomatie des Chinois. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1117.)—**Defensive policy** of C. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 177.)—**Kia-king,** *Emperor of China.* Luh-ying-tchi li. Les règlements militaires. [*Fr.*] 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 80.)—**King,** J. W. Chinese navy. 8 pp. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 425.)—**Stein,** L. von. Zur organisation der land und seemacht Chinas. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 408.)

China, *Botany.*

Anderson, G. C. List of ferns found in the valley of the Min river, Foochow. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1881, p. 247.)—**Bretschneider,** E. Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources. 205 pp. (Royal

Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1881, p. 18.)—Early European researches into the flora of C. 194 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Fournier,** E. La botanique des Chinois. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 907.)

China, *Calendar.*

Chavannes, E. E. Calendrier des Yn. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 463.) — **Douglas,** R. K. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Hea dynasty. 60 pp. (Lacouperie, A. T. de, *Orientalia antiqua*, v. 1.)

China, *Christian religion in.*

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. La Cina. 1663. —3282

—— **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l' extrême orient: Chine, Japon . . . 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**Lenormant,** C. Rétablissement de la religion catholique dans l'empire de la Chine. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, pp. 444, 897.)—**Missions catholiques** en Chine. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 769.)—**Porter,** H. D. Missionary invasion of C. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 47.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Lettre concernant les antiquités chrétiennes de la Chine. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 759.)—**Wright,** W. The forward movement in C. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 542.)

See also **Missions.**

China, *Commerce.*

GRUNZEL, J. Kommercielle entwickelung Chinas in den letzten 25 jahren. 1891. —2394

—— **Trade routes** to C., and French occupation of Tonquin. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 492.)—**Western China:** its products and trade. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 205.)

See also **Silk.—Tea.**

China, *Customs. See with* Manners.

China, *Education.*

Competitive examinations in C. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 479.)—**Education** in C. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 308.)—**Graves,** R. H. Chinese triennial examinations. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 259.)—**Gundry,** R. S. China: a new departure. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 294.)

China, *Fine arts.*

GRANDIDIER, E. Céramique chinoise. 1894. —17A2

—— **Douglas,** R. K. Ancient sculptures in C. 8 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 469.)—**Riordan,** R. Collection of Chinese porcelains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 679.)

China, *Fisheries.*

Campbell, J. D. Fisheries of C. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 169.)

China, *Geology.*

RICHTHOFEN, F. P. W. D., *Freiherr* von. Atlas von China; Orographische und geologische karten. 1885. 1401

China, *History.*

BOULGER, D. C. History of China. v. 3. 1884. 3416

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GORDON, C. G. Events in the Taeping rebellion. 1891. 3413

—— GUTZLAFF, K. Life of Taou-kwang, late emperor of China: with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese empire during the last fifty years. 1852. 4736

—— LACOUPERIE, A. T. de. Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation from 2300 B. C. to 200 A. D. 1894. 3431

—— LAST YEAR IN CHINA, to the peace of Nanking: as sketched in letters to his friends, by a field officer. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

—— M'GHEE, R. J. L. How we got to Pekin: a narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. With illustrations. 1862. 1496

—— **Affairs** of C. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 493.)—**Bastian,** A. Geschichte der Taipings vom Pekinger frieden bis zum falle Nanking. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Boulger's History** of C. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 525.)—**Brown,** G. Last months of the Taeping war. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 594.)—**China** seit 1875. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 481, 839.)—**Davis,** J. F. Memoir concerning the Chinese. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 1.)—**Douglas,** R. K. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Hea dynasty. 60 pp. (Lacouperie, A. T. de, *Orientalia antiqua*, v. 1.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Recent audience at Peking. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 157.)—**Harlez,** C. J. de (*Tr.*) Shang yu pa ki. Dergi Hese Jakôn gôsa de Wasimbuha. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 311.)—**Hayes,** A. A., *Jr.* An American soldier in C. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 193.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Deux insurrections des Mahométans du Kan-Sou (1648-1783), récit tr. du Chinois. 32 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 494.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. Intercourse of C. with eastern Turkestan and the adjacent countries in the second century B. C. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 74.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* War with C. (April 7, 1840). 22 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of C. 53 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Nouvelle dynastie chinoise,** dite insurrectionnelle. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 171.)—**Oppert,** E. Nanking: ein erinnerungsblatt an die Taeping-rebellion. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Lebensbeschreibungen von heerfuehrern und wuerdentraegern des hauses Sui. 97 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, p. 281.)—Nachrichten aus der geschichte der noerdlichen Thsi. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 1.)—**Plath,** J. H. Ueber die verfassung und verwaltung China's unter den drei ersten dynastieen. 141 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1865, p. 451.)—**Renard,** L. L'insurrection chinoise. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 246.)—**Russisch-chinesische conflict.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 837.)—**Wharton,** F. The opium war, and its justice. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 223.)

China, *Insects.*

DONOVAN, E. Natural history of the insects of China, containing upwards of two hundred and twenty figures and descriptions. A new ed . . . by J. O. Westwood. 1842. —2671

China, *Law.*

Gardner. C. Chinese laws and customs. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 221.)—**Patrick,** R. Remarks on Sir G. Staunton's penal code of C. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 887.)—**Plath,** J. H. Gesetz und recht im alten C. nach chinesischen quellen. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39, *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1866, p. 673.)—**R.,** E. Remarks on the Ta Tsing Leu Lee. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 585.)

China, *Manners and customs.*

ANDERSON, A. Narrative of the British embassy to China, in ... 1792-94 ... with accounts of customs and manners of the Chinese. 1795. 3441

—— COLTMAN, R., *Jr.* The Chinese, their present and future: medical, political, and social. 1891. 3432

—— **Arendt,** C. Die haeusliche und gesellschaftliche stellung der frauen in C. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 421.)—**Baldwin,** C. Sixth year of Qwong See. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 70.)—**Captured brides** in far Cathay. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 691.)—**Croze,** M. de. Les Chinoise peints par eux-mêmes. Par le Gén. Tcheng-Ki-Tong. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 739.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. "Offerings of the dead." 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 47.)—**Doolittle, J.** Sketches of social life in C. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 429.)—**Gardner,** C. Chinese laws and customs. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 221.)—**Glardon,** A. Père du Docteur Li. Récit de mœurs chinoises. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 345.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Judicial torture in C. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 404.)—**Harlez,** C. J. de. Infanticide in C., according to Chinese documents. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 111, 1892, p. 117.)—San-li-t'u. Tableau des 3 rituels. Traits de mœurs chinoises avant l'ère chrétienne. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 429.)—**Katchen,** L. Frauenleben in C. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 459.)—Visite du haut commissaire impérial **Keying,** à Hong Kong. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 274.)—**Paléologue,** M. Sépultures chinoises. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 918.)—**Plath,** J. H. Nahrung, kleidung, und wohnung der alten chinesen. 95 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1868, pt. 3, p. 193.)—**Speer,** W. Democracy of the Chinese. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 839.)—**Usi nuziali** nella C. 4 pp. (*Archiv.* studio tradiz. popolari, v. 7, 1888, p. 485.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. La civilisation chinoise. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 61.)—**Wermuth,** O. Prison life in C. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 314.)—**Yelverton,** T. Chinese interiors. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 415.)

China, *Missions. See under* Christian religion in.

China, *Music.*

Krehbiel, H. E. Chinese music. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 449.)

China, *Navy. See with* Army.

China, *Numismatics.*

LACOUPERIE, A. T. DE. Catalogue of Chinese coins, from the VII cent. B. C. to A. D. 621. 1892. 2713

—— **Lacouperie,** A. T. de. Coins of C. and Japan. 46 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 190.)—On the metallic cowries of ancient C. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 428.)—**V.,** P. D. Hager on the Numismatical history of the Chinese. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 47.)

China, *People.*

COLTMAN, R., *Jr.* The Chinese, their present and future: medical, political, and social. 1891. 3432

—— LAY, G. T. The Chinese as they are. 1841.

—— **Baynes,** H. Who are the Chinese? 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 297.)—**Brooks,** N. Old lamps for new? 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 559.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La Chine et les Chinois. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 213.)—**Dickinson,** J. T. The Chinese. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 177.)—**Glover,** A. K. Was America discovered by the Chinese? 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 30.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Northern frontagers of C. 280 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, pp. 235, 243; v. 13, 1881, p. 121; v. 15, 1883, p. 438; v. 17, 1885, p. 293; v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)—**Knox,** T. John Comprador. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 427.)—**Loomis,** A. W. The Chinese as agriculturists. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 526.)—**Martin,** W. A. P. As the Chinese see us. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 678.)—**Perquer,** A. Des probabilités d'une invasion chinoise en occident. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 657.)—**Plath,** J. H. Die beschaeftigungen der alten Chinesen, ackerbau, viehzucht, jagd, fischfang, industrie, handel. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 103.)—**Porter,** J. A. Some race-problems in C. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 81.)—**Raymond,** R. W. National characteristics. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1879, p. 253.)—**Tcheng-Ki-Tong.** La Chine et les Chinois. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 278, 596, 820.)

China, *Philosophy. See with* Religions.

China, *Politics.*

COLTMAN, R., *Jr.* The Chinese, their present and future: medical, political, and social. 1891. 3432

—— CURZON, G. N. Problems of the far East: Japan-Korea-China. 1894. 3412

—— **Adam,** W. Gt. Britain and C. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 281.)—**Alcock,** *Sir* R. France, China, and the Vatican. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 617.)—**Angell,** J. B. Diplomatic relations of the western powers to C. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 101.)—**Boulger,** D. C. China and foreign powers. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 808.)—France and C. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 886.)—**Contemporary life** and thought in C. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 137.)—**Contenson,** G., *Baron* de. L'art militaire et la diplomatie des Chinois. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1117.)—**Hayes,** A. A., *Jr.* China and the United States. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 586.)—**Jametel,** M. Diplomatie chinoise. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 449; v. 26, 1885, p. 75.)—**Knox,** T. W. The Chinese embassy to the foreign powers. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 592.)—**Riots** in C. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 736.)—**Tiffany,** O. Destiny of C. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 200.)—**Williams,** F. W. Sketch of Russo-Chinese intercourse. 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 403.)—**Wong Chin Foo.** Political honors in C. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 298.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Western China. 57 pp. (*Essays,* p. 174.)—**Young,** J. R. American influence in C. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 192.)

China, *Railroads.*

Addis, C. S. Railways in C. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 742.)—**Dunlop,** W. B. Railways—their future in C. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 394.)—**Fung Yee.** A Chinese view of railways in C. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 225.)—**Hallett,** H. S. Burmah-Siam-China railway. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 647.)—**Hayes,** A. A., *Jr.* First railroad in C. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 131.)—**Nocentini,** L. Strade ferrate nella Cina. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 759.)—**Perquer,** A. Chemins de fer chinois. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 735.)

China, *Religions and philosophy.*

BEAL, S. Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China. 1882. —2264

——. CHUANG TZŬ, mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Tr. ... by H. A. Giles. 1889. —4264

—— GROOT, J. J. M. de. Religious system of China, v. 1 1892. —4252

—— LEGGE, J. (*Tr.*) Sacred books of China. 1879–91, 6 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39, 40.) 3115

—— SUKHÂVATI-VYÛHA: description of Sukhâvati, the land of bliss. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114

—— **Andrews,** S. Gods of Wo Lee. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 469.)—Are the **Chinese** a religious people? 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.*, v. 56, 1881, p. 93.)—**Curzon,** G. N. The cloister in Cathay. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 752.)—**Dall,** *Mrs.* C. W. H. Chinese philosophers and moralists. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 297.)—**Hager's Chinese Pantheon.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 177.)—**Harlez,** C. J. de. I-li, le plus ancien rituel de la Chine, son contenu et extraits. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 229.)—Tchou-tze-tsieh-yao-tchuen: résumé des principes de Tschou-hi (extraits). 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 39.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. Official polytheism in C. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 89.) **Plath,** J. H. Religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. 232 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 3, 1863, pp. 731, 833.) **Prémare,** J. H. Essai sur le monothéisme des Chinois. 51 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 96; v. 4, 1861, p. 248.)—Study in **religious evolution.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 467.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.—Confucius and Confucianism.—Lao-Tse.**

China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. *See* Royal Asiatic Society.

China collecting in America. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. —17C5

China painting. ALBERT, F. Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas-, und ledermalerei. 24 pl. n. d. —1751

—— BRAUN, L., and others. Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. Vorlagen und motive. 20 tafeln in farbendruck mit erlaeuternden conturblaettern und einer praktischen anleitung. n. d. —17B4

—— **Porcelain painting.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 903.)—**Toytot,** E. de. Les arts et les peintures céramiques. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 378.)

See also **Pottery.**

China sea. MACAULAY, W. H. Kathay: a cruise in the China seas. 1437

Chinchona. *See* Cinchona.

Chinese, The. *See* China, *People.*—Chinese immigration into the U. S.—Chinese in Australia.

Chinese companies, The six. 7 pp. Loomis, A. W. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 221.)

Chinese drama and stage. *See* Drama and the stage, *Chinese.*

Chinese fiction. BOWRING, *Sir* J. (*Tr.*) Hwa tsien ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. 1868. 3167

—— HERVEY-SAINT-DENIS, M. J. L., *Marquis* d' (*Tr.*) Six nouvelles nouvelles, tr. . . . du Chinois. 1892. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 30.) 2227

—— **Twice-married couple:** a tale from the Chinese. Tr. by Robert K. Douglas. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 637.)

—— **Doyen,** J. T. A leaf from a Chinese novel. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 95.)—**Egger,** E. Yu-kiao-li: roman chinois. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 564.)—**Legge,** J. Late appearance of romances and novels in the literature of China; with the history of the great archer, Yang Yûchi. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 799.)

Chinese folk-lore. Arendt, C. Ein kapitel aus dem aber- und geisterglauben der Chinesen. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 374.)—Moderne chinesische tierfabeln und schwaenke. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 325.)

Chinese games with dice and dominoes. 48 pp. 12 pl. Culin, S. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 489.)

Chinese Gordon. Forbes, A. 4891

Chinese Gordon, Story of. Hake, A. E. 4891

Chinese immigration into the U. S.

SEWARD, G. F. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. 1881. —1366

—— UNITED STATES. 44 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Special Committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Report. 1877.

—— **Andrews,** S. Wo Lee, and his kinsfolk. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 223.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Chinese question. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 183.)—**Brooks,** C. W. Chinese labor problem. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 407.)—**Chinese puzzle.** 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 449.)—**Coffin,** C. C. China in our kitchens. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 747.)—**Dawes,** H. L. Chinese exclusion bill. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 526.)—**Day,** H. N. Chinese migration. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 1.)—**Dee,** M. J. Chinese immigration. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 506.)—**Durst,** J. H. Exclusion of the Chinese. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 256.)—**Farwell,** W. B. Why the Chinese must be excluded. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 196.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. Chinese immigration. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 26.)—**Lee,** Y. P. The Chinese must stay. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 476.)—**Loomis,** A. W. The Chinese in California: their sign-board literature; Our heathen temples; What our Chinamen read. 20 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 152, 453, 525.)—Holiday in the Chinese quarter; How our Chinamen are employed; Chinese women in California; Medical art in the Chinese quarter. 39 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, pp. 144, 231, 344, 496.)—**Mansfield,** E. D. Chinese question in the United States. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 833.)—**Means,** D. McG. Chinese immigration and political economy. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 1.)—**Ralph,** J. The Chinese leak. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 515.)—**Richardson,** A. D. John. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 740.)—**Seward,** G. F. Mongolian immigration. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 562.)—**Yen,** Y. K. A Chinaman on our treatment of China. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 85.)—**Young,** J. R. Chinese question again. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 596.)

Chinese in Australia. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 617; *Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 162.)

Chinese inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Chinese.*

Chinese language.

GABELENTZ, H. G. C. von der. Chinesische grammatik. 1881. —2142

—— LACOUPERIE, A. T. de. Languages of China before the Chinese. 1887. —2144

—— **Chalmers,** J. [Account of] a concise dictionary of Chinese on the basis of Kang Hi. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Davis,** J. F. Eugraphia Sinensis; or, the art of writing the Chinese characters with correctness: contained in 92 rules and examples. 9 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 304.)—**Edkins,** J. Priority of labial letters

illustrated in Chinese phonetics. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 207.)—**Fujishima,** R. Index des mots sanscrits-chinois contenus dans les 2 chapitres d'I-tsing. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 490.)—**Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Ein probestueck von chinesischem parallelismus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 230.)—Ueber sprache und schriftthum der Chinesen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 623.)—**Grube,** W. Von der Gabelentz' Chinesische grammatik. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 712.)—**Heard,** J., *Jr.* Philosophy of Chinese. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 263.)—**Lacouperie,** A. T. de. On Hiuen-Tsang instead of Yüan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sounds in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 835.)—**Legge,** J. Present state of Chinese studies. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 255.)—Principles of composition in Chinese as deduced from the written characters. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 238.)—**Mandarin tongue** at Loo-Choo. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 327.)—**Power,** S. Language of Confucius. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 353.)—**Vallancey,** C. Chinese language collated with the Irish. 34 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 127.)

Chinese literature.

LEGGE, J. (*Tr.*) Sacred books of China. 1882–91, 5 v. (Mueller, F. M. *Sacred books of the East,* v. 16, 27, 28, 39, 40.) 3115

Note.—For an earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

See also **Chinese fiction, folk-lore, poetry.—Drama and the stage,** *Chinese.*

Chinese literature, *Bibliography.*

NANJIO, B. Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka. 1883. 3192

Chinese literature, *History and criticism.*

Chinese literature; its connection with Babylonia. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 124.)—**Lacouperie,** A. T. de. Oldest book of the Chinese (the Yh-King) and its authors. 89 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 781; v. 15, 1883, p. 221.)—**Sawtelle,** H. A. A Chinese primer. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 177.)

Chinese poetry.

Gubernatis, A. de. (*Tr.*) Poeti cinesi. 7 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 216.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. (*Ed.*) Die elegische dichtung der Chinesen. [*Chinese and Germ.*] 72 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 211.)

—— **Allen,** C. F. R. Chinese Book of the odes for English readers. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 453.)—**Davis,** J. F. On the poetry of the Chinese. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 393.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Poeti cinesi. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 60.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Les poëtes classiques de la Chine. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 413.)

Chinese secret societies. 8 pp. Boyle, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 595.)

Chinese spy. 6 v. in 3. Argens, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'. 1292

Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, Catalogue of the. Nanjio, B. 3192

Ching-Ki-Fu and the crisis. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 292.)

Chinnery, George Robert. 1792—. Oxford prize poem . . . Statue of the dying gladiator. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 437.)

Chinon, *France.* Conway, M. D. Rabelais at home. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 820.)

Chinook language. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, with examples of its use in conversation. 1884. —2157

—— HALE, H. An international idiom: a manual of the Oregon trade language, or Chinook jargon. 1890. —2157

—— PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon). 1893. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnology, *Pub.*) —3453

—— **Bauquier,** J. Le jargon chinook. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 172.)

Chioggia, *Italy.* Cibele, A. N. Orazioni latine in Chioggia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 405.)

Chiolich de Lewensperg, Georg Wolfgang, *Bp. of Zengg.* 18 *cent.* Catalogus episcoporum Segniensium; Catalogus episcoporum Corbaviensium, seu Modrussiensium. 6 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, pp. 466, 469.)

Chionides. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 4; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 5.)

Chios. *See* Scio.

Chipiez, Charles. 1835—. Le théâtre de Polyclète reconstitué d'après un module, par K. Dumont. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 93.)

—— History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— History of art in Persia. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.

—— History of art in Phoenicia. *See* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Chipman, John Logan. Weadock, T. A. E., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of C. 67 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Chipman, *Rev.* Richard Manning. 1806—.
History of Harwinton, Conn. Hartford, 1860. 8°. 2613

Chippendale, Thomas. 18 *cent.*
Vorbilder fuer kunst- und moebeltischler im gothischen, chinesischen, und rococostil. Berlin, n. d. fo. —7.43

—— Models of art furniture in rococostyle. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

Chippeway or Ojibway Indians. WARREN, W. W. History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements. 1885. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885.) 3592

—— **Charencey,** H. Hymne et chants chippewayes. 1 p. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 392.)—**Ducatel,** J. T. Fortnight among the Chippewas of Lake Superior. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 361.)—**Neill,** E. D. History of the Ojibways, and their connection with fur traders. 116 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885, p. 395.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Chipping Campden, *England.* Bartleet, S. E. Manor and borough of C. 64 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, pp. 134, 354.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Chipping Ongar, *England.* Dewick, E. S. On the discovery of an ankerhold at the church of St. Martin, Chipping Ongar. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 284.)
See also **Essex.**

Chirbury, *England.* Wilding, W. On a library of chained books at C. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 394.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Chiricahua Indians. Kennon, L. W. V. Case of the Chiricahuas. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 251.)
See also **Apache Indians.—United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Chiriqui, *Colombia.* HOLMES, W. H. Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. *Pub.*) —3453

Chirol, M. Valentine. Persia *in extremis.* 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 116.)

Chirurgie militaire, Mémoires de. 4 v. Larrey, D. J., *Baron.* —3703

Chisholm, George G.
Handbook of commercial geography. 2 ed. London, 1890. 8°. 1415

—— Europe. *See* Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Chisholm-Batten, Edmund. 1817—. Historical notices and charters of the priory of Beauly. 74 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 1.)—**Saxon church** of St. Lawrence, Bradford on Avon. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 1.)

Chisolm, Alexander Robert. Beauregard's and Hampton's orders on evacuating Columbia. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 249.)—Raid of Capt. Wm. Miles **Hazzard** on St. Simon's island. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 282.)—Some corrections of **Sherman's Memoirs.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 295.)

Chisolm, Julian John, *M. D.* 1830—.
Persistent headaches and how to cure them. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. —3704

Chiswick, *England.* FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 1845. 2523

—— **Conway,** M. D. A Chiswick ramble. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 395.)
See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Chita: a memory of Last island. 35 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 733.)

Chitarra, Cene da la. *See* Bencivene or Cene *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo.*

Chiti, *Cyprus.* Reinach, S. Les chiens dans le culte d'Esculape et les kelabim des stèles peintes de C. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 129.)

Chi-tsong, *Emperor of China.* Shang yu pa ki. Dergi Hese Jakôn gôsa de Wasimbuha. Tr. . . . par C. de Harlez. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 311.)

Chittagong, *India.* Buckland, C. T. Hill-tribes of C. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 199.)

Chittenden, Hiram M. Ancient town of Fort Benton, Montana. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 409.)

Chittenden, Lucius E. Faith of President Lincoln. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 385.)—President **Lincoln** and the sleeping sentinel. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 405.)—**New moneys of Lincoln's administration:** their origin, growth, and value. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 699.)—**Treasury notes** and notes on the Treasury. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 276.)—Making **United States bonds** under pressure. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 882.)

Chittenden, Newton W. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 53 pp. (Newton, *Sir* I., *Principia, tr. into Eng. by A. Motte,* p. 9.)

Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin. Porter, N. S. B. Chittenden. 3 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 45.)

Chitty, Edward (Theophilus South, *pseud.*) 1804–63.
Illustrated fly-fisher's text book; a complete guide to the science of fly-fishing for salmon, trout, etc. London, 1845. 8°.

Chitty, Henry, and **Phillipot,** John. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. With pedigrees from the herald's visitations of 1569, 82, 83, and sundry miscellaneous pedigrees. Ed. by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane. London, 1885. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 21.) 2323

Chiushingura; or, the Loyal League: a Japanese romance tr. by Frederick V. Dickins. New ed. London, 1880. 8°. 3192

Chiusi, *Lake.* Dei, F. (*Ed.*) Documenti intorno allo sposalitzio del Lago di Chiusi. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 171.)

Chivalry.
BOSQUETT, A. Treatise on duelling; together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat from the earliest times. 1818. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3136

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. A king's mistress; or, Charles VII and Agnes Sorel and chivalry in the XV century. Tr. by E. Goldsmid. 1887, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— DELVAU, A. (*Ed.*) Collection des romans de chevalerie. 1869, 4 v. 2322

—— GAUTIER, E. T. L. Chevalerie. 1884. 2782

—— KOEHLER, G. Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegfuehrung in der ritterzeit. 1886–90, 4 v. in 6. —2775

—— QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of medieval literature, especially of the romances of chivalry. 1890. W. 44

—— TASTEE, *Mme.* S. C. A. V. Chevalerie française. 1821.

—— **Hegel,** G. W. F. Philosophy of art. Chivalry, tr. by Miss S. A. Longwell. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 368; v. 6, 1872, pp. 125, 252; v. 7, 1873, p. 33.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Chevalerie et la poésie chevaleresque d'après Ampère. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 73, 1868, p. 41.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. The women of chivalry. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 559.)—**Louandre,** C. Symbolisme chevaleresque. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Rosenzweig,** L. Le diner du chevalier. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 372.)
See also **Arthur,** *King.—Cloth of Gold.—Courts of love.—Crusades.—Decorations of honor.—Europe,** *History.* **— Feudalism. — Heraldry. — Knights and Knighthood.—Middle ages.**

Chiwa. *See* Khiva.

Chlapowski, Helena Opido Modjeska. 1844—. Endowed theatres and the American stage. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 337.)

—— **Towse,** J. R. Mme. Modjeska. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 22.)

Chlodovech. *See* Clovis.

Chloroform. Casper, J. L. Death from chloroform. 21 pp. (*In his* Handbook . . . of forensic medicine, v. 2, p. 282: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 16.)
See also **Anaesthetics.—Etherization.**

Chlysti. *See* Khlysti.

Choa. *See* Shoa (in preceding catalogue).

Choate, Rufus, *LL. D.* 1799–1858. Minutes of evidence, in his handwriting. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 82.)

—— Neilson, J. Memoirs of Rufus Choate. 1884. 3785

—— **Boutwell,** G. S. Rufus Choate, the lawyer. 43 pp. (*In his* Lawyer, the statesman and the soldier, p. 1.)—**Cogswell,** J. B. D. Rufus Choate. 54 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 383.)—**Everett,** E. Rufus Choate. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 178.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Rufus Choate. 21 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 157.)—Rufus Choate's penmanship. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 588.)—Some recollections of C. 76 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 1; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 57, 1878, p. 875.)

Chochmath Jad, Le: nouvelle. 13 pp. Sacher-Masoch, L., *Ritter* von. (*Biblioth. univ et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 123.)

Chocolate. Baker, W., and Co. Cocoa and chocolate: a short history of their production and use. 1886. —3737

—— Spon, J. De l'usage du caphé, du thé, et du chocolate. 1671.
See also **Diet.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Chocolate-maker's strike. 10 pp. Black, C. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 305.)

Choctaw Indians. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. *Pub.*) —3453

—— **Halbert,** H. S. Choctaw Achahpih (Chungkee) game. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 100, 1888, p. 283.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Choden zu Pfrauenberg. 26 pp. Loserth, J. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 105.)

Choden zu Taus. 69 pp. 1 pl. Pangerl, M. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, pp. 144, 215.)

Chodzkiewicz, Ladislas. 1813—. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.)—Une **tente persane** du XVI siècle. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 275.)

Chodzko, Alexander Boreyko. 1806–91.
Contes des paysans et des patres slaves. Tr. en français et rapprochés de leur source indienne. Paris, 1864. 12°. 1225

Chodzko, Jakob Leonard Boreyko (Comte d'Angeberg, *pseud.*) 1800–71.
Le Congrès de Vienne et les traités de 1815. Précédé et suivi des actes diplomatiques qui s'y rattachent. Avec une introduction historique par M. Capefigue. Paris [1864]. 2 v. 8°. 3733

—— Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie sous le commandement du Gén. Dombrowski. 2 éd. [Avec un portrait.] Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3475

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 8°. —2322

Choerilus. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 8.)

Choh. Shufeldt, R. W. Drawings of a Navajo artist. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 462.)

Choirs. Krehbiel, H. E. Surpliced choirs in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 65.)

Choiseul, Etienne François, *Duc* de. Barthélemy, E. M., *Comte* de. La France et le Danemark sous le ministère du Duc de C. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 802.)

Choiseul, Louise Honorine Crozat du Châtel, *Duchesse* de. **Du Bled,** V. Un client de l'ancien régime. De l'Isle, Mme. de C., et ses amis. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 877.)

Choiseul-d'Aillecourt, Anne Maxime Urbaine, *Comte* de. 1782–1854.
De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1809. 12°. 3735

Choisy-aux-Bœufs, *France.* Masquelez, (—). L'ancien village de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 149: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Choisy-le-Roi, *France.* Roujoux, A. Sépultures gauloises, découvertes à C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 152: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Choix de textes de l'ancien français du X au XVI siècle. Aubertin, C. —2157

Choix d'un peintre: nouvelle. 38 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 483.)

Cholera.
Bellew, H. W. History of cholera in India, 1862–81. Being a descriptive and statistical account of the disease . . . together with original observations on the causes and nature of cholera. 1885. —3796

—— Buckler, T. H. History of epidemic cholera, as it appeared at the Baltimore city and county alms-house in the summer of 1849. 1851. —3706

—— Great Britain. Registrar-General. Report on the cholera epidemic of 1866 in England. 1868. —2304

—— Shakespeare, E. O. Report on cholera in Europe and India. 1890. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5, no. 92.)

—— Smith, D. B. Report on pilgrimage to Juggernaut, in 1868: With a narrative of a tour through Orissa; a sanitary survey of Pooree; and notes on cholera. 1868. 3422

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Epidemic cholera. 2 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 *ann. report.* Supp. p. 315.)—**Alsberg,** M. Zum gegenwaertigen stande der cholerafrage. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 539.)—**Begbie,** J. W. Cases treated in the cholera hospital.) 18 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 65.)—**Cameron,** C. Anti-cholera inoculation. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 338.)—**Chapman,** J. Non-contagiousness, causation, and scientific treatment of cholera. 62 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 472.)—**Edson,** C. Apropos of cholera. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 376.)—**Eggleston,** W. G. Oriental pilgrimages and cholera. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 126.)—**Fliess,** W. Gegenwaertiger stand der lehre von der cholera. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 399.)—**Frank-**

land, P. F. Cholera and our water-supply. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 346.)—**Hamilton,** J. B., and others. Can cholera be averted? 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 101.)—**Hart,** E. A. Cholera, and our protection against it. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 632.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. El colera en la tradicion popular. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 581.)—**Moore,** R. Notes upon the history of cholera in St. Louis. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 337.)—**Pitrè,** G. Il colera nelle credenze popolari d'Italia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 589.)—**Reich,** E. Cholera und gesundheitspflege. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 311.) —**Sanderson,** J. S. B. Cholera: its cause and prevention. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 171.)—**Sayre,** L. A. Cholera: the lesson of preceding epidemics. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 133.)—**Wells,** *Sir* S. How to prevent the coming of cholera. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 743.)—**Willoughby,** E. F. The cholera-inoculation fallacy. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 398.)—**Wiman,** E. What cholera costs commerce. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 545.)—**Wyman,** W., and others. Safeguards against the cholera. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 483.)

See also **Contagion. — Epidemics. — Hygiene, Public.—Pathology.**

Cholera morbus. SCOUTETTEN, R. J. H. Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus. 1832. —3703

—— **Report** on the cholera morbus, read at the Royal Academy of Medicine, Sept. 13, 1831. 38 pp. (Scoutetten, R. J. H., *Medical and topograph. hist. of the cholera morbus,* p. 73.)

Chonsu. Loftie, W. J. Notes on the worship of C. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 399.)

Chope, R. Pearse.
Dialect of Hartland, Devonshire. London, 1891. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 65.) —2163

Chopin, Frédéric François. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Frédéric Chopin. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 849.)—**Schubert, Chopin, Liszt.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 475.) —**Upton,** G. P. Frederick Chopin. 13 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 149.)

Choppin de Janory, (—). Un saint à la cour de Louis XV. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 220, 554.)

Choquequerao, *Peru.* Sartiges, E., *Comte* de. Antique cité de C. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 31.)

Choralbuch fuer clavier und gesang. Doerffel, A. (*Ed.*) —2753

Chorea. Baxter, E. B. Case of chorea, in which death was caused by cerebral haemorrhage. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 124.)—**Hadden,** W. B. Cases of chorea. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 250.)—**Money,** A. Some statistics of chorea. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 511.) —**Sturges,** O. Heart symptoms of chorea. 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 164.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.**

Choricius, *of Gaza. 6 cent.* Achilleus und Polyxena. Zwei unedirte deklamationen, [herausg. von] R. Foerster. 46 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 193.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Choricii orationem recens primum editam. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 159.)—**Polak,** H. I. Ad Choricii declamationes duas recens editas notulae. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 271.)

Chorizontes, The. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 189.)

Chorley, Henry Fothergill. 1808–72.
Authors of England: a series of medallion portraits of modern literary characters, engraved from the works of British artists, by Achille Collas, with illustrative notices. London, 1838. 4°. 3772

Contents.

Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.*
Campbell, T.
Coleridge, S. T.
Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D.
Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.*
Lamb, C.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Mitford, M. R.
Moore, T.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Shelley, P. B.
Southey, R.
Wordsworth, W.

Chorographical description of west or H-Iar Connaught, written A. D. 1684. O'Flaherty, R. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Chosŏn, the land of the morning calm. Lowell, P. 1403

Chosroes. *See* Khusrau.

Chossonnery, A.
Catalogue de la collection rabelaisienne... de M. le Dr. H. de G. d'A. *See* Guillin d'Avenas, H. de.

Chota Rousthavéli, poète géorgien du XII siècle, sa vie et son œuvre. 11 pp. Mourier, J. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 520.)

Chotard, H.
Le Pape Pie VII à Savone. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4797

Chotelski, Albert. 16 *cent.* Ex cronicis. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 213.)

Chouans, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12. —1150

Choules, John Overton, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1801–56.
Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. *See* Forster, J.

—— and **Smith,** *Rev.* Thomas. Origin and history of missions; a record of the voyages, travels, labors, and successes of the various missionaries . . . Compiled from authentic documents; forming a complete missionary repository; illustr. . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1837. 2 v. 4°. —4281

Chouquet, Gustave. 1819–86.
Musée du Conservatoire national de musique. Catalogue descriptive et raisonné. Nouv. éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1884. p. 8°. —2754

Choutzé, T. Pékin et le nord de la Chine. 128 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 31, 1876, p. 305; v. 32, 1876, p. 193.)

Chowan river. Swain, G. F. Chowan river and tributaries. 4 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 684.)

Choy Susan. 20 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 1.)—*The same,* in French. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 102.)

Chreiman, *Miss* (—). Physical education of girls. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 203.)

Chrestien, *de Troyes.* 12 *cent.*

Saemmtliche werke. Nach allen bekannten handschriften herausg. von Wendelin Foerster. Halle, 1884–90. 3 v. 8°. 2384

Contents. **Cliges,** v. 1.—**Erec und Enide,** v. 3.—Der **Loewenritter** (Yvain), v. 2.

—— Perceval le Gallois; ou, le Conte du Graal, pub. d'après les MSS. originaux par Ch. Potvin. Mons, 1866–71. 6 v. 8°. (*Soc. Bibliophiles belges.*) 2392

—— Romans dou Chevalier au Lyon. Herausg. von Wilhelm Ludwig Holland. 2 aufl. Hannover, 1880. 8°. 2383

The same. 3 aufl. Braunschweig, 1886. 8°. 2383

—— Gaertner, G. Der "Iwein" Hartmanns von Aue und der "Chevalier au Lyon" des Chrestien von Troies. n. d. 2352

—— Goossens, H. Ueber sage, quelle, und komposition des Chevalier au Lyon des Crestien de Troyes. n. d. 2304

—— Potvin, C. Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes; comparaison des MSS. de Perceval le Gallois. 1863. W. 75

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Ueber Christian's von Troies und Hartmann's von Aue Erec und Enide. 45 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 141.)—**Grosse,** R. Der stil Chrestien's von Troies. 134 pp. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 1, 1881, p. 127.)—**Herzog,** H. Zum Clîes und Engelhard. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 325.)—**Holland,** W. L. Ueber eine handschrift von Crestiens gedichte li Contes del Graal. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 426.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Le Conte de la Charrette: poëme de C. 76 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—Erec und Enide, von C. 19 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 148.)—**Potvin,** C. Le Perceval de C.: un MS. inconnu. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 26.)—**Rochat,** A. Der deutsche Parzival, der Conte del Graal, und Chrestiens fortsetzer. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 414.)—Wolfram von Eschenbach und C. 40 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 81.)

Chrestomathia Targumica. Merx, A. (*Ed.*) (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orientalium,* v. 8.) —2176

Chrestomathie de l'ancien français. Bartsch, K. F. 2384

Chrestomathie démotique. 4 v. Revillout, E. 1732

Chrestomathie mandchou. Klaproth, H. J.

Chrestomathie provençale. Bartsch, K. F. 2396

Chrétien, and others (*Trs.*) Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodème. *See* Nicodemus (in preceding catalogue).

Chrétien, *de Troyes.* *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.

Christ, Wilhelm von. 1831—.

Geschichte der griechischen litteratur bis auf die zeit Justinians. 21 pl. Noerdlingen, 1889. 8°. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 7.) 2723

—— **Avien** und die aeltesten nachrichten ueber Iberien und die westkueste Europa's. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 113.)—Theilung des **chors** im attischen drama mit bezug auf die metrische form der chorlieder. 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 157.)—Attikus ausgabe des **Demosthenes.** 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3, 1882, p. 153.)—Zu Demosthenes De cor. 104. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 383.)—Rhythmische continuitaet der **griechischen chorgesaenge.** 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—Parakataloge im **griechischen und roemischen drama.** 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 153.)—Zu **Homer.** 12 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 26.)—**Homer oder Homeriden.** 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)—Zu **Pindar.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 190.)—Metrische ueberlieferung der **pindarischen Oden:** ein beitrag zur geschichte der metrik. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 129.)—**Platonische studien.** 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 451.)

Christ Church, *Canterbury.* Sheppard, J. B. (*Ed.*) Literae Cantuarienses. Letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1887–89, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Christ Church, *Phila.* Hildeburn, C. S. R. Records of Christ Church: Baptisms, 1709–60. 38 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 362; v. 13, 1889, p. 237; v. 14, 1890, p. 427; v. 15, 1891, pp. 228, 354, 486.)—Records of Christ Church: Burials, 1709–60. 120 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 219, 350, 460; v. 2, 1878, pp. 97, 219, 336, 459; v. 3, 1879, pp. 102, 224, 342, 458; v. 4, 1880, pp. 113, 383, 501; v. 5, 1881, pp. 223, 343, 462; v. 6, 1882, pp. 239, 348, 475; v. 7, 1883, pp. 101, 221, 338.)

Christ Church College, *Oxford.* Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Christ Church. 22 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 301.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Christaller, (—). Steinthal, H. Grammar of the Asante and Fante language, called Tshi, by C. 9 pp. (*Zcits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 164.)

Christendom. *See* Christianity.—Church history.

Christi blumen. 2 pp. Zingerle, I. V. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 182.)

Christian II, *Abp. of Mentz.* —1253. Chronicon Moguntinum, 1142–1251. 19 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 253; Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 92.)

Christian II, *King of Denmark.* Ziegler, J. Christierni II Regis Daniae attentata in Sueciae regnum. 8 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 149.)

Christian IV, *King of Denmark.* 1577–1648.

Egenhaendige breve. Udgivne ved C. F. Bricka og J. A. Fridericia. Pts. 6–15, 17. Kjobenhavn, 1882–91. 11 pts. 8°. 3614

Note.—For pts. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

Christian VII, *King of Denmark.* Caillard, A. B. Tableau de la cour de Copenhague. 14 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 276.)

Christian, *von Troyes.* *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

Christian, John (*Ed.*)

Behar proverbs. London, 1891. 8°. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Christian, William.

Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) Illiam Dhône and the Manx rebellion, 1651. 1877. (*Manx Soc.* v. 26.) 2516

Christian anthropology and Christian philanthropy. 14 pp. Brastow, L. O. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 124.)

Christian antiquities in Rome. 14 pp. Ellis, G. E. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 325.)

Christian archaeology. Bennett, C. W. (Crooks, G. R., and Hurst, J. F., *Libr. of Bib. and theol. lit.* v. 4.) 1734

Christian art.

BENNETT, C. W. Christian archaeology. 1889. (Crooks, G. R., and Hurst, J. F., *Libr. of Bib. and theol. lit.* v. 4.) 1734

—— DANTIER, H. A. Les femmes dans la société chrétienne, ouvrage illustré d'après les monuments de l'art. 1879, 2 v. —3262

—— DIDRON, A. N. Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages. 1886, 2 v. —1724

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Sacred and legendary art. 1888, 2 v. —1725

—— — and EASTLAKE, *Lady* E. R. History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1881, 2 v. —1727

—— KÁROLY, K. Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures reproduced from the original paintings. 1894. —17C5

—— KRAUS, F. X. Synchronistische tabellen zur christlichen kunstgeschichte. 1880. —1754

—— PASCAL, J. B. E. Institutions de l'art chrétien pour l'intelligence et l'exécution des sujets religieux. 1856, 2 v. —1727

—— RIO, A. F. Poetry of Christian art. 1854.

—— **Bates,** G. L. Influence of the Apocalypse on Christian art. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 670.)—**Boisserée,** J. S. M. D. Ueber die Kaiser Dalmatika in der St. Peterskirche zu Rom. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 18, *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1840, p. 553.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Peinture sacrée. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 617; 1854, v. 1, p. 630; 1854, v. 5, p. 682.)—**Cartier,** E. L'art chrétien à Rome au 19 siècle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 609.)—**Claassen,** J. Das wesen der christlichen kunst und der begriff des romantischen. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 214.)—**Dantier,** A. L'art chrétien en Italie. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 541.)—**Hunt,** W. H. "Christ among the doctors." An exposition of the design for the mosaic in Clifton College chapel. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 181.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Histoire de l'art chrétien en Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 738.)—**Scott,** C. N. The Child-God in art. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 97.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in mediaeval art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 24.)—**Tourret,** G. M. Lampes chrétiennes antiques du cabinet de France. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 197.)—**Trianon,** H. Etudes sur l'art religieux. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 865.)—**Van Dyke,** H. J., *Jr.* Nativity in art. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 3.)—**Waille,** V. Note sur un bas-relief chrétien trouvé à Cherchell. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 214.)

See also **Angels.** — **Architecture and Building,** *Ecclesiastical.* — **Basilicas.** — **Cathedrals.** — **Churches.—Cross.—Fine Arts.—Fresco painting.—Furniture,** *Church furniture.*—**Glass painting and staining.** — **Jesus Christ,** *Portraits.* — **Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Middle ages,** *Fine arts.*—**Mosaics.—Mural decorations.—Rome,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*—**Saints.—Symbolism.**

Christian ballads. Coxe, A. C. 1325

Christian biography and antiquities. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 366.)

Christian Brothers. WILSON, *Mrs.* R. F. Christian Brothers, their origin and work. 1883. —3267

—— **Christian Brothers.** Religious schools in France and England. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 325.)

See also **Catholic Church.**

Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians. Fisher, E. —4257

Christian charity in the ancient church. Uhlhorn, J. G. W. —1267

Christian church, Discourse concerning the power of excommunication in a. 20 pp. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 2, p. 419.

Christian church, History of the. Moeller, E. W. —1265

Christian church, Nature and powers of the. 15 pp. Peabody, W. B. O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 125.)

Christian church during the middle ages, History of the. Smith, P. —1268

Christian church in the middle ages, History of the. Moeller, E. W. —4253

Christian citizen. 11 pp. Ware, W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 290.)

Christian civilization. 45 pp. Irons, W. J. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 163; v. 8, 1880, p. 262; v. 10, 1882, p. 232.)

Christian classics series no. VI. [London] n. d. 16°. —2256

Contents. **Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* Writings, tr. by Rev. C. H. H. Wright.

Christian consciousness, Written word and the. 25 pp. Stearns, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 157.)

Christian doctrine. *See* Theology.

Christian element in Plato. Ackermann, K. —4226

Christian Endeavor convention, 1892. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 147.)

Christian era. *See* Chronology.

Christian ethics. *See* Christian philosophy.—Conscience.—Moral philosophy.

Christian evidences. *See* Christianity, *Evidences. Also* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

Christian Examiner, v. 76–87. Boston and New York, 1864–69. 12 v. 8°. —4297

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Christian experience, Argument from, for inspiration of the Bible. 43 pp. Foster, F. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 97.)

Christian experience as a source of systematic theology. 20 pp. Foster, F. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 586.)

Christian faith, Stability in the. 18 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 275.)

Christian fellowship. *See* Christian union.

Christian Greece, Seven essays on. Bikelas, D. 2733

Christian hell, The. 23 pp. Mew, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 712.)

Christian history in its three great periods. 3 v. Allen, J. H. —1268

Christian iconography. 2 v. Didron, A. N. —1727

Christian layman. 6 pp. Ware, H., *Jr.* (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 122.)

Christian league of Connecticut. 33 pp. Gladden, W. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 50, 181, 339.)

Christian ministry. *See* Pastoral office.

Christian perfection. Caterina, *of Siena, St.* Kleines gespraech ueber die hoechste vollkommenheit. 10 pp. (Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu, *Leben des heiligen Vincentius von Paulus*, p. 345.)—Treatise on consummate perfection. 11 pp. (*With* Drane, A. T., *Hist. of St. Catherine of Siena*, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Steele,** G. M. Wesleyan doctrine of Christian perfection. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 183.)—**Walker,** J. Perfectionism. Upham's Life of faith. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 391.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Christian perfection. 21 pp. (*In his* Statements: theological and critical, p. 330.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 63, 1885, p. 113. *Also* **Christianity.—Holiness.—Piety.—Sanctification.—Sin.—Temptation.—Theology.**

Christian philanthropy, Christian anthropology and. 14 pp. Brastow, L. O. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 124.)

Christian philosophy.

ACKERMANN, K. Christian element in Plato. 1861. —4226

—— BIGG, C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 1886. (*Bampton lectures*, 1886.) —4253

—— DAVIES, J. Estimate of the human mind; . . . as connected with the principles . . . of the Christian religion. 1847. —1425

—— FROTHINGHAM, E. L., and FROTHINGHAM, A. L. Christian philosophy. 1888–90, 2 v. —1453

—— GREEN, J. H. Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1865, 2 v. —1456

—— NOURRISSON, J. F. Philosophie de St. Augustine. 1865, 2 v. —1435

—— PIQUER, A. Discurso sobre la aplicacion de la filosofia á los asuntos de religion para la juventud española. 1805. (*With his* Philosophia moral.) —1455

—— SAISSET, E. E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859. —1416

—— **Acri,** F. Filosofia della religione. 74 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 333.)—**Barry,** W. New-birth of Christian philosophy. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 660.)—**Bautain,** L. E. M. Résumé des conférences philosophiques faites au cercle catholique. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 34.)—**Bayer,** K. Innere wahrheit der religion. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 129.)—**Erichson,** J. Die falschen richtungen auf dem gebiete der religion in der gegenwart. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 71, v. 9, 1842, p. 241.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Ueber die erkenntniss Gottes in der natur aus der nature. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 193.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Das fromme bewusstsein, in seinem verhaeltnisse zu wissenschaft und spekulation. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 103)—**Hanne,** W. Beitraege zur charakteristik und kritik der gegenwaertigen religiœsen zeitrichtungen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 282.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Sendschreiben an den Herrn Prof. Dr. Ulrici aus anlass seiner schrift: Gott und die natur. Mit antwort von H. Ulrici. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 105.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le P. Gratry et l'avenir de la philosophie chrétienne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 89.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Christologische anklaenge bei Aristoteles. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 223.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** St. H. Philosophie religieuse. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 321.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Philosophie chrétienne et le bon sens. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 361.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Einige schriften zur religionsphilosophie aus Belgien. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 301.)—**Nilus,** *St.* Tractatus de Christiana philosophia. 21 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 83.)—**Pascal:** Christian philosophy. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 139.)—**Porter,** N. What we mean by Christian philosophy. 19 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 77.)—Limits of **religious thought.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 601.)—Dr. **Rigg's discourses** on philosophy. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 98.)—**Rocholl,** R. Empirische grundlage christlicher speculation. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 194.)—**Schwarz,** H. Philosophische dogmatik oder philosophie des Christenthums, von C. H. Weisse. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 122.)—**Sederholm,** K. Zur grossen frage der religionsphilosophie. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 177.)—**Sengler,** J. Vorlesungen ueber religionsphilosophie, von J. G. F. Billroth. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 154.)—**Smith,** H. B. Relations of faith and philosophy. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 673.)—**Ulrici,** H. Zur religionsphilosophie. 191 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 102; v. 24, 1854, p. 104; v. 25, 1854, p. 257; v. 26, 1855, pp. 51, 258.)—**Weiss,** J. M. Das unbewusste geistesleben und die goettliche offenbarung, 1859: Recension. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 248.)—**Weisse,** C. F. Ueber den begriff und die quellen der christlichen glaubenslehre. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 161.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Mystagogos. Eine christliche vorschule: Recension. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 146.)—Religioese glaube . . . von D. Asher. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 284.)

See also **Christianity.—Moral philosophy.—Philosophy.—Philosophy and Religion.—Religion.—Theology.**

Christian philosophy, *History.*

PUENJER, G. C. B. Geschichte der christlichen religionsphilosophie. 1880–83, 2 v. —4223

—— **Baerenbach,** F. von. Der kampf um die sittliche weltordnung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 704.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Religion und kirche als wiederherstellende macht der gegenwart. 78 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, pp. 139, 294; v. 22, 1853, p. 159.)—**Haupt,** (—). Zur christologischen philosophie der geschichte des alterthums. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 238.)—**Lutterbeck,** (—). Grundriss der geschichte der religioesen speculation nach Franz von Baader. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, pp. 101, 193; v. 41, 1862, p. 83.)—**Staudenmaier,** F. A. Die religioesen interessen der zeit, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die gegenwaertige zeitschrift. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 32.)

Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Bigg, C. (*Bampton lectures*, 1886.) —4253

Christian psalmist. 4 pp. Greenwood, F. W. P. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 116.)

Christian religion. *See* Christianity.

Christian schools, Alcuin and the rise of the. West, A. F. 4747

Christian science and faith healing. 10 pp. Votaw, C. W. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 249.)

Christian sects. *See* Sects.

Christian socialism. *See* Communism and Socialism.

Christian teacher, The. 8 pp. Ware, H., *Jr.* (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 391.)

Christian union. Allen, J. H. The church as a social power. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 398.) —**Bayer, K.** Der begriff der sittlichen gemeinschaft. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 69.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De catholicae ecclesiae unitate. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 207: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Dewey,** O. On Christian union. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 56.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Grounds of Christian unity. 8 pp. (*Sermons and addresses,* p. 269.) —**Hodge,** G. W. Scheme for church reunion. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 306.)—**Innes,** A. T. A world-wide democratic church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 750.)—**Martineau,** J. The national church as a federal union. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 408.)—**Nelson,** H., 3 *Earl Nelson.* Christian union. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 277.)—**Shields,** C. W. Social problem of church unity. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 687.)—United churches of the United States. No. II. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 254.)—**Whitman,** J. Christian peace, or Christian union? 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 53.)—**Wilson,** H. B. Schemes of Christian comprehension. 34 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 94.)

See also **Christianity.—Schism.—Sects.**

Christian warfare. 7 pp. Channing, W. E. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 102.)

Christianity.

ABBOTT, L. Evolution of Christianity. 1893. —4254

—— ANTONINO, *St., Bp. of Florence.* Libreto dela doctrina christiana. 1479. (*With his* Confessionale.) —4232

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. II. Christianity. 1870. —3224

—— BASNAGE DE FLOTTEMANVILLE, S. De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes historico-criticae. 1717. —4212

—— BLYDEN, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1887. —4255

—— CHEMIN DU CIEL; ou, la voie que doivent tenir les enfans pour arriver au ciel. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 14.) 2316

—— CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. 1893, 2 v. —4253

—— DAVIES, T. A. Gospel Christianity. [1896.] —3254

—— DRUMMOND, J. Via, veritas, vita. Lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form." 1894. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1894.) —4253

—— FRIESE, P. C. Semitic philosophy: showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflicts with surviving ancient heathenism. 1890. —1458

—— GAUME, J. J. Histoire de la société domestique chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes; ou, influence du Christianisme sur la famille. 1854, 2 v. —1366

—— GOSTWICK, J. German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770–1880. 1882. —4255

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Meditations on the essence of Christianity. 1865. —4156

—— HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. 1890. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1888.) —4253

—— KING, T. S. Christianity and humanity: a series of sermons. 1882. —4257

—— MACLEOD, N. Love the fulfilling of the law. n. d. —4257

—— PFLEIDERER, O. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. 1885. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1885.) —1275

—— SCHAFF, P. Christ and Christianity. 1885. —1235

—— STRAUSS, D. F. Der alte und der neue glaube. 1877. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6.) —3153

—— SWIFT, M. I. Problems of the new life. 1891. —4254

—— WILBERFORCE, W. Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians . . . contrasted with real Christianity. 1835. —4236

—— **Abbott,** L. Christianity *versus* socialism. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 447.)—**Adeney,** W. F. Alexandrian type of Christianity. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 257.)—**Barry,** W. The church and the world. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 184.)—Wanted—a gospel for the century. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 208.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Alleged narrowness of Christian faith. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 92.)—Continuity of the Gospel faith. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 145.)—**Bigelow,** A. G. Cremation and Christianity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 353.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Christianity and social organisation. 59 pp. (*Essays on subjects of moral and social interest,* p. 1.)—Christianity of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 54.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Lippert, Christentum, volksglaube, und volksbrauch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 228.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Christianity and socialism. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 185.)—**Christianity** and the science of religion. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 376.)—**Clark,** J. B. Christianity and modern economics. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 50.)—**Clarke,** C. G. Early Christianity and class-influence. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 916.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 467.)—**Clough,** A. H. Notes on the religious tradition. 7 pp. (*Prose remains,* p. 413.)—**Cochin,** A. Espérances chrétiennes. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 81.)—**Crafts,** W. F. Christianity a science, not a dream. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 114.)—**Davies,** J. L. The higher life: how is it to be sustained? 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 124.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Heathendom and Christendom under test. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 539.)—**Du Bois,** E. E. Phases of primitive Christianity. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 342.)—**Dwight,** M. E. Contest as it is to-day. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 578.)—**Early progress** of Christianity. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 1.) —**Eastern and western Christianity** in the 4 century. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 24.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Christianity and secularism. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 267.)—Christianity without Christ. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 77.)—**Farrar's St. Paul** and early Christianity. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 158.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Beginning and perfection of Christianity. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, pp. 17, 104.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Criticism and Christianity. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 396.)—**Gannett,** E. S. What is Christianity? 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 82.)—**Gardner,** A. Emperor Julian's view of Christianity. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 402.)—**Gesta Christi.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 32.)—**Gladden,** W. Christianity and modern amusements. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 384.)—Christianity and wealth. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 902.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. The Christian

consciousness. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 194, 359.)—Debt of the church to Asa **Gray**. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 523.)—**Greeley**, C. Christian evolution of a secular state. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 275.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Historical Christianity. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 166.)—**Gregorovius**, F. Christenthum, Katholicismus, und civilisation. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Guard**, T. Christianity and the mental activity of the age. 24 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 61.)—**Gulliver**, J. H. Proposed substitutes for Christianity proposed by Comte and Spencer. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 246.)—**Heath**, R. Poor man's gospel. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 811.)—**Hebbard**, S. S. Christianity and paganism. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 125.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Christianity in conflict with Hellenism. 35 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 64.)—The churches and the church. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 193.)—**Henry**, F. A. Christianity and the clearing-up. 71 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 171, 337.)—**Huber**, J. N. Philosophie und Christenthum. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 114.)—**Huntington**, F. D. Social problems and the church. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 125.)—**Hutton**, R. H. Atheistic explanation of religion. 12 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Huxley**, T. H. Agnosticism and Christianity. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 937.)—**Kingsbury**, O. A. Christianity and wages. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 548.)—**Kuenen**, A. Judaism and Christianity. 63 pp. (*In his* National religions, p. 169: *Hibbert lectures*, 1882.)—**Lacordaire**, J. B. H. D. de. Lettres à un jeune homme sur la vie chrétienne. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 381; v. 44, 1858, pp. 5, 413.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*), and Ignatius, *Father*. Has Christianity failed? 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 209.)—**Lasson**, A. Philosophie und Christenthum, von A. Schuez. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 318.)—**Le Blant**, E. La richesse et le Christianisme à l'âge des persécutions. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, 220.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Christian revolution. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 241.)—Present outlook for Christianity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 317.)—Religious future of the world. 58 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, pp. 100, 204.)—What is left of Christianity? 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 282.)—**Lisle**, W. M. Evolution of Christianity. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1892, p. 431.)—**Lulle**, R. Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. 56 pp. (*With* Du Pont, A., *Roman de Mahomet*, p. 85.)—**MacArthur**, R. S. Christianity and the secular spirit. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 175.)—**Manning**, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster*. Without God, no commonwealth. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 19.)—**Mivart**, St. G. Future of Christianity. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 1.)—**Mortimer**, G. Rearguard of the Christian army. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 353.)—**Naville**, E. Œuvres communes à la Chrétienté. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, pp. 225, 515.)—**Notios**, *pseud.* On the state of religion and philosophy among certain writers of antiquity, and the reasons of their silence respecting the Christian religion. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 452.)—**Nourrisson**, S. F. Christianisme et la liberté. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 624.)—**Palmer**, E. The convict and the church. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 253.)—**Parkhurst**, C. H. Is Christianity declining? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 25.)—**Patterson**, C. S. Christianity the conservator of American civilization. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 855.)—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Permanence of Christianity. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 317.)—**Plumptre**, E. H. Christianity and socialism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 734, 936.)—**Ramo**, C. Bouddhisme et Christianisme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 547.)—**Renan**, J. E. Christianisme 150 ans après Jésus. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 106.)—**Sanday**, W. Greek influence on Christianity. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 678.)—**Sayous**, E. Les idées musulmanes sur le Christianisme. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 114.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Historical construction of Christianity, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 205.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. L'antiquité chrétienne et les pêres de l'église. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 187.)—Judaïsme et Christianisme. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 243.)—**Schmidt**, C. Effets du Christianisme sur le monde romain. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 200.)—**Sewall**, B. What headway is Christianity making against Mohammedanism? 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 88.)—**Sheffield**, D. Z. Ethics of Christianity and Confucianism compared. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 417.)—Relation between Christianity and heathen systems of religion. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 561.)—**Shelley**, P. B. Essay on Christianity. 36 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Smith**, G. Evolutionary ethics and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 789.)—**Stanton**, *Mrs.* E. C., and Spalding, J. L. Has Christianity benefited woman? 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 389.)—**Starbuck**, C. C. The sects and Christianity. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 416.)—**Steele**, E. S. Music and Christian education. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 695; v. 46, 1889, p. 142.)—**Steinthal**, H. Bruno Bauer, Philo, Strauss, und Renan, und das Urchristentum. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 409.)—**Swing**, D. Will reason exterminate Christianity? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 196.)—**Thomson**, J. R. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)—**Towne**, E. C. Christianity and pseudo-Christianity. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 133.)—**Traill**, H. D. Neo-Christianity and Mr. Matthew Arnold. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 564.)—**Turkish Effendi** on Christendom and Islam. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 1.)—**Turretin**, J. A. University oration concerning the different fates of the Christian religion, 1709. 26 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 332.)—**Van Dyke**, H. J. Christianity and communism. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 299.)—**Vatimesnil**, H. de. De l'action du Christianisme sur les lois. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 68.)—**Vergerio**, P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria*. Che la dottrina di Gesù Cristo cominciò ad essere vituperata e perseguitata subito che gli Apostoli la cominciarono a predicare. 8 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Vulliemin**, L. Le Christianisme des premiers siècles. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 326.)—**Ward**, *Mrs.* E. S. P. The Christianity of Christ. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 274.)—**Ward**, W. Positivism in Christianity. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 403.)—**Wasson**, J. B. Christianity becoming materialized. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 645.)—**Weddell**, J. W. Essential Christianity. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 24.)—**Westcott**, B. F., *Bp. of Durham*. Christianity as the absolute religion. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 821.)—**Whiton**, J. M. Unconscious Christianity. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 436.)—**Worcester**, N. Essentials of Christianity. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 43.)—**Wright**, G. F. Affinity of science for Christianity. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 701.)

See also **Bible.—Christian perfection.—Christian philosophy.—Christian union.—Church history.—Civilization.—Creeds.—Jesus Christ.—Missions.—Natural theology.—Philosophy.—Religion.—Revealed religion.—Theology.**

Christianity, *Evidences.*

ARISTIDES, *of Athens.* Apology on behalf of the Christians. 1893. (Robinson, J. A., *Texts and studies*, v. 1.) —3254

—— ARNOBIUS, *the Elder or African.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. Recognovit . . . Jo. C. Orellius. 1816, 2 v. —2257

The same. 1875. (*Corpus. script. eccles. Lat.* v. 4.) —3242

—— Fisher, G. P. Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883. —3255

—— Minucius Felix, M. Octavius. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Halm. 1867. (*Corpus. script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2.) —3242

—— — Octavius: a dialogue. [Tr. by D. Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 1781. —2204

—— Patrick, J. Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus: a chapter in the history of apologetics. 1892. —3257

—— Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Origines sacrae; or, a rational account of the grounds of natural and reveal'd religion. 1709. (*Works*, v. 2.) —4232

—— **Abbott,** E. A. Illusion in religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 721.)—Realities of Christianity. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 267.)—**Beet,** J. A. Certainties of Christianity. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 128.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Darwinism and Christianity. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 177.)—**Christian thought** tested by modern ideas. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 447.)—**Colman,** H. Study of Christianity the duty of intelligent men. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 21.)—**Conybeare,** F. C. Recent Oxford theology. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 237.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Ad Demetrianum. 22 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 349: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Ecce homo.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 310.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De fide sermones polemici adversus scrutatores. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 208 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Catholicism and apologetics. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 164.)—**Field,** H. M. Open letter to Robert G. Ingersoll: Last word to Robert G. Ingersoll. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, pp. 128, 616.) — **Fisher,** G. P. The Christian religion. 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 170.)—**Foster,** F. H. Argument from Christian experience for the inspiration of the Bible. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 97.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Col. Ingersoll on Christianity. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 481.)—**Howell,** E. B. Inductive method and religious truth. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 472.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Incarnation and principles of evidence; Christian evidences, popular and critical. 80 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, pp. 216, 316.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Replies to Rev. Henry M. Field. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 473; v. 146, 1888, p. 31.)—[Reply] to Mr. Gladstone. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 600.)—**Judaism** and Christianity. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 546.)—**Largent,** A. Predicateurs et apologistes contemporains. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 417.)—**Latest attack** on Christianity. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 218.)—**Lloyd,** W. Miracles and doctrines. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 394.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* The Gladstone-Ingersoll controversy. The church its own witness. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 241.)—**Parkman,** F. Earl of Rosse on the Christian evidences. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 155.)—**Peek,** F. Mystery in faith. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 703.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Resurrection of Christ a part of Christianity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 177.)—**Robert Elsmere** and Christianity. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 273.—**Service of man:** positivist and Christian. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 249.)—**Service of man and the service of Christ.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 512.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Ad nationes libri II. 75 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 59: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)—**Voysey,** C., and Clifford, W. The new reformation. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 124.)—**Wace,** H. Christianity and agnosticism. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 700.)—**Walker,** J. M'Ilvaine's Evidences of Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 181.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. Combat for the faith. The Field-Ingersoll-Gladstone controversy. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 1.)—**Weak points** in apologetics. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 382.)—**Wharton,** F. Certain legal analogies. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 209.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Christian evidences. 40 pp. (*In his* Statements: theological and critical, p. 168.)—**Yan Phou Lee.** Why I am not a heathen. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 306.

See also **Atheism.—Bible,** *Evidences, Authority, etc.* **Christian philosophy.—Deism.—Doubt.—Infidelity.—Miracles.—Rationalism.—Scepticism.—Supernatural,** The.

Christianity, *History.* *See* Church history.

Christianity and Science. *See* Religion and Science.

Christians, Causes of lukewarmness in. 8 pp. Ware, H., *Jr.* (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 13.)

Christians's creed. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 210.)

Christian's pattern. Thomas à Kempis, *St.* —4254

Christiansthal, *Bohemia.* Schlesinger, L. Christiansthal. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 272.)

Christie, J. D. A working man's reply to Prof. Huxley. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 476.)

Christie, *Rev.* James.

Parish clerks. Some account of parish clerks, more especially of the ancient fraternity (bretherne and sisterne), of S. Nicholas, now known as the Worshipful Company of parish clerks. [London] 1893. 4°. 1512

Note.—Privately printed.

Christie, James, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)

Medical institutions of Glasgow: a handbook prepared for the annual meeting of the British Medical Association held in Glasgow, Aug. 1888. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. —3707

Christie, James. Redford, G. Art sales and Christie's. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 60.)

Christie, *Rev.* Peter (*Tr.*)

History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. *See* Schuerer, E.

Christie, Richard Copley. 1830—.

Etienne Dolet, le martyr de la Renaissance, sa vie et sa mort. Ouvrage tr. de l'Anglais sous la direction de l'auteur par Casimir Stryienski. Paris, 1886. 8°. 4744

—— Old church and school libraries of Lancashire. [Manchester] 1885. sm. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* n. s. v. 7.) 4545

—— Was Giordano **Bruno** really burned? 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 435.)

Christie, Thomas. 1761–96.

Letters on the revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the National Assembly: occasioned by the publications of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke and Alexander de Calonne. pt. 1. London, 1791. 8°. 4605

Christie, William Dougal (*Ed.*) 1816–74.

Poetical works of John Dryden. *See* Dryden, J.

Christina, *Queen of Sweden.*

BAIN, F. W. Christina, Queen of Sweden. 1890. 4717

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Notice sur un MS. de la Reine Christine à la bibliothèque du Vatican. 1880. 2362

—— LACOMBE, F. History of Christina, Queen of Sweden. 1766. 4707

—— RECUEIL de quelques pièces curieuses, servant à l'éclaircissement de l'histoire de la vie de la Reyne Christine. 1668. 3487

—— SCHROECKH, J. M. Leben der Koeniginn von Schweden Christina. 1772–74, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 2, 3.) W. 77

—— **Barine,** A. Christine de Suède. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 721.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Queen Christina. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 203.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Christina, Queen of Sweden. 23 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 227.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Addendum to the "Relazione della Regina di Suetia." 2 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**Russell,** W. Christina of Sweden. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 212.) —**Sneyd,** W. Relazione della Regina di Suetia. 18 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—**Swedish settlements** on the Delaware, and C. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 149.)

Christine de Pisan (Christine Du Castel). *Circa* 1363–1431.

Œuvres poétiques, pub. par Maurice Roy. Paris, 1886–91. 2v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Contents. **Balades** d'estrange façon, v. 1.—Autres balades, v. 1.—Cent balades, v. 1.—**Complaintes amoureuses,** v. 1.—**Debat de deux amans,** v. 2.—**Dit de la Pastoure,** v. 2.—**Dit de la rose,** v. 2.—**Epistre au dieu d'amours,** v. 2.—**Jeux à vendre,** v. 1.—**Lays,** v. 1.—**Livre des trois jugemens,** v. 2. —Epistre à Eustace **Mourel,** v. 2.—Livre du dit de **Poissy,** v. 2.—**Rondeaux,** v. 1.—**Virelays,** v. 1.

—— Dit de **Poissy.** Description du prieuré de Poissy, en 1400. [Ed. par] P. Pougin. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, p. 535.)

—— KOCH, F. Leben und werke der Christine de Pizan. 1885. 4796

—— **Koch,** F. Ueber die werke der C. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 251.)—**Minto,** W. A champion of her sex. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 264.)

Christison, *Sir* Robert *M. D.* 1797–1882.

Life of. Ed. by his sons. Edinburgh, 1885–86, 2 v. 8°. 4774

—— **Scotch physician.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 669.)

Christison, Robert. United Australia and imperial federation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 335.)

Christlichen geisslergeselischaften, Die. Foerstemann, E. G. —4286

Christlicher festbrauch. Usener, H. K., *Religionsgesch. untersuchungen,* v. 2. —4286

Christmas, *Rev.* Henry. *See* Noel-Fearn, *Rev.* H.

Christmas.

USENER, H. K. Weihnachtsfest. 1889. (*In his* Religionsgesch. untersuchungen, v. 1.) —4286

—— **Arnold,** M. Comment on Christmas. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 457.)—**Cooke,** J. E. Christmas time in old Virginia. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 443.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Christmas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 3.)—**Evans,** A. J. Christmas and ancestor worship in the Black mountains. 33 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, pp. 219, 295, 357.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* A comment on "A comment on Christmas." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 178.)—Answer to 16 queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Joseph **Heming.** 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 6, p. 3.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Baby Grace, the Christmas summons: a poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 533.)—Christmas poems. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 475.)—Christmas season in Dutch New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 471.)—**Martin,** H. M. Romans de Noël en Angleterre. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 620.)—**Nash,** G. Christmas: a poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 535.)—**Orphan's dream** of Christmas. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 385.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*), and Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Christmas legends. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 844.)—**Potter,** H. C., *Bp. of New York.* Christmas, and after: a sermon. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 677.)—**Reade,** J. Christmas tide in Canada. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 467.)—**Roesch,** G. Das synkretistische weihnachtsfest zu Petra. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 643.)—**Singleton,** R. Colonial meeting-house: Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 434.)—**Walker,** N. McF. The holidays in early Louisiana. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 460.)—**Warner,** C. D. Christmas past. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 3.)

See also **Christmas carols.—Festivals,** *Ecclesiastical.*—**Jesus Christ,** *Nativity.*

Christmas books. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 20. 2102

Christmas carols. BULLEN, A. H. (*Ed.*) A Christmas garland. Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. 1885. 1323

—— GILBERT, D. (*Ed.*) Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the west of England. 1823. 1332

—— ROBINSON, R. (*Pub.*) Garland of Christmas carols. 1847. (*With* Gilbert, D., *Some ancient Christmas carols.*) 1332

—— **Breul,** K. (*Ed.*) Zwei mittelenglische Christmas carols. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 401.)—**Christmas carol.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 228.)—**Knieschek,** J. (*Ed.*) Weihnachtslieder aus Reichenberg. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 95.)

See also **Ballads and Songs.—Christmas.—English ballads and songs.**

Christmas dreams. 12 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 13.

Christmas eve and Easter day and other poems. Browning, R. 1387

Christmas eve on a haunted hulk. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 23.)

Christmas garland, A. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1323

Christmas holydays in Rome. Kip, W. I. 2727

Christmas mystery in the 15 century. 19 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 59.)

Christmas present. 23 pp. Heyse, P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 16.)

Christmas presents. 15 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 25.

Christmas stories. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, 16. 2102

Christmas story of a little church. 21 pp. King, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 94.)

Christmas-tide with the Germans before Paris. 12 pp. Forbes, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 263.)

Christoffel, Raget.

Huldreich Zwingli. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Mit portrait. Elberfeld, 1857. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 1.) —4212

Christoph, *Herzog von Bayern.* Voigt, J. Ueber die gefangenschaft des Herzogs C. 39 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 505.)

Christopher, *St.* Herzfeld, G. Bruchstueck einer ae. legende. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 142.) —**Horstmann,** K. (*Ed.*) Legenden von St. Dunstan und C. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 32.)

Christopher among the mountains. 57 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 9.

Christopher in his cave. 40 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 253.

Christopher in his sporting jacket. 30 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 40.

Christ's Hospital. Hillyar, J. M. Reminiscences of Christ's Hospital. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Manthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 251.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Christ-Hospital worthies. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 200.)

See also **London,** *Education.*

Christ's victory in heaven, and on earth. Fletcher, G. (*With* Fletcher, P., *Purple island.*) 1324

Christus als kaufmann. 10 pp. (Bachmann, A., and Singer, S., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, p. 115: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.)

Christy, Miller (*Ed.*)

Voyages of Capt. Luke Fox and Capt. Thomas James in search of a northwest passage, 1631-32. *See* Fox, L., and James, T.

Chromatics. *See* Color.

Chromolithography. *See* Lithography.

Chronica abbatiae Gladbacensis. Fahne, A. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 3.) 3791

Chronica der freyen reichs stadt Speier. Lehmann, C. 3401

Chronica medii aevi. Roesler, C. F. 3735

Chronica minora saec. IV-VII. 2 v. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German. hist.; Auctores antiq.* v. 9, 11.) 3632

Chronica monasterii in Lothen, post in opidum Lemgo translati. De fundatione monasterii in Lothen per Widekindum. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 526.)

Chronica Parmensia a sec. XI ad exitum sec. XIV. Barbieri, L. (*Ed.*) (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem . . .* v. 3, pt. 2.) 4391

Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium Daniae, Svetiae, Norvagiae. Krantz, A. (*With* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von, *Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii.*) 3461

Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. 2 v. Munch, P. A. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 22, 23.) 2516

Chronica Slavorum. Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosow*, and Arnold, *Abbot of Lubec.* 3633

Chronicle history of the life and work of Wm. Shakespeare. Fleay, F. G. 3304

Chronicle history of the London stage, 1559-1642. Fleay, F. G. 3314

Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye. Baird, C. W. 3503

Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England. Hume, M. A. S. (*Tr.*) 1507

Chronicle of the reign of Charles IX. Mérimée, P. 2542

Chronicles, Books of the. *See* Bible, O. T., Chronicles.

Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. Francis, J. —1371

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Great Britain, Master of the Rolls.

Chronicles of border warfare. Withers, A. S. 3596

Chronicles of Bow St. police-office. 2 v. Fitzgerald, P. 1514

Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 2 v. Pelham, C. (*Ed.*) —2343

Chronicles of England. Raymond, G.

Chronicles of fashion. 2 v. Stone, *Mrs.* E.

Note.—Also in Eaton coll. —1764

Chronicles of Greenford Parva. Brown, J. A. 2501

Chronicles of Newgate. Griffiths, A. —2344

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 8 v. Bancroft, H. H. 4596

Chronicles of the collegiate church . . . of All Saints, Derby. Cox, J. C., and Hope, W. H. St. J. 2541

Chronicles of the Picts. Skene, W. F. (*Ed.*) 2582

Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. 2 v. Stubbs, W., *Bp. of Chester* (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 4 v. Howlett, R. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Chronicles of Twyford. Snell, F. J. 2545

Chronicles of Westerly: a provincial sketch. 209 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 445, 589, 788; v. 150, 1891, pp. 60, 209, 356, 548, 663, 808; v. 151, 1892, pp. 83, 216.)

Chronicon abbatiae Rameseiensis. Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Chronicon Gotwicense. Hahn, F. J. (*Ed.*) 3631

Chronicon Saxonicum. *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

Chronicon Vilodunense. Black, W. H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. (*Eds.*) (*With* Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Registrum Wiltunense.*) P. R.

Chronicorum libellus. Carion, J. 3727

Chronik des Constanzer concils. Richental, U. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 158.) —3124

Chroniken der deutschen staedte vom 14 bis ins 16 jahrhundert. Auf veranlassung Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs von Bayern herausg. durch die historische Commission bei der Koeniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. v. 18–23. Leipzig, 1882–94. 6 v. 8°.

Note.—For v. 1–17 *see* preceding catalogue. 3666

MITTELRHEINISCHE STAEDTE, v. 18:

MAINZ, v. 2.

Contents. Markgraf **Albrecht von Brandenburg-Culmbach** in Mainz, 1552. — Aufruhr zu Mainz im **Bauernkrieg**, 1525.—Andere berichte ueber die **eroberung** von Mainz, 28 Oct. 1462.—**Mainzer Chronik**, 1459–84. — Chronicon **Moguntinum**, 1347–1406, und fortsetzung bis 1478.—**Verfassungsgeschichte.** —Beilagen.

NIEDERSAECHSISCHE STAEDTE, v. 19:

LUEBECK, v. 1.

Contents. **Detmar Chroniken**, 1105–1276, 1105–1386, 1101–1395, mit der fortsetzung von 1395–1400 (zunaechst bis 1386).

SCHWAEBISCHE STAEDTE, v. 22, 23:

AUGSBURG, v. 3, 4.

Contents. **Anonyme Chronik**, 991–1483, v. 22. — Theilnahme Augsburgs an dem feldzuge Kaiser **Karls IV** gegen "die boese gesellschaft" im jahre 1365, v. 22.—**Muelich**, H. Chronik, 1348–1487; mit zusaetzen von Demer, Walther, und Rem, v. 22.—Fortsetzungen, v. 23. —Zur geschichte des Buergermeisters Ulrich **Schwarz**, v. 22.—**Sender**, C. Chronik von den aeltesten zeiten der stadt bis zum jahre 1536, v. 23.—Zu dem aufenthalte Koenig **Sigmunds** in Augsburg im jahre 1418, Kaiser Friedrichs im jahre 1485, und den Reichstagen in Augsburg im jahre 1473 und 1474, v. 22. — **Walther**, M. "Tournierbuch," v. 22.

WESTFAELISCHE UND NIEDERRHEINISCHE STAEDTE, v. 20, 21:

DORTMUND, NEUSS, v. 1; SOEST, v. 2.

Contents. Verzeichniss der **Cleveschen bundesgenossen** waehrend der Soester fehde, v. 21.—**Kerkhoerde**, J. Chronik von 1405–65, v. 20.—**Kriegsordnung** der stadt Soest, v. 21.—**Kriegstagebuch** und seine stellung in der ueberlieferung ueber die Soester fehde, v. 21.—**Lieder**, v. 21.—**Lippstaedter Reimchronik** der Soester fehde, v. 21.—**Luenen**, J. von. Gedicht ueber den fehlgeschlagenen sturm auf Soest, 1447, Juli 19, v. 21.—**Moers**, D., *Graf* von, *Abp. of Cologne.* Beschwerdeschrift ueber die stadt Soest, 1441, Aug. 26, v. 21.—**Werler Reimchronik** der Soester fehde, v. 21. —**Westhoff**, D. Chronik von 750–1550; Beilagen, v. 20. —**Wierstraat**, C. Histori des beleegs van Nuis: Beilage, v. 20.

Chronique bourdeloise. Lurbe, G. de. .2602

Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai. Baudri, *Precentor of Térouane.* .2605

Chronique de Juillet, 1830. 2 v. Rozet, L. 1696

Chronique de l'Abbaye de St.-André. Goethals, A. .2605

Chronique des quatre premiers Valois (1327–93). Luce, A. S. 4604

Chronique du règne de Charles IX. Mérimée, P.

Chronique ofte historische geschiednisse van Vriesland. Winsem, P. van. 3611

Chronique scandaleuse. Mandrot, B. de. Quel est le véritable auteur de la Chronique anonyme de Louis XI dite la scandaleuse? 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 129.)—**Quicherat**, J. Un MS. interpolé de la Chronique scandaleuse. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, pp. 231, 412; v. 17, 1855, pp. 242, 556.)

Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. Brésin, L. .2604

Chroniques de France, Les grandes. 6 v. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 4667

Chroniques de Genève. 2 v. Bonivard, F. (*Geneva, Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

Chroniques siennoises. Dino, (—), *Duc* de.

Chronograms. HILTON, J. Chronograms 5000 and more in number excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. 1882. 2441

—— — Chronograms continued and concluded, more than 5000 in number. A supplement-volume to "Chronograms" pub. in the year 1882. 1885. 2441

—— — Chronograms collected, more than 4000 in number, since the publication of the two preceding volumes. 1895. 2441

See also **Anagrams.—Inscriptions.—Medals.**

Chronographs. Cattell, J. M. Chronoskop und chronograph. 4 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 307.)—**Lange**, L. Ein chronograph nebst controlapparat fuer sehr genaue zeitmessung. 14 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 457.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Chronograph und chronoskop. 2 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 653.)

See also **Time.**

Chronological history of New England. 2 v. in 1. Prince, T. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

Chronological history of the people called Methodists. Myles, W. —3274

Chronological sequence of the coins of Boeotia. Head, B. V. 2763

Chronological tables. *See* Chronology, *Tables of dates.*

Chronology.

CARION, J. Chronicorum libellus, maximas quasque res gestas, ab initio mundi, apto ordine complectens. 1543. 3727

—— CENSORINUS. De die natali liber, recensuit et emendavit Otto Jahn. 1845. 3246

The same. Recensuit Fridericus Hultsch. 1867. 3246

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Ueber den chronographen vom jahre 354. 1850. 2451

—— **B.**, J. M. Remarks on ancient chronology. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, pp. 103, 226.)—**Bertin**, G. Babylonian chronology and history. 52 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—**Bond**, J. J. The Christian era. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 72.)—**Green**, W. H. Primeval chronology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 285.)—**Horstmann**, C. Ueber zeitrechnung. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 34.)—**Miller**, O. D. Zodiacal chronology. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 313.)—**Milner**, J. Seventy weeks of Daniel and Persian chronology. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 298.) — **Oppert**, J. La méthode chronologique. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880,

p. 279.)—**Wright,** G. F. Niagara gorge as a chronometer. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 369.)

See also **Almanacs and Calendars. — Bible,** *Chronology.* — **Calendar. — History. — Time.** *Also* **Chronology** under the names of countries.

Chronology, *Dictionaries.*

Boyle, H. Chronology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1826. 2445

—— Willsey, J. H. Harper's Book of facts. 1895. R.113

Chronology, *Tables of dates.*

Dreyss, C. Chronologie universelle, suivie de listes chronologiques et de tableaux généalogiques. 1883, 2 v. 2437

—— Frankfort on the Main. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Scriptores. v. 14, 15, 26–29. 1883–92, 6 v. in 7. 3661

Note.—Chiefly mediaeval tables taken from monastic sources. For v. 1–13, 16–25, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Goyau, G. Chronologie de l'Empire romain. 1891. 2727

—— Heilprin, L. Historical reference book. 1892. 1106

—— Krauss, F. X. Synchronistische tabellen zur kirchengeschichte. 1876. —1264

—— Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Trésor de chronologie, d'histoire, et de géographie pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge. 1889. 2441

—— Paganelli, A. Cronologia rivendicata. 1887. 6.31

—— Robinson, H. J. Colonial chronology. A chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. 1892. 2451

—— Smith, A. (*Ed.*) Annales de Monte Fernandi. 1842. (*Tracts relating to Ireland,* v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— Smith, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history, civil and literary. 1849.

—— **Chronographus** anni 354. 184 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 13.)—**Fasti consulares** ex duobus exemplaribus diversis in unum conjuncti. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lignamine,** J. P. de. Continuatio Chronici Ricobaldini. 8 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1299.)—**Riccobaldo,** *of Ferrara.* Compilatio chronologica usque ad annum 1312. 37 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1225.)

Chronology of mediæval and renaissance architecture. Perry, J. T. —1765

Chronology of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Chronology.*

Chronometers. *See* Clock and watch making. —Time keepers.

Chronometrie des erkennungsactes. 7 pp. Titchener, E. B. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 138.)

Chronoscopes. Cattell, J. M. Cronoskop und chronograph. 4 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 307.)—**Steinheil,** C. A. von. Das chronoskop: instrument zur bestimmung der zeit der polhoehe ohne rechnung. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 320.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Chronograph und chronoskop. 2 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 653.)

See also **Time.**

Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. 3 v. Johnstone, C.

Chrysander, Franz Karl Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1826—. Autograph des Oratoriums "Messias" von G. F. Haendel. *See* Haendel, G. F.

Chrysanthemums. 5 pp. Thorpe, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 855.)

Chrysantus, *St.* Ex translatione Sanctorum Chrysanti et Dariae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 374.)

Chrysê. *See* Indo-China.

Chrysippus. B. C. 280–207. Περὶ προνοιας. 4 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt, Coll.* [*Gr.*] v. 5, p. 22.)

Chrysoloras, Manuel. Bernardi, J. Pierpaolo Vergerio il Seniore ed Emanuele Crisolora. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 176.)—**Legrand,** E. Manuel Chrysoloras. 12 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Voigt,** G. Chrysoloras. 10 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 225.)

Chrysopolis. *See* Besançon.

Chrysostomus, Dio. *See* Dion Chrysostomus.

Chrysostomus, Joannes, *St., Abp. of Constantinople. Circa* 347–407. Excerptum epistolae ad Caesarium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula,* v. 2, p. 121.)—**Passages.** 24 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church,* p. 285.)

—— Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Johannes Chrysostomus und Olympias. 1876. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen,* v. 9.) —3272

—— Chase, F. H. Chrysostom: a study in the history of Biblical interpretation. 1887. —2254

—— St. John **Chrysostom.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 105.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Johannis Chrysostomi locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 48.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Chrysostom. 68 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 460.)—**Faulkner,** J. A. St. John Chrysostom. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 237.)—**Wilson,** W. The golden-mouthed orator: Chrysostom of Byzantium. 26 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 236.)

Chrysóstomus, Joannes, *St., Abp. of Constantinople. Legend.* Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Sant' Albano . . . e la storia di San Giovanni Boccadoro. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 57.) 2322

Chuang Tzŭ, mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Tr. from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. London, 1889. 8°. —4264

Chudleigh, Elizabeth. *See* Hervey, E. C., *Countess of Bristol.*

Chúměto language. Gatschet, A. S. Specimen of the Chúměto language. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, pp. 71, 173.)

Chuonradus. *See* Conrad.

Chupas, *Peru.* Cieza (or Cieça) de Leon, P. de. Guerras civiles del Perú. II. Guerra de Chupas. 1881. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 76.) 3516

Chur, *Bp. of.* *See* Blotzheim, J. von.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred John. 1829—.
Roman life in the days of Cicero, sketches drawn from his letters and speeches, with illustrations. New York, n. d. 12°. 2754
—— Story of early Britain. New York, 1890. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
—— Settling in **Canada.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 40.)—**Criticism** as a trade: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 833.)
—— and **Brodribb,** *Rev.* William Jackson (*Eds.*) Agricola of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).
—— — (*Eds.*) Germania of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).
—— and **Gilman,** Arthur. Story of Carthage. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
—— and **Putnam,** Ruth. The Count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in Vectis. A tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. With sixteen illustrations. New York, 1887. 12°. 1272

Church, Arthur Herbert. 1834—.
Josiah Wedgwood: master-potter. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio,* no. 3, 1894.)

Church, Benjamin S. —4571
Report of the Chief engineer, Jan. 1, 1887. New York, 1887. 4°. (*With* Spencer, J. C., *Report to the Aqueduct commissioners.*) —2712

Church, *Rev.* Charles Marcus. 1823—. Reginald, Bp. of Bath (1174-91); his episcopate, and his share in the building of the church of Wells. 66 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 295.)

Church, Ella Rodman MacIlvane. Lafayette's last visit to America. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 321.)

Church, Francis P. Richard Grant White. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 303.)

Church, Frederic Edwin. Wheelock, E. M. Church's Heart of the Andes. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 267.)—**Winthrop,** T. "The Heart of the Andes." 46 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, p. 329.)

Church, Frederick S. Sheldon, G. W. F. S. Church. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 39.)

Church, *Mrs.* J. M. A stroke of business. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 63.)

Church, R. S. H. (*Tr.*)
Jefferson and the American democracy. *See* Witt, C. H. de (in preceding catalogue).

Church, *Sir* Richard. Poole, S. L. Sir Richard Church. 63 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, pp. 7, 293, 497.)

Church, *Rev.* Richard William, *Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1815–90.
Bacon. New York, 1884. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811
—— Dante and other essays. London, 1888. 12°. 2366
Contents. **Dante.**—**"Sordello."**—Wm. **Wordsworth.**
—— The Oxford movement; twelve years, 1833–45. London, 1891. 8°. —1285
—— Essays of **Montaigne.** 44 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 239.)—**Ritualism.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 201.)—**"Sordello."** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 241.)
—— **MacColl,** M. Dean Church. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 140.)—**Writings** of C. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 35.)

Church, William Conant. 1836—.
Life of John Ericsson. Illustr. New York, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4702

Church, The. 15 pp. Gannett, E. S. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 72.)

Church, Family and the. 22 pp. Hooker, E. T. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 486.)

Church, Ideal. 17 pp. Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 67.)

Church, Present tendencies of the. 16 pp. Peabody, A. P. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 182.)

Church ales. 15 pp. 1 pl. Peacock, E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 1.)

Church and creed. 12 pp. Briggs, C. A. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 367.)

Church and State.
BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Psychologische studien ueber staat und kirche. 1844. —1456
—— DERING, *Sir* E. A consideration and a resolution. First, concerning the right of the laity in nationall councells. Secondly, concerning the power of Bishops in affaires secular. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555
—— LAUER, P. E. Church and state in New England. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 2, 3.) 4653
Note.—Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 4.
—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Papacy, socialism, and democracy. Tr. from the Fr. . . . by B. L. O'Donnell. 1892. —3203
—— PETRIE, G. Church and state in early Maryland. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 4.) 4653
Note.—Also in Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 4.
—— ROCQUAIN, F. Cour de Rome et l'esprit de reforme avant Luther. v. 1. 1893. —3191
—— SCADUTO, F. Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici. (1122–1347). 1882. (Florence, R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici . . . Sezione di filosofia e filologia, *Pub.*) 4383
—— STROEHLIN, E. L'état moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne. v. 1. 1875. —3205
—— WEEKS, S. B. Church and state in North Carolina. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 5–6.) 4653
—— WYCLIFFE, J. Tractatus de civili dominio, liber I. Now first ed. from the unique MS., at Vienna, by R. Lane Poole. 1885. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294
—— **Atterbury,** F., *Bp. of Rochester.* The mitre and the crown; or, a real distinction between them. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 282.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. L'église et l'état. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 505.)—L'église et l'état au XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 45, 1858, p. 74.)—L'église et l'état au XIX siècle. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853,

pp. 481, 641.)—**Cognat,** J. Dogmes de la République et la législation scolaire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 693.)—**Darboy,** G. Des rapports de l'église et de l'état. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 855.)—**Dutton,** C. E. Church and state in Utah. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 320.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Independency and the state. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 441.)—**Fremantle,** W. H. Church and democracy at Geneva. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 295.) **Gefficken,** H. Church and state in Germany. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 672.)—**H.,** A. Some national aspects of established churches. 37 pp. (*Brit Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 140.)—**Harris,** W. T. The church, the state, and the school. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 215.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Ecclesiastical olive branch. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 305.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. State Christianity and the French elections. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 745.)—**Laas,** E. Aphorismen ueber staat und kirche. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 1.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Encyclical upon the condition of labour. 48 pp. (Leroy-Beaulieu, A., *Papacy, socialism, and democracy,* p. 364.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Séparation de l'église et de l'état. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 832.)—**Liberation Society.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 145.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Gladstone on church and state. 74 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays,* v. 2, p. 430.)—**Magee,** W. C., *Abp. of York.* The state and the Sermon on the Mount. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 33.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Des rapports de l'église et de l'état. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, p. 257.)—Radical programme: **Religious equality.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 569.)—**Schaff,** P. The American chapter in church history: the relationship of church and state in the United States. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 289, 390.)—Church and state in the United States. 161 pp. (Am. Hist Assoc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1887, p. 389.)—Statecraft and priestcraft. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 436.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. L'église et la société moderne. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 361.)—**Scudder,** H. E. The state, the church, and the school. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 786.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Paparchy and nationality. 59 pp. (*In his* American comments on European questions, p. 33, *and* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 61, 1875, p. 1.)—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.* Relations of church and state. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 533.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 162, 1886, p. 1. *Also* **Church history.—Church of England,** *Establishment; Government; Royal supremacy.*—**Church polity.—Political science.—Popes,** *Authority and supremacy; Temporal power.*—**Religious liberty.**

Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. Wakeman, H. O. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

Church and the Roman empire. Carr, A. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

Church and the stage. 4 pp. Buchanan, R. W. A look round literature, p. 338.

Church architecture. *See* Architecture and Building, *Ecclesiastical.*—Cathedrals.

Church attendance. Chapman, *Mrs.* T. S. Church-going. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 378.)—**Coyle,** J. P. Churches and labor unions. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 765.)—**Dewey,** O. Regular attendance at church. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 110.)—**Morse,** C. M. The church and the working-man. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 653.)—**Ward,** W. H., and others. Church attendance. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 76.)

Church authority, Inquiry into the principles of. Wilberforce, R. I. —3265

Church bells in the towers of all the parish churches of Devonshire. Ellacombe, H. T. (Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

Church bells of Bedfordshire. 5 pp. North, T. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 71.)

Church bells of Cambridgeshire. Raven, J. J. —2735

Church bells of Norfolk. L'Estrange, J. —2733

Church bells of Rutland. North, T. —2735

Church benefices and property.

CLERGY LIST for 1873, 89, containing . . . alphabetical list of benefices . . . 1873–89, 2 v. L.94

—— CLERICUS, *pseud.* Letter addressed to the Lord Ebrington on his proposed petition to the Lord Chancellor respecting the patronage of the small livings at his Lordship's disposal. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— CROCKFORD, J. Clerical directory for 1885, 95: being a statistical book of reference for facts relating to the clergy and the church. 1885–95, 2 v. L.51

—— ECTON, J. Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum: being an account of the valuations of all the ecclesiastical benefices in the several dioceses in England and Wales. 1763. —3262

—— FORBES, W. Treatise of church lands and tithes. 1705. —4257

—— HODGSON, C. Account of the augmentation of small livings, by "the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy", and of benefactions by corporate bodies and individuals. 1845–64. —1263

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis. 1886. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Abbey and other church-lands,** not yet assured to such possessors as are Roman Catholics. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 68.)—**Damiano,** J., *Cardinal Bp. of Ostia.* Liber gratissimus. 61 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Hale,** E. E. Shall church property be taxed? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 255.)—**Meibom,** H. Dissertatio super quodam antiquo et antiquato Caesarum Germanicorum jure in decedentium majorum praelatorum relictis possessionibus. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 184.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 713.)

See also **Church history.—Church of England,** *Government.* — **Church polity. — Endowments. — Simony.—Taxation.—Tithes.**

Church dedication. Fundationes et dedicationes ecclesiarum. 185 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 960, 1269, 1315.)—**Gregory,** J. V. Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 370.)

See also **Churches.**

Church fellowship. *See* Christian union.

Church festivals. *See* Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

Church furniture. *See* Furniture.

Church going. *See* Church attendance.

Church government. *See* Church polity.

Church history,

ALLEN, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods: Early Christianity, middle age, modern phases. 1883, 3 v. —1268

—— BARBER, J. W. History of the most important and interesting religious events, which have transpired from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 1852. —3267

—— BASNAGE DE FLOTTEMANVILLE, S. De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes historico-criticae, in quibus Cardinalis Baronii Annales, expenduntur . . . 1717. —4212

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, oder die kirchengeschichte in biographieen. 1873–78, 24 v. in 12. —3272

—— BURNAP, G. W. Lectures on the history of Christianity. 1842. —4156

—— CLARKE, J. F. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881. —1267

—— DANTIER, H. A. Les femmes dans la société chrétienne, ouvrage illustré d'après les monuments de l'art. 1879, 2 v. —3262

—— DAVIS, *Mrs.* T. General history of the Sabbatarian churches. 1851. —4156

—— FLACIUS, M., and others. Historia ecclesiastica. 1624, 3 v. —2191

Note.—A reprint of the Centuriae Magdeburgenses.

——FLEURY, C. Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. 1821.

—— GFROERER, A. F. Allgemeine kirchengeschichte. 1841–46, 4 v. in 7. —4286

—— — Pabst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. 1859–61, 7 v. —3262

—— GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS of the first six centuries of the Christian era. v. 1. 1845. 4736

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Kirchengeschichte von der aeltesten zeit bis zum 19 jahrhundert. 1885–87, 3 v. —3204

—— HENRION, M. R. A., *Baron*, and VERVORST, F. Histoire ecclésiastique depuis la création jusqu'au pontificat de Pie IX. 1852–83, 27 v. —4242

—— KIP, W. I. Double witness of the church. 1844.

—— KRAUS, F. X. Synchronistische tabellen zur kirchengeschichte. 1876. —1264

—— MORRIS, E. D. Christian doctrine in outline. Ecclesiology, a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. 1885. —3255

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Christian church. v. 4, 6, 7. 1885–92, 3 v. —1203

Note.—For v. 1-3 *see* preceding catalogue. v. 5 has not yet appeared.

—— SOCRATES (*Scholasticus*) *of Constantinople.* Ecclesiastical history; according to the text of Hussey. [*Gr.*] 1893. —4267

—— USENER, H. K. Religionsgeschichtliche untersuchungen. 1889, 2 v. —4286

—— WAKEMAN, H. O. The church and the Puritans. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— WALMESLEY, C., *Bp. of Rama.* General history of the Christian church, from her birth to her final triumphant state in heaven: chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John, by Pastorini [*pseud.*] 1846. —4156

—— WORDSWORTH, C., *Bp. of Lincoln.* A church history. 1883, 2 v. —1268

—— **Beecher,** H. W. Progress of thought in the church. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 99.)—**Brooks,** P. Conditions of church growth in missionary lands. 6 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 198.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Relation of the national benevolent societies to the churches. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 17.)—**De Witt,** J. Church history as a science, a theological discipline, and a mode of the Gospel. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 95.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reicherspery.* Liber de corrupto ecclesiae statu. 38 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 197.)—**Gibb,** J. The Christian church and war. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 80.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 582.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Ecclesiastical Christendom. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 112.)—**Huxley,** T. H. The lights of the church and the lights of science. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 5.)—**Lamson,** A. Ecclesiastical history. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 1.)—**Newton,** R. H. Decay of ecclesiasticism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 241.)—**Osgood,** S. Modern ecclesiastical history. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 411.)—**Savage,** M., *Jr.*, and others. Can our churches be made more useful? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 372.)—**Severus,** S. Chronica. 105 pp. (*Libri qui supersunt*, p. 1: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 1.) *The same.* [*Lat. et. Fr.*] 270 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Swing,** D. The enlarged church. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 67.)

See also **Abbeys.—Apostles.—Apostolical succession.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Canonization. — Catacombs. — Cathedrals. — Celibacy of the clergy. — Christianity. — Church and State.—Church benefices and property.—Church polity. — Convents. — Councils and Synods.—Crusades.—Ecclesiastical biography. —Fathers of the Church. — History,** *Modern.* — **Inquisition. — Martyrdom. — Martyrs.—Middle ages. — Miracles. — Missions. — Monasteries. — Monasticism. — Nantes,** Edict of. — **Paganism. — Persecutions.—Popes.—Priesthood.—Reformation. — Religious liberty. — Sects. — Simony. — Theology.** *Also* **Church history** under the names of countries, *and* the name of cathedrals, churches, councils, orders, sects and synods; *also* the names of Popes and Reformers.

Church history, *Primitive and early church.*

ALLARD, P. Dernières persécutions du troisième siècle. (Gallus, Valérien, Aurélien.) 1887. —4264

—— — Histoire des persécutions pendant la première moitié du troisième siècle (Septime Sévère, Maximin, Dèce.) 1886. —4264

—— — Histoire des persécutions pendant le deux premiers siècles. 1885. —4264

—— BACKHOUSE, E. Early church history to the death of Constantine. 1884. —4172

—— BOEHRINGER, F., and BOEHRINGER, P. Die alte kirche. 1873–79, 12 v. in 7. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 1–12.) —3272

—— BROGLIE, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 1877–82, 6 v. —4267

—— CARR, A. The church and the Roman empire. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Les martyrs; ou, le triomphe de la religion chrétienne. 1830, 2 v.

—— COX, H. First century of Christianity. 1892, 2 v. —4287

—— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte der christlichen kirche in den drei ersten jahrhunderten. 1841. (*In his* Allgem. kirchengesch. v. 1, pt. 1.) —4286

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Kirchengeschichte der ersten sechs jahrhunderte. 1885. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 1.) —3204

—— LASAULX, E. von. *In his* Untergang des Hellenismus. 1854. —1266

—— MAHAN, M. Church history of the first seven centuries, to the close of the sixth general council. (*Coll. works*, v. 1.) —3257

—— MOELLER, E. W. History of the Christian church, A. D. 1–600. Tr. from the German by A. Rutherfurd. 1892. —1265

—— MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Dissertationes ad historiam ecclesiasticam pertinentes. 1767, 2 v. —2487

—— PLUMMER, A. Church of the early Fathers. External history. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— RAMSAY, W. M. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. [1893.] (*Mansfield College lectures*, 1892.) —4294

—— RENAN, J. E. Histoire des origines du Christianisme. 1866–83, 7 v. and index.

—— — History of the origins of Christianity. Book IV. The Anti-Christ. n. d. —1255

—— RIBBECK, E. F. Donatus und Augustinus; oder, der erste entscheidende kampf zwischen separatismus und kirche. 1858. —3272

—— STEPHENS, W. R. W. St. John Chrysostom, his life and times. A sketch of the church and the empire in the fourth century. 1880. 5885

—— TZSCHIRNER, H. G. Fall des heidenthums. 1829. —1267

—— WEIZSAECKER, K. Das apostolische zeitalter der christlichen kirche. 1886; 1892. —4285

—— WERNER, J. Paulinismus des Irenaeus. Eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche untersuchung ueber das verhaeltniss des Irenaeus zu der Paulinischen briefsammlung und theologie. 1889. —4253

—— **Aubé**, B. Faillis et les libellatiques pendant la persécution de Dèce (250–252). 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 1.)—**Boissier**, M. L. G. Essais d'histoire religieuse. Un dernier mot sur les persécutions. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 790.)—Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 141 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 51; 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 61; 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 345; v. 98, p. 52; v. 99, p. 145.)—Histoire des origines du Christianisme, par E. Renan. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 40.)—**Chrétiennes** de Rome au IV siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, pp. 321, 481.)—**Christian biography** and antiquities. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 366.)—**Douhaire**, P. Légendes de l'église primitive. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 825.)—**Early Christian biography.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 201.)—**Ellis**, G. E. Early history of Christianity. 61 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, pp. 53, 186; v. 35, 1844, pp. 55, 137.)—**Harnack**, A. Present state of research in early church history. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 221.)—**J.**, J. Ecclesiastical researches. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 35.)—**Lamson**, A. Christian life in the early ages. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 108.)—**La Rive**, W. de. L'église et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 215.)—**Lawrence**, E. The church at Jerusalem. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 860.)—**Le Blant**, E. Recherches sur l'accusation de Magie dirigée contre les premiers Chrétiens. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 1.)—**Mariano**, R. Costantino Magno e la chiesa cristiana. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 271.)—**Meaux**, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le Christianisme et la liberté dans l'Empire romain. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, pp. 645, 809.)—**Osgood**, S. Church of the first 3 centuries. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 358.)—**Renan**, J. E. Le Christianisme 150 ans après Jésus. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 106.)—**Scott**, H. M. Recent investigations into the organization of the apostolic and post-apostolic churches. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, pp. 223, 473.)—**T.**, J. On a passage of Tacitus. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 48.)—**Vergerio**, P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Dei tumulti che nascono nelle città subito che vi si comincia a predicare lo Evangelio; Che gli Apostoli solevano fuggire e andare a predicare in altre terre quando sentivano le persecuzioni dei Farisei. 33 pp. (*In his* Dodici trattatelli: Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 1, pp. 9, 70.)—**Vulliemin**, L. Christianisme des premiers siècles. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 326.)

Church history, *Medieval church.*

ARCHIV fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. 1885–89, 5 v. —4146

—— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte der christlichen kirche vom vierten bis zum beginn des vierzehnten [jahrh.] 1841–46, 3 v. in 6. (*In his* Allgem. kirchengesch. v. 2, pts. 1, 2; v. 3, pts. 1–3; v. 4, pt. 1.) —4286

—— MOELLER, W. History of the Christian church in the middle ages. 1893. —4253

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Christian church. v. 4. Mediaeval Christianity. 1885. —1203

—— SMITH, P. Student's ecclesiastical history. Pt. II. History of the Christian church during the middle ages. 1885. —1268

—— TOCCO, F. Eresia nel medio evo. 1884. —4267

—— **Gebhart**, E. Une renaissance religieuse au moyen âge: L'apostolat de St. François d'Assise. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 101.)—**Schulz**, A. Die kirchlichen zustaende des 11 und 12 jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2, p. 211.)

Church history, *Bibliography.*

CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity: including the fathers and chief heretical writers of the Ante-Nicene period. 1893, 2 v. —4253

—— HURST, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. 1883. L.112

—— KNUTTEL, W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. 1889. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliog.* v. 3.) W. 54

—— SMITH, *Sir* W., and WACE, H. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, during the first eight centuries. 1877–87, 4 v. R.81

—— **Stokes,** G. T. Recent work in ecclesiastical history. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 105.)

Church history, *Dictionaries.*

GUERIN, L. F. Dictionnaire universelle de l'église. v. 6. 1873. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 56.) —2232

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. 1885–87, 2 v. R.92

Note.—For the Cyclopaedia *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SMITH, *Sir* W., and CHEETHAM, S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1876–80, 2 v. R.92

—— — and WACE, H. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, during the first eight centuries. 1877–87, 4 v. R.81

Church history of Britain. 3 v. Fuller, T. —3263

Church history of Brittany. Cressy, H. P. —4201

Church in England from William III to Victoria. 2 v. Hore, A. H. —1266

Church lands and tithes, Treatise of. Forbes, W. —4257

Church life in colonial Maryland. Gambrall, T. C. —1268

Church lore gleanings. Dyer, T. F. T. 1214

Church music.

ANTONY, F. J. A. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829. —2753

—— ARNOLD, S. Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service. [1843–47], 3 v. —17B2

—— PURCELL, H. Sacred music. n. d. 3 v. —2712

—— REUTLINGEN, H. von. Flores musice omnis cantus Gregoriani. 1868. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 89.) —3114

Church music, *History and criticism.*

ALIX, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'étude et à la restauration du chant romain en France. 1851. —2745

—— CLÉMENT, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. 1860. —2754

—— MOSEWIUS, E. H. J. T. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten. 1845. —2741

—— WOLF, F. J. Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841. 2343

—— **Beecher,** C. Congregational singing. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 230.)—**Blake,** A. B. Church music in America. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 735.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Church music. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 254.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Hoffmann, Deutsches kirchenlied. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 142.)—**Heard,** F. F. Church music. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 88.)—**Hill,** T. Church music. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 221.)—**Hungerford,** E. Church music. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 56.)—**Régnier,** J. Mémoire sur le maintien de la musique à l'église. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 667.)—**Spitta,** J. A. P. Die wiederbelebung protestantischer kirchenmusik auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 105.)—**Ware,** H., *Jr.* Church music. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 300.)—**Willard,** S. Church music. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 102.)

See also **Choirs.—Christmas carols.—Hymns.—Mass.—Music,** *Sacred.*—**Oratorios.—Psalms.—Singing.**

Church of England.

JOHNSON, J. Clergyman's vade-mecum. [*Anon.*] 1723, 2 v. —2357

—— **Bartlett,** R. E. Church of England and the Evangelical party. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 65.)—**Borlase,** W. C. Parliament and the church. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 545.)—**Burnet,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Apology for the Church of England with relation to the spirit of persecution of which she is accused. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 174.)—Account of the late proposals from the Abp. of **Canterbury,** with some other Bps., to His Majesty, in a letter to M. B. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 215.)—**Church and the ministry.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 64.)—**Church congress,** Oct. 1883. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 313.)—Church congress, Oct. 1884. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 218.)—**Church of England's complaint** in vindication of her loyalty. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 188.)—New test of the **Church of England's loyalty:** Some considerations about the new test of the Church of England's loyalty; Instance of the Church of England's loyalty; Trial and examination of a late libel, intitled, New test of the Church of England's loyalty, 1687. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, pp. 195, 198, 203, 206.)—**Churches** and the masses. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 240.)—True character of a **churchman,** shewing the false pretences to that name. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 477.)—**De Foe,** D. [*Attributed to.*] A new test of the Church of England's loyalty; or, whiggish loyalty and church loyalty compared, 1700. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 569.)—**General grievances** in the Church. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Peace in the church. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 756.)—**Howson,** J. Sermon, Nov. 17, 1602, in defence of the festivities of the Church of England. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 109.)—**Hubbard,** J. G. The church and Parliament. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 565.)—**Jessopp,** A. The church and the villages: what hope? 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 507.)—**King's daughter** in danger. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 193.)—True cause of all our miseries discovered in their visible effects . . . as I find it in the **Layman's religion,** recently pub. . . . Oct. 1, 1690. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 598.)—**Leslie,** C. Church of England's advice to her children, and to all Kings, Princes, and potentates. 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 676.)—**MacColl,** M. Church of England. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 822.)—**Parker,** S., *Bp. of Oxford.* Address to the King [James II, and a] Reply to the reasons of the Oxford clergy against addressing. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 36.)—**Querela temporum:** or, the danger of the Church of England. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 509.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Strength and weakness of the Anglican church. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 127.)—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesty's letter to the Bp. of London, 1689. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 588.)—**Wilson,** J. M. Fundamental church principles. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 344.)

See also **Apostolical succession.—Athanasian creed.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Cathedrals.—Church and State.—Deaconesses.—Dissenters and dissent.—England,** *Church history.*— **Episcopacy.—Great Britain,** *Church history.*—**Liturgies.—Nicene creed.—Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Puritans.—Reformation.—Ritualism.**

Church of England, *Authority.*

WILBERFORCE, R. I. Inquiry into the principles of church-authority. 1855. —3265

Church of England, *Biography.*

BURGON, J. W., *Dean of Chichester.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888, 2 v. 3766

—— CASSAN, S. H. Lives and memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury. 1824. 3795

—— — Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells. 1829–30, 2 v. in 1. 3795

—— DIXON, W. H. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. 1863. 3842

—— HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 1868–76, 6 v. 3822

—— LE NEVE, J. Lives and characters . . . of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation, as settled by Queen Elizabeth, Anno Dom. 1559. 1720, 2 v. in 1. 3705

—— RYLE, J. C., *Bp. of Liverpool.* The Bishop, the pastor, and the preacher. 1854. 4707

—— Dean **Burgon's Lives** of twelve good men. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 167.)

See also **Ecclesiastical biography.—England,** *Biography.*—**Great Britain,** *Biography.* For single lives *see* the names of the persons, *as* **Atterbury,** F.—**Cranmer,** T.—**Fraser,** J.—**Kingsley,** C.—**Laud,** W.—**Parker,** M.—**Stanley,** A. P.—**Tait,** A. C., *etc.*

Church of England, *Clergy.*

Clergy list with which is incorporated the Clerical guide and ecclesiastical directory, 1889. 1889. L.94

—— CROCKFORD, J. (*Ed.*) Clerical directory for 1885, 95. 1885–95, 2 v. L.51

—— JOHNSON, J. Clergyman's vade-mecum. [*Anon.*] 1723, 2 v. —2357

—— JOHNSON, T. Parish guide: a handbook for the use of the clergy and lay-helpers. n. d. 1146

—— WALKER, J. Attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England. 1714, 2 pts. in 1 v. —1281

—— **Bateson,** M. Clerical preferment under the Duke of Newcastle. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 685.)—**Bell,** E. The Bishops and public patronage. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 569.)—**Buckland,** A. R. The parochial system at fault. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 246.)—**Church patronage.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 167.)—**Deshler,** C. Parties and preachers of the Church of England. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 568.)—**Massingham,** H. W. Nationalism of cathedrals. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 362.)—**Paul,** C. K. Clergymen as head-masters. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 414.)—**Prothero,** R. E. The clergy and the land. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 716.)—**Sundry great wrongs,** greevances, and oppressions of late years committed and done by the clergy, their officers and ministers against the King's liege people and freemen of the realme. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 14.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Anecdotes of English clergymen. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 304.)

Church of England, *Controversies. See with* Doctrines.

Church of England, *Convocations and councils.*

Audley, C. Le synode pan-anglican. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 777.)—**Hayman,** H. Diocesan synods. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 564.)—**History and reform** of convocation. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 136.)—**Martin,** F. P. P. Le pan-anglican synod de 1888. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 829.)—**Remarks** from the country upon 2 letters relating to the convocation and alterations in the liturgy. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 311.)—**Shower,** *Sir* B. Letter to a Convocation-man on the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 411.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. and Oct. 1854: Convocation. 54 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 197.)—Charge delivered Oct. 1866 . . . Diocesan synods. 112 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 91.)—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesty's message to the convocation, 1689. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 587.)

Church of England, *Doctrines and controversies.*

GREY, Z. Impartial examination of the second, third, [and] fourth volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans. 1736–39, 3 v. —4266

—— MADDOX, I., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England . . . against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale, in his late History of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] 1733. —4266

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion . . . Wherein the true grounds of faith are cleared . . . the Church of England vindicated from the imputation of schism; and the most important particular controversies between us and those of the Church of Rome throughly examined. 1709. (*Works,* v. 4.) —4232

—— **Audley,** C. F. Une crise dans l'Anglicanisme. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 553.)—**Benham,** W. Church controversies during the last 50 years. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 109.)—**Case of the Church of England.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 127.)—**Deshler,** C. Parties and preachers of the Church of England. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 568.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Heresy and heretics in the Church of England. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 32.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Churches and the ideal of religion. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 354.)—**Farrar,** F. W., *Archdeacon of Westminster.* Why I am an Episcopalian. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 302.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Judgment of the Church of England in the case of lay-baptism and of Dissenters' baptism. 68 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 143.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Freedom of thought in the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 278.)—**Hutton,** R. H. The hard church; Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. 77 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, pp. 303, 334.)—**Momerie,** A. W. Changes of orthodoxy in England. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 302.)—Theology at King's College. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 570.)—**Rogers,** J. G. A suspended conflict. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 829.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England; Vindication of the

Answer. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 641, 663.)—Unreasonableness of separation; or, an impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England. 236 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. and Nov., 1872 . . . Dissensions in the Church of England. 68 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 290.) —Charge delivered Sept., 1854 . . . The case of Gorham *v.* the Bp. of Exeter; Charge delivered Oct. 1857 . . . Eucharistic controversy in the Church of England. (*Remains*, v. 1, pp. 141, 251.)

See also **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

Church of England, *Establishment.*

Adderley, C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Nationality of the English church. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 219.) —**Church progress** and church defence. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 506.)—**Church reform** *versus* disestablishment. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 381.)—**Crowhurst,** W. H. Established church in the village. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 676.)—**Endowments** of the Church of England. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 1.)—Endowments of the Church of England in 1830 and 1880. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 502.)—**Martineau,** J. The national church as a federal union. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 408.)—**Miall,** C. S. Is the Church of England a national church? 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 298.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Disestablishment and disendowment. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 761.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Established church and its defenders. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 95.) — Lord **Selborne** on the church. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 468.)—**Smith,** G. The question of disestablishment. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 521.)

See also **Church and State. — Church of England,** *Government.*—**Endowments.**

Church of England, *Government.*

BARLOW, W. The summe and substance of the conference, which it pleased His excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops, and others of his clergie . . . at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603. 1638. —2256

—— BRICE, S. W. Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation, and to the means for securing the due observance thereof. 1875. —3345

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Declaration and resolution, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church government. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— LEWIS, J. Reformation settlement, being a summary of the public acts and official documents relating to the law and ritual of the Church of England, 1509–1666. 1885. —1266

—— MADDOX, I., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England . . . against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale, in his late History of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] 1733. —4266

—— SMITH, J. T. The parish, its powers and obligations of law . . . 1857. —2354

—— SPARROW, A., *Bp. of Norwich.* Collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England . . . 1684. —1355

—— **Ecclesiastical courts commission.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 530.)—**Ecclesiastical jurisdiction.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 212.)—**Ffoulkes,** E. S. English church courts and primitive ritual. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 199.)—**Hatch,** E. Historical assumptions of the ecclesiastical courts commission. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 776.)—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* To the most reverend Fathers in God, William, Abp. of York, and John, Abp. of Canterbury. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 10.)—**Jessopp,** A. Are they grievances? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 825.)—**Official yearbook** of the Church of England. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 65.)—**Perry,** G. G. Grievances of high churchmen. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 500.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Self-government in the church. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 92.) — **Ryle,** J. C., *Bp. of Liverpool.* Church courts commission. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 168.)—**Some account** of the late proceedings in our parish. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 66.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Ecclesiastical cases. 237 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 613, 741.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. 1866 . . . Final court of appeal. 112 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 91.) —**Wood,** C. L. Church courts commission. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 823.)

See also **Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Church and State,—Church benefices and property.—Church of England,** *Convocations and councils; Establishment; Royal supremacy.*—**Church polity.**

Church of England, *History.*

ABBEY, C. J. English church and its Bishops, 1700–1800. 1887, 2 v. —1262

—— BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England. v. 2, 1547–1662. 1882. —1293

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CERTAINE QUERIES of some tender conscienced Christians, about the late protestation. 1631. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

—— CLARKE, S. Martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England since the first plantation of the Gospel. 1652. —1292

—— DEBARY, T. History of the Church of England, from the accession of James II to the rise of the Bangorian controversy in 1717. 1860. —1265

—— DIXON, R. W. History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. v. 3, 4, 1549–58. 1885–91, 2 v.

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue. —1264

—— GOULD, G. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of England by the Act of uniformity of 1662. 1862. —3285

—— HORE, A. H. Church in England from William III to Victoria. 1886, 2 v. —1266

—— LEE, F. G. Church under Queen Elizabeth. 1892. —4266

—— PERRY, G. G. History of the English church. From the accession of the House of Hanover to the present time. 1887. —1278

—— PROBY, W. H. B. Annals of the "Low-church" party in England, down to the death of Abp. Tait. 1888, 2 v. —3264

—— SOAMES, H. History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1826–28, 4 v. —1267

—— TUCKER, H. W. English church in other lands; or, the spiritual expansion of England. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— WAKEMAN, H. O. Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. 1887. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— WORSLEY, H. Dawn of the English reformation: its friends and foes. 1890. —4284

—— **Butcher,** C. H. Seventeen years after. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 674.)—**Carte,** S. Tabula chronologica Archiepiscopatuum et Episcopatuum in Anglia et Wallia ortus, divisiones, breviter exhibens. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 441.)—**Collins,** A. Priestcraft in perfection. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 159.)—**English church** in the 18 century. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 32.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Elizabethan settlement of religion. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 1.)—English church under Henry VIII. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 882.)—Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 764.)—**Hunt,** J. Reformation settlement of the Church of England. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 1.)—**Pocock,** N. Restoration settlement of the English church. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 677.)—**Sandford,** C. W., *Bp. of Gibraltar.* English church on the continent. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 30.)—**Tabula chronologia.** Archiepiscopatuum et Episcopatuum in Anglia et Wallia, explicata. 9 pp. (Somers, J. *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 445.)—**Withers,** J. History of resistance as practised by the Church of England, 1710. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 249.)

See also **Catholic Church in England; in Great Britain.—Dissenters and Dissent.—England,** *Church history.*—**Nonconformity.—Nonjurors.—Puritans.—Reformation,** *Great Britain.*

Church of England, *Liturgies and ritual.*

BARLOW, W. The summe and substance of the conference, which it pleased His excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops, and others of his clergie . . . at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603. 1638. —2256

—— BRICE, S. W. Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation, and to the means for securing the due observance thereof. 1875. —3345

—— LEWIS, J. Reformation settlement, being a summary of the public acts and official documents relating to the law and ritual of the Church of England, 1509–1666. 1885. —1266

—— MADDOX, I., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England . . . against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neale, in his late History of the Puritans. [*Anon.*] 1733. —4266

—— Remarks from the country upon 2 letters relating to the convocation and **alterations in the liturgy.** 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 311.)—**Bartlett,** R. E. Limits of ritual in the Church of England. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 212.)—**Ffoulkes,** E. S. English church courts and primitive ritual. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 199.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Letter to an inhabitant of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, about new ceremonies in the church; Defence of praying before sermon. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 370, 381.)—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Answer . . . to the speech of the Lord Say and Seal, touching the liturgy. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 83: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Pusey,** E. B. English baptismal liturgy compared with those of the ancient church. 47 pp. (*In his* Scriptural view of holy baptism, p. 249: *Tracts for the times*, v. 2.)—Exclusion of the **Queen** from the liturgy, historically and legally considered. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 191.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. 1845: The rubric and the celebration of public service; Charge delivered Oct. 1860 . . . Revision of the liturgy. 103 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, pp. 53, 347.)

Book of Common Prayer.

Facsimile of the original MS. of the Book of Common Prayer, signed by Convocation, Dec. 20, 1661. 1891. —2161

—— GASQUET, F. A., and BISHOP, E. Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. An examination into its origin and early history, with an appendix of unpublished documents. 1891. —1243

—— HERMANN V VON WIED, *Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* Simple, and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde, of doctrine, administratiõ of deuine sacraments . . . and other ecclesiasticall ministeries, may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge. 1548. L.20

—— HILDYARD, J. Ingoldsby letters, on the revision of the Book of Common Prayer. 1879, 2 v. —3254

—— POCOCK, N. (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 37.) 1504

—— **Chalkley,** T. Some truly tender scruples of conscience, about that form of prayer, called the Common Prayer, as used by the members of the Church of England. 13 pp. (*Works*, p. 471.)

See also **Church of England,** *Ritualism; Subscription.*—**Nonconformity.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**

Church of England, *Reform.*

BURTON, E. Sequel to remarks upon church reform, with observations upon the plan proposed by Lord Henley. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— HENLEY (*formerly* EDEN), R., 2 *Baron Henley.* Plan of church reform, with a letter to the King. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Church reform.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 346, 476; v. 11, 1835, p. 247.)—**Cox,** *Sir* G. W. Expansion of the Church of England. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 834.)—Church reform *versus* **disestablishment.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 381.)—**Haweis,** H. R. The broad church; or, what's coming? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 900.)—**Martineau,** J. Expansion of the Church of England. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 6.)—**Richard,** H. Nonconformists and church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 237.)—**Sarnett,** S. A. Democratic church. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 673.)—**Stanton,** V. H. Church reform. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 99.)

Church of England, *Revenue.*

CLERICUS, *pseud.* Letter addressed to the Lord Ebrington, on his proposed petition to the Lord Chancellor respecting the patronage of the small livings at his Lordship's disposal. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— HODGSON, C. Account of the augmentation of small livings, by "the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy," and of benefactions by corporate bodies and individuals. 1845–64. —1263

—— Another glance at the **appropriation clause.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 203.)—**Church and the landlords.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 198.)—**Clarke,** H. W. Public landed endowments of the church. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 98.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient church endowments. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 188.)

See also **Church rates.—Tithes.**

Church of England, *Ritual.* *See with* Liturgies.

Church of England, *Ritualism.*

Church, R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* Ritualism. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 201.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Anglo-Catholicism: the old and the new. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 387.)—Anglo-Catholicism and the church. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 210.)—**Lambeth judgment.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 451.)—**Martin,** F. P. P. Question du ritualisme en Angleterre et les derniers débats du Parlement. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 1378.)—**Ritualists** and the law. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 201.)—**Sacerdotalism,** ancient and modern. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 103.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charges delivered Oct. 1866; Oct. and Nov. 1869: Ritualism. 189 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, pp. 91, 203.)—**What is ritualism?** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 639.)

See also **Church of England,** *Liturgies and ritual.*

Church of England, *Royal supremacy.*

Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of Their Majesties authority to fill the sees of the deprived Bishops. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 959.)

See also **Church and State.—Church of England,** *Authority; Government.*—**Church polity.**

Church of England, *Subscription.*

Smith, V. Subscription from another point of view. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 107.)—**Stanley,** A. P., *Dean of Westminster.* Subscription. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 206.)

Church of England, *Tractarianism.*

CHURCH, R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* The Oxford movement; twelve years, 1833–45. 1891. —1285

—— PALMER, W. Narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. 1883. —1268

—— WARD, W. Wm. George Ward and the Oxford movement. 1889. 4715

—— **Darboy,** G. Caractère et déclin de l'Anglicanisme. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 513.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Anglo-Catholicism: the old and the new. 25 pp. (*Contemp, Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 387.)—Anglo-Catholicism and the church. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 210.)—New **High church manifesto.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 136.)—**Letters** to Rev. Charles Fustian. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 679.)—Moehler, Doellinger, and **Oxford Anglicanism.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 96.)—**Oxford movement.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 205.)—**Oxford school.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 305.)—**Palmer,** W. Oxford movement of 1833. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883. p. 636.)—**Peabody,** E. Oxfordism and the English church. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 50.)—Dr. **Pusey** and the church. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 515.)—**Stokes,** G. T. Alexander Knox and the Oxford movement. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 184.)—**Talbot,** E. S. Dr. Pusey and the High-church movement. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 335.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. 1842 . . . Tractarian controversy. 52 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ward and the Oxford movement.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 356.)—**White,** J. W. Genesis of the Oxford movement of 1833. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 654.)—Later phases of the Anglo-Catholic movement. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 84.)

See also **Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.*—**Pusey,** E. B.

Church of England in America.

HAWKINS, E. Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies, previous to the independence of the United States. 1845. —4285

—— **Eggleston,** E. Church of England in the colonies. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 106.)

See also **Church of England in Nova Scotia.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**

Church of England in Ireland.

BALL, J. T. Reformed Church of Ireland (1537–1886). 1886. —1267

—— ERCK, J. C. (*Ed.*) Account of the ecclesiastical establishment subsisting in Ireland. 1830. —1275

—— SHORT, PLAIN, CIVIL ANSWER to a . . . pamphlet, intitled "An address to the nobility and gentry of the Church of Ireland." 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— WOODWARD, R., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Present state of the Church of Ireland. 1787. —1266

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Church of Ireland (April 23, 1845). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 451.)—**Salmon,** G. Some experiences of a disestablished church. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 305.)

See also **Ireland,** *Church history.*

Church of England in Natal.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. Correspondence relating to a petition from the church council of the Church of England in Natal. 1888. (*With* Gt. Britain, Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

See also **Natal.**

Church of England in Nova Scotia.

EATON, A. W. H. Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the Revolution. 1891. —4287

See also **Nova Scotia.**

Church of England in Scotland.

Case of the Episcopal clergy of Scotland truly represented. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 358,)—**Innes,** A. T. Progress of disestablishment in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 143.)—**Rainy,** R. Disestablishment in Scotland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 431.)—**Tulloch,** J. Disestablishment in Scotland: a reply. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 749.)

See also **Church of Scotland.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

Church of England in Wales.

Church in Wales. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 112.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Disestablishment in Wales. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 763.)—Progress of Welsh disestablishment. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 601.)—**Rendel,** S. Welsh disestablishment. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 777.)

See also **Wales,** *Church history.*

Church of Ireland. *See* Catholic Church in Ireland.—Church of England in Ireland.

Church of our fathers. 3 v. in 4. Rock, D. —3264

Church of Rome. *See* Catholic Church.

Church of Scotland.

BOTFIELD, B. (*Ed.*) Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, 1603–25. 1851, 2 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3261

—— BRAMHALL, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Fair warning, to take heed of the Scottish discipline. [*Anon.*] 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DE FOE, D. Memoirs of the Church of Scotland. From the Reformation to the Union, with an appendix. 1844. —1263

—— DIFFERENCES IN SCOTLAND still on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and Kirk. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— EDGAR, A. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. 1885–86, 2 v. —1275

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Declaration and resolution, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— LESLIE, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes.* Relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland, from Aug. 1637 to July 1638. 1830. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1282

—— LETTER from the Assembly of Divines . . . and the Commissioners of the Church of Scotland . . . to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— ROW, J., and ROW, W. Historie of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558–1639. 1842, 2 v. (*Maitland Club.*) —4281

—— SCOT, W. Apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. 1846. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

—— SHIELS, A. Hind let loose; or, an historical representation of the testimonies of the Church of Scotland. 1797. —1277

—— SPROTT, G. W. Worship and offices of the Church of Scotland. 1882. —1244

—— STEWART, R. M. Church of Scotland, from the time of Queen Margaret to the Reformation. 1892. —4276

—— WODROW, R. History of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restauration to the Revolution. 1721–22, 2 v. —2161

—— **Bruce,** A. H., 6 *Baron Balfour of Burleigh.* The attack on the Scottish church. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 867.)—Church and state in Scotland. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 277.)—**Forbes,** J. Certaine records touching the estate of the Church of Scotland. 216 pp. (Scot, W., *Apologetical narration*, p. 343: *Wodrow Soc.*)—**Fraser,** D. The church problem in Scotland. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 249.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** J. C., 7 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Union of Presbyterian churches. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 717.)—**Roberts,** A. Union of Scottish Presbyterians. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 257.)—**Smith,** W. C. The Scottish church question. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 286.)

See also **Church of England in Scotland.—Covenanters.—Free Church of Scotland.—Persecutions.—Presbyterian Church.—Reformation,** *Great Britain.*—**Scotland,** *Church history.*

Church of Scotland, *Liturgies.*

SPROTT, G. W. (*Ed.*) Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI. The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments. 1871. —2257

—— **New hymnology** of the Scottish Kirk. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 657.)—**New liturgies** of the Scottish Kirk. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 659.)

Church of Scotland. General Assembly.

Acts and proceedings, from 1560 [to 1618]. Collected from the most authentic MSS. [Ed. by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1839–45. 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3261

—— Answer of the Convention of the Estates to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly concerning the dangers of religion: with a second remonstrance of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly. Edinburgh, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Declaration from the commission of the Generall Assembly, wherein the stumbling blocks laid before the people of God by their enemies are removed. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Declaration of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, to the whole Kirk, and kingdome of Scotland, concerning present dangers, and duties relating to the covenant and religion. Edinburgh, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Humble representation of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly to the honorable Estates of Parliament; upon their declaration lately communicated to us. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Letter from the Assembly of Divines . . . and the commissioners of the Church of Scotland . . . to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Records of the commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland holden in Edinburgh in the years 1646 and 1647. Ed. from the original MS. by Alexander F. Mitchell and James Christie, with an introduction by the former. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 11.) .2566

—— Records of the Kirk of Scotland, containing the acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies, from 1638 downwards . . . with

notes and historical illustrations, by Alexander Peterkin. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1838. r. 8°.
Note.—No more pub. —3272

—— True copy of the humble desires of the commissioners of the General Assembly, March 22, presented by them to the Parliament of Scotland with their answer March 27, 1648. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— True narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the Generall Assembly, holden at Perth the 25 of Aug. A. D. 1618 . . . Together with a just defence of the articles therein concluded, against a seditious pamphlet. By Dr. Lyndesay, Bp. of Brechen. London, 1621. sm. 4°. —1268

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Letter . . . to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Parliament of England in the work of reformation. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— LINDSAY, A., *Bp. of Dunkeld*, and GRAHAME, G., *Bp. of Orkney.* Recantation, and humble submission of two ancient prelates of the kingdome of Scotland . . . sent to the Generall Assemblie. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Church of the "cup of cold water." 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 34.)

Church plate of Leicestershire, Inventory of the. 2 v. Trollope, A. —17C3

Church polity.

Answer to the new motions; or, a serious and briefe discussion of certaine motions now in question. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— DERING, *Sir* E. A consideration and a resolution: First, concerning the right of the laity in nationall councells; Secondly, concerning the power of Bishops in affaires secular. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— GODS GOVERNMENT of His church, and the deputation thereof to men, both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— PRADT, D. D. de. Quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. 1818, 3 v. —3266

—— RUSKIN, J. Notes on the construction of sheep-folds or visible churches. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

—— SPENCER, H. Ecclesiastical institutions. 1885. (*In his* Principles of sociology, pt. 6.) —1382

—— **Bacon,** L. W. The new method of church discipline. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 708.)—**Fenn,** W. H. Principles of church polity. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 390.)—**Hopkins,** J. H. Lay element in England and America. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 416.)—**Pierson,** A. T. Should the churches be free? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 545.)—**Romish theory** of the church. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 420.) —**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Irenicum. A weapon; salve for the churches wounds; or, the divine right of particular forms of church government. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p, 155.)

See also **Apostolical constitutions.—Apostolical succession.—Asceticism.—Bulls of the Popes.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Celibacy of the clergy.—Church and State.—Church benefices and property.—Church dedication.—Church history.—Church rates.—Clergy.—Confession.—Confirmation.—Councils and Synods.—Episcopacy.—Excommunication.—Ministers of the Gospel.—Monasticism.—Nonconformity.—Ordination.—Pastoral office.—Penance.—Popes.—Worship.** *Also* the names of abbeys, archiepiscopal and episcopal sees, churches, councils, dioceses, monasteries, religious orders, sects, and synods.

Church property. *See* Church benefices and property.

Church rates. Aldis, *Mrs.* M. S. Reminiscences of a church-rate struggle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 421.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charges delivered Sept. and Oct. 1854, Oct. 1860: Church rates. 111 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, pp. 197, 347.)

See also **Church of England,** *Revenue.*—**Church polity.—Tithes.**

Church reform, Plan of. Henley (*formerly* Eden), R., 2 *Baron Henley.* (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Church union. *See* Christian union.

Church vestments. *See* Costume.

Churchdown, *England.* Smithe, F. Churchdown in ye XII century. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 167.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Churches.

CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster. 1820. —17A3

—— COX, J. C. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. 1875–79, 4 v. 2514

—— DYER, T. F. T. Church-lore gleanings. 1891. 1214

—— OLIVER, G. Ecclesiastical antiquities in Devon: being observations on several churches in Devonshire. 1839–42, 3 v. in 1. 1507

—— SCOTT, C. A. A. Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, together with an account of the Gothic churches and their decline. 1885. —1268

—— **Freshfield,** E. On certain churches on the eastern coast of Italy. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 407.)—**Fundationes** et dedicationes ecclesiarum. 185 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 960, 1269, 1315.)—**Gregory,** J. V. Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 370.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Collectio de ecclesiis et cappellis. 17 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 7.)—**Osgood,** S. Our old pew. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 66.)—**Prime,** W. C. Temples in which I have worshipped. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 469.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Ecclesiastical.*—**Basilicas.—Bells.—Christian art.—Mosaics.**

Churchill, Charles. 1731–64.

Poetical works. With a memoir by James Hannay, and copious notes by W. Tooke. Revised ed. [with portrait]. London, 1892. 2 v. 12°. 1327

Contents. The **Apology,** v. 1.—The **Author,** v. 2.—The **Candidate,** v. 2.—Hannay, J. Memoir of **Churchill,** v. 1.—The **Conference,** v. 2.—The **Duellist,** v. 1.—The **Farewell,** v. 2.—The **Ghost,** v. 2.—**Gotham,** v. 1.—Epistle to Wm. **Hogarth,** v. 1.—**Independence,** v. 2.—The **Journey,** v. 2.—**Night,** v. 1.—The **Prophecy of famine,** v. 1.—The **Rosciad,** v. 1.—The **Times,** v. 2.—Fragment of a dedication to Dr. W. **Warburton,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— The North Briton. *See* Wilkes, J., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Hannay,** J. Memoir of C. 22 pp. (Churchill, C., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. xi.)

Churchill, George Charles Spencer, 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* 1844–92. Cant in politics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1855, p. 581.)—Reform of *feudal laws.* 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 664.)—The vampire **gold.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 77.)—**Home rule.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 841.)—Farms and trotting horses of **Kentucky.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 259.)—The breaking up of the **land monopoly.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 249.)—International **legal tender.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 497.)—**Political cross-roads.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 137.)—**Political opportunism.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 217.)—The new **Tories.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 733.)—**Transfer of land.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 544.)—**Virginia mines** and American rails. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, pp. 570, 780.)

Churchill, John, 1 *Duke of Marlborough.*

SAINTSBURY, G. W. Marlborough. 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— **Malden,** H. Marlborough. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 46.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Ankunft des Herzogs von Marlborough bei dem churfuerstlich hannoverschen hofe. 1704. 10 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 23.)—**Russell,** W., Duke of Marlborough. 9 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 69.)—**Wrangham,** F. John Churchill. 28 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 163.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 31, 1845, p. 689; v. 32, 1845, p. 205.

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph Henry Spencer, *LL. D.* 1849–95.

Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 2 ed. London, 1892, 8°. 1436

—— **Filon,** P. M. A. Lord Randolph Churchill et la démocratie conservatrice en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 148.)—**Harris,** F. A word on Lord Randolph Churchill's resignation. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 150.)

Churchill, Sarah Jennings, *Duchess of Marlborough.*

FIELDING, H. Full vindication of the Dutchess Dowager of Marlborough. [*Anon.*] 1742. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

—— — Review of a late treatise, entituled an Account of the conduct of the Dowager D—— of M——. [*Anon.*] 1742. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

—— HOOKE, N. Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. [*Anon.*] 1742. 4766

—— RALPH, J. The other side of the question; or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the two royal sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D——s D—— of —— . . . in a letter to Her Grace. 1742. 1517

—— REMARKS upon the account of the conduct of a certain Dutchess. 1742. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

—— **Dronsart,** M. La Duchesse de Marlborough. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 151.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 50 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 1.)

Churchill, Sidney. Modern contributor to Persian literature: Rizá Kuli Khan and his works. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 196.)

Churchill, William. Heroes of the Iliad and the Odyssey compared with the living heroes of Fiji. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 306.)—Rods of memory: a contribution to the study of **mnemonics.** 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 17.)—Domestic **poisons** of the sub-Papuans. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 32.)

Churchward, William B.

My consulate in Samoa: a record of four years' sojourn in the Navigators islands, with personal experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his country, and his men. London, 1887. 8°. 2494

Churchwarden's accounts of Pittington. Barmby, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 84.) 2544

Churchyard, Thomas. *Circa* 1520–1604. Epitaph of Sir Phillip Sidney. 7 pp. (*With* Sidney, *Sir* H., *Very godly letter,* p. 33.)—Share in, and eye witness account of the siege of **Guisnes,** 11–22 Jan. 1558. 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 205.)

Churchyards. *See* Cemeteries.

Churton, Edward, *Archdeacon of Cleveland.* 1800–74.

Gongora: an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain. With translations. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 4746

—— (*Ed.*) Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. *See* Pearson, J., *Bp. of Chester* (in preceding catalogue).

Churton, Ralph, *Archdeacon of St. David's.* 1754–1831.

Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. Oxford, 1809. 8°. 4774

Churwaelsche sprichwoerter. 53 pp. Boehmer, E. (*Romanische studien,* v. 2, 1877, p. 157.)

Chusrau, Nasir ed-Din bin. *See* Abû Mu'în Nasir ed-Din bin Chusrau.

Chute de l'ancien régime (1787–89). 3 v. Chérest, A. 4684

Chute de l'empire de Napoléon, Histoire de la. 2 v. Labaume, E. 1685

Chwolson, Daniel. 1820—. Syrische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 30 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Syrisch-nestorianische grabinschriften** aus Semirjetschie. 168 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Chwolson, O. Ueber die daempfung von schwingungen bei groessern amplituden. 39 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die wechselwirkung zweier **magnete** mit beruecksichtigung ihrer querdimensionen. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—Allgemeine theorie der **magnetischen daempfer.** 120 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mem.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Ueber die abhaengigkeit der **waermeleitungsfaehigkeit** von der temperatur. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Chytraeus, Nathan. 1543–98. Lux; Minanti exilium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteratur denkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 54.)

Ciaccheri, Matteo. 14 *cent.*

Cronachetta di S. Gemignano composta l'anno 1355. Illustrata da E. Sarteschi. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 60.) 2322

Ciaconius, A. *See* Chacon, A.

Ciaja, Ignazio. 1762–99. Alcune poesie politiche. 13 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 132.)

—— **Del Re,** G. Ignazio Ciaja. 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 117.)

Ciala, Otto. Franzoesische schul-grammatik mit uebungsstuecken. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 233.)

Cialdini, Girolamo. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 31 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose,* p. 171.)

Ciampi, Ignazio. 1824–79. Dei libri: Historiarum sui temporis di Sigismondo de' Conti da Foligno. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 71.)—Un periodo di cultura in **Roma** nel secolo XVII (1644–55). 92 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 1, 1878, pp. 304, 393.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronache e statuti della città di Viterbo. Firenze, 1872. 4°. (Florence, R., Deputaz. sugli studi di storia patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di storia ital.* v. 5.) 4381

Ciampolini, Luigi. A., G. Luigi Ciampolini. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 772.)

Cian, Vittorio. 1862—. Una preghiera di pellegrini del secolo XV. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 197.)

Ciavarini, Carisio (*Ed.*)

Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane. Ancona, 1870–84. 5 v. r. 8°. 4393

Contents. **Bernabei,** L. de'. Croniche anconitane, v. 1.—**Cecconi,** G. Carte diplomatiche osimane, v. 4.—**Gianandrea,** A. Carte diplomatiche iesine, v. 5.—**Vanzolini,** G. Statuti di Gradara, v. 3.—**Zonghi,** A. Carte diplomatiche fabrianesi, v. 2.

Cibber, Colley. 1671–1757.

Apology for the life of, written by himself. New ed. with notes and supplement by Robert W. Lowe. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4792.

—— The **Careless husband:** a comedy. 130 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Love makes a man:** or, the Fop's fortune: a comedy. 120 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit theat.* v. 14.)—**Ximena;** or the Heroic daughter: a tragedy. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1.)—The Provok'd husband. *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C.

Cibber, *Mrs.* Susannah Maria.

Account of the life of that celebrated actress, Mrs. Susannah Maria Cibber. 1887. 4716

Cibdad-Real, Antonio de.

Relacion de las cosas que sucedieron al Padre Fray Alonso Ponce. *See* Ponce, A., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Cibele, Angela Nardo. *See* Nardo-Cibele, A.

Cibrario, Giovanni Antonio Luigi, *Conte.* 1830–70.

Brevi notizie storiche e genealogiche dei Reali di Savoia colla serie cronologica dei loro acquisti. Torino, 1859. 4°. 4381

—— Degli amori e della prigionia di Torquato Tasso, discorso fondato su document inediti dell' Archivio estense. 2 ed. Torino, 1862. 8°. 4705

—— Notizie sulla vita di Carlo Alberto, iniziatore e martire della indipendenza d'Italia. Torino, 1861. 12°. 4747

—— Origine e progressi delle istituzioni della monarchia di Savoia sino alla costituzione del regno d'Italia. Firenze, 1869. r. 8°. 4383

—— Storia di Torino. Torino, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4396

—— Della condizione economica d'**Italia** ai tempi di Dante. 31 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 21.)

—— **Belgrano,** L. T. Della schiavita e del servaggio, e specialmente dei servi agricoltori, del Conte C. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 85.)—**Claretta,** G. *Barone.* Vita letteraria del Conte C. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. Ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 175.)—**Sapuppo Zanghi,** S. Luigi Cibrario. 12 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 303.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Necrologia. Luigi Cibrario. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 319.)

—— and **Promis,** Domenico Casimiro. Documenti, sigilli, e monete appartementi alla storia della monarchia di Savoia. Raccolti in Savoia, in Isvizzera, ed in Francia per ordine del Re Carlo Alberto. Torino, 1833. 8°. 4384

Cicadas. DISTANT, W. L. Monograph of oriental cicadidae. Pub. by order of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, pts. 1–7. 1889–92. —2691

—— **Burnett,** W. J. Points in the economy of the seventeen-year locust. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 307.)—**Carlet,** G. Mémoire sur l'appareil musical de la cigale. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales Sci. nat.* 6 s.: *Zool.* v. 5, 1877.)—**Clark,** F. C. Song of the cicada. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 70.)—**Collinson,** P. Some observations on the cicada of North America. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1764, p. 65.)—**Graber,** V. Die abdominalen tympanalorgane der cikaden. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1875, p. 273.)—**Harris,** T. W. The seventeen-year cicada. 14 pp. (*In his* Treatise on . . . insects injurious to vegetation, p. 204.)—**Herrick,** E. C. Uprising of the seventeen-year cicada, in New Haven Co., Conn. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 33, 1862, p. 433.)—**Hildreth,** S. P. The cicada. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 10, 1826, p. 327.)—**Kite,** W. The seventeen-year cicada. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 442.)—**Leidy,** J. Remarks on the seventeen-year locust. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 260.)—**Mayer,** P. Der tonapparat der cikaden. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 28, 1877, p. 79.)—**Morris,** *Miss* M. H. Larvae of *cicada septendecim.* 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, pp. 132, 190.)—**Rathvon,** S. S. Hatching of the seventeen-year cicada. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 106.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Preliminary survey of the cicadidae of the United States, Antilles, and Mexico; Additions to the family cicadidae. 33 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 147, 175.)

See also **Hemiptera.—Insects.**

Cicceide, La. Lazzarelli, G. F. 2302

Cicceide legitima, La. Lazzarelli, G. F. (*With his* La Cicceide.) 2302

Cicciaporci, Antonio. Memorie della vita e dell' opere di Guido Cavalcanti. 29 pp. (Cavalcanti, G., *Rime*, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Guido Cavalcanti. *See* Cavalcanti, G.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. B. C. 106-43.

Opera quae supersunt omnia ac deperditorum fragmenta. Recognovit et potiorem lectionis diversitatem adnotavit Christianus Godofr. Schuetz. v. 17-20. Lipsiae, 1817-21. 4 v. in 7, 16°. 3227

Contents. Schuetz, C. G. **Lexicon Ciceronianum.**

—— Quae exstant opera omnia cum deperditorum fragmentis. Parisiis, 1827-32. 19 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

Epistolarum omnium libri, ad optimos codices et editionem J. Vict. Le Clerc recensiti, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827-28. 3 v. 8°.

Fragmenta ad optimos codices et editionem J. Vict. Le Clerc recensita, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1831. 8°.

Contents. **Consolatio.**—Cicero, Q. T. De petitione **Consulatus** ad M. Tullium fratrem.—Index **editionum** corporis Tulliani.—Fragmenta ex **epistolis.**—De **gloria.**—**Hortensius,** sive de philosophia.—De **jure civili.**—Fragmenta ex **libris philosophicis.**—Fabricius, J. A. **Notitia literaria** de M. T. Cicerone.—Epistola ad **Octavium.**—Fragmenta ex **orationibus.**—Fragmenta ex **poematis.**—Ad **populum** et equites Romanos antequam iret in exsilium oratio.—In C. **Sallustium** declamatio.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. In M. T. Ciceronem declamatio.—Bruni (Aretino) L. Ciceronis **vita.**—Breviarium **vitae,** actionum, et scriptorum Ciceronis.

Opera philosophica ad optimos codices et editionem J. Vict. Le Clerc recensita, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante M. N. Bouillet. Parisiis, 1828-31. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. **Academica,** v. 1.—**Cato Major** seu de senectute, v. 6.—De **divinatione,** v. 4.—De **fato,** v. 4.—De **finibus bonorum et malorum,** v. 2.—**Laelius** sive de amicitia, v. 6.—De **legibus,** v. 5.—De **natura Deorum,** v. 4.—**Œconomicorum** ex Xenophonte, libri III, v. 1.—Supplementum ad **Œconomicos,** v. 1.—De **officiis,** v. 6.—**Paradoxa,** v. 1.—**Protagoras** ex Platone, v. 1.—De **Republica,** v. 5.—**Somnium Scipionis,** v. 5.—Ex Platone **Timaeus,** seu de universo, v. 1.—**Tusculanarum quaestionum** ad M. Brutum libri V, v. 3.

Opera rhetorica et oratoria. Textum collatis optimis editionibus recensuit, varietate lectionum et notis . . . selectis, exornavit et suas addidit J. W. Rinn. Parisiis, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. **Brutus** sive dialogus de claris oratoribus, v. 2.—**Orator,** v. 2.—De **oratore,** v. 2.—De optimo genere **oratorum,** v. 1.—De **partitione oratoria,** v. 1.—**Rhetoricorum** seu de inventione rhetorica libri II, v. 1.—**Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium** libri IV, v. 1.—**Topica,** v. 1.

Orationes omnes ad optimos codices et editionem J. Vict. Le Clerc recensitae, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827-30. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Pro A. Licinio **Archia** poeta, v. 4.—Pro L. Cornelio **Balbo,** v. 5.—In Q. **Caecilium,** v. 1.—Pro A. **Caecina,** v. 2.—In L. **Catilinam,** v. 3.—Pro A. **Cluentio Avito,** v. 3.—Pro M. **Coelio,** v. 5.—Pro Rege **Dejotaro,** v. 5.—Pro **domo sua** ad pontifices, v. 4.—Pro L. **Flacco,** v. 4.—Pro M. **Fonteio,** v. 2.—De **Haruspicum responsis,** v. 4.—De **lege agraria,** v. 3.—Pro **lege Manilia,** v. 3.—Pro Q. **Ligario,** v. 5.—Pro M. **Marcello,** v. 5.—Pro T. A. **Milone,** v. 5.—Pro L. **Murena,** v. 3.—In M. Antonium **Philippicae** XIV, v. 6.—In L. Calpurnium **Pisonem,** v. 5.—Pro Cn. **Plancio,** v. 4.—De **provinciis consularibus,** v. 5.—Pro P. **Quintio,** v. 1.—Ad **Quirites** post reditum, v. 4.—Pro C. **Rabirio** ad Quirites, v. 3.—Pro C. **Rabirio Postumo,** v. 5.—Pro Q. **Roscio** comoedo, v. 1.—Pro S. **Roscio Amerino,** v. 1.—Oratio post reditum in **Senatu,** v. 4.—Pro P. **Sextio,** v. 5.—Pro P. **Sulla,** v. 4.—In **Vatinium,** v. 5.—In C. **Verrem,** v. 1, 2.

Quinque indices novi et absolutissimi ex editione J. Vict. Le Clerc recognoscente et augente N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1832. 8°.

—— Opera quae supersunt omnia ac deperditorum fragmenta recognovit et singulis libris ad optimam quamque recensionem castigatis . . . ed. Jo. Casp. Orellius. v. 5-8. Turici, 1833-38. 4 v. in 5, 8°. 3212

Contents. **Onomasticon Tullianum** continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum et historicum . . . curaverunt Jo. Casp. Orellius et Jo. Georgius Baiterus, v. 6-8.—M. Tullii Ciceronis **scholiastae** . . . ed. Jo. Casp. Orellius et Jo. Georgius Baiterus, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.

—— Opera quae supersunt omnia ex recensione Jo. Casp. Orellii. Ed. altera emandatior. Curaverunt Jo. Casp. Orellius et Jo. Georg. Baiterus, [et] Car. Halmius. Turici, 1845-61. 4 v. in 5, r. 8°. 3222

Contents. **Academicorum posteriorum** liber I et fragmenta, v. 4.—Lucullus, sive **Academicorum priorum** liber II, v. 4.—Supplementum adnotationis ad libros **Academicos,** v. 4.—De **amicitia,** *see* Laelius.—Pro A. Licinio **Archia** poeta oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Pro L. Cornelio **Balbo** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—De claris oratoribus liber qui dicitur **Brutus,** v. 1.—Oratio in Q. **Caecilium** qui divinatio dicitur, v. 2, pt. 1.—Oratio pro A. **Caecina,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Pro M. **Caelio** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Invectivarum in L. **Catilinam** libri IV, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Cato Major,** de senectute, v. 4.—Oratio pro A. **Cluentio Habito** ad judices, v. 2, pt. 1.—Cicero, Q. T. De petitione **Consulatus,** v. 3.—Pro Rege **Deiotaro** oratio apud Gaium Caesarem, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **Deorum natura,** v. 4.—De **divinatione,** v. 4.—De **domo sua** oratio ad pontifices, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Epistolarum** libri, v. 3.—Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 4.—Oratio pridie quam in **exsilium** iret, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **fato,** v. 4.—De **finibus bonorum et malorum,** v. 4.—Pro L. Valerio **Flacco** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Orationis pro M. **Fonteio** quae supersunt, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 4.—De **Haruspicum responsis** in Senatu oratio, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Laelius,** de amicitia, v. 4.—De **lege agraria** contra P. Servilium Rullum tr. pl. libri III, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **legibus,** v. 4.—Fragmenta **librorum incertorum,** v. 4.—Fragmenta deperditorum **librorum philosophorum,** v. 4.—Oratio pro Q. **Ligario** in foro ad C. Caesarem, v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio pro M. **Marcello** in Senatu ad C. Caesarem, v. 2, pt. 2.—Pro T. Annio **Milone** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio pro L. **Murena** ad judices, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **officiis,** v. 4.

—**Orationes**, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Fragmenta **orationum** magnam partem superstitum, v. 4.—Fragmenta **orationum deperditarum** XXII, v. 4.—Ad M. Brutum **Orator**, v. 1.—De **oratore**, v. 1.—De optimo genere **oratorum**, v. 1.—**Paradoxa Stoicorum**, v. 4.—De **partitione oratoria** dialogus, v. 1.—In M. Antonium orationum **Philippicarum** libri XIV, v. 2, pt. 2.—In L. Calpurnium **Pisonem** oratio habita in Senatu, v. 2, pt. 2.—Pro Cn. **Plancio** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Fragmenta **poëmatum**, v. 4.—Oratio de imperio Cn. **Pompeii** ad Quirites, v. 2, pt. 1.—Quae fertur oratio cum **populo gratias** egit, v. 2. pt. 2.—De **provinciis consularibus** in Senatu oratio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio pro P. **Quinctio**, v. 2, pt. 1.—Pro C. **Rabirio** perduellionis reo ad Quirites oratio, v. 2, p. 1.—Pro C. **Rabirio Postumo** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **Re publica**; Supplementum, v. 4.—**Rhetoricorum** libri II qui sunt de inventione rhetorica, v. 1.—Incerti scriptoris **Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium** libri IV, v. 1.—Oratio pro Q. **Roscio** comoedo, v. 2, pt. 1.—Oratio pro Sexto **Roscio Amerino** ad judices, v. 2, pt. 1.—In C. **Salustium Crispum** controversia, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Sallustius Crispus**, C. In M. Tullium Ciceronem declamatio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio cum **Senatui gratias** egit, v. 2, pt. 2.—De **senectute**, *see* Cato Major.—Pro P. **Sestio** oratio ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—Oratio pro P. **Sulla** ad judices, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Timaeus**, v. 4.—**Tituli librorum deperditorum** varii argumenti, v, 4.—**Tituli orationum deperditarum**, v. 4.—**Topica**, v. 1.—Orationis pro M. **Tullio** quae supersunt, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Tusculanarum disputationum** libri V, v. 4.—In P. **Vatinium** testem oratio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Orationum **Verrinarum** libri VII, v. 2, pt. 1.

—— Œuvres complètes [tr. en Français le texte en regard par MM. Delcasso, Charpentier, Greslou, et autres]. Paris, 1833–40. 36 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat. fr.*)

Contents. **Académiques**, v. 27.—Discours sur l'**amnistie**, v. 34.—Discours pour A. Licinius **Archias**, v. 12.—Discours sur la réponse des **Aruspices**, v. 14.—Discours pour L. Cornelius **Balbus**, v. 14.—Des vrais **biens** et des vrais maux, v. 27, 28.—**Brutus**; ou, dialogue sur les orateurs illustres, v. 4.—Discours contre L. **Catilina**, v. 11.—Discours contre Q. **Cécilius** intitulé divinatio, v. 6.—Discours pour A. **Cécina**, v. 9.—Discours pour Marcus **Célius Rufus**, v. 14.—Discours pour A. **Cluentius Avitus**, v. 10.—**Consolation**, v. 33.—Cicero, Q. T. De la demande du **Consulat**, v. 33.—Discours pour le Roi **Dejotarus**, v. 16.—Du **destin**, v. 31.—Des **devoirs**, v. 32.—De la **divination**, v. 31.—Fragmens des **Douze-tables**, v. 35.—**Economique**, v. 36.—Discours pour L. **Flaccus**, v. 12.—Discours pour M. **Fonteius**, v. 9.—**Fragmens**, v. 36.—Du **gouvernement**, v. 34.—**Lélius**; ou, dialogue sur l'amitié, v. 33.—**Lettres**, v. 18–26.—Discours pour Q. **Ligarius**, v. 16.—Fragmens des **livres philosophiques** que nous avons, mais incomplets, v. 36.—Discours sur la **loi agraire**, v. 10.—Discours en faveur de la **loi Manilia**, v. 10.—Des **lois**, v. 35.—Discours pour sa **maison** devant les pontifes, v. 13.—Discours pour M. C. **Marcellus**, v. 16.—Discours pour T. A. **Milon**, v. 15.—Discours pour L. **Murena**, v. 11.—De la **nature des Dieux**, v. 30.—Golbéry, M. P. A. de. **Notice** sur Cicéron, v. 1.—**Oraisons**, v. 6–17.—Fragmens des oraisons, v. 36.—**Orateur**, v. 5.—Dialogues de l'orateur, v. 3, 4.—**Orateurs parfaits**, v. 5.—Fragmens d'**ouvrages incertains**, v. 36.—Fragmens des **ouvrages philosophiques**, v. 36.—**Paradoxes**, v. 33.—**Partitions oratoires**, v. 5.—Discours au **peuple**, v. 35.—Discours au peuple, après son retour, v. 13.—**Philippiques**, v. 16, 17.—Discours contre L. Calpurnius **Pison**, v. 15.—Discours pour Cn. **Plancius**, v. 15.—Fragmens des **poëmes**, v. 36.—**Protagoras**, v. 36.—Discours sur les **provinces consulaires**, v. 14.—Discours pour Publius **Quintius**, v. 6.—Discours pour C. **Rabirius**, v. 11.—Discours pour C. **Rabirius Postumus**, v. 15.—**Rhétorique**; ou, de l'invention oratoire, v. 2.—**Rhétorique à C. Herennius**, v. 1.—Discours pour Q. **Roscius** le comédien, v. 6.—Discours pour Sextus **Roscius d'Amérie**, v. 6.—Réponse à **Salluste**, v. 36.—**Sallustius Crispus**, C. Invective contre Cicéron, v. 36.—Discours au **Sénat**, après son retour, v. 12.—Discours pour P. **Sextius**, v. 13.—Discours pour L. **Sylla**, v. 12.—**Timée**, v. 36.—**Topiques**, v. 5.—**Tusculanes**, v. 28, 29.—Discours contre **Vatinius**, v. 14.—Contre **Verrès**, v. 7–9.—Les **Verrines**, v. 6.—Lucas, A. Tableau synchronique de la **vie et des ouvrages** de M. T. Cicéron, v. 1.—Dialogue sur la **vieillesse**, v. 32.

—— Commentarii rerum suarum sive de vita sua. Accesserunt Annales Ciceroniani in quibus ad suum quaeque annum referuntur quae in his Commentariis memorantur. Utrumque librum scripsit W. H. D. Suringar. Leidae, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3225

—— Historia philosophiae antiquae. Ex omnibus illius scriptis collegit disposuit aliorumque auctorum et Latinorum et Graecorum locis illustravit et amplificavit D. Fridericus Gedike. Ed. tertia emendatior. Berolini, 1815. 12°. 3227

—— **Carmina.** 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Reliquiae.** 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)

—— Caqueray, G. de. Explication des passages de droit privé contenus dans les Œuvres de Cicéron. 1857. 3225

—— Ernesti, J. A. Praefationes et notae ad M. T. Ciceronis Operum omnium ed. majorem. 1806–07, 2 v. 3227

—— Le Clerc, J. V. Ciceronis V indices novi et absolutissimi, recognoscente et augente N. E. Lemaire. 1832. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

—— Merguet, H. Lexikon zu den philosophischen schriften Cicero's, mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. 1887–93, 2 v. and 2 pts. 3222

—— Michael, H. De Ammiani Marcellini studiis Ciceronianis. [1874.] 3235

—— Nizzoli, M. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820, 3 v. 3225

—— Orelli, K., and Baiter, J. G. (*Eds.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae. 1833, 2 v. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera . . . ed. Jo. Casp. Orellius*, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3212

—— —— (*Eds.*) Onamasticon Tullianum. 1836–38, 3 v. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera . . . ed. Jo. Casp. Orellius*, v. 6–8.) 3212

—— Schenk, R. De dativi possessivi usu Ciceroniano pars I. [1892.] 3222

—— Schuetz, C. G. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1817–20, 4 v. in 7. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera, recogn. C. G. Schuetz*, v. 17–20.) 3227

—— Wopkens, T. Tullianarum lectionum libri III. 1828. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 1.) 3232

— **Bake**, J. Ἀτακτα. 78 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, pp. 106, 184, 304, 421.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Annotationes ad Ciceronem. 20 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 548.)—**Cornelissen**, J. J. Satura. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—**Deiter**, H. Kritische bemerkungen zu Cicero's philosophischen schriften. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 174.)—Zum Codex Vossianus 86 des C. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 314.)—M. T. Ciceronis Opera omnia, ex recensione Jo. Aug. **Ernesti.** 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 91.)—**Francken,**

C. M. Ad Ciceronis palimpsestos. 102 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 374; n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 57, 283, 405; n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 43, 288; v. 14, 1886, p. 65.)—**Friedemann,** (—). Soll C. ferner hauptschriftsteller der gymnasien bleiben? 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 501.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Ciceronem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 107.)—**Harnecker,** O. Cicero und Catullus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 465.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur M. Ciceronis aliquot loci. 13 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 358.)—**Jordan,** C. A. Recension von S. C. Schirlitz, Vorschule zum C. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 854.)—**Karsten,** H. F. De particulae *tamen* significatione antiquissima ad Ciceronis fere tempora in Latinitate conservata. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 307.)—**Lattmann,** H. Zu C. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890. p. 187.)—**Lehmann,** C. A. Quaestiones Tullianae. 37 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, pp. 212, 451, 621; v. 15, 1880, pp. 348, 566.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De anacoluthis apud Ciceronem. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 56.)—**Mead,** *Mrs.* C. M. External evidence as to Cicero's writings and Paul's. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Meutzner,** G. Quaestiones Tullianae. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 428.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Semestrium in M. Tullium Ciceronem libri VI. Scripsit F. L. Keller. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1084.)—**Mueller,** I. P. E. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's werken, 1873-80, 281 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 672; v. 10, 1879, p. 225: v. 14, 1880, p. 183; v. 22, 1882, p. 208; v. 27, 1883, p. 103; v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—**Mundt,** T. Cicero . . . beurtheilt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 602.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Zu C. und Minucius Felix. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 155.)—**Rein,** W. Foertsch, Quaestiones Tullianae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 197.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Zur beurtheilung Cicero's. 12 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 697, and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 477.)—**Schneider,** F. C. Cicero's Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von R. Klotz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 281.)—Observationes de Ciceronis deperditorum librorum fragmentis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 19.)—**Schwenke,** P. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's philosophischen schriften, 1881-83. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v 35, 1885, p. 74.)—**Stangl,** T. Zu C. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 200, 290.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Cicero. 55 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 289.)—**Thouret,** G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppio rerum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 58 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)—**Vahlen,** J. Varia. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 161.)—**Veen,** J. S. van. Tulliana. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 314.)—**Verbeteringen** op C. (Ed. Orelli, Turici, 1826-38). 18½pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 409; v. 3, 1854, p. 229.)

Academica.

Academica. The text revised and explained by James S. Reid. London, 1885. 8°. 3226

—— **Pluygers,** W. G. Ad Academicorum priorum librum II. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 62.)

De **Amicitia.** *See* **Laelius.**

Brutus.

Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus liber. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. Praemittitur brevis eloquentiae Romanae usque ad Caesarum aetatem historia. Regimontii Pruss., 1844. 8°. 3225

—— Brutus, de claris oratoribus. Erklaert von Otto Jahn. 4 aufl. bearbeitet von Alfred Eberhard. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 3227

—— **Bake,** J. Curae secundae in Brutum Ciceronis. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 421.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Dialogum de oratoribus. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 258.)—**Dietrich,** C. W. M. Tullii Ciceronis De claris oratoribus liber. Ed. C. Peter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1020.)—**Jordan,** C. A. M. Tullii Ciceronis Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus. Recensuit F. Ellendt. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 436.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis De claris oratoribus. Mit commentar von K. G. Kuniss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 905.)—**Jordan,** H. Einleitung des Ciceronischen Brutus. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 196.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Brutus. 12 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 100.)—**Schirlitz,** S. C. M. T. Ciceronis De claris oratoribus liber qui dicitur Brutus, erlaeutert von R. Stern. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 172.)—**Stangl,** T. Zu Cicero Brutus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1885, p. 583.)—**Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica in auctorem Dialogi de oratoribus. 12 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, p. 55.)

Cato Major.

Cato Major et Laelius, sive de senectute et de amicitia dialogi. Recensuit et praefatus est Jo. Nicolaus Madvig. Hauniae, 1835. 8°. 3225

—— Cato Major, sive de senectute liber. Recensuit, commentatus est tum critice tum philologice Henricus Alanus. Dublinii, 1852. 12°. 3226

—— Cato Major, de senectute. Erklaert von Julius Sommerbrodt. 10 aufl. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3225

—— Cato; oder, von dem greisenalter an Titus Pomponius Atticus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. 2 verbesserte aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. 12°. 3226

—— **Barker,** E. H. Conjecture on a passage in the Cato Major vindicated. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 306.)—A passage in Cicero's Cato Major illustrated. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 73.)—Reply to the strictures of the Scottish Review on his ed. of Cicero's 2 tracts. (De amicitia, and De senectute.) 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 175.)—Notice of Mr. **Barker's new ed.** of Cicero De senectute, et De amicitia. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 188, 424; v. 6, 1812, pp. 155, 274.)—**Gemoll,** W. Zwei neue handschriften zu Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 331.)—**Hartfelder,** K. Eine deutsche uebersetzung von Cicero's Cato aus der humanistenzeit. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 27.)—**Hofstede de Groot,** C. Zur handschriftenkunde des Cato Major. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, pp. 293, 645.)—**Lincke,** K. Zu Cicero De senectute. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 465.)—**Luetjohann,** C. Zur kritik von Cicero's Cato Major. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 496.)—**Manuscripti** in collectione SS. Trin. Cantab. collatio. De senectute; De amicitia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 301.)

De **Claris oratoribus.** *See* **Brutus.**

De **Divinatione.**

De divinatione et de fato libri, cum omnium eruditorum annotationibus quas Jo. Davisii editio ultima habet. Textum . . . recognovit, F. Creuzeri et C. P. Kayseri suasque animadversiones addidit G. H. Moser. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1828. 8°. 3226

—— **Ebeling,** H. Handschriftliches zu Cicero De divinatione. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 702.)

Epistolae.

Epistolae ad Atticum, ad Quintum fratrem, et quae vulgo ad familiares dicuntur ordine dispositae. Zum gebrauche fuer schulen mit den nothwendigsten wort- und sacherklaerungen ausgestattet von Julius Billerbeck. Hannover, 1836. 4 v. 8°. 3226

—— Epistolarum ad T. Pomponium Atticum libri XVI. Recensuit et adnotatione illustravit J. C. G. Boot. Amstelodami, 1865-66. 2 v. r. 8°. 3213

—— Epistolae. Recognovit Albertus Sadolinus Wesenberg. Lipsiae, 1880. 2 v. 16°. 3227

—— Ausgewaehlte briefe. [*Lat.*] Erklaert von F. Hofmann. 5 aufl. Berlin, 1884-85. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3226

—— Correspondence. [*Lat.*] Arranged according to its chronological order; with a version of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays. By R. Y. Tyrrell, and L. C. Purser. v. 2, 3. Dublin, 1886-90. 2 v. 8°. 3226

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Select letters. [*Lat.*] With English introductions, notes, and appendices by Albert Watson. 4 ed. Oxford, 1891. 8°. 3223

— **Letters to his friends.** 50 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing*, p. 167.)

—— Abeken, B. R. Account of the life and letters of Cicero. 1854. 5893

—— Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his Letters and Speeches. n. d. 2754

—— Nake, B. Historia critica M. Tulli Ciceronis Epistularum. 1861. 3225

—— Oudendorp, F. van. Scholia in selectas quasdam Ciceronis ad diversos Epistolas. 1839. 3225

—— Thurot, F. C. E. Cicéron Epistolae ad familiares. Notice sur un MS. du XII siècle. 1874. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 17.) —4154

—— Wesenberg, A. S. Emendationes alterae sive annotationes criticae ad Ciceronis Epistolarum editionem. 1873. 3225

— **Becher,** F. Sprachliche eigenart der Briefe ad Brutum. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 471.)—Ueber die sprache der Briefe ad Brutum. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 576.)—**Brandt,** S. Zu Cicero ad Atticum. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 630.)—**Capponi,** G. Studj sopra le Lettere di Cicerone. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 3.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Epistolas, Orationes. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 113.)—Ad Epistolas Ciceronis et Bruti. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 262.)—Cicero ad famil., XI, 23. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 431.)—De locis quibusdam in Epistolis Ciceronis ad familiares. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 182.)—**Ebeling,** H. Cicero's Briefe an Atticus im Cod. Med. 49, 24. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 369.)—Handschriftliches zu Cicero's Briefen an Atticus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 403.)—**Giuliari,** G. B. C., *Conte.* Francesco Petrarca et la sua scoperta delle Epistole di M. Tullio Cicerone in Verona. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 348.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Zu Cicero ad Att. IV, 16. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 632.)—Zu Cicero's Briefen. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 644.)—**Jordan,** C. A. Bemerkungen zu C. M. Wieland's uebersetzung und erlaeuterung saemmtlicher Briefe Cicero's, herausg. von L. F. Martz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 395.)—**Kleyn,** H. A. Observationes criticae in Ciceronis Epistolas ad familiares. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 225.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Epistolae. 50 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 155.)—**Meyer,** E. M. T. Ciceronis Epistolae selectae . . . fuer den schulgebrauch bearbeitet von K. F. Suepfle. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 147.)—**Middleton,** C. Preface to translations of Cicero's Letters to Brutus. 104 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, p. 305.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Ueber eine blaetterversetzung im zweiten buch der Briefe Cicero's ad Quintum fratrem. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 593.)—**Otto,** A. Zu den Briefen Cicero's ad Atticum. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 364.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 61.)—**Preston,** H. W. Assum igitur. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 1.)—Under which king?; Before the assassination. 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, pp. 205, 528.)—**Rinkes,** S. H. Cicero, Epist. ad Atticum XIII, 32. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 26.)—**Ruehl,** F. Ueber den Codex Laurentianus 53, 35, nebst nachtraegen zu den neuesten forschungen ueber Cicero's Briefe. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 11.)—**Schiche,** T. Zu Cicero's Briefen an Atticus. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 538.)—**Schirmer,** K. Cicero's Briefe seit 1829. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 133.)—Zu Cic. Epist. ad Att. I, 19. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 382.)—**Schmalz,** J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Briefen, 1881-84. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)—**Schmidt,** O. E. M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistularum ad M. Brutum liber I. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 38.)—Zur geschichte der Florentiner handschriften von Cicero's Briefen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 611.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Observations on the first book of Tully's Epistles to Atticus. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Tyrrell's Correspondence** of C. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 397.)—**Viertel,** A. Flavius Blondus ueber die auffindung der Ciceronischen Briefe. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 150.)—**Voigt,** G. Zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der Briefe Cicero's in Frankreich. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 474.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zu Cicero Epist. v. 12. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1888, p. 492.)

De **Fato.**

De divinatione et de fato libri, cum omnium eruditorum annotationibus quas Jo. Davisii editio ultima habet. Textum . . . recognovit, F. Creuzeri et C. P. Kayseri suasque animadversiones addidit G. H. Moser. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1828. 8°. 3226

— **Ritschl,** F.W. Palimpsest-blaetter zu Cicero De fato. 23 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 674; and *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 469; v. 13, 1858, p. 163.)—**Turnebus,** A. Commentarius in Ciceronis librum De fato. 33 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De divinatione et de fato*, p. 653.)

De **Finibus bonorum et malorum.**

De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. Jo. Nicolaus Madvigius recensuit et enarravit. Ed. tertia emendata. Havniae, 1876. 8°. 3225

—— De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. The text revised and explained by James S. Reid. v. 3, containing the translation. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 3226

— **Cobet,** C. G. De locis quibusdam apud Ciceronem De finibus. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 92.)—**Foertsch,** C. Recension von F. V. Otto's Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 846.)—**Goerenz,** J. A. Introductio ad Ciceronis libros De finibus bonorum et malorum. 15 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera philosophica*, v. 2, p. 6: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Gustafsson,** F. Handschriftliche mittheilungen zu Cicero's De finibus bonorum et malorum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 465.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum. 33 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 1.)

De **Gloria.**

— **Barker,** E. H. Literary notices concerning Cicero's lost treatise De gloria. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 126.)—**Schneider,** F. C. Meletemata in Ciceronis De gloria libros. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 219.)

De **Inventione rhetorica.**

De attributis personis et negotiis, ex De inventione libro primo. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 593.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Rhetorica. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 361.)—**Grillius.** Excerpta ex commento in primum Ciceronis librum De inventione. 11 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 596.)—**Incerti auctoris tractatus** de adtributis personae et negotio, sive commentarius in Ciceronis De inventione libri I, capita 24–28. 6 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 305.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die aeltesten handschriften zu Cicero's jugendwerk De inventione. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 469.)—Zu Cicero De inventione. 2 pp. (*Philolologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 170.)—**Victorinus,** C. M. Explanationum in Rhetoricam M. Tullii Ciceronis libri II. 152 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 153.)

De **Jure civili.**

Birksen, H. E. Ueber Cicero's untergegangene schrift: De jure civili in artem redigendo. 20 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Laelius.

Cato Major et Laelius, sive de senectute et de amicitia dialogi. Recensuit et praefatus est Jo. Nicolaus Madvig. Havniae, 1835. 8°. 3225

—— Laelius; oder, von der freundschaft an Titus Pomponius Atticus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. Stuttgart, 1864. 12°. 3227

—— **Barker,** E. H. Reply to the strictures of the Scottish Review on his ed. of Cicero's 2 tracts (De amicitia, and De senectute). 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 175.)—Notice of Mr. **Barker's new ed.** of Cicero De senectute, et De amicitia. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 188, 424; v. 6, 1812, pp. 155, 274.)—**Manuscripti** in collectione ss. Trin. Cantab. collatio: De senectute; De amicitia. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 301.)—**Rein,** W. Recension von R. Klotz' ausgabe von Cicero's Laelius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 228.)

De **Legibus.**

De legibus libri III cum A. Turnebi commentario ejusdemque apologia et omnium eruditorum notis quas J. Davisii editio ultima habet. Textum denuo recensuit . . . G. H. Moser. Accedunt copiae criticae ex Codd. manuscriptis nondum antea collatis, itemque annotationes ineditae P. Victorii . . . aliorum . . . suasque notas addidit Fridericus Creuzer. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1824. 8°. 3226

—— De legibus libri III. Recensuit varietate lectionis et annotatione instruxit Johannes Bakius. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1842. 8°. 3223

—— De legibus libri ex recognitione Johannis Vahleni iterum editi. Berolini, 1883. 8°. 3225

—— De **legibus** libri. 66 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 18.)

—— BAKE, J. Codicum manuscriptorum descriptio; Collationes codicum manuscriptorum; Annotatio. 1842. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus . . . recens. J. Bakius.*) 3226

—— **Feldhuegel,** C. De locis aliquot, qui in Ciceronis libro tertio De legibus reperiuntur. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 689.)—**P.** M. Tullii Ciceronis De legibus libri III. Ed. Jo. Bakius. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 123.)—**Turnebus,** A. Commentarius in Ciceronis libros III De legibus; Apologia adversus quorundam calumnias, ad librum primum Ciceronis De legibus. 266 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus . . . ed. F. Creuzer*, pp. 515, 745.)

De **Natura Deorum.**

Libri III de natura Deorum ex recensione J. A. Ernesti et cum omnium eruditorum notis, quas J. Davisii editio ultima habet. Accedit apparatus criticus . . . digestus a G. H. Mosero. Copias criticas congessit D. Wyttenbachii selecta scholarum suasque animadversiones adjecit F. Creuzer. Lipsiae, 1818. 8°. 3225

—— De natura Deorum libri III. Erklaert von G. F. Schoemann. 4 verbesserte aufl. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 3226

—— De natura Deorum libri III. With introduction and commentary by Joseph B. Mayor. v. 2, 3. Cambridge, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. 3235

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Drei buecher von dem Wesen der Goetter. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. Stuttgart, 1863. 16°. 3227

—— **Marquardt,** I. M. T. Ciceronis De natura Deorum libri III. Ed. H. Alanus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 474.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Observationes de nonnullis locis Ciceronis De natura Deorum. 5 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 52.)—**Wiegand,** W. Aehrenlese der kritik und erklaerung der drei buecher Cicero's De natura Deorum. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 211.)—**Wolf,** F. A. Excerpta ex animadversionibus ex familiari interpretatione Ciceronis De natura Deorum. 10 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri III de natura Deorum, ed. F. Creuzer*, p. 805.)—**Wyttenbach,** D. Selecta scholarum in Ciceronis III libros De natura Deorum. 96 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri III de natura Deorum, ed. F. Creuzer*, p. 709.)

De **Officiis.**

De officiis libri III. Ad probatissimorum quorumque exemplarium fidem emendati et cum commentariis ed. a Carolo Beiero. Lipsiae, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°. 3225

—— De officiis libri III. Ad solam priscorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, adjectisque Jo. M. Heusingeri et suis adnotationibus explicatiores editurus erat Ja. F. Heusinger. Editionem a Conr. Heusingero . . . curatam repetivit suisque animadversionibus auxit Car. Timoth. Zumptius. Brunsvigae, 1838. 8°. 3225

—— De officiis libri III. Zum schulgebrauch herausg. von Johannes von Gruber. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3226

—— De officiis ad Marcum filium. Erklaert von Otto Heine. 5 verbesserte aufl. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 3227

—— De officiis libri III. Ed. with introduction, analysis, and notes, by Rev. Hubert A. Holden. 5 ed. Cambridge, 1884. 12°. 3227

—— De officiis. Tr. with an introduction and notes by Andrew P. Peabody. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1448

—— Drei buecher von den Pflichten. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. 2 verbesserte aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 16°. 3227

—— BEIER, K. Indices ad Ciceronis De officiis libros ejusdemque Orationum fragmenta. 1831. (*With* Cicero, M. T., *Orationum pro Tullio . . . fragmenta inedita.*) 3225

—— **Duncker,** A. Fragment einer handschrift von Cicero De officiis zu Kassel. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36,

1881, p. 152.)—**Halm,** K. M. Tulli Ciceronis De officiis libri III. Recensuit R. Steuerenburg. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 131.)—Notice of M. T. Ciceronis De officiis libri III, juxta editionem **Heusingerorum.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 191.)

De Optimo genere oratorum.

Hammer, C. Zu Cicero De opt. gen. oratorum. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 185.)

Orationes.

Orationes. Superiorum interpretum commentariis suisque adnotationibus explanavit Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1845-48. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3226

Contents. Pro A. **Caecina:** explanavit C. A. Jordan, v. 2, pt. 1.—Jordan, C. A. Commentatio de codice Tegernseensi Orationis Tullianae pro Caecina, v. 2, pt. 1.—De imperio Gnei **Pompei;** explanavit C. Halm, v. 2, pt. 2.—Pro P. **Sestio;** explanavit C. Halm, v. 1, pt. 2.—Pro P. **Sulla;** explanavit C. Halm, v. 1, pt. 1.—In P. **Vatinium** testem interrogatio, v. 1, pt. 3.

—— Orationes selectae XVIII. Ex recognitione Caroli Halmii. Berolini, 1868. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3227

Contents. Pro A. Licinio **Archia** poeta, v. 2.—In Q. **Caecilium,** v. 1.—Invectivarum in L. **Catilinam** libri IV, v. 1.—Pro Rege **Deiotaro,** v. 2.—Pro Q. **Ligario,** v. 2.—Pro T. Annio **Milone,** v. 2.—Pro L. **Murena,** v. 2.—**Philippicarum** libri II, v. 2.—De imperio Gnaei **Pompei,** v. 1.—Pro Sexto **Roscio Amerino,** v. 1.—Pro P. **Sestio,** v. 2.—Pro P. Cornelio **Sulla,** v. 2.—In C. **Verrem,** v. 1.

—— Ausgewaehlte reden. [*Lat.*] Erklaert von Karl Halm. Berlin, 1879-83. 7 v. in 2, p. 8°. 3227

Contents. Pro A. Licinio **Archia** poeta, v. 3.—In Q. **Caecilium,** v. 2.—Invectivarum in L. **Catilinam** libri IV, v. 3.—Pro Rege **Deiotaro,** v. 5.—Pro Q. **Ligario,** v. 5.—Pro T. Annio **Milone,** v. 5.—Pro L. **Murena,** v. 7.—**Philippicarum** libri II, v. 6.—De imperio Gnaei **Pompei,** v. 1.—Pro S. **Roscio Amerino,** v. 1.—Pro P. **Sestio,** v. 4.—Pro P. Cornelio **Sulla,** v. 7.—Accusationes in C. **Verrem,** v. 2.

—— Oratio post reditum in Senatu. Recensuit . . . annotationibus et superiorum interpretum et suis explanavit, defendit Henricus Wagner. Lipsiae [1856]. 8°. 3225

—— Oratio pro A. Licinio Archia poëta. Recensuit Rudolphus Stuerenburg. Accedunt annotationes. Lipsiae, 1832. 12°. 3226

—— Orationes VII pro S. Roscio, pro lege Manilia, IV in Catilinam, pro Murena. In usum scholarum ed. Aug. Matthiae. Ed. tertia aucta et emendata. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. 3225

—— Orations against Catilina. [*Lat.*] With notes and an introduction tr. from the German of Karl Halm, with many additions, by A. S. Wilkins. London, 1884. 12°. 3227

—— Orationum pro Tullio, in Clodium, pro Scauro, pro Flacco fragmenta inedita ex membranis palimpsestis bibliothecae R. Taurinensis Athenaei eruta et cum Ambrosianis earumdem Orationum fragmentis conjuncta ab A. Peyrone . . . cum suis annotationibus . . . ed. Carolus Beier. Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 3225

—— Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio ad judices. Ed. by James S. Reid. Cambridge, 1883. 12°. 3227

—— Rede fuer Sextus Roscius aus Ameria. [*Lat.*] Mit einleitung und commentar von Ed. Osenbrueggen. Braunschweig, 1844. 12°. 3227

—— Rede fuer T. Annius Milo. [*Lat.*] Mit einleitung und commentar von Ed. Osenbrueggen. Neu bearbeitet von Hans Wirz. Hamburg, 1872. 12°. (*With his* Rede fuer S. Roscius.) 3227

—— Reden fuer M. Marcellus, fuer Q. Ligarius, und fuer den Koenig Deiotarus. [*Lat.*] Herausg. von Fr. Richter. 2 aufl. bearbeitet von Alfred Eberhard. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 3225

—— Second Philippic. [*Lat.*] With an introduction and notes tr. from the German of Karl Halm. Ed. with large additions by John E. B. Mayor. London, 1884. 12°. 3227

—— In G. **Sallustium Crispum** responsio. 6 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catilina, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 168.)

—— Beier, K. Indices ad Ciceronis De officiis libros ejusdemque Orationum fragmenta. 1831. (*With* Cicero, M. T., *Orationum pro Tullio . . . fragmenta inedita.*) 3225

—— Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his Letters and Speeches. n. d. 2754

—— Madvig, J. N. De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis Orationes commentariis disputatio critica. 1828. 3227

—— Merguet, H. Lexikon zu den Reden des Cicero, mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. 1877-84, 4 v. 3222

—— **Barker,** E. H. An obscure passage in the first Catilinarian Oration explained. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 364.)—**Bauemlein,** W. M. Tullii Ciceronis quae fertur Oratio quarta in Catilinam, recognovit E. A. I. Ahrens. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 66.)—**Becher,** F. De Cic. pro Milone XXIV, 66. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 346.)—Zu Cic. pro Marcello 4, 10. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 192.)—**Boot,** I. C. G. De emendanda et explicanda Ciceronis Oratione pro Murena. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 347.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Lectiones quaedam in Ciceronis Oratione pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 80.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Epistolas, Orationes. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 113.)—Ad Ciceronis Orationes. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 367.)—Ad Ciceronis Philippicas. 67 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—Cicero pro Murena XIII, 29, XVIII, 40, et XXII, 46. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 335.)—Cicero pro Plancio VIII, §19; Ad Ciceronis Plancianam. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, pp. 199, 203, 313.)—Ciceronis locus emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 7, 1858, p. 218.)—Duo emblemata apud Ciceronem deprensa; Emblemata in Ciceronis Oratione II in Antonium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, pp. 163, 366.)—**Francken,** C. M. Ciceronis Oratio pro Caelio. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 201.)—Exegetica et critica ad Ciceronis Orationem pro A. Caecina. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 245.)—Spicilegium emendationum in Mureniana. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 295.)—**Freudenberg,** J. M. Tullii Ciceronis Oratio pro Q. Ligario, explicavit A. F. Soldan. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1197.)—**Gaumitz,** H. De M. Aemilii Scauri causa repetundarum et de Ciceronis pro Scauro Oratione. 41 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 249.)—**Halm,** K. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes selectae XVII, fuer den schulgebrauch bearbeitet von K. F. Suepfle. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 155.)—Ueber Cicero's Reden pro C. Rabirio

Postumo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 621.)—Ueber eine stelle in Cicero pro Sulla. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 441.)—**Jacoby,** K. Interpolationen in Cicero's anklagerede gegen C. Verres buch IV (de signis). 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 178.)—**Jahn,** O. Ueber drei stellen in Cicero's Rede pro Ligario. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 613.)—**John,** C. Der tag der ersten Rede Cicero's gegen Catilina. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 650.)—**Jordan,** C. Cicero's Rede fuer Sextus Roscius von Ameria, mit commentar von E. Osenbrueggen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 649.)—Cicero's Rede fuer T. Annius Milo, mit einleitung von E. Osenbrueggen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1275.)—Commentatio de codice Tegernseensi Orationis Tullianae pro Caecina. 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes, explanavit C. Halm*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes, ed. C. Halm. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1100.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes, recensuit I. B. Steinmetz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 721.)—M. Tullii Ciceronis quae fertur Philippica quarta. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 611.)—**Jordan,** H. Die invectiven des Sallust und C. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 305.)—**Karsten,** H. T. Cicero pro L. Flacco §62. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 109.)—Ciceroniana: Oratio pro L. Flacco; Cicero, Orationes post reditum III. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 300, 399.)—De Ciceronis Oratione agraria secunda; Ciceronia, Orationes agrariae I, III, et pro Rabiria. 34 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, pp. 283, 432.)—**Key,** T. H. Some remarks on the speech Pro Plancio. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 139.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Tulliana. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 419.)—**Landgraf,** G. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Cicero's Reden, 1881-85. 121 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1; v. 43, 1887, p. 1.)—Zu Cicero's Reden. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 201.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Orationes. 45 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 111.)—**Nettleship,** H. On the Pro Cluentio of C. 17 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 67.)—**Nohl,** H. Codex Tegernseensis von Cicero's Rede de imperio Cn. Pompei. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 193.)—Die Wolfenbuetteler handschriften der IV und V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Recension von Buechner's ausgabe der Ciceronischen Rede pro S. Roscio Amerino. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 990.)—**Paldamus,** H. Zur beurtheilung der echtheit der dem Cicero beigelegten Catilinarischen Reden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 529.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber Cicero's Rede fuer den M. Marcellus. 19 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 258; and *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 113.)—Variae lectiones ex duobus codicibus Orationis Marcellianae. 12 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 309.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Lectiones Tullianae. 220 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, pp. 314, 365; v. 6, 1857, pp. 71, 138, 259; v. 7, 1858, pp. 197, 341, 361; v. 9, 1860, p. 323; v. 10, 1861, p. 97; v. 11, 1862, pp. 47, 145, 267.)—**Rinkes,** S. H. Cicero pro Sylla XI, §33. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 62.)—Verisimilia. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 437.)—**S.,** J. S. Cicero, Verr. 2, 29, 71. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 199.)—**Schneider,** F. C. M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes selectae. Kritisch berichtigt von C. Benecke; Recension von Cicero's auserlesenen Reden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 745, 997.)—Marcus Tullius Cicero's saemmtliche Reden, von R. Klotz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 849.)—**Schneither,** J. A. Cicero pro Archia? 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 113.)—**Schoell,** F. Interpolationen, luecken, und sonstige verderbnisse in Cicero's Rede de domo. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 419.)—**Schoene,** F. G. M. Tullii Ciceronis Oratio pro A. Caecina, explanavit C. A. Jordan. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 798.)—**Scholiasta Gronovianus** in nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes. 68 pp. (Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Soldan,** W. G. C. Halm's Specimen commentarii de M. T. Ciceronis pro P. Sestio Oratione. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1062.)—**Stangl,** T. Cicero in Catil. II, 8. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 721.)—Zur textkritik der scholiasten Ciceronischer Reden. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 230, 428, 566.)—**Tischer,** G. Cicero's ausgewaehlte Reden, von K. Halm. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, pp. 67, 466.)—**V.,** P. On some Orations ascribed to C. 69 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, pp. 134, 394; v. 18, 1818, pp. 113, 241; v. 19, 1819, p. 55; v. 25, 1822, p. 221; v. 26, 1822, p. 321.)—**Weber,** J. Zu Cic. de domo. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 545.)—**Wunder,** E. A. S. Wesenberg's Observationes criticae in M. Tullii Ciceronis pro P. Sestio Orationem. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 169.)—**Zeyss,** O. Cicero hat den process des Caecina verloren. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 865.)

Orator.

Friedrich, W. Zu Cicero's Orator. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 666.)—**Heerdegen,** F. Zu Cicero's Orator. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 120, 245.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis Orator. 6 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 95.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Cicero's Orator. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 360.)—**Stangl,** T. Zu Cicero's Orator, 131. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)

De **Oratore.**

De oratore. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. Regimontii Prussorum, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 3227

—— De oratore. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Karl Wilhelm Piderot. 5 aufl., besorgt von Franz Theodor Adler. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3226

—— De oratore libri III. With introduction and notes by Augustus S. Wilkins. With a facsimile. Oxford, 1892. 8°. 3223

—— **Adler,** F. T. Cic. De orat. I, 86. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 184.)—**Bake,** J. Emendatur liber tertius Ciceronis De oratore. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 97.)—**Capellmann,** P. A. Recension von Henrichsen's ausgabe der Ciceronischen buecher De oratore. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 57.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Ciceronis Rhetorica, De orat. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 361.)—**Jordan,** C. A. M. Tulli Ciceronis De oratore, recensuit F. Ellendt. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 684.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Ciceronis De oratore lib. III. 11 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 85.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis De oratore. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 33.)—**Schoene,** F. G. Einige bemerkungen zu Cicero De oratore. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 23.)—**Stangl,** T. Cic. De or. I, 256. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 751.)

Paradoxa Stoicorum.

Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Ad fidem potissimum Cod. Regii Parisiensis denuo collati recognovit Jo. Casp. Orellius. Accedunt Paradoxa, F. Fabricii adnotationes . . . Oxonii, 1834. 8°. 3225

—— Paradoxe der Stoiker an Marcus Brutus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Raphael Kuehner. Stuttgart, 1864. 12°. 3226

—— **Jordan,** C. A. M. Tulli Ciceronis Paradoxa, ed. G. H. Moser. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 649.)

De **Partitione oratoria.**

PIDERIT, K. W. Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae. 1867. 3225

—— **Friedrich,** W. Zu Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 291.)

De **Republica.**

De Re publica librorum reliqua. Ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii. Ed. major, commentarium criticum in lib. I tenens. Accedit F. N. Kleinii in Somnium Scipionis appendicula. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1828. 8°. 3225

—— De la République [*Lat.*], suivi des plus célèbres chapitres de la Politique d'Aristote et de l'Esprit des lois de Montesquieu, et de nombreux extraits de Platon, Polybe, J. J. Rousseau, V. Cousin, etc. Ed. nouvelle pub. avec une introduction critique et des notes en Français par A. Fouillée. Paris, 1868. 12°. 3225

—— The Republic. Reprinted from the third ed. of Cardinal Mai (Rome, 1846), and tr. with notes by G. G. Hardingham. London, 1884. 8°. 3226

—— Somnium Scipionis. Mit einer historischen einleitung und erlaeuternden anmerkungen zum gebrauch der schulen, von Johann David Buechling. Leipzig, 1800. 12°. 3226

The same. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Carl Meissner. 2 zum theil umgearbeitete aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3225

—— **Somnium Scipionis.** 11 pp. (Macrobius, A. A. T., [*Opera*] *F. Eyssenhardt recensuit*, p. 642.)

—— Du Rieu, W. N. Schedae Vaticanae, in quibus retractantur palimpsestus Tullianus De Re publica, C. Julius Victor, Julius Paris, Januarius Nepotianus, alii ab Angelo Maio editi. 1860. 3225

—— **Anspach,** A. E. Librorum De Re publica a Cicerone scriptorum loci nonnulli emendati. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 58.)—**Heinrich,** K. F. Emendationes et conjecturae. 58 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De Re publica, ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii*, p. 153.)—**Klein,** F. N. In Somnium Scipionis variae lectiones codicum aliquot MSS. et vett. edd. 18 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De Re publica, ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii*, p. 211.)—**La Guéronnière,** A. de. D'un nouveau commentaire de M. Villemain sur la République de Cicéron. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 132.)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. Commentarium in Somnium Scipionis libri II. 177 pp. ([*Opera*] *F. Eyssenhardt recognovit*, p. 465.)—**Osann,** F. G. Animadversionum et emendationum in M. Tullii Ciceronis De Rep. libros supplementum, scripsit G. F. Steinacker. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 395.)—**Peter,** C. Eine neue erklaerung von Ciceronis De Re publica, II, 22, 39. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 619.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Ueber die servianische Centurienverfassung. 37 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 637.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zu Cicero's schrift De Republica. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1888, p. 197.)—**Was,** H. Ad Ciceronem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 444.)—**Willard,** S. Cicero's Republic. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 370.)

Rhetorica. *See* De **Inventione rhetorica.**

Rhetorica ad C. Herennium. *See after* **Tusculanae disputationes.**

De **Senectute.** *See* **Cato Major.**

Somnium Scipionis. *See* De **Republica.**

Tusculanae disputationes.

Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Ad fidem potissimum Cod. Regii Parisiensis denuo collati recognovit Jo. Casp. Orellius. Accedunt Paradoxa, F. Fabricii adnotationes . . . Oxonii, 1834. 8°. 3225

—— Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, cum commentario Jo. Davisii, R. Bentleii emendationibus, Lallemanni animadversionibus integris, reliquorum interpretum selectis . . . Aliorum ineditam suamque annotationem, excursus, et indices adjecit Georgius Henricus Moser. Hannoverae, 1836. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 3226

—— Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Recognovit et explanavit Raphaël Kuehner. Ed. quinta auctior et emendatior. Hannoverae, 1874. 8°. 3225

—— Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Brutum libri V. Erklaert von G. Tischer. 8 aufl., besorgt von G. Sorof. Berlin, 1878–84. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3227

—— Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Otto Heine. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3225

—— **Bentley,** R. Emendationes ad Ciceronis Tusculanas. 84 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recogn. G. H. Moser*, v. 3, p. 269; *recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 251.)—**Burger,** D., *Jr.* Cicero, Tuscul. disputat. II, xi, § 27. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 80.)—**Corssen,** P. Cicero's quelle fuer das erste buch der Tusculanen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 506.)—**Dillaway's ed.** of the Tusculan questions. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 317.)—**Erasmus,** D. De Tusculanis judicium. 5 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera philos.* v. 3, p. 5: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Hausdoerffer,** E. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum ad M. Brutum libri V. Erklaert von G. Tischer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 177.)—**Hottinger,** J. J. Spicilegium observationum in Tusculanarum quaestionum librum I. 6 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 357.)—**Jordan,** C. A. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. Recognovit R. Kuehner. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1884, p. 355.)—**Kritz,** F. Recension von Kuehner's ausgabe der Tusculanen des C. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1243.)—**Morgenstern,** C. Symbolae criticae ad Ciceronis Disputationum Tusculanarum lib. I. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 56.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. M. Tulli Ciceronis Tusculan. disputat. Recognovit P. H. Tregder. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 953.)—Notice of **Nisseni Curae** novissimae in Ciceronis Tusculanas quaestiones. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 131.)—**Reiske,** J. J. Libellus animadversionum et variantium lectionum ad Tusculanas. 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 334.)—**Schneider,** F. C. Recension von Kuehner's ausgabe der Tusculanen des C. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1211.)—**Spengel,** A. Personenzeichen in den handschriften von Cicero's Tusculanae disputationes. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 367.)—**Stroebel,** E. Die Tuskulanen in Cod. Vaticanus 3246. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 49; v. 50, 1891, p. 81.)—**Wolf,** C. W. F. A. Lectures. 163 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 363.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri III. Recensuit et interpretatus est C. L. Kayser. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 3246

—— Mancinelli, A. Elegantiae Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima. Rhetoricen ad Herēniū esse Ciceronis. Rhetorices ad Herēniū cōmentariolus. 1494. 3225

—— **Marx,** F. Zur charakteristik des verfassers der Rhetorica ad Herennium; Zur Rhetorik ad Herennium. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, pp. 420, 606.)—**Stroebel,** E. Zu Cornificius ad Herennium. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 171.)

—— (*Tr.*) Phaenomena; Prognosticorum fragmenta. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— Abeken, B. R. Account of the life and letters of Cicero. 1854. 5893

—— Boissier, M. L. G. Cicéron et ses amis: étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 1884. 5892

—— Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his Letters and Speeches. n. d. 2754

—— Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G. (*Eds.*) Onomasticon Tullianum. 1836–38, 3 v. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera . . . ed. Jo. Casp. Orellius*, v. 6–8.) 3212

—— Strachan-Davidson, J. L. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1894. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Suringar, W. H. D. Annales Ciceroniani. 1854. (Cicero, M. T., *Commentarii rerum suarum*, v. 2.) 3225

—— **Bruni** (Aretino), L. Ciceronis vita. 42 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Fragmenta*, p. 519: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*.)—**Buedinger,** M. Cicero und der Patriciat: eine staatsrechtliche untersuchung. 64 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 211.)—**Cicero's charakter,** neuerdings ein gegenstand verschiedener beurtheilung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 327.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Verse im C. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 181, 413.)—**Golbéry,** M. P. A. de. Notice sur Cicéron. 76 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v.)—**Kelsall,** C. On the different opinions which have been formed of C. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 104.)—On the monuments of C.; The villas of C. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 265, 300.)—**Lallier,** R. Procès de C. Rabirius. Le gouvernement et l'opposition démocratique au début du consulat de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 257.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Marcus Tullius Cicero. 103 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Lucas,** A. Tableau synchronique de la vie et des ouvrages de M. T. Cicéron. 55 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. lxxxi.)—**Manutio,** P. M. T. Ciceronis vita. 10 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Epistolarum omnium libri*, v. 1, p. xi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Parker,** E. G. Cicero the orator. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1258, p. 333.)—**Preston,** H. W. A changing order. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 51.)—Cicero in the Senate. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 641.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Demosthenes and C. for eloquence. 115 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Recent memoirs** of C. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 697.)—**Severus,** C. Carmen in obitum M. T. Ciceronis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 29.)—**Warner,** H. J. Forsyth's Cicero. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 57.)

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *the Younger.* Abbott, F. A "student" in the days of ancient Rome—19 centuries ago. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 236.)

Cicero, Quintus Tullius. *Circa* B. C. 102–43. Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 416.)—De **petitione Consulatus** ad M. Tullium. 14 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera . . . curav. J. C. Orellius et J. G. Baiterus*, v. 3, p. 357; *Fragmenta*, p. 319: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—*The same*, in French and Latin. 62 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 33. p. 163.)

Cichorius, Conrad. Ein buendnissvertrag zwischen Rom und Methymna. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 440.)

Ciciù, *Italy.* Gregorio, A., *Marchese* de. Essai paléontologique à propos de certaines fossiles secondaires de la contrée Casale-Ciciù provenant probablement de l'étage alpinien de Greg. 8 pp. (*In his* Annales de geologie, v. 1.)

Cicogna, Emmanuele Antonio. 1789–1868. Novella. 10 pp. (*Tre novelle ined.* p. 33.)—**Pompeo e Gioseffa.** 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 73.)

—— Soranzo, G. Bibliografia veneziana in aggiunta e continuazione del "Saggio" di E. E. Cicogna. 1885. W. 73

—— **Sagredo,** A. Necrologia di C. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 1, 1868, p. 204; pt. 2, 1868, p. 208.)

Cicognara, Leopoldo, *Conte* da. 1767–1834. Biographical memoir [of Antonio Canova]. 40 pp. (Canova, A., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

Cid, The. (Rodrigo or Ruy Diaz de Bivar.)

Poema del Cid. Nach der einzigen Madrider handschrift mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar neu herausg. von Karl Vollmoeller. I theil: Text. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396

—— Romancero del Cid. Nueva ed. añadida y reformada sobre las antiguas que contiene doscientos y cinco romances recopilados, ordenados, y publicados por Carolina Michaelis [Vasconcellos]. Leipzig, 1871. 16°. 2387

—— Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German by the late James Young Gibson. Ed. by Margaret D. Gibson, with memoir by Agnes Smith. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 1337

—— **Cornu,** J. Etudes sur le Poème du Cid. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 75.)—**Diez,** F. C. Der Cid; Chronica del famoso Cavallero Cid Ruydiez Campeador. 18 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, pp. 127, 153.)—**Forneron,** H. Le Cid de l'histoire. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 668.)—**Ganniers,** A. de. Les cendres du Cid et de Chimène: à propos des récentes decouvertes de Sigmaringen. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 34.)—**Nyrop,** K. Remarques sur le texte du Poema del Cid. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 502.)—**Quintana,** M. J. El Cid. 32 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célebres. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Restori,** A. Il Cid Campeador. 180 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, pp. 3, 394; v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 350; v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, pp. 97, 327; pt. 2, 1883, p. 93.)—Osservazioni sul metro, sulle assonanze, e sul testo del Poema del Cid. 148 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 97; pt. 2, 1887, pp. 109, 408.)

See also **Middle ages,** *Literature.*

Cienkowski, Léon. Zur morphologie der bacterien. 18 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

Cieza, or Cieça de Léon, Pedro de. 16 *cent.*

Guerras civiles del Perú. II. Guerra de Chupas. Madrid, 1881. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 76.) 3516

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by Clements R. Markham. London, 1883. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2473

Note.—For the First pt. *see* preceding catalogue.

Cigains. *See* Gypsies.

Cigalini, Paolo. 1528–98. De C. Plinii Secundi patria, fide, et auctoritate. 110 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 29: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Cignaroli, Giambettino.

Biadego, G. (*Ed.*) Di Giambettino Cignaroli, pittore veronese. Notizie e documenti. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici*, 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 11.) 4362

Cigogna, E. A. *See* Cicogna, E. A.

Cigonge, Bernard Armand. 1790–1859. Catalogue des livres, MSS. et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de; précédé d'une notice bibliographique par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1861. 8°. W. 84

Cilento, *Italy.* Piantieri, F. Del C. e del suo dialetto. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 439.)

Cilicia. BARKER, W. B. Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors. 1853. 1481
Note.—Also in Eaton coll.

—— **Bent,** J. T. Archaeological nomads in rugged C. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 377.)—Journey in Cilicia Tracheia. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 206.)—Recent discoveries in eastern C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 231.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Inscriptions from eastern C. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 236.)—Inscriptions from western C. 49 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 225.)
See also **Isauria.—Tarsus.**

Cilley, Jonathan. Hawthorne, N. Jonathan Cilley. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 264.)

Cilli, *Styria.* Moll, H. Styria and C. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. History of C. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 327.)

Cimabue, Giovanni Gualtieri. Stillman, W. J. Cimabue. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 63.)—**Vasari,** G. Giovanni Cimabue. 21 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 247.)

Cimbri. Carutti, D. Della calata dei Cimbri in Italia. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 475.)

Cimbria, *Steamship.* Untergang der C. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1883, p. 57.)

Cimbric language. SCHMELLER, J. A. Cimbrisches woerterbuch. 1855. —2142

—— **Bergmann,** J. Einleitung zu Schmeller's Cimbrischem woerterbuche. 100 pp. 2 maps. (*With* Schmeller, J. A., *Cimbrisches woerterbuch.*)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber die sogenannten Cimbern der VII und XIII communen auf den venedischen Alpen und ihre sprache. 152 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 557.)

Cimelia: seu examen criticum librorum. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. W. 74

Cimiez, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Inscriptions antiques de Nice, de C., et de quelques lieux environnants, recueillies et annotées. 104 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 43.)

Cimon. Cox, G. W. Kimon. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 9.)—**Vischer,** W. Kimon. 52 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Cinaethon. B. C. 8 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Hesiodus, and others, *Fragmenta, ed. G. Marckscheffel*, p. 407.)

Cincelle da bambini. Nerucci, G. (*Ed.*) 1216

Cinchona. Mueller, K. Die verpflanzung des Chinabaumes und seine cultur. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 62, 186, 258.)

Cincinnati, Society of the. MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus. 1788. —1377

—— SCHUYLER, J. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 1886, 2 v. —1381

—— **Cochrane,** J. Centennial of the Cincinnati. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 171.)—**Lewis,** A. N. Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 469.)

Cincinnati, *Bps. of.* *See* Fenwick, E. D.—Purcell, J. B.

Cincinnati, *Ohio.* DRAKE, B. Tales and sketches from the Queen city. 1838. 2323

—— FORD, H. A., and FORD, *Mrs.* K. B. History of Cincinnati. 1881. 3591

—— HOLLANDER, J. H. Cincinnati Southern Railway: a study in municipal activity. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— **Cist,** H. M. Cincinnati with the war fever. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 138.)—**Miles,** A. J. Sunstroke epidemic of C., during the summer of 1881. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 293.)—**Rice,** J. M. Our public-school system: schools of Buffalo and C. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 293.)—**Sikes,** *Mrs.* O. L. Cincinnati. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 245.)

Cincinnati. Board of Education. Common schools. Annual reports, 51–56. Cincinnati, 1881–85. 6 v. 8°. —2383

Cincinnati. Public Library. Annual reports, 1871–73, 84, 88–90, 92–95. Cincinnati, 1871–75. 11 nos. 8°. L. 42

—— Bulletins of books in the various departments of literature and science, added during the years 1882–88, 92–95. Cincinnati, 1883–96. 11 v. 4°. W. 62
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Finding-list of books. Cincinnati [1885]. 4°. L. 41

Cincinnati. Young Men's Mercantile Library Association. Annual reports, 18, 19, 35, 37–39, 44, 49, 51, 55, 59. Cincinnati, 1853–94. 11 nos. 8°. L. 42

Cincinnati Art Club. Fourth annual exhibition, in the Art Museum, from May 17 to June 30, 1894. Cincinnati [1894]. 8°. —1748

Cincinnati Museum Association. Annual reports, 9–14. Cincinnati, 1890–95. 5 nos. 8°. —1748

Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers, History of the. Mattox, A. H. 1613

Cincinnati Southern Railway. Hollander, J. H. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

Cincius, Alimentus Lucius. *See* Alimentus, L. C.

Cinderella. Cox, M. R. Cinderella. Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o'Rushes, abstracted and tabulated. 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) 2213

—— **Coote,** H. C. Origine della Cenerentola. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 264.)—**Kestner,** H. La Cenerentola: studi di letteratura comparata. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 345.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. La Cenerentola a Parma e a Camerino. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 45.)
See also **Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.**

Cinders from the ashes. 21 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 239.

Cinerary urns. *See* Urns.

Cinesias. B. C. 4 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 231.)

Cingalese language. CARTER, C. English-Singhalese dictionary. 1891. R.36
See also **Ceylon.**

Cingalese literature. MURDOCH, J., and NICHOLSON, J. Classified catalogue of printed tracts and books in Singhalese. 1868. (*With* Murdoch, J., *Catalogue of the Christian vernacular lit. of India.*) W. 68
See also **Ceylon.**

Cingte-hoei. Dal Ciao-mei-hiang: commedia in prosa ed in versi. 28 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 141.)

Cinna, Caius Helvius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Carminum reliquiae. 3 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller,* p. 85.)—**Fragmenta.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 417.)
—— **Schwabe,** L. Tod des dichters C. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 169.)

Cino *da Pistoia,* Guittoncino de' Sinibaldi. 1270–1337.
Rime, ordinate da G. Carducci. Firenze, 1862. 24°. 2326
—— **Circourt,** A. de. Cino da Pistoja. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 49.)—**Santini,** P. Di un documento inedito di C. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 19.)

Cinq formules rhythmées et assonancées du VII siècle. Boucherie, A. —2154

Cinq-Mars. Vigny, A. V., *Comte* de. —1178

Cinq-Mars-La-Pile, *France.* La Saussaye, J. F. de P. L. P. de. Dissertation sur la Pile Cinq-Mars. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 40.)

Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne. Deventer, L. van. 3692

Cinquante-unième chamois de Balthazar Coquoz: conte. 8 pp. Warnery, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 611.)

Cinque novelle calabresi. Miraglia, B. 2314

Cinque Ports. BURROWS, M. Cinque Ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424
See also **Dover.—Hastings.—Hythe.—Sandwich.—Winchelsea.**

Cintio, Giovanni Battista Giraldi. *See* Giraldi Cintio, G. B.

Cintio dei Fabrizii, Aloise. *See* Fabritii, A. C. degli.

Cintra, *Portugal.* Champney, *Mrs.* E. J. W. A neglected corner of Europe. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 399.)

Ciociaria, *Italy.* Targioni-Tozzetti, G. Usi funebri ciociari. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 78.)

Cioni, Gaetano. 18 *cent.* Novelle. 3 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 408.)

Ciphers. *See* Cryptography.—Monograms.

Cipolla, Carlo, *Conte.* 1854—.
Di alcune recentissime opinioni intorno alla storia dei XIII comuni veronesi. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 4.) 4362
—— Storia delle signorie italiane, 1313–1530. Milano, 1881. r. 8°. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia . . .*) 4382
—— Della occasione in cui **Ennodio** compose il suo panegirico a Re Teodorico. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 353.—Fonti storiche della genealogica di casa **Gonzaga.** 21 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi, ed. critica . . . a cura di A. Solerti,* v. 1, p. xliii.)—Bulletin historique: **Italie.** 45 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 381; v. 47, 1891, p. 354.)—Una **lettera** del 1297 in volgare veronese. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 289.)—Di una recente indagine sui due testi degli Annales **Mediolanenses** majores. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 507.)—Di una recente indagine intorno alla resa di **Milano** nel 1162. 14 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 40.)—Cittadinanza veronese di Angelo **Simonetta.** 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 130.)—Per la leggenda di Re **Teoderico** in Verona. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 457.)
—— (*Ed.*) Fonti edite della storica della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' Impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. Venezia, 1882–84. 2 v. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 2, 3.) 4362
—— (*Ed.*) Popolazioni dei XIII comuni veronesi, ricerche storiche sull' appoggio di nuovi documenti. Venezia, 1882. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 2.) 4362
—— (*Ed.*) Lauda spirituale in volgare veronese del sec. XIII. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 149.)

Circassia. MACKIE, J. M. Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. 1856. 5894
—— **Faugère,** P. De la Circassie. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, pp. 71, 337, 817.)
See also **Caucasus.—Georgia** (*Asia*).—**Russia.**

Circle. Cayley, A. Note on certain systems of circles. 4 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 3, p. 111.)—On a property of the caustic by refraction of the circle. 5 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 2. p. 124.)—On the caustic by reflection at a circle. 3 pp. (*In his* Coll. mathemat. papers, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Peet,** S. D. The circle as a sun symbol. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 135.)—**Schubert,** H. Die quadratur des zirkels in berufenen und unberufenen koepfen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 633.)—**Tannery,** P. La coudée astronomique et les anciennes divisions du cercle. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 27.)—**Whish,** C. M. On the Hindú quadrature of the circle. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 509.)
See also **Curves.**

Circle of anecdote and wit. Colman, G., *the Younger.* 2284

Circle valley, An episode of. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 36.)

Circles. 22 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 2, p. 279.

Circostanze, *Italy.* Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari di Avellino e C. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 138, 371; pt. 2, 1874, p. 162.)

Circourt, Adolphe, *Comte* de (*Tr.*) 1801–79.
Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'Amérique pour l'indépendance des Etats-Unis. *See* Bancroft, G.
—— **Geffcken,** F. H. Graf und Graefin Circourt. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 438.)—**Memoir** of C. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 466.)

Circourt, Anastasie de Klustine, *Comtesse* de. **Geffcken,** F. H. Graf und Graefin Circourt. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 438.)

Circourt, Anne Marie Joseph Albert, *Comte* de (*Tr.*) 1809—.
Le Victorial. *See* Gamez, G. D. de.

Circuit of Ireland: poem. Eigeas, C. (*Tracts relating to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Circulation of the blood. *See* Blood.—Blood vessels.

Circumcisi. *See* Pasagii.

Circumcision. Bergmann, F. Origine, signification, et histoire de la castration, de l'eunuchisme, et de la circoncision. 39 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 271, 329.)

Circumnavigation of the earth. *See* Voyages around the world.

Circumstantial evidence. *See* Evidence.

Cirencester, *England.* Bravender, T. B. Recent Roman "finds" in C. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 309.)—and Maclean, *Sir* J. List of tokens found at C. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 314.)—**Cooke,** J. H. A Roman road from Corinium to Lydney. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 156.)—**Cripps,** W. J. On some ancient church plate at C. 12 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 92.)—**Fuller,** E. A. Cirencester: the manor and the town. 47 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 298.)—Cirencester free grammar school. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 117.)—Hospital of St. John. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 224.)—Tenures of land, by the customary tenants, in C. 35 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 285.)—**Hadow,** W. E. On the monumental brasses at C. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 151.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Antiquities at C. and Berkeley. Memoranda of certain sketches. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 256.)—**Moberly,** G. H. Local names near C. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 118.)—**True relation** of the taking of C., and the cruell dealing of the merciles Cavaliers towards the prisoners they there took. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 510.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Cirencester castle. 17 pp. Fuller, E. A. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890-91, p. 103.)

Cirillo, Domenico Maria Leone. Ayala, M. d'. Vita di C. 59 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1870, p. 107; v. 12, 1870, p. 106.)—**M.,** G. Domenico Cirillo. 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 59.)

Ciris. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Cirrha, *Greece.* Ulrichs, H. N. Ueber die staedte Crissa und C. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 75.)

Cirripeds. Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the cirripedia. 216 pp. 19 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8, 10.)
See also **Crustacea.—Entomostraca.**

Cirta, *Numidia.* Dessau, H. Ueber einige inschriften aus C. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 471.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die stadtverfassung Cirtas und der Cirtensischen colonien. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 47.)

Ciruelo, Pedro. —1550.
Reprovaciõ de las supersticiones y hechizerias. Salamãca, 1547. 8°. —2466

Cirycus, *St.* Hubald, *of St. Amand.* Passio Sanctorum Quirici et Julittae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 851.)—**Philippe,** *de Harveng.* Passio Sanctorum Cyrici et Julitae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1303.)

Ciscati, Antonio. Sebastiano Tecchio. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 350.)

Cisneros, Cristoforo Zapata de (*Ed.*)
Rime de Petrarca. *See* Petrarca, F.

Cisneros, Jiménes de. Vespucci, A. Letter to C. Dec. 9, 1508. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 193.)

Cisotti, Lodovico. 1839—. La ginnastica e il tiro a segno nazionale rispetto alla educazione fisica degl' Italiani. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 265.)

Cissbury, *England.* Mazard, H. A. Caractères gravés dans les mines antiques de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 178: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Rolleston,** G. Note on the animal remains found at C. 31 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 409.)
See also **Sussex.**

Cist, *Brig.-Gen.* Henry Martyn. 1839—. Cincinnati with the war fever. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 138.)

Cistercians. Bowles, W. L. Parochial history of Bremhill in the county of Wilts; containing a particular account . . . of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in that parish . . . 1828. 2543

—— Rowe, J. B. Contributions to a history of the Cistercian houses of Devon. 1878. 2511

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. De la nourriture des Cisterciens, principalement à Clairvaux au 12 et au 13 siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 271.)—**Dantier,** A. Couvents d'Italie: Ordre de Citeaux. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Delle origini dei Cisterciensi. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 463.)—**Twells,** E. The Cistercians. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 80.)
See also **Monasticism.**

Cistula entomologica. 3 v. Butler, A. G., and others. —2656

Citania, *Portugal.* Huebner, E. Citania, alterthuemer in Portugal. 51 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 49, 597.)—**Martin,** H. Citania de Briteiros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 160.)

Citateur, Le. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, 19. 4147

Citateur dramatique, Le. Gallois, L.

Cité d'Afrique. Beaulieu, J. L. Dissertation sur le camp romain connu sous le nom de C., situé près de Nancy. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 160.)

Citeaux, *France.* Michel, L. C. Citeaux et sa colonie. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 868.)
See also **Cistercians.**

Citerius Sidonius. 4 *cent.* Epigramma de tribus pastoribus. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 574.)

Cities.
Arnold, C. F. W. Zur geschichte des eigentums in den deutschen staedten. 1861. —2315

—— Becker, W. Ueber die teilnahme der staedte an den reichsversammlungen unter Friedrich III, 1440-93. 1891. 3613

—— Charnay, C. J. D. Ancient cities of the new world. Tr. by J. Gonino, and H. S. Conant. 1887. 2482

—— Conkling, A. R. City government in the United States. 1894. —3327

—— Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W. (*Eds.*) Historic towns. 1887-93, 11 v. 2424

—— Frégier, H. A. Classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. 1840. —1371

—— Gilbert, W. The city. 1877. 1528

—— Gross, C. Gild merchant: a contribution to British municipal history. 1890, 2 v. —1375

—— — Gilda mercatoria: ein beitrag zur geschichte der englischen staedteverfassung. 1883. —1374

—— Hegel, K. Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 1891, 2 v. 3406

—— James, E. J. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— Leo, H. Entwickelung der verfassung der lombardischen staedte bis zu der ankunft Kaiser Friedrich I in Italien. 1824. —2315

—— Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt. 1882. 1788

—— Reynolds, M. T. Housing of the poor in American cities. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— Stoddard, C. A. Spanish cities. 1892. 3525

—— Stuebben, J. Staedtebau. 1890. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* v. 9.) —1765

—— Tolman, W. H. Text-book of the new reformation. Municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895. —3307

—— Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Report on the social statistics of cities, pts. 1, 2. 1867-87, 2 v. (*U. S. Census Office*, 10 *Census*, v. 18, 19.) —3361

—— **Adams,** H. C. Relation of municipal government to public works in the United States. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 13.)—**Bender.** P. The overcrowding of cities. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 365.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Heath*, and Barnett, S. A. Great cities and social reform. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 798.)—**Characteristics of American cities.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 32.)—**Dewey,** D. R. Municipal revenue from street railways. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 57.)—**Du Bled,** V. Le régime municipal des grandes villes étrangères. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 587.)—**Erdmann,** M. Hippodamos von Milet und die symmetrische staedtebaukunst der Griechen. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 193.)—**Fassett,** J. S. Why cities are badly governed? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 631.)—**Freeman,** E. A. City and borough. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 29.)—**Gardner,** P. Countries and cities in ancient art. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 47.)—**Goodnow,** F. J. Powers of municipalities respecting public works. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 69.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Prehistoric cities of Central America. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 257.)—**Grunzel,** J. Ueber die deutschen stadtrechte Boehmens und Maehrens. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 128.)—**Hale,** E. E. Congestion of cities. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 527.)—**Hamm,** W. Die desinfection der staedte. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 47, 137.)—**Harvey,** C. M. Growth of cities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 634.)—**Howland,** E. A great city. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 122.)—**Ivins,** W. M. Municipal finance. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 779.)—**Low,** S. Problem of city government. 16 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes*, no. 4.)—**Porena,** F. La città moderna in America. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 561.)—**Ralph,** J. Western modes of city management. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 709.)—**Schmalfuss.** A. Deutsches staedtewesen und sein politischer und socialer einfluss auf land und volk in Boehmen und seinen nebenlaendern. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—**Snow,** J. F. Street education. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 495.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On some traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities. 22 pp. (*Remains*, v. 3, p. 189.)—**Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* Sewering and draining of cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 35.)

See also **Abattoirs.—Boroughs.—Clubs.—Drainage.—Guilds.—Hygiene,** *Public.*—**Municipal corporations.—Municipal law.—Political science.—Population.—Sewage.—Sewerage.—Sewers.—Social science.—Towns.—Water supply.**

Citium. *See* Chiti.

Citizen of America, *pseud. See* Webster, N.

Citizen of Burlington, *pseud. See* Carey, H. C.

Citizen of New York, *pseud. See* Cheetham, J.

Citizen of Philadelphia, *pseud. See* Webster, P.

Citizen's pocket chronicle. *See* F., J. S.

Citizenship. Becher, F. A. What constitutes good citizenship. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 57.)—**Dewey,** O. Citizenship. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 195.)—**Mendum,** S. W. How to teach citizenship. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 120.)—**Self,** E. Abuse of citizenship. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 541.)

See also **Allegiance.—Naturalization.—Political science.**

Citizensis. *See* Naumburg.

Cittadella, Alfonso. *See* Lombardi, A.

Cittadella, Giovanni, *Conte.* 1806—.

L'Italia di Dante: studii. [Padova.] 1865. 8°. 2385

Cittadella, Luigi Napoleone.

Guarini famiglia nobile ferrarese oriunda di Verona: memorie. Bologna, 1870. 8°. 4734

—— Saggio di storia politica di **Ferrara.** Ultimo decennio di Ercole II, Duca IV, 1549-59. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, pp. 43, 208.)

Cittolini, Alessandro. 16 *cent.* A M. Claudio Tolomei; A Mess. Luigi Alamanni; Della sua donna. 6 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 121.)

City government in the United States. Conkling, A. R. —3327

City government of Baltimore. Thomas, T. P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 2.) 4653

City parochial charities, The. 14 pp. Hadden, R. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 324.)

Ciullo *d'Alcamo.* Giovanni, V. di. Alcuni luoghi del contrasto di C., ridotti a miglior lezione e nuovamente interpetatri. 28 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 40.)—**Grion,** G. Serventese di C.: scherzo comico del 1247. 83 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 104.)—**Mirabella,** F. M. A proposito di una notizia della condanna di un C. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 447.)—**Raina,** P. Sulla Tenzone di C. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 416.)—**Vigo,** L. Ciullo d'Alcamo e la sua Tenzone. 99 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 254.)

Ciuncio. Rime. 12 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare*, v. 3, p. 379: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43.)

Civerchio, Vincenzo. Caffi, M. Vincenzo Civerchio. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 329.)

Civic maces. 4 pp. 3 pl. Ferguson, R. S. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 370.)

Cividale, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Udine and C. 17 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 24.)

Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Innes, T. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Civil engineering. *See* Engineering.

Civil government and the papacy. 13 pp. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 121.)

Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Fiske, J. —1345

Civil liberty. *See* Liberty.

Civil or Roman law.

BRUNS, K. G. (*Ed.*) Fontes juris Romani antiqui. 1879. —1326

—— CASATI, C. C. M. (*Ed.*) Jus antiquum: Vegoria; Droit papirien; Leges regiae; Lex XII tabularum. S. C. Gaii Institutionum commentarii . . . 1894. —3336

—— GNEIST, R. (*Ed.*) Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma. 1880. —1332

—— HAENEL, G. F. (*Ed.*) Corpus legum ab Imperatoribus Romanis ante Justinianum latarum, quae extra constitutionum codices supersunt. 1857. —1311

—— — (*Ed.*) Lex Romana Visigothorum. 1848. —1311

—— HENZEN, W. (*Ed.*) Acta fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt restituit et illustravit. Accedunt fragmenta fastorum in luco Arvalium effossa. 1874. —1311

—— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. (*Ed.*) Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae quae supersunt. 1879. —1328

—— JUSTINIANUS I, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Corpus juris civilis. Ed. stereotypa tertia. Institutiones recognovit Paulus Krueger. Digesta recognovit Theodorus Mommsen. 1882-84, 2 v. —1322

—— — Institutionum libri IV . . . recensuit commentario perpetuo instruxit E. Schrader. 1832. (*Corpus juris civilis . . . recens. E. Schrader*, v. 1.) —1311

—— — Institutes, ed. as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by T. E. Holland. [*Lat.*] 1881. —1327

—— —Institutionum libri IV, with introductions, commentary, excursus and translation, by J. B. Moyle. 1883, 2 v. —1324

—— KRUEGER, P., and others (*Eds.*) Collectio librorum juris antejustiniani in usum scholarum. 1878-90, 3 v. —2316

—— SCHOELL, R. (*Ed.*) Legis duodecim tabularum reliquiae. 1866. —1357

—— **Aristo,** T. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 145.)—**Balbus,** L. C. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 105.)—**Bruns,** K. G. (*Ed.*) Leges regiae. 14 pp. (*In his* Fontes juris Rom. antiq. p. 1.)—**Capito,** C. A. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 114.)—**Cascellius,** A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 102.)—**Cassius Longinus,** C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 128.)—**Cato Censorius,** M. P. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2.)—**Cincius Alimentus,** L. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 84.)—**Coruncanius,** T. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)—**Cosconius,** Q. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)—**Egger,** A. E. (*Ed.*) Lex Julia municipalis. 10 pp. (*In his* Lat. sermon. p. 299.)—(*Ed.*) Lex Puteolana parieti faciundo. 2 pp. (*In his* Lat. sermon. p. 248.)—(*Ed.*) Lex Thoria agraria. 27 pp. (*In his* Lat. sermon. p. 207.)—(*Ed.*) Lois royales; ou, droit papirien. 10 pp. (*In his* Lat. sermon. p. 78.)—**Fragmenta** juris Romani Vaticana. 109 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 688.)—**Furius,** Fragmentum. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Gallus,** C. A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 18.)—**Gatti,** G. Frammento d'iscrizione contenente la Lex horreorum. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 110.)—**Gaudenzi,** A. (*Ed.*) Un' antica compilazione di diritto romano e visigoto . . . tratta da un MS. della biblioteca di Holkham. 221 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 5.)—**Labeo,** M. A. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 110.)—**Lex Dei** sive Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 61 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 627.)—**Lex Mamilia,** Roscia, Peducaea Alliena, Fabia. 4 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Liber consuetudinum** Imperii Romaniae. 42 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 493.)—**Licinianus,** G. F. De indigitamentis; De jure Papiriano. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 107.)—**Maecianus,** L. V. Assis distributio. 13 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 409.)—**Manilius,** M. Actionum. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 5.)—**Messala Corvinus,** M. V. De auspiciis. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 103.)—**Modestinus,** H. Ex libris differentiarum; Ex libris regularum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 626.)—Regula; Sententiae. 4 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 179.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Lex Acilia (Servilia), Fragmenta; Lex agraria; Lex Antonia de termessibus. 40 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 55, 75, 114.)—(*Ed.*) Lex coloniae Juliae Genetivae Urbanorum. 47 pp. (*Ephemeris epigraph.* v. 2, p. 105.)—(*Ed.*) Lex Cornelia de XX quaestoribus; Lex de quaestione perpetua: Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 108, 126.)—(*Ed.*) Lex Julia municipalis; Lex parieti faciundo (Puteolana). 10 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 119, 163.)—**Namusa,** P. A. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Paetus Catus,** S. Æ. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)—**Paulus,** J. Ex Institutionum libri II fragmentum; Sententiarum libri V. 113 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 434.)—Sententiarum ad filium libri V. 38 pp. (Gneist, R., *Inst. et regular. juris Rom. syntag.* p. 337.)—**Pictor,** N. F. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2.)—**Pomponius,** S. Libri singularum regularum. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 146.)—**Rutilius Rufus,** P. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Sabinus,** M. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 123.)—**Scaevola,** P. M. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, pp. 6, 13.)—**Scaevola,** Q. C. Jurisconsulti cujusdam, Cervidi Scaevolae, ut videtur, ex regularum libris desumta pars, a Dosithio servata. 11 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 422.)—

Sententiarum fragmenta. 3 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 171.) —**Sulpicius Rufus.** S. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 91.)—**Testa,** C. T. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 100.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Tuditanus,** C. S. Magistratuum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)—**Varus,** P. A. Digestorum. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Veranius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 106.)—**Veteris cujusdam jureconsulti** consultatio. 15 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 797.)—**Wordsworth,** J. Excerpta ex legibus quae feruntur regiis. 2 pp. (*In his* Fragm. and spec. of early Latin, p. 253.)

See also **Agrarianism.—Copyright.—Debt.—Divorce.—Inheritance.—Justinianus I,** *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.*—**Law.—Marriage.—Rome,** *Legal antiquities; Political institutions.*

Civil or Roman law, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

AMOS, S. History and principles of the civil law of Rome. 1883. —1353

—— BOECKING, E. Roemisches privatrecht. 1862. —1328

—— BRUGI, B. I fasti aurei del diritto romano. 1879. —2353

—— CAQUERAY, G. de. Explication des passages de droit privé contenus dans les œuvres de Cicéron. 1857. 3225

—— COGLIOLO, P. Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del diritto romano. 1885. (*Bibliot. antropologico-giuridica*, 2 s. v. 5.) —2353

—— CUQ, E. Institutions juridiques des Romains, envisagées dans leurs rapports avec l'état social et avec les progrès de la jurisprudence. 1891. —1364

—— DEMANGEAT, J. C. Cours élémentaire de droit romain. 1876, 2 v. —2326

—— DERNBURG, H. Institutionen des Gajus. 1869. —1325

—— DIRKSEN, H. E. Hinterlassene schriften zur kritik und auslegung der quellen roemischer rechtsgeschichte und alterthumskunde. Herausg. von F. D. Sanio. 1871, 2 v. 3232

—— — Versuche zur kritik und auslegung der quellen des roemischen rechts. 1823. —1323

—— ENGELMANN, A. Civilprozess. Geschichte und system. 1889–90, 2 v. —2316

—— FITTING, H. H. Ueber das alter der schriften roemischer juristen von Hadrian bis Alexander. 1860. —1311

—— GAIUS. Institutionum commentarii IV . . . eruit J. F. L. Goeschen . . . C. Lachmannus ad schedas Goeschenii . . . recognovit. 1842. —1323

The same, ed. G. Studemund. 1874. —1311

The same, tr. with notes by J. T. Abdy, and B. Walker. 1885. —1358

—— — and Justinianus, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Institutionum synopsis. 1880. (Gneist, R., *Inst. et regular. juris Rom. syntag.*) —1332

—— GLASSON, E. Etude sur Gaius et sur quelques difficultés relatives aux sources du droit romain. 1885. —2327

—— KUNTZE, J. E. Cursus des roemischen rechts. 1879–80, 2 v. —1332

—— LENEL, O. Edictuum perpetuum: ein versuch zu dessen wiederherstellung. 1883. —3352

—— LOCRÉ DE ROISSY, J. G., *Baron de.* Procèsverbaux du Conseil d'Etat, contenant la discussion du projet de code civil. [*Anon.*] 1801–04, 5 v. —2352

—— ORTOLAN, J. L. E. Législation romaine. 1884. —2326

—— REIN, W. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. 1844. —1323

—— — Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. 1858. —1327

—— ROSSBACH, G. A. W. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. 1853. —1374

—— SALKOWSKI, K. M. Institutes and history of Roman private law with catena of texts. 1886. —2323

—— SCHNEITHER, J. A. Dissertatio qua loca e Plinii Junioris scriptis, quae ad jus civile pertinent, recensentur et illustrantur. 1827. 3223

—— SCRUTTON, T. E. Influence of the Roman law on the law of England. 1885. —2323

—— SERAFINI, F. Istituzioni di diritto romano. 1881. (*Bibliot. delle scienze legali.*) —2327

—— SOHM, R. Institutes of Roman law. Tr. . . . by J. C. Ledlie. 1892. —3316

—— STEPHENSON, A. Public lands and Agrarian laws of the Roman republic. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 7, 8. 4653

—— THIBAUT, A. F. J. Teoria dell' interpetrazione logica del diritto in generale e del diritto romano in particolare. Versione dal tedesco per D. de Marinis. 1872. —2315

—— ULPIANUS, D. Quae vocant fragmenta sive excerpta ex Ulpiani libro singulari regularum . . . Quartum emendavit E. Boecking. 1855. —1358

—— VOIGT, M. Die XII tafeln. Geschichte und system des civil- und criminal-rechtes, wie processes der XII tafeln nebst deren fragmenten. 1883. —2316

—— WARNKOENIG, L. A. Institutiones juris Romani privati. 1860. —1327

—— WEISS, A. Le droit fétial et les fétiaux à Rome. 1883. —1344

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Criminalprocess der roemischen Republik. 1871. —1326

—— **Anselmino,** *of Orta.* Juris civilis instrumentum. 32 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 85.)—**Bail,** W. E. St. Paul and the Roman law. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 278.) —**Bardt,** C. Zur lex Caecilia Didia. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 305.)—**Bassiano,** G. Libellus de ordine judiciorum. 38 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Bemmelen,** P. van. Bepalingen der XII tabulae over smadelijke gezangen en tooverformulieren. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 289.)—**Bergk,** T. Die lex Ovina. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 598.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Miscellanea critica: Ad leg. I. D. ad legem Juliam de vi privata;

Lex Roscia; Lex Julia theatralis. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 337.)—**Digard,** G. La papauté et l'étude du droit romain au XIII siècle à propos de la fausse bulle d'Innocent IV dolentes. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 381.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die, durch die griechischen und lateinischen rhetoren angewendete, methode der auswahl von beispielen roemisch-rechtlichen inhalts. 30 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1847, p. 49.)—Uebersicht der bisherigen versuche zur kritik und herstellung des textes der ueberbleibsel von den gesetzen der roemischen koenige. 125 pp. (*In his* Versuche zur krit. u. auslegung der quellen des roem. rechts, p. 234.)—**Dositheus Magister.** De juris partibus et de manu missionibus. 13 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 158.)—**Gaius.** Institutionum juris civilis commentarii IV; Reliqua fragmenta. 261 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, pp. 148, 407.)—**Gallus,** C. Æ. De verborum, quae ad jus civile pertinent, significatione. 5 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 94.)—**Gigch,** J. van. Bijdrage tot de latiniteit der decemvirale wetten. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 69.)—**Gracchanus,** M. J. Commentarii. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Grueber,** E. Introductory essay: the study of Roman law on the continent and in England. 23 pp. (Sohm, R., *Institutes of Roman law*, p. xiii.)—**Irnerio,** *of Bologna.* Formularium tabellionum saeculo XIII ineunte in novam formam redactum. 31 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 1, p. 199.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Herziening van de romeinsche kiesweit. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 429.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die Lex Cornelia de XX quaestoribus noch einmal. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 105.)—Ueber die leges judiciariae des VII jahrhunderts bis zu Lex Aurelia. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 812.)—Ueber die Lex Mamilia, Roscia, Peducaea Alliena, Fabia. 6 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Naber,** J. C. Observatiunculae de jurae Romano. 123 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, pp. 115, 388, 418; v. 18, 1890, pp. 76, 149, 387; v. 19, 1891, p. 113.)—**Nissen,** H. Zu den roemischen stadtrechten. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 100.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Recension von Rein's Roemischem privatrecht und civilprocess. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 278.)—**Patetta,** F. (*Ed.*) Questiones in schola Bulgari disputate. 15 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 195.)—**Probus,** M. V. De juris (*civilis*) notarum (*significatione commentarius*). 16 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 129.)—**Quaestiones dominorum Bononiensium.** 24 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Ranieri,** *of Perugia.* Ars notaria. 49 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 25.)—**Rein,** W. De jure belli et pacis Romanorum, scripsit E. Osenbrueggen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 191.)—**Ritschl,** F. Siremps in der Lex Rubria. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 298.)—and others. Nachtraege zur Lex Rubria. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 448.)—**Roffredo,** *of Benevento.* Summula de pugna. 9 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 2, p. 75.)—**Rudert,** H. De jure municipum Romanorum belli Latini temporibus Campanis dato. 43 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 2, 1876, p. 73.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber den ursprung und die bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicorum et Romanarum legum collatio. 33 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1868, p. 265.)—**Ruggieri,** *of Benevento.* Summa codicis. 168 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 1, p. 7.)—**Schanz,** M. Die analogisten und anomalisten im roemischen recht. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 309.)—**Seuffert,** L. Die gesetzgebung Justinians. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 446.)—**Ugo da Porta Ravegnana.** Summula de pugna. 4 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Script. anec. antiq. gloss.* v. 1., p. 1.)—**Ulpianus,** D. Institutionum reliquiae ex cod. Vindobonensi. 6 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 601.)—Liber singularis regularum. 30 pp. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma*, p. 307.)—Quae vocant fragmenta sive libri singularis regularum reliquiae. 48 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 552.)—Reliqua fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 607.)—Rules of. 79 pp. (Gaius, *Commentaries, tr. by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker*, p. 369.)—[*Attributed to.*] Fragmentum de jure fisci. 11 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 615.)—[*Attributed to.*] Incerti auctoris, fortassi Ulpiani, "de gradibus cognationum" expositio. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 608.)—**Valeton,** I. M. J. De jure obnuntiandi comitiis et conciliis. 81 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, pp. 75, 229.)—De modis auspicandi Romanorum. 158 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 275; v. 18, 1890, pp. 208, 406.)—**Zeyss,** O. Das recht des Nexum. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 635.)

Civil or Roman law, *Dictionaries.*

BRISSON, D. De verborum quae ad jus civile pertinent significatione opus . . . et post aliorum curas . . . prodit opera studioque Jo. Gottliebii Heinecci . . . praefatione nova . . . J. H. Boehmeri. 1743. —1372

—— DIRKSEN, H. E. Manuale Latinitatis fontium juris civilis Romanorum. 1837. —1322

—— HEUMANN, H. G. Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts, herausg. von C. A. Hesse. 1879. 1104

Civil or Roman law, *History.*

AMOS, S. History and principles of the civil law of Rome. 1883. —1353

—— CARLE, G. Origini del diritto romano. 1888. (*Nuov. coll. di opere giuridiche*, no. 47.) —2353

—— COGLIOLO, P. Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del diritto privato. 1885. (*Bibliot. antropologico-giuridica.* 2 s. v. 5.) —2325

—— — Storia del diritto privato romano, dalle origine all' Impero. 1889, 2 v. (*Man. Barbèra di sci. giuridiche soc. e polit.* v. 6, 7.) —1325

—— ENGELMANN, A. Civilprozess. Geschichte und system. 1889–90, 2 v. —2316

—— GIRAUD, C. J. B. Histoire du droit romain; ou, introduction historique à l'étude de cette législation. 1841. —1325

—— KARLOWA, O. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. 1885. —2332

—— MORTREUIL, J. A. B. Histoire du droit byzantin. 1846–47, 3 v. —2315

—— MUIRHEAD, J. Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. 1886. —2323

—— ORTOLAN, J. L. E. Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien . . . précédée d'une généralisation du droit romain . . . n. d. 2 v.

—— — Histoire de la législation romaine, depuis son origine jusqu'à la législation moderne. 1884. (*In his* Législation romaine, pt. 1.) —2326

—— PUCHTA, G. F. Cursus der Institutionen. 1881, 2 v. —1326

—— RUDORFF, A. A. F. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. 1857–59, 2 v. in 1. —1327

—— SALKOWSKI, K. M. Institutes and history of Roman private law with catena of texts. 1886. —2323

—— Sigonio, C. De antiquo jure populi Romani. 1574. —3351

—— Voigt, M. Geschichte und allgemeine juristische lehrbegriffe der XII tafeln nebst deren fragmenten. 1883. (*In his* Die XII tafeln, v. 1.) —2316

—— Zimmern, S. W. Geschichte des roemischen privatrechts bis Justinian. v. 1, 3. 1826–29, 2 v. —1325

—— **Rein,** W. Geschichte des roemischen criminalprocesses bis zum tode Justinians, von G. Geib. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 609.)

Civil policy, Essay on. Putt, C.

Civil rights act, U. S. Supreme Court and the. 19 pp. Pattow, W. W. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 1.)

Civil service. Godkin, E. L. Public opinion and the civil service. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 237.)—**Kidd,** B. Civil service as a profession. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 491.)

See also **Competitive examinations.—Great Britain,** *Civil service.*—**Political science.—United States,** *Civil service.*

Civil service law. Clarke, W. H. —3327

Civil service manual. Skerry, G. E. —1325

Civil service question book, containing questions in arithmetic, geography, book-keeping, etc.; intended to be a sufficient review in all the subjects upon which questions are asked in civil service examinations, with full answers. Syracuse, 1888. 12°. —3327

Civil war in America. Smith, G. 2657

Civil war in Hampshire, 1642–45. Godwin, G. N. 1524

Civil war in the United States. *See* United States, *History, Civil war.*

Civil wars of Ireland, History of the. 2 v. Taylor, W. C. 2577

Civile conversation. Guazzo, E. 2257

Civilisatorische mission der Europaeer unter den wilden voelkern. 36 pp. Deckert, E. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 105.)

Civilization.

Adams, G. B. Mediaeval civilization. 1883. (*History primers.*) 3727

—— Blochwitz, J. Kulturgeschichtliche studien; bilder aus mythe und sage, glaube und brauch. 1882. —1382

—— Dean, A. History of civilization. 1868–69, 7 v. 2431

—— Dutt, R. C. History of civilization in ancient India. 1889–90, 3 v. 3417

—— Geiger, W. Ostiranische kultur im alterthum. 1882. 3436

The same. Tr. from the German . . . by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 1885–86, 2 v. 3436

—— Gruen, K. T. F. Kulturgeschichte des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1872. 2425

—— — Kulturgeschichte des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 1880, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— Grupp, G. Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. 1894–95, 2 v. 2431

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire générale de la civilisation en Europe. 1842.

The same. Tr. into English. 1845. 2446

—— Halévy, J. Recherches critiques sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. 1876. 1787

—— Henne-Am-Rhyn, O. Allgemeine kulturgeschichte von der urzeit bis auf die gegenwart. 1877–79, 7 v. 2425

—— Honegger, J. J. Allgemeine kulturgeschichte. 1882–86, 2 v. 2424

—— — Grundsteine einer allgemeinen kulturgeschichte der neuesten zeit. 1868–74, 5 v. 2424

—— Kurth, G. Origines de la civilisation moderne. 1892, 2 v. 2425

—— Mackintosh, J. History of civilisation in Scotland. 1892–95, 3 v. 2594

—— Montelius, O. Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Tr. . . . by Rev. F. H. Woods, 1888. 3635

—— Morris, C. Civilization: an historical review of its elements. 1890, 2 v. 2447

—— Paparrigopoulo, C. Histoire de la civilisation hellénique. 1878. 2733

—— Rambaud, A. N. Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. 1888. 4657

—— — Histoire de la civilisation française. 1888–89, 2 v. 4657

—— Seignobos, C. Histoire de la civilisation. 1889–90, 2 v. —1366

—— Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations. 1894, 2 v. 2442

—— **Antiquity** of civilization. 18 pp. (*Lond. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 250.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Civilization and suicide. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 40.)—**Bouillier,** F. De la civilisation sans la morale et de la morale sans la religion. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 11, 1887, p. 678.)—**Broglie,** C. P. E., *Prince* de. Un nouvel essai sur les origines de la société moderne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1110.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. De la civilisation au 16 siècle. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 1.)—**Crookes,** W. The role of chemistry in civilization. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 443.)—**Deckert,** E. Civilisatorische mission der Europaeer unter den wilden voelkern. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 105.)—**Dickinson,** J. T. Asiatic civilization. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 1.)—**Emerson,** R. W. American civilization. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 275.)—Civilization. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 21.)—**Everett,** E. Education and civilization. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 3, p. 122.)—**Ferree,** B. Architecture as affected by the progress of civilization. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 116.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Christenthum, Katholicismus, und civilisation. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Henne-Am-Rhyn,** O. Culturgeschichtliche literatur der letzten zwanzig jahre. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 721, 860, 939.)—Culturgeschichtliche werke der neuesten zeit. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 110.)—Gesetze der cultur. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 713.)—**Herzog,** K. J. B. Die einwirkungen der modernen verkehrsmittel auf die culturentwickelung. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 359.)—**Irons,** W. J. Advance of the Christian civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Western empire to the times of Charlemagne. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 262.)—Reconstruction of the civilization of the West, from Charlemagne to the era of the Crusades. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 152.)—Struggle of the Christian civilization, from the era of the Crusades to the fall

of the East (1453). 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 232.)—Transition from heathen to Christian civilization, from the time of the Antonines to the fall of the Western empire. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 163.)—**Jameson,** J. A. Is our civilization perishable? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 206.)—Shall our civilization be preserved? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 336.)—**Lieber,** F. Origin and development of the first constituents of civilization. 19 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 205.)—**MacColl,** M. Islam and civilization. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 537.)—**Maschke,** R. Die antike in der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Mathews,** W. Civilization and suicide. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 470.)—**Maxwell,** H. Civilisation. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 546.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Insanity, suicide, and civilization. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 901.)—**Oswald,** F. L. The coming civilization. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 657.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Influence of food on civilization. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 547.)—**Reade,** V. Sixty waymarks in the world's progress. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 142.)—**Seelye,** J. H. Dynamite as a factor in civilization. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 1.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Study in civilization. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 246.)—**White,** A. D. On studies in general history and the history of civilization. 28 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 49.)

See also **Christianity.—Culture.—Europe,** *History.*— **History.**— **Man.**— **Philosophy.**— **Political science.**— **Progress.**— **Social science.**— **United States,** *Civilization.*

Civilta Cattolica et le Correspondant. 10 pp. Foisset, J. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 461.)

Civitàa Lavinia, *Italy.* Lumley, *Sir* J. S. Antiquarian researches at C. L. 17 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 367.)—**Pullan,** R. P. Discoveries at Lanuvium. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 327.)

Civitali, Matteo. Ridolfi, E. I discendenti di C. 46 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 202.)

Civrano, Pietro. 1622–86. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1682. 37 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 2, p. 249.)

Civray, *France.* Grésy, E. Note sur des monuments de l'arrondissement de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 60: with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Claflin, Tennessee C. *See* Cook, T. C. C., *Viscountess of Monserrat.*

Claghorn, James, L.
Catalogue, for the most part the choice fine art portion of the library formed by. Phila., n. d. 8°. W. 24

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck. 1809–84. Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 3796

Claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained. Galloway, J. 1656

Claimants to royalty. Ingram, J. H. 4746

Claims of decorative art. Crane, W. —17C6

Clairambault-Maurepas, Recueil. 10 v. Raunié, E. (*Ed.*) 2375

Claire fontaine, La, examen critique des diverses versions de cette chanson. 25 pp. Gilliéron, J. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 307.)

Clairets, Notre-Dame des. Souancé, (—), *Vicomte* de. Abbaye royale de Notre-Dame des Clairets: histoire et cartulaire. 1894. —4284

Clairien, Françoise. *See* Raucourt, F. M. A. S.

Clairin, Paul. 1846—.
Du génitif latin et de la préposition *de*: étude de syntaxe historique sur la décomposition du Latin et la formation du Français. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2116

Clairmarais, *Abbey.* Laplane, H. de. Abbaye de Clairmarais d'après ses archives. 1863. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 11, 1863.) 1737

— **Laplane,** H. de. Bibliothèque de l'ancien monastère de C. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 106.)—Catalogue inédit de l'ancienne bibliothèque de l'abbaye de C. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 216.)

Clairon, Claire Joseph Hippolyte Legris de Latude, *called Mlle.* 1723–1803.
Mémoires. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6.) 4656

— **Manne,** E. D. de. Claire-Joseph Leris dite Hippolyte Legris de la Tude Mlle. Clairon. 16 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 77.)

Clairvaux, *France.* Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. De la nourriture des Cisterciens, principalement à C. au 12 et 13 siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, p. 271.)

Clairvaux, *Lake.* Marion, J. Note sur une découverte d'antiquités lacustres dans le lac de C. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 141: with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Clairvoyance. Ennemoser, J. Clairvoyance. 6 pp. (*In his* History of magic, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Smedley,** E., and others. Clairvoyance. 1 p. (*In their* Occult sciences, p. 230.)

See also **Hypnotism.—Mesmerism.**

Clajus, or Klaj, Johann. 1535–92. De veloci transitu vitae humanae. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 85.)

Clallam Indians. Eells, M. Religion of the Clallam and Twana Indians. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 8.)

Clameur du haro, Etude historique sur la. 35 pp. Glasson, E. D. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 499.)

Clampitt, John W. Vigilantes of California, Idaho, and Montana. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 442.)

Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and islands. Campbell, J. G. (*Ed.*) (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire s.* no. 5.) 2212

Clancy, John Joseph. 1847—. The question of the Irish leadership. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 455.)—Position of the **Irish tenant.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 134.)

Clancy, William, *D. D., Bp. of Charleston.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Wm. Clancy, coadjutor Bp. of Charleston, A. D. 1835. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 44.)

Clanricarde, Ulick, *Marquis of.* *See* Burgh, U. de.

Clap, *Rev.* Thomas. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 427.)

Clap. *See also* Clapp.

Claparède, Arthur de. 1852—. Une nuit chez des bandits en Corse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 314.)—**Femmes** en politique. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 162.)—La **Linnaea:** un jardin à la haute montagne. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 162.)—**Rutilius:** un poète latin du V siècle. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 334.)

Clapboard Trees; or, Third parish, History of the. Cooke, G. W. —3272

Clapham, Crochley. On skull mapping. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 97.)

Clapham, J. A. Farnley Hall. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 255.)

Clapham, *England.* Grover, J. W. Discovery of the Atkins monuments at C. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 272.)—Notes on old Clapham registers and parish documents. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 299.)

See also **Surrey.**

Clapin, Sylva.

Dictionnaire canadien-français. Montréal, [1894]. 8°. 1103

Clapp, Henry. 1814–75. How I came to be married. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 772.)—**Love experiences** of an impressible man. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 67.)—**My illusions spare!** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 454.)

Clapp, Henry Austin. 1841—. Time in Shakespeare's comedies; Time in Shakespeare's plays. 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 386, 543.)—Wm. **Warren.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 786.)—George **Weston.** 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 199.)

Clapp, *Rev.* Theodore. 1792–1866.

Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. Boston, 1857. p. 8°. 3786

Clapp, William Warland, *Jr.* 1826—.

Record of the Boston stage. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3316

—— La **Fiammina,** founded upon a French play by Mario Achard. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)—**My husband's mirror:** a domestic comedietta. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

Clapp. *See also* Clap.

Clapperton, Jane Hume. The Agnostic at church. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 653.)—Miss **Chapman's marriage reform:** a criticism. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 709.)

Clapperton, William. [Poems.] 11 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 195.)

Clapton, Cuthbert. 17 *cent.* Narrative. 6 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 339.)

—— **Venetian ambassador's chaplain.** 20 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 317.)

Clara, Didia. *See* Didia Clara.

Clara Corsini. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 68.)

Claratumba, *Monastery. See* Mogila.

Clare, *Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* 12 *cent.* Ex Chronico S. Petri Vivi Senonensi; Ex continuationibus. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 30.)

Clare, John. 1793–1864. [Sonnets.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 88.)

—— MARTIN, F. Life of John Clare. 1865. 4776

—— **Avery,** B. P. Relics of C. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 134.)

Clarence and Avondale, 1 *Duke of. See* Albert Victor Christian Edward.

Clarendon, *Earls of. See* Hyde, E., Hyde, H., and Villiers, G. W. F.

Clarendon, R. V.

Sketch of the revenue and finances of Ireland and of the appropriated funds, loans, and debt of the nation from their commencement. London, 1791. 4°. —1392

Clarendon Historical Society. [Publications.] nos. 1–19; n. s. nos. 1–12. [Edinburgh] 1882–86. 34 nos. in 28, 8°. 2527

Contents. A pack of Cavalier playing **cards** temp. Charles II, forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth.—Wicked ways of the cruell **Cavaliers,** 1644, no. 1.—Balfour, W. **Cheriton fight** (March 29, 1644): being account of the battle in a letter to the Earl of Essex, no. 2.—**Colchesters teares,** no. 19.—Remonstrance of the **Commons,** 1641, nos. 8, 9.—The **Devill and the Parliament:** or, the Parliament and the devill: a contestation between them for the precedencie (1648), no. 2.—**Edward VI,** *King of England,* Journal, n. s. nos. 1–4.—Faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in **England,** at Windsor castle, in the year 1648, n. s. no. 11.—**Gallienus redivivus:** or, Murther will out, etc.: being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc., n. s. nos. 6, 7.—A King and no King; or, the best argument for a just title being the present case of **Great Britain,** briefly consider'd in a seasonable address to the people, no. 12.—Historical enquiry concerning Henry **Hudson,** his friends, relatives, and early life, his connection with the Muscovy company and discovery of Delaware bay, nos. 9–12.—Siege of **Hull** (1643), no. 7.—Remonstrance of the state of the **Kingdom:** to which is added the petition of the House of Commons which accompanied it, no. 7.—**Letter** from an English traveller at Rome to his father (1721). no. 12.—**Lex talionis:** or, a declamation against Mr. Challener, the crimes of the times, and the manners of you know whom, 1647, n. s. no. 5.—**Leyburn,** G. Memoirs: being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647.—Wyngfield, R. An account of the execution of **Mary, Queen of Scots,** not hitherto published: being a letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil.—Two extracts from "the **Mercurius Caledonius**" of Jan. 8, 1661, no. 1.—**Monck,** G. Letter to the Parliament, 1659.—Letter to Mr. George Wishart, concerning the state of religion in **New-England,** no. 5.—The **Rebellion** of 1715, nos. 15–19.—Closing days about **Richmond,** nos. 13, 14.—Twenty lookes over all the **Round-heads** that ever lived in the world.—Considerations upon a printed sheet entituled, the Speech of the late Lord **Russel** to the Sheriffs, nos. 12, 13.—Memoirs of the Chevalier de **St. George,** with some private passages of the life of the late King James II, 1712, n. s. nos. 9, 10.—**Scotiae numisma:** or, ancient Scotish coins, nos. 3, 4.—Battle of **Wakefield** (1643), no. 5.—Brief discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of **Wales** (1696), nos. 6, 7.—Several declarations made in council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1688, n. s. no. 8.—Character of a modern **Whig:** or, an alamode true loyal Protestant.—Dialogue between a **Whig and a Jacobite** upon the subject of the late Rebellion and the execution of the Rebel Lords, etc., 1715–16, n. s. no. 12.

Claretie, Arnaud Arsène, *dit* Jules. 1840—. Camille Desmoulins, sa vie littéraire, 1760–94. 52 pp. (Desmoulins, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—The shudder in **literature.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 136.)

—— (*Ed.*) Quatrains de Pibrac. *See* Pibrac, G. du F., *Seigneur* de.

Claretta, Gaudenzio, *Barone.* 1833—.
Storia della reggenza di Cristina di Francia, Duchessa di Savoia, con annotazioni e documenti inediti. Torino, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. 4383

—— Documenti. Torino, 1869. 8°. 4383

—— Sui principali storici piemontesi e particolarmente sugli storiografi della r. casa di Savoia. Memorie storiche, letterarie, e biografiche. Torino, 1878. 4°. 3531

—— Il Conte Edoardo **Arborio Mella.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 112.)—Sugli **Assandri** patrizi milanesi: dissertazione storico-genealogica. 53 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 683.)—Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 sino al 1861, di Nicomede **Bianchi.** 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 845; 1880, p. 175.)—Un documento inedito del secolo XIII sui Conti di **Biandrate.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, 297.)—Spigolature sul regno di **Carlo III,** Duca di Savoia. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, pp. 253, 441.)—Relazioni d'insigni artisti e virtuosi in Roma col Duca **Carlo Emanuele II** di Savoia. 44 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 8, 1885, p. 511.)—Vita letteraria del Conte Giovanni Antonio Luigi **Cibrario.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 175.)—L'Imperatore **Giuseppe II** a Torino nel giugno del 1769. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 386.)—Carlo **Promis.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 503.)—Don Pedro **Sabau.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 328.)—Il Conte e Senatore Ludovico **Sauli.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 511.)—Una pagina di **storia subalpina** negli anni 1799–1800. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 391.)—Sulla ricostituzione della scuola di paleografia ed arte critica diplomatica negli archivi di stato di **Torino.** 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 433.)—Reminiscenze antiche di **Verrua** di Monferrato. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 225.)

—— **Rossi,** G. Storia della reggenza di Cristina di Francia, Duchessa di Savoja, per C. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1870, p. 161.)

Clari, Giovanni Carlo Maria. *Circa* 1669–1745.
Fuenf italienische duette. Leipzig, 1892. r. 8°. (Haendel, G. F., *Suppl. enthaltend Quellen zu werken,* v. 4.) —2751

Claris et Laris. Romans de. Alton, J. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 169.) —3125

Clarissa Harlowe. *See* Richardson, S.

Clarisse et Florent, Chanson de. 27 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 83, p. 126.)

Clark, *Rev.* (—). Specimen of the Zoongee (or Zurngee) dialect of a tribe of Nagas, bordering on the valley of Assam, between the Dikho and Desoi rivers, embracing over 40 villages. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 238.)

Clark, Abraham. Buffett, E. P. Abraham Clark. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 445.)

Clark, *Rev.* Alexander. 1834–79. [Biographical] introduction. 10 pp. (Geer, J. J., *Beyond the lines,* p. 11.)

Clark, Alonzo Howard. 1850—. Coast of Connecticut and its fisheries. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 311.)—Fisheries of **Massachusetts.** 168 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 113.)—Historical references to the fisheries of **New England.** 63 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 675.)—Fisheries of **Rhode Island.** 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 281.)—Original will of Lt.-Col. John **Washington.** 2 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 174.)

Clark, *Rev.* Andrew (*Ed.*) 1856—.
Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. XXI chapters contributed by members of the colleges. London, 1891. 8°. —2373

All Souls college, by C. W. C. Oman.
Balliol college, by R. L. Poole.
Brasenose college, by F. Madan.
Christ Church, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt.
Corpus Christi college, by T. Fowler.
Exeter college, by C. W. Boase.
Hertford college, by H. Rashdall.
Jesus college, by L. Thomas.
Keble college, by W. Lock.
Lincoln college, by A. Clark.
Magdalen college, by H. A. Wilson.
Merton college, by G. C. Brodrick.
New college, by H. Rashdall.
Oriel college, by C. L. Shadwell.
Pembroke college, by D. Macleane.
Queen's college, by J. R. Magrath.
St. John Baptist college, by W. H. Hutton.
Trinity college, by H. E. D. Blakiston.
University college, by F. C. Conybeare.
Wadham college, by J. Wells.
Worcester college, by C. H. O. Daniel.

The same. 2 ed. London, 1892. 8°. —2373

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the University of Oxford. v. 2 (1571–1622). Oxford, 1887–89. 1 v. in 4, 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 10–12, 14.) 2525

Note.—For v. 1 *see* Boase, C. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Life and times of Anthony Wood, Antiquary, of Oxford, 1632–95, described by himself. *See* Wood, A. à.

—— (*Ed.*) Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford. *See* Wood, A. à. (in preceding catalogue).

Clark, C. D. The Captain's sacrifice. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 123.)—**Winning his spurs.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 494.)

Clark, Charles Worcester. Spirit of American politics as shown in the late election. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 227.)—Compulsory **arbitration.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 34.)—The **Day of rest.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 366.)—**Temperance legislation:** uses and limits. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 593.)—**Woman suffrage,** pro and con. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 310.)

Clark, Edward Gordon. Henry George's land tax. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 107.)—Scientific **taxation.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 209.)—The people's share in **wealth.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 54.)

—— Bacon's claim and Shakespeare's "aye." *See* Black, H.

Clark, Edward H. G.
Our national banking system. *See* Scott, F. J., and others.

Clark, Edward Perkins. 1847—. The new political generation. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 851.)—Does **public life** give long careers? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 672.)

Clark, Edwin Charles, *LL. D.* 1836—. Notes on the Roman and early English law of Treasure trove. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 350.)—**Romano-Greek inscriptions** in England. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 424.)—The **Warwick vase.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)

Clark, Frederick C., *Ph. D.*

State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. [Baltimore] 1891. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 6.) —4376

Clark, Frederick Le Gros (*Ed.*)

On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. *See* Dupuytren, G., *Baron* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) On the injuries and diseases of bones. *See* Dupuytren, G., *Baron* (in preceding catalogue).

Clark, *Brig.-Gen.* George Rogers. Bryan, E. A. Indiana's first settlement. Clark's conquest of Post Vincennes. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 386.)

Clark, George Thomas. 1809—.

Mediaeval military architecture in England. With illustrations. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —1775

—— **Bamburgh castle.** 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 93.)—**Berkeley castle.** 23 pp. 4 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 115.)—**Castle Acre.** 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 282.)—**Castles of England and Wales** at the latter part of the 12 century. 58 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 258, 336; v. 39, 1882, p. 154.)—**Chepstow castle.** 24 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 51.)—Some account of the keep of **Colchester castle.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 239.)—Castle and keep of **Durham.** 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 418.)—**Earthworks** of the post-Roman and English period. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 21.)—Contribution towards a complete list of moated **mounds** or burhs. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 197.)—The custumary of the manor and soke of **Rothley,** in the county of Leicester. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1882, p. 89.)—Moated mound of **Sekington.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 372.)

Clark, Henry Grafton, *M. D.*

Ship fever, so called; its history, nature, and best treatment. Boston, 1850. 8°. —3783

Clark, Henry James. 1826–73.

Lucernariae and their allies: a memoir on the anatomy and physiology of haliclystus auricula, and other lucernarians. Washington, 1878. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

Clark, *Gen.* James S. Delawares and Dakotas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 234.)

—— **Marshall,** O. H. Champlain's expedition of 1615: reply to Dr. Shea and C. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 470.)

Clark, John. Salmon disease. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 53.)

Clark, John, and others. Voice of jubilee: a narrative of the Baptist mission, Jamaica, from its commencement; with biographical notices of its fathers and founders. London, 1865. p. 8°. —4287

Clark, John Bates. 1847—.

Capital and its earnings. [Baltimore] 1888. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 2.) —4376

—— **Christianity** and modern economics. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 50.)—The moral outcome of **labor troubles.** 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 533.)—The "**Trust**": a new agent for doing an old work; or, freedom doing the work of monopoly. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 223.)—Possibility of a scientific law of **wages.** 33 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 37.)

Clark, John Willis.

Architectural history of the University of Cambridge. *See* Willis, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Hughes,** Thomas McKenny. Life and letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4702

Clark, Kate Upson. "For Looly." 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 429.)

Clark, Lewis Gaylord (*Ed.*) 1810–73.

Literary remains of the late Willis Gaylord Clark. *See* Clark, W. G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Poe,** E. A. Lewis Gaylord Clark. 3 pp. (*Works,* 1861, p. 109; 1894–95, v. 8, p. 122.)

Clark, Myron Holley. 1806–92. Last days of the Confederate treasury and what became of its specie. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 542.)

Clark, Thomas, and **Clark,** Thomas, *Jr.* (*Pubs.*) Foreign theological library. Edinburgh, 1850–85. 29 v. 8°.

Contents. Baumgarten, M. **Acts of the Apostles;** or, the history of the church in the apostolic age, tr. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison [and] Rev. T. Meyer, 3 v.—Delitzsch, F. J. System of **Biblical psychology,** tr. by R. E. Wallis.—Dorner, J. A. History of the doctrine of the person of **Christ,** tr. by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon, 4 v.—Kurtz, J. H. History of the old **covenant,** tr. by A. Edersheim, 3 v.—Hagenbach, K. R. Compendium of the history of **doctrines,** tr. by C. W. Buch, 2 v.—Doellinger, J. J. I. von. **Hippolytus and Callistus;** or, the Church of Rome in the first half of the third century, tr. by A. Plummer.—Schuerer, E. History of the **Jewish people** in the time of Jesus Christ, tr. by S. Taylor and Rev. P. Christie.—Delitzsch, F. J. Biblical commentary on the book of **Job,** tr. by F. Bolton, 2 v.—Haevernick, H. A. C. General historico-critical introduction to the **Old Testament,** tr. by W. L. Alexander.—Ritter, K. Comparative geography of **Palestine** and the Sinaitic peninsula, tr. by W. L. Gage, 4 v.—Haevernick, H. A. C. Historico-critical introduction to the **Pentateuch,** tr. by A. Thomson.—Hagenbach, K. R. History of the **Reformation in Germany and Switzerland** chiefly, tr. by E. Moore, 2 v.—Ullmann, K. **Reformers** before the Reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands, tr. by Rev. R. Menzies, 2 v.—Mueller, J. Christian doctrine of **sin,** tr. by Wm. Pulsford, 2 v.

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 265.)

Clark, Thomas March, *D. D., Bp. of Rhode Island.* 1812—. Seen and the unseen. 30 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought,* p. 1.)

Clark, Walter. Gen. Wm. Richardson Davie. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 415.)—Career of Gen. James **Hogun.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 284.)

Clark, *Brig.-Gen.* William. A memento of Lewis and Clark's expedition. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 193.)

Clark, William Bullock, *Ph. D.*

Eocene of the United States. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Correlation papers.*) —1654

See also **Maryland State Weather Service.**

Clark, William George (*Ed.*) 1821–78.

Brimley's essays. *See* Brimley, G.

—— [**Notice** of C.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahr. f. alterth.* p. 39: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Clark, Willis G.
History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 8: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1889, no. 3.) —4362

Clark. *See also* Clarke.

Clark, *County, Ohio.* Miller, J. C. Scotch-Irish of Clark co. 31 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 135.)

Clarke, Adam, *LL. D.* 1762–1832. Reply to various critiques on [his] Hebrew Bible. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 423.)

—— Everett, J. Adam Clarke portrayed. 1843–49, 3 v. 4706

—— **Bellamy,** J. Critical remarks on Clarke's annotations on the Bible. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 461.)—Defence of Clarke's **Hebrew criticism** and poetry. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 253.)

Clarke, C. E. T. The Confidante. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 397.)

Clarke, Charles. —1840.
Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches, in London, Southwark, and Westminster . . . prefaced by considerations on the rise and progress of early English architecture . . . 122 pl. . . . by J. Coney . . . London, 1820. fo. —17A3

Clarke, Charles Baron. 1834—.
Cyrtandreae. Paris, 1883. 8°. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, A. C. P. de, *Monographiae phanerogamarum*, v. 5.) —2664

Clarke, Charles Cowden. 1787–1877.
Molière-characters. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 3325

—— Life of **Chaucer.** 61 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Riches of*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Riches of Chaucer. *See* Chaucer, G.

Clarke, Charles Horace. East Granby. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.*, v. 2, p. 77.)

Clarke, Daniel.
Speech, delivered June 22, 1864, in opposition to the 23 article of the Declaration of Rights, emancipating the slaves, and abolishing slavery in Maryland. Baltimore, 1864. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Clarke, E. C. Kitty Dayton. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 548.)

Clarke, Edward Daniel, *LL. D.* 1769–1822.
Greek marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the vestibule of the public library of the University of Cambridge. [Illustr.] Cambridge, 1809. 8°. —17C6

Clarke, Eliot C. City scavengering at Boston. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 24.)

Clarke, *Mrs.* Eliza.
Susanna Wesley. Boston, 1886. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

Clarke, *Lt.-Col.* Francis Coningsby Hannam (*Tr.*) Franco-German war, 1870–71. Pt. I: History of the war to the downfall of the Empire; Pt. II: History of the war against the Republic. [With maps in two cases.] London, 1874–80. 2 v. 8°. 3673

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. 1847—.
Constants of nature. Pt. 1: A table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 32.) —3445

—— Reports of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, 1884–89. Washington, 1886–90. 5 nos. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 27, 42, 55, 61, 64.) —3553
Note.—Also in *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11, pt. 1; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 32; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 15.

—— and **Chatard,** T. M. Report of work done in the Washington Laboratory during the fiscal year 1883–84. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 9.) —3553

Clarke, George. 1676–1760.
Voyage to America; with introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. (*N. Y. Colonial tracts*, n. 2.) 2462

Clarke, George. Lamb, M. J. R. N. New York's great landholder, G. Clarke. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 246.)

Clarke, *Brig.-Gen.* George Rogers. *See* Clark, *Brig.-Gen.* G. R.

Clarke, *Maj.* George Sydenham. Fortification. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 404.)

Clarke, Grace Julian.
Later speeches on political questions. *See* Julian, G. W.

Clarke, H. B. Shell beds of Clatsop beach, Oregon. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 210.)

Clarke, Henry, *M. D.* Effects of seclusion on the body weight. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 210.)—**Heredity and crime** in epileptic criminals. 37 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 491.)

Clarke, Henry Butler. 1864—.
Spanish literature: an elementary handbook. London, 1893. p. 8°. 2222

Clarke, *Capt.* Henry Wilberforce (*Tr.*)
Sikander Náma, e Bará; or, Book of Alexander the Great. *See* Nizámu-'d-Dín, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, Ayyid (in preceding catalogue).

Clarke, *Rev.* Henry William. Public landed endowments of the church. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 98.)

Clarke, Herbert E. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 261.)

Clarke, Hyde. 1815—. On the settlement of Britain and Russia by the English races. 60 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 249.)—On the epoch of **Hittite Khita,** Hainath, Canaanite, Lydian, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, etc. 85 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—On the Turkish survey of **Hungary,** and its relation to Domesday book. 10 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1. p. 37.)—Osservazioni sulla lingua

onorifica ovvero cerimoniale della tribù **Lepcha.** 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 117.)—Early history of the **Mediterranean populations,** etc., in their migration and settlements, illustr. from autonomous coins, gems, inscriptions, etc. 69 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 134.)—Turanian epoch of the **Romans,** as also of the Greeks, Germans, and Anglo-Saxons, in relation to the early history of the world. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)

Clarke, Isaac Edwards. 1830—.

Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. Pt. 2. Industrial and manual training in public schools. Washington, 1885–92. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.)

Clarke, J. Mastella (*Tr.*)

Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. Mexico, 1882. 16°. —1346

Clarke, James Freeman, *D. D.* 1810–88.

Events and epochs in religious history. Boston, 1811. 8°. —1267

—— Ideas of the Apostle Paul, tr. into their modern equivalents. Boston, 1884. 12°. —1256

—— Manual of Unitarian belief. 4 ed. Boston, 1885. 16°. —4225

—— Ten great religions. Pt. I. An essay in comparative theology. Pt. II. A comparison of all religions. 2 ed. Boston, 1872–84. 2 v. 8°. —2286

—— Why I am not a **freereligionist.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 378.)—**My schooling.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 325.)—**Pilgrim fathers.** 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 161.)—Biographical notice of Jones **Very.** 4 pp. (Very, J., *Poems and essays*, p. xxiii.)

—— Views of religion. *See* Parker, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Clarke's Eleven weeks in Europe. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 239.)

Clarke, John Mason. 1857—.

On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario county, New York. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, no. 16.) —3553

—— Development of some Silurian brachiopoda. *See* Beecher, C. E., and Clarke, J. M.

Clarke, John Sleeper. Bell, E. H. J. S. Clarke. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 95.)

Clarke, *Rev.* John Thomas.

Records of St. Mark's Chapel, in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man, from its foundation in 1771 to 1864. Compiled . . . by W. Harrison. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 28.) 2516

Clarke, Joseph I. C.

Irish comment on an English text. *See* Devoy, J., and others.

Clarke, Joseph Thacher.

Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881. Boston, 1882. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Class. s. 1.) 1723

—— (*Tr.*) History of mediaeval art. *See* Reber, F. von (in preceding catalogue).

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop. Floriant, V. de. Le Roman en Australie: M. Marcus Clarke. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 475; v. 15, 1882, p. 67.)

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Victoria Novello Cowden. 1809—.

Life and labours of Vincent Novello. London [1864]. 8°. 4774

—— Leigh **Hunt.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 704.)

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia (Sophie May, *pseud.*) 1833—. How I happened to marry. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 656.)—**King's cup** and cake. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 544.)

Clarke, *Rev.* Richard Frederick. 1839—. Modern miracles. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 766.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. London, 1889. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 105.) —2326

—— **Johnson,** W. E. Logic, by C. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)

Clarke, Richard H., *LL. D.* 1827—.

Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. New York, 1888. 3 v. 8°. 3704

Contents.

Amat, T., *Bp. of Los Angeles*, v. 3.
Bacon, D. W., *Bp. of Portland*, v. 3.
Baltes, P. J., *Bp. of Alton*, v. 3.
Baraga, F., *Bp. of Marquette*, v. 2.
Barron, E., *Bp. of Constantine*, v. 2.
Barry, J., *Bp. of Savannah*, v. 2.
Bayley, J. R., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 3.
Bazin, J. S., *Bp. of Vincennes*, v. 2.
Bedini, C., *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Blanc, A., *Abp. of New Orleans*, v. 2.
Blanchet, A. M. A., *Bp. of Nesqualy*, v. 3.
Blanchet, F. N., *Abp. of Oregon*, v. 3.
Bruté, S. G., *Bp. of Vincennes*, v. 2.
Byrne, A., *Bp. of Little Rock*, v. 2.
Cárdenas, Peñalver y. *See* Peñalver y Cárdenas, L.
Carrell, G. A., *Bp. of Covington*, v. 2.
Carroll, J. A., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Chabrât, G. I., v. 3.
Chanche, J. M. J., *Bp. of Natchez*, v. 2.
Cheverus, J. L. A. M. L., *Cardinal-Abp. of Bordeaux*, v. 1.
Clancy, W., *Bp. of Charleston*, v. 2.
Concanen, L., *Bp. of New York*, v. 1.
Connelly, J., *Bp. of New York*, v. 1.
Conwell, H., *Bp. of Philadelphia*, v. 1.
Cretin, J., *Bp. of St. Paul*, v. 2.
David, J. B. M., *Bp. of Bardstown*, v. 1.
Diego y Moreno, F. G., *Bp. of California*, v. 2.
Domenec, M., *Bp. of Pittsburg*, v. 3.
Dubois, J., *Bp. of New York*, v. 1.
Dubourg, W. L., *Abp. of Besançon*, v. 1.
Eccleston, S., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Egan, M., *Bp. of Philadelphia*, v. 1.
England, J., *Bp. of Charleston*, v. 1.
Eric, *Bp. of Garda*, v. 1.
Faubin-Janson, C. A. M. J. de, *Bp. of Nancy*, v. 2.
Fenwick, B. J., *Bp. of Boston*, v. 1.
Fenwick, E. D., *Bp. of Cincinnati*, v. 1.
Fitzpatrick, J. B., *Bp. of Boston*, v. 2.
Flaget, B. J., *Bp. of Louisville*, v. 1.
Foley, T., *Bp. of Pergamus*, v. 3.
Galberry, T., *Bp. of Hartford*, v. 3.
Gartland, F. X., *Bp. of Savannah*, v. 2.
Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de la. *See* La Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de.
Hendricken, T. F., *Bp. of Providence*, v. 3.
Henni, J. M., *Abp. of Milwaukee*, v. 3.
Hughes, J., *Abp. of New York*, v. 2.
Juarez, J., *Bp. of Florida*, v. 1.
Juncker, H. D., *Bp. of Alton*, v. 2.

Kelly, P., *Bp. of Richmond*, v. 1.
Kenrick, F. P., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Krautbauer, F. X., *Bp. of Green Bay*, v. 3.
La Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de, *Bp. of Vincennes*, v. 3.
Lavialle, P. J., *Bp. of Louisville*, v. 2.
Lefevre, P. P., *Bp. of Zela*, v. 2.
Leray, F. X., *Abp. of New Orleans*, v. 3.
Loras, M., *Bp. of Dubuque*, v. 2.
Luers, J. H., *Bp. of Fort Wayne*, v. 2.
Lynch, P. N., *Bp. of Charleston*, v. 3.
McCloskey, J., *Cardinal-Abp. of New York*, v. 3.
McFarland, F. P., *Bp. of Hartford*, v. 3.
McGill, J., *Bp. of Richmond*, v. 3.
McMullen, J., *Bp. of Davenport*, v. 3.
Manucy, D., *Bp. of Mobile*, v. 3.
Maréchal, A., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Martin, A. M., *Bp. of Natchitoches*, v. 3.
Melcher, J., *Bp. of Green Bay*, v. 3.
Miége, J. B., v. 3.
Miles, R. P., *Bp. of Nashville*, v. 2.
Neale, L., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Neckere, L. R. de, *Bp. of New Orleans*, v. 1.
Neumann, J. N., *Bp. of Philadelphia*, v. 2.
O'Connor, M., *Bp. of Erie*, v. 3.
Odin, J. M., *Abp. of New Orleans*, v. 2.
O'Gorman, J. M., v. 3.
O'Regan, A., *Bp. of Chicago*, v. 3.
O'Reilley, B., *Bp. of Hartford*, v. 2.
Pellicer, A. D., *Bp. of San Antonio*, v. 3.
Peñalver y Cárdenas, L., *Abp. of Guatemala*, v. 1.
Perché, N. J., *Abp. of New Orleans*, v. 3.
Porro, F., *Bp. of New Orleans*, v. 1.
Portier, M., *Bp. of Mobile*, v. 1.
Purcell, J. B., *Abp. of Cincinnati*, v. 3.
Quarter, W., *Bp. of Chicago*, v. 2.
Quinlan, J., *Bp. of Mobile*, v. 3.
Rappe, L. A., *Bp. of Cleveland*, v. 3.
Resé, F., *Bp. of Detroit*, v. 3.
Reynolds, I. A., *Bp. of Charleston*, v. 2.
Rosati, J., *Bp. of St. Louis*, v. 1.
Rosecrans, S. H., *Bp. of Columbus*, v. 3.
St. Palais, J. M. M. de L. d'A. de, *Bp. of Vincennes*, v. 3.
Seghers, C. J., *Abp. of Oregon City*, v. 3.
Shanahan, J. F., *Bp. of Harrisburg*, v. 3.
Smyth, C., *Bp. of Dubuque*, v. 2.
Spalding, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 3.
Timon, J., *Bp. of Buffalo*, v. 2.
Toebbe, A. M., *Bp. of Covington*, v. 3.
Tyler, W., *Bp. of Hartford*, v. 2.
Velde, J. O. van de, *Bp. of Natchez*, v. 2.
Verot, A., *Bp. of St. Augustine*, v. 3.
Whelan, J., *Bp. of Nashville*, v. 3.
Whelan, R. V., *Bp. of Wheeling*, v. 3.
Whitfield, J., *Abp. of Baltimore*, v. 1.
Wood, J. F., *Abp. of Philadelphia*, v. 3.
Young, J. M., *Bp. of Erie*, v. 2.

Clarke, Robert, and Co. Bibliotheca Americana: catalogues of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, 1875, 76, 78, 79, 83, 86. Cincinnati, 1875–86. 6 v. 8°. W. 24

Clarke, S. A. Legend of the Cascades. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 313.)

Clarke, *Rev.* Samuel. 1599–1683.

Life of Tamerlane the Great, with his wars against the Duke of Mosco, the King of China, Bajazet the Great Turk, the Sultan of Egypt, the King of Persia, and some others. London [1664]. sm. 4°. 4703

—— Martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England since the first plantation of the Gospel to the end of Queen Maries reign. London, 1652. 4°. —1292

Clarke, Samuel, *D. D.*

EDWARDS, J. Some brief critical remarks on Dr. Clarke's last papers. 1714. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— WHISTON, W. Historical memoirs of the life of Dr. Samuel Clarke. 1730. 4897

The same. 1748. (*With* Beccatelli L., *Abp. of Ragusa, Life of Cardinal Pole.*) 4703

—— **Wrangham,** F. Samuel Clarke. 21 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 344.)

Clarke, Samuel C. Hull's surrender of Detroit. 1812. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 343.)

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden, *Ph. D.* 1851—. Development of amblystoma punctatum. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, no. 2, p. 105.)—Early development of the wolffian body in **amblystoma punctatum.** 6 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 39.)

Clarke, Sarah Freeman. Notes on the exile of Dante. 36 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 734, 833.)—**Portraits of Dante.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 574.)

Clarke, Sidney W. York castle. 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 74.)

Clarke, Somers. Sandridge church, Hertfordshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 247.)—West side of **Westminster Hall.** 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 9.)

Clarke, Thomas Curtis, and others. The American railway; its construction, development, management, and appliances. With an introduction by Thomas M. Cooley. New York, 1889. r. 8°. —2713

Contents. Clarke, T. C. **Building** of a railway.—Hadley, A. T. Railway in its **business relations.**—**Cooley,** T. M. Introduction.—Bogart, J. Feats of railway **engineering.**—Adams, B. B., *Jr.* The **every-day life** of railroad men.—Norton, B. How to **feed a railway.**—Voorhees, T. **Freight-car service.**—Forney, M. N. American **locomotives** and cars.—James, T. L. Railway **mail service.**—Alexander, E. P. Railway **management.**—Porter, H. Railway **passenger travel.**—Prout, H. G. **Safety** in railroad travel.—Hewes, F. W. **Statistical railway studies.**—Adams, C. F. Prevention of railway **strikes.**

Clarke, W. P. Ancient earthworks in Rock co., Wis. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 317.)

Clarke, *Sir* William. *Circa* 1623–66.

Clarke papers: Selections from the papers of, ed. by C. H. Firth. Westminster, 1891–94. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 49, 54.) 1504

Clarke, *Brig.-Gen.* William. *See* Clark, *Brig.-Gen.* W.

Clarke, William. 16 *cent.*

Polimanteia; or, the meanes lawfull and unlawfull, to judge of the fall of a Commonwealth, against the frivolous and foolish conjectures of this age. Whereunto is added, a letter from England to her three daughters, Cambridge, Oxford, Innes of Court. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1595. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Elizabethan England.*) 1306

Clarke, William (*Tr.*)

Interesting letters on the French Revolution. *See* Malouet, P. V.

Clarke, William. An English imperialist bubble. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 60.)—**Federalism** and the British empire. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 257.)

Clarke, William Harrison.

Civil service law: a defence of its principles, with corroborative evidence from the works of many eminent American statesmen. New York, 1888. 12°. —3327

Clarke. *See also* Clark.

Clarke, *County, Va.* Norris, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke. 1890. 3581

Clarke family. O'Callaghan, E. B. Genealogy of the Clarke family. 13 pp. (Clarke, G., *Voyage to America*, p. lxix.)

Clarke papers. 2 v. Clarke, *Sir* W. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 49, 54.) 1504

Clarkson, James S. The politician and the pharisee. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 613.)

Clarkson, S. Flint. Drainage under dwellings. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 190.)

Clarkson, Thomas. 1760–1846.

Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade. London, 1788. 8°. (*With* Norris, R., *Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee.*) 3406

Claro Vado, Ed. de, *pseud.*

The burden of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, the watchmans alarum; in a plain declaration to the Kings most excellent Majesty, pointing out the chiefe sins, and causes of this civill war. London, 1646. sm. 4°. 1578

Claromontium. *See* Clermont.

Clarus. Schuchhardt, C. Kolophon, Notion, und C. 37 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 398.)

Clarus, Ludwig, *pseud.* *See* Volk, W. G. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Clason, Augustus W.

The American conflict. New York, 1866. 8°. (*Polit. legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Baltimore convention,** 1860. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 71.)—Split at **Charleston** in 1860. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 458.)—**Charleston convention,** 1788. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 153.)—Stephen A. **Douglas** and the Free soilers. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 478.)—**Fallacy** of 1776. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 445.)—Fallacy of 1787. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 375.)—Fallacy of 1860. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 314.)—Convention of **Massachusetts.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 529.)—**New York convention,** 1788. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 148.)—Convention of **North Carolina,** 1788. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 352.)—**Pennsylvania convention,** 1788. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 215.)—Convention of **Virginia,** 1788. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 566.)

Clason, Octavius. 1844–75.

De Symmachi epistolarum codice Parisino scripsit et una ejusdem codicis collationem edidit. Bonnae, 1867. 8°. 3243

—— Tacitus und Sueton, eine vergleichende untersuchung mit ruecksicht auf die beiderseitigen quellen. Breslau, 1870. 8°. 3224

Clason, Patrick, *D. D.* M'Farlan, J. Patrick Clason. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 161.)

Class, G. Walter, J. Class: Ideale und gueter. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 275.)

Class distinctions, Growth and decay of. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 47.)

Classen, August. Glogau, G. Classen: Ueber den einfluss Kants auf die theorie der sinneswarnehmung. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 332.)

Classen, Johannes. 1805—.

Beobachtungen ueber den homerischen sprachgebrauch. Frankfurt a. M., 1879. 8°. 3273

—— (*Ed.*) Thukydides. *See* Thucydides.

Classic and historical portraits. 2 v. Bruce, J.

Classic and Italian painting. Poynter, E. J., and Head, P. R.

Classic and romantic. 22 pp. Hedge, F. H. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 184, *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 57, 1886, p. 309.)

Classical antiquities, *Greek and Roman.*

Baumeister, K. A., and others. Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. 1885–88, 3 v. 1752

—— Forbiger, A. Hellas und Rom. 1876–83, 6 v. in 4. 2733

—— Mueller, I. P. E. (*Ed.*) Handbuch der klassischen alterthumswissenschaft in systematischer darstellung. 1885–95, 9 v. in 12.

Note.—v. 5, pt. 2, wanting. 2723

—— Rich, A., *Jr.* Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon. 1849. 1106

—— Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities; mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— Sittl, K. Archaeologie der kunst, nebst einem anhang ueber die antike numismatik. 1895. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 6.) 2723

—— Smith, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848.

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

—— **Bournouf,** E. L. Tirynthe et les fouilles en pays classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 76.)—**Cagnat,** R. Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 401.)—**Curtius,** E. Die reichsbildungen im classischen alterthum. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 195.—**Gardner,** P. Classical archaeology in relation to literature and history. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 465.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Hauptrichtungen in der heutigen classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 13 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 460.)—Real lexicon des classischen alterthums fuer gymnasien. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 139.)—**Urlichs,** L. von. Grundlegung und geschichte der klassischen alterthumswissenschaft. 128 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Antiquities.—Classical dictionaries.—Greece,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*—**Italy,** *Antiquities.*—**Mythology.—Rome,** *Antiquities and fine arts.*

Classical antiquities, *Periodicals.*

GYMNASIAL-ZEITUNG. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1840–42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840–42.) 3702

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. v. 26–81. Berl., 1883–94. 55 v. in 43. 4215

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Supplement. Berl., 1890–91. 2 v. 4214

—— PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. v. 42–53. Goett., 1884–94. 12 v. —4167

—— — Supplement. v. 4–6. Goett., 1884–93. 3 v. —4167

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. v. 10–17. Goett., 1880–87. 8 v. —4164

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834–57. 24 v. 4723

Classical bibliography.

BOTFIELD, B. (*Ed.*) Praefationes et epistolae editionibus principibus auctorum veterum praepositae. 1861. 3221

—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum . . . Neu bearbeitet von E. Preuss. 1880–82, 2 v. L.104

Note.—For earlier eds. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. v. 26–81, 1883–94, 55 v. in 43. 4215

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Supplement. 1890–91, 2 v. 4214

—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1885. L.114

—— SAX, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus. 1775–1803, 8 v. L.107

—— SCHWEIGER, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. 1830–34, 3 v. L.104

— **Botfield,** B. Some remarks on the prefaces to the first editions of the classics. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—List of some of the **earliest eds.** of the classical authors, 1465–1500. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 166.)—Wort ueber **schulausgaben** der alten classiker. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 85.)—Bibliography of the middle of the **seventeenth century.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 88.)—Principal classical works sold at the auction of M. **Talleyrand's books** in London in 1816. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 209.) **Vardy,** A. R. Greek and Latin classics. 21 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library,* p. 56.)

See also **Greek language,** *Bibliography.*—**Greek literature,** *Bibliography.*—**Latin language,** *Bibliography.*—**Latin literature,** *Bibliography.*

Classical biography. ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881. 1143

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities; mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

See also **Biography.**—**Greece,** *Biography.*—**Rome,** *Biography.*

Classical dictionaries.

LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812.

—— ROSCHER, W. H., and others (*Eds.*) Ausfuehrliches lexikon der griechischen und roemischen mythologie. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1884–90, 2 v. 1103

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities; mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848.

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

See also **Classical antiquities.**—**Greece.**—**Greek literature.**—**Latin literature.**—**Mythology.**—**Rome.**

Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. Grose, F. 1106

Classical education.

ADAMS, C. F., *Jr.* A college fetich. 1884. —2363

—— STEVENSEN, W. Remarks on the very inferior utility of classical learning. 1796. (*Pamphlets,* v. 17.) 3116

—— Notice of **"Academic errors."** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 290.)—**Arnold,** M. A speech at Eton. 27 pp. (*Irish essays,* p. 181.)—**Beattie,** J. On the utility of classical learning. 51 pp. (*Essays,* p. 707.)—**Butcher,** S. H. Unity of learning. 34 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 200.)—**Daniel,** C. Des études classiques dans la société chrétienne. 146 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, pp. 257, 513; v. 30, 1852, pp. 129, 283; v. 31, 1853, pp. 125, 701.)—**Foisset,** (—). Langues classiques. Emploi des auteurs profanes et des pères dans l'enseignement. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 385.)—**Fouillée,** A. Les humanités classiques au point de vue national. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 751.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Classics and colleges. 44 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 41.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. On the place of Homer in classical education, and in historical inquiry. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 1.)—**Hendy,** A. D. Oxford prize essay on the utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 225.)—**Lenormant,** C. Bibliographie de la question des classiques paiens. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 678.)—De l'enseignement des langues anciennes. 122 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, pp. 47, 289, 482; v. 9, 1845, p. 56.)—Encore un mot sur la question des classiques. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 627.)—Un post-scriptum et une préface. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 59.)—**Lowell,** E. J. Liberal education. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 89.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Gedanken ueber die wahl der lateinischen und griechischen autoren in den obern klassen gelehrter schulen; Ueber die methode bei erklaerung der alten autoren in den obern klassen der gelehrten schulen. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* pp. 155, 161.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Liberal education. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)—**Rolleston,** G. Relative value of classical and scientific training. 7 pp. (*Scientific papers and addresses,* v. 2, p. 916.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Des études classiques. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 363.)—**Seymour,** T. D. American school of classical studies at Athens. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 81.)—**Wellman,** *Mrs.* W. A. Classical education of boys. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 302.)—**West,** A. F. Must the classics go? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 151.)

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 236. *Also* **Academical degrees.—Colleges.—Collegiate education. — Culture. — Education. — Greek language,** *Study of.* — **Gymnasiums. — Latin language,** *Study of.*—**Universities.**

Classical geography. RUESTOW, W. F. Atlas zu Caesar's gallischem krieg in 15 karten und plaenen. n. d. 3224

—— **Fabricius,** B. Geographie der Griechen und Roemer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 612.)

See also **Geography,** *Ancient.*—**Greek geographers.**

Classical improvisation. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 67.)

Classical Journal. *See* Valpy, A. J. (in preceding catalogue).

Classical literature, *History and criticism.*

BOTFIELD, B. (*Ed.*) Praefationes et epistolae editionibus principibus auctorum veterum praepositae. 1861. 3221

—— HAUPT, M. Opuscula. 1875–76, 3 v. 3232

—— PASSOW, F. L. K. F. Opuscula academica. 1835. 3232

—— — Vermischte schriften. 1843. 3232

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Opuscula academica. 1856–71, 4 v. —2192

—— VOLKMANN, R. E. Observationes miscellae. 1873. 3242

—— **Becker,** J. Die alterthumsstudien und die gegenwart. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 481.)—**Bergk,** T. Anecdota Parisinum. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 81.)—**Butler,** C. Classical studies. 19 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 10.)—**Heinrich,** C. F. Observationes in auctores veteres. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 10.)—**Hertz,** M. Zum Anecdoton Parisinum. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 393.)—**Horawitz,** A. Bericht ueber die auf die geschichte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft bezuegliche litteratur der jahre 1882–84. 43 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 274.)—On the originality of the classic writers. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 275.)—**Lange,** A. G. Silvae portenses. 25 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 106.)—**Lotholz,** G. G. Hermann's paedagogischer einfluss: beitrag zur charakteristik des altclassischen humanisten, von C. F. Ameis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 364.)—**Miscellanea classica.** 120 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 296; v. 16, 1817, p. 351; v. 17, 1818, p. 348; v. 18, 1818, pp. 232, 344; v. 19, 1819, p. 325; v. 20, 1819, pp. 7, 344; v. 21, 1820, pp. 22, 276; v. 22, 1820, p. 171; v. 23, 1821, pp. 41, 296; v. 24, 1821, pp. 11, 377; v. 35, 1827, p. 329.)—**Moulton,** R. G. Classical literature in translation. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 773.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. Gedanken ueber die zweckmaessigste einrichtung der schulausgaben. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 41.)—**Ruhnken,** D. Emendationes selectae . . . ed. E. Mehler. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 58.)—**Vindiciæ antiquæ.** 77 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 6, 288; v. 17, 1818, pp. 114, 330; v. 18, 1818, p. 67.)

See also **Greek literature.—Humanism.—Latin literature.—Translation.**

Classical literature, *Periodicals.*

CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887–95. 9 v. —4162

—— GYMNASIAL-ZEITUNG. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1840–42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840–42.) —3702

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. v. 26–81. Berl., 1883–94. 55 v. in 43. 4215

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Supplement. Berl., 1890–91. 2 v. 4214

—— MNEMOSYNE. Leyd., 1852–62. 11 v. Appendix, ad v. II–VII, Leyd., 1859. n. s. Lugduni-Batav., 1873–95. 23 v. —4104

—— VALPY, A. J. (*Pub.*) Classical Journal. Lond., [1810]–29. 40 v. —4196

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834–57. 24 v. 4723

Classical philology.

BRUGMANN, K., and others. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft. 1885. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2.) 2723

—— GREENOUGH, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) Harvard studies in classical philology. 1890–91, 2 v. 4295

—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Kleinere schriften zur classischen philologie. 1876. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2.) —2132

—— REINACH, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 1883–84, 2 v. —2141

—— **Gildersleeve,** B. L. University work in America and classical philology. 39 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 85.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber Leibniz beziehungen zur classischen philologie. 8 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, p. 215.)—**Meurs,** J. Auctarium philologicum. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 725.)—Exercitationum criticarum partes II. Quarum prima Plautinarum curarum commentarium. Secunda Animadversionum miscellarum libros IV complectitur. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 401.)—**Mueller,** E. F. H. L. Gedanken ueber das studium der classischen philologie. 95 pp. (*In his* Friedrich Ritschl, p. 71.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. The old school of classics and the new. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 42.)

See also **Greek language.—Language.—Latin language.**

Classical philology, *Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca philologica classica. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 33, 37, 41, 49, 53, 57, 65, 70, 75, 78, 1875–94.) 4215

Classical philology, *Periodicals.*

CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887–95. 9 v. —4162

—— HERMES. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie. Berl., 1866–95. 30 v. —4106

—— — Generalregister zu band 1–25, von M. Wellmann. 1893. —4105

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. v. 26–81. Berl., 1883–94. 55 v. in 43. 4215

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Supplement. Berl., 1890–91. 2 v. 4214

—— LEIPZIGER STUDIEN zur classischen philologie. v. 1–8, 10–16. Leipz., 1878–94. 16 v. —4105

—— MNEMOSYNE. Leyd., 1852–62. 11 v. Appendix, ad v. II–VII, Leyd., 1859. n. s. Lugduni-Batav., 1873–95. 23 v. —4104

—— Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. v. 42–53. Goett., 1884–94. 12 v. —4167

—— — Supplement. v. 4–6. Goett., 1884–93. 3 v. —4167

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. v. 10–17. Goett., 1880–87. 8 v. —4164

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Valpy, A. J. (*Pub.*) Classical Journal. Lond., [1810]–29. 40 v. —4196

Classical Review. London, 1887–95. 9 v. r. 8°. —4162

Classical tour through Italy. Eustace, J. C. 4 v.

Classics and colleges. 44 pp. Gildersleeve, B. L., *Essays and studies*, p. 41.

Classification, Decimal. Dewey, M. L.123

Classification, Logic of. 21 pp. Davidson, W. L. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 233.)

Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books . . . of a library. Dewey, M. L.122

Classified catalogue of printed tracts and books in Singhalese. Murdoch, J., and Nicholson, J. (*With* Murdoch, J., *Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature in India.*) W.68

Classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs. Bruennow, R. E. 1221

Classified list of early American book-plates. Allen, C. D. 2262

Classiques de la table. Fayot, A. C. F. (*Ed.*)

Classis of Bergen, Annals of the. Taylor, B. C. 3576

Clatsop beach, Shell beds of. 1 p. Clarke, H. B. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 210.)

Claude, *le Pelletier.* Delepierre, J. O. Claude le Pelletier (1700). 4 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 375 Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Claude, (—). 1807–80.

Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sureté sous le second empire. v. 6–10. Paris, 1882–83. 5 v. 12°. 1608

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

Claude, Hammond. Miller, O., and Ridgely, A. S. Defence of C. 19 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)

Claude Lorrain. *See* Gelée, C.

Claudia Homonoea. Epitaphium Claudiae Homonoeae conjugis Atimeti Ti. Caesaris. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 269; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 213.)

Claudianus, Claudius. 4 *cent.*

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212

Contents. Liber de **bello Getico.**—Liber de **bello Gildonico.**—**Eidyllia.**—**Epigrammata.**—**Epistolae.**—Libri II in **Eutropium.**—**Gigantomachia.**—Panegyricum de consulatu III **Honorii** Augusti.—Panegyricum de consulatu IV Honorii.—Panegyricum de VI consulatu Honorii.—In nuptias **Honorii et Mariae.**—Epithalamium **Palladii et Celerinae.**—Carmen panegyricum in **Probini et Olybrii** consulatum.—Libri II de raptu **Proserpinae.**—Libri II in **Rufinum.**—Laus **Serenae** Reginae.—Libri III de laudibus **Stiliconis.**—Panegyricum de consulatu Mallii **Theodori.**

—— Opera omnia ex optimis codicibus et editionibus cum varietate lectionum selectis omnium notis et indice rerum ac verborum universo. Recensuit N. L. Artaud. Parisiis, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

Contents. De **bello Getico.** v. 2.—De **bello Gildonico,** v. 1.—**Eidyllia,** v. 2.—**Epigrammata,** v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—In **Eutropium,** v. 1.—**Gigantomachia,** v. 2.—Anonymi poetae laudes **Herculis,** v. 2.—De tertio consulatu **Honorii** Augusti panegyris, v. 1.—De quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyris, v. 1.—De sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyris, v. 2.—De nuptiis **Honorii et Mariae,** v. 1.—In nuptias Honorii Augusti et Mariae fescennina, v. 1.—Epithalamium dictum **Palladio et Celerinae,** v. 2.—In consulatum **Probini et Olybrii** fratrum, v. 1.—Artaud, N. L. **Prolegomena,** v. 1.—De raptu **Proserpinae,** v. 2.—In **Rufinum,** v. 1.—Laus **Serenae** Reginae, uxoris Stilichonis, v. 2.—De consulatu **Stilichonis,** v. 2.—De laudibus Stilichonis, v. 1.—Artaud, N. L. **Testimonia** et judicia, v. 1.—De consulatu Fl. Mallii **Theodori** panegyris, v. 1.—Index editionum, v. 2.—Index universus, v. 2.—Index vocabulorum omnium Graecorum quae in Claudiani Operibus leguntur, v. 2.

—— Carmina. Recensuit Ludovicus Jeep. Accedunt nonnulla aliorum carmina quae in MSS. Claudiani leguntur. Lipsiae, 1876–79. 2 v. 8°. 3245

Contents. De **bello Gildonico,** v. 1.—De **bello Pollentino** (Getico), v. 2.—**Carmina** quae in Claudiani MSS. circumferunter, v. 2.—**Carmina minora,** v. 2.—In **Eutropium,** v. 1.—**Gigantomachia,** v. 2.—De nuptiis **Honorii** Augusti fescennina, v. 1.—De tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyricus, v. 1.—De quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyricus, v. 1.—De sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti panegyricus, v. 2.—Epithalamium de nuptiis **Honorii et Mariae,** v. 1.—In **Olybrii et Probini** fratrum consulatum panegyricus, v. 1.—Epithalamium dictum **Palladio et Celerinae,** v. 2.—De raptu **Proserpinae,** v. 2.—In **Rufinum,** v. 1.—Laus **Serenae,** v. 2.—De consulatu **Stilichonis,** v. 1.—De consulatu Manlii **Theodori** panegyricus, v. 1.

—— Carmina. Recensuit Theodor Birt. Accedit appendix vel spuria vel suspecta continens. Berolini, 1892. 4°. (Monumenta Germ. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 10.) 3632

Contents. De **bello Gildonico.**—De **bello Pollentino** sive Gothico.—**Carmina Graeca.**—**Carmina majora** et publica.—**Carminum minorum** et privatorum corpusculum.—Carminum minorum appendix.—Birt, T. De carminum minorum appendice.—Birt, T. De Claudiani minoris **codicibus.**—Birt, T. De excerptorum codicibus.—Birt, T. De **editionibus nonnullis** Claudiani.—In **Eutropium.**—Birt, T. De **Graecis carminibus** Claudiani.—Birt, T. Corollarium collectanea **grammatica metrica** continens.—Epithalamium de nuptiis **Honorii** Augusti.—Fescennina de nuptiis Honorii Augusti.—Panegyricus de tertio consulatu Honorii Augusti.—Panegyricus de quarto consulatu Honorii Augusti.—Panegyricus de sexto consulatu Honorii Augusti.—Panegyricus dictus **Probino et Olybrio** consulibus.—Birt, T. De panegyrici dicti Probino et Olybrio traditione.—De raptu **Proserpinae.**—In **Rufinum.**—Birt, T. De **scholiis.**—De consulatu **Stilichonis.**—Panegyricus dictus Manlio **Theodoro** consuli.—Birt, T. De **traditione** Claudiani majoris.—Birt, T. De Claudiani **vita** et scriptis et temporum historia.—Indices.

—— Œuvres complètes. Tr. en Français par M. Héguin de Guerle. Paris, 1865. 12°. 3247

Contents. **Epigrammes.**—Invectives contre **Eutrope.**—**Idylles.**—Guerre contre les **Gètes.**—**Gigantomachie.**—Guerre contre **Gildon.**—Panégyrique du

troisième consulat d'**Honorius.** — Panégyrique du quatrième consulat d'Honorius. — Panégyrique du sixième consulat d'Honorius.—Epithalame d'**Honorius et de Marie.**—**Lettres.**—Epithalame de **Pallade et de Célérine.**—Panégyrique sur le consulat de **Probinus et d'Olybrius,** son frère.—L'enlèvement de **Proserpine.**—Invectives contre **Rufin.**—Eloge de la Reine **Sérène,** épouse de Stilicon.—Héguin de Guerle, C. Recherches historiques sur Cl. Claudien et sur son **siècle.**—Eloge de **Stilicon.**—Panégyrique du consulat de Mallius **Théodorus.**

—— The Rape of Proserpine. Tr. . . . into English verse by Leonard Digges. London [1617]. sm. 4°. 1344

—— [**Carmina.**] 92 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1268.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 30 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 483.)—[*Attributed to.*] Laudes Herculis. 2 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1418.)

—— PAUL, T. W. Quaestiones Claudianeae. 1866. (*With his* Quaestionum Claudianearum particula.) 3242

—— — Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. 1857. 3242

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Stellen bei Jornandes, Herodot, Claudian. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 371.) — **Koch,** J. Claudian und die ereignisse der jahre 395 bis 398. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 575.)—Claudianea. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 567, 744.) — **Ludwich,** A. Zur griechischen Gigantomachia Klaudians. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 304.) —**M.** Remarks on Claudian. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 366.) — **Nugator,** *pseud.* On the genius and writings of C. 32 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 203; v. 27, 1823, p. 275; v. 29, 1824, p. 231; v. 30, 1824, p. 10.)—**Seeck,** O. Claudian de cons. Fl. Mallii Theodori 58. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 164.)

—— **Birt,** T. De Claudiani vita et scriptis et temporum historia. 69 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Carmina*, p. 1: Monumenta Germ. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 10.)—**Héguin de Guerle,** C. Recherches historiques sur Cl. Claudien et sur son siècle. 20 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Œuvres compl.* p. v.)

Claudio, Clemente, *Bp. of Turin.* 750–839. Epistolae. 28 pp. (*Monumenta Germ. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 4, p. 586.)

Claudius I, Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* B. C. 10–A. D. 54. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 574.)

—— **Briau,** R. Un médecin de l'Empereur Claude. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 203.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Edict des Kaisers Claudius ueber das roemische buergerrecht der Anauer vom jahre 46 n. Chr. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 99.)—**Stahr,** A. Spottgedicht auf den tod des Kaisers Claudius. 45 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 359; *Bilder aus dem alterthume.*)

Claudius II, Marcus Aurelius Gothicus, *Emperor of Rome.* **Pollio,** T. Divus Claudius. 15 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 2, p. 138.)

Claudius, Georg Karl. 1757–1815.
Peter der Grosse. 5 pl. St. Petersburg, 1798–1805. 3 v. 16°. 4704

Claudius, Matthias. 1743–1815. Briefe an Herder. 85 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 1, p. 355.)

Claudius Caecus, Appius. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* pp. 1, 355, 431.)

—— SIEBERT, W. Ueber Appius Claudius Caecus, mit besonderer berueecksichtigung seiner censur und der des Fabius und Decius. 1863. 2724

Claudy, Frank (*Tr.*)
Faust: a tragedy. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Claughton, Thomas Legh, *D. D.* 1809—. Voyages of discovery to the Polar regions. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 112.)

Clausade, Georges Jacques Amédée de. 1809–47. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg, Lubeck, Stockholm, Upsal, Gothembourg, Copenhagen. Suivi d'une biographie des contemporains célèbres. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Clausade, Gustave de (*Ed.*)
Poésies languedociennes et françaises. *See* Gaillard, A.

Clausel, *Gén.* Bertrand, *Comte, Maréchal de France.* **Rousset,** C. F. M. Gén. Clauzel en Algérie. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 39.)—Gouvernement du Maréchal Clauzel. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 56.)

Clausen, Emil Theodor.
De Synesio philosopho, Libyae pentapoleos metropolita. Hafniae, 1831. 12°. —4246

Clausewitz, Karl von. 1780–1831.
Campaign of 1812 in Russia. Tr. from the German. With a map. London, 1843. 8°. 1683
—— Der feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. Berlin, 1835. 12°. (*Hinterlassene werke*, v. 8.) 2674

Clausius, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel. Riecke, E. Rudolf Clausius, 1822–88. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)

Clausse, Gustave.. 1833—.
Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. Illustr. Paris, 1893. 2 v. r. 8°. —17C1

Claussen, Johann D. D.
Quaestiones Quintilianeae. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. 3214

Claussin, J., *Chevalier* de.
Supplément au catalogue de Rembrandt. *See* Gersaint, E. F., and others.

Clavé, Jules. 1826—.
Etudes sur l'économie forestière. Paris, 1862. 12°. —4697

—— Hydrologie de l'**Afrique australe.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 133.)—Reboisement des **Alpes.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 42, p. 625.) — Situation économique de l'**Alsace.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 118.)—**Pêche** et la pisciculture en France. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 576; v. 61, p. 121.)—**Sicile.** 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 611.)

Clavell, Robert. —1711.
Catalogus librorum Latinorum in diversis Europae partibus impressorum ab anno 1670 usque ad annum 1680. Londini, 1681. sm. fo. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.) W. 41

—— General catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London 1666, to the end of Trinity term, 1680. London, 1680. sm. fo. W. 41

—— Catalogue of books printed and published at London, in **Easter-term,** 1681. 8 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed

and published at London in **Hilary-term**, 1680-81. 9 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed and published at London in **Michaelmas-term**, 1680. 10 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed and published at London in **Trinity-term**, 1681. 7 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)

Claverhouse. *See* Graham, J., 1 *Viscount Dundee, called* Claverhouse.

Clavers, *Mrs.* Mary, *pseud.* *See* Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S.

Clavers, the despot's champion: a Scot's biography. Southern, *pseud.* 4736

Clavigero, Francesco Saverio. 1720-93.

Historia antigua de Mejico sacada de los mejores historiadores españoles, y de manuscritos y pinturas antiguas de los Indios . . . Tr. por . . . Francisco Pablo Vazquez. Mejico, 1853. r. 8°. 4652

Clavis diplomatica. Baring, D. E. 1242

Clavis gymnasii. Crombie, A. —2113

Clavis Horatiana. Ernesti, J. H. M. 3256

Claws Bur: ein niederdeutsches fastnachtspiel, herausg. von Albert Hoefer. 9 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 467.

Claxton, Adelaide. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Adelaide Claxton. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 329.)

Clay, Cassius Marcellus. 1810—.

Life, memoirs, writings, and speeches. v. 1. Cincinnati, 1886. 8°. 3783

—— **Race** and the solid South. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 134.)

Clay, Charles, and **Crellin,** J. Frissell (*Eds.*) Currency of the Isle of Man, from its earliest appearance to its assimilation with the British coinage in 1840. Douglas, 1869. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 17.) 2516

Clay, Edmond R. Common sense: a Nemesis. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 210.)—**Daltonism** in ethics. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 500.)—Eclipse of the **soul.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, pp. 747, 882.)

Clay, Henry. 1777-1852. On the American system; in the U. S. Senate, Feb. 2-6, 1832. 36 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 338.)—On the **compromise of 1850:** U. S. Senate, July 22, 1850. 17 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 80.)—On the **war of 1812;** House of Representatives, Jan. 8, 1813. 11 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 170.)

—— BALDWIN, J. G. Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay . . . 1855. 4754

—— COLTON, C. Life and times of Henry Clay. 1846, 2 v. 3774

—— SARGENT, E. Life and public services of Henry Clay, down to 1848. Ed. and compiled by Horace Greeley. 1854. 3786

—— SCHURZ, C. Life of Henry Clay. 1887, 2 v. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— **Bancroft,** G. Few words about C. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 479.)—**Calhoun** and C. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 758.)—**Greeley,** H. Clay. 24 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 371.)—**Harrison,** J. O. Ashland, the home of C. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 163.)—**Parton,** J. Henry Clay. 52 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 1.)—**Peck,** C. H. Speeches of C. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 58.)—**Perry,** B. F. Henry Clay. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 50.)—**Recollections** of an old stager. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 445.)—**Schoenbach,** A. E. Ein amerikanischer staatsmann: Henry Clay. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 31.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Schurz's Life of C. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 556.)—**Watson,** J. W. Henry Clay. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 588.)

Clay, *Mrs.* J. Randolph, and **Landor,** Walter Savage (*Trs.*) Ten years in Equatoria. *See* Casati, *Maj.* G.

Clay, James. 1805-73.

Treatise on short whist. London, 1854. 12°. (*With* Balding, J. L., *Laws of short whist.*)

Clay, *Rev.* Jehu Curtis.

Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware . . . to which is added the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. Phila., 1835. 16°. —3277

Clay, John. Home-grown meat supply and the increased production of home-grown meat. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 32.)

Clay, Joseph. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Joseph Clay. 6 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 28.)

Clay, Thomas Hart. Two years with Old Hickory. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 187.)

Clay, *Rev.* William Keatinge (*Ed.*) 1797-1867.

Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— (*Ed.*) Private prayers put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The Primer of 1559; the Orarium of 1560; the Preces privatae of 1564; the Book of Christian prayers of 1578, with an appendix, containing the litany of 1554. Cambridge, 1851. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Clayden, *Rev.* Peter William.

Early life of Samuel Rogers. London, 1887. p. 8°. 4796

—— England under the coalition: the political history of Great Britain and Ireland from the general election of 1885 to May, 1892. London, 1892. p. 8°. 1526

—— Rogers and his contemporaries. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4716

—— Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and translator of the Bible. London, 1883. 12°. 4777

Claypole, Elizabeth. Ramsey, R. W. Elizabeth Claypole. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 37.)

Claypoole, James. 1634-86. Extracts from his letter book. 43 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 188, 267, 401.)

Clays. COOK, G. H. Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places in New Jersey. 1877. (*In his* Ann. report, 1877: Geol. surv. of N. J.) —1656

—— **Brewer,** W. H. On the suspension and sedimentation of clays. 5 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 1.)—**Cook,** G. H. Clays, brick, and pottery. 2 pp. (*In his* Ann. report, 1881, p. 69: Geol. surv. of N. J.)—Fire-clays. 22 pp. (*In his* Ann. report, 1880, p. 131: Geol. surv. of N. J.)—Miscellaneous clay deposits. 22 pp. (*In his* Ann. report, 1878, p. 48: Geol. surv. of N. J.)

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne. *See* Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Clayton, H. D. Report of operations of his division north of the Tennessee river in the campaign of the winter of 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 86.)—Letter on the battle of **Jonesboro'**, Ga. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 127, 134.)

Clayton, *Col.* John M. Jones, J. K. Was Clayton's murder a political crime? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 287.)

Clayton, John Middleton.

COMEGYS, J. P. Memoir of John M. Clayton. 1882. (Delaware, Hist. Soc. *Papers*, no. 4.) 3705

Clayton, *Mrs.* Mary Black.

Reminiscences of Jeremiah Sullivan Black. St. Louis, 1887. 8°. 3794

Clayton, Thomas. —*Circa* 1730.

Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus: an opera. *See* Motteux, P. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Clazomenae, *Asia Minor.* Swoboda, H. Athenisches psephisma ueber Klazomenae aus Ol. 98, 2. 17 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 174.)

Cleanthes. B. C. 331–232. Fragments. [*Gr. and Lat.*] With introduction and explanatory notes . . . by A. C. Pearson. 95 pp. (Zeno, *of Citium, Fragments*, p. 236.)

Clearchus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 408; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 562, 849.)

Cleary, W. W. The attempt to fasten the assassination of President Lincoln on President Davis and other innocent parties. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 313.)

Cléau, Jorge Estanislau Xavier Luiz Camillo de Monserrate.

GALVAO, B. F. R. Fr. Camillo de Monserrate. 1887. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 12.) —4172

Cleaveland, Ebenezer. Stickney, A. F. John and Ebenezer Cleaveland. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 391.)

Cleaveland, *Rev.* John. Lamson, D. F. Rev. John Cleaveland. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 239.)

Cleaveland, John. Stickney, A. F. John and Ebenezer Cleaveland. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 391.)

Cleaveland, Nehemiah. 1796–1877.

History of Bowdoin College. With biographical sketches of its graduates from 1806 to 1879, inclusive. Ed. and completed by Alpheus Spring Packard. Boston, 1882. 8°. —2382

Cleaveland. *See also* Cleveland.

Cleaver, Charles.

Early Chicago reminiscences. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 19.) 3597

Cleaves, Thomas P., and **Courts,** James C. Appropriations, new offices, etc. Statements showing appropriations made during the first session of the fiftieth Congress . . . Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3.)

The same. Second session of the fiftieth Congress . . . Washington, 1889. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 4.)

The same. First session of the fifty-first Congress . . . Washington, 1890. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

The same. First and second sessions of the fifty-third Congress . . . Washington, 1894. 4°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Cleaves cove. SMITH, J. Monograph of the stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove, near Dalry, Ayrshire. 1894. —1573

Cleburne, *Maj.-Gen.* Patrick Ronayne. 1828–64. Report of battle of Ringgold gap. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 65.)

—— **Buck,** I. A. Cleburne and his division at Missionary ridge and Ringgold gap. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 464.)

Clédat, Léon. 1851—. Le patois de Coligny et de St.-Amour. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 549.)—Le **pronom personnel** neutre dans le forez, le lyonnais, et la bresse. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 346.)—Le **Sirventes Bem** plai lo gais temps de pascor. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 268.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nouveau Testament, tr. au XIII siècle en langue provençale. *See* Bible, N. T., *Provençal.*

Cleers, Hugues de. 12 *cent.* Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia Franciae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 148; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 328.)

Clef d'amors. Doutrepont, A. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Normannica*, v. 5.) 2304

Clef d'amour: poème pub. d'après un MS. du XIV siècle. Tross, E. (*Ed.*) 2396

Clef du santuaire. Spinoza, B. de. L.20

Cleisthenes. Rieger, M. Ob Kleisthenes mit den attischen phylen auch die Phratrien umgestaltet hat. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 410.)

Cleitor, *Greece.* Gurlitt, L. Kriegerrelief aus Kleitor. 13 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 154.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Inschriften aus Kleitor und Orchomenos. 3 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitth. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)

Clemangis, Nicolaus de. *Circa* 1360–1435. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 111.)

Clemency. Seneca, L. A. Ad Neronem Caesarem de clementia. 56 pp. (*Opera recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 2, p. 273.)

Clemens I, *St., Pope.* 1 *cent.*

Ad Corinthios epistulae versio Latina antiquissima. Maredsoli, 1894. r. 8°. (Morin, G., *Anecdota Maredsolana*, v. 2.) —3182

—— The Apostolic Fathers. v. I. S. Clement of Rome. [Two Epistles to the Corinthians.] A revised text with introductions, notes, and translations. By J. B. Lightfoot, Canon of St. Paul's. London, 1869–77. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —1255

—— Ex **Epistola ad Corinthios.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt **fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 1, 276.)

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Storia di San Clemente Papa. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 31.) 2322

Clemens III, *Antipope.* *See* Guiberto, *Abp. of Ravenna.*

Clemens IV, *Pope.* —1268. Epistolae. 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 23; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1267; Theiner, A. *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 95.)

Clemens V, *Pope.* 1264–1314. Epistolae. 15 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 174.)

—— **Langlois,** C. V. (*Ed.*) Documents relatifs à Bertrand de Got (Clément V). 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 48.) —**Laurière,** J. de, and Muentz, E. Tombeau du Pape Clément V à Uzeste. 18 pp. (Soc. Antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 275.)—**Monclar,** (—). Une bulle inédite de Clément V. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 41, 1880, p. 53.)

Clemens VI, *Pope.* —1352. Declaratio super statutis Benedicti XII erga monachos nigros. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 27.) — **Epistola.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 128.)—**Epistolae.** 24 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 277.)—**Letterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell,* v. 4, p. 13.)

—— **Boehmer,** J. F. Clemens VI. 4 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 231.)—**Louis IV,** *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany.* Submissio facta Clementi VI anno 1344. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 284.)—**Peter,** *of Herentals.* Vita Clementis VI. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 584.)

Clemens VII, *Pope.* —1534. Bolla scritta in Castel Sant' Angelo (Maggio–Dicembre 1527) e rimasta in bozza. [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 1.) —Alcuni brevi sulle ferite e la morte di Giovanni de' **Medici.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 193.)

—— Cappelli, A. (*Ed.*) Lamento di Fiorenza qual supplica la santità del Papa ad unirsi con essa lei con invocazione di tutte le potenze cristiane. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 47.) 2322

—— **Berti,** P. Alcuni documenti che servono ad illustrare il pontificato e la vita privata di Clemente VII. 26 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, p. 102.)—**Casanova,** E. Carlo V e Clemente VII. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 126.)—**Pontificatus** Clementis PP. VII. 70 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 537.)—**Ravioli,** C. Guerre dei sette anni sotto Clemente VII . . . dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)

Clemens XI, *Pope.* 1649–1721. Lettre écrite à l'Abbé Bossuet, à l'occasion de la mort de son oncle. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 12, 1850, p. 173.)

Clemens XII, *Pope.* Zanelli, A. Il conclave per l'elezione di Clemente XII. 95 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 13, 1890, p. 1.)

Clemens XIII, *Pope.*

Moschetti, A. Venezia e la elezione di Clemente XIII. Studio storico. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici*: 4 s. *Miscell.* v 11.) 4362

Clemens XIV, *Pope.* 1705–74.

Lettres intéressantes. Tr. de l'Italien et du Latin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777. 4 v. 12°.

—— **Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Ganganelli ou Clément XIV. 6 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 78.)

Clemens, *St., Bp. of Ancyra.* Proclus, *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De Sancto Clemente Ancyrano episcopo et martyre. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v 4, p. xciv.)

Clemens, *Monk.* 16 *cent.* Récit sur les couvents de Jérusalem. 2 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 267.)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, *pseud.*) 1835—.

Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. New York, 1890. 8°. 2204

—— Innocents abroad; or, the new Pilgrims' progress. With 234 illustrations. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 2203

—— Private history of a **campaign that failed.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 193.)—**Connecticut Yankee** in King Arthur's court. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 74.)—**Curious experience.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 35.)—**English** as she is taught. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 932.)—Adventure of **Huckleberry Finn.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 268.)—**Jim's investments** and King Sollermun. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 456.)—Celebrated **jumping frog** of Calaveras county. 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 214.)—Francis Lightfoot **Lee.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 343.)—A majestic **literary fossil.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 439.)—**Luck.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 407.)—**Meisterschaft:** in 3 acts. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 457.)—**Mental telegraphy:** a MS. with a history. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 95.) —**Royalty on the Mississippi.** 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)

—— **Clark,** C. H. S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain) at Hartford and Elmira. 11 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home,* p. 61.)—**Forgues,** E. Mark Twain. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 879.)—**Howells,** W. D. Mark Twain. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 780.)—**Life on the Mississippi.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 408.)

Clemens, Titus Flavius, *Bp. of Alexandria. Circa* 150–220. Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 35, 305.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 2, p. 347.)—On the **salvation of the rich man.** 33 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher,* v. 2.)

—— Boehringer, F. Origines und sein lehrer Klemens, oder die alexandrinische und innerkirchliche Gnosis des Christenthums. 1874. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 5.) —3272

—— **Chalambert,** V. de. Clément d'Alexandrie. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 244.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Clemens Alexandrinus locis nonnullis emendatur. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, pp. 334, 383.)—Epigramma vetus emendatur. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 314.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Clement of Alexandria. 30 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Hiller,** E. Zur quellenkritik des C. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 126.)—**Lamson,** A. Clement of Alexandria. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 137.)—**Love,** W. De L. Clement of Alexandria not an after-death probationist or universalist. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 608.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Recension von R. Klotz' ausgabe des Clemens. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 83.)

Clement. 13 *cent.* Vita et miracula beati Thomae Heliae, 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 557.)

Clément, Charles. 1821–87.

Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël, avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le XVI siècle. 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. 4766

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine. *See* Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C.

Clement, David. 1701–60.
Bibliothèque curieuse, historique, et critique; ou, catalogue raisonné de livres dificiles à trouver. v. 1–5. Goettingen, 1750–54. 5 v. 4°.
Contents.
Aaron, *Rabbi.*–Aquino, C. de, v. 1.
Aragona, T. d'–Baytio, G. de, v. 1.
Beauplan, G. L. de V., *Sieur* de–Bibles, v. 3.
Bibles–Bohorizh, A. v. 4.
Boiardo, M. M.–Bzovius, A. v. 5.

Clement, E. H. Vinland. 13 pp. (Horsford, E. N., *Discov. of the anct. city of Norumbega*, p. 43.)

Clement, Ernest W. The United States and Japan. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1892, p. 129.)

Clément, F. B., *Abbé.*
Philosophie sociale de la Bible. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Clément, Jacques Félix Alfred. 1822–85.
Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2754

—— **Nisard,** T. Examen critique des Chants de la Sainte-Chapelle, par C. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 596.)—Lettre à M. Lenormant au sujet des Chants de la Sainte-Chapelle. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 312.)

Clément, Jean Marie Bernard. Mahrenholtz, R. Clément von Dijon in seinem verhaeltnis zu Voltaire. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 48.)

Clement, John. 1818–94. Sketch of Wm. Biddle and Thos. Biddle. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 364.)—Charles **Brockden.** 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 185.)—An old **ferry** and an old post road. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 441.)—**Gloucester City.** 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 167.)—Wm. **Penn,** his interests and influence in west Jersey. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 312.)—**Upton,** a lost town of Gloucester co., west New Jersey. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 36.)

Clement, *Mother* Margaret, and the Carthusian monks. 58 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 1.)

Clement, Samuel. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 582.)

Clementia, *Princess of Salerno.* Epistola Collegii Cardinalium ad principes Italiae, ut Clementiam . . . suscipiant. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1278.)

Clements, Judson C. 1846—.
What Congress has done. *See* McKinley, W., and others.

Cleminshaw, E. (*Tr.*)
Atomic theory. *See* Wurtz, C. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Clemm, Wilhelm. Schiller, H. W. Clemm. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 12: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Clemmer, Mary. *See* Hudson, *Mrs.* M. C.

Clener, A.
Peintures de vases antiques. *See* Millin de Grandmaison, A. L.

Clent, *England.* Scott, W. Clent. 25 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 289.)
See also **Worcestershire.**

Cleobulina, or Cleobuline. B. C. 6 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 108.)

Cleobulus, *of Lindus.* B. C. 6 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 109.)

Cleomachus. [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 271.)

Cléomadès, Roumans de. 2 v. Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.* 2395

Cléomadès et Claremonde. 18 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 212.)

Cleomenes III, *King of Sparta.* Klatt, M. Chronologische bemerkungen ueber die regierungszeit des Koenigs Kleomenes III von Sparta. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 335.)—**Unger,** G. F. Anfang des Kleomenes III. 227 v. Chr. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 766.)

Cleomenes, *of Rhegium.* B. C. 5 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 280.)

Cleon. Cox, G. W. Kleon. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 129.)—**Kirchner,** J. E. Kleons strategie im jahre 424/3. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 154.)—**Lantoine,** H. Cléon le démagogue. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 241.)

Cleonymus. Luňák, J. Ueber den status der ersten rede des Isaeus "ueber die erbschaft des Kleonymos." 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 275.)

Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt.*
Stahr, A. W. T. Cleopatra. 1879. (*In his* Bilder aus dem alterthume.) 2727

Cleopatra's needle. *See* Obelisks.

Cléopatra. 4 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) *Sept cordes de la lyre*, p. 295: *Œuvres compl.*

Cleophon. Lallier, R. Cléophon d'Athènes. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)

Clepsydra. Wassermesser oder wasseruhren. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 625.)
See also **Hydromechanics.—Time-keepers.**

Cler, Albert. *Circa* 1804—.
La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Clerbault, Joseph, *Abbé.* Troubles du Maine. Procès criminel de C., 1801. 20 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 406.)

Clerc, (—).
Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénnées occidentales en 1813–14, d'après les archives françaises, anglaises, et espagnoles. Paris, 1894. 8°. .2666

Clerc, Joseph Victor le. *See* Le Clerc, J. V.

Clercq, Alexandre J. H. de, and **Clercq,** Jules de (*Eds.*) Recueil des traités de la France. v. 13–19. 1881–93. Paris, 1883–95. 8 v. 8°. —3424
Note.—For v. 1–12 *see* preceding catalogue.

Clergy.
Clergy list. 1889. L.94
—— Crockford, J. (*Ed.*) Clerical directory for 1885, 95. 1885–95, 2 v. L.51
—— Eachard, J. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquir'd into. 1705. (*Works.*) 2103
The same. Repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— **Beaurain,** G. Les curés de campagne au XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1102.)
—**Bush,** S. W. Shady and sunny side of the ministry

13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 338.)—**Clouston,** W. A. Ignorance of the clergy in the middle ages. 21 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 313.)—**Dewey,** O. Dignity of the clerical office. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 349.)—Relation between the clergy and people. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 1.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The preacher. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 207; and in his *Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 209.)—**Farnam,** H. W. The clergy and the labor question. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 48.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Decline of clerical authority. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 564.)—**Gaskell,** *Lady* C. M. Some talk about clergymen. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 487.)—**Handley,** H. Why men will not be clergymen. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 432.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The pulpit and the pew. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 402; and in his *Pages from an old volume,* p. 402.)—**Jessopp,** A. A fourteenth-century parson. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 964.)—Our worn-out parsons. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 444.)—**Mackay-Smith,** A. The clergy and the times. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 206.)—**Maitland,** F. W. Henry II and the criminous clerks. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 224.)—**Peabody,** A. P. American church and clergy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 353.)—**Prime,** S. I. Anecdotes of Unitarian divines. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 230.)—**Prothero,** R. E. The clergy and the land. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 716.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Anecdotes of English clergymen. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 304.)—**Ware,** W. Clerical economics. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 202.)—**Wits of the pulpit.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 356.)—**Wynne,** G. R. The clergy in relation to modern dogmatism and modern thought. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 513.)

See also **Archbishops.—Archdeacons.—Biography.—Bishops.—Catholic Church,** *Clergy.*—**Celibacy of the clergy.—Church of England,** *Clergy.*—**Church polity.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Ministers of the Gospel.—Ordination.—Pastoral office.—Preachers.—Preaching.—Priesthood.**

Clergy list, with which is incorporated the Clerical guide and ecclesiastical directory, 1889. London, 1889. 8°. L.94

Clergyman's vade-mecum. 2 v. Johnson, J. —2357

Clerical directory for 1885, 95. 2 v. Crockford, J. (*Ed.*) L.51

Clerical guide and ecclesiastical directory. *See* Clergy list.

Clerical life in Ireland, Real pictures of. Craig, J. D. —1266

Clericus, *pseud.*

Letter addressed to the Lord Ebrington, on his proposed petition to the Lord Chancellor respecting the patronage of the small livings at his Lordship's disposal. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Clerisseau, Charles Louis, and **Legrand,** Jacques Guillaume. Antiquités de la France. Monuments de Nismes. [Texte et planches.] Paris, 1804. 2 v. fo. 1722

Clerk, *Sir* John. 1676–1755.

Memoirs of the life of, extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676–1755. Ed. from the MS. in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes, by John M. Gray. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 13.) .2566

Clerk, John. 15 *cent.* Advyce to luvaris; Ane brash of wowing. 5 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry,* v. 1, p. 368.)

Clerke, Agnes Mary.

Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. —2494

—— **A southern observatory.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 380.)

Clerkenwell, *England.* Pinks, W. J. History of Clerkenwell. 1865. 2533

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Clerks, Parish. Christie, J. 1512

Clermont, *Baron.* *See* Fortescue, T.

Clermont, *Comte* de. *See* Louis de Bourbon Condé.

Clermont, *Bps. of.* *See* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.—Bernouin-Massillon, J. B.

Clermont, *France.* Bruel, A. Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de St.-Flour du XIV au XVIII siècle. 1882. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672

—— **Concilium Claromontanum** anni 1130. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 119.)—**Jorand,** J. J. De la nécessité d'être exact dans la représentation et la description des monumens archéologiques . . . suivi d'une dissertation critique sur un bas-relief qui se trouvé dans la ville de C. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 257.)

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles, *LL. D.* 1846—.

Archaeological researches in Palestine during the years 1873–74. v. II. With numerous illustrations from drawings made on the spot by A. Lecomte Du Noüy. Tr. by John Macfarlane. London, 1896. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

Note.—v. I not yet pub.

—— Etudes d'archéologie orientale. v. 1. Paris, 1895. 4°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 44.) —4153

—— Les fraudes archéologiques en Palestine, suivies de quelques monuments phéniciens apocryphes. Paris, 1885. 12°. 1788

—— **Epigraphes hébraïques et grecques** sur des ossuaires juifs inédits. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 257.)—Notes d'**épigraphie** et d'histoire arabes. 64 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 472; v. 10, 1887, p. 496; v. 12, 1888, p. 305.)—**Inscription phénicienne** de Ma'soub. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 380.)—Inscription phénicienne de Tyr. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)—**Inscriptions grecques** inédites de Hauran et des régions adjacentes. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 260; v. 5, 1885, p. 62.)—Deux nouvelles **inscriptions phéniciennes** de Sidon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 301.)—**Mané, Thécel, Pharès,** et le festin de Balthasar. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 36.)—Stèle de **Mésa,** examen critique du texte. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 72.)—The **Moabite stone.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 169.)—Trois **monuments phéniciens apocryphes.** 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 336.)—**Mouches et filets.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 346.)—Les **noms royaux nabatéens** employés comme noms divins. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 170.)—**Notes nabatéennes.** 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 535.)—Sceau de **Obadyahou,** fonctionnaire royal israélite. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 1.)—Antiquités et inscriptions inédites de **Palmyre.** 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 14, 144.)—

Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens, et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de 2 intailles cypriotes. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 123, 506; v. 2, 1883, p. 304.)—Sarcophage de **Sidon,** représentant le mythe de Marsyas. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 161.)

—— **Haussoullier,** B. Note sur la formation des caractères complimentaires de l'alphabet grec, d'après un mémoire de C. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 286.)

Clermont-Tonnerre, Aimé Marie Gaspard, *Duc* de. **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un ministre de la restauration. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 203.)—**Egger,** E. Le Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 830.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Aimé de Clermont-Tonnerre (1779–1865). 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 793.)

Cléry, Jean Baptiste Cant Hanet. 1759–1809. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, Roi de France. 155 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 17.)

Cléry, Jean Pierre Louis Hanet. 1762–1834. Mémoires, 1776–1823. Avec les portraits des deux frères. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Cles, Bernard von, *Cardinal, Bp. of Brixen.* **Stellimauro,** G. B. De bello rustico et tumultu adversus pium Principem Bernardum Clesium Episcopum ac Tridentinorum Ducem, urbemque Tridenti. 14 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 6, p. 91.)

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. 1802–69. Compendium of English literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to Wm. Cowper. Phila., 1847. 8°.

Cleveland, Edith Robertson. Archibald Robertson, and his portraits of the Washingtons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 3.)

Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.* 1837—. Proceedings in celebration of the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Supreme Court of the United States. *See* Arnoux, W. H., and others.

—— Dorsheimer, W. Life and public services of Hon. Grover Cleveland. [1884.] 3787

—— **Adams,** C. F. What Mr. C. stands for. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 662.)—**Adams,** C. K. Defeat of President C. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 283.)—**Bradley,** A. G. Southern view of the election of C. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 372.)—**Doehn,** R. Regierung des Praesidenten C. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Possible Presidents: President Cleveland. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 629.)—**Moireau,** A. La lutte pour la présidence aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 per. v. 91, p. 642.)—**Piatt,** D. Arthur Richmond and the President. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 111.)—**Reed,** T. B. The President's letter. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 385.)—**Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons. To the President. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 616.)—**Smith,** B. The political effect of the message. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 211.)—**Two messages.** 13 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 1.)

Cleveland, Henry Whitney. Gen. Grant's military abilities. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 341.)

Cleveland. *See also* Cleaveland.

Cleveland, *England.* Bewick, J. Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland. 1861. —1623

—— Graves, J. History of Cleveland. 1808. 2501

—— Ord, J. W. History of Cleveland. 1846. 2512

—— **Moorland parish.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 328.)

See also **Langbargh.—Yorkshire.**

Cleveland, *Ohio, Bps. of. See* Gilmour, R.—Rappe, L. A.

Cleveland, *Ohio.* Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) City of C. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 561.)

Cleveland Public Library. Alphabetic catalogue of the English books in the circulating department: Authors, titles, and subjects. Cleveland, 1889. r. 8°. W. 33

Clevenger, Shobal Vail. Thomas F. W. Shobal Vail Clevenger. 6 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, p. 358.)

Clèves, Marie de, *Duchesse d'Orléans.* Maulde, R. de. Mère de Louis XII. Marie de Clèves, Duchesse d'Orléans. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 81.)

Cleves, *Duchy, Prussia.* Fahne, A. Aufschwoerungen der ritterschaft des Herzogthums Cleve mit mehr als 500 wappen . . . 1879. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 3.) 3617

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter, einschliesslich der, neben ihnen ansaessig gewesenen clevischen, geldrischen, und moersischen . . . 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— Teschenmacher, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721.

Clewell, Christian. 3401 Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten. *See* Henry, W., and others.

Clews, Henry. Our business prospects. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 595.)—The late **financial crisis.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 103.)—**Great Britain** and the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 215.)—**Money and usury.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 480.)—Legislative injustice to **railways.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 319.)—Delusions about **Wall street.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 410.)

—— and others. The labor crisis. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 598.)

Cleyn sisters. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. The sisters Cleyn. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 30.)

Clias, *Capt.* Peter Heinrich. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises; with the report made to the medical faculty of Paris on the subject; and a new and complete treatise on the art of swimming. 4 ed. London, 1825. 8°. —1797

Cliff-dwellers. Nordenskioeld, G. Ruiner of Klippbonīngar i Mesa Verde's cañons. 1893. 1721

—— **Birdsall,** W. R. Cliff dwellings of the canons of the Mesa Verde. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 123.)—**Chapin,** F. H. Cliff-dwellings of the Mancos canons. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 193.)—**Holmes,** W. H. District of the Rio San Juan: land of the Cliff-dwellers. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 4 *annual report,* p. 284.)—Report on the ancient ruins of southwestern Colorado. 22 pp. 17 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 10 *annual report,* p. 383.)—**Jackson,**

W. H. Report on the ancient ruins examined in 1875 and 1877. 41 pp. 25 pl. 3 maps. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 10 *annual report*, p. 409.)—**Mindeleff,** V. *In his* Study of Pueblo architecture. 228 pp. 111 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 8 *annual report*, p. 3.)—**Peet,** S. D. Cliff-dwellers and their works. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 85.)—**Powell,** J. W. Explorations in stone villages. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 7 *annual report*, p. xviii.)—**Schwatka,** F. Land of the living cliff-dwellers. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 271.)

See also **United States,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Cliffe-Leslie, T. E. *See* Leslie, T. E. C.

Clifford, Edward. Father Damien and leprosy in India. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 140.)—With Father **Damien** and the lepers. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 689, 868.)—The first-born son of **death.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 576.)

Clifford, *Lady* Eleanor Brandon, *Countess of Cumberland.* **Strickland,** A. Lady Eleanor Brandon, Countess of Cumberland. 5 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor Princesses, p. 293.)

Clifford, George, 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Wright, E. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, 1589. 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 368: Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 647.)

Clifford, John, *D. D.* 1836—. Baptist theology. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 503.)

Clifford, Josephine McCrackin. All things for the best. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 114.)—Episode of "**Fort Desolation.**" 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 207.)—**Juanita.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 350.)—"**Lady in camp.**" 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 457.)—**Phantom tragedy.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 126.)—**Romance of Gila Bend.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 447.)—To **Texas,** and by the way. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 270.)—**Three pinks.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 369.)—It occurred at **Tucson.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 517.)

—— (*Tr.*) **Pair of ears.** From the German. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 131.)—(*Tr.*) **Surprise,** with variations. After the German. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 72.)

Clifford, *Rev.* William.

The new reformation. *See* Voysey, *Rev.* C., and Clifford, *Rev.* W.

Clifford, William Joseph Hugh, *D. D., Bp. of Clifton.* 1823—. Some remarks on the ancient passage across the Severn. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 83.)

Clifford, William Kingdon. 1845–79.

Common sense of the exact sciences. With one hundred figures. New York, 1885. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1498

—— **Bucknill,** J. C. Clifford's Lectures and essays. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 403.)—**Fiske,** J. Universe of mind-stuff. 26 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 320.)—**Porter,** N. The newest atheism: its enfant terrible. 44 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 331.)

Clifford Chambers, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. History of the manor and advowson of C. C., and some account of its possessors. 67 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 50.)—Notes on human remains discovered at C. C. in 1891. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 316.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Clifton, C. Ebenezer.

Manual de la conversacion. *See* Corona Bustamante, F., and Clifton, C. E.

Clifton, *Bp. of.* *See* Clifford, W. J. H.

Clifton, *England.* Egan, P. Walks through Bath . . . also an excursion to Clifton and Bristol Hot Wells. 1819. 1405

—— **Ellis,** A. S. On the manorial history of C. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 211.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Clifton, The manor of. 7 pp. Latimer, J. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 201.)

Cligés. Chrestien, *de Troyes, Saemmt. werke . . . herausg. von W. Foerster*, v. 1. 2384

Climate.

Dubois, E. Climates of the geological past, and their relation to the evolution of the sun. 1895. —1638

—— Marcet, W. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts; their climate and medical aspect. 1883. —3785

—— Seward, A. C. Fossil plants as tests of climate. 1892. —1561

—— Wallace, A. R. Island life . . . including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. 1892. —1692

—— Whitney, J. D. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882. —2481

—— **Borggreve,** B. Einfluss des waldes auf klima und wasserkreislauf. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 580.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Effect of climate on age. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 373.)—**Coan,** T. M. Climates for invalids. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 583.)—**Draper,** J. W. Influence of climate upon national character. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 390.)—**Erck,** F. Die bestimmung wahrer tagesmittel der temperatur unter besonderer beruecksichtigung langjaehriger beobachtungen von Muenchen. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 175.)—**Henderson,** J. Notes on some of the physical causes which modify climate. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 142.)—**Herbst,** G. Klima, pflanzen, und thierleben in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Niemeyer,** P. Klimakunde. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 414, 693.)—**Polluge,** L. Klimaaenderungen in historischen zeiten. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 825.)—**Redway,** J. W. Climate and the gulf stream. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 237.)—**Richter,** E. Ueber klimaschwankungen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 282.)—**Stade,** P. Ueber den einfluss des klimas und der geographischen verhaeltnisse auf die bauthaetigkeit der menschheit. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 669.)—**Wright,** C. Climatology. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 384.)

See also **Acclimatization.—Ethnology.—Forests and Forestry.—Gulf stream.—Hydrology.—Hygiene.—Invalids.—Meteorology.—Moisture.—Physical geography.—Seasons.—Temperature.—Therapeutics.** *Also* names of countries.

Climatic changes of later geological times. Whitney, J. D. —2481

Climatology and physical features of Maryland. 2 v. Maryland State Weather Service —2471

Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. Conway, W. M. 1434

Climbing plants. Schulz, R. Die kletterpflanzen. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 745; v. 2, p. 129.)

Clinch, George.
Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham in Kent. Edinburgh, 1889. sm. 4°. 1514

—— Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. With numerous illustrations. London, 1890. sm. 4°. 1523

Clingman, Thomas Lanier. 1813—. On "debates in Congress;" House of Representatives, July 9, 1856. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 307.)

Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By various German authors. 3 s. London, 1894. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc. *Pub.* v. 148.) —3797

Note.—For 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Peyer, A. **Asthma** and diseases of the generative organs.—Billroth, C. T. On the mutual action of living vegetable and animal **cells.**—Hoffmeister, B. **Diabetes mellitus.**—Peyer, A. Causes and treatment of severe and obstinate cases of **enuresis nocturna** in males.—Salzer, F. A. On the **healing-in of foreign bodies.**—Erb, W. Progressive **muscular dystrophy.**—Ziemssen, H. W. von. **Neurasthenia** and its treatment.—Loewenfeld, L. Recent advances in the treatment of chronic disease of the **spinal cord.**—Ziemssen, H. W. **Syphilis** of the nervous system.—Struempell, A. **Traumatic neuroses.**—Ziemssen, H. W. von. Causes of **Tuberculosis.**

Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. 2 v. Graves, R. J. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 109, 113.) —3773

Clinical medicine. *See* Medicine.

Clinical surgery. *See* Surgery.

Clinton, *Rev.* Charles John Fynes (*Ed.*) 1799–1872.
Literary remains of Henry Fynes Clinton. *See* Clinton, H. F.

Clinton, De Witt. 1769–1828. Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1811. 80 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 37.)

—— Renwick, J. Life of Dewitt Clinton. [1840.] 3797

—— **Beck,** T. R. Clinton. 10 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 415.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. The Ingham portrait of C. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 321.)

Clinton, George. 1739–1812. Letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 439; v. 19, 1888, p. 343.)—Letter to Rev. Dirck **Romeyn.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 259.)—Letter to Gen. **Van Cortlandt.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 254.)

—— **Duane,** J. Letter to C. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 177.)—**Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* George Clinton. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 329.)—**Van Cortlandt,** P. Letter to C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 519.)

Clinton, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Henry. 1738–95.
Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the campaign in 1781. With an appendix. London, 1783; repr. 1888. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. London, 1783; repr. 1888. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— **Orders.** 18 pp. (Kemble, S., *Papers*, v. 1: N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, p. 586.)—Original **secret record** of private daily intelligence. 138 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 327, 409, 497; v. 11, 1884, pp. 53, 156, 247, 342, 433, 533; v. 12, 1884, pp. 72, 162.)

—— Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis Cornwallis.* Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the conduct of Lt.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— Germain, G. S., 1 *Viscount Sackville.* Correspondance avec les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis . . . Tr. de l'Anglois. 1784; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2.) 2631

—— Parting word; or, a summary review of the controversy between Sir Henry Clinton and Earl Cornwallis. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— Stevens, B. F. (*Ed.*) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 1888, 2 v. 2631

—— Themistocles, *pseud.* Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— **Heron,** W. Letter to C. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 329.)—**J.** Sir Henry Clinton's MSS. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 200.)

—— and **Cornwallis,** Charles, 1 *Marquis Cornwallis.* Chronological correspondence. [Ed. by B. F. Stevens.] London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1, 2.) 2631

—— **Correspondence.** 5 pp. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1, p. 133.)—Additional correspondence, with enclosures, during the years 1780 and 1781. 84 pp. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2, p. 321.)

Clinton, Henry Fynes. 1781–1852.
Literary remains; consisting of an autobiography and literary journal and brief essays on theological subjects. Ed. by Rev. C. J. Fynes Clinton. London, 1854. 8°. 2105

—— **Fasti Hellenici.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 356.)

Clinton, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham, 4 *Duke of Newcastle.* Address to all classes and conditions of Englishmen. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 351.)

Clinton, *Brig.-Gen.* James. Craft, D. Biographical sketch of C. 1 p. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 387.)

Clipper service, Old packet and. 21 pp. Sheldon, G. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 217.)

Clisson, La porte de l'hôtel. 10 pp. Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 2, p. 228.

Clive, *Mrs.* Caroline Wigley. 1801–73.
Poems, including the "IX poems," by V. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 16°. 1307

Clive, *Mrs.* Catherine.

FITZGERALD, P. Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive. 1888. 4796

—— **Dobson,** A. Katharine Clive. 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. David Garrick and Mrs. C. 63 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 2, p. 217.)

Clive, Robert, 1 *Baron of Plassey.*

MALLESON, G. B. Founders of the Indian empire. 1882. 3415

—— — Lord Clive. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W. Lord Clive. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— **Anecdote** of Lord C. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 554.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Lord Clive. 98 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 109.)

Clock and watch making. JEROME, C. History of the American clock business for the past sixty years. 1860. —2726

—— KNIGHT, E. H. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners: Clocks and watches. n. d. —3726

—— **N.,** S. Watchmaking industry in Switzerland. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 296.)—**Willson,** T. B. Swiss watch-schools. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 62.)

See also **Time-keepers.**

Clockmakers' Company of London, List of members of the, 1631-1732. 22 pp. Morgan, C. O. S. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 193.)

Clocks. *See* Time-keepers.

Clodd, Edward. 1840—.

Story of creation: a plain account of evolution. London, 1888. 12°. —1678

Clode, Charles Mathew. 1818—.

Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London, with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. London, 1888. 2 v. r. 8°. —1371

Note.—Printed for private circulation.

Clodianus. Ars rhetorica, de statibus. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 590.)

Clodius, Licinus. *See* Licinus Clodius.

Clodius, Publius, *surnamed* Pulcher. Lacour-Gayet, G. P. Clodius Pulcher. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 1.)

Clodoré, Jean de. 17 *cent.*

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les isles et terre-ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre . . . avec un journal du dernier voyage du Sr. de La Barre en la terre-ferme et isle de Cayenne. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1671. 2 v. 16°. 4637

Clodoveus. *See* Clovis.

Cloetta, Wilhelm. .

Beitraege zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters und der renaissance. Halle a. S., 1890-92. 2 v. 8°. 2232

Contents. **Komoedie und tragoedie** im mittelalter, v. 1.—Anfaenge der **renaissance-tragoedie,** v. 2.

—— Observations sur le compte-rendu de l'édition du poème moral, par M. M. **Wilmotte.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 306.)

—— **Wilmotte,** M. Poème moral, herausg. von C. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 118.)

Cloister life of Emperor Charles V. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S., *Works*, v. 5. 3124

Cloistre, Martin. Montaiglon, A. de. Martin Cloistre, de Blois, et Benoist Bonberault, d'Orléans, sculpteurs du XVI siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 264.)

Cloney, Thomas.

Personal narrative of those transactions in the county of Wexford, in which the author was engaged during the awful period of 1798 . . . to which is added an appendix containing a full and interesting report of the author's trial by court-martial. Dublin, 1832. 8°. 2596

Cloquet, Germain Jules, *Baron.* 1790-1882.

Manuel d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. Avec atlas. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 4°.

—— Recollections of the private life of Gen. Lafayette, embellished with numerous engravings. London, 1835. 8°. 5821

Close of the year, On the: poem. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 461.)

Closener, Fritsche (Friedrich). Schroeder, K. Sprachliches zu C. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 300.)

Closing years of Dean Swift's life. Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. 4871

Closmadeuc, (—). de. Gavr' inis, fouilles et découvertes récentes (Sept. et Oct. 1884). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 322.)

Closson, W. B. Painter-engraving. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 583.)

Clot, Antoine Barthélmi, *dit* Clot *Bey.* 1793-1868.

Aperçu général sur l'Egypte. [With maps.] Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Cloth of gold, Story of the Field of the. Lambert, G. 2557

See also **Chivalry.—Knights and Knighthood.**

Cloth trade, 1622, State papers relating to the. 9 pp. Clutterbuck, R. H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 154.)

Clothing. Haweis, M. E. Colours and cloths of the middle ages. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 423.)

See also **Costume.—Fur.—Manufactures.—Textile fabrics.**

Clotilde, Romance de, Chanson de Barbe-Bleue, dite. 5 pp. Smith, V. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 428.)

Cloud on the honey-moon. 4 pp. Magnus, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 580.)

Clouds. RUSKIN, J. Coeli enarrant. Studies of cloud form and of its visible causes. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

—— **Aitken,** J. Phenomena connected with cloudy condensation. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 201.)—**Evans,** A. S. A cloud-burst in the desert. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 138.)—**Sill,** E. R. A rhapsody of clouds. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 254.)

See also **Meteorology.—Rain.**

Clouet, François. Gruyer, F. A. Charles IX et C. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 578.)

Clouet, Jehan. Duplessis, G. Notice sur C., peintre du Roi François I. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 51: with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Clough, Anne Jemima. 1819–92. English university life for women. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 346.)

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 1819–61.

Poems. New and revised ed. London, 1888. 12°. 1306

—— Prose remains. With a selection from his letters and a memoir. Ed. by his wife. London, 1888. 12°. 2106

Contents. On formation of **classical English:** an extract from a lecture on Dryden.—Lecture on the development of **English literature** from Chaucer to Wordsworth.—**Letters.**—Clough, *Mrs.* B.—**Memoir of C.**—Passage upon **Oxford studies:** extracted from a review of the Oxford University Commissioner's report, 1852.—Letters of **Parepidemus.**—Notes on the **religious tradition.**—Consideration of objections against the **Retrenchment Association at Oxford** during the Irish famine in 1847.—Review of some poems of A. **Smith** and M. Arnold.—Extracts from a review of a work entitled Considerations on some recent **social theories.**—Lecture on the poetry of **Wordsworth.**

—— **Bagehot,** W. Mr. Clough's poems. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Poetry of C. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 790.)

—— **Clough,** *Mrs.* B. Memoir of C. 55 pp. (Clough. A. H., *Prose remains*, p. 1.)—**Higgs,** W. A. H. Clough. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 241.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Arthur Hugh Clough. 20 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Arthur Hugh Clough. 18 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 195.)

Clough, *Mrs.* Blanche (*Ed.*)

Prose remains of Arthur Hugh Clough. With . . . a memoir. *See* Clough, A. H.

Clough, Simon. Barrett, S. Clough's Select works. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 227.)

Clouston, Thomas Smith, *M. D.* Mercier, C. Clouston's Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 133.)

Clouston, William Alexander. Additional analogs to the Wright's chaste wife. London, 1886. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 84.) 2124

—— Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. London, 1890. 8°. 3167

Contents. An **Arabian tale of love.**—The **beards** of our fathers.—Ignorance of the **clergy** in the middle ages.—Apocryphal life of **Esop.**—**Flowers from a Persian garden.**—**Rabbinical legends,** tales, fables, and aphorisms.—**Tales of a parrot.**—Oriental **wit and humor.**—Index.

—— Popular tales and fictions; their migrations and transformations. Edinburgh, 1887. 2 v. p. 8°. 1272

—— On the magical elements in **Chaucer's Squire's tale,** with analogues. 214 pp, 1 pl. (Lane, J., *Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale"*, pt. 2, p. 263: *Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 26.)

—— (*Ed.*) Book of Sindibād. *See* Book of Sindibād.

Clover, Lewis P. 1819—. Letter on Durand's picture of the "Capture of Maj. André." 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 322.)

Clover and heather, In. Bruce, W. 1326

Clovernook. 2 v. Cary, A. 1205

Clovio, Giulio Georgio. Vasari, G. Di C. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 557.)

Clovis I, *King of the Franks.* 465–511. Epistola ad episcopos post bellum Gothicum scripta. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 836.)

—— Junghans, A. W. Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Tr. par M. G. Monod. 1879. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 37.) —4154

—— Zeller, B. Clovis et ses fils. 1880. (*In his* Hist de France, v. 1.) 4657

Clovis III, *King of the Franks.* De Clodoveo III. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 688.)

Clown and the missionary. 6 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 623.)

Cloyne, *Bp. of.* *See* Berkeley, G.

Club des patriotes suisses à Paris, 1790–92. 41 pp. Stern, A. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 282.)

Club of true Highlanders. North, C. N. M. Leabhar Comunn nam fior Ghäel. The book of the Club of true Highlanders. [1881], 2 v. 2571

Clubs. Adams, R., *Jr.* Oldest club in America. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 544.)—**Cable,** G. W. Home culture clubs. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 497.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Clubs. 26 pp. (*Works.* v. 7, p. 211.)—**Foster,** J. P., and others. Permanent republican clubs. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 241.)—**Hamilton,** *Lady* M. Household clubs: how will they affect small households? 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 807.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** I. M., *Countess of Aberdeen.* Household clubs: an experiment. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 391.)—**Political clubs.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 109.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Work of woman' clubs. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 519.)—**Ryan,** D. J. Clubs in politics. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 172.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseud.*) Of certain clubs and club-wits under Anne. 19 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Wagner,** H. Gebaeude fuer gesellige vereine und clubhaeuser. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* 4 theil, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 42.)

See also **Century Club.—Club of true Highlanders.—Cocked Hat Club.—Coffee-houses.—Grolier Club.—Social science.—Sunset Club.—Union League Club.** *Also* names of cities *as* **London.—New York.—Paris.**

Clulow, *Rev.* William Benton. 1802–82.

Aphorisms and reflections: a miscellany of thought and opinion. London, 1843. 8°. 2203

Note.—Also in Eaton coll.

Clunes, John.

Historical sketch of the princes of India . . .; with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. 3406

Cluny, *France.* Cocheris, H. Débris de l'ancienne église du collège de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 124: with *Mem.* v. 26, 1862.)

Cluny, *Abbey.* Bernard, A. J. (*Ed.*) Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny. v. 3–5. 1884–94, 3 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4682

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Duckett, *Sir* G. F. Record-evidences, among archives of ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077–1534. 1886. —1272

—— — (*Ed.*) Charters and records among the archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534. 1888, 2 v. —4264

—— **Bernard,** A. J. Livres imprimés à C. en 1493. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 37.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Donation à C. du monastère de

Hiero Komio . . . en 1210. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 308.)—Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis facta a Domno **Petro** Abbate Cluniacensi. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 72.)—De adventu **Urbani II** Papae ad monasterium Cluniacense. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 126.)

Cluny, *Hotel de, Paris.* Du Sommerard, E. Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny: Catalogue, 1881. 1883. —1747

—— Normand, C. L'Hôtel de Cluny. 1888. —1791

—— **Bordier,** H. L. Statues de St.-Jacques L'Hopital au Musée de C. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 111.)—**Mowat,** R. Fragments d'inscriptions antiques, conservés au Musée de C. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 240: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Cluny, *Order of.* Bruel, A. Chapitres généraux de l'ordre de C., depuis le 13 jusqu'au 18 siècle. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 542.)—Visites des monastères de l'ordre de C. de la province d'Auvergne en 1286 et 1310. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 114; v. 52, 1891, p. 64.)—**Luce,** S. Visite par les prieurs de Barbezieux et de St.-Sauveur de Nevers des monastères de la congrégation de C., situés dans la province de Poitou. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 237.)

See also **Monasticism.**

Cluses, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Cluses.*

Cluses, *Monastery.* Guillaume, *de Cluses.* Libellus narrationis seu chronicon coenobii Sancti Michaelis de Clusa. 11 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 245.)

Clute, Robert F.

Annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis parish in South Carolina from 1680 to 1884. Charleston, 1884. 8°. —1273

Clutterbuck, Robert. 1772–1831.

History and antiquities of the county of Hertford; compiled from the best printed authorities and original records . . . embellished with views . . . and a map of the county. London, 1815–27. 3 v. fo. P. R.

Clutterbuck, *Rev.* Robert Hawley. Bp. Cheyney, and the recusants of the diocese of Gloucester. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 222.)—State papers relating to the **cloth trade,** 1622. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 154.)

Cluver, Philip. 1580–1623. Disquisitio de Francis, et Francia. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 175.)

Cluvius, Rufus. Mommsen, C. M. T. Cornelius Tacitus and C. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 295.)

Clyde, *Baron. See* Campbell, C.

Clyde, James.

Greek syntax; with a rationale of the constructions: containing an English summary for the use of learners and a chapter on accents. 6 ed. Edinburgh, 1881. 12°. —2117

Clyde, John C., *D. D.* 1841—.

Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement"; or, a record of those Scotch-Irish Presbyterian families who were the first settlers in the "Forks of Delaware," now Northampton co., Pa. [Frazer] 1879. 12°. 2786

Clymer, George. Dickenson, W. George Clymer. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 196.)

Clymer, Meredith, *M. D.* 1817—. Creed, craft, and cure. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 192.)—The stuff that **dreams** are made of. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 532.)

Clymer family. Three generations of the Clymer family. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 347.)

Clyn, John, and **Dowling,** Thady. Annals of Ireland. Together with the annals of Ross. Ed. . . . by Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1849. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

Clytie. Huebner, E. W. E. Bildniss einer Roemerin, marmorbueste des Brittischen Museums (die sogenannte Clytia). 1873. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 33.) 2702

Clytie and other poems. Easter, *Mrs.* M. E. M. 1326

Cnidian Aphrodite of Praxiteles. 32 pp. 1 pl. Michaelis, A. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 324.)

Cnidus, *Caria.* Duchalais, A. U. Recherches sur quelques points de l'histoire numismatique de la ville de Cnide. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 393.)

Cnossus, *Crete.* Cauer, P. Die buerger von Knossos und der hymnus auf den pythischen Apollo. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 173.)—**Haussoullier,** B. Vases peints archaïques découverts à Knossos (Crète). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 359.)

Cnyrim, Eugen.

Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 71.) 2305

Coaches. *See* Carriages.

Coaching. Harris, S. The coaching age. 1885. —3735

—— Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* Driving. 1889. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Posting** in the seventh year of our Lady Queen Victoria. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 62.)

See also **Carriages.**

Coal.

Holland, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] 1835. —1654

—— Johnson, W. R. Report to the Navy Department of the United States, on American coals, applicable to steam navigation, and to other purposes. 1844. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 276.)

—— Taylor, G. Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. 1833. (*Railroad and coal companies' Pamphlets.*) —3757

—— United States. State, Department of. Special consular reports. v. 6. Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. 1891. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1891–92, *House miscel. doc.* v. 33.)

Wright, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor. 1890. Cost of production; iron, steel, coal, etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Cochin,** D. Houille et les matières colorantes. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 654.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Discovery of coal near Dover. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 470.)—**Edkins,** J. Bituminous coal mines west of Peking. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 243.)—**Hudson,** J. F. The anthracite coal pool. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 43.)—**Jackson,** E. P. Will our coal supply ever be exhausted? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 511.)—**Jaquith,** A. Origin of mineral coal. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 503.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. Notes on some outlying coal-fields in the south-eastern provinces of China. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 94.)—Notes on the coal fields and general geology of the neighbourhood of Nagasaki. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 24.)—**Kohlen** und eisen. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Formation des combustibles mineraux. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 94.)—Question du charbon de terre. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 796, 1005.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. Etude sur la question de la houille. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 615.)—**McLeod,** A. A. Coal supply and the Reading leases. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 554.)—**Recent dispute** in the coal-trade. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag,* v. 135, 1884, p. 273.)—**Rogers,** H. D. Coal and coal-mining. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 163.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Formation de la houille. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 657.)—**St.** Zur geschichte der mineralkohle in Boehmen. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 63.)

See also **Coal mines and mining.—Coke.—Fuel.—Geology.—Lignite.—Mineralogy.—Mines and Mining.—Smoke.**

Coal mines and mining.

PENNSYLVANIA. Inspectors of mines. Reports of the anthracite and bituminous coal regions of Pennsylvania for 1889–93. 1890–94, 5 v. —4551

—— PLATT, F. Causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite. 1881. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* A 2.) —4646

—— WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— **Arlt,** A. Zur geschichte des braunkohlen-bergbaues im nordwestlichen Boehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 71.)—**Beach,** M. S. An angel in a coal-mine. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 698.)—**Bemis,** E. W. Mine labor in the Hocking valley. 16 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 27.)—**Foster,** J. M. Mining inspection a sham. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1055.)—**Lullin,** E. Les mines de houille. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 100.)—**Merivale,** J. H., and Shakespear, J. D. Explosions in collieries and their cure. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 237.)—**Rogers,** H. D. Coal and coal-mining. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 163.)—**Walker,** G. B. Mine inspection: a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 124.)—**Weeks,** J. D. Potomac and Roaring creek coal fields in West Virginia. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report,* pt. 2, 1892–93: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 567.)

See also **Coal.—Fire damp.—Mines and Mining.**

Coal Mining Association of Schuylkill county, Second annual report made by the Board of Trade to the. Jan., 1834. Pottsville, 1834. 8°. (*Railroad and coal companies, Pamphlets.*) —3757

Coal money. MILES, W. A. Kimmeridge coal money. 1826. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

See also **Money.**

Coal oil. *See* Petroleum.

Coal tar colors. *See* Color.

Coalition de 1701 contre la France. 2 v. Courcy, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. 3714

Coalman family, Old records of the. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Coan, Titus Munson, *M. D.* 1841—. Carlsbad waters. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 116.)—Gustave **Courbet,** artist and communist. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 483.) — Some **French mineral springs.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 461.)—**Fresh air** in summer. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 923.)—The **Italian poet** in exile. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 846.)—Sunrise on **Latmos.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 653.)—Home uses of **mineral waters.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 719.)—Curative uses of **water.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 770.)

Coast defence. GUARASCI, C. Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia. Tr. by First Lt. G. McC. Derby. 1884. (*U. S. Engineer Corps of.*) —2773

—— **Griffin,** E. Our sea-coast defenses. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 64.)

See also **Military art and science.—War.**

Coast guard, Our. 14 pp. Ross, W. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 909.)

See also **United States,** *Life-saving service.*

Coast pilots. *See* Navigation.

Coast survey. *See* United States, *Coast survey.*

Coast works, Tides and. 22 pp. Stevenson, T. (*Inst. Civil Engineers, Hydromechanics,* p. 161.)

Coates, Benjamin Hornor. Levick, J. J. Benjamin H. Coates. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 21.)

Coates, Florence Earle. The Ideal. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 675.)—**Memoria.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 534.)—**Sappho.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 192.)

Coats of arms. *See* Heraldry.

Cobb, Emma B. John Eastman's compensation. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 693.)—**What did Miss Darrington see?** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 109.)

Cobb, James. 1756–1813. First floor: a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 41.)—**Haunted tower:** a comic opera. 49 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Paul and Virginia:** a musical entertainment. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)—**Siege of Belgrade:** a comic opera. 14 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 826; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)

Cobb, John Wolstenholme. 1829–83.

Two lectures on the history and antiquities of Berkhamsted. London, 1883. 8°. 2534

Cobb, Joseph Beckham. 1819–58.

Leisure labors; or, miscellanies historical, literary, and political. New York, 1858. p. 8°. 2296

Contents. Review of the life and times of Wm. H. **Crawford.** — Thomas **Jefferson.** — **Longfellow's poems.** — **Macaulay's History of England.** — **Slavery and the slave trade** in the District of Columbia.—The true issue between parties in the South: **union or disunion.—Willis's poems.**

Cobb, Lyman. *Circa* 1800–64.
Critical review of the orthography of Dr. Webster's series of books for systematick instruction in the English language. New York, 1831. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

Cobb, *Rev.* William Henry. Remarks on Biblical psychology. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 663.)—Recent theories of the **Divine foreknowledge.** 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 655.)—Dr. **Dorner's position** with regard to probation after death. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 751.)—Examination of **Isaiah** XIII. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 471.)—Integrity of the Book of Isaiah. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 519.)—Language of Isaiah. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 658; v. 39, 1882, p. 104.)—Revised version of Isaiah XL–LXVI. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 303.)—Two **Isaiahs,** or one? 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 230.)

Cobban, J. MacLaren. Master of his fate. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, pp. 439, 581, 770.)

Cobbe, (—).
Cobbes prophecies, his signes and tokens . . . with his spirituall lesson, in verse, rime and prose. 1614. Reproduced in facsimile by Charles Praetorius, with a preface by A. H. Bullen. London, 1890. 8°. (*Antient. drolleries,* no. 1.) 1302

Cobbe, Frances Power. 1828—.
Life of, by herself. Boston, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 4754

—— Scientific spirit of the age and other pleas and discussions. Boston, 1888. 12°. —1492
Contents. Education of the **emotions.**—Progressive **Judaism.**—To **know,** or not to know.—**Scientific spirit** of the age.—Thoughts about **thinking.**—The **town mouse** and the country mouse.

—— Education of the **emotions.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 223.)—**Faith healing** and fear killing. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 794.)—Secular changes in **human nature.** 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 169.)—"The **Lord was not in the earthquake.**" 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 70.)—Love of **notoriety.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 170.)—**Pity,** genuine and spurious. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 423.)—The two **religions.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 839.)—**Scientific spirit** of the age. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 126.)

—— **Chadwick,** J. W. Frances Power Cobbe. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 265.)—The **Friend of man;** and his friends the poets. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 709.)

Cobbett, *Rev.* Richard Stuteley. 1842–77.
Memorials of Twickenham: parochial and topographical. London, 1872. 8°. 2544

Cobbett, William. 1762–1835.
Annual register. 1802–35. London, 1802–35. 88 v. in 87, 8°. —4112
Note.—Called Annual Register from v. 1–4; Political Register from v. 5–30, 35–39, 67–88; Weekly Political Register from v. 31–34; Weekly Register from v. 40–66.

—— Life of Andrew Jackson. [London] 1834. 16°. 3787

—— Pride of Britannia humbled; or, the queen of the ocean unqueened by "the American cock boats." New York, 1815. 12°. 2616

—— BULWER, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling.* Cobbett, the contentious man. 1868. (*In his* Hist. characters, v. 2.) 3791

—— WATERS, R. How to get on in the world as displayed in the life and writings of Wm. Cobbett. 1885. 4797

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un radical anglais d'autrefois: Wm. Cobbett. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 202.)—**Gaskell.** C. M. Wm. Cobbett. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 238.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Wm. Cobbett. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 110.)—**Stebbing,** W. Wm. Cobbett. 49 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 800.)

Cobbin, Ingram. 1777–1851.
Descriptive Testament; containing the authorized translation of the New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with notes . . . Illustr. with maps and engravings. London, 1849. 12°.

Cobbold, Charles S. W., *M. D.* Observations on certain optical illusions of motion. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 75.)

Cobbold, Thomas Spencer, *M. D.* 1828–86.
Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. 20 pp. (London, Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 245.)—**Parasites** of meat and prepared flesh food. 51 pp. (London, Internat. Health. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 1.)

Cobden, Richard. 1804–65. On the effects of protection on the agricultural interests of the country; House of Commons, March 13, 1845. 46 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 3, p. 109.)

—— **Adams,** C. K. Richard Cobden. 14 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 3, p. 95.)—**Bagehot,** W. Mr. Cobden. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 413.)—**Balfour,** A. J. Morley's Life of C. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 40.)—**Bastiat,** F. Cobden et la ligue; ou, l'agitation anglaise pour la liberté du commerce. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 457.)—**Canonisation** of C. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 793.)—**Hennequin,** A. Cobden et les libres échangistes. 72 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, pp. 77, 641.)—**Lavollée,** C. Richard Cobden. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 301.)—**Life** of C. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 60.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Cobden. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Manchester school:** Mr. Cobden and Mr. Bright. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 552.)—**Morison,** J. C. Life of C. by John Morley. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 210.)—**Morley,** J. Cobden's first pamphlets. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 634.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the corn laws: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers. 44 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 221.)—**Quesnel,** L. Richard Cobden: sa vie et son œuvre. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 5.)—**Smith,** G. Peel and C. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 869.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 49, 1882, p. 415; London Quart. Rev. v. 58, 1882, p. 1; Unsere Zeit, 1865, v. 1, p. 539; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 98.)

Cobden Club. [Publications.] London, n. d. 6 v. 16°. —1368
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Mongredien, A. The western farmer of **America.**—Medley, G. W. **Fair trade** unmasked.—Mallet, *Sir* L. **Reciprocity.**—Wells, D. A. Primer of **tariff reform.**—Montague, F. C. **Technical education.**—Playfair, *Sir* L. The tariffs of the **United States.**

Cobelli, Leone.
Cronache forlivesi, dalla fondazione della città sono all' anno 1498, pub. . . . a cura del Prof. G. Carducci e del Dott. E. Frati. Bologna, 1874. 4°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorichi:* 3 s. *Cronache.*) 4361

—— (*Ed.*) Fatto d'armi tra Guido da **Montefeltro**, il vecchio . . . Giovanni D'Appia e il Conte di Monforte, Generali di papa Martino IV. Narrazione copiata fedelmente dal MS. . . . di L. Cobelli, e corredata di note da G. Casali. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 9.)

Coberley. *See* Cubberley.

Cobet, Carel Gabriel. 1812–89.

Variae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. Ed. secunda auctior. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1873. 8°. 3271

—— De locis quibusdam in **Æliani** Varia historia. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 108.)—De locis nonnullis apud **Ælianum** . . . De natura animalium. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 433.)—De locis quibusdam in **Æschyli** Prometheo et scholiis antiquis ad hanc tragoediam. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 121.)—**Diodorus Siculus.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 23.)—Ad **Galenum.** 54 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 443; v. 13, 1885, pp. 1, 222, 347.)—**Herodotea.** 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 79, 129, 378.)—Herodotea. Ad librum VII. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 246.)—**Thucydidea.** 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hyperidis Oratio funebris recens reperta. *See* Hyperides (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Hyperidis Oratio pro Euxenippo. *See* Hyperides (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Lysiae Orationes et fragmenta. *See* Lysias (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Leeuwen,** J. van. Piae memoriae C. G. Cobeti. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 1.)

Coblentz, *Prussia.* Daudet, L. M. E. Histoire de l'émigration: Coblentz, 1789–93. n. d. 3602

—— Montgaillard, M. J. R., *Comte* de. Histoire secrète de Coblence dans la révolution des Français. 1814. .2605

—— **Hoftag** zu Coblenz, 1338. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 190.)

Cobley, Frederick.

On foot through Wharfedale: descriptive and historical notes of the towns and villages of upper and lower Wharfedale. Otley [1882]. 8°. 2545

Cobo, Bernabé. 1582–1657.

Historia del nuevo mundo. Pub. por primera vez con notas y otras ilustraciones de D. Marcos Jiménez de la Espada. Sevilla, 1890–92. 3 v. 8°. 4653

Cobra. Hensoldt, H. The Najâ-Kallu, or cobra stone. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 536.)

See also **Reptiles.—Snakes.**

Coburg, *Germany.* Streber, F. Die aeltesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen muenzen. 93 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 213.)

Coburg family, Reminiscences of the. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 108.)

Coburg-Saalfeld, *Prinz* von. *See* Friedrich Josias.

Coburn, E. N.

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America, forming the library of. Boston, 1888. 8°. W. 15

Coburn, Frank W.

Centennial history of the battle of Bennington. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2632

Coburn, *Gen.* John.

Life and services of John B. Dillon; with a sketch by Judge Horace P. Biddle. Indianapolis, 1886. 12°. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, no. 2.) 3597

Cocaine. Knapp, H. Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery; with supplementary contributions by Drs. F. H. Bosworth, R. J. Hall, E. L. Keyes and W. M. Polk. 1885. —3773

—— **Kiesow,** F. Ueber die wirkung des cocain und der gymnemasaeure auf die schleimhaut der zunge und des mundraums. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 510.)

See also **Anaesthetics.**

Cocaius, Merlinus, *pseud.* *See* Folengo, T.

Cocceianus, Dion Cassius. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Coccinius, Michael. De bello Maximiliani cum Venetis. 32 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 537.)

Coch, Georg Theodor. Der begruender der oesterreichischen postsparkasse. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 562.)

Cochard, Théophile, *Abbé.* 1836—. Dom Morin; sa vie et ses œuvres. 44 pp. (Morin, G., *Hist. du Gatinois*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Cocher de cabriolet. 33 pp. Dumas, A. D., *Souvenirs d'Antony*, p. 73.

Cocheris, Hippolyte François Jules Marie. 1829–82.

Origine et formation de la langue française. Notions d'étymologie française. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2135

—— (*Tr.*) Philobiblion: excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. *See* Aungerville, R. *de Bury.*

Cochin, Denys. 1851—. Nouvelle loi scolaire en Belgique. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 999; v. 101, 1884, p. 54.)—Giordano **Bruno,** à propos d'un pèlerinage manqué. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1168.)—**Compagnie du gaz** et la ville de Paris. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 432.)—Quatre ans au **Conseil municipal de Paris.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 645.)—**Doyen des étudiants.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 619.)—Doctrine de l'**évolution** et la nouvelle théorie de la vie. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 461, 696.)—**Falsificateurs** et le laboratoire municipal. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 861.)—**Fortifications de Paris.** 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 29, 833.)—**Houille** et les matières colorantes. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 654.)—Taxe du **pain.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 629.)—M. **Pasteur** et le vaccin de la rage. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 965.)—Travaux de M. Pasteur. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 840.)—**République et l'alcool.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1059.)

Cochin, Henry Denys Benoît Marie. 1854—. Boccace. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 373.)—Vie de **Shakspeare** et le paradoxe baconien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 106.)

Cochin, Pierre Suzanne Augustin. 1823–72.
Result of emancipation. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 8°. —4317

—— **Espérances chrétiennes.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 81.)

Cochin China.
BERGAIGNE, A. H. J. Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa. 1893, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1.) —1171
atlas —1120

—— REY, *Capt.* L. Voyage from France to Cochin-China, in the ship Henry, in the years 1819 and 1820. 1821. (*With* Schoolcraft, H. R., *Journal of a tour into . . . Missouri.*) 2472

—— **Aymonier,** E. Première étude sur les inscriptions tchames. 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 5.)—**Benoist d'Azy,** A. L'expédition française en Cochinchine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1860, p. 372.)—**Bergaigne,** A. H. J. L'ancien royaume de Campā, dans l'Indo-Chine, d'après les inscriptions. 101 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les droits et les devoirs de la France en Cochinchine. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 701.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions . . . dans l'extrême orient, Chine, Japon, Cochinchine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—**France** and C. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 127.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of C. 4 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Morice,** A. Voyage en Cochinchine. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 369.)—**Quesnel,** L. L'Indo-Chine . . . la Cochinchine française. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Renard,** L. La question de Cochinchine. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 83.)

See also **Anam. — Cambodia. — China. — East Indies.—France,** *Colonies.*—**Hué.—Indo-China.—Tonquin.**

Cochon, Pierre. 13 *cent.* Extrait des chroniques de. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 222.)

Cochran, John. Biddle, W. L. C. Dr. John Cochran. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 241.)

Cochran, Samuel D., *D. D.* Magoun, G. F. Dr. Samuel D. Cochran on "The moral system and the atonement." 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 475.)

Cochran, Thomas B.
Smull's legislative hand book and manual of the state of Pennsylvania, 1889. Harrisburg, 1889. 12°. —4542

Cochrane, Alexander Baillie.
The Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. London, 1879. 8°. 3315

Cochrane, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart Baillie, 1 *Baron Lamington.* 1816–90. In the days of the dandies. 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 1, 170, 313.)—**Elizabeth of Valois** and the tragedy of Don Carlos. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, pp. 704, 778.)—Restorers of **Florence.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 762.)

—— **Lord Lamington.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 449.)

Cochrane, Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Baillie, 2 *Baron Lamington.* 1860—. The French in Tonquin. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 285.)

Cochrane, Douglas MacKinnon Baillie Hamilton, 12 *Earl of Dundonald* (*Ed.*) 1852—.
Autobiography of a seaman. *See* Cochrane, T., 10 *Earl of Dundonald.*

Cochrane, George.
Wanderings in Greece. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Cochrane, *Gen.* John. The Charleston convention. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 148, 623.)—Centennial of the **Cincinnati.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 171.)—**Medical department** in the Revolution. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 241.)—The historic **quadrille.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 410.)

Cochrane, John George. 1781–1852.
Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, 2 ed. greatly enlarged. London, 1847. 8°. W. 25

Cochrane, Thomas, 10 *Earl of Dundonald.* 1775–1860.
Autobiography of a seaman. With a sequel relating his services in liberating the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in South America... Ed. by his grandson, Douglas, 12 Earl of Dundonald. London, 1890. 12°. 4727

Cochut, Pierre André. 1812–90.
The financier, Law: his scheme and times. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 16°. 4897

—— De l'enchérissement des **merchandises** et des services. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 512.)—**Situation monétaire** en 1886. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, pp. 324, 647.)

Cock fighting. SKETCHLEY, W. The cocker . . . to which is added . . . information for . . . attendants on the cock pit. 1814. —4695
Note.—A reprint.

—— **Combattimenti** di galli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 310.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Mémoire sur la joute aux coqs dans le pays chartrain. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 194.)
See also **Sports.**

Cockburn, *Sir* Alexander James Edmund. **Bucknill,** J. C. The late Lord Chief Justice of England on lunacy. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 1.)

Cockburn, *Rear-Admiral Sir* George. 1772–1853.
Extracts from a diary, with particular reference to Gen. Napoleon Buonaparte, on passage from England to St. Helena, in 1815, on board H. M. S. "Northumberland." London, 1888. 12°. 1676

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, *Lord Cockburn.* 1779–1854.
Examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —3336

—— Lord **Cockburn's Circuit journeys.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 379.)

Cockburn, *Lt.-Gen.* James.
Swiss scenery. London, 1820. 4°. 2461

Cockburn, John, *D. D.* 1652–1729.
Short history of the revolution in Scotland. [*Anon.*] London, 1712. 16°. (*With* Lindsay, C., *Earl of Balcarras, Account of the affairs of Scotland.*) 2587

Cocke, William Archer. Life and times of the Tylers. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 376.)

Cocked Hat Club. LAMBERT, G. Other men's brains; or, cocked hats at Bedford and St. Albans. 1883. 2557

Cock-horse. 2 pp. Monti, L. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 590.)

Cockroaches. *See* Blattidae.

Cocks, Richard. 17 *cent.*
Diary, 1615–22, with correspondence. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1496

Cockton, Henry. Poe, E. A. Henry Cockton's "Stanley Thorn." 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 97.)

Coco, Vincenzo. 1770–1823.
Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli [1799], premessavi la vita dell' autore scritta da Mariano d'Ayala. Firenze, 1865. 18°. 3517

Cocoa. BAKER, W., and Co. Cocoa and chocolate: a history of their production and use. 1886. —3737
See also **Diet.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Cocu, Le. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 62–65. 4187

Cod. Last of the fins: Cods, gadus. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 689.)—**Scammon,** C. M. The Pacific coast cod-fishery. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 436.)
See also **Fisheries.—Fishes.**

Cod, Cape. *See* Cape Cod.

Codagnello, Giovanni. Chronicon Placentinum ab anno 1012 ad annum 1235. 108 pp. (Pallastrelli, B., *Conte, Chron. tria Placentina*, p. 1: Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 3, pt. 3.)

Codazzi, Augustin. 1792–1859.
Resúmen de la geografia de Venezuela. Paris, 1841. 8°. 4632

Codding, Ichabod. Bartlett, D. W. Ichabod Codding. 17 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 208.)

Coddington, William.
TURNER, H. E. Wm. Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 4.) 4642

Codes and statutes. *See* names of countries.

Codes français et lois usuelles. Rivière, H. F., and others. —2312

Codex Bezae. CHASE, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232
—— HARRIS, J. R. Study of Codex Bezae. n. d. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 8.) 3125

Codex Carolinus. 189 pp. Gundlach, W. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 469.)

Codex Comanicus, Tuerkisches sprachmaterial des. 132 pp. Radloff, W. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)

Codex Cortesianus. Rosny, L. de (*Ed.*) 1711

Codex diplomaticus Cavensis, nunc primum in lucem ed. curantibus D. D. Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano. v. 6–8. Mediolani, 1884–93. 3 v. 4°. —1352
Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

Codex diplomaticus exhibens chartas historiam medii aevi illustrantes. Schunck, J. P. 3607

Codex diplomaticus gentis Bocholtanae. Fahne, A., *Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz*, v. 3. 3791

Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkunden-sammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande. 5 v. in 6. Guenther, W. 3627

Codex diplomaticus Silesiae. Herausg. vom Vereine fuer geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens. Breslau, 1857–92. 16 v. in 17, 4°. 3482
Contents. **Arnold,** *von Protzan, Domherr.* Formelbuch . . . herausg. von W. Wattenbach, v. 5.—Markgraf H., and Frenzel, O. (*Eds.*) **Breslauer stadtbuch** enthaltend die rathslinie von 1287 ab und urkunden zur verfassungsgeschichte der stadt, v. 11.—**Breslauer statuten** und eidesformeln, v. 3.—Gruenhagen, C. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der stadt **Brieg,** v. 9.—Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden des kloster's Czarnowanz, v. 1.—**Gramis,** N. Acta . . . herausg. von W. Altman, v. 15.—Gruenhagen, C. (*Ed.*) **Henricus** *Pauper.* Rechnungen der stadt Breslau von 1299–1358, nebst zwei rationarien von 1386 und 1387, dem Liber imperatoris vom jahre 1377, und den aeltesten breslauer statuten, v. 3.—Pfotenhauer, P. (*Ed.*) Urkunden des klosters **Kamenz,** v. 10.—**Liber civitatis rationum** de a. 1386, v. 3.—**Liber domini imperatoris** de a. 1377, v. 3.—**Ratio dominorum consulum** de a. 1836, v. 3.—Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester **Rauden und Himmelwitz,** v. 2.—Friedensburg, F. (*Ed.*) **Schlesiens muenzgeschichte** im mittelalter, v. 12, 13.—Korn, G. (*Ed.*) **Schlesische urkunden** zur geschichte des gewerberechts, insbesondere des innungswesens aus der zeit vor 1400, v. 8.—Gruenhagen, C. (*Ed.*) Regesten zur **schlesischen geschichte,** v. 7, theil 1–3.—Gruenhagen, C., and Wutke, C. (*Eds.*) Regesten zur schlesischen geschichte, 1301–15, v. 16.—Meitzen, A. (*Ed.*) Urkunden **schlesischer doerfer,** v. 4.—Markgraf, H., and Schulte, J. W. (*Eds.*) Liber fundationis epicospatus Vratislaviensis, v. 14.—Wattenbach, W., and Gruenhagen, C. (*Eds.*) Registrum St. **Wenceslai,** v. 6.—Fragment eines **zinsregisters,** v. 3.

Codex Exoniensis. 3 pp. 1 pl. Slater, D. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885. p. 296.)

Codex Festi Farnesianus XLII tabulis expressus. Thewrewk de Ponor, E. (*Ed.*) 6.34

Codex Fuldensis. Novum Testamentum Latine interprete Hieronymo ex manuscripto Victoris Capuani, ed., prolegomenis introduxit, commentariis adornavit Ernestus Ranke. Marburgi, 1868. 8°. —2255

Codex Justinianus. *See* Justinianus I, F. A., *Corpus juris civilis* (in preceding catalogue).

Codex Maximilianeus Bavaricus civilis. Danzer, M., *Bayerisches landrecht.* —3351

Codex Sangallensis. 56 pp. Harris, J. R. (*Haverford College studies*, no 9, p. 1.)

Codex Syro-hexaplaris Ambrosianus. Ceriani, A. M. (*Ed.*) —2161

Codex Theodosianus. Lécrivain, C. Explication d'une loi du code théodosien. 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 323.)

Codex urbis Romae topographicus. Urlichs, K. L. von (*Ed.*) 2725

Codice barberiniano XXX, 89. 70 pp. Lanciani, R. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, pp. 223, 445.)

Codice cassinese della Divina Commedia. Dante Alighieri. 2361

Codice diplomatico del regno di Carlo I e II d'Angio . . . concernenti la storia . . . delle provincie meridionali d'Italia. 25 pp. Paoli, C. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3. s. v. 13, 1871, p. 260.)

Codice magliabechiano cl. XVII, 17 . . . Frey, K. (*Ed.*) —1728

Codice penale applicato nei giudizi avanti i pretori. Andreotti, A. 2314

Codice sessoriano, Aneddota di un. 3 pp. Giorgi, I. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 279.)

Codici e Carti a Monte Cassino. 3 v. Caravita, A. L.87

Codification. Bower, G. S. Codification of English law: a retrospect and a prospect. 104 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 450; v. 66, 1884, p. 1.)
See also **Law.**

Código de comercio, decretado, sancionado, y promulgado en 30 de Mayo de 1829. Ed. oficial. De real orden. Madrid, n. d. 16°. —3327

The same. Madrid, 1839. 12°. —3327

Codine, J.
Mémoire géographique sur la mer des Indes. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1416

Codinus, Georgius, *surnamed* Curopalates. 15 *cent.* Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. 76 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 569.)

Codman, John, *D. D.* Capen, L. Dr. Codman and the Second Church in Dorchester. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 203.)—**Walker,** J. Dr. Codman's Visit to England. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 265.)

Codman, *Capt.* John. 1814—. Shall we have free ships? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 353.)—**Ship-building** versus ship-owning. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 478.)—The **Shoshone falls.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 924.)—The **"Sophia Walker."** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 781.)

Codrington, Oliver, *M. D.* Some rare coins of Amawee Khaleefehs. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 93.)—Catalogue of the **Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish MSS.** in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 501.)—On copper coins of the **Bahmani dynasty.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 99.)—On a hoard of coins found at **Broach.** 32 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 339.)—Notes on the cabinet of **coins** of the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic Society. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 30.)—On coins of **Kutch and Kathiawar.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)—On the seals of the late **Satara kingdom.** 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)

Codrington, Robert Henry, *D. D.* 1831—.
The Melanesian languages. Oxford, 1885. 8°. —2143

Codrus. Bergk, T. Die schale des C., herausg. von E. Braun. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 929.)

Cody, *Rev.* E. G.
Historie of Scotland. *See* Lesley, J., *Bp. of Ross.*

Coe, George S. Why the silver law should be repealed. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 611.)

Co-education. *See* Education.—Education of women.

Coelenterata. Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885. L.94

—— **Claparède,** A. R. E. Coelenteraten. 5 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 2.)
See also **Corals.—Invertebrates.—Medusae.—Sponges.**

Coelestinus III, *Pope.* 1107–98. Epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 21.)

Coelho, Francisco Adolpho. 1847—. Formes divergentes de mots portugais. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 281.)—**Romances galiciennes.** 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 259.)

—— (*Ed.*) Contos populares portuguezes. Lisboa, 1879. 8°. 1224

—— (*Ed.*) Romances sacros orações e ensalmos populares do **Minho.** 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 263.)

—— (*Ed.*) Os Lusiadas. *See* Camõens, L. de.

Coeli enarrant. Ruskin, J., *Miscellanea*, v. 2. —1756

Coelius Antipater, L. *See* Antipater, L. C.

Coelln, Daniel Georg Conrad von. Passow, F. L. K. F. Daniel von Coelln. 5 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 334.)

Coelner dom in seinen umgebungen. Fahne, A. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3617

Coen, Achille. 1844—.
Di una leggenda relativa alla nascita e alla gioventù di Costantino Magno. Roma, 1882. 8°. 1214
Note.—Also in Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, pp. 1, 293, 535; v. 5, 1882, pp. 33, 489.)

—— Storia della **Sicilia** durante il dominio romano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 273.)

Coercion bill, The. 12 pp. O'Reilly, J. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 528.)

Coëtivy, Olivier de, *Seigneur de Taillebourg.* **Marchegay,** P. La rançon d'Olivier de C., 1451–77. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 5.)

Coetlogon, Anatole, *Comte* de. *Circa* 1820–69.
Les armoiries de la ville de Paris: sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, librées, et cérémonies publiques. Ouvrage refondu et complété par L. M. Tisserand. Paris, 1874–75. 2 v. fo. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*) 2681

Cœur, Jacques.
Costello, L. S. Jacques Cœur, the French Argonaut, and his times. 1847. 5894

—— **Clément,** P. Jacques Cœur: étude historique (fragments). 92 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 705; v. 31, 1853, pp. 39, 100, 218, 276.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Filigrane de papier aux armes de C. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 184; 1860, p. 97: with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Cœur d'Alène stampede. 7 pp. Smalley, E. V. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 841.)

Coffee.
Lock, C. G. W. (*Ed.*) Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. 1888. —4697

—— Robinson, E. F. Early history of coffee houses in England; with some account of the first use of coffee and a bibliography of the subject. 1893. 1528

—— Spon, J. De l'usage du caphé, du thé, et du chocolate. 1671.

—— **Beugless,** J. D. A cup of Rio coffee. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 319.)—**French,** H. C. Coffee-drinking and blindness. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 584.) —**Holaday,** J. M. Coffee-drinking and blindness. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 302.)—**Peatfield,** J. J. Cultivation of the coffee plant. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 323.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. A cup of coffee. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 237.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Coffee-drinking in eastern Europe. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 643.)

See also **Diet.—Food.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Coffee-houses. ROBINSON, E. F. Early history of coffee houses in England. 1893. 1528

—— **Rodenberg,** J. Die kaffeehaeuser und clubs von London. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, pp. 177, 265.)—**Schmitt,** E. Volkskuechen und speiseanstalten fuer arbeiter; Volks-kaffeehaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* 4 theil, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 116.)—**Wagner,** H. Schankstaetten und speisewirthschaften; Kaffee-haeuser und restaurants. 116 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architek.* 4 theil, v. 4, pt. 1.)

See also **Clubs.**

Coffey, Charles. —1745. Devil to pay; or, the Wives metamorphosed: a comic opera. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)

Coffey, George. Mr. Parnell, and the land purchase bill. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 632.)

Coffin, Charles Carleton (Carleton, *pseud.*) 1823–96.

Freedom triumphant. The fourth period of the War of the rebellion, from Sept. 1864, to its close. Illustr. New York, 1891. 8°. 2611

—— Old times in the colonies. New York, n. d. sm. 4°. 1645

—— **Antietam scenes.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 315.)

Coffin, George A.

Silver from 1849 to 1892. Washington, 1892. 8°. —1367

Coffin, John Huntington Crane. 1815—.

Report of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. Washington, n. d. 4°. —2481

Coffin, Robert Barry. 1826–86. Eight castles in Spain. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, pp. 350, 463, 585.)

Coffin, William A. Kenyon Cox. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 333.)

Coffinbury, W. L. An exhibition of Indian character. 3 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 240.)

Coffins. Grimm, J. L. K. Anfertigung des sarges bei lebzeiten. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 398.)

See also **Burial.—Sarcophagus,—Tombs.**

Coggeshalle, Ralph. —1228. Ex Chronico Anglicano. 65 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 217; v. 18, p. 59.)—**Chronicon Anglicanum** ab anno 1066 ad 1200. 35 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 801.)—Ex **Historia Anglicana.** 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script,* v. 27, p. 344.) —Libellus de **motibus Anglicanis** sub Johanne rege. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 871.)—Chronicon **Terrae Sanctae.** 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 543.)

Coggeshalle. *See also* Cogshall.

Cogliolo, Pietro.

Saggi sopra l'evoluzione del diritto privato. Roma, 1885. 8°. (*Bibliot. antropol.-giuridica.* 2 s. v. 5.) —2353

—— Storia del diritto privato romano, dalle origine all' impero. Firenze, 1889. 2 v. 16°. (*Man. Barbèra di sci. giuridiche, soc. e polit.* v. 6, 7.) —1325

Cognat, Edouard Joseph, *Abbé.* 1821–88. Prêtre de Nemi. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 1062.) —Un sermon laïque de M. **Renan.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 888.)—Dogmes de la **République** et la législation scolaire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 693.)

—— **Chalambert,** V. de. Clément d'Alexandrie, par C. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 244.)

Cognatus, G. *See* Cousin, G.

Cogniaux, Alfred.

Melastomaceae. Parisiis, 1891. r. 8°. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, C. P. de, *Monographiae phanerogamorum,* v. 7.) —2664

Cognition. Baerenbach, F. von. Das "Ding an sich" als kritischer grenzbegriff. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 65.)—Grundprobleme der erkenntnisstheatigkeit . . . von O. Caspari. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 289.)—**Bender,** H. Die substanz als ding an sich. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 257.)—**Brentano,** F. Kampe: Erkenntnisstheorie des Aristoteles. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 219; v. 60, 1872, p. 81.)—**Caspari,** O. Ueber nothwendigkeit im seyn gegenueber der denknothwendigkeit, mit nachschrift von H. Ulrici. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 260.) —**Dorner,** (—). Hartmann: Grundproblem der erkenntnistheorie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 90.) —**Fichte,** I. H. von. Neue systeme und alte schule. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 230.)—Ueber das princip der philosophischen methode, mit bezug auf die erkenntnisslehre. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 30.) —Ueber das verhaeltniss der erkenntnisslehre zur metaphysik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 115.)—**Grimm,** E. Malebranche's erkenntnisstheorie und deren verhaeltniss zur erkenntnisstheorie des Descartes. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 15.)—**Hasert,** N. N. Noch ein wort ueber Dr. Schildener's beitrag zur erkenntnisslehre. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 200.) —**Hercher,** B. Wiedemann: Erkennen und sein. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 138.)—**James,** W. On the function of cognition. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 27.)—**Kappes,** M. Erkenntnisslehre des Thomas Hobbes. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 209.)—**Koch,** A. Erkenntnisstheoretische streifzuege mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Guenther. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 49.)—**Luse,** L. A. Study of cognition. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 768.)—**Mercier,** C. Mr. H. Spencer's classification of cognitions. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 260.)—**Natorp,** P. Ueber das verhaeltniss des theoretischen und praktischen erkennens zur begruendung einer nichtempirischen realitaet. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 242.)—**Paulsen,** F. Ueber die principiellen unterschiede erkenntnisstheoretischer ansichten. 15 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 159.)—**Peirce,** C. S. Questions concerning certain faculties claimed for man. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 103.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Die grenzen und der ursprung der menschlichen erkenntniss im gegensatze zu Kant und Hegel . . . von Heinrich Czolbe. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 96.) — **Ribbeck,** W. Zwei werke ueber Kant's erkenntnisstheorie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 260.)—**Schellwein,** R. Zur genesis und kritik der erkenntnisslehre. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 80.)—**Schiessl,** M. Untersuchungen ueber die ideenassociation und ihren einfluss auf den erkenntnissakt. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872. p. 247; v. 62, 1873, p. 1.) —**Schildener,** H. Zur erkenntnisslehre, mit nachschrift von H. Ulrici. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 201.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. Erwiderung auf Prof. Lipps' recension meiner "Grundlagen einer erkenntnisstheorie." 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 152.)—

Sengler, J. Begriff und aufgabe der erkenntnisslehre. 138 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 51; v. 38, 1861, p. 1; v. 39, 1861, pp. 1, 177; v. 40, 1862, p. 177; v. 41, 1862, p. 50.) —**Seydel,** R. Der schluessel zum objektiven erkennen. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 1.)—Ueber die frage nach der erkenntniss der dinge an sich. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, p. 101.)—**Stout,** G. F. Genesis of cognition of physical reality. 24 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1809, p. 22.)—**Thompson,** D. G. Presentative and representative cognitions. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 270.)—**Titchener,** E. B. Zur chronometrie des erkennungsactes. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 138.)—**Ulrici,** H. Caspari: Erkenntnissproblem. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 108.)—Menschliche erkenntniss und das wesen der dinge, von H. Romundt. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 119.)—Neudecker: Grundproblem der erkenntnisstheorie. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 152.)—Windelband: Ueber die gewissheit der erkenntniss. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 285.)—**Volkelt,** S. Seyn und erkennen, von J. Bergmann. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 129.)—**Weber,** T. Zur kritik der kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. 102 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 161; v. 80, 1882, p. 1.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber das problem der erkenntniss. Erster abschnitt der spekulativen logik. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 196.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber die erkenntnissarten. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 197.)—**Zeller,** E. Theory of cognition, tr. by M. Eberhardt. 15 pp. (*Journ. Spec. philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 33.)

See also **Apperception.—Apprehension.—Conception.—Consciousness.—Experience.—Knowledge.—Perception.—Philosophy.—Psychology.**

Cogordan, George. 1849—. Les fouilles de Pergame. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 560.)

Cogshall, Bela. Is tubercular consumption a contagious and parasitic disease? 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 164.)

Cogshall. *See also* Coggeshalle.

Cogswell, John B. D. Rufus Choate, LL. D. 54 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 383.)

Cogswell, Joseph Green, *LL. D.*

TICKNOR, A. E. (*Ed.*) Life of Joseph Green Cogswell as sketched in his letters. 1874. 3702

Note.—Privately printed.

Cogswell family. JAMESON, E. O. The Cogswells in America. [1884.] 2784

Cohausen, August von.

Caesar's Rheinbruecken philologisch, militaerisch, und technisch untersucht. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 3224

Cohausen, John Henry. 1665–1750.

Hermippus redivivus; or, the sages triumph over old age and the grave. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, repr. 1885. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 6.) 3125

Cohen, E.

Meteoritenkunde. Heft I. Untersuchungsmethoden und charakteristik der gemengtheile. Mit 39 figuren. Stuttgart, 1894. 8°. —2492

Cohen, Henry. 1806–80.

Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du 18 siècle. 5 éd. revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée par le Baron B. Portalis. Paris, 1886. 8°. L.51

—— **Froehner,** W. H. Cohen. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 74: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

—— and **Feuardent,** Félix. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 2 éd. Paris, 1880–92. 8 v. 8°. 2794

Cohen, Hermann. 1842—. Princip der infinitesimalmethode und seine geschichte. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 494.)

—— **Frege,** G. Princip der infinitesimal-methode und seine geschichte, von C. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 324.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Cohen: Die systematischen begriffe in Kants vorkritischen schriften. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 453.)

Cohen, Julian. The Jews and the Bible. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 66.)

Cohen, Solomon Solis. For I know that my Redeemer liveth: [poem]. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 856.)

Cohen de Vinkenhoef, Jean. 1781–1848.

Cris de guerre et devises des états de l'Europe, des provinces et villes de France, et des familles nobles de France, d'Angleterre . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1832. 16°. 2797

Cohendy, Michel, and **Thomas,** Antoine (*Eds.*) Strophes au Saint Esprit, suivies des statuts d'une confrérie du Saint Esprit en dialecte auvergnat. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 8, 1879, p. 211.)

Cohn, Adolphe. Boulangism and the republic. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 92.)

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius. 1828—.

Beitraege zur biologie der pflanzen. v. 3–6. Breslau, 1883–93. 4 v. —2664

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Goethe** als botaniker. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 26.)—Jean Jacques **Rousseau** als botaniker. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 364.)—Dr. Laurentius **Scholz** von Rosenau, ein arzt und botaniker der Renaissance. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 109.)—Der **Zellenstaat.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 62.)

Cohn, Gustav. 1840—.

Science of finance. Tr. by T. B. Veblen. Chicago, 1895. 8°. (University of Chicago, *Polit. studies,* no. 1.) —3366

—— Zur **boersenreform.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 204.)—Die beamten-consumvereine in **England.** 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 83.)—Georg **Hanssen.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 460.)—**Politik** und Staatswissenschaft. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 351.)

Cohn, Leopold. 1856—. Unedirte fragmente aus der atticistischen litteratur. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 405.)—**Diodor** und seine roemische quelle. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 1.)—Handschriftliches zu **Dionys von Halikarnass.** 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 390.)—Zur kritik des redners **Lykurg.** 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 58.)

Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich. 1839–84.

Lectures on general pathology. A handbook for practitioners and students. Tr. from the second German ed. by A. B. McKee, with memoir. London, 1889–90. 3 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 126, 129, 133.) —3797

Cohoes, N. Y.

MASTEN, A. H. History of Cohoes, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1877. 3566

Coiffure féminine, Histoire de la. Villermont, M., *Comtesse* de. —17C3

Coignet, Clarisse Gauthier. 1823—.
A gentleman of the olden time: François de Scépeaux, Sire de Vieilleville, 1509–71. Portraits and stories of the sixteenth century during the reign of Henri II. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 4787

Coigny, François de Franquetot, *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.*
DUMOULIN, (—). (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, 1743, 44. [*Anon.*] 1761, 8 v. .2697

Coigny, Louise Marthe de Conflans d'Armentières, *Marquise* de. **Du Bled,** V. Un amour platonique au XVIII siècle: Mme. de Coigny et Lauzun. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 559.)—**Letters** of C. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 554.)

Coimbra, *Portugal.* Champney, L. W. A neglected corner of Europe. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 399.)

Coinage.
HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European continent. 1893. 2766
—— LYON, C. B. International decimal gold, silver, and fractional coinage. 1889. 2764
—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Coinage laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate reports,* v. 3.)
—— — Laws of the United States relating to coinage and banking. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 226.)
— **Bagehot,** W. International coinage. 42 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 477.)—**Butler,** G. A. Danger of silver coinage. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 433.)—**Haas,** J. Siamese coinage. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 35.)—**Prime,** W. C. Coins and coinage. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 326.)—**Sheldon,** J. International silver coinage proposed in the American conference. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 321.)
See also **Bimetallism.—Coins.—Gold.—Money.—Monometallism.—Numismatics.—Silver.** *Also* the names of cities and countries.

Coincidences. Buckley, J. M. Astrology, divination, and coincidences. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 629.) — On **literary coincidences.** 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, pp. 9, 295.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 140, 1886, p. 364.

Coins.
AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1844. 2765
—— BAKER, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington . . . and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. 1885. —1753
—— BEAUVAIS, G. Essays on the means of distinguishing antique, from counterfeit coins and medals. 1819. 2767
—— BRAMSEN, W. Coins of Japan. pt. 1. 1880. 2763
—— CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, Esq. Los Angeles, Cal., 1888. 2704
—— CORRARI, A., and PISANO, H. Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. [1726.] 3782
—— DEMOLE, E. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. 1887. —1381
—— GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1887. 2765
—— GUTEKUNST, H. G. Catalog der ausgezeichneten sammlung von roemischen consular- und kaisermuenzen, sowie von italienischen bronce-medaillen des 15–18 jahrh. des Marchese P. in Mailand. 1882. —17C1.
—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica-Megaris-Ægina. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1888. 2765
—— — On the chronological sequence of the coins of Boeotia. 1881. 2763
—— KEARY, C. F. Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. 1887–93, 2 v. 2765
—— KELLY, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1835, 2 v. in 1. —2471
—— KLOTZ, C. A. Historia numorum contumeliosorum et satyricorum. 1765. 2767
—— LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money. 1793. 2763
—— LYON, C. B. International decimal gold, silver, and fractional coinage. 1889. 2764
—— PEGGE, S. Essay on the coins of Cunobelin. 1766. 2764
—— PETTINGAL, J. Dissertation upon the tascia, or legend, on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. 1763. (*With* Pegge, S., *Essay on the coins of Cunobelin.*) 2764
—— POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. 1892. 2766
—— — Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885. 2763
—— — (*Ed.*) Coins and medals, their place in history and art. With numerous illustrations. 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704
—— STEVENSON, S. W. and others. Dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial. 1889. 1103
— **Ascoli,** G. I. Dodici monete con leggende pelviche del R. Museo di Napoli. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 65.) — **Barthélemy,** A. de. Monnaies avec bélières du V siècle. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 151: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.) — **Bushell,** S. W. Coins of the present dynasty of China. 114 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1880, p. 195.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Monnaies des Rois Orsoaltès et Hégétoros, inconnus dans l'histoire. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 101: with *Mem.* v. 36, 1875.)—Note sur les monnaies frappées par le Duc d'Epernon. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 46: with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—Notice sur un ducat d'or inédit de Borso, Marquis d'Este. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 34, 1873, p. 274.) — **Codrington,** O. Notes on the cabinet of coins of the Bombay branch Royal Asiatic Society. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 30.)—On a hoard of coins found at Broach. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 339.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Drei muenzen der Wolga-Bulgharen aus dem zehnten jahrhundert nach Christi geburt. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 171.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Ueber das

wort *αἰτησαμένου* auf muenzen. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 492.)—**Heyne,** C. G. von. De numo Juniae Fadillae Augustae et de numo Othonis aereo Graeco e Museo Comitis de Bentinck. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 113.)—Remarks on Mr. John **Locke's book,** in answer to Mr. Lounds and several other books and pamphlets on coin. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 604.)—**Maxe-Werly,** L. Origine du gros tournois. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mem.* v. 40, 1879, p. 67.) —**Mowat,** R. Médaillon de Gallien et monnaies romaines en or. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 160.)—**Poole,** R. S. Study of coins. 9 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 1.)—**Prime,** W. C. Coins and coinage. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 326.)— —**Ramus,** C. Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i sommeren 1822 funden samling af gamle mynter. 53 pp. 1 pl. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 151.)—Forsoeg til en fattelig forklaring af en antik myntsamlings indhold, indretning og anvendelse. 54 pp. (*Skandin. literaturselskab*, v. 13, p. 187.)—Om nogle gamle mynter, der sandsynligen ere at ansee som de aeldste, der i de nordiske riger, eller i nordiske regenters navne ere slagne. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 275.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Monnaies du système flamand frappées à Tournai. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 104.) — **Schlumberger,** G. Note sur un denier d'Acre. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 181: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.) — **Streber,** F. Ueber die sogenannten regenbogen-schuesselchen. 111 pp. 9 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* pt. 1, 1860, p. 165.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De numis Graecis et barbaris in Bochara nuper repertis, imprimis numo Demetrii, Indiae regis cum observationibus super numo pro Antigoni Asiae regis habito. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 3.)—De numis Hazmonaeorum paralipomena. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. hist.-philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 152.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Monnaies de Néapolis et de Carthage. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 114: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Vischer,** W. Celtische muenzen gefunden bei Nunningen im Canton Solothurn; Eine muenze des Orgetorix. 14 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 476, 487.)

See also **Coinage.—Numismatics.** *Also* the names of cities and countries.

Coinsy, Gautier de. *See* Gautier.

Cointe, *Observatory.* Ubaghs, P. Notice sur l'observatoire de C. 14 pp. (Liege. Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)

Coit, Davida, *pseud.* *See* Scudder, V. D.

Coit, Henry Augustus, *D. D., LL. D.* 1830–95. American boys' school. What it should be. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1881, p. 1.)

Coit, Stanton. Final aim of moral action. 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 324.)

Cokayne, Andreas Edward. Archaeology in Derbyshire. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 127.)

Coke, *Sir* Edward. 1549–1634.

Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses. *See* Digges, *Sir* D., and others.

—— **Butler,** C. Competition of Mr. Hargrave's ed. of Coke on Littleton: character of Littleton and C. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 108.) — **Malden,** H. Coke. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 24.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Edward Coke. 32 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 543.)

Coke, *Lady* Mary Campbell. Letters and journals of C. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 174.)

Coke. WRIGHT, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, coke, etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Weeks,** J. D. Report on the manufacture of coke. 114 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 10, 1880, p. 321.)

See also **Coal.—Metallurgy.**

Cokesbury College. ARCHER, G. W. Authentic history of Cokesbury College, with sketches of its founders and teachers. 1894. —2373

Colardeau, Charles Pierre. 1732–76.

Chef-d'œuvres. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 16°. 2307

Colbeck, Charles (*Ed.*)

Epochs of modern history. London, 1888. 16°. 1508

Contents. Airy, O. The **English restoration** and Louis XIV.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Morris, E. E., in preceding catalogue.

Colbert, Charles. 1629–96.

Letters, mémoires, et négociations. *See* Estrades, G.

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, *Marquis de Seignelay.*

BRIDGES, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. 1687

—— **Callery,** A. Douances avant C. et l'ordonnance de 1664. 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 49.)—**Clément,** P. Colbert. 272 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, pp. 360, 712; v. 13, 1846, pp. 10, 397, 933.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. France under C. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 209.)— **Malden,** H. Colbert. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 378.)—**Raudot,** C. W. Colbert. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 576.)

Colbiørnsen, Edvard. 1752–93. Digtere. 21 pp. (Molbeck, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 1, p. 243.)

Colborne-Veel, Mary. Sunset. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 517.)

Colburn, Jeremiah. 1815—.

Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1871. r. 8°. W. 34

—— Some colonial letters. *See* Brevoort, J. C., and others.

Colburn, William G. Edward Gardner Abbott. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 77.)

Colburn's United Service Magazine. *See* United Service Magazine.

Colby, Charles W. Growth of oligarchy in English towns. 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 633.)

Colby, Frederick Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1828—.

Visitation of the county of Devon in the year 1620. London, 1872. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 6.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Somerset in the year 1623. London, 1876. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 11.) 2513

Colby, James Fairbanks. Necessity for uniform state laws. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 541.)

Colby, Thomas Frederick. 1784–1852.

Ordnance survey of the county of Londonderry. v. 1. Dublin, 1837. 4°. 2582

Colchester, *England.* CUTTS, E. L. Colchester. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— MORANT, P. History and antiquities of the most ancient towns and borough of Colchester. 1748. (*With his* Hist. and antiquities . . . of Essex, v. 1.) 2521

See also **Essex.**

Colchester castle. Clark, G. T. Some account of the keep of Colchester castle. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 239.)

Colchis. Stillman, J. D. B. From C. back to Argos. 33 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, pp. 343, 458, 546; v. 13, 1874, p. 56.)

Cold. Tomes, R. About cold. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 655.)—**Varigny,** H. de. On the alterations of cortical excitability by cold applied to the surface of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 224.)

See also **Heat.—Hydropathy.—Materia medica.—Meteorology.—Therapeutics.**

Cold Harbor, *Va.* Scott, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 36, pt. 1. Cold Harbor. 1891. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4596

—— **Battle** of Cold Harbor. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 149.)—**Law,** E. M. From the Wilderness to C. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 277.)—**Moore,** F. Skirmish near Cold Harbor. 2 pp. (*In his* Rebellion record, p. 144.)—Cold Harbor. 2 pp. (*In his* Rebellion record, v. 9, p. 347.)

Cold waves and their progress. Woodruff, T. M. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, no. 23.) —3466

Colden, Cadwallader. 1688–1776.

History of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York ed. (1727) with an introduction and notes by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1866. 8°. 1633

—— History of the five Indian nations of Canada, which are the barrier between the English and French in that part of the world . . . 2 ed. London, n. d. 8°. 4637

Colden, Cadwallader David. 1769–1834.

Memoir, prepared at the request of a committee of the Common Council of the city of New York, and presented to the Mayor of the city, at the celebration of the completion of the New York canals. New York, 1825. 4°.

—— **Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 479.)

Coldred, *England.* Wimberley, C. I. Notes on C. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 392.)

See also **Kent.**

Colds. Hayes, T. Serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds; containing a simple, efficacious, and domestic method of cure. 1785. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3126

Coldstream, *Priory.* Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream. 1879. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Coldstream Guards, Origin and services of the. 2 v. MacKinnon, D. 1507

Cole, Alan S.

Ancient needlepoint and pillow lace, with notes on the history of lace-making and descriptions of 30 examples. London, 1875. 4°. —17E3

—— Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1887. 8°. .—1736

Cole, Christian (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*

Historical and political memoirs, containing letters written by sovereign princes, state ministers, admirals, etc., from almost all the courts in Europe, beginning with 1697 to the end of 1708. London, 1735. fo. 3781

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of affairs of state: containing letters, written by ministers employed in the foreign negotiations, from 1697 to 1708. London, 1733. fo. 1591

Cole, *Sir* Henry. 1808–82.

Fifty years of public work. Accounted for in his deeds, speeches, and writings. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4766

Cole, Henry (*Ed.*)

Works of Thomas Love Peacock. *See* Peacock, T. L. (in preceding catalogue).

Cole, Henry Hardy.

Archaeological survey of India. Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. London, 1873. 4°. 1781

Cole, John. 1792–1848.

History and antiquities of Filey, in the county of York. Scarborough, 1828. 8°. 2545

Cole, John William (John William Calcraft, *pseud.*)

Defence of the stage . . . Being a reply to a sermon . . . by Rev. Dr. John B. Bennett. Dublin, 1839. 8°. 3325

Cole, Joseph Windle.

Laing, S. Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. [1856.] —3366

Cole, *Rev.* Robert Eden George. 1832—.

Glossary of the words in use in southwest Lincolnshire. (Wapentake of Graffoe.) London, 1886. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 52.) —2163

Cole, Samuel Valentine. City of the violet crown. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 22.)—**Corydon to Thyrsis.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 750.)—**Endymion.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 186.)

Cole, Thomas. Greene, G. W. Cole. 47 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 74.)

Cole, Timothy. Stillman, W. J. Cole and his work. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 57.)

Cole, William, *D. D.* 1753–1806.

Gemmarum antiquarum delectus; ex praestantioribus desumptus, quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. *See* Bryant, J., and Cole, W.

Cole, *Rev.* William. Jesse, J. H. Rev. Wm. Cole. 10 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 286.)

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward, *LL. D.*, 1813—.

Life of Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. With portraits and maps. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 116.) 4842

—— On **imperial and other titles.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 314.)—On the proper names of the **Mohammadans.** 111 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 171; v. 13, 1881, p. 237.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rise of the British power in the East. *See* Elphinstone, M.

Colebrooke, *England.* Horrible news from Colebrooke declaring the cruelty of Prince Robert in plundering the said towne, and exercising tirany against the inhabitants. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

See also **Devonshire.**

Colèção de estudos e documentos a favor da refórma da ortografia em sentido sónico. Leão, J. B. —2133

Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España por el Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle, D. José Sancho Rayon, y D. Francisco de Zabalburu. v. 76–88. Madrid, 1881–87. 13 v. 8°. 3514

Note.—For v. 1–75 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Avisos de lo que convendria hacerse para evitar algunos **abusos** en el gobierno, v. 88.—Nuevas escritas de **Augusta** en Alemania á 20 de Noviembre de 1547, v. 85.—Apuntes biográficos de D. Gaspar de **Bracamonte y Guzman,** Conde de Peñaranda, v. 84.—Carta de **Cárlos V** á su amiga Doña Ursolina de la Peña, v. 88.—Carta del Emperador Cárlos V á su amiga la Señora Ursolina, dicha la Pennina, v. 88.—Cédula del Emperador Cárlos V, concediendo á Alonso de Velasco un escudo de armas, en commemoracion del desbarate y muerte de Barba-Roja, v. 81.—Queralt y Nuet, J. Relacion histórico del serenísimo Señor Principe Don **Carlos de Viana,** v. 88.—Carteles des desafio, entre Juan Gonzalez de **Castejon** y Sancho de Erbite en 1455, v. 88.—Cieza de Leon, P. de. Guerra de **Chupas,** v. 76.—Relacion que dejo escrita para sus decendientes Leonor de **Córdova,** v. 81.—Peticion de los procuradores del Reino, hecha al Señor Rey Don **Enrique IV,** v. 88.—Relacion de D. Marcelino de **Faria,** de las inteligencias secretas que habia establecido dentro y fuera de España, v. 81.—Correspondencia de **Felipe II** con sus embajadores en la Córte de Inglaterra 1558 á 1584, v. 87.—Cartas de **Felipe III,** Duque de Lerma, y otros, dirigidas al Duque de Medina-Sidonia en el año de 1607, v. 81.—Historia de **Felipe IV,** Rey de España, v. 77, 80, 86.—**Féria,** G. S. de F., *Conde* de. Cartas, v. 87.—Provision del Señor Rey Don **Fernando** concediendo varias gracias, v. 88.—Documentos relativos á Blasco de **Garay,** v. 81.—Moreno y Escandon, F. Estado del vireinato de Santa Fé de **Granada** en 1782, v. 85.—Armería del Duque del Infantado en **Guadalajara,** v. 79.—Copia de carta de Don Alonso Enriquez de **Guzman** á Doña Maria de Mendoza, mujer de Cobos, de la vitoria del Emperador y presion del Duque de Jasa, 1547, v. 85.—Libro de la vida y costumbres de Don Alonso Enriquez de Guzman, v. 85.—Noticias de la **Invencible,** v. 81.—Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de España en **Italia** en los años de 1511 y 1512 con la jornado de Rávena, v. 79.—Serenissimi principis **Joannis Secundi** Aragonum Regis, vita per Gondisalvum Garsiam de Sancta Maria, v. 88.—Traslado auténtico legalizado del privilegio rodado que concedió el Rey Don **Juan II,** cuando el cerco de Antequera, enque está comprendido el perdonque se le concedió á Fernando Alonso de Córdova, v. 81.—Vida del serenísimo Príncipe Don Juan II, Rey de Aragon, que compuso Gonzalo Garcia de Santa Maria, v. 88.—Segurola, S. de. Sitio y defensa de la ciudad de **La Paz** en el Perù contra los Indios rebelados en 1782, v. 76.—**La Quadra,** A. de, *Bp. of Aquila.* Cartas, v. 87.—Copia de carta original á Monseñor el Conde, de la Priora de **Madrigal,** v. 88.—Carta del Rey **Mahomad** (Baudili) á la Reina Doña Isabel I, v. 88.—Copia de fragmento de carta de sus altezas que trujo Juan **Martines,** v. 88.—Copia de un papel sobre los abusos que se cometian en las ferias de **Medina del Campo,** v. 88.—Partida de defuncion de Doña Esperanza de **Mendoza,** v. 88.—Peñaranda, G. de B. y G., *Conde* de. Relacion al Rey D. Felipe IV, sobre el estado de la **monarquia española** en 1650, v. 84.—**Montalto,** (—), *Duque* de. Cartas á Don Pedro Ronquillo, 1685–88, v. 79.—Correspondencia diplomática de los plenipotenciarios españoles en el Congreso de **Munster,** 1643 á 1648, v. 82–84.—Breve relacion del caso de la Señora Orsolina de la **Peña,** dicha la Bella Penina Perusina, y de su hija, Señora Doña Tadea, v. 88.—**Peñaranda,** G. de B. y G., *Conde* de. Cartas, v. 82–84.—Cieza de Leon, P. de. Guerras civiles del **Peru,** v. 76.—Aganduru Moriz, R. de. Historia general de las islas occidentales á la Asia adyacentes, llamadas **Philipinas,** v. 78, 79.— Partida de matrimonio de Don Francisco de **Quevedo** con Doña Esperanza de Mendoza, v. 88.—Informacion de lo que pero sarmiento dijo contra la **Reina cathólica,** lo cual no se vió con la turbacion del tiempo, 17 Mayo, 1507, v. 81.—Estoria de los godos, del Arçobispo Don **Rodrigo,** v. 88.—Memorial en extracto de Camillo Enobarbo **Romano,** al Rey Felipe II, v. 88,—**Saavedra Fajardo,** D. Cartas, v. 82.—Informe sobre el Abad de **San Bernardo,** dado á Madama la Duquesa de Parma del monasterio de Nazaret en Liexa á 10 de Setiembre de 1567, v. 88.—Indice de las escrituras reales que están en el Archivo de **Simancas,** v. 81.—Carta de Doña **Tadea** al Rey Don Felipe II, v. 88.—Declaracion de Philippo Paulucio de que Doña Tadea era hija de Ursolina, llamada la Pennina y del Emperador Cárlos V, v. 88.—Fe de que Doña Tadea era hija de Madama Ursolina y del Emperador Cárlos V, v. 88.

Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de América y Oceania, sacados de los archivos de Indias. v. 36–42. Madrid, 1881–84. 7 v. 8°.

Note.—For v. 1–35 *see* preceding catalogue. 4615

Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones españolas de ultramar. 2 s. v. 2, 3. De las Islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. 4615

Coleccion de las aplicaciones que se van haciendo de los bienes, casas, y colegios que fueron de los regulares de la Compañia de Jesus, expatriados de estos reales dominios. Siguiendo en todo lo adaptable las reglas que prescribe la real Cèdula dada en Madrid à 9 de Julio de 1769. Lima, 1772–73. 2 v. sm. 4°. —3263

Coleccion de obras poeticas españolas. Riego, M. R. del (*Ed.*)

Coleccion de vistas generales de Burgos. Hervias, A. (*Ed.*) 3521

Coleccion general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América, desde el tratado de armisticio con el ejército español hasta el últimamente concluido con S. M. B. sobre abolicion del trafico de esclavos. Caracas, 1840. r. 8°. —3302

Coleman, *Mrs.* Ann Mary, and others (*Trs.*) Fairy tales for little folks. *See* Ségur, S. R., *Comtesse* de.

Coleman, Charles Washington, *Jr.* 1862—. A Dream victory. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 610.)—**Giton.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 282.)—Along the lower **James.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 323.)—**Love's going.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 355.)—**Southern campaign.** 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, pp. 36, 201.)—Recent movement in **southern literature.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 837.)—St. Mémin portraits: Sketch of St. George **Tucker.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 217.)—Pen and ink portrait of **Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 107.)—**Wythe house.** Williamsburg, Va., Washington's headquarters. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 270.)

Coleman, Edward.

Tryal of, for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England. 1888. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 26.) 3125

Coleman, James.

General index to printed pedigrees; which are to be found in all the principal county and local histories, and in many privately printed genealogies. London, 1866. 4°. 2793

Coleman, John.

Players and playwrights I have known. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3315

Coleman, *Rev.* John Noble. 1793–1872.

Memoir of Rev. Richard Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. London, 1865. 8°. 4757

Coleman, Rebecca. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Rebecca Coleman. 21 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 47.)

Coleman, William (*Ed.*) 1766–1829.

Collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of Maj.-Gen. Alexander Hamilton; with comments: together with the various orations, sermons, and eulogies . . . on his life and character. New York, 1804. 8°. 3767

Coleman. *See also* Colman.

Colenso, Frances Ellen. 1849–87.

Ruin of Zululand: an account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879. Being a sequel to the History of the Zulu war by F. E. Colenso and E. Durnford. London, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. 3423

Colenso, John William, *D. D., Bp. of Natal.*

Cox, *Sir* G. W. Life of John Wm. Colenso, D. D., Bp. of Natal. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— **Cobbe,** F. P. Bp. Colenso. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hale,** E. E. The Colenso controversy. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 97.)—**Mahan,** M. Spiritual point-of-view; or, the glass reversed: an answer to C. 92 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 3, p. 163.)—**Meignan,** G. L'Evêque Colenso et l'Eglise anglicane. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 751.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. 1863 . . . Writings of the Bp. of Natal. 90 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 2, p. 1.)

Coleoptera.

Chenu, J. C. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle; ou, traité complet de cette science. Coléoptères, avec la collaboration de M. E. Desmarest. [Illustr.] 1877. 1111

—— Favre, E. Faune des coléoptères du Valais et des régions limitrophes. 1890. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31.) —3653

—— Le Conte, J. L. Descriptive catalogue of the geodephagous coleoptera inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky mountains. 1848. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals,* v. 4, 1848.) —2565

—— Scudder, S. H. Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the United States. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 21.) —3535

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

—— **Blaas,** C. M. Der Marienkaefer im niederoesterreichischen kinderspruch. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 67.)—**Blanchard,** F. Revision of the species of cardiophorus Esch. of America north of Mexico. 27 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 1.)—**Branden,** C. van den. Enumération des coléoptères phytophages décrits postérieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger et de Harold. Hispides et cassidides. 16 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Camussi,** H. La rage, son traitement, et les insectes vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)—**Candèze,** E. Elatérides nouveaux. 117 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Dietz,** W. G. Species of macrops Kirby, inhabiting North America. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 28.)—**Dimmock,** G. Coleoptera. 106 pp. 3 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 297.)—**Donckier de Donceel,** H. Liste des sagrides, criocérides, clytrides, mégalopides, crytocéphalides, et lamprosomides décrits postérieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger et von Harold. 31 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Duvivier,** A. Catalogue des chrysomélides, halticides, et galérucides décrits postérieurement à la publication du catalogue de Munich. 64 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Hamilton,** J. Catalogue of the coleoptera common to North America, northern Asia, and Europe, with the distribution and bibliography. 75 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 88.)—**Heider,** K. Ueber die anlage der keimblaetter von hydrophilus piceus L. 47 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Henshaw,** S. Index to the coleoptera described by J. L. Le Conte. 76 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881–82, p. 197.)—**Horn,** G. H. Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878–79, p. 1; v. 8, 1880, p. 139.)—Descriptions of new North American scarabaeidae. 55 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 117.)—Descriptions of some new cerambycidae with notes. 25 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 173.)—Eumolpini of boreal America. 40 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 19, 1892, p. 195.)—Notes on elateridae, cebrionidae, rhipiceridae, and dascyllidae. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881–82, p. 76.)—Notes on some genera of cerambycidae, with descriptions of new species. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 115.)—Notes on some little known genera and species of coleoptera. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882–83, p. 101.)—Notes on some species of hister. 50 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878–79, p. 1.)—Notes on the species of asaphes of boreal America. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 69.)—On the genera of caribidae with special reference to the fauna of boreal America. 107 pp. 8 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881–82, p. 91.)—Revision of the species of

listrochelus of the United States. 65 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 137.)—Revision of the species of polyphylla of the United States. 4 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 73.)—Studies among the meloidae. 10 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 107.)—Studies in chrysomelidae. 48 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 19, 1892, p. 1.)—Study of some genera of elateridae. 20 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 33.)—Study of the species of cryptobium of North America. 22 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 85.)—Synopsis of the halticini of boreal America. 158 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 163.)—Synopsis of the monotomidae of the United States. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 257.)—Synopsis of the silphidae of the United States, with reference to the genera of other countries. 104 pp. 8 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163.)—Synopsis of the throscidae of the United States. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 198.)—**Jayne,** H. F. Descriptions of some monstrosities observed in North American coleoptera. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 155.)—**Kolbe,** H. J. Beitraege zur zoogeographie Westafrika's, nebst einem bericht ueber die waehrend der Loango-expedition von Dr. Falkenstein bei Chinchoxo gesammelten coleoptera. 212 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 50, 1887, p. 153.)—**Lameere,** A. Contributions à l'histoire des métamorphoses des longicornes de la famille des prionidae. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. List of coleoptera collected in Vancouver's island by Henry and Joseph Matthews, with descriptions of some new species. 17 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals,* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 369.)—On certain coleoptera, indigenous to the eastern and western continents. 5 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals,* v. 4, 1848, p. 159.)—Short studies of North American coleoptera. 88 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163; v. 12, 1885, p. 1.)—Synonymical remarks upon North American coleoptera. 15 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1873, p. 321.)—Synopsis of the coleopterous insects of the group cleridae which inhabit the United States. 27 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals,* v. 6, 1852, p. 9.)—Synopsis of the lampyridae of the United States. 58 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 15.)—**Morawitz,** A. Zur kenntniss der adephagen coleopteren. 88 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886,)—**Preudhomme de Borre,** A. Matériaux pour la faune entomologique de la province de Liège: Coléoptères. 1-4 centuries. 137 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882; v. 10, 1883; v. 15, 1888.)—**Schulz,** R. Der Coloradokaefer (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 528.)—**Smith,** J. B. Mouth parts of corpis Carolina; with notes on the homologies of the mandibles. 5 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 19, 1892, p. 83.)—Synopsis of the mordellidae of the United States. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882-83, p. 73.)—**Taylor,** C. Night revelers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 770.)

See also **Cantharides.—Insects.** *Also* **American Entomological Society,** *Transactions.*—**Entomological Society of London,** *Journal.*—**Société entomologique de France,** *Annales.*—**Stettiner entomologische zeitung.** *Also* **Coleoptera** (in preceding catalogue), *and* **Godman,** F. Du C., and **Salvin,** O. Biologia Centrali-Americana.

For the bibliography of Coleoptera *see* **Hagen,** H. A. Bibliotheca entomologica (in preceding catalogue).—**Taschenberg,** O. Bibliotheca Zoologica II, v. 3.

Coleorton, *England.* KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth . . . to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, 1803-34. 1887, 2 v. 3706

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Coleorton papers. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 270.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Coleridge, 1 *Baron.* *See* Coleridge, J. D.

Coleridge, Arthur Duke (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Goethe's Letters to Zelter. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Coleridge, Hartley. 1796-1849. Leonard Mayburne and Susan Hendrie. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 362.)—[**Sonnets.**] 5 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 108.)

—— **Bagehot,** W. Hartley Coleridge. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 45, and in his *Estimates,* p. 330.)—**Horne,** R. H. Richard Monckton Milnes and C. 16 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 261.)

Coleridge, *Rev.* Henry James (*Tr.*) 1823—.
Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton. *See* Craven, *Mme.* A.

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. 1800-43.
Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. Containing: I. General introduction; II. Homer. 3 ed. London, 1846. 12°. 3267

—— (*Ed.*) Literary remains of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

Coleridge, John Duke, 1 *Baron Coleridge.* 1820-94. The law in 1847 and the law in 1889. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 797.)—Sir Stafford **Northcote.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 161.)—Laws of **property.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 401.)—John Campbell **Shairp.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 247.)

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1772-1834.
Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. Now first collected, by T. Ashe. London, 1884. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3307

—— Letters, conversations, and recollections. [Ed. by Thomas Allsop.] London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 4893

—— Literary remains. Collected and ed. by Henry Nelson Coleridge. London, 1836-39. 4 v. 8°. 2106

Contents. On the Prometheus of **Æschylus,** v. 2.—**Asgill's Argument,** v. 2.—Introduction to **Asgill's Defence** upon his expulsion from the House of Commons, v. 2.—Notes on **Barclay's Argenis,** v. 1.—Notes on a **barrister's hints,** v. 4.—Notes on **Baxter,** v. 4.—Note in **Baxter's Life of himself,** v. 1.—Notes on **Beaumont and Fletcher,** v. 2.—Fragment of an essay on **beauty,** v. 1.—Notes on **Bedell,** v. 4.—Note on a sermon on the prevalence of infidelity and enthusiasm, by Walter **Birch,** v. 2.—Notes on the **Book of Common Prayer,** v. 3.—Notes on Sir Thomas **Browne's Garden of Cyrus,** v. 3.—Notes on Sir Thomas **Browne's Religio medici,** v. 2.—Notes on Sir Thomas **Browne's Vulgar errors,** v. 2.—Note in **Casaubon's Persius,** v. 1.—Note on **Chalmer's Life of Daniel,** v. 2.—Notes on **Chapman's Homer,** v. 1.—Primitive **Christian's address to the cross,** v. 2.—Change of the **climates,** v. 2.—Bp. **Corbet,** v. 2.—Barry **Cornwall,** v. 2.—Notes on **Davison,** v. 4.—Notes on **Donne,** v. 3.—Essay on **faith,** v. 4.—**Fall of Robespierre:** drama, v. 1.—**Fénélon** on charity, v. 2.—Notes on Field, v. 3.—Notes on Andrew **Fuller,** v. 4.—**Fuller's Appeal** of injured innocence, v. 2.—**Fuller's Church history,** v. 2.—**Fuller's Holy state,** v. 2.—**Fuller's Profane state,** v. 2.—Letter to a **godchild,** v. 3.—Notes on **Hacket,** v. 3.—Notes on **Heinrichs,** v. 3.—Notes on **Hooker,** v. 3.—Notes on **Irving,** v. 4.—**Jonathan Wild,** v. 2.—Notes on Ben **Jonson,** v. 2.—Notes on **Junius,** v. 1.—Course of **lectures,** v. 1.—Notes on **Leighton,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Notes on **Luther,** v. 4.—Notes on Henry **More,** v. 3.—Notes on **Noble,** v. 4.—**Omniana,** v. 1.—Notes on **Oxlee,** v. 4.—

Notes on the **Pilgrim's Progress**, v. 3.—**Poems**, v. 1. —Poems and poetical fragments, v. 1.—Nightly **prayer**, v. 3.—Wonderfulness of **prose**, v. 2.—Notes on **Selden's Table talk**, v. 2.—**Shakespeare**, with introductory matter on poetry, the drama, and the stage, v. 2.—Notes on **Sherlock**, v. 4.—Notes on **Skelton**, v. 4.—Notes on John **Smith**, v. 3.—Fragment of an essay on **taste**, v. 1. —Notes on Jeremy **Taylor**, v. 3.—Notes on St. **Theresa**, v. 4.—Notes on **Tom Jones**, v. 2.—Formula fidei de sanctissima **Trinitate**, v. 3.—Notes on **Waterland**, v. 4.—Note on theological lectures of Benjamin **Wheeler**, v. 2.—Notes on **Whitaker**, v. 4.

—— Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A list of all the MS. emendations in Mr. Collier's folio, 1632, and an introductory preface by J. P. Collier. London, 1856. 8°. 3383

—— **Christmas carol.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 2.)—Unpublished letters to Rev. John Prior **Estlin**, communicated by Henry A. Bright. 117 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)—**Marginalia.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 107.)—Historie and gests of **Maxilian.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 3.)—**[Sonnets.]** 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 66.)

—— Letters to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire. *See* Knight, W., *Memorials of Coleorton.*

—— Lyrical ballads. *See* Wordsworth, W., and Coleridge, S. T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Brandl, A. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. 1887. 4736

—— Green, J. H. Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1865, 2 v. —1456

—— Traill, H. D. Coleridge. 1884. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Ainger**, A. Coleridge's "Ode to Wordsworth." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 81.)—**Chorley**, H. F. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 7 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 37.)—**Dowden**, E. Coleridge as a poet. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 342.)—Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and the **English romantic school.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 60.)—**Etienne**, L. Poètes contemporains de l'Angleterre: Coleridge, ses amis, ses imitateurs. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Garrigues**, G. Coleridge's "Ancient mariner." 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 327.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Coleridge as a spiritual philosopher. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 61.)—**Hazlitt**, W. My first acquaintance with poets. 38 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Hedge**, F. H. Coleridge's literary character. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 108.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Coleridge. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 68; and in his *Democracy and other addresses*, p. 89.)—**Muenz**, B. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 500.)—**O'Hagan**, T. Coleridge. 50 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 229.)—**Putnam**, G. Coleridge's Table-talk. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 204.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Coleridge. 151 pp. (*In his* Studies in poetry and philosophy, p. 116; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 43, 1865, p. 251.)—**Sterling**, J. On Coleridge's Christabel. 10 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Stowey** and C. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 229.)—**Texte**, J. Le mysticisme littéraire: Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 343.)—**Traill**, H. D. A pious legend examined. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 223.)—**Tulloch**, J. Coleridge and his school. 40 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought, p. 1.)—Coleridge as a spiritual thinker. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 11.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Coleridge as a philosophical critic. 16 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 178.)

—— Caine, T. H. H. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Coleridgeiana.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 50.)—**Colquhoun**, J. C. Life of C. 48 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 225.)—**Greswell**, W. Coleridge and the Quantock Hills. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 413.)—**Hazlitt**, W. C. Coleridge abroad. 22 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 1.)—**Mason**, E. T. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 55 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 55.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B. (W. Wharton, *pseud.*) Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Charles Lamb. 48 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 51.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 162, 1885, p. 301.

Coleridge, Sara. Adams, W. H. D. Sara Coleridge. 27 pp. (*In his* Celebr. Englishwomen of the Victorian era, v. 2, p. 10.)

Colerus, Jan. 18 *cent.*

Life of Benedict de Spinosa. Done out of French. London, 1706; repr. 1880. 8°. (*With* Pollock, F., *Spinoza.*) 5861

Coles, Abraham, *M. D., LL. D.* 1813—.

Microcosm and other poems. New York, 1881. 8°. 1306

—— (*Tr.*) New rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse, with notes, critical, historical and biographical, including an historical sketch of the French, English, and Scotch metrical versions. New York, 1888. 12°. —2256

Colet, John, *D. D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.*

Knight, S. Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of K. Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1724. 4774

The same. 1823. 4812

—— Lupton, J. H. Life of John Colet. 1887. 4783

—— **Wrangham**, F. John Colet. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 1.)

Colet, *Mme.* Louise Revoil. 1810–76.

Charlotte Corday et Mme. Roland. Paris, 1842. 8°. 4793

Colet. *See also* Collet.—Collette.

Coleti, Nicolo (*Ed.*) 1681–1765.

Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae. *See* Ughelli, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Coletti, Giuseppe. Communicazioni dell' Archivio storico communale di Roma. 89 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 525; v. 8, 1885, p. 555; v. 10, 1887, p. 241.)

Colettis, Jean. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Colettis. 44 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)—**Zinkeisen**, J. W., and Thiersch, F. W. M. Colettis en 1832. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 508.)

Coley, *Rev.* James E. Slavery in Connecticut. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 490.)—**New York and Albany** in 1772. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 412.)

Colfax, Schuyler, *Vice-Pres. of U. S.* 1823–85.

Pres. Lincoln and the Chicago ministers. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 258.)—Pres. **Lincoln's leg cases.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 419.)

—— Hollister, O. J. Life of Schuyler Colfax. 1886. 3785

—— Martin, E. W. Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax. 1868. 3784

—— **Doehn**, R. Schuyler Colfax. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 106.)

Coligni, or Coligny, *Admiral* Gaspard de.
Bersier, E. A. F. Coligny: the earlier life of the great Huguenot. Tr. by A. H. Holmden. 1884. 4784

—— **Biographical sketch** of C. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 159.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Coligny. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 656; v. 59, p. 162.)—**Réhabilitation de C.** par Henri IV. 3 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect*, v. 5, 1834, p. 373.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Admirals C. 132 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 5, p. 134.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 167, 1888, p. 1.

Coligny, Louise de, *Princess of Orange.* 1555–1620.
Correspondance. Recueillie par Paul Marchegay. Pub. avec introduction biographique et notes par Léon Marlet. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4772

Coligny, *France.* Clédat, L. Le patois de C. et de St.-Amour. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 549.)

Colima, *Mexico.* Evans, A. S. An evening and a morning in C. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 26.)—**Reinisch,** S. L. Documento para la historia de C. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 35.)

Colin, Gustave. 1814–80. Constant Dutilleux. 2 pp. (Dutilleux, C., *Catalogue des tableaux . . . de la coll. de feu C. D.* p. 13.)

Colini, Cosimo Alessandro. *See* Collini, C. A.

Collars. Beltz, G. F. Notices relating to the ancient collars of the King's livery. 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 500.)—**Foss,** E. Hackington, or St. Stephens, Canterbury: Collar of SS. 21 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 73.)—**Hartshorne,** A. Notes on the collars of SS. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 376.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a bronze beaded collar, found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 83.)
See also **Antiquities.—Decorations of honor.—Heraldry.—Knights and Knighthood.—Ornaments.**

Collas, Achille. 1795–1859.
Authors of England: a series of medallion portraits. *See* Chorley, H. F.

Collé, Charles. 1709–83. La Vérité dans le vin; ou, les Désagréments de la galanterie: comédie. 53 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 385.)

—— **Du Bled,** V. Théâtre des Princes de Clermont et d'Orléans: Laujon et C. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 308.)

Collectanea. 2 s. Burrows, M. (*Ed.*) (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 16.) 2525

Collectanea Adamantaea. 19 v. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) 3125

Collectanea Bradfordiana. Holroyd, A. (*Ed.*) 2524

Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia. Shortt, W. T. P. 2515

Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. 6 v. Vallancey, C. 2505

Collectanea maritime. Robinson, C.

Collected mathematical papers. 8 v. Cayley, A. —2432

Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. Prestwich, J. —1655

Collectio epistolarum quorumdam Romanorum Pontificum. 26 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 392.)

Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus. 3 v. Argentré, C. Du P. d', *Bp. of Tulle* (*Ed.*) —4221

Collectio librorum juris antejustiniani in usum scholarum. 3 v. Krueger, P., and others (*Eds.*) —2316

Collectio Pisaurensis omnium poematum, carminum, fragmentorum Latinorum, sive ad Christianos, sive ad ethnicos, sive ad certos, sive ad incertos poetas, a prima Latinae linguae aetate ad sextum usque Christianum seculum et Longobardorum in Italiam adventum pertinens. Pisauri, 1766. 6 v. 4°. 4212

Contents. **Ablavius.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Accius,** L. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Lactantius, L. C. F. **Ænigmata centum,** v. 5.—**Afranius,** L. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Alcesta,** carmen, v. 4.—**Alea,** carmen, v. 4.—**Alphius Avitus,** F. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Hymni; Disticha, v. 5.—Corippus, F. C. Panegyricum in laudem **Anastasii** quaestoris, v. 6.—**Anthologia Christiana,** sive carmina Christiana minora, vel incertorum auctorum, v. 6.—**Anthologia Latina,** sive carmina minima auctorum incertorum, aut incertae aetatis, v. 4.—**Apollinaris Sidonius,** C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Opera, v. 6—Arator. In **Apostolorum Acta** libri II, v. 6.—**Apuleius,** L. Epigrammata, v. 4.—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Phaenomena. *See* Avienus, R. F.; Cicero, M. T.; Germanicus Caesar.—Valerius Flaccus, C. **Argonauticon,** v. 3.—In die **ascensionis,** v. 6.—**Asterius,** T. R. A. Epigramma, v. 4.—**Atta,** T. Q. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.* Ex sententiis S. **Augustini epigrammatum liber,** v. 5.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Oratio devotissima ad Christum, v. 6.—**Augustus,** C. J. C. O., *Emperor of Rome.* Epigramma, v. 4.—**Ausonius,** D. M. Opera, v. 5.—**Avienus,** R. F. Opera, v. 4.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Poemata, v. 6.—**Bassus,** C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—De **Bebiani** baptismo et uxoris Aprae obitu, v. 6.—Silius Italicus, C. De **bello Punico II,** v. 3.—**Bibaculus,** M. F. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Caecilius Statius.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Caesar,** C. J. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Calpurnius Siculus,** T. Bucolicon carmen, v. 4.—**Calvus,** C. L. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Carmina Sibyllina,** v. 6.—**Cato,** M. P. (Censorius). Disticha, v. 4.—**Cato,** V. Dirae, v. 4.—**Catullus,** C. V. Liber carminum, v. 1.—**Catulus,** Q. Fragmenta, v. 4.—De nativitate **Christi,** v. 6.—Helpidius, *Rusticus.* Carmen de **Christi Jesu** beneficiis, v. 6.—Sedulius, C. Hymnus de **Christo,** v. 5.—**Cicero,** M. T. Carmina, v. 4.—**Cicero,** Q. T. Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Cinna,** C. H. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Claudianus,** C. Opera, v. 3.—Rufinus, *of Antioch.* Versus de **compositione et metris oratorum,** v. 4.—Boethius, A. M. T. S. De **consolatione philosophiae** libri V, v. 6.—Porphyrius, P. O. Panegyricus dictus **Constantino Augusto,** v. 5.—Victorinus, C. F. M. De **cruce Domine,** v. 5.—Columella, L. J. M. De **cultu hortorum,** v. 4.—**Damasus I.,** *St., Pope.* Carmina, v. 5.—**Dido Æneae,** carmen, v. 4.—De laudibus **Domini,** v. 6.—**Dracontius.** Hexaemeron, seu de opere sex dierum, v. 6.—Albinovanus, C. P. Ad Liviam Augustam, de morte **Drusi** Neronis filii ejus, v. 4; De navigatione Drusi Germanici, v. 4.—**Elegia** ad virginem nemis cultam, v. 4.—**Elpis.** Hymni, v. 6.—**Ennius,** Q. Fragmenta et epigrammata, v. 4.—**Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Carmina; Epigrammata, v. 6.—**Epitaphia Christiana,** v. 6.—Phaedrus **Fabularum Æsopiarum** libri V, v. 4.—**Florus.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—Elegia de **fortunae vicissitudine,** v. 4.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera, v. 6.—**Furius Antias.** A. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Gallienus,** P. L. V., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Gallus,** C. A. Epigramma, v. 4.—**Gallus,** C. C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Victor, C. M. Commentarii in **Genesin,** v. 5.—Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* **Genesis** et Sodoma, v. 5.—Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Genesis, v. 5.—**Germanicus Caesar.** Arati Phaeno-

mena in Latinum conversa; Epigrammata, v. 4.—**Getulicus**, C. Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Gratius Faliscus**, Cynegeticon, v. 4.—**Gregorius I**, *St., Pope.* Hymni, v. 6.—**Hadrianus**, P. Æ., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Helpis.** *See* Elpis.—Laudes **Herculis**, v. 4.—**Hilaire**, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Hymnus, v. 5; Hymni, v. 6.—**Hippodamia**, carmen, v. 4.—Juvencus, C. V. A. De **historia evangelica**, v. 5.—Victorinus, C. F. M. De **homousio hymnus**, v. 5.—**Horatius Flaccus**, Q. Opera, v. 2.—Pindarus Thebanus. Epitome ac summa universae **Iliados Homeri**, v. 4.—Victorinus, C. F. M. De **Jesu Christo** Deo et homine, v. 5.—Vespa **Judicium coci** et pistoris, carmen, v. 4.—Corippus, F. C. In laudem **Justini Augusti** minoris; Panegyrici in laudem Justini Augusti minoris fragmentum, v. 6.—**Juvenalis**, D. J. Satyrae, v. 3.—**Laberius**, D. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Laurea**, M. T. Epigramma, v. 4.—**Licentius.** Carmen heroicum, v. 6.—**Licinius Imbrex**, C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Terentianus Maurus. Tractatus de **literis**, syllabis, pedibus, et metris, v. 4.—**Livius Andronicus.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Lucanus**, M. A. Opera, v. 3.—**Lucilius**, C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Luxorius.** Carmina, v. 6.—**Macer**, Æ. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Victorinus, C. F. M. De fratribus **Machabaeis**, v. 5.—**Maecenas**, C. C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Allinovanus, C. P. In **Maecenatis** obitum elegeia, v. 4.—**Mamertus**, C. E., *Presbyter of Vienne.* Contra poetas vanos carmen; Alia carmina, v. 5.—**Manilius**, M. Astronomicon, v. 4.—Andreas. De **Maria** Virgine, v. 6.—**Marsus**, D. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Reposianus. **Mars et Venus**, carmen, v. 4.—**Martialis**, M. V. Epigrammata, v. 3.—**Martin**, *St., Bp. of Dumium, and afterwards of Braga.* Versus in basilica; In refectorio; Epitaphium, v. 6.—**Matius**, C. C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Maximianus Gallus Etruscus**, C. Elegiarum liber, v. 4.—**Medea**, tragoedia, v. 4.—Serenus Samonicus, L. De **medicina**, v. 4.—De **Mosiscantico**, v. 6.—**Naevius**, C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Nemesianus**, M. A. O. Cynegeticon; Bucolicon, v. 4.—**Nero**, Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Novius**, Q. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Severus, C. Carmen in **obitum M. T. Ciceronis**, v. 4.—**Orientius**, *St., Bp. of Auch.* Commonitorium; Alia carmina, v. 6.—Cassius Parmensis, C. **Orpheus**, v. 4.—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Opera, v. 2.—**Pacuvius**, M. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Commodianus. Liber adversus **paganos**, v. 5.—**Palladius**, R. T. Æ. De insitione, v. 4.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De gloria et gaudiis **paradisi**, v. 6.—Sedulius, C. **Paschale opus**, seu mirabilium divinorum, v. 5.—De die **Paschatis**, v. 6.—Lactantius, L. C. F. Carmen de **passione D. N. Jesu Christi**, v. 5.—**Paulinus**, M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Poemata, v. 5.—**Paulinus**, *of Pella.* Eucharisticon, v. 6.—**Paulinus**, *of Perigueux.* Opera, v. 6.—**Persius Flaccus**, A. Satyrae VI, v. 4.—**Pervigilium Veneris**, sive carmen de vere, v. 4.—**Petronius Arbiter**, C. or T. Carmina ex Satyrico; Fragmenta alia, v. 4.—Capella, M. M. F. De nuptiis **Philologiae** et Mercurii, v. 6.—Lactantius, L. C. F. **Phoenix**, v. 5.—Bassus, S. Panegyricum ad Calpurnium **Pisonem**, v. 4.—**Plautus**, T. M. Comoediae, superstites XX, v. 1.—**Plinius Secundus**, C. Epigrammata, v. 4.—**Pomponius**, L. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Pomponius Secundus.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—Priscianus, *of Caesareia.* De **ponderibus et mensuris carmen**, v. 4.—**Porcius Licinius.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Priscianus**, *of Caesareia.* Metaphrasis Periegeseos Dionysianae, v. 4.—**Propertius**, S. A. Opera, v. 2.—**Prosper**, *St., of Aquitaine.* Carmen de ingratis; Epigrammata alia; Carmen ad uxorem, v. 5.—De **Providentia Divina**, v. 6.—**Prudentius Clemens**, A. Opera, v. 5.—**Querolus** sive Aulularia, comoedia, v. 4.—**Quintilius Varus.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Rabirius**, C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—Lucretius Carus, T. Libri VI de **rerum natura**, v. 1.—**Rutilius Numatianus**, C. Itinerarum, v. 4.—**Sabino**, A. Q. Epistolae III, v. 4.—Victor, C. M. Epistola ad **Salmonem** abbatem, v. 5.—Belesarius. De **Sedulio** achrostichis, v. 6.—Liberius, *Pope.* De Sedulio achrostichis, v. 6.—**Seneca**, L. A. Tragoediae, v. 2.—**Sentius Augurinus.** Epigramma, v. 4.—**Serenus**, A. S. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Severus**, C. Ætna, v. 4; Fragmenta alia, v. 4.—**Severus Sanctus.** Carmen bucolicum, de mortibus boum, v. 5.—**Sextilius Ena.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Solinus**, C. J. Fragmentum, v. 4.—Elegia de **spe**, v. 4.—**Statius**, P. P. Opera, v. 3.—**Sulpicia.** Satyra, v. 4.—**Symmachus**, Q. A. Epigrammata, v. 4.—**Syrus**, P. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Terentius Afer**, P. Comoediae, v. 1.—**Tertullianus**, Q. S. F. Libri carmine conscripti, v. 5.—Helpidius, *Rusticus.* Historiae **Testamenti Veteris et Novi**, v. 6.—**Tibullus**, A. Opera, v. 2.—**Ticidas**, C. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Titinius.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Trabea**, Q. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Turpillus**, S. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Valerius Ædituus.** Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Valgius Rufus**, T. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Varius Rufus**, L. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Varro**, M. T. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Varro**, P. T. Fragmenta, v. 4.—**Verba Achillis** in Parthenona, dum tubas Diomedis audisset, carmen, v. 4.—Sedulius, C. **Veteris et Novi Testamenti** collatio, v. 5.—Proba, F. Excerptum e **Virgilii carminibus**, ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, opusculum, v. 5.—Foca, P. **Virgilii Maronis vita**, v. 4.—**Virgilius Maro**, P. Moretum, v. 5; Opera, v. 1.—**Volcatius Sedigitus.** Fragmenta, v. 4.

Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de diœcesi Eboracensi. 2 v. Lawton, G. 2543

Collection complémentaire des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française. Paris, 1823. 8°. 2603

Contents. Hue, F., *Baron.* Dernières années du règne et de la vie de **Louis XVI.**

Collection complète des jugements rendus par la Commission révolutionnaire. Glover, M. 2602

Collection d'historiens contemporains. Paris, 1867–70. 5 v. 8°. —2326

Contents. Gneist, R. Constitution communale de l'**Angleterre.**

Collection de contes et de chansons populaires. Paris, 1889–93. 20 v. 16°. 1217

Contents. Dumoutier, G. Chants et les traditions populaires des **Annamites**, v. 15.—Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. Choix de vieux **chants portugais**, v. 2.—Dozon, A. **Contes albanais**, v. 3.—Basset, R. **Contes arabes**, v. 7.—Carnoy, E. H. **Contes français**, v. 8.—Feer, L. **Contes indiens**, v. 6.—Andrews, J. B. **Contes ligures**, traditions de la Rivière recueilles entre Menton et Gênes, v. 17.—Basset, R. **Contes populaires berbères**, v. 12.—Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B. **Contes populaires des provençaux** de l'antiquité et du moyen âge, v. 11.—Legrand, E. Recueil de **contes populaires grecs**, v. 1.—Ferrand, G. **Contes populaires malgaches**, v. 19.—Leger, C. Recueil de **contes populaires slaves**, v. 5.—Ortoli, F. Les voceri de l'île de **Corse**, v. 10.—Amélineau, E. Contes et romans de l'**Egypte chrétienne.**—Rivière, J. Recueil de contes populaires de la **Kabylie du Djurdjura**, v. 4.—Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.* Contes du **Pélech.**—Pineau, L. Contes populaires du **Poitou**, v. 16; Folk-lore du Poitou, v. 18.—Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B. Recueil de contes populaires de la **Sénégambie**, v. 9.

Collection de documents dans les langues indigènes pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire de la philologie de l'Amérique ancienne. Paris, 1864. 8°. 4633

Contents. Landa, A. de, *Bp. of Merida.* Relation des choses de **Yucatan** [*Fr. and Span.*], v. 3.

Collection de documents inédits relatifs à la ville de Troyes. *See* Société académique de l'Aube (in preceding catalogue).

Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Paris, 1880–94. 37 v. 4°. 4682, .2693

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Catharine de'Medicis,** *Queen of France.* Lettres, 1533–70, 3 v.—**Chapelain,** J. Lettres, 2 v.—Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de **Cluny,** 5 v.—Aulard, F. V. A. (*Ed.*) Recueil des actes du **Comité de salut publique,** 4 v.—**Inscriptions** de la France, 5 v.—Guiffrey, J. Comptes des bâtiments du Roi sous le règne de **Louis** XIV, 1664–87, 2 v.—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Lettres, 8 v.—**Mélanges historiques.** Choix de documents, 5 v.—Michel, F. **Rôles gascons.**—Demay, G. Inventaire des **sceaux** de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque nationale, 2 v.

Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies. 5 v. Malouet, P. V. 4697

Collection de textes pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire. Paris, 1889. 8°. —4275

Contents. **Silvester II** (Gerbert), *Pope.* Lettres (983–997).

Collection de vues des antiquités de Naples. R., M. T. L.

Collection des codes étrangères. Paris, 1894. 8°. —3326

Contents. Prudhomme, H. Code de **commerce mexicain,** promulgué le 15 Sept. 1889. v. 10.

Collection des guides. 2 v. in 3. Joanne, P. 1437

Collection des ordonnances des Rois de France. *See* Institute de France, *Académie des sciences morales et politiques.*

Collection des romans de chevalerie. 4 v. Delvau, A. E. (Ed.) 2322

Collection of articles, injunctions, canons . . . of the Church of England. Sparrow, A., *Bp. of Norwich.* —1355

Collection of colloquial phrases, on every topic necessary to maintain conversation. Mancinelli, F. —2157

Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions. 2 v. in 1. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*), *Coll. Adamant.* v. 12. 3125

Collection of etchings. Deuchar, D.

Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. 2 v. in 1. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*), *Coll. Adamant.* v. 13. 3125

Collection of old English plays. 7 v. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 3306

Collection of original letters and authentick papers, relating to the Rebellion, 1715. Edinburgh, 1730. 12°. 2587

Collection of original letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564. Bateson, M. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

Collection of poems by several hands. 6 v. Dodsley, R. (*Ed.*) 1318

Collection of revenue, On the. Atkinson, E. —1366

Collection of scarce and interesting tracts. 4 v. Almon, J. (*Ed.*) 2553

Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 13 v. Somers, J., *Baron Somers* (*Ed.*) 2552

Collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides, printed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, between the years 1559 and 1597. Accompanied with an introduction and illustrative notes. London, 1867. 12°. 1334

Collection of several acts and statutes relating to Her Majesty's revenue of Ireland. Dublin, 1702. 12°. —1356

Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Great-Britain and the several other European powers. 10 v. Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) 4466

Collection of state tracts pub. on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of King William III. London, 1705–07. 3 v. fo. 1501

Contents. Appendix, in which the objection from the word **allegiance** is considered, v. 1.—Examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance, v. 1.—Masters, S. Case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd, v. 1.—Ridpath, G., Duke of **Anjou's succession** consider'd as to its legality and consequences, v. 3; Duke of Anjou's succession further consider'd, as to the danger that may arise from it to Europe in general, but more particularly to England and the several branches of our trade, v. 3.—Trenchard, J. Argument shewing, that a standing **army** is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy, v. 2; Letter from the author of the argument against a standing army, to the author of the ballancing letter, v. 2.—Seaman's opinion of a standing **army in England,** in opposition to a fleet at sea, as the best security of this kingdom, v. 2.—Trenchard, J. Short history of standing **armys in England,** v. 2.—Answer to the paper deliver'd by Mr. **Ashton** at his execution to Sir Francis Child; together with the paper itself, v. 2.—Swift, J. Discourse of the contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in **Athens** and Rome, with the consequences they had upon both those states, v. 3.—**Atkins,** *Sir* R., *Baron.* Speech, Oct. 30, 1698, v. 2.—Secret articles relating to the Elector of **Bavaria,** the Dutchy of Milan, etc. v. 3.—Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Vindication of their Majesties authority to fill the sees of the depriv'd **Bishops,** v. 1.—Hill, (—). Solomon and Abiathar; or, the case of the depriv'd **Bishops and clergy** discuss'd, v. 1.—**Booth,** H., *Earl of Warrington.* Speeches, Nov. 1691; April 13, 1692; Oct. 11, 1692: April 25, 1693, v. 2.—**Burnet,** G. Inquiry into the present state of affairs; and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances; and whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again, or not, v. 1.—Letter, concerning the present posture of affairs in **Christendom,** v. 3.—Nedham, M. **Christianissimus christianadus:** or, reasons for the reduction of France to a more christian state in Europe, v. 3.—Letter concerning the behaviour of **Christians** under the various revolutions of state government, v. 2.—Reflections upon the late horrid **conspiracy,** contriv'd by some of the French court, to murder H. M. in Flanders; and for which Monsieur Grandval, one of the assassinates, was executed, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the nature, power, and proper effects of the present **conventions** in both kingdoms, call'd by the Prince of Orange, 1688–89, v. 1.—True friends to **corporations** vindicated; in answer to a letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offer'd for regulating corporations, v. 1.—Defence of the Scots settlement at **Darien,** v. 3.—Inquiry into the causes of the

miscarriage of the Scots colony at Darien, v. 3.—Scotland's grievances relating to Darien, etc. v. 3.—Collection of the **debates and proceedings** in Parliament, in 1694 and 1695, upon the inquiry in the late briberies and corrupt practices, v. 2.—Walker, A. True account of the author of a book entituled **Eikon Basilike**, v. 3.—Bohun, E. History of the desertion; or, an account of all the public affairs in **England**, v. 1.—Essay upon the present interest of England, v. 3.—Four questions debated. 1. Whether the exercise of the government of England be totally subverted. 2. Admitting the exercise of government dissolv'd, whether the power of settling is in the people. 3. Whether, as the case stands, 'tis best to settle the exercise of the government in the persons who would be next by lineal descent, if King James II was actually dead? 4. Whether 'tis consistent with the Princes honour to accept of the government, especially considering his declaration was to redress matters by a free parliament, v. 1.—Hamden, (—), and others. Defence of the proceedings of the late Parliament in England, 1689, v. 1.—Modest inquiry into the causes of the present disasters in England, and who they are that brought the French fleet into the English channel, described, v. 2.—Necessity of settling the crown of England, v. 1.—New history of the succession of the crown of England; and more particularly from the time of K. Egbert, till K. Henry VIII, v. 1.—Present disposition of England consider'd, v. 3.—Short and impartial considerations upon the present state of affairs in England, v. 2.—Stephens, W. Claims of the people of England essay'd, v. 3.—Toland, J. Paradoxes of state relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and the rest of Europe, v. 3.—A word in season to England's representatives in Parliament, v. 3.—**English declaration of war** against the French King, v. 3.—Historical account of some things relating to the nature of the **English government**, and the conceptions which our forefathers had of it, v 1.—**English loyalty**; or, the case of the oath of faith and allegiance to King William and Q. Mary examined and resolv'd, v. 1.—Plain English; or, an inquiry concerning the real and pretended friends to the **English monarchy**, v. 2.—Wildman, (—), *Maj.* Memorial from the **English Protestants** to their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange, concerning their grievances, and the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, v. 1.—Lawton, E. Some reasons for an annual parliament, as the best securing for **English rights**, v. 3.—Stanhope, (—). Dangers of **Europe**, from the growing power of France, v. 3.—Letter, in vindication of the proceedings against Sir John **Fenwick** by Bill of Attainder, with some remarks on his printed paper, v. 2.—Hawles, *Sir* J. Remarks upon the trials of Edward **Fitzharris**, Stephen Colledge . . . , v. 2.—Anguis in herba; or, the fatal consequences of a treaty with **France**, v. 3.—Englishman's choice and true interest, in a vigorous prosecution of the war against France, v. 2.—Reflections upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, 1694, and the means to be employ'd for the procuring of better, v. 2.—Letter, concerning a **French invasion** to restore the late King James to his throne; and what may be expected of him, should he be successful in it, v. 2.—Pretences of the French invasion examin'd for the information of the people of England, v. 2.—Declaration of the sense of the Abps. and Bps. now in and about London upon the occasion of their attendance in Parliament, concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain clergymen, at the execution of Sir John **Friend** and Sir William Parkins, v. 3.—Massacre of **Glenco**, v. 3.—Agreement between the present and former **government**; or, a discourse of this monarchy whether elective or hereditary, v. 1.—Impartial inquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government, v. 2.—Reflections upon the opinions of some divines, concerning the nature of government in general, and that of England in particular, v. 1.—Resolution of certain querys concerning submission to the present government, v. 1.—Some remarks upon government, and particularly upon the establishment of the English monarchy, relating to this present juncture, v. 1.—Some short considerations relating to the settling of the government, v. 1.—Word to the wise for settling the government, v. 1.—**Gray**, H., *Earl of Stamford*. Speech, 1691, v. 2.—Proceedings of the present Parliament justify'd by the opinion of the most judicious and learned Hugo **Grotius**, v. 1.—Letter concerning **guards and garrisons**, v. 2.—Maiole, (—), *Count* de. History of the war of **Holland**: written originally in Italian, v. 1.—Considerations upon the choice of a speaker of the **House of Commons** in the approaching session, 1698, v. 2.—Lawton, C. Short state of our condition with relation to the present Parliament, commonly call'd **Hushmony paper**, v. 2.—Account of the sessions of Parliament in **Ireland**, 1692, v. 3.—Trenchard, J. Letter, occasion'd by an address now carrying on by the Protestants in Ireland, in order to take away the fund appropriated for the payment of the arrears of the army, v. 2.—Report of the commissioners appointed by Parliament to inquire into the **Irish forfeitures**, deliver'd to the Hon. House of Commons, Dec. 15, 1699.—Other papers relating to the **Irish report**, v. 2.—Dialogue between two friends, a **Jacobite and a Williamite**, occasion'd by the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance, v. 1.—Account of the private league between K. **James II** and the French King, v. 1.—Answer to the late K. **James's declaration**, dated at St. Germains, April 17, 1693, v. 2.—Answer to the late King James's declaration to all his pretended subjects in the Kingdom of England, dated at Dublin castle, May 8, 1689, v. 2.—Reflections upon the late K. James's declaration, lately dispers'd by the Jacobites, v. 2.—The late King **James's Letter** to his privy counsellors, v. 2.—Brief account of the nullity of K. **James's title**, and of the obligation of the present oaths of allegiance, v. 1.—Discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission open'd in the **Jerusalem Chamber**, Oct. 10, 1689, v. 1.—Appendix, containing 3, Articles upon which the great charter of King **John** was framed [*Lat. and Eng.*], v. 1.—Appendix, containing 4, True copy of the great charter of King John [*Fr. and Eng.*], v. 1.—**Johnston**, J. Speech, June 6, 1690, v. 3.—**Jura populi Anglicani**; or, the subject's right of petitioning set forth, occasion'd by the case of the Kentish petitioners, v. 3.—**Jus regium**; or, the King's right to grant forfeitures, and other revenues of the crown fully set forth and trac'd from the beginning, v. 2.—Somers, L. Full account of the proceeding in relation to Capt. **Kidd**, v. 3.—Debate upon the query, whether a **King elected** and delar'd by the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons assembled at Westminster, coming to and consulting with the said Lords and Commons, doth not make as compleat a parliament and legislative power and authority, to all intents and purposes, as if the said King should cause new summons to be given, and new elections to be made by writs, v. 1.—Halifax, D. Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a **land-force** in times of peace, with the dangers that may follow on it, v. 2.—Asgill, J. Essay on a registry for titles of **lands**, v. 2.—Tindal, M. Essay concerning the **laws of nations**, and the rights of sovereigns, v. 2.—The unprejudic'd **laymens free thoughts** on the subject the convocation are upon, v. 1.—Inquiry into the nature and obligation of **legal rights**, with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. James's remaining right to the crown, v. 2.—**Letter**, containing the present circumstances of the kingdom, and the allegiance due to the King and Queen, v. 1.—Reflections upon the late famous petition of the Common Council of **London**, and the well timing of it, etc. v. 2.—Appendix, containing 2, An advertisement concerning the articles **of Magna Charta**, etc. as to their authentickness, v. 1.—Letter concerning the four regiments commonly called **Marines**, v. 2.—**Maxims** of the Great Almanzor, v. 2.—Discourse shewing how the incouragement of **mechanik industry** does naturally tend to the interest of popular governments, and civil societies, both in their religious and political rights, v. 2.—Discourse about the raising **men**, in which it is shew'd, that it is more for the interest of the nation that the parishes should be oblig'd to provide men for

the service of the war, than to continue to raise them in the ordinary way, v. 2.—Danger of **mercenary parliaments**, v. 2.—Toland, J. The **militia reform'd**; or, an easy scheme of furnishing England with a constant landforce, v. 2.—Hamden, J. Some considerations about the most proper way of raising **mony** in the present conjuncture, v. 2.—Letter, to an eminent but easy citizen, who was unhappily misguided in the fatal election of Sir John **Moore** for Lord Mayor of London, 1681, v. 3.—Bohun, E. Doctrine of **non-resistance**: or, passive-obedience, v. 1.—Case of the **oaths** stated, v. 1.—Tindal, M. Essay concerning **obedience** to the supreme powers, and the duty of subjects in all revolutions, v. 2.—Reasons for a bill against buying and selling **offices**, v. 2.—Brief justification of the Prince of **Orange's descent** into England, v. 1.—Considerations on the nature of **parliaments**, and our present elections, 1698, v. 2.—State of **parties**, and of the public as influenced by these parties in this conjuncture, v. 2.—Letters concerning the **Partition treaty**, v. 3.—Doctrine of **passive obedience** and jure divino disprov'd, and obedience to the present government prov'd from scripture, law, and reason, v. 1.—Account of the debate in town concerning **peace and war**, v. 3.—**Political aphorisms**: or, the true maxims of government display'd, v. 1.—Account of the private league between K. Charles II and the French King, to establish **popery** in England, Scotland, and Ireland, v. 1.—Full and impartial account of all the secret consults, negotiations, stratagems, and intrigues of the Romish party in Ireland from 1660 to this present year 1689, for the settlement of Popery in that kingdom, v. 3.—Advantages of the **present settlement**, and the great danger of a relapse, v. 1.—Tyndal, M. Letter, shewing that a restraint on the **press** is inconsistent with the Protestant religion, and dangerous to the liberties of the nation, v. 2.—Apology for the **Protestants** of Ireland, in a brief narrative of the late revolution in that kingdom, and an account of the present state thereof, v. 3.—Letter, in defence of the bill for the uniting of Protestants, v. 2.—Some remarks on the bill of taking, examining, and stating the **publick accounts** of the kingdom, v. 3.—Importance of **public credit**, v. 2.—**Reasons and protestations** entered in the House of Lords, 23d March 1688, 5th April 1689, 20th April 1689, 25th May 1689, v. 3.—**Reflections upon the occurrences** from 5 Nov. 1688 to 5 Nov. 1689, v. 3.—Some objections against the **Registry-bill** stated and answer'd, v. 2.—The Treaty of **Reswick**, v. 3.—Eyres, (—). Reflections upon the late great **Revolution**, v. 1.—Inquiry into the causes which have frustrated our expectations from the late happy Revolution, and obstructed the progress of our affairs, v. 2.—Letter, upon the present Revolution, v. 1.—The Revolution vindicated, v. 3.—Important questions of state, law, justice, and prudence, both civil and religious, upon the **revolutions**, and present state of these nations, v. 1.—Burnet, G. Reflections on a paper intituled, His Majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself from **Rochester**, v. 1.—Letter, shewing the expedience of taking away the **sacramental test**, v. 1.—**St. Paul** the tentmaker: a discourse shewing how religion has been promoted by the industrious mechanick, v. 2.—Limitations for the next foreign successor; or, new **Saxon race**, v. 3.—Breviate to the state of **Scotland**, in its government, supreme courts . . . v. 3.—Grievances represented by the estates of Scotland, to the King's Majesty, to be redress'd in Parliament, v. 3.—Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland, v. 3.—Preliminaries to the crown of Scotland as proposed by the Grand Committee, v. 3.—Vindication of the proceedings of the convention of the estates of Scotland, wherein the lawfulness of that meeting is clear'd, v. 3.—Defence of the Abps. **Sermon** on the death of her late Majesty of blessed memory, v. 2.—Fable of the lion's share verify'd in the pretended partition of the **Spanish monarchy**, v. 3.—Grand alliance between the Emperor, King of England, and the States General with the separate article for securing the **Spanish succession** to the Emperor, etc. v. 3.—**Speech** made by a member of the convention of the states in Scotland, v. 3.—Hamden, J. Some short considerations concerning the **state of the nation**, v. 2.—**Stephens**, W. Animadversions on the two last 30th of January sermons, the one preach'd to the Hon. House of Commons, the other to the lower House of Convocation, v. 3.—**Stillingfleet**, E., *Bp. of Worcester*. Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths: with an answer to the History of passive-obedience, so far as relates to them, v. 1.—Williams, J., *Bp. of Chichester*. Vindication of the said discourse from the exceptions made against it in a tract call'd, A brief answer to a late discourse, etc. v. 1.—Some considerations touching **succession and allegiance**, v. 1.—**Supremacy debated**; or, the authority of parliaments (formerly own'd by Romish clergy) the supremest power, v. 1.—Causes and manner of deposing a Popish king in **Swedeland**, v. 1.—Taxes no charge; shewing the nature, use, and benefit of **taxes** in this kingdom, compar'd with the impositions of foreign states, v. 2.—Appendix, containing, 1. The 75th Canon of the fourth Council of **Toledo** [*Lat. and Eng.*], v. 1.—Collection of several treaties since the Revolution, v. 3.—First **Treaty of Partition**, v. 3.—Second Treaty of Partition in relation to the Arch-Duke of Austria, v. 3.—Some reply to a letter, in defence of the Treaty of Partition, v. 3.—Anatomy of a project for raising **two millions**, v. 2.—**Vox populi**, v. 1.—Dialogue between **Whig and Tory**, alias Williamite and Jacobite. Wherein the principles and practices of each party are fairly and impartially stated, v. 2.—**Wildman**, (—), *Maj.*, and others. An inquiry, upon the prorogation of the parliament to the 2d of May 1693, and the King's refusing to sign the Triennial bill, etc. v. 2.—Defence of their Majesties K. **William** and Q. Mary, against an infamous and Jesuitical libel intituled, A true portraiture of William Henry, Prince of Nassau, etc. v. 1.—King William or King Lewis: wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these nations lie under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings, v. 1.—Stephens, W. Letter to King William III, v. 2.—True account of the horrid conspiracy against the life of H. M. K. William; setting forth by whom it was contriv'd, how it was to be carry'd on, and the manner of its discovery, v. 2.

Collection of such papers as were communicated to the Royal Society, referring to some curiosities in Ireland. Dublin, 1726. sm. 4°. (*With* Boate, G., *Nat. hist. of Ireland.*) —1493

Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain . : . A. D. 1399–1422. 2 v. Waurin, J. de, *Seigneur du Forestel.* (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament; together with the true and just prerogatives of the Kings of England. Collected out of ancient writers. London, 1642. 8°. 1516

Collection of those parts of the statutes now in force in Ireland, which concern all grand juries. Dublin, 1789. 8°. —1345

Collection philologique. Recueil de travaux originaux; ou, traduits relatifs à la philologie et à l'histoire littéraire. Pts. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10–13. Paris, 1868–79. 8 pts. 8°. —2165

Contents. Darmesteter, J. De **conjugatione Latini** verbi "dare," pt. 8.—Schleicher, A. Théorie de **Darwin** et la science du langage, pt. 1.—Baudat, E. Etude sur **Denys** d'Halicarnasse et le traité de la disposition des mots, pt. 12.—Schleicher, A. De l'importance du **langage** pour l'histoire naturelle de l'homme, pt. 1.—Weil, H. De l'ordre des **mots** dans les langues anciennes comparées aux langues modernes, pt. 3.—Mercier, A. De

neutrali genere quid factum sit in Gallica lingua, pt. 11.—Ritter, E. **Noms de famille**, pt. 5.—Mercier, A. Histoire des **participes français**, pt. 10.—Joret, C. De **rhotacismo** in Indoeuropaeis ac potissimum in Germanicis linguis, pt. 13.

Collections of art. *See* Fine arts, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*

Collections of passages referr'd to by Dr. Henry Sacheverell in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. 2 ed. London, 1710. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Collections of the names of the merchants living in and about the city of London. *See* Little London directory of 1677.

Collector and his friends. 76 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Essays on art*, p. 42.

Collector on the prowl, The. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 677.)

Collectors' marks. Fagan, L. W. 58

College and the Church. The "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." From the Forum Magazine. New York, 1887. 8°. —2385

Contents. J. B. **Angell.**—Confessions of a **Baptist.**—F. A. P. **Barnard.**—S. C. **Bartlett.**—Confessions of a **Congregationalist.**—T. **Dwight.**—Confessions of an **Episcopalian.**—E. E. **Hale.**—W. T. **Harris.**—T. W. **Higginson.**—J. R. **Kendrick.**—Confessions of a **Methodist.**—Confessions of a **Quaker.**—E. G. **Robinson.**—Confessions of a **Roman Catholic.**—Confessions of a **skeptic.**—Confessions of a **Unitarian.**—Confessions of a **Universalist.**—J. H. **Vincent.**—A. D. **White.**

College athletic sports. 11 pp. Young, C. A. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 142.)

College athletics. 5 pp. Camp, W. C., and Ripley, A. L. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 138.)

College athletics, Professionalism in. 4 pp. Badger, W. I. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 280.)

College bred men in political life. 16 pp. Sheldon, W. D. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 309.)

College composites. 5 pp. Stoddard, J. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 121.)

Collége de France. LEFRANC, A. Histoire du Collége de France depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin du premier empire. 1893. —2304

—— MICHELET, J. Cours professé au Collége de France. 1848.

College fetich, A. Adams, C. F., *Jr.* —2363

College fraternities. 12 pp. Porter, J. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 749.)

College fraternities. 11 pp. White, A. D. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 243.)

Collége germanique à Rome. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, pp. 528, 690.)

College life in the time of James I. D'Ewes, *Sir* S. —2305

College of California. WILLEY, S. H. History of the College of California. 1887. (California Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3592

See also **University of California.**

College of New Jersey. Catalogues, 1892–95. Princeton, 1893–95. 3 v. 12°. —2304

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Princeton Library. 5 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 324.)—**Hotchkiss,** T. W., *Jr.* Glimpses of the College of New Jersey. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 450.)—Secret societies of Princeton University. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 17.)—**Richards,** E. L., *Jr.*, and others. Intercollegiate football. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1048.)—**Sloane,** W. M. Princeton University. 60 pp. 11 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four Am. Univ.* p. 93; *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 886.)—**Smyth,** S. P. N. Is Princeton humanizing? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 473.)

See also **Princeton.**

College of the Holy Cross. Ellis, G. E. Massachusetts legislature, and the "College of the Holy Cross." 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 51.)

College of William and Mary. Richardson, C. F. An old colonial college. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 414.)

College reminiscence, A. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 229.)

College republicans. 3 pp. Dodge, J. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 753.)

Colleges.

ADAMS, C. F., *Jr.* A college fetich. 1884. —2363

—— ADAMS, H. B. Study of history in American colleges and universities. 1887. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, no. 2.) —4361

—— CAMPBELL, J. P. Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 9.) —4362

—— HARTWELL, E. M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. 1886. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1885, no. 5.) —4361

—— PETRE, R. E. Notices of the English colleges and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of the religious houses in England. 1849. —2304

—— **Adams,** C. K. Moral aspects of college life. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 665.)—Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America. 27 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 39.)—**Allen,** W. F. Our colleges. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 47.)—**Bacon,** B. W. Bible instruction in colleges. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 300.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. College disturbances. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 424.)—**Can colleges reform themselves?** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 461.)—**Coe,** E. B. College and university: Pres. Carter's inaugural address. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 635.)—**Cox,** J. D. Future in college work. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1886, p. 577.)—**Day training colleges.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 253.)—**Everett,** E. Aid to the colleges; Second speech on aid to the colleges. 40 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, pp. 540, 605.)—**Hart,** A. B. Status of athletics in American colleges. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 63.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Place of English in the curriculum. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 108.)—**Hyde,** W. De W. Future of the country college. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 721.)—Die **nordamerikanischen bildungsanstalten.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 942.)—**Shaler,** N. S. College examinations. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 95.)—Use and limits of academic culture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 160.)—**Sill,** E. R. Should a college educate? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 207.)—**Smith,** C. F. Southern colleges and schools. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 542; v. 56, 1885, p. 738.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Our colleges before the country. 14 pp. (*Coll. essays in*

polit. and soc. sci. p. 160.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Economy in college work. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 669.)—**Wright,** C. D. Study of statistics in colleges. 24 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 5.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Classical education.—Collegiate education.—Education.—Schools.—Students.—Universities.** *Also* the names of colleges.

Colleges of Oxford. 2 v. Clark, A. (*Ed.*) —2373

Collegiate church of Tong, Catalogue of the minister's library in the. 42 pp. Botfield, B. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

Collegiate education. PAULSEN, F. Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitaeten vom ausgang des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. 1885. —2372

—— **Bolles,** A. S. What instruction shall be given in our colleges? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 686.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Present aspects of college training. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 526.)—**Lee,** S. H. English Bible and the college curriculum. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 360.)—Pecuniary value of a college education. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 188.)—Die **nordamerikanischen bildungsanstalten.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 942.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Problem of discipline in higher education. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 24.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Classical education.—Colleges.—Education.—Universities.**

Collens, J. H.

Guide to Trinidad. 2 ed. London, 1888. 8°. 2492

Collenuccio, Pandolfo. —1504. Oratio ad augustissimum principem, Maximilianum Caesarem Romanum Regem. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 476.)

Colleoni, Bartolommeo. Rosà, G. Bartolommeo Colleoni da Bergamo. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, 1868, p. 132.)

Collerye, Roger de. *Circa* 1470–1536. Le Resolu: monologue. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance,* p. 288.)

Colles, Christopher. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Christopher Colles. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 340.)

Colles, W. Morris. Police of the North sea. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 571.)

Colleson, Jean Claude Gilles, *dit* De Belle Cour. **Manne,** E. D. de. Jean Claude Gilles Colleson, dit De Belle Cour. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 119.)

Collet, Clara E. Prospects of marriage for women. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 537.)

Collet, O. W. Archaeology in Missouri. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, pp. 150.)

Collet, Pierre. 1693–1770.

Vie de St. Vincent de Paul, instituteur de la congrégation de la Mission, et des Filles de la charité. Nancy, 1748. 2 v. 4°. 4772

Collet, Stephen, *pseud.* *See* Byerley, T.

Collet. *See also* Colet.—Collette.

Colletet, François. *Circa* 1628–80.

Journal: premier petit journal parisien (1676). Avec une notice sur Colletet, gazetier par Arthur Heulhard. Paris, 1878. 8°. .2604

Colletet, Guillaume. 1598–1659. Vie de Jean Doublet. 9 pp. (Doublet, J., *Elégies,* p. 3: *Soc. des biblioph. normands.*)

Colletta, Pietro. Antona-Traversi, C. Leopardi e C. 8 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 403.)—**Ayala,** M. d'. Pietro Colletta (1775–1831). 25 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 436.)—**Palermo,** F. P. Colletta nomo di stato e scrittore. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, 1856, p. 61; v. 4, pt. 2, 1857, p. 75.)

Collette, Charles Hastings. 1816—.

Life, times, and writings of Thomas Cranmer, D. D., the first reforming Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

—— (*Tr.*) Pope Joan. *See* Rhoïdis, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Collette. *See also* Colet.—Collet.

Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. 11 v. in 4. Gamba, B. (*Ed.*) 2302

Note.—V. 1, 2, are with his Poeti antichi; v. 3 is wanting.

Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane. 5 v. Ciavarini, C. (*Ed.*) 4393

Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua pubblicata per cura della R. Commissione pe' testi di lingua nelle provincie nell' Emilia. Bologna, 1863–95. 72 v. in 68, 8°. —4173

Note.—V. 47 is wanting.

Contents. Magnabotti, A. de', *di Barberino.* Storia di **Ajolfo** del Barbicone e di altri valorosi cavalieri, v. 23.—Scolari, D. Squarcio dell' **Alessandreide,** v. 27.—Grion, G. (*Ed.*) Nobili fatti di **Alessandro Magno,** v. 32.—**Amici,** R. d'. Rime, v. 41.—**Ancona,** A., and Comparetti, D. P. (*Eds.*) Antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticanno 3793, v. 41–43.—**Anguillaia,** C. del', *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 43.—**Apulgliese,** R. Rime, v. 41.—**Arrigo,** *Don.* Rime, v. 42. Baratella, F. Compendio dell' **arte ritmica,** v. 27.—Bongi, S. (*Ed.*) **Bandi lucchesi** del secolo 14, tratti dai registri del R. Archivio di stato in Lucca, v. 1.—**Barba,** C. de la, *di Pisa.* Rime, v. 42.—**Beccaio,** A. dal, *called* A. *da Ferrara.* Sonetto, v. 27.—**Belfradelli,** L. Rime, v. 43.—**Beroardi,** *Ser* G. Rime, v. 42.—**Bibbia volgare** secondo la rara edizione di Ottobre 1471 ristampada per cura di Carlo Negroni, v. 56–65.—**Boiardo,** M. M. Poesie volgari e latine, 72.—**Bonaggiunta,** U., *da Lucca.* Rime v. 42–43.—**Bovo d'Antona.** Cantare, v. 31.—**Caccia** *di Siena.* Rime, v. 42.—Banchini, or Bacchini, G., *Dominican friar.* Il libro d'amore di **carita,** v. 66.—**Caterina,** *of Siena, St.* Leggenda minore e lettere dei suoi discepoli, scritture inedite pubblicate da F. Grottanelli, v. 26.—Banchi, L. (*Ed.*) I Fatti di **Cesare,** testo di lingua inedito del secola XV, v. 7.—**Ciuncio.** Rime, v. 43.—**Colonne,** G. delle, *di Mesina.* Rime, v. 43.—**Conciaco,** B. Contrasto, v. 27.—Muntaner, R. Volgarizzamento di LXXXVI capi della **cronaca catalana** di, fatto da anonimo Siciliano, v. 10.—Giovanni, V. di. (*Ed.*) **Cronache siciliane** dei secoli XIII–XV, v. 10.—**Dante Alighieri.** Comedia, col comento di Jacopo della Lana, v. 38–40; Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da Papa (Benedetto XIV) Lambertini, v. 28–30; Rime, v. 43.—**Davanzati,** C., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 43.—**Dietaiuti,** B., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—Fanfani, P. (*Ed.*) Commento alla **Divina Commedia** d'anonimo Fiorentino del secolo XIV, v. 13–15.—Barberino, F. Del reggimento e costumi di **donna,** secondo la lezione dell' antico testo a penna Barberiniano per cura del Conte Carlo Baudi Vesme, v. 45.—Boccaccio, G. Delle **donne famose,** traduzione di M. Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino . . . ed. terza. curata da Giacomo Manzoni con note, v. 56.—**Dore,** P. Rime, v. 41.—**Doria,** P. Rime, v. 41.—**Enzo,** *King of Sardinia.* Rime, v. 41.—**Fabrucci,** I. de, *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Faenza,** T. Rime, v. 43.—**Finfo** del Buono Guido Neri di Firenze.

Rime, v. 42.—**Fioravante.** Il libro della storia di, v. 31. —**Folcachieri,** *di Siena.* Rime, v. 42.—**Folco** (Messer) *di Calabria.* Rime, v. 42.—**Francesco,** M., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—Magnabotti, A. de', *di Barberino.* I Reali di **Francia,** v. 68.—Rajna, P. I Reali di Francia, v. 31.—**Frederick II,** *King of Sicily, Emperor of Germany,* Rime, v. 41.—**Galletto** *di Pisa.* Rime, v. 42.—**Gallizani,** T., *di Pisa.* Rime, v. 42.—**Ghiberti,** C., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Giacomo,** *Notaro.* Rime, v. 41.—**Giordano** *da Rivalto.* Prediche inedite, recitate in Firenze dal 1302 ul 1305 e pubblicate per cura di Enrico Narducci, v. 16.—**Giraldi,** *Ser* F., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Griffoni,** M. de'. Aliquot ballate, v. 27.—**Guallacco,** L. del, *di Pisa.* Rime, v. 42.—Josephus, F. Volgarizzamento della istoria delle **guerre giudaiche,** v. 53, 54.—**Guinicelli,** G. di, *di Bolongna.* Rime, v. 42.—**Guittone** *del Viva d'Arezzo.* Rime, v. 42.—**Jacopo** *d'Aquino.* Rime, v. 41.—Jaci, A. di. Vinuta di lu Re **Japicu,** a la citati di Catania, scritta l'anni 1287, v. 10.—**Latini,** B. Il tesoro volgarizzato da Bono Giamboni raffrontato col testo autentico francese edito da P. Chabaille, v. 49-52; Rime, v. 42.—**Lotti,** B., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 43.—Hippocrates. [*Attributed to.*] Trattati di **mascalcia,** tradotti dall Arabo in Latino da Maestro Moisé da Palermo volgarizzati nel secolo XIII, v. 12.—Rusio, L. La mascalcia volgarizzamento del secolo XIV, v. 19, 20.—**Massa,** *Ser* A. da, *di Marema.* Rime, v. 42.—**Mettifuoco,** B., *di Pisa.* Rime, v. 42.—**Mocari,** B., *di Siena.* Rime, v. 42.—**Monaldo de Sofena,** *Ser.* Rime, v. 42.—**Monte.** Rime, v. 43.—**Morovelli,** P., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Mostacci,** J. Rime, v. 41.—**Nacchio di Pachio,** Rime, v. 43.—**Nascimbene** *di Bolongna.* Rime, v. 42.—Magnabotti, A. de', *di Barberino.* Storie **Nerbonesi,** v. 46, 48.—**Neri.** Rime, v. 43.—**Osmano.** Rime, v. 41.—**Pacino,** *Ser* F., *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Paganino** *da Serezano.* Rime, v. 41.—**Pallamidesse** *di Firenze.* Rime, v. 42.—**Panuccio del Bagno,** Rime, v. 43.—Joannes Climacus, *surnamed* Scholasticus, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* Scala del **Paradiso,** v. 37.—**Pasingnano,** B. da. Rime, v. 43.—**Pavesaio,** N. del, *d'Arezzo.* Rime, v. 43.—**Petrarca,** F. De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna, v. 17, 18.—**Poponi,** N. Rime, v. 41.—**Pronto,** I. di, *Notaio di Messina.* Rime, v. 41.—**Pulgliese,** G. Rime, v. 41.—**Ricco,** M. di, *di Messina.* Rime, v. 41.—Pelaez, M. **Rime** antiche italiane, v. 73.—Minutoli, C. (*Ed.*) Storia di **Rinaldino** da Montalbano, v. 11.—**Rinaldo** *d'Aquino.* Rime, v. 41.—Rambaldi, B., *da Imola.* Il **Romuleo,** v. 21, 22.—**Rugierone** *di Palermo.* Rime, v. 41.—**Sasso,** T., *di Messina.* Rime, v. 41.—Cronica di **Sicilia** per epitome dall' 827 all anno 1432, v. 10. —Cronichi di quistu regno di Sicilia dall' anno 1068 al 1359, v. 10.—Lentini, S. da. Conquesta di Sicilia per manu di lu Conti Rugeri di Normandia, v. 10.—Ribellamentu di Sicilia contra Re Carlu, v. 10.—Bartoli, A. (*Ed.*) Libro di **Sidrach,** testo inedito del secolo XIV, v. 25.—Banchi, L. (*Ed.*) **Statuti senesi** scritti in volgare ne' secoli 13 e 14, v. 23.—Polidori, F. L. (*Ed.*) **Tavola ritonda:** o, l'Istoria di Tristano, v. 8, 9.—**Tempo,** A. da. Delle rime volgari, v. 27.—**Terino da Castello,** *Fiorentino.* Rime, v. 42.—**Testa di Lentini,** A. Rime, v. 41.—**Tomaso** *da Faenza.* Rime, v. 42.—Albertano *da Brescia.* **Trattati morali,** volgarizzamento inedito fatto nel 1268, v. 33.—**Uberti,** L. G. degli, and Uberti, F. degli. Frottole di, v. 27.—**Ubertino,** *Fra.* Rime, v. 42.—Bisticci, V. da. Vite di **uomini illustri** del secolo XV, v. 67, 69, 70.—Petrarca, F. Le vite degli uomini illustri, v, 35, 36.—**Valerius Maximus.** De fatti e detti degni di memoria, v. 23, 24.—**Vannocci,** F. Canzone, etc. v. 27.—**Vingne,** P., dele. Rime, v. 41.—**Visdomini,** N. de. Rime, v. 41, 43.—**Zambrini,** F. S. Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV, Appendice.—**Zoppo** *da Bolongna, Ser* P. Rime, v. 43.

See also **Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare.**

Collier, *Rev.* Charles. Discoveries at Redenham, near Andover, Hants. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 97.)—Report on the recent discoveries at **Winchester cathedral.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 300.)

Collier, *Rev.* H. Price. The better side of Anglomania. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 577.)

Collier, *Rev.* Jeremy. 1650–1726.

Dissuasive from the play-house. London, 1703. 12°. 3316

—— Essay upon gaming, in a dialogue between Callimachus and Dolomedes . . . Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, repr. 1885. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 8.) 3125

—— **Case of the two absolvers** that were tried at the King's bar on July 2, 1696, for giving absolution at the place of execution, to Sir John Friend and Sir Wm. Parkens. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 541.)

—— Drake, J. Antient and modern stages survey'd; or, Mr. Collier's view of the immorality and profaness of the English stage set in a true light. [*Anon.*] 1699. 3317

Collier, John Payne. 1789–1883.

Catalogue, bibliographical and critical, of early English literature; forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater House, the property of Lord Francis Egerton. London, 1837. 4°. W. 73

—— An old man's diary, forty years ago; for the first six months of 1832. London, 1871. 4°. 1715

—— List of every MS. note and emendation in C.'s copy of **Shakespeare's Works,** folio, 1632. 125 pp. (Coleridge, S. T., *Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton,* p. 151.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kynge Johan. *See* Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Michael Drayton. *See* Drayton, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. *See* Coleridge, S. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Edmund Spenser. *See* Spenser, E. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Wheatley, H. B. Notes on the life of John Payne Collier. 1884. 4797

Collier, Robert, 2 *Baron Monkswell.* 1845—. State colonization. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 387.)

Collier, *Rev.* Robert Laird. 1837–90.

English home life. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1528

Collier, *Sir* Robert Porrett, 1 *Baron Monkswell* (*Tr.*) 1817–86.

Oration of Demosthenes on the crown. *See* Demosthenes.

Collier, Thomas Stephens. A Thought. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 500.)

Collier, W. Comparative insensibility of animals to pain. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1689, p. 622.)

Collier, William Francis, *LL. D.*

History of England: with a sketch of our Indian and colonial empire. London, 1868. 8°.

—— History of English literature, in a series of biographical sketches. London, 1862. p. 8°.

Collier. *See also* Collyer.

Collier de la reine. 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Collieries. *See* Coal.—Mines and Mining.

Collignon, Léon Maxime. 1849—.
Histoire de la sculpture grecque. Illustr. v. 1. Paris, 1892. 4°. —17C3
—— Manual of Greek archaeology. Tr. by J. H. Wright. London, 1886. 12°. (Sparkes, J. C. L., *Fine-art libr.*) 1718
—— Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Paris [1883]. 8°. —4275
—— Phidias. Paris, n. d. 4°. (*Artistes célèbres.*) 4771
—— Fouilles de l'**Acropole d'Athènes.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 835.)—Caractères généraux de l'**archaïsme grec.** 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 271.)—Les **Dioscures,** sur un miroir étrusque du Musée de Bordeaux. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 321.)—Tête en marbre trouvée à **Tralles** (Musée de Constantinople). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 289.)
—— Catalogue des vases peints grecs et italo-grecs de la collection de M. Bellon. *See* Chamonard, J.
—— Histoire de la céramique grecque. *See* Rayet, O., and Collignon, L. M.

Collin, Charles A. Moral education in prisons. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 473.)

Collingridge, Elizabeth Campbell. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. E. C. Collingridge. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 334.)

Collings, Jesse. 1831—. £38,000,000 per annum! 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 967.)

Collingwood, William Gershom. 1854—.
Life and work of John Ruskin. With portraits and other illustrations. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4744
—— (*Tr.*) Economist of Xenophon. *See* Xenophon (in preceding catalogue).

Collini, Cosimo Alessandro. 1727–1806.
Lettres inédites. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Lettres inédites, etc.*

Collins, Arthur. 1682–1760.
Life and glorious actions of Edward, Prince of Wales (commonly called the Black Prince) . . . also the history of his royal brother John of Gaunt. London, 1740. 12°. 4824

Collins, Arthur. Gordon Boy's Home. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 296.)

Collins, Edmund. Future of the Dominion of Canada. 17 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 1.)

Collins, F. Howard. "The ways of orthodox critics." 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 273.)

Collins, H. H. What conditions are essential for a healthy dwelling. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 348.)

Collins, Joel. McBride, J. Joel Collins. 86 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 179.)

Collins, John Churton. 1848—. Can English literature be taught? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 642.)—The new scheme for the **Indian civil service examinations.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 836.)—**National home reading union,** and its prospects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 193.)—**Universities** in contact with the people. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 561.)—The "ideal" **University.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 243.)
—— (*Ed.*) Plays and poems of Cyril Tourneur. *See* Tourneur, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Collins, Joseph Edmund. 1855—.
Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne. Toronto, 1884. 8°. (Rose, (—), *Canadian nat. s.* v. 3.) 4655
—— Life and times of Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier of the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1883. 8°. (Rose, (—), *Canadian nat. s.* v. 2.) 4715

Collins, Joseph W. Delaware and its fisheries. 13 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 407.)

Collins, Mortimer. 1827–76.
Sweet Anne Page. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70–72, 1867–68.) 4113

Collins, Stephen, *M. D.* 1797—.
Miscellanies. Phila., 1842. 12°. 2203
Contents. **American literature.**—Lord **Bacon.**—James **Barbour.**—King James' **Bible.**—David **Brainerd.**—**Cheveley.**—Wm. **Cowper.**—The **Deafelder.**—Charles **Dickens.**—The **Dying hour.**—**England** in 1841.—**Insanity.**—Speech on insanity.—**July the fourth,** 1842. — Charles **Lamb.** — Wm. **Lenhart.** — Henry **Martyn.**—**May the fourteenth,** 1841.—John S. **Newbold.**—Philip Syng **Physick.**—**Remarks.**—The **Sea shore.**—**Speeches.**—John **Summerfield.**—John **Wilkes.**—**Woman as a missionary.**

Collins, Varnum D. Sorgo; or, northern Chinese sugar cane. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 85.)

Collins, Victor.
Attempt at a catalogue of the library of the late Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. London, 1894. sq. 8°. W. 63

Collins, Wilkie. *See* Collins, W. W.

Collins, William.
Memoirs of that celebrated, original, and eccentric genius, the late George Morland. London, 1806. 12°. 4897

Collins, William. Wylie, J. A. Wm. Collins. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 165.)

Collins, William H.
Addresses to the people of Maryland. 4 ed. Baltimore, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1; *Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

Collins, *Rev.* William Lucas. 1817–87.
Public schools: Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby. Notes of their history and traditions. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1867. 12°. —2387
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 95, 96, 1864.
—— (*Ed.*) English classics. London [1877]. 16°. 3127
Contents. Fleay, F. G. Introduction to **Shakespearian study.**
—— (*Ed.*) School and college classics. London, 1877. 16°. 3127
Contents. Fleay, F. G. Guide to **Chaucer and Spenser.**
—— [**Notice** of C.] 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 734.)

Collins, William Wilkie. 1824–89.
My miscellanies. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 2207
Contents. Curiosities of literature: Portrait of an **author,** painted by his publisher, v. 1.—Bold words by a **bachelor,** v. 2.—Sketches of character: The **Bachelor**

bedroom, v. 2.—Sketches of character: Mrs. **Badgery,** v. 1.—Social grievances: Mrs. **Bullwinkle,** v. 2.—Cases worth looking at: The **Cauldron of oil,** v. 2.—**Dramatic Grub Street** (explored in two letters), v. 2.—Social grievances: **Give us room,** v. 1.—Nooks and corners of history: The Great (forgotten) **invasion,** v. 1.—Douglas **Jerrold,** v. 2.—Social grievances: A **Journey** in search of nothing, v. 1.—Fragments of personal experience: **Laid up in lodgings,** v. 1.—Cases worth looking at: **Memoirs** of an adopted son, v. 2.—Fragments of personal experience: My black **mirror,** v. 1.—Sketches of character: Pray employ Maj. **Namby,** v. 2.—Social grievances: A Petition to the **novel-writers,** v. 1.—Cases worth looking at: The **Poisoned meal,** v. 2.—Curiosities of literature: The Unknown **public,** v. 1.—Nooks and corners of history: A **Queen's revenge,** v. 1.—Nooks and corners of history: A remarkable **revolution,** v. 2.—Social grievances: **Save me from my friends,** v. 2.—Sketches of character: A **Shockingly rude article,** v. 1.—Sketches of character: My **spinsters,** v. 2.—Sketches of character: **Talk-stoppers,** v. 1.—**To think,** or be thought for? v. 2.

—— No Thoroughfare. *See* Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems,* v. 2.

—— **Lang,** A. Mr. Wilkie Collins's novels. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 20.)—**Montégut,** E. Wm. Collins. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 744.)—**Quilter,** H. A living story-teller (Mr. Wilkie Collins). 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 572.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Wilkie Collins. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 589.)

Collinson, *Rev.* John. *Circa* 1757–93.

History and antiquities of the county of Somerset, collected from authentick records, and an actual survey made by Mr. Edmund Rack. Adorned with a map of the county, and engravings of Roman and other reliques . . . Bath, 1791. 3 v. 4°. 2581

Collinson, *Sir* Richard. 1811–83.

Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring strait, 1850–55. With a memoir of his other services. Ed. by his brother, Maj.-Gen. T. B. Collinson. London, 1889. 8°. 2403

Collinson, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas Bernard (*Ed.*)

Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise. *See* Collinson, *Sir* R.

Collis, Charles H. T. A plague of office-seeking. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 103.)

Collis, John Day, *D. D.* 1816–79.

Praxis iambica: a series of elementary and progressive exercises in Greek tragic senarii. 5 ed. London, 1866. 16°. —2117

Collischonn, G. A. O.

Jacques Grévin's tragoedie "Caesar" in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Muret, Voltaire, und Shakespere. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 52.) 2305

Collison, George.

Cemetery interment: containing a concise history of the modes of interment practised by the ancients; descriptions of . . . the English metropolitan and provincial cemeteries, and more particularly of the Abney Park cemetery. London, 1840. 12°. 1718

Collitz, Hermann. 1855—. Homerisch *ἠί-ς* und vedisch *āyú-s.* 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 183.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. v. 1–3, pts. 3, 4; v. 4, pts. 1, 2. Goettingen, 1884–95. 4 v. 8°. 1232

Contents. Bechtel, F. Die **aeolischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Nachtraege zu den aeolischen inschriften, v. 1.—Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von **Aigina,** Pholegandros, Anaphe, Astypalaia, Telos, Nisyros, Knidos, v. 3, pt. 4.—Prellwitz, W. Die **argivischen inschriften,** v. 3, pt. 3.—Bechtel, F. Die **arkadischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Collitz, H. Gedichte der **Balbilla,** v. 1.—Meister, R. Die **boeotischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Nachtraege und berichtigungen zu den boeotischen inschriften, v. 1.—Baunack, J. Die **delphischen inschriften,** v. 2, pts. 3, 4.—Hoffmann, O. Die orakelinschriften aus **Dodona,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Blass, F. Die **eleischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Fick, A. Die **epirotischen, akarnanischen, aetolischen, aenianischen, und phthiotischen inschriften,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Collitz, H. Anhang.—Deecke, W. Die **griechisch-kyprischen inschriften** in epichorischer schrift, v. 1.—Hoffmann, O. Die **inschriften Achaia's** und seiner colonieen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Muellensiefen, P., and Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von **Kalymna** und Kos, v. 3, pt. 4.—Bechtel, F. Die **lokrischen und phokischen inschriften,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Bechtel, F. **Megarische inschriften,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Bezzenberger, A. Die **pamphylischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Fick, A. Die **thessalischen inschriften,** v. 1.—Nachtraege zu den thessalischen inschriften, v. 1.—Meister, R. **Wortregister** zum ersten bande, v. 4, pt. 1.

—— **Roberts,** E. S. Hermann Collitz, Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 302.)

Collmann, (—).

Index Phaedrianus. Marburg, 1841. 4°. 3243

Collombet, François Zénon. Histoire de St. Jérome. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 456.)

Colloquia Monacensia. 11 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossarium Lat.* v. 3, p. 644.)

Colloquial English. 8 pp. Hill, A. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 272.)

Colloquium Harleianum. 7 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossarium Lat.* v. 3, p. 638.)

Colloquium Leidense. 2 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossarium Lat.* v. 3, p. 638.)

Colloquium Montepessulanum. 6 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossarium Lat.* v. 3, p. 654.)

Colloquy of Monos and Una. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman, and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 1, p. 215.

Collotti, Guglielmo, *Barone.* 1851—. Costumi e superstizioni in Barberia. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 177.)

Collotype. WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone; also, collotype and heliotype. 1888. —1736

See also **Photography.**

Colluccio. *See* Salutato, C.

Collum, *Capt.* Richard S.

History of the United States Marine Corps. Phila., 1890. 8°. 2616

Colluthus. *See* Coluthus.

Collyer, *Mrs.* Adelaide. The salons of the ancien régime. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 553.)

Collyer, Robert, *D. D.* 1823—.

The combat for the faith. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others.

—— Do Americans hate England? *See* Higginson, T., and others.

—— and **Turner,** Joseph Harsfall. Ilkley, ancient and modern. Eighty illustrations. Otley, 1885. 8°. 2546

Collyer, Robert H., *M. D.*

Psychography; or, the embodiment of thought; with an analysis of phreno-magnetism, "neurology," and mental hallucination. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

Collyer. *See also* Collier.

Colman, George, *the elder.* 1733–94. The Deuce is in him; ou, Il est possédé: comédie. 58 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 275.)—**Jealous wife:** a comedy. 74 pp. (Cumberland J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7.)—*The same,* tr. in French. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 133.)

—— (*Tr.*) Comedies of Terence. *See* Terentius Afer, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Garrick,** David. Clandestine marriage: a comedy. 24 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 688; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works,* v. 3, p. 3.)

Colman, George, *the younger.* 1762–1836.

Circle of anecdote and wit; to which is added, a choice selection of comic and humorous tales, epigrams, and facetious morceaux. 10 ed. London, 1832. 16°. 2284

—— Eccentricities for Edinburgh. Edinburgh, n. d. 12°. 1308

Contents. Mr. **Champernoune.**—**Fire:** or, the Sun-poker.—A **Lamentation:** address'd to those Booksellers of Edinburgh.—**London rurality;** or, Miss Bunn, and Miss Bunt.—The **Luminous historian;** or, Learning in love.

—— Poetical works. First Am. ed. Phila., 1834. 12°. 1327

Contents. **Broad grins.**—Mr. **Champernoune.**—**Eccentricities** for Edinburgh.—The **Elder brother.**—**Fire:** or, the Sun-poker.—The **Knight** and the Friar.—The **Lady of the wreck:** or, Castle Blarneygig.—A **Lamentation:** address'd to those Booksellers of Edinburgh.—**Lodgings** for single gentlemen.—**London rurality;** or, Miss Bunn, and Miss Bunt.—**Low ambition:** or, the Life and death of Mr. Daw.—The **Luminous historian:** or, Learning in love.—**Poetical vagaries.**—A **Reckoning** with time.—**Two Parsons:** or, the Tale of a shirt.—**Vagaries vindicated:** or, Hypocritick hypercriticks.—An ode to **We.**

—— Random records. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°. 4767

—— **Battle of Hexham:** or, Days of old: a play. 51 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—**Blue Beard:** a grand dramatic romance. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**Blue devils:** a farce. 30 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Heir at law:** a comedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)—**Inkle and Yarico:** an opera. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16.)—**Iron chest:** a play. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)—**John Bull:** or, the Englishman's fireside: a comedy. 76 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—**Love laughs at locksmiths:** a musical farce. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—The **Mountaineers:** a play. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)—**Poor gentlemen:** a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—The **Review;** or, the Wages of Windsor: a musical farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)—**Surrender of Calais:** a play. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40.)—**Sylvester Daggerwood:** an interlude. 16 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**Who wants a guinea?** a comedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)—**X, Y, Z:** a farce. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25.)

Colman, *Rev.* Henry. 1785–1849.

European life and manners; in familiar letters to friends. 2 ed. Boston, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1437

—— **Davis,** W. A. Colman's European agriculture. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 281.)—**Walker,** J. Colman's Sermons. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 330.)

Colman, J. J., and **Brock,** E. P. Loftus. On the excavation of the site of Carrow Abbey, Norwich. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 165.)

Colman, James F.

Island bride, and other poems. Boston, 1846. 16°. 1307

Colman. *See also* Coleman.

Colman family. Timbs, J. The Colmans. 45 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 331.)

Colmar, *Germany.* Annales Colmarienses, 1211–1305; Chronicon Colmariense, 1218–1303. 96 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, pp. 1, 44.)—**Poten,** B. Kriegsschule zu C. 5 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica,* v. 10, p. 361.)

Colmenar, Juan Alvarez de. 18 *cent.*

Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, avec la description de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable en Espagne et en Portugal . . . Amsterdam, 1741,. 4 v. in 2, 4°. 3522

—— Délices de l'Espagne, et du Portugal . . . Leide, 1715. 6 v. in 3, 16°. 3527

Colmer, Joseph Grose. 1856—. The Canadian census. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 833.)—Sir John **Macdonald.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 25.)

Colmet de Santerre, Edmond Louis Armand. 1821—. Rapport sur le concours relatif au prix Koenigswarte à décerner en 1889. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 721.)

Colney Hatch asylum. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 119.)

Colognac, *France.* Fesquet, P. Enigmes populaires recueillies à C. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 175.)—Proverbes et dictons populaires recueillis à C. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, p. 103.)

Cologne, *Abps. of.* *See* Droste Vischering, C. A.—Engelbert, *St.*—Herbert, *St.*

Cologne, *Prussia.*

FAHNE, A. Der Coelner dom in seinen umgebungen. 1864. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3617

—— — Duesseldorfer schuetzen und die coelner gewandzunft. 1864. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3617

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter . . . 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— — Zwei coelner eidbuecher, die ersten verfassungscodices der reichsstadt Coeln. 1867. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 2, pt. 2.) 3617

—— KETTEN, J. G. von der. Kleine waldt der freyen reichs statt Collen. 1883. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rhein. und Westphalen, v. 6.) 3617

—— **Caesarius,** *Prior of Heisterbach.* Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium, 94-1230. 12 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 271.)—**Calonne,** A. B. de. Lettres de l'Allemagne: Cologne. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 93.)—**Conventus Episcoporum** apud Coloniam anno 965. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 54.)—**Demay,** G., and Marsy, A., *Comte* de. Traité d'alliance de la ville de C. avec ses métiers. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, pp. 64, 187: with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Series **Episcoporum et Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium.** 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 340.)—**Gottfried,** *Monk of St. Pantaleon.* Chronica regia, 925, 1106-97. 72 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 408.)—Excerpta ex chronica, 1198-1238. 44 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 329.)—**Kalendarium necrologicum** ecclesiae Coloniensis majoris. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 342.)—**Kurth,** P. Federzeichnungen aus Koelns vergangenheit und gegenwart. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Cologne, ses antiquités et monuments. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 126.)—Des Ubiens, de Colonia Agrippina, coup d'œil sur l'histoire de C. jusqu'à nos jours. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 507.)—**Laudes Coloniae.** 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 463.)—**Northof,** L. von. Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Coloniensium, 94-1349. 12 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 282; Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rixa,** *Queen of Poland.* Zapis kościołowi kolońskiemu Ś. Urszuli. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 324.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Koelner dom. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 278.)

Cologne. Concilium Provinciale. Canones concilii provincialis Coloniensis, sub . . . D. Hermanno S. Colonien. ecclesiae Archiepiscopo . . . celebrati anno 1536, quibus adjectum est Encheridion Christianae institutionis. Coloniae, 1537. fo. —2171

Colom y Colom, Juan.
Sevilla pintoresca. *See* Amador de los Rios, J.

Coloma, *Cal.* Gillespie, C. B. A miner's Sunday in C. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 259.)

Colomb, *Sir* John Charles Read. 1838—. Naval manoeuvres. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 595.)

Colomb, R. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Henri Beyle. 72 pp. (Beyle, M. H., *Armance,* p. i.)

Colomb de Batines, Paul, *dit Vicomte.* 1811-55.
Bibliografia delle antiche rappresentazioni italiane sacre e profane stampate nei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, 1852. 8°. W. 75

—— Giunte e correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia Dantesca, publicate . . . dal Dr. Guido Biagi. Firenze, 1888. 8°. L.74

—— Indice generale della Bibliografia Dantesca. [Compilate di A. B.] Bologna, 1883. 8°. L.74

—— Ricerche bibliografiche sopra alcune antiche **poesie storiche.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, no. 18, p. 163.)

Colombe, *St.* Bapst, G. Tombeau de Ste. C. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 155.)

Colombe, La. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Colombey, Emile, *pseud.* *See* Laurent, E.

Colombia. Cuerpo de leyes de la República de Colombia, que comprende todas las leyes, decretos, y resoluciones dictados por sus Congresos desde el de 1821 hasta el ultimo de 1827. Caracas, 1840. 8°. —3345

Colombia.
ANDRÉ, E. L'Amérique équinoxiale (Colombie-Equateur-Pérou). (*Tour du monde,* v. 34-38, 1877-79.) 2421

—— COLECCION GENERAL de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América. 1840. —3302

—— RESTREPO, J. M. Historia de la revolucion de la República de Colombia en la América meridional. 1858, 4 v. Atlas, 1827. 4654

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 33. Colombia, 1892. —4394

—— **Barney,** E. G. Native races of C. 50 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 169, 257; v. 5, 1883, pp. 29, 124, 295; v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)—**Becerra,** R. Republic of C. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 920.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Bogota, the capital of C. 32 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 225.)—**Diaz,** J. D. Précis des négociations qui ont eu lieu en 1820, entre S. Exc. le Comte de Carthagène, et Simon Bolivar. 72 pp. (Morillo, P., *Mémoires,* p. 303.)—**Hospedalez,** A. de. La Colombie: Farfan et les llaneros de l'Araüca. 97 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, pp. 55, 194, 521; v. 5, p. 70.)—**Kunz,** G. F. Gold ornaments from United States of C. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 267.)—**Loeffler,** K. Sturz der vereinigten staaten von C. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 521.)

See also **Bogota.—Cartagena.—Chiriqui.—Ecuador.—Panama.—San Augustin.—Venezuela.**

Colombia, *Foreign relations.* *See* United States, *International American Conference.*

Colombia, *Geology and natural history.* KUECH, R. Petrographie. I. Die vulkanischen gesteine. 1892. (Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Reisen in S. A. Geol. studien,* v. 1.) —1671

—— PETER, B. Astronomische ortsbestimmungen. 1893. (Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Reisen in S. A. Geol. studien,* v. 3.) —1671

—— REISS, W., and STUEBEL, A. Reisen in Sued-Amerika. Geologische studien in der Republik Colombia. v. 1, 3. 1892-93, 2 v. —1671

Colombier, Marie. Gottschall, R. von. Neue sensationsschriften. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 323.)

Colombini, Giovanni. —1367. Ancora del. (Una lettera diretta alle Monache di Santa Bonda di Siena). 6 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 233.)

—— **Albertazzi,** L. Sulla vita del beato Giovanni Colombini, composta dal beato Giovanni Tavelli da Tossignano. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 225.)—**Belcari,** F. Leben des seligen Johann Colombini von Siena, stifters der armen Jesuaten. [*Ital. and Germ.*] 25 pp. (Schlosser, F. H., *Nachlass,* v. 3, p. 111)—**Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio in vitam beati Joannis Columbini. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 566.)—**Vita** beati Joannis Columbini. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 566.)

Colombini, Giulia Molino. —1879. Le donne del poema di Dante. 21 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 181.)

Colombini, Lionardo. A Mess. Antonio Renieri da Colle; A Mess. Aldobrando Cerretani. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 217.)

Colombo, Cristoforo. 1446-1506.

Epistola de insulis noviter repertis. Photolithograph of an edition printed in Paris, about 1493, of the Latin tr. of Columbus's Letter to Sanxis. Issued, with an introductory note, by Edward W. B. Nicholson. 2 ed. revised. London, n. d. 8°. .2657

—— Letter on the discovery of America. Facsimile of the pictorial ed., with a new and literal tr., and a complete reprint of the oldest four eds. in Latin. Printed by order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library. New York, 1892. 8°. 1614

—— Journal, during his first voyage, 1492-93, and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Tr. by Clements R. Markham, London, 1893. 8°. (Hakluyt. Soc. [*Pub.*] v. 86.) 2462

—— **Epistola** de insulis Indiae supra Gangem nuper inventis . . . ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanxis . . . missa: quam . . . Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano ideomate in Latinum convertit tertio kalendas Maii 1493. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136, p. 33.)—**Letter** and signature. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 53.)—Letter to Don Luis de **Santangel** on his discoveries, 1493. 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 145.)

—— Adams, H. B., and Wood, H. Columbus and his discovery of America. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10, 11.) 4653

—— Barlow, J. Vision of Columbus: a poem. 1793. 1307

—— Cancellieri, F. G. Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo di Cuccaro nel Monferrato discopritore dell' America . . . 1809. W. 27

—— Dati, G., *Bp. of St. Leone.* Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna: poemetto in ottava rima. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136.) 2332

—— Ferraro, G. (*Ed.*) Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 144.) 2332

—— Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille, et ses descendants. 1884, 2 v. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 6.) 2491

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Life and times of Christopher Columbus. Tr. from the French. 1887, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Note.—Also in his *Mem. of celebr. characters*, v. 1, p. 141.

—— Madrid. Real Academia de la historia. Bibliografía colombina. Enumeración de libros y documentos concernientes á Cristobal Colón y sus viajes. 1892. W. 63

—— Roselly de Lorgues, A. F. F., *Comte.* Life of Christopher Columbus, compiled from the French by J. J. Barry. 1869. 5865

—— Stevens, B. F. (*Ed.*) Christopher Columbus. His own book of privileges, 1502. 1893 17D8

—— United States. Colombian Historical Exposition at Madrid, Commission to the. Report, 1892-93. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.)

—— Varnhagen, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. 1869. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1891. 4646

—— Zidler, G. Christophe Colomb: poème héroïque en quatre actes en vers. 1890. 3372

—— **Adams,** C. K. Some recent discoveries concerning C. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 161.) *Note.* Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.—**Berchet,** G. Cristoforo Colombo e Venezia. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 130.)—**Bierstadt,** O. A. Columbus in romance. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 272.)—**Blake,** *Sir* H. A. Where did C. first land in 1492? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 536.)—**Brevoort,** J. C. Where are the remains of C.? 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 157.)—**Bump,** C. W. Public memorials to C. 20 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10-11, p. 69.)—**Butler,** J. D. Portraits of C. in Havana. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 354.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Ballad of C. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 293.)—**Channing,** E. Companions of C. 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Everett,** A. H. Irving's Columbus. 39 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 145.)—**Fox,** G. V. Attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of C. in the new world. 66 pp. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Report*, 1880, p. 346.)—First landfall of C. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 240.)—**Frenau,** P. Our country and C.: poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 351.)—**Harrisse,** H. Christophe Colomb et Savone. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 59.)—**Harvey,** A. Enterprise of C. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 1, 98.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Columbus explaining his theory of a new world. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 406.)—Group of Columbus portraits. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 241.)—**Lawrence,** E. Mystery of C. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 728.)—**Maury,** M. Examination of the claims of C. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 425, 527.)—**Moeser,** A. Balladen: Columbus. (1492.) 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 311.)—**Moore,** G. H. Discovery of America by C. New York and Boston celebrations one hundred years ago. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 317.)—**Murdock,** J. B. Cruise of C. in the Bahamas, 1492. 38 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. Naval Inst. *Proc.* no. 30.)—**Pector,** D. Christophe Colomb a-t-il débarqué ou non sur le continent américain? 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 28.)—**Ruge,** S. Columbus. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 681.)—**Rupp,** A. J. Columbus: sonnet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 185.)—**Schott,** C. A. Inquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama islands, at the time of the landfall of C. in 1492. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Report*, 1880, p. 412.)—**Schott,** T. Columbus und seine weltanschauung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 745.)—**Sejus,** (—). Origine de C. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 316.)—**Shea,** J. D. G. Where are the remains of C.? 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 1.)—**Silingardi,** G. Vita di C. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 279.)—**Sterling,** J. Columbus. 13 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Viaggi e scoprimento dell' America. 72 pp. (*In his* Storia della lett. ital. v. 7, p. 314.)—**Transfer of the body of C.** to Havana. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 247.)—

Winsor, J. Columbus and his discoveries. 92 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **America,** *Discovery, Settlement, etc.*—**Guanahani.**—**Vespucci,** A.—**Watling's island.**

Colombo, Giuseppe. Ferrero, E. P. Giuseppe Colombo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 122.)

Colombo, Michele (Agnolo Piccione, *pseud.*) —1838.

L'Asino mutato in frate: novella. Omate, 1810. 8°. 2313

—— Catalogo di alcune opere attinenti alle scienze, alle arti, ad altri bisogni dell' uomo. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1812. 8°. W. 35

—— Di una beffa che fece un romito ad un contadino: novella. Treviso, 1822. 8°. 2313

—— Novelle, non più stampata. Parma, 1821. 12°. 2314

—— **Novella inedita.** 2 pp. (Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 29.)—**Novelle.** 8 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 392.)

—— **Maestri,** F. Elogio di C. 45 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 139.)

Colombo, Realdo. —*circa* 1577. Lettera a Cosimo I. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 71.)

Colombo, *Bp. of.* *See* Copleston, R. S.

Colombo, *Ceylon.* Haeckel, E. Colombo. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 341.)

Colombo family. HARRISSE, H. Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille, et ses descendants. 1884, 2 v. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 6.) 2491

Colomiès, Paul. 1638–92.

Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana; ou, remarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires . . . avec les notes de plusieurs savans. Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 1258

Colon, Feliciano Montenegro. *See* Montenegro Colon, F.

Colonel Carter of Cartersville. 50 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 62, 227, 426, 593, 733, 885.)

Colonel Chabert. 64 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 245.

Colonel Ingham's journey. 7 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 143.)

Colonel Jack, Life and adventures of. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 5. 2103

Colonial and Indian exhibition. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 29.)

Colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia, Examples of. Crane, E. A., and Soderholtz, E. E. —7.41

Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. Chandler, J. E. —7.41

Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. Preston, *Mrs.* M. J. 1338

Colonial chronology. Robinson, H. J. 2451

Colonial France. Norman, C. B. .2696

Colonial furniture of New England. Lyon, I. W. —1793

Colonial monastery, A. 15 pp. Seidensticker, O. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 209.)

Colonial New York. 2 v. Schuyler, G. W. 3566

Colonial origins of New England senates. Riley, F. L. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 3.) 4653

Colonial records of North Carolina. 10 v. Saunders, W. L. (*Ed.*) 4571

Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. Bliss, W. R. 2627

Colonial view of imperial federation. 11 pp. Stout, *Sir* R. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 351.)

Colonial wars, Society of. *See* Society of Colonial wars.

Colonies and Colonization.

BONNASSIEUX, P. Grandes compagnies de commerce: étude pour servir à l'histoire de la colonisation. 1892. —2304

—— DRAKE, S. A. The making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. 1894. 3567

—— LATROBE, J. H. B. Colonization and abolition. Address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the New York State Colonization Society, held in Metropolitan Hall, May 13, 1852. 1852. —2343

—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. P. Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 1891. —1364

—— ST.-VENANT, B. Colonies modernes sous la zone torride et particulièrement de celle de St.-Domingue. 1802. 4647

—— **Bastian,** A. Ueber colonien und auswaertige besitzungen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 375.)—**Colonies.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 437.)—**Labarthe,** J. F. C. de. De la colonisation et de Madagascar. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 297.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Von den europaeischen colonien. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 368.)—**Smith,** A. Colonial policy of Europe. 30 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 1.)—**State-directed colonization.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 71.)—**White,** A. Common sense of colonization and emigration. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 375.)—Recent experiments in colonisation. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 655.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 131, 1889, p. 13. *Also* **African colonization.—American Society for colonizing the free people of color.—Emigration and Immigration.—Liberia.—Maryland in Liberia.—Political science.—Social science.** *Also* the names of countries having colonies, *as:* **France.—Germany.—Greece,** *Ancient.*—**Great Britain.—Holland.—Italy.—Spain,** *etc.*

Colonna, *Principessa.* *See* Mancini, M.

Colonna, Francesco (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1449–1527.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, ubi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet, atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat. Venetiis, 1499. fo. P. R.

—— Songe de Poliphile; ou, Hypnérotomachie, littéralement tr. pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des notes, par Claudius Popelin. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2313

Colonna, Giovanni, *Abp. of Messina.* 13 *cent.* E Mari historiarum. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 106.)

—— **Balzani,** U. Landolfo e Giovanni Colonna secondo un codice bodleiano. 22 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 8, 1885, p. 223.)

Colonna, Guido de. *See* Colonne, G. delle.

Colonna, Landolfo. 13 *cent.* E Breviario historiarum, et anonyma ejusdem chronici continuatio. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 192.)

—— **Balzani,** U. Landolfo e Giovanni Colonna secondo un codice bodleiano. 22 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 8, 1885, p. 223.)

Colonna, Marc Antonio, *Dúca di Palliano.* **Porena,** F. Marcantonio Colonna alla battaglia di Lepanto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 442.)

Colonna, Prospero, *Cardinal.* Eugenius IV, *Pope.* Bulla adversus Prosperum de Columna Cardinalem. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 331.)

Colonna, Vittoria, *Marchesa di Pescara.* 1490–1547. The "In memoriam" of Italy: a century of sonnets. From the poems of. London, 1895. 12°. 1343

—— Lawley, A. Vittoria Colonna: a study. 1889. 4716

—— **C.,** A. Poésies lyriques de C. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 337.)—**Cheney,** E. D. Vittoria Colonna. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 22.)—**Fontana,** B. (*Ed.*) Documenti vaticani di C. per la difesa dei Cappuccini. 29 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 9, 1886, p. 343.) — (*Ed.*) Nuovi documenti vaticani intorno a C. 34 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 10, 1887, p. 595.)—**Giorgetti,** A. Vittoria Colonna. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 218.)—Vittoria Colonna e la sua fede. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 242.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Vittoria Colonna. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 427.)—**Reumont,** A. Vittoria Colonna e il suo moderno biografo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 248.)—**Trollope,** T. A. Vittoria Colonna. 122 pp. (*Decade of Italian women,* v. 1, p. 271.)—**Wilson,** H. S. Vittoria Colonna. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 453.)

Colonna family. Paulus IV, *Pope.* Texte de la bulle d'excommunication lancée contre la famille Colonna. Confiscation de ses biens héréditaires. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 121.)

Colonna-Ceccaldi, Georges. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 89: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Colonne, Guido delle. —1292. Poesia. 8 pp. (*Italienische lieder,* pp. 14, 19: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)—**Rime.** 6 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare,* v. 3, p. 345: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 43.)

—— Meybrinck, E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoît de Ste.-More. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 54.) 2305

Colony of British Guyana. Bronkhurst, H. V. P. 2485

Colony of New Zealand; its history, vicissitudes, and progress. Gisborne, W. 3424

Colophon, *Lydia.* Schuchhardt, C. Kolophon, Notion, und Klaros. 37 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 398.)

Colophons. Pollard, A. W. Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven facsimiles of title-pages. 1891. W. 51

See also **Bibliography.—Books.—Printing.**

Color.

Allen, C. G. B. Colours of flowers as illustr. in the British flora. 1882. (*Nature S.*) —2607

—— Brett, T. Treatise on light, vision, and colours. 1858. —1528

—— Cavé, *Mme.* M. E. Color. 1869. —1748

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes. 1858. —17C7

—— **Aïdé,** H. Colour in domesticity and dress. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 684.)—**Bluemner,** H. Ueber die farbenbezeichnungen bei den roemischen dichtern. 43 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, pp. 142, 706.)—**Boehmer,** E. De colorum nominibus equinorum. 64 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 231.)—**Calonne,** A. dê. L'art dans l'industrie: applications du dessin et de la couleur. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 535.)—**Cochin,** D. La houille et les matières colorantes. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 654.)—**F.,** T. What is the true import in different languages, of the several words which are used to denote colors? 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 6.)—**Fellowes,** F. W. Effect of color-law on our homes—outside. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 210.)—How color-law affects our homes. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 118.)—Yellow—the secret of color-beauty. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 134.)—**Gorham,** J. On the blending of colours by the sole agency of the sensorium. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 467.)—**Gruber,** E. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die helligkeit der farben. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 429.)—**Harris,** W. T. Goethe's theory of colors. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 63.)—**Haweis,** M. E. Colours and cloths of the middle ages. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 423.)—**Hill,** O. Colour, space, and music for the people. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 741.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Faerbemittel und andere recepte. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 338.) — **Kirschmann,** A. Farbenempfindung im indirecten sehen. 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 592.) — Psychologisch-aesthetische bedeutung des licht- und farbencontrastes. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 362.)—Ueber die quantitativen verhaeltnisse des simultanen helligkeits- und farbencontrastes. 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 6, p. 417.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. Experiments on colour as perceived by the eye, with remarks on colour-blindness. 29 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 126.)—On the theory of colours in relation to colour-blindness; On the theory of compound colours with reference to mixtures of blue and yellow light. 10 pp (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, pp. 119, 243.)—On the unequal sensibility of the foramen centrale to light of different colours. 1 p. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 242.)—**Meyer,** R. Industrie der theerfarbstoffe. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 249.)—**Schasler,** M. Farbenwelt. 150 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, pp. 1, 271.)—**Schmerler,** B. Untersuchungen ueber den farbencontrast vermittelst rotirender scheiben. 38 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 379.)—**Schultz,** C. L. F. Aufsaetze zur farbenlehre und kunstgeschichte. 22 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F., *Briefwechsel,* p. 389.)—**Schwartz,** W. Volkstuemliche schlaglichter. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 245.)—**Smith,** C. E. S. Music of color. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 216.)—**Snively,** J. H. Law of chromatic contrast. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 657.)—**Stark,** F. Zur farbensymbolik. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 455.)—**Steinkohlentheerfarben.** 12 pp. *Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 692.)—**Sully,** J. Harmony of colours. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 172.)—**Volkelt,** J. Farben und die seele. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 47.)—**Weise,** O. Farbenbezeichnungen bei den Griechen und Roemern. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 593.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Farbensymbolik. 9 pp. (*Ger-*

mania, v. 8, 1863, p. 497.)—Farbenvergleiche im mittelalter. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 385.)

See also **Color blindness.—Color sense.—Dyeing.—House painting.—Optics.—Painting.—Spectrum.**

Color blindness. ROBERTS, C. Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight, with a table of coloured Berlin wools and sheet of test types. 1884. —3785

—— **Jeffries**, B. J. Control of defective vision on land and sea. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 225.)—**Kirchmann**, A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der farben-blindheit. 82 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, pp. 173, 407.)—**Maxwell**, J. C. Experiments on colour as perceived by the eye, with remarks on colour-blindness. 29 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 126.)—On the theory of colours in relation to colour-blindness. 7 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Wright**, A. E. Colour-blindness: its pathology and its possible practical remedy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 648.)

See also Bound pamph. v. 251. *Also* **Color.—Eye.—Optics.—Sight.**

Color sense.

KEERSMAECKER, A. de. Sens des couleurs chez Homère. 1883. 3271

—— LOVIBOND, J. W. Measurement of light and colour sensations. n. d. —1515

—— **Benham**, F. L. Grant Allen on the colour sense: its origin and development. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 250.)—**Bruchmann**, K. Hochegger: Geschichtliche entwicklung des farbensinnes. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 327.)—**Furrell**, J. W. Light from the east on the colour question. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 321.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Homer's perceptions and use of colour. 40 pp. (*In his* Studies on Homer, v. 3, p. 457.)—**Lawrenson**, A. Colour-sense in the Edda. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 723.)—**Lubbock**, M. On the development of the colour-sense, 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 518.)—**Magnus**, H. Ueber ethnologische untersuchungen des farbensinnes. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 471.)—**Steinthal**, H. Allen: Der farbensinn. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 471.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Colour-sense and language. 2 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 2, p. 307.)

See also **Color.—Senses and Sensation.**

Colorado.

ALDRIDGE, R. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado . . . 1884. 2407

—— BLACKMORE, W. Colorado: its resources, parks, and prospects as a new field for emigration. 1869. 2471

—— CHAPIN, F. H. Mountaineering in Colorado. Peaks about Estes park. 1889. 2405

—— HAYDEN, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. 1877. 17B5

—— MINES AND MINING MEN of Colorado; historical, descriptive, and pictorial: an account of the principal producing mines of gold and silver, the bonanza kings and successful prospectors, the picturesque camps and thriving cities of the Rocky mountain region. 1893. —3732

—— NORDENSKIOELD, G. Ruiner af klippboningar i Mesa Verde's cañons. 1893. 1721

—— **Hayes**, A. A., *Jr.* Grub stakes and millions. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 380.)—**Holmes**, W. H. Report on the ancient ruins of southwestern C. 22 pp. 17 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geo. surv.* 10 *annual report*, p. 383.)—**Ingersoll**, E. A Colorado cavern. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 347.)—**Meeker**, N. C. The Utes of C. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 224.)—**Spencer**, O. M. The dome of the continent. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 20.)—**Thomas**, C. S. Progress of C. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1836, p. 418.)—**Widney**, J. P. The Colorado desert. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 44.)

See also **Colorado Springs.—Denver.—Florissant.—Leadville.**

Colorado, *Geology.*

HAYDEN, F. V. Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. 1877. 17B5

—— SMITH, J. A. Report on the development of the . . . resources of Colorado for the years 1881, 82. 1883. —1654

—— **Cross**, W. Laccolitic mountain groups of C. 84 pp. 10 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 157.)—On hypersthene andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull. I*, p. 19.)—**Emmons**, S. F. Geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado. 7 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull. I*, p. 11.)

Colorado, *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888. 1890. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 20.) 3501

—— **Hodges**, K. Historical Colorado: 28 years of progress. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 433.)

Colorado beetle. *See* Coleoptera.

Colorado river. DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary history of the grand cañon district. 1882, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 2.) —4431

—— **Walcott**, C. D. Pre-cambrian igneous rocks of the Unkar Terrane, grand canyon of the C., Arizona. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 497.)—**Warner**, C. D. The heart of the desert. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 392.)—**White**, L. El Rio Colorado del Sur. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 360.)

Colorado Springs, *Col.* Strettell, A. A little western town. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 120.)

Colorado State Medical Society. Annual conventions, 10, 11. Denver, 1881. 8°. —3706

Colored people of Maryland since the war, Notes on the progress of. Brackett, J. R. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

Colossians, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Colossians.

Colossus of eternall bounden gratitude. 9 pp. Vicars, J. (*With his* Burning-bush not consumed.)

Colotes. Προς τον Πλατωνος Λυσιν. 9 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt.* Coll. II [*Gr.*] v. 6, p. 112.)

Colportage. Cherbuliez, J. Les livres populaires; ou, littérature du colportage. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 34.)

See also **Booksellers, Bookselling.**

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. 1846—.

Across Chrysê: being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the south China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. 3 ed. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 1402

—— Amongst the Shans: with upwards of fifty whole-page illustrations, and an historical sketch of the Shans by Holt S. Hallett. Preceded by an introduction on the cradle of the Shan race by Terrien de Lacouperie. London, 1885. 8°. 3412

Colquhoun, John Campbell. 1803–70.

Scattered leaves of biography. London, 1864. 12°. 4787

Contents.

Coleridge, S. T.
Louisa, *Queen of Prussia.*
Perthes, F. C.
Pugin, A. W.
Turner, J. M. W.
Wordsworth, W.
Zinzendorf, N. L., *Graf* von.

—— William Wilberforce: his friends and his times. 2 ed. London, 1867. 12°. 4706

Colquhoun, Patrick, *LL. D.* 1745–1820.

Treatise on the police of the metropolis. 6 ed. London, 1880. 8°. 1515

Colquitt, Alfred Holt. 1824–94. Is the negro vote suppressed? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 268.)

—— Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. *See* Beauregard, P. G. T., and others.

—— Harrison administration. *See* Dawes, H. L., and others.

Colquitt, Walter T. Bethune, J. J. Walter Colquitt of Georgia. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 505.)

Colson, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*) 1680–1760.

Analytical institutions in four books. *See* Agnesi, M. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Colston, *Gen.* R. E. Land of the False Prophet. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 643.)—Watching the "**Merrimac.**" 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 763.)

Colt, Samuel. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Samuel Colt. 11 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 343.)

Coltellini, Agostino. 1613–93. Vecchio preferito: scherzo comico. 13 pp. (*Vita di tre Principesse di casa Medici*, p. 73: Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.)

Colter, John. Butler, J. D. John Colter. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 83.)

Coltman, Robert, *Jr.*, *M. D.*

The Chinese: their present and future, medical, political, and social. Illustr. Phila., 1891. 8°. 3432

Colton, *Rev.* A. M. Our old Webster's spelling-book. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 465.)

Colton, Calvin. 1789–1857.

Life and times of Henry Clay. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3774

Colton, *Rev.* Charles Caleb. —1832.

Lacon; or, many things in few words; addressed to those who think. New York, 1832. 2 v. 16°. 2252

Colton, George Hooker. 1818–47,

Tecumseh; or, the West thirty years since: a poem. New York, 1842. 12°. 1325

—— **Poe,** E. A. George H. Colton. 2 pp. (*Works*, 1861, v. 3, p. 26; 1894–95, v. 8, p. 9.)

Colton, John, *Abp. of Armagh.* —1404.

Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A. D. 1397. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by Rev. Wm. Reeves. Dublin, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

Colton, *Rev.* Walter.

Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, Honolulu, and San Francisco. New York, 1850. 12°. 2492

Coluccio. *See* Salutato, C.

Columba, *St.*, *called* Columbkille. [*Attributed to.*] *Circa* 521–597. Ancient poem with a tr. and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 15 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Columba, G. M. Note di tradizioni e leggende. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 385.)

Columban, *St.*, *Abbot of Luxeuil and Bobbio.* 543–615. Epistola in qua detestatur avariciam. 1 p. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 779.)—**Epistolae,** ed. W. Gundlach. 37 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 154.)

—— KNOTTENBELT, W. C. Disputatio historico-theologica de Columbano. 1839. —4246

—— **Boehringer,** F. Kolumban und S. Gall. 62 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Naef,** F. St. Colomban et St. Gall. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 499.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 57, 1885, p. 50.

Columbia, *S. C.* ISHAM, A. B., DAVIDSON, H. M., and FURNESS, H. B. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

—— **Baum.** J. C. Incident of the burning of C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 619.)—**Carrol,** J. P. Burning of C. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 202.)—**Davidson,** J. W. Who burned C.? 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 185.)—**Hampton,** W. Letter on the burning of C. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 156.)—**Law,** *Mrs.* A. Burning of C. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 233.)—**Welles,** E. L. Who burned C.? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 109.)—**Wood,** A. E. Burning of C. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 400.)

Columbia, *Tenn.* Dillon, E. Gen. Van Dorn's operations between C. and Nashville in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 144.)

Columbia, *County, N. Y.* HUGHES, T. P. Columbia county. 1887. (*In his* Am. Ancestry, v. 2.) 2793

Columbia, British. *See* British Columbia.

Columbia, District of. *See* District of Columbia.

Columbia and Canada. Rae, W. F. 4626

Columbia black-tailed deer. 21 pp. Farrell, T. G. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 115.)

Columbia College. *See* Columbia University.

Columbia river. COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia river. 1831, 2 v. 2404

The same. 1832. 2492

—— **Ingersoll,** E. Wheat fields of the C. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 500.)—**Rockwell,** C. Columbia river. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 3.)—**Victor,** F. F. About the mouth of the C.; From Astoria to the Cascades; The gorge of the C. 26 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, pp. 71, 146, 229.)

Columbia University.
Bulletins, nos. 6, 8–12, 14. New York, 1893–96. 7 nos. 8°. L.31

—— Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library: a memorial library of architecture, archaeology, and decorative art. New York, 1895. r. 8°. W. 52

—— Catalogues, 1893–96. New York, 1894–96. 3 v. 8°. —2373

—— Handbooks of information, 1890–94. New York, 1891–93. 3 v. 8°. —2373

—— Registers of officers and students, 1890–94. New York, 1891–93. 3 v. 8°. (*With* Handb. of information.) —2373

—— School of Library economy. Annual registers, 1886–88. [New York, 1886–88.] 2 nos. 8°. L.31

—— — Circulars of information, 1884, 1886–87. [New York, 1886–87.] 2 nos. 8°. L.31

—— Studies in history, economics, and public law. v. 1, no. 2. New York, 1891. 8°. —3392
Contents. Goss, J. D. History of **tariff administration** in the United States.

—— DEWEY, M. Annual reports [of the Library], 1–5. 1884–88, 4 nos. L.31

—— — School of Library economy. Annual reports, 1, 2. 1887–88, 2 nos. (*With his* Annual reports, 4, 5.) L.31

—— — (*Ed.*) Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library. 1888. W. 62

—— LOW, S. Annual reports of the President to the Trustees. 1890–95, 6 nos. —2373

—— **Low,** S. Columbia College and her distinguished sons. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 249.)—**MacMullen,** J. King's College. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 715.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Columbia University. 44 pp. 7 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four American Univ.* p. 157.)
See also Harper's Mag. v. 69, 1884, p. 813. *Also* **New York,** *City, Education.*

Columbia University. Biological series. II. New York, 1894. 8°. —1674
Contents. Willey, A. **Amphioxus** and the ancestry of the vertebrates.

Columbia University. Department of Botany. Memoirs, v. 1. [New York] 1895. 4°. —2602
Contents. Small, J. K. Monograph of the North American species of the genus **polygonum.**

Columbian archipelago. *See* West Indies.

Columbian exposition. *See* Chicago.

Columbian history of education in Kansas. Wooster, L. C. (*Ed.*) —2383

Columbian knowledge series. no. 2. Todd, D. P. (*Ed.*) W. 38

Columbian patriot. *See* Gerry, E.

Columbium, Index to the literature of. Traphagen, F. W. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3446

Columbkille, *St.* *See* Columba, *St.*

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Colombo, C.

Columbus, *Bp. of.* *See* Rosecrans, S. H.

Columbus, *Ohio.* Welch, D. City of C. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 715.)

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. 1 *cent.* De cultu hortorum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 83; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 27; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 31.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte des C. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 179.)

Columna, Guido delle. *See* Colonne, G. delle.

Columna, Landulphus. *See* Colonna, L.

Coluthus. 5 *cent.* Fragment. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H. (*Tr.*), *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 308.)

—— TOURNIER, E. Notes critiques sur Colluthus. 1870. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 3.) —4154

—— **Ludwich,** A. Zu Kolluthos und Nonnos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 634.)—**Schneider,** M. Colluthea. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 736.)

Colvile, *Rev.* Frederick Leigh. 1819–86.
Worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500–1800. Warwick [1869]. sm. 4°. 3772

Colvile, *Lt.-Col.* Henry Edward. 1852—.
The Accursed land; or, first steps on the water-way of Edom. London, 1884. 12°. 1487

Colvin, Sidney. 1845—. Keats. New York, 1887. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— An undescribed **Athenian funeral monument.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 205.)—Fleeming **Jenkin:** in memoriam. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 120.)

—— (*Ed.*) Papers literary, scientific, etc. by Fleeming Jenkin. *See* Jenkin, F.

Colyar, *Col.* Arthur St. Clair. 1818—. Sketch of [John Haywood]. 10 pp. (Haywood, J., *Civil and polit. hist. of the state of Tenn.* p. 5.)

Colyton, *England.* Rogers, W. H. H. Some account of the Courtenay tomb in Colyton church. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 157.)
See also **Devonshire.**

Coma Berenices. 9 pp. Collimachus, *Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd,* p. 179.

Comacchio, *Italy.* Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Lagune de C.: ses pêcheries, son commerce. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, pp. 187, 405.)

Comanche Indians. Peters, J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Comanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)—**Rizpah,** *pseud.* Cavalry fights with the Comanches. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 170.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Comayagua, *Honduras.* Curtis, W. E. Comayagua, the capital of Honduras. 24 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 114.)

Comba, Emilio, *D. D.* 1839—.
Histoire des Vaudois d'Italie depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris [1887]. 8°. —3274

—— History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the Reformation. Tr. from the author's revised ed. by Teofilo E. Comba. London, 1889. 8°. —3285

—— Storia della Riforma in Italia. v. 1. Firenze, 1881. 8°. —4285

—— (*Ed.*) Biblioteca della Riforma italiana, raccolta di scritti evangelici del secolo XVI. Roma, 1883–86. 6 v. in 3, 16°. —4267

Contents. Vermigli, P. M. Trattato della vera **chiesa cattolica,** v. 4—Vermigli, P. M. **Credo,** v. 3.—Ochino, B. **Dialoghi sette,** v. 5.—Vergerio, P. P. **Dodici trattatelli,** v. 1, 2.—Parafrasi sopra l'**Epistola di S. Paolo** a' Romani, v. 6.—**Istruzione cristiana,** v. 3.—Valdès, G. Istruzione cristiana per i fanciulli, e comparazioni, v. 4.—Parravicino, V. Vera narrazione del massacro di **Valtellina,** v. 6.

Comba, Teofilo E. (*Tr.*)
History of the Waldenses of Italy. *See* Comba, E.

Combat, Trial by. Neilson, G. —1368

Combat de trente Bretons contre trente Anglois. Crapelet, C. A. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Coll. des. anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 3.)

Combe, Andrew (*Ed.*) 2392
Experiments and observations on the gastric juice. *See* Beaumont, W.

Combe, George. 1788–1858.
Notes on the United States of North America during a phrenological visit in 1838–40. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°. 2402

—— **Morison,** J. H. Combe on sculpture and painting. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 87.)—**Ray,** I. Combe's Constitution of man. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 385.)—Combe's System of phrenology. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 221.)

Combe, T., *pseud.* *See* Huguenin, *Mlle.* A.

Combe, William. 1741–1823.
Heroic epistle to Hon. the Lord Craven. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1776. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

—— The World as it goes: a poem. [*Anon.*] (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

Comberg, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Comburgensis. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1028.)

Combes, François. 1816–90.
Abbé Suger: histoire de son ministère et de sa régence. Paris, 1853. 8°. 4705

—— Entrevue de Bayonne de 1565 et la question de la Saint-Barthélemy, d'après les archives de Simancas. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2672

—— Histoire générale de la diplomatie européenne. Paris, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

—— Princesse des Ursins. Essai sur sa vie et son caractère politique, d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1858. 8°. 4772

—— Antécédents de la question d'**Alsace-Lorraine:** un curieux manifeste de Frédéric II. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1060.)—Cardinal **Donnet** et la question monarchique à Bourdeaux en 1870–71. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 444.)

(*Ed.*) Relation inédite de l'arrestation du Maréchal de Biron. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 355.)

Combi, Carlo. 1830—.
Istria: studj storici e politici. Milano, 1886. 12°. 3603

Combinations. Bryant, W. M. By way of combination. 16 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 35, 1891, p. 251.)—**Buckland,** E. G. Combinations and trusts. 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 343.)—Repeal of the **combination laws.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, pp. 20, 463.)—**Morgan,** A. Is combination crime? 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 33, 1888, p. 42.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 35, 1834, p. 836. *Also* **Capital.—Corporations.—Monopolies.—Trusts.**

Combs, *Gen.* Leslie.
Narrative of the life of, embracing incidents in the early history of the Northwestern territory. Washington, 1855. 8°. (*Pamphlets.*) 3705

Combustion. Draper, J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments: about flame and the combustion of substances. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 740.)

See also **Chemistry.—Fire.—Fuel.—Greek fire.**

Comédie à la cour. Jullien, J. L. A. 3322

Comédie en France au seizième siècle. Chasles, E. 3353

Comédie et les mœurs en France au moyen âge. Petit de Julleville, L., *Hist. du théât. en France.* 3336

Comédie française. *See* Drama and the stage, *French.*

Comédie française depuis l'époque romantique. Soubies, A. 3352

Comédie humaine. 17 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1–17. —1150

Comédiens du Roi de la troupe italienne. 2 v. Campardon, E. 3314

Comédiens en France au moyen âge. Petit de Julleville, L., *Hist. du théât. en France.* 3336

Comédiens sans le savoir. 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 279.

Comedy. *See* Drama and the stage.

Comegys, Joseph Parsons. 1813—.
Memoir of John M. Clayton. Wilmington, 1882. 8°. (Delaware Hist. Soc. *Papers,* no. 4.) 3705

Comenius, or Komenský, Jan Amos. 1592–1671.
Janua linguarum; or, an easie and compendious method and course for the attaining all tongues, especially the Latine . . . 9 ed. . . . by . . . T. Horne. London, 1645. 12°.

—— Janua linguarum reservata . . . Tr. by T. Horn. London, 1647. 12°. (*With his* Janua linguarum.)

—— **Gruen,** K. T. F. Johann Amos Comenius. 28 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 103.)—**Raven,** J. H. An old school-book. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 437.)

Comes, Orazio. 1848—. Die laven des Vesuv, ihr fruchtboden und dessen vegetation. Unter mitwirkung des verfassers uebersetzt van J. J. Mohrhoff. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 305.)

Comes, Volfaudus. Testamentum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 29.)

Comets.
Valentiner, W. Die kometen und meteore in allgemein fasslicher form dargestellt. 1884. —2407

—— **Asten,** F. E. von. Untersuchungen ueber die theorie des Encke'schen cometen. 206 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872; v. 26, 1879.)—**Backlund,** O. Comet Encke 1865–85. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Untersuchungen ueber die bewegung des Encke'schen cometen 1871–81. 50 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Zur theorie des Encke'schen cometen. 84 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—**Fievez,** C. Recherches sur le spectre du carbone dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—

Froussard, (—). Ragionamento storico-critico delle opinioni sulle comete e intorno agli abitatori del sole e de' pianeti. 82 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese. *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 193.)—**Gyldén,** H. Theoretische untersuchungen ueber die intermediaeren bahnen der cometen in der naehe eines stoerenden koerpers. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Hasselberg,** B. Ueber die spectra der cometen und ihre beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser kohlenverbindungen. 94 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—**Huggins,** W. Comets. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1882, p. 270.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Comètes. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 578.)—**Langley,** S. P. Comets and meteors. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 339.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Die kometen und die kosmischen meteore. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 115, 343.)—Ueber die letzterschienenen kometen. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 59.)—**Newcomb,** S. A manufactured comet. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 139.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Comets. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 628.)—Origin of comets. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 109.)—Whence came the comets? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 689.)—**Shdanow,** A. Recherches sur l'orbite intermédiaire de la comète de Faye dans la proximité de Jupiter en 1841. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**White,** A. D. History of the doctrine of comets. 43 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1887, p. 109.)—**Winchell,** A. Ignatius Donnelly's comet. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 104.)—**Wittram,** T. Allgemeine Jupiterstoerungen des Encke'schen cometen fuer den bahntheil zwischen 152° 21′ 7″, 62 und 170° wahrer anomalie. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

See also **Astronomy.**

Comfortable cordials. Prynne, W. (*With his* Mount Orgueil.) 1327

Comic, The. *See* Humor.

Comic history of England. 2 v. À Beckett, G. A. 1516

Comic history of Rome. À Beckett, G. A. 2283

Comic newspaper, The modern. 15 pp. Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 509.)

Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. 3 v. Kock, K. T. (*Ed.*) 3271

Comicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 18 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 277; v. 26, 1822, p. 346.)

Comines, Philippe de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* 1445–1509.

Mémoires, Contenans l'histoire des Rois Louis XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. Ed. nouvelle par M. Godefroy. Brusselle, 1723. 5 v. 12°.

—— Mémoires. Nouvelle éd. revue sur un MS. ayant appartenu à Diane de Poitiers et à la famille de Montmorency-Luxembourg, par R. Chantelauze. Ed. illustrée. Paris, 1881. r. 8°. 2602

—— Historical memoirs, containing the transactions of Lewis XI and of Charles VIII of France; and of Edward IV and Henry VII of England. Including the history of Europe for almost the half of the fifteenth century. London, 1817. 8°. 2667

Coming of the friars and other historical essays. Jessopp, A. 1507

Coming of the great queen. Browne, E. C. 3415

Coming struggle for India. Vámbéry, A. 3416

Cominges, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Comte* de. JUSSERAND, J. J. French ambassador at the court of Charles II. 1892. 1552

See also Nineteenth Cent. v. 30, 1891, p. 456.

Comingo, Henry G., *D. D.*

Memorial of C., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Steubenville, Ohio. Steubenville, 1862. 8°. 4743

Cominius, P. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 457.)

Comité d'archéologie américaine. Annuaire, 1863–65. Paris, n. d. 8°. 1705

Note.— For continuation *see* Société américaine de France.

Comité de salut public, Recueil des actes du. 4 v. Aulard, F. V. A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) .2693

Comité de salut public et la question de la rive gauche du Rhin en 1795. 50 pp. Sorel, A. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 273.)

Comité des travaux historiques près le Ministère de l'Instruction publique, Séances, 1834–35. 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 5.)

Comitti, Enrico. Messa nuziale: novella. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 691.)

Commagene. BABELON, E. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale: les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie, et de Commagène. 1890. 2793

—— **Mommsen,** C. M. T. Dynastie von Kommagene. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 27.)

Commandments, The Ten. Chambers, T. W. Sanction of the decalogue. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 745.)—The **Decalogue.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 139.)—**Love,** W. De L. The Sabbath: did the early fathers hold that the fourth commandment is abolished? 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 254.)

Comme on dine partout. Arago, J. E. V.

Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Foscolo, U. 2386

Commedia e farse carnovalesche. Alione, G. G. 3353

Commencement day: a bit of word history. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 853.)

Commenda, Hans.

Materialien zur landeskundlichen bibliographie Oberoesterreichs. Linz, 1891. 8°. W. 46

Commentaire sur le théâtre de Voltaire. La Harpe, J. F. de. 5896

Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. Koschwitz, E. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 10.) 2397

Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Bible.

Commentaries on the history of England. Burrows, M. 1526

Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. Wines, E. C. —2342

Commentaries on the laws of Virginia. 2 v. Tucker, H. St. G. —4327

Commentarii in Virgilium Serviani. 2 v. Servius, M. 3253

Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. Saadiah, *Rabbi.* (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semitic S. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

Commentatio ad edictum Theodorici regis Ostrogothorum. Rhon, G. F. —1325

Commentatio de Latinitate Tertullianea. Schmidt, F. J. —2111

Commentationes et orationes varii argumenti. Mosheim, J. L. von. —4257

Commentationes Propertianae. Luetjohann, C. 3244

Commentationes Woelfflinianae. [With portrait.] Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. —2172

Contents. Thielmann, P. Verwechselung von **ab und ob.**—Petschenig, M. Bemerkungen zum texte der drei letzten buecher **Ammians.**—Sittl, K. **Archaismus.** — Brandes, W. Die strophische gliederung der precatio consulis designati des **Ausonius.**—Landgraf, G. Zum **bellum Alexandrinum.** — Schmitz, W. Notenschriftliches aus der **Berner handschrift** 611. —Schepss, G. Zu **Boethius.**—Schiller, H. Zu **Caesar** und seinen fortsetzern.—Carolsfeld, H. S. von. Zur geschichte des **Chinesischen.**—Boeckel, E. Zu **Cicero** ad Atticum.—Nettleship, H. **Cognomen,** cognomentum.—Schenkl, C. Adnotatiunculae ad **Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta.**—Haussleiter, J. **Cyprianstudien.**—Kuebler, B. Ad **digestorum libros** observationes criticae. — Melber, J. Des **Dio Cassius** bericht ueber die seeschlacht des D. Brutus gegen die Veneter. — Rossberg, K. **Dracontiana.** — Weber, P. Die nominalparataxen bei den **griechischen tragikern.** — Groeber, G. Verstummung des **h,** m, und positionslange silbe im lateinischen. — Zingerle, A. Kleine beitraege zu griechisch-lateinischen worterklaerungen aus dem **Hilarianischen Psalmencommentar.** — Hartel, W. von. Die Caesarausgabe des **Hirtius.**—Hertz, M. Ein paar **Horazische kleinigkeiten.**—Brandt, S. Ueber das **Lactanz** zugeschriebene gedicht De passione Domini.—Miodonski, A. Zur kritik der aeltesten **lateinischen predigt:** "adversus aleatores."—Beck, J. W. Zur wuerdigung der **leidener Florus-handschriften** codd. Voss. 14 und 77. —Goetz, G. **Lexicalische bemerkungen.**—Mayor, J. E. B. Addenda **lexicis Latinis.** — Buerchner, L. Addenda **lexicis linguae Graecae.** — Geyer, P. **Loco-ibi.**—Havet, L. Les anapestes de **Lucilius.**—Ellis, R. De editione **Manilii Romana** anni 1510.—Renn, E. Einige bemerkungen zur uebersetzung von **Martial's Buch der schauspiele.** — Schoell, R. **Maternus.** — Schmalz, J. H. Ueber charakten und sprache des C. **Matius.**—Seeck, O. Die erhebung des **Maximian** zum Augustus.—Wagener, C. Zu Cornelius **Nepos** und Pomponius Mela.—Huemer, J. **Paropsis, parapsis.**—Haulier, E. Zum **Plinianspalimpseste Nonantulanus.**—Otto, A. Zu **Properz.**—Suchier, H. **Quietus** im romanischen.—Wotke, K. Zwei kleine beitraege zur **renaissance-literatur.** — Kalb, W. Bekannte federn in reskripten **roemischer kaiser.**—Nohl, H. **Satura.**—Zander, C. De homoeoarcto **Saturniorum versuum.**—Weyman, C.—**Seneca** und Prudentius. — Stowasser, J. M. **Surus.** — Dziatzko, K. Zur frage der Calliopianischen rezension des **Terenz.**—Hoffmann, E. **Triarii.** — Blase, H. **Unus bei dem superlativ.** — Frick, C. Zur textkritik und sprache des Anonymus **Valesianus.**—Traube, L. **Varia libamenta critica.** — Funck, A. **Vergil-glossen** aus dem glossarium cod. Vat. 3321.—Opitz, T. Ad librum de **viris illustribus.**

Vol. I.—107.

Commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula. Stahlberg, K. 3246

Commento alla Divina Commedia d'Anonimo fiorentino del secolo XIV. 3 v. Fanfani, P. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 13–15.) 2385

Commento di Ser Agresto da Ficaruolo sopra la Prima ficata del Padre Siceo. Caro, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 7. 2322

Commento sopra la Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri. 3 v. Buti, F. da. 2383

Commerce and Trade.

Bonnassieux, J. L. P. M. Grandes compagnies de commerce. 1892. —2304

—— Carruthers, J. Communal and commercial econmy. 1883. —1398

—— Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1890. 1415

—— Crocker, U. H. Over-production and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— Curtis, W. E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. 1889. —2393

—— Davenant, C. Essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the ballance of trade. [*Anon.*] 1699. —2395

—— Defoe, D. Complete English tradesman. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works,* v. 17, 18.) 2103

—— Grotius, (van Groot), H. Mare liberum, sive de jure quod Batavis competit ad Indicana commercia, dissertatio. 1559. —2327

—— Kelly, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1835, 2 v. in 1. —2471

—— Pegolotti, F. B. Pratica della mercatura. 1766. (Pagnini, G. F., *Della decima . . . di Firenze,* v. 3.) —2381

—— Roscher, W. Principles of political economy . . . With additional chapters . . . on paper money, international trade, and the protective system. 1878, 2 v. —1363

—— — System der volkswirthschaft. v. 3. Nationaloekonomik des handels und gewerbfleisses. 1882. —1366

—— Schmoller, G. Zur social- und gewerbepolitik der gegenwart. 1890. —1364

—— Schuyler, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1886. —1357

—— United States. State, Department of. Special consular reports. Port regulations in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

—— Uzzano, G. di A. da. Pratica della mercatura, scritta nel 1442. 1766. (Pagnini, G. E., *Della decima . . . di Firenze,* v. 4.) —2381

—— World's Railway Commerce Congress, held in Chicago, June 19–23, 1893. Addresses. 1893. —2727

—— Yeats, J. Recent and existing commerce. 1887. —2397

—— **Commercial exploits** of a commercial cabinet. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 765.)—**Denslow,** V. B. Board of trade morality. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 372.)—**Fisher,** W. C. American trade regulations before 1789. 30 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 467.)—**Frewen,** M. Gold scarcity and the depression of trade. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 593.)—**Hincks,** F. Commercial union from a Canadian point of view. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 618.)—**Janson,** *Sir* T. General maxims in trade, particularly applied to the commerce between Gt. Britain and France. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 287.)—**Letter** written to a member of Parliament relating to trade. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 614.)—**Levi,** L. The orders in council. 17 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history,* p. 109.)—**Lullin,** E. Foires et déballages. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1890, p. 92.)—Les grands magasins et le petit commerce. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 558.)—**Modern trade** and the means of exchange. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 1.)—**Morley,** J. On the policy of commercial treaties. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 794.)—**Reformen** im verkehrswesen. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Ruskin,** J. Traffic. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 62.)—**Walker,** A. F. Unregulated competition self-destructive. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 505.)—**Williamson,** A. Free trade and depressed trade. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 491.)

See also **Adulterations.—Advertising.—Auctions.—Bankruptcy.—Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange.—Booksellers, Bookselling.—Business.—Capital.—Commercial education.—Commercial law.—Consuls.—Corporations.—Counting.—Credit.—Crises.—Docks.—Exchange.—Fairs.—Finance.—Free trade and Protection.—Harbors.—Insurance.—Interest and Usury.—Joint stock companies.—Loans.—Maritime law.—Merchants.—Money.—Navigation.—Over production.—Panics.—Political economy.—Prices.—Reciprocity.—Shipping.—Ships.—Speculation.—Statistics.—Tariff.—Trades unions.** *Also* names of countries, rivers, and seas; and names of articles of commerce *as* **Coffee.—Cotton.—Fur.—Silk.—Sugar.—Tea.—Wool,** *etc.*

Commerce and Trade, *History.*

ANTHOINE, A. I., *Baron de St. Joseph.* Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-Noire. 1805. —2395

—— WALFORD, C. Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of commerce. 1883. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

—— YEATS, J. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 1887. —2397

—— **Ca' Masser,** L. da. Relazione alla repubblica di Venezia sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India . . . 1497–1506. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 9.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Neue beitraege zum studium des kaspisch-baltischen handels im mittelalter. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 353.)—**Kulischer,** M. Handel auf den primitiven culturstufen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 378.) **Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. La baisse des prix et la crise commerciale dans le monde. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 383.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Charte de nolissement de l'an 1264 pour un voyage de Pise à Bougie. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 244.)—Documents relatifs au commerce des Génois sur la côte d'Afrique au moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, p. 439.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X., *Ritter* von. World's progress in trade and industry. 52 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history,* p. 469.)—**Pfannschmidt,** V. Entwickelung des welthandels. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 827.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Progress of applied science in its effects upon trade. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 358.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. Old packet and clipper service. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 217.)—**Vincent,** W. Ancient commerce; periplus of the Erythrean sea. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 60.)—

Commerce and Trade, *Periodicals.* Commercial and Financial Chronicle. v. 36–61. N. Y., 1883–95. 26 v. —3381

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. Bost., 1887–95. 9 v. —3372

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. v. 36–61. New York, 1883–95. 26 v. fo. —3381

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Commercial bookbindings: an historical sketch, with some mention of an exhibition of drawings, covers, and books, at the Grolier Club, April 5 to April 28, 1894. New York, 1894. 12°. W. 38

Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. Jackson, J. R. —2687

Commercial directory of Latin America. United States. American Republics, Bureau of the. —4394

Commercial education. Hodges, J. Commercial education. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 462.)—**Magnus,** *Sir* P. Schools of commerce. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 847.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Education.—Technical education.**

Commercial geography, Handbook of. Chisholm, G. G. 1415

Commercial law.

BOUCHER, P. B. (*Tr.*) Consulat de la mer; ou, pandectes du droit commercial et maritime. 1808, 2 v. —2326

—— MALYNES, G. Consuetudo, vel lex mercatoria; or, the antient law-merchant. 1636. —3392

—— PRUDHOMME, H. (*Tr.*) Code de commerce mexicain, promulgué le 15 Sept. 1889, mis en vigueur le 1 Jan. 1890. Tr., annoté, et précédée d'une introduction. 1894. (*Coll. de codes étrangères,* v. 10.) —3326

—— RENOUARD, A. C. Du droit industriel. 1860. —1326

—— **Aucoc,** J. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux prix Wolowski à décerner en 1888. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 693.)—**Glasson,** E. D. Le premier code de commerce. 13 pp. Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 905.)

See also **Bills of exchange.—Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Consulate of the sea.—Consuls.—Contracts.—Corporations.—Exchange.—Insurance.—Law.—Maritime law.—Merchants.** *Also* names of countries.

Commercial museums. 13 pp. Murray, K. B., (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 494.)

Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. *See* United States, *State, Department of.*

Commercial restraints of Ireland considered. Hutchinson, J. H. 2596

Commercial union, A. 8 pp. English, T. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 771.)

Commères, Farce des trois. 10 pp. Meyer, P. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)

Commines, P. de. *See* Comines, P. de.

Commingeou, F. de Belleforest (*Tr.*) Civile conversation. *See* Guazzo, E.

Commissione archeologica comunale, municipale di Roma. Bullettino. *See* Rome, *Commissione, etc.*

Commodianus. 3 *cent.* Carmina. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Bernhardus Dombart. Vindobonae, 1887. 8°. (*Corpus. script. eccles. Lat.* v. 15.) —3254

—— Liber adversus **paganos.** 14 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 16.)

—— **Aubé,** B. Essai d'interprétation d'un fragment du Carmen apologeticum de Commodien. 21 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 312, 342.)—**Manitius,** M. Zu C. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 150.)

Commodus, Lucius Ælius Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* Lampridius, Æ. Commodus Antoninus. 18 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script.* VI, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Decret des C. fuer den Saltus Burunitanus. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 385, 478.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Commodo rappresentato come Ercole Romano, busto sino al torace. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 3.)—**Zuercher,** J. Commodus. Ein beitrag zur kritik der historien Herodians. 44 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roem. kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 223.)

Common, A. A. Astronomical photography. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 227.)

Common law. BRACTON, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. v. 5, 6. 1882–83, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Reports of the commissioners on **common law reform.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 420.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Origins of the common law. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 849.)

See also **Law.**

Common people. 20 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 193.

Common Prayer, Book of. *See* Book of Common Prayer.

Common School Journal. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Robbins, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 320.)

Common school laws of Pennsylvania. Schaeffer, N. C. —4555

Common schools. *See* Public schools.

Common sense. Chamier, E. Philosophy and common-sense. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1147.)—**Clay,** E. R. Common sense: a Nemesis. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 210.)—**Haine,** F. W. Common sense. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 299.)—**Learning common sense.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 189.)

See also **Intellect.—Judgment** (*in philosophy*).

Common sense in surgery, 5 pp. Gardener, H. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 776.)

Common sense of the exact sciences. Clifford, W. K. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1498

Common sense view of the books of the Old Testament. Stebbins, R. P. —2257

Common story, A. 5 pp. Balestier, W. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 497.)

Common tradition of the synoptic Gospels. Abbott, E. A., and Rushbrooke, W. G. —2256

Commonhealth. A series of essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. Richardson, B. W. —3707

Commonplace, Some commonplaces on the. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 272.)

Common-place book of British eloquence; consisting of a choice collection of the speeches of our most distinguished senators, statesmen, etc. London, 1827. 16°. 2207

Common-place book of romantic tales. Consisting of original and select pieces, by the most eminent authors; with portrait of Washington Irving. London, 1828. 16°. 2337

Common-place book of humorous poetry; consisting of a choice collection of entertaining original and selected pieces. London, 1826. 16°. 1318

Common-place books. DAVENPORT, R. A. Common-place book of epigrams. 1825. 1318

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1877.

—— KERRISON, *Lady* C. Common-place book of the fifteenth century. 1886. 2116

—— **Butler,** J. D. Commonplace books. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 478.)

Commonplace in fiction, The. 15 pp. Firkins, O. W. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 333.)

Commons, John R.

Distribution of wealth. New York, 1893. 12°. —3307

—— History of higher education in Ohio. *See* Knight, G. W., and Commons, J. R.

Commons, House of. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

Commons and common fields. Scrutton, T. E. —3336

Commons, parks, and open spaces. 14 pp. Hunter, R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 387.)

Commonwealth of England, 1649–60. *See* Cromwell, O.—Great Britain, *History.*—Puritans.—Stuart, *House of.*

Commonwealth of women. Durfey, T. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Communal and commercial economy. Carruthers, J. —1398

Commune and the parish. 8 pp. Stevenson, F. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 216.)

Commune of 1871, History of the. Lissagaray, P. O. 1691

Commune of Paris. *See* Paris.

Communes of Lombardy from the VI to the X century. Williams, W. K. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

Communiae civitatum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 39.)

Communicazioni delle biblioteche di Roma e da altre biblioteche . . . Monaci, E. (*Ed.*) 2361

Communion. *See* Christian union.—Lord's supper.

Communipaw, *N. J.* Irving, W. Communipaw, 10 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 453.)

Communism and Socialism.

ADAMS, H. C. Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

—— DAWSON, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1888. —1368

—— ELY, R. T. Recent American Socialism. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Jopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— FISCHER, K. Grundzuege einer sozialpaedagogik und sozial politik. 1892. —1376

—— KAUFMANN, M. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 1883. —1368

—— KIRKUP, T. History of socialism. 1892. —1367

—— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Socialisme contemporain. 1881. —1375

—— MORRIS, W., and BAX, E. B. Socialism, its growth and outcome. 1893. —3307

—— SAINT-SIMON, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and ENFANTIN, B. P. Œuvres, précédées de deux notices historiques. 1865-78. 47 v. —1364

—— SCHAACK, M. J. Anarchy and anarchists. A history of the red terror and the social revolution in America and Europe. Communism, socialism, and nihilism in doctrine and in deed. The Chicago Haymarket conspiracy, and the detection and trial of the conspirators. 1889. —1381

—— SUDRE, T. R. L. A. Histoire du communisme; ou, réfutation historique des Utopies socialistes. 1849.

—— TOENNIES, F. Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. 1887. —1367

—— WEBB, S. Socialism in England. 1889. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 2.) —4376

—— WEISS, A. M. Sociale frage und sociale ordnung, oder institutionen der gesellschaftslehre. 1892, 2 v. —1376

—— WOLF, J. Sozialismus und kapitalistische gesellschaftsordnung. 1882. (*In his* System der sozialpolitik, v. 1.) —1367

—— **Abbott,** L. Christianity *versus* socialism. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 447.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Individualism and socialism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 730.)—**Ardant,** G. Communisme et le gouvernement en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 329.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Socialism and the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 560.)—**Atkinson,** E. Rapid progress of communism. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 829.)—**Bell,** J. W. Bismarck and the socialists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 721.)—**Besant,** *Mrs.* A. W. Socialist movement. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 212.)—**Boccardo,** G. Socialismo contemporaneo. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 619.)—**Bonghi,** R. Leone XIII e il socialismo. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 429.)—**Bourdeau,** J. German socialism. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 257.)—**Bradlaugh,** C. Socialism: its fallacies and dangers. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 12.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Democracy and socialism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 626.)—**Bryce,** L. S. Socialism through American spectacles. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 315.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Christianity and socialism. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 185.)—**Castaing,** A. Communisme au Pérou. 16 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 15.)—**Cavalieri,** E. Rescritti socialisti dell' Imperatore di Germania. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 685.)—**Cavour,** G. de. Des idées communistes et des moyens d'en combattre le développement. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Favorable aspects of state socialism. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 534.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Du socialisme et de quelques autres maladies du corps social en France. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 5.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Histoire du communisme. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 417.)—Concours Haldimand. Du rapport présenté sur ce concours, par Aug. **Colomb.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 39.)—**Communistische gemeinden** Nordamerikas. 72 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 801; 1879, v. 2, pp. 200, 751.)—**Courson,** A. de. Lettres sur le socialisme moderne. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 237, 288, 353, 547; v. 23, 1848, pp. 97, 141.)—**Debrit,** M. Du système de Fourier. 129 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, pp. 5, 216, 503; v. 31, 1856, p. 173.)—**Dolman,** F. Political economy and social reform: a protest. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 634.)—**Donisthorpe,** W. Limits of liberty. 44 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 63.)—**Ely,** R. T. Socialism in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 519.)—**Fairfield,** C. State socialism in the antipodes. 54 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 145.) — **Fawcett,** H. State socialism and the nationalisation of the land. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 182.)—**George,** H., and Hyndman, H. M. Socialism and rent-appropriation. A dialogue. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 369.) — **Gladden,** W. Socialism and unsocialism. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 122.)—Strength and weakness of socialism. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 737.)—**Grad,** C. Le socialisme d'état dans l'empire allemand. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 124.)—**Hadley,** G. H. Jay Gould and socialism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 686.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* de. Socialisme d'état et socialisme chrétien. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 839.)—**Hennequin,** A. Etudes sur l'anarchie contemporaine: La Jeune-Allemagne et le communisme en Suisse. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 22, 149, 359, 615, 661.)—**Hopps,** J. P. Nihilisms and socialisms of the world. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 271.)—**Howell,** G. Trades' Union congresses and social legislation. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 401.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Socialism in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 225.)—**Individual** and the state. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 271.) — **Joly,** H. Socialisme chrétien. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1041.)—**Kaufmann,** M. German socialism. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 768.)—Socialism and atheism. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1835, p. 823.)—Theory of Christian socialism. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 316.)—**Kulischer,** M. Das communale eigentum in Russland. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 370.)—**Lamennais,** F. Une profession de foi du socialisme. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 5.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Communism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 301.)—European terror. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 548.)—Progress of socialism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 561.—The state *versus* the man: a criticism of Mr. Herbert Spencer. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 485.)—Two new Utopias. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 1.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. La papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 721.)—**Luzzatti,** L. La pace sociale all' Esposizione di Parigi. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 325.)—**Macgregor,** J. Socialism in its bearings on capital, labor, and poverty. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 30.)—**Mackenzie,** W. D. The socialist agitation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 495.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. East European house communities. 59 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 232.)—**Majorana-Calatabiano,** A. Socialismo inglese. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 119.)—**Newcomb,** S. Soap-bubbles of socialism. 9 pp. (*N.*

Am. Rev. v. 150, 1890, p. 563.)—**Novel economics.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 276.)—**Ottendorfer,** O. Socialism in Germany. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 480.)—**Périn,** C. Du socialisme dans les écrits des économistes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 705.)—**Plea for liberty.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 489.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Christianity and socialism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 734, 936.)—**Preston,** T. S. Socialism and the Catholic Church. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 216.)—**Rae,** J. Christian socialism in Germany. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 88.)—Ferdinand Lassalle and German socialism. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 921.)—Socialists of the chair. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 232.)—State socialism. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, pp. 224, 378.)—State socialism and popular right. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 876,)—State socialism and social reform. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 435.)—**Rawson,** E. K. Anarchic socialism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 113.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Impracticability of socialism. 32 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 29.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Contemporary socialism. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 51.)—**Rosney,** J. H. Socialism in London. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 405.)—**Saint-Albin,** A. de. Socialisme dans la société élégante et polie. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 641.)—**Salerno,** G. R. Controversie del socialismo in Inghilterra. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 90.)—**Scherer,** E. M. Proudhon; ou, la banqueroute du socialisme. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 489.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Economic socialism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 620.)—**Sloane,** W. M. Pensions and socialism. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 179.)—**Socialism.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 205; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 362.)—**Socialism and legislation.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 1.)—**Socialism and self-help.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 241.)—**Socialism in England.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 353.)—**Socialist philosophy.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 90.)—**Spencer,** H. From freedom to bondage. 26 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 1.)—Rejoinder to M. de Laveleye. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 509.)—**Statistics** of agitation. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 231.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. The day after to-morrow. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 472.)—**Taine,** H. A. Socialism as government. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 507.)—**Valenti,** G. Cooperazione e proprietà collettiva. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 319.)—**Van-Dyke,** H. J. Christianity and communism. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 299.)—**Veuillot,** E. Un voyage en Icarie. Essai de socialisme pratique. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1849, p. 57.)—**Vincent,** E. Discontent of the working-classes. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 201.)—**Walcker,** K. Zur geschichte des russischen socialismus. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 709.)—**Walker,** F. A. Socialism. 32 pp. (*Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 47.)—**Wilde,** O. F. O. W. The soul of man under socialism. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 292.)—**Winchell,** A. Communism in the United States. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 454.)

See also **Anarchy.—Brook Farm.—Co-operation.—Equality.—Labor and laboring classes.—Nationalism.—Nihilism.—Political economy.—Political science.—Property.—Social science.**

Commynes, P. de. *See* Comines, P. de.

Como, B. A. M. B. Della corte; In lode della mente. 27 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, pp. 109, 114.)

Como, *Bp. of.* *See* Ariberto.

Como, *City, Italy.* MONTI, P. Vocabolario dei dialetti della città e diocesi di Como. 1845. —2132

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Como. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 272.)—Rendiconto della spesa occorsa per il ricevimento in Tortona e suo viaggio a Milano ed a C. del Consigliere Bernardino **Mendozza** nell' anno 1556. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 531.)—Azzone **Visconti** a C. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 402.)

Como, *Lake, Italy.* CANTÙ, I. Viaggio al laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como . . . 1853. 1437

—— **Ghilini,** G. J. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Perk,** M. A. (*Tr.*) Uit mijne reisherinneringen. Aan. de meiren Opper—Italie. 78 pp. 2 pl. (Europa, Verzameling van in- en uitland. lettervruchten. v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 225.)

Como, *Province, Italy.* Rivista archeologica della provincia di Como. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84.) 4375

—— **Balestra,** (—). Sur des monuments et une inscription de la province de Côme. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 198, 231: with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Compagni, Dino.

BORGOGNONI, A. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte (Bindo Bonichi-L'Intelligenza). 1887. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 156.) 2332

—— LUNGO, I. del. Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. 1879–80. 3 v. 4385

—— **Bertocchi,** C. V. Dino Compagni. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 132.)—**Bongi,** S. Dino Compagni per Isidoro del Lungo. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 351.)—**Grion,** G. Guido Guinicelli e C. 49 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 274.)—**Guasti,** C., and Meyer, M. P. H. Esame di un articolo del Dott. O. Hartwig, "La question de C." 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 239; v. 9, 1882, p. 61.)—**Hartwig,** O. Question de C. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 64.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Protestatio Dini Compagni. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 3.)—Saggio di commento alla Cronica fiorentina di C. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 353.)—**Paoli,** C. Sopra le date e il contenuto di alcune consulte di C. degli anni 1293-94. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 9.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Documenti inediti intorno C. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 3.)

Compagnon du tour de France. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Compagnons de Jéhu. 3 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Compain, Luc. 1864–89.

Etude sur Geoffroi de Vendôme. [Avec notice bibliographique.] Paris, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 86.) —4153

Companion for the altar. Hobart, J. H. —4156

Companion to the British almanac. *See* British almanac.

Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. Schaff, P. —1256

Company of Pattenmakers, Worshipful. Lambert, G. 2557

Comparative anatomy. *See* Anatomy.

Comparative duties, Customs; of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890–91. Rees, R. —1361

Comparative glossary of the Gothic language. Balg, G. H. —2131

Comparative literature. Posnett, H. M. 2227

Comparative morphology. *See* Morphology.

Comparative philology. *See* Language.

Comparative physiology. *See* Physiology.

Comparative psychology. *See* Psychology.

Comparative theology. *See* Theology.

Comparative vocabularies of the Seminole and Mikasuke tongues. 7 pp. Smith, B. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 120.)

Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. Wright, C. D. —1375

Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio. 1835—.

Il libro di Aristotele "La Costituzione di Atene" testè scoperto. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le leggi di Gortyna e le altre iscrizioni arcaiche cretesi. Milano, 1893. 4°. (Reale Accad. dei Lincei: *Monumenti antichi*, v. 3.) 1791

—— and **Ancona,** Alessandro d' (*Eds.*) Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. v. 8, 9. Torino, 1889–91. 2 v. 12°. 1225

Contents. Ferraro, G. Canti populari in **dialetto logudorese.** v. 9.—Giannini, G. Canti populari della **Montagna lucchese.** v. 8.

Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— and **Petra,** Giulio de. Villa ercolanese dei Pisoni, i suoi monumenti, e la sua biblioteca. Con XXIV tavole. Torino, 1883. fo. 1721

Comparison in psychology and in logic. 4 pp. Bosanquet, B. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 405.)

Compass. Edkins, J. On Chinese names for boats and boat gear with remarks on the Chinese use of the mariner's compass. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 123.)—**Kaibel,** G. Antike windrosen. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 579.)—**Schott,** C. A. Inquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama islands at the time of the landfall of Columbus in 1492. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surv. *Report*, 1880, p. 412.)

See also **Magnetism.—Navigation.**

Compassio Mariae; middle English. 12 pp. Napier, A. S. (*Ed.*) (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* no. 103, p. 75.)

Compayré, Jules Gabriel. 1843—.

History of pedagogy. Tr. with an introduction, notes, and an index by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1886. 12°. —2384

Compendi historial de la Biblia que ab lo titol de Genesi de Scriptura. Serra, M. G. (*Tr.*) —2257

Compendio cronologico de la historia de España. 7 v. in 6. Ortiz y Sanz, J. 4307

Compendio di storia romana. Florus, L. A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 180.) 2342

Compendio histórico y descriptivo de Valladolid, seguido del catálogo de pinturas y esculturas que ecsisten en el museo de esta ciudad. Valladolid, 1843. 16°. 3517

Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. Davies, B.

Compendium. *See* Compiègne. 1195

Compendium maleficarum. Guaccio, F. M. —2466

Compendium of English literature. Cleveland, C. D.

Compendium of Irish grammar. Windisch, E. W. O. —2123

Compendium of the tenth census. 2 v. Seaton, C. W. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24, pts. 1, 2.) —3362

Compensation. 34 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 89.

Compère Mathieu. 4 v. Dulaurens, H. J. 1297

Compert, Leopold. Eisler, B. Leopold Compert. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 776.)

Competitive examinations.

GREAT BRITAIN. Civil Service Commission. Examination papers. 1881–82, 4 v. —3344

—— WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 7.) —4361

—— **Civil service:** its organization and competitive examinations. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 449.)—**Examinations examined.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, pp. 352, 639.)—**Grey,** G. Competitive examinations. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 160.)—**Jevons,** W. S. "Cram." 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 193.)—**Rolleston,** G. Examination system and the prerequisites of candidates. 9 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 907.)—**Shaler,** N. S. College examinations. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 95.)

See also **Civil service.—Education.**

Compiègne, *France.* Carta communiae Compendii. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 82.)—**Egger,** E. Compte rendu d'une excursion archéologique dans la forêt de C. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 57: with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**L'Epinois,** H. de. Notes extraites des archives communales de C. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 471; v. 25, 1863, p. 124.)

Complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Complainte de Jérusalem, L'auteur de la. 3 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 294.)

Complainte d'outre-mer, et celle de Constantinople. Rutebeuf. 2395

Complaynt of Rosamond. Daniel, S. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 2.) 3127

Complaynt of Scotland. 32 pp. Furnivall, F. J. (Laneham, R., *Letter*, p. cxxxvii: New Shakspere Soc. *Pub.* 6 s. no. 14.)

Compleat ambassador. Digges, *Sir* D. 1511

Compleat and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster. Ward, E. 1528

Compleat gamester. Cotton, C. —1798

Compleat gamester. Seymour, R. —1798

Compleat gentleman. Peacham, H. —2305

Complete art of poetry. 2. v. Gildon, C. —2157

Complete collection of state-trials. 11 v. Hargrave, F. (*Ed.*) —3311

Complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament. Thomas, J. A. —1243

Complete English tradesman. 2 v. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 17, 18. 2113

Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems. Norman, J. H. —1376

Complete story of the Transvaal. Nixon, J. 3414

Complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns. Reid, J. B. 1372

Complice. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 720.)

Composers, Private life of the great. Rowbotham, J. F. 4747

Compositae. Truebel, R. Ueber oelbehaelter in wurzeln von compositen. 32 pp. 7 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 50, 1885, p. 1.)
See also **Botany.**

Composites, College. 5 pp. Stoddard, J. T. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 121.)

Composition. *See* Rhetoric.

Composition, expression, characterization. 12 pp. Symonds, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 211.)

Compostella. *See* Santiago de Compostela.

Compoto thesaurariorum Lupatae de termino Sancti Johannis 1296, E. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 786.)

Compotus ballivorum et praepositorum Franciae anno 1234 mense Junio, de termino Ascensionis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 565.)

Compotus ballivorum Franciae de termino Omnium Sanctorum anno 1285. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 623.)

Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of St. Swithun's priory, Winchester. Kitchin, G. W., *Dean of Winchester* (*Ed.*) 2535

Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán. 2 v. Wherry, E. M. 3103

Compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, . . . Notes on the. Gillmore, Q. A. —1773

Compte du charroi des engins pour l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 724.)

Comptes des bâtiments du roi sous le règne de Louis XIV. 2 v. Guiffrey, J. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. sur l'hist. de France.*) 4681

Compton, *Earl.* *See* Compton, W. G. S. S. M.

Compton, Alwyne, *D. D., Bp. of Ely.* 1825—. Inaugural address. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 1.)

Compton, C. H. Brambletye house. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 372.)—**Compton castle** and manor, Devonshire. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 337.)—**Creake.** Norfolk: its abbey and churches. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 201.)—Note on **Furness abbey.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 238.)—**Golf.** 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 371.)—Archaeological features of the recent exhibition of the **Horners' Company** of London, at the Mansion house. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 54.)—Notes on the church of St. Michael Coslaney, **Norwich.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 395.)—**Rievaulx abbey.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 15.)—Recently discovered remains of a **Roman bridge** in the river Trent. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 43.)—The **Saxon shore** in Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 38.)—Recent discoveries at the **Tower of London.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 279.)

Compton, John William. 1825—. Large combined sewers dangerous to public health. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 146.)—**Underground sewers.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 41.)

Compton, Spencer Joshua Alwyne, 2 *Marquis of Northampton.* The Tribute: a collection of miscellaneous unpublished poems by various authors. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 103.)

Compton, William George Spencer Scott Maclean, *Earl Compton.* 1851—. Palmyra: past and present. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 611.)

—— and **Manning,** Henry Edward, *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Distress in London. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 143.)

Compton, Little: its church and manor house. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 96.)

Compton castle and manor, Devonshire. 7 pp. Compton, C. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 337.)

Comptor. Gaujal, M. A. F., *Baron* de. Du titre de Comtor, usité dans une partie de la France durant le moyen-âge. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 99.)

Compulsory insurance in Germany. Brooks, J. G. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Special report of the Commissioner*, 4.) —4324
The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

Computus. *See* Cumpoz.

Comstock, Anthony. Lotteries and gambling. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 217.)—**Vampire literature.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 160.)

Comstock, Hark. Jersey cattle in America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 898.)

Comstock, John Lee. 1789–1858.
History of the Greek revolution . . . Accompanied by a map of Greece. New York, 1828. 12°. 2737
—— Outlines of geology. 3 ed. New York, 1837. p. 8°.

Comstock, John M.
Civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884 . . . also a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts, and of their municipalities. New York, 1885. 12°. —1358

Comstock lode. Becker, G. F. Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district. 1882, 2 v. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 3.) —3541
The same. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17.)

—— Lord, E. Comstock mining and miners. 1883. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 4.) —3541

—— **Degroot,** H. The Comstock lode. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 489.)
See also **Nevada.**

Comtat Venaissin. *See* Venaissin, Comtat.

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier 1798–1857.
Positive philosophy, freely tr. and condensed by H. Martineau. London, 1853. 3 v. 12°. —1456

—— **Allen,** J. H. Comte's Positive philosophy. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 174.) — Comte's Religion of humanity. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 18.) — **Bridges,** J. H. Comte's definition of life. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 675.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Comte's atheism. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 873.) — Comte's famous fallacy. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 473.) — **Harrison,** F. The Bp. of Carlisle on C. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 715.)—**Hill,** T. Miss Martineau's compend of Comte's Positive philosophy. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 364.) — **Janet,** P. Origines de la philosophie d'Auguste C. Comte et St.-Simon. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 593.)—August Comte und seine **positive philosophie.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 444.)—**Sommer,** H. Positive philosophie August Comte's. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 889.) — **Wallace,** H. B. Comte's philosophy. 15 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 331.)

See also **Positivism.**

Comte de Monte-Cristo. 6 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Comtes et Vicomtes de Limoges, Etude sur les. Lasteyrie, R. de. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 18.) —4154

Comtesse de Charnay. 6 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Comtesse de Ponthieu, Histoire de la. 13 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 4, p. 36.)

Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Comtesse de Salisbury. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Comynes, P. de. *See* Comines, P. de.

Con Cregan, Confessions of. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Conan IV, *Duc de Bretagne. Circa* 1137–71. Chartes relatives aux biens de l'Ordre du Temple, et de l'Ordre de St.-Jean de Jérusalem, par A. de Barthélemy. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 33, 1872, p. 443.)

Conant, Blandina.

General and analytical index to the American cyclopaedia. *See* Conant, T. J., and Conant, B.

Conant, Clara B. Catching a butterfly. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 315.)—**Grandmother's story.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 475.)—**"High private."** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 431.)

Conant, Cornelia W. Art student in Ecouen. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 388.)

Conant, *Mrs.* Helen Stevens. 1839—. The Fire-wizard. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 864.)—**German love song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 714.)—The **Mummy's foot.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 749.)—**Watch-words.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 404.)

Conant, Samuel Stillman. 1831—. George Wm. Curtis. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 578.)—A **Farewell.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 591.)—**Faustus.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 115.)—The **Miraculous picture.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 104.)—The **Rose of warning.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 288.)—The **Shadow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 336.)—The **Two gates.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 128.)—A **Vigil.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 40.)

Conant, Thomas Jefferson, *D. D.* 1802–91.

Exercises in Hebrew grammar, and a Hebrew chrestomathy. New York, 1861. 8°. (*With* Gesenius, F. H. W., *Hebrew grammar.*) —2145

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of religious knowledge. *See* Abbott, L., and Conant, T. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Hebrew grammar. *See* Gesenius, F. H. W.

—— and **Conant,** Blandina. General and analytical index to the American cyclopaedia. New York, 1879. r. 8°. R.61

Conant, William C. 1825—. The Brooklyn bridge. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 925.)—Will **New York** be the final world metropolis? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 687.)

Conanus. Auctoramentum de rebus Britanniae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 47.)

Concanen, Luke, *D. D., Bp. of New York.* **Clarke,** R. H. Right Rev. Luke Concanen. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 140.)

Conception (*in philosophy*). Barlow, D. H. Powers of conception and execution. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 291.)—**Fullerton,** G. S. Conceivability and the infinite. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 186.)—**Nathan,** J. Die imaginaeren begriffe. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 70.)—**Schiessl,** M. Ueber die entstehung der begriffe. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 1.)—**Schmitz-Dumont,** O. Kategorien der begriffe und das congruenzenaxiom. 62 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 393; v. 6, 1882, pp. 62, 330, 474.) —Theorie der begriffebildung. 53 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 42, 190.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Ueber den associativen verlauf der vorstellungen; Zur definition einer vorstellung. 106 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, pp. 50, 213.)—**Siebeck,** H. Studien zur geschichte der begriffe, von G. Teichmueller. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 265.)—**Ulrici,** H. Vertheidigung meiner ansicht vom ursprung der begriffe und dem wesen der kategorieen. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 74.)—Wie kommen wir zur vorstellung von der verschiedenheit der dinge? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 1.)

See also **Cognition.**

Concerts. Marshall, F. A. People's Concert Society. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 433.)—**—Paris classical concerts.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 739.)

See also **Music.—Singing.**

Concerts d'amateurs. 27 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*In his* Mœurs parisiennes, v. 6, p. 201: *Œuvres compl.* v. 104.)

Concessus, Gallienus. Visconti, P. E. Illustrazione di un antico pugillare in avorio stato di uso a Gallieno Concesso. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 101.)

Concetto dell' unità politica nei poeti italiani. 103 pp. Ancona, A. d', *Studj di critica e storia letteraria,* p. 1.

Conches, F. Feuillet de. *See* Feuillet de Conches, F. S., *Baron.*

Conches, *France.* Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Dépôt d'armes en pierre dans la forêt de C. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 137: with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Conchologist's first book. Poe, E. A. —2657

Conchology. *See* Mollusks.

Conchyliologie, Manuel de. Fischer, P. —2664

Conchyliologie française. Locard, A. —2641

Conciaco, Bontempo. Contrasto. 7 pp. (Tempo, A. da, *Delle rime volgari*, p. 338: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27.)

Concili, Lorenzo de. Nisco, N. Lorenzo de Concili. 26 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 206.)

Concilia antiqua Galliae. 3 v. Sirmond, J. —4271

Concilia novissima Galliae. Odespung de La Meschinière, L. —4271

Conciliation, Courts of. 6 pp. Grevstad, N. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 401.)

Conciliatore, Il; e i Carbonari. Cantù, C. 4367

Conciliorum antiquorum Galliae a Jac. Sirmondo ed. supplementa. La Lande, P. —4271

Conciliorum Galliae, tam editorum quam ineditorum, collectio. Labat, P. D. (*Ed.*) —4271

Conciliorum omnium generalium et provincialium, collectio regia. Parisiis, 1644. 37 v. fo. —4221

Note.—V. 37 is an index to the entire work.

Concilium Romanum in . . . Basilica Lateranensi celebratum anno . . . 1725 a . . . Benedicto PP. XIII. Editio prima in Germania. Monachii, 1726. sm. 4°. —3281

Concina, Daniele. 1686–1756.

In epistolam encyclicam Benedicti XIV, adversus usuram commentarius, quo illustrata doctrina Catholica Nicolai Broedersen . . . 2 ed. Romae, 1748. sm. 4°. —4212

—— Usura contractus trini, dissertationibus historico-theologicis demonstrata adversus mollioris ethices casuistas, et Nicolaum Broedersen. Accedunt appendices duae ad commentarium authoris adversus usuram. Romae, 1746. sm. 4°. —4254

Concini, Concino, *Marquis d'Ancre.* *See* Ancre, C. C.

Concini, Eleonora Dori (Galigai), *Marquise d'Ancre.* *See* Ancre, E. D. C.

Concise description of the East river bridge. Farrington, E. F. —2727

Concise dictionary of middle English from A. D. 1150 to 1580. Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W. 1107

Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. Parker, G. W. —2147

Concise history and description of Kenilworth castle, from its foundation to the present time. 2 ed. Coventry, 1781. 16°. 1528

Concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island; from the year 1811 to 1842. Frieze, J. —2337

Concise history of the kingdom of Hanover. Reid, W. H. 3601

Concise view of the origin, constitution and proceedings of the Honorable Society of the Governor and Assistants of London, of the new plantation in Ulster within the realm of Ireland, commonly called the Irish Society. London, 1822. 8°. 2595

Conclaves. Beugnot, A. A., *Comte.* De l'exclusive dans les conclaves. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 481.)—**Cesare,** R. de. Il futuro conclave. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 428.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Un conclave. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 153.)—**Hartwig,** O. Ein paepstliches conclave im vorigen jahrhundert. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 243.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Popes.**

Concord, *Mass.* Walcott, C. H. Concord in the colonial period: being a history of the town of Concord . . . 1635–89. 1884. 2641

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Sunday at C. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 675.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Historical discourse in C.; address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in C. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, pp. 31, 99, and in his *Miscellanies*, pp. 31, 99.)—**Emerson's Concord life.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 270.)—**Everett,** E. Nineteenth of April at C. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 653.)—Day in **Hawthorne's haunts.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 516.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Concord school of philosophy. 14 pp. (*In his* Genius and character of Emerson, p. 9.)—**Woodbury,** C. J. Concord. 35 pp. (*In his* Talks with R. W. Emerson, p. 69.)

Concordance of the Divina Commedia. Fay, E. A. 2382

Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. Furness, *Mrs.* H. H. 3301

Concordance to the plays of Shakespeare. Adams, W. H. D. 3304

Concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, Complete word and phrase. Reid, J. B. 1372

Concordance to the poetical works of Wm. Cowper. Neve, J. 1383

Concordantiae Graecae versionis vulgo dictae LXX interpretum. 2 v. Trommen, A. van der. —1262

Concordat de l'Amérique avec Rome. Dufour de Pradt, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* —4156

Concordia, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de C. 24 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 435.)

Concordia, *Italy.* Degani, E. (*Ed.*) Statuti civili e criminali della diocesi di Concordia 1450. 1882. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 2.) 4362

—— **Bertolini,** D. Statuti della città di C. del 1349. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 145.)

Concordia Lodge No. 13, A. F. and A. M., Baltimore, Md. Centenary exercises held at Lehmann's hall, April 13–14, 1893. Together with a full history of the lodge from 1793 to 1893, compiled from its records and other sources. Baltimore, 1894. 4°. —1371

Concrete and the abstract. 5 pp. Harris, W. T. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 1.)

Concretes. Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes. 1888. —1773

See also **Architecture and Building.—Materials.—Cements and Mortars.—Strength of materials.**

Condamin, James Jean Pierre. 1844—.
Histoire de St.-Chamond et de la seigneurie de Jarez, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1890. 4°. .2681

— Huitième centenaire de St. **Bernard** (1091-1891). 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 824.)

Condé, Baudouin de. *See* Baudouin, *de Condé.*

Condé, Eléonore de Roye, *Princesse* de.
LABORDE, L. J., *Comte* de. Eléonore de Roye, Princesse de Condé, 1535-64. 1876. 5831

Condé, Henri I de Bourbon, *Prince* de. Cheney, E. Account of an interview between the Prince de C. and Fra Paolo Sarpi. 37 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—**Coups de baton** donnés par ordre du Prince de C. à un gentilhomme de la Reine-Mère (Marie de Médicis). 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect*, v. 2, 1834, p. 55.)—**Loiseleur,** J. A. J. Mort du second Prince de C. 28 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 410.)

Condé, Henri Jules de Bourbon, *Prince* de. **Walizewski,** K., *Comte.* Un chapitre de l'histoire de Chantilly: Condé et d'Anghien candidats au trône de Pologne (1656-67). 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 493, 669.)

Condé, Jean de. *See* Jean *de Condé.*

Condé, Louis II de Bourbon, *Prince* de.
DESORMEAUX, J. L. R. Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, second du nom, Prince de Condé. 1768-69. 4 v. 4717

— FITZPATRICK, W. The Great Condé and the period of the Fronde: a historical sketch. 1873, 2 v. 2605

— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Le Duc d'Anguien et les dames. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 721.)—La lutte entre Turenne et C. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 241, 481.)—Première campagne de C. 129 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, pp. 481, 721; v. 57, pp. 5, 241.(—**Babeau,** A. Duc d'Enghien, Gouverneur de Champagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 58.)—**Brunetière,** F. Jeunesse de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 696.)—**Chantelauze,** R. de. Le Grand Condé par M. le Duc d'Aumale. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 385.)—**Froment,** T. Le Grand Condé et le Duc d'Aumale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 589.)—**Perkins,** J. B. The Great Condé. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 478.)—**Walizewski,** K., *Comte.* Un chapitre de l'histoire de Chantilly: Condé et d'Anghien candidats au trône de Pologne (1656-67). 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 493, 669.)

Condé, Louis Henri Joseph de Bourbon, *Prince* de. 1756-1830. Lettre à Mme. la Baronne de Feuchères. 2 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 491.)

— **Duel** de M. le Comte d'Artois (Charles X) avec M. le Duc de Bourbon. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 256.)

Condé, Marguerite Charlotte de Montmorency, *Princesse* de.
HENRARD, P. Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609-10. 1885. 2672

— **Amour** de Henri IV pour la Princesse de C. 52 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 283.)

Condé, Pierre de. 13 *cent.* Ceratae tabulae, 1282-86. 73 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, pp. 430, 468.)

Condé, *Princes of.* AUMALE, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Histoire des Princes de Condé, pendant les XVI et XVII siècles. 1863-89, 5 v. 3825

— SEVELINGES, C. L. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Condé. 1820, 2 v. 4695

— **House of Condé.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 80.)—**Princes** of the House of Condé. 75 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 521; v. 170, 1889, p. 445.)

Condensed history of Cooperstown. Livermore, S. T. 3566

Conder, *Maj.* Claude Reignier, *LL. D.* 1848—.
Altaic hieroglyphs, and Hittite inscriptions. New and revised ed. [London] 1889. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1787

— Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. London, 1883. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 457.) 1406

— Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. New ed. London, 1894. p. 8°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) —4254

— Palestine. New York, n. d. 12°. (Keltie, J. S., and others, *World's great explorers and explorations.*) 1408

— Survey of eastern Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, archaeology, etc. v. 1. The 'Adwân country. London, 1889. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

— Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. London, 1886. 12°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 413.) 1708

— Notes on **Akkadian.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 855.)—**Dusratta's Hittite letter.** 100 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 711.)—Notes on the **Hittite writing.** 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 823.)—**Jewish colonies** in Palestine. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 856.)—On the **Lycian language.** 80 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 607.)—The **Old Testament:** ancient monuments and modern critics. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 376.)

— Survey of western Palestine, Jerusalem. *See* Warren, *Sir* C., and Conder, C. R. (in preceding catalogue).

— (*Tr.*) City of Jerusalem. London, 1888. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.*) 1405

— **Smith,** W. R. Capt. Conder and modern critics. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 561.)

— and **Kitchener,** *Brig.-Gen. Sir* Horatio Herbert. Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. v. 3. Judaea. London, 1883. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Conder, Edward, *Jr.*
Records of the hole crafte and fellowship of Masons, with a chronicle of the history of the worshipful Company of Masons of the City of London. London, 1894. r. 8°. —1371

Conder, Francis Roubiliac. On the antiquity of the Egyptian calendar. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 466.)

Conder, Josiah. 1789–1855.
Popular description of Egypt, Nubia . . . Illustr. London, n. d. 2 v. 16°.

Conder, Josiah.
Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. With illustrations by Japanese artists. Tokio, 1892. fo. —17D7

Condeto, Petrus de. *See* Condé, P. de.

Condino, *Italy.* Papaleoni, G. Le più antiche carte delle pievi di Bono e di Condino nel Trentino (1000–1350). 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, pp. 1, 225.)

Condit, Uzal W.
History of Easton, Pa., from the earliest times to the present, 1739–1885. Easton, n. d. 4°. 3561

Condition of the people of Ireland, Letters on the. Foster, T. C. 2586

Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. Bentley, A. F. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 7–8.) 4653

Condivi, Ascanio. 16 *cent.*
Vita di Michelangelo-Bouonarroti. Pisa, 1823. 8°.

Condom, *France.* Lacabane, L. Mémoire sur les 2 prétendues délivrances de C. en 1369 et 1374. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 12, 1850, p. 97.)

Condomois, *France.* ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais, et des parties du Condomois, et du Bazadais. 1886–91, 3 v. W. 35

Condon, Edward O'Meagher.
Irish race in America. New York, 1887. 12°. 1614

Condon, John F. Annals of Louisiana. From the close of Martin's History, A. D. 1815, to the commencement of the Civil war, 1861. 57 pp. (Martin, F. X., *History of La.* p. 413.)

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *Marquis* de. 1743–94.
Mémoires sur la Révolution française: extraits de sa correspondance et de celles de ses amis. [Pub. par La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt.] Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 1697

—— and others (*Eds.*) Bibliothèque de l'homme public; ou, analyse raissonnée de principaux ouvrages françois et étrangers. Paris, 1790–91. 24 v. in 12, 8°.

—— and **Turgot,** Anne Robert Jacques, *Baron d'Aulne.* Correspondance inédite, 1770–79. Pub. par M. C. Henry. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5894

Condottieri. Modern condottieri. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 16.)

Conduct and Greek religion. 5 pp. Gribble, *Mrs.* N. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 439.)

Conduct of life. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 6. 3136

Conducting (*in Music*). Wagner, W. R. —2756

Cone, Helen Gray. 1859—.
The Ride to the lady, and other poems. Boston, 1891. 12°. 1328

—— **Emelie.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 51.)—**The Encounter.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 787.)—**Fiammetta.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 450.)—The **First guest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 504.)—**Hercules:** a hero. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 671.)—**Ivo of Chartres.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 206.)—**King Raedwald.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 761.)—Henry Wadsworth **Longfellow.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 176.)—**Madonna pia.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 745.)—**Nocturne of Rubinstein.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 431.)—The **Ride to the lady.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 174.)—"The **River floweth on.**" 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 766.)—**Sheaf of sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 184.)—**Summer mood.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 829.)—The **Tender heart.** 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 308.)—**Two modes of failure.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 460.)—**Woman in American literature.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 921.)—**Woman in literature.** 21 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 107.)

Cone, Mary. First settlement in Ohio. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 241.)

Conemaugh river. Powell, J. W. The lesson of C. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 150.)
See also **Johnstown.**

Conery, W. B., *M. D.* Sanitary care in stock transportation, in the prevention of Texas cattle fever. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 282.)

Conestabile, Gian Carlo, *Conte.* Promis, V. Il Conte Gian Carlo Conestabile. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 655.)

Coney, John. 1786–1833.
Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. [32 pl.] London, 1842. fo. —17A3

—— Series of views representing the exterior and interior of Warwick castle, accompanied with an accurate plan and a brief account. London, 1815. fo. 6.31

—— Architectura ecclesiastica Londini. *See* Clarke, C.

Confalonieri, Federico, *Conte.* 1785–1846.
Memorie e lettere, pub. per cura di Gabrio Casati. Milano, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4367

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. Federico Confalonieri. 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, pp. 205, 642; v. 28, 1890, p. 52.)—**Calvi,** F. Esequie del Conte Federico Confalonieri in Milano. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 391.)—**Scelsi,** G. Federico Confalonieri e Teresa sua mogle. (1785–1846.) 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 525.)

Confalonieri, Teresa Casati, *Contessa.* Scelsi, G. Federico Confalonieri e Teresa sua mogle. (1785–1846.) 15 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 525.)

Confederate soldier in Egypt. Loring, W. W. 3423

Confederate States of America.
BLEDSOE, A. T. Is Davis a traitor; or, was secession a constitutional right previous to 1861? 1866. 2657

—— BROWNLOW, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. 1862. 2616

—— BULLOCH, J. D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe. 1884, 2 v. 2613

—— CONFEDERATE WAR ETCHINGS. n. d. P.28.3

—— DAVIS, J. Short history of the Confederate States of America. 1890. 2612

—— DE LEON, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals; an inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. 1890. 2612

—— EARLY, J. A. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence, in the Confederate States of America. 1867. 2644

—— FAGAN, W. L. (*Ed.*) Southern war songs. 1890. 1332

—— GOODWIN, T. S. Natural history of secession. 1864. 2657

—— HODGSON, J. The cradle of the Confederacy. 1876. 2642

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* Roster of general officers, heads of departments, senators, representatives, military organizations, etc., in Confederate service during the war between the states. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1-3, 1876-77.) 4645

—— JONES, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. 1866, 2 v. 2656

—— LANGDON, *pseud.* The right of peaceful secession. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— MASON, E. V. (*Ed.*) Southern poems of the war. 1867. 1354

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861-65. 1886. 1338

—— PARKER, J. The three powers of government. The origin of the United States; and the states of the Southern States, on the suppression of the rebellion. 1869. —1325

—— POLLARD, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. n. d. 3874

—— REGULATIONS for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the quartermaster's department and pay department. 1861. 2643

—— SCHARF, J. T. History of the Confederate States navy, from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. 1887. 2641

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. v. 7-47. 1882-95, 41 v. in 94, and atlas in 35 pts. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4565

Note.—For v. 1-6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SIMMS, W. G. (*Ed.*) War poetry of the South. 1867. 1355

—— SMITH, R. H. Address to the citizens of Alabama on the Constitution and laws of the Confederate States of America, March 30, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. v. 11-23. 1883-95, 13 v. 4645

Note.—For 1-10 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— TRIBLE, A. M., and SCHAFFTER, C. A. Weekly register: denoted to a record of important documents and events of the times. 1864. 4645

—— **Alexander,** E. P. The Confederate artillery service. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 98.)—**Bigelow,** J. Confederate diplomatists and their shirt of Nessus: a chapter of secret history. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 113.)—**Breckinridge,** J. C. Last letters and telegrams of the Confederacy. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 97.)—**Clark,** M. H. Last days of the Confederate treasury and what became of its specie. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 542.)—**Clews,** H. Gt. Britain and the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 215.)—**Confederate cruisers.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 260.)—**Confederate flag.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 155.)—Official correspondence of the **Confederate State Department.** 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 99, 132, 231, 293, 333.) — Building **Confederate vessels** in France. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 454.)—Address of **Congress** to the people of the Confederate States (adopted in Dec. 1863). 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 23.)—**Daves,** G. Artillery at the Southern arsenals. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 360.)—**Davis,** J. Confederate privateersmen. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 181.)—Inaugural address at Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 19.)—**Galloway,** G. N. Confederacy within a Confederacy. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 387.)—Within a stone's throw of independence at **Gettysburg.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 111.)—**Gordon,** A. C. Hard times in the Confederacy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 761.)—**Gorgas,** J. Contributions to the history of the Confederate ordnance department. 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 66.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. Letter of instructions to Hon. John Slidell. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 455.)—**Lacy,** B. T. Address to the churches of the Confederate States. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 348.)—**Lyons,** J. Foreign recognition of the Confederacy. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 353.)—**McCarthy,** C. Origin of the Confederate battle flag. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 497.)—**Mallory,** S. R. The purchase of the Trent. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 504.)—**Martin,** W. T. Two foreign opinions of the Confederate cause and people. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 560.)—**Peter,** J. A. Pope Pius IX and the Southern Confederacy. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 258.)—**Read,** C. W. Reminiscences of the Confederate States navy. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 331.)—**Resources** of the Confederacy in Feb. 1865. 54 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, pp. 56, 85, 113.)—**St. John,** I. M. Resources of the Confederacy in 1865. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 97.)—**Swallow,** W. H. Retreat of the Confederate government from Richmond to the Gulf. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 596.)—Last **telegrams** of the Confederacy. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 125.)—**Towle,** G. M. Some secession leaders. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 673.)—**Turney,** (—). Decision of the Supreme Court of Tennessee that the Confederacy was de jure as well as de facto. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 288.)—**Waller,** W. G. Last of the Confederates. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 609.)—**Wheless,** J. F. The Confederate treasure. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 137.)

See also **United States,** *History, Civil war; Politics.*

Confederate war etchings. [29 pl.] n. p. n. d. 4°. P.28.3

Confederate war papers. Smith, G. W. 2657

Confederation of the British North American provinces. Rawlings, T. 4654

Confederation of the Rhine. LUCCHESINI, G., *Marchese.* Sulle cause e gli effetti della Confederazione renana. [*Anon.*] 1819–23, 2 v. in 3. 3603

See also **France.** *History, Consulate and empire to* 1815. **—Germany,** *History.*

Conference about the next succession to the crown of England. Parsons, R., and others. 1578

Conference between the late Duke of Buckingham, and an Irish priest. 27 pp. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works,* v. 2, p. 151.

Conference convention of 1861. *See* Wright, C. J.

Conference on manual training. Barrows, *Mrs.* K. I. H. C. (*Ed.*) —2373

Conferences, Conventions and. 13 pp. Osgood, S. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 145.)

Conferencia internacional americana. *See* United States, *Internat. American Conference.*

Confession, Auricular. ANTONINO, *St., Abp. of Florence.* Confessionale in vulgari sermone editum. 1479. (*With* Cherubino, *de Spoleto, Spiritualis uite compendiosa regula.*) —4232

—— EXAMEN DE CONSCIENCE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 14.) 2316

—— WYCLIFFE, J. De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus de Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed. from MSS. . . . by J. Loserth. 1892. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Confessional controversy.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 203.)—**Mahan,** M. On private confession. 17 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 3, p. 572.)—**Protestant ideas** of the confessional. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 122.)

See also **Absolution.—Catholic Church.—Church of England.—Sin.**

Confession Catholique du Sieur de Sancy, 146 pp. Aubigné, T. A. d'. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist de Henry III,* p. 311.)

Confession d'une jeune fille. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Confession of faith of the churches of Switzerland. 11 pp. Wishart, G. (*Tr.*) (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 318.)

Confessioni e battaglie. Carducci, G. 2366

Confessions, Les: souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1830–80. 6 v. Houssays, A. 4735

Confessions and criticisms. Hawthorne, J. 2205

Confessions de la Marquise. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Confessions of a gardener. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 277.)

Confessions of Con Cregan. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Confessions of faith. *See* Creeds.

Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2282

Confessions of witches under torture. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) —2466

Confessionum libri XIII. Augustinus Aurelius, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* —2257

Confidences d'un jeune médecin. 106 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, pp. 393, 578; v. 26, 1866, p. 74.)

Confirmation. Bellarmino, R. De baptismo et confirmatione. 68 pp. (*Opera,* v. 3, p. 109.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. and Oct. 1854 . . . Confirmation. 54 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 197.)

See also **Sacraments.**

Confirmation class-book. Benjamin, R. —2296

Confiscation for heresy in the middle ages. 25 pp. Lea, H. C. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 235.)

Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. Ford, S. 1528

Conflans, (—), *Marquis* de. Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Marquis de C. 2 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 348.)

Conflict ended. 7 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 470.)

Conflict of ages. Beecher, E. —4156

Conflict of east and west in Egypt. Bowen, J. E. 3425

Conflict of laws, Treatise on the. Savigny, F. K. von. —1332

Conflict with slavery. 190 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 7, p. 9.

Conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Historical sketch of the. Law, T. G. —3295

Conformity, Some new attempts at. 9 pp. Allen, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 387.)

Conforti, Luigi. 1854—.

Republica napoletana e l'anarchia regia (1799). Avellino, 1890. 12°. (*Bibliot. storica,* no. 4.) 3537

Conforti, Raffaele. Carpi, L. Raffaele Conforti. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 127.)

Confraternities. 10 pp. Jeayes, I. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 12.)

Confucius, or Kung-fu-tse. B. C. 550–478.

Pensées morales de Confucius et de divers auteurs chinois. Paris, 1851. 18°. —4156

Confucius and Confucianism.

LEGGE, J. Life and teachings of Confucius, 1867.

—— PLATH, J. H. Confucius und seiner schueler leben und lehren. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42, 45, 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pts. 2, 3; v. 13, pts. 1, 2, 1867–73.) —3554

—— **Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Confucius. 32 pp. (*In his* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Dall,** *Mrs.* C. W. H. Confucius. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 175.)—**Edkins,** J. Sketch of the life of Confucius. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 1.)—**Haug,** M. Confucius, der weise China's. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 33.)—**Hervey-St. Denis,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Mémoire sur les doctrines religieuses de Confucius et de l'école des lettrés. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 57.)—**Holland,** E. G. Confucius. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 317.)—**Sheffield,** D. Z. Ethics of Christianity and of Confucianism compared. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 417.)

See also **China,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Congdon, Charles Taber. 1821–91. Christmas at Trinity. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 335.)—Experiment of **popular government.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 209.)—**Sword and the pen.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 347.)

Congés, Les. 32 pp. Raynaud, G. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 216.)

Congiurati bresciani del MDXII. 115 pp. Odorici, F. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Congo. Moll, H. Present state of C. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 60.)
See also **Guinea.**

Congo Free State.

PHILLIPS, H., *Jr.* Account of the Congo independent state. n. d. 3414

—— REEVES, J. S. International beginnings of the Congo Free State. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— STANLEY, H. M. The Congo, and the founding of its Free State. 1885, 2 v. 1414

—— UNITED STATES. President. Message, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State in relation to the Congo conference. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29, no. 247.)

—— — State, Department of. Correspondence concerning the Berlin Congo conference, together with the protocols and general act. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 196.)

—— WARD, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals. 1890. 1414

—— **Krenke,** G. Eine eisenbahn im herzen Afrikas. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Congo Free State. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 565.)—**Tisdel,** W. P., and Glave, E. J. "The realm of Congo." 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 609.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Le Congo et l'Afrique équatoriale. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 76, 322.)

Congo river.

JOHNSTON, H. H. River Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó . . . With illustrations and three maps. 1884. 1415

—— STANLEY, H. M. The Congo, and the founding of its Free State. 1885, 2 v. 1414

—— — Through the dark continent . . . and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. 1878, 2 v. 1423

—— WERNER, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi, with an account of river-life on the Congo. 1889. 1417

—— **Cartwright,** W C. Congo treaty. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 88.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Le Congo. Explorations de MM. Henri Stanley, Savorgnan, de Brazza, et Ballay, dans l'Afrique équatoriale. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 236.)—**Congo and the Berlin conference.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 175.)—**Congo und sein stromgebiet.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, pp. 321, 518.)—Experiences of an **English engineer** on the Congo. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 519.)—**Future** of the Congo. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 151.)—**Glave,** E. J. Fetishism in Congo land. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 825.)—**Kasson,** J. A. The Congo and the President's message. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 119.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Congo neutralized. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 767.)—**Negroes** on the Congo. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 441.)—**Notes** from the Congo. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 84.)—**River Congo,** and the proposed Congo treaty. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 116.)

Congregational Churches.

GOODWIN, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1888. 2631

—— PLATFORM of church discipline . . . of the churches assembled in the synod at Cambridge, in New England, August 1648. 1808. —2256

—— **Confessions** of a Congregationalist. 9 pp. (*College and the Church,* p. 180; and *Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 523.)—Account of the **Congregational ministers** of Boston. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 263.)—**Dabney,** J. P. Congregationalism. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 215.)—**Dale,** R. W. Congregationalism. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, pp. 1, 265.)—**Dewey,** O. Principles of Congregationalism. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 85.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Why I am a Congregationalist. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 330.)—**Foster,** F. H. Suggestions as to modifications of the dogmatic system taught in the Congregational schools and churches, required at the present time. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 249.)—**Gilman,** E. W. Proper relations between benevolent societies and the Congregational churches. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 253.)—Gardiner's Civil war: Presbyterians and **Independents.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 492.)—**Lothrop,** S. K. Fundamental principles of Congregationalism; Character and position of Congregationalism. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, pp. 230, 427.)—**Love,** W. D. Objections to the new Congregational creed. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 531.)—**Neuman,** B. P., and Darlow, T. H. The weakness of Congregationalism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 627.)—**Rogers,** J. G. The Congregationalist council. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 118.)—**Ross,** A. H. Church and state in New England: effects upon American Congregationalism. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 213.)—Pastors and acting pastors in the Congregational churches. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 401.)—Presbyterian's view of Congregationalism. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 197.)—Some neglected factors in Congregational fellowship. 31 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 461.)—Voluntary societies and Congregational churches. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 529.)—**Starbuck,** C. C. High church Congregationalism. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 244.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Decline of the Congregational church. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 507.)—**Young,** A. Congregationalism vindicated. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 103.)

See also **Calvinism.**—**New England,** *Church history.*—**Pilgrim fathers.**—**Presbyterian Church in England; in the United States.**—**Puritans.**

Congregationalism. *See* Congregational Churches.

Congrès de Cythère. 99 pp. Algarotti, F., *Comte.* (Boccaccio, G., *Contes,* v. 11, p. 309.)

Congrès de Vienne. *See* Vienna, *Congress of,* 1814–15.

Congrès géologique international. Compte rendu de la 5me session, Washington, 1891. Washington, 1893. 4°. —1652

Congrès international de numismatique. CUMONT, G., and WITTE, J. J. A. M., *Baron* de. Congrès international de numismatique organisé et réuni à Bruxelles. 1891. 2704

Congrès international des Américanistes. Compte rendu de la seconde session, Luxembourg, 1877. Luxembourg, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1705

Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. v. 1. Paris, 1874. 8°. 3175

Note.—For v. 2 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Recueil de textes et de traductions pub. par les professeurs de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivants à l'occasion du VIII Congrès international des Orientalistes tenu à Stockholm en 1889. Paris, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. 3183

Congrès postal de Lisbonne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 573.)

Congress. For legislative bodies so called, *see* the name of the country, *as* United States, etc. For diplomatic congresses, conventions, etc., *see* the name of the place where held, *as* Geneva, Mechlin, Vienna, etc.

Congress, *Frigate.* BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, 1817–18, in the frigate Congress. 1819, 2 v. 2493

Congress, Twenty years of. 2 v. Blaine, J. G. —2323

Congress of American physicians and surgeons. First, second, and third triennial sessions held at Washington, D. C., 1888–94. Transactions. New Haven, 1889–94. 3 v. 8°. —3702

Congress of nations, Prize essays on a. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by A. P. Peabody, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 83.)

Congress Spring, *N. Y.* STEEL, J. H. Analysis of the Congress Spring, with practical remarks on its medical properties. 1860. —3785

Congressional directory. *See* United States, *Congress.*

Congressional government. Wilson, W. —1353

Congressional Library. *See* United States, *Library of Congress.*

Congressional manual. Sutherland, J. B. —3356

Congressional Record, 1882–87, 95. v. 14–17 and indexes; v. 18, pts. 1–3; v. 27 and index; v. 28, pts. 1, 2. Washington, 1882–96. 7 v. in 35, 4°. —4481

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Congresso notturno delle lammie, Del. Tartarotti, G. —2465

Congresso storico italiano (Firenze, 19–28 Settembre, 1889). Atti. 204 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 1.)

Congreve, Richard (*Ed.*) 1818—.

Ἀριστοτέλους τὰ πολιτικά. Politics of Aristotle, with English notes. *See* Aristoteles.

Congreve, Thomas. 18 *cent.*

Scheme, or proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. London, 1717. 8°. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

Congreve, William. 1670–1729. Double dealer: a comedy. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 839.)—**Love for love:** a comedy. 23 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 860; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14; Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)—**Mourning bride:** a tragedy. 96 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)

—— GOSSE, E. W. Life of Wm. Congreve. 1888. 4795

—— Wilson, C. Memoirs of the life, writings, and amours of Wm. Congreve. 1730. 4706

—— **Henley,** W. E. Congreve. 7 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 201.)—**Steele,** *Sir* R. Dedicatory epistle to C. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 523.)

Congreve rockets. Lemontey, P. E. Idée première des fusées à la Congrève. Notes extraites de la correspondance du Maréchal de Belle-Isle, 1759. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 264.)

Conic sections.

August, F. Ein Steiner'scher satz ueber kruemmungskreise bei kegelschnitten und ein allgemeinerer Steiner'scher satz ueber osculirende kegelschnitte bei curven dritten grades. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 235.)—**Bauer,** G. Ueber kegelschnitte. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 293.)—Ueber kegelschnitte, die einer gewissen bedingung genuegen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angew. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 293.)—**Cayley,** A. Mémoire sur les coniques inscrites dans une même surface du second ordre. 7 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 557.)—Note on a theorem relating to the rectangular hyperbola. 1 p. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 254.—Note sur quelques formules relatives aux coniques. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 519.)—On certain forms of the equation of a conic. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 86.)—On the area of the conic section represented by the general trilinear equation of the second degree. 6 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 143.)—On the cones which pass through a given curve of the third order in space. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 219.)—On the system of conics which pass through the same four points. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 136.)—Sur le problème des contacts. 10 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 522.)—Sur un théorème relatif à huit points situés sur une conique. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 180.)—**Cremona,** L. Sur la surface du quatrième order qui à la propriété d'être coupée suivant deux coniques par chacun de ses plans tangents. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 315.)—**Geiser,** C. F. Ueber die normalen der kegelschnitte. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 381.)—**Henrici,** O. Bemerkung zu Hesse, Zerlegung der bedingung fuer die gleichheit der hauptaxen eines auf einer oberflaeche zweiter ordnung liegenden kegelschnittes in die summe von quadraten. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathem.* v. 64, 1865, p. 187.)—**Hesse,** O. Satz aus der lehre von den kegelschnitten. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 384.)—**Kuepper,** C. Considérations géométriques, destinées à faciliter l'étude de la théorie des transcendantes elliptiques. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 40.)—**Kummer,** E. E. Ueber die flaechen vierten grades, auf welchen schaaren von kegelschnitten liegen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 66.)—**Lueroth,** J. Ueber die anzahl der kegelschnitte, welche acht gerade im raume schneiden. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 185.)—**Story,** W. E. On non-Euclidean properties of conics. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 358.)—**Thomp-**

son, H. D. Note on pencils of conics. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 185.)—**Weyr,** E. Evaluation du rapport anharmonique de quatre droites passant par un point et touchant deux coniques. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 67.)

See also **Curves. — Functions. — Geometry. — Mathematics.—Quantics.**

Coniferae. SAPORTA, G., *Marquis* de. Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. 2 s. Végétaux, Plantes jurassiques, Conifères ou acicularièes. 1884, 2 v. —1657

—— **Coniferous trees.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 345.)—**Goeppert,** H. R. Nachtraege zur kenntniss der coniferenhoelzer der palaeozoischen formationen. 68 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)

See also **Botany.—Trees.**

Coningsby. Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.* (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

Conington, John (*Ed.*) 1825–69.

Agamemnon of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Ed.*) Choephoroe of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Tr.*) Satires of A. Persius Flaccus. *See* Persius Flaccus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Conjectanea Ammianea. Gardthausen, V. 3235

Conjectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem secundam et tertiam. Francken, C. M. 3242

Conjeveram, *India.* Foulkes, T. Early Pallawas of Kanchípura. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1111.)—**Lindsay,** Jas., and Lindsay, Jno. Two narratives . . . of the battle of C. 34 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays,* v. 3, p. 227.)

Conjugaison français, Histoire et théorie de la. Chabaneau, C. —2146

Conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans, Histoire de la. 2 v. Montjoie, C. F. L. V. de La. T. 2686

Conjurations des Espagnols contre la République de Venise; et des Gracques. Saint-Real, C. V. de. 3517

Conkling, Alfred Ronald. 1850—.

City government in the United States. New York, 1894. 8°. —3327

—— Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. New York, 1889. 8°. 3703

Conkling, Frederick Augustus. 1816 - 91.

Abuses of the veto power. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 555.)

Conkling, James C. Recollections of the bench and bar of central Illinois. 26 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 35.)

Conkling, Margaret Cockburn. 1814—.

Memoirs of the mother and wife of Washington. New ed. revised and enlarged. Auburn, 1851. p. 8°. 3787

Conkling, Roscoe.

CONKLING, A. R. Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. 1889. 3703

—— **Hartley,** I. S. Roscoe Conkling's home in Utica. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 89.)—**Whitridge,** F. W. Roscoe Conkling. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 11, 1881, p. 375.)

Conn, Herbert William. Significance of the larval skin of decapods. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 1.)—**Marine larvae** and their relation to adults. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 165.)—Life history of **thalassema.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 29.)

—— and **Beyer,** Henry Gustav. Nervous system of porpita. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 433.)

Conn, William (*Tr.*)

Cow-boys and colonels. *See* Mandat-Grancey, E., *Baron* de.

Connais-ça: nouvelle. 55 pp. Châtelain, (—). (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 29, 254.)

Connak, Richard.

Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first institution till Prince Henry, eldest son to King James I. London, 1751. 8°. 1517

Connaught, *Ireland.* O'FLAHERTY, R. Chorographical description of west or H-Iar Connaught, written A. D. 1684. Ed. with notes and illustrations by James Hardiman. 1846. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Connecticut.

PEASE, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of the states of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. 1819. 2615

—— **Chamberlain,** C. W. Malaria in C. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 174.)—**Egleston,** N. H. The Newgate of C., old Simsbury copper mines. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 321.)—**Gilman,** E. W. The theological is suein C. in 1833. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 538.)

See also **Avon.—Berlin.—Bloomfield.—Bristol. —Burlington. — Canton. — East Granby. — East Hartford.—East Windsor.—Enfield.—Fairfield. — Farmington. — Franklin. — Glastonbury. — Granby. — Groton. — Guilford. — Hartford. — Hartford,** *County.* **— Hartland. — Harwinton. — Housatonic valley. — Manchester. — Marlborough.—Naugatuck valley.—New Haven.—Norwalk.— Norwich.— Redding.—Simsbury.—Torrington.—Wethersfield.—Winsor.**

Connecticut, *Biography.*

FRENCH, H. W. Art and artists in Connecticut. 1879.

—— GOODWIN, N. Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 2786

Connecticut, *Blue laws.*

CONNECTICUT. Code of 1650 . . . to which is added some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New-Haven colony, commonly called Blue laws. 1828. —3327

Connecticut, *Boundaries.*

DYER, E., and others. Report of the commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of this colony, to treat with the proprietaries

of Pennsylvania, respecting the boundaries of this colony and that province. 1774, repr. 1887. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) .2612

—— **Trumbull**, J., and others. The Susquehannah case. 16 pp. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14, 1887, p. 445.)

Connecticut, *Charter.*

Bliss, W. Charter of C. and the charter of Yale College. 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 394, 501.)

Connecticut, *Constitution.*

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut, Thursday, Jan. 24, 1889. 1889. 2614

Connecticut, *Education.*

KIMBALL, J. C. Connecticut's Canterbury tale, its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. n. d. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

—— STEINER, B. C. History of education in Connecticut. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 14: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 2.) —4361

—— **Garrison**, W. P. Connecticut in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 780.)

Connecticut, *Fine arts.*

FRENCH, H. W. Art and artists in Connecticut. 1879.

Connecticut, *Fisheries.*

Clark, A. H. Coast of C. and its fisheries. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 311.)

Connecticut, *History.*

ACCOUNT of the number of inhabitants, in the colony of Connecticut, Jan. 1, 1774: together with an account of the number of inhabitants, taken Jan. 1, 1756. 1774, repr. 1887. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) .2612

—— ANDREWS, C. McL. River towns of Connecticut. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 7-9.) 4653

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 1.) —2306

—— DWIGHT, T., *Jr.* History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time. 1841. (*Family Libr.* no. 133.) 2627

—— HEADS OF INQUIRY relative to the present state and condition of His Majesty's colony of Connecticut, signified by His Majesty's Secretary of state, in his letter of the 5th July, 1773; with the answers thereto. 1775, repr. 1887. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) .2612

—— HOADLY, C. J. (*Ed.*) Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1689-1716, 1744-50, 1762-76. 1868-90, 7 v. .2612

Note.—For other v. *see* Hoadly, C. J.—Trumbull, J. H., in preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Public records of the state of Connecticut . . . With the Journal of the Council of Safety. 1776-80. 1894-95, 2 v. .2612

—— HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England States. v. 1. 1880. 2612

—— JOHNSTON, A. Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. 1887. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— — Genesis of a New England state (Connecticut). 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. no. 11.) 4653

—— SANFORD, E. B. History of Connecticut. 1887. 2627

—— STEINER, B. C. History of slavery in Connecticut. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. ix-x.) 4653

—— TRUMBULL, B. Complete history of Connecticut, . . . 1630-1764. 1818, 2 v. 2615

—— **Andrews**, C. M. Slavery in C. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 422.)—**Bacon**, L. Old times in C. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 1.)—**Bartlett**, C. A. H. Historic cannon balls and houses. The British invasion of C. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 185.)—**Chapman**, T. J. Early Connecticut claims in Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 234.)—**Coley**, J. E. Slavery in C. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 490.)—**Connecticut elections** in the colonial days. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 309.)—**Davis**, A. McF. The colony of Nox. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 243.)—**Levermore**, C. H. Witchcraft in C., 1647-97. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 788.)—**Porter**, J. A. Prof. Johnston's "Connecticut." 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 172.)—**Ray**, L. Aboriginal inhabitants of C. 23 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 280.)—Connecticut in the **Revolution.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 401.)—**Tarbox**, I. N. Chapter of Connecticut reminiscences. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 697.)

Connecticut, *Politics.*

Baldwin, S. E. The late election in C. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 366.)—**Blake**, H. T. The gubernatorial controversy in C. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 374.)—**Bulkeley**, G. People's right to election of government in C. 27 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 83: *Prince Soc.*)—**Connecticut elections** in the colonial days. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 309.)—**Harrison**, L. The Conneticut secret ballot law. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 401.)—Election controversy in C. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 354.)—**Resolves** of the Legislature of C. 4 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .*, p. 283.)

Connecticut. Code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws; also, the constitution, or civil compact, entered into and adopted by the towns of Winsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638-39. To which is added some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New-Haven colony commonly called Blue laws. Hartford, 1828. 18°. —3327

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions, v. 5, pt. 2, 6. New Haven, 1882-85. 2 v. 8°. —2553

Note.—For v. 1-5, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

Connecticut Historical Society. Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut, by the Connecticut Historical Society, and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, Thursday, Jan. 24, 1889. Hartford, 1889. 8°. 2614

Connecticut valley. NEWBERRY, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 14.) —3551

The same. U. S. 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.)

Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) 2204

Connecticut's Canterbury tale. Kimball, J. C. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

Connell, Arthur.

Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. (*With* Hibbert, S., *On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse.*) —1652

Nots.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

Connell, *Sir* John. *Circa* 1765–1831.

Treatise on the law of Scotland respecting titles, and the stipends of the parochial clergy, with an appendix. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 8°. —2356

Connelly, Celia Logan (*Tr.*) Dead alive; or, Griffith Gaunt." 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 344.)

Connelly, J. H. "Eh! What is it?" 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 763.)

Connelly, John, *D. D., Bp. of New York.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Connelly. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 192.)

Connelly. *See also* Connolly.—Conolly.

Connemara, *Lord.* *See* Bourke, R., *Baron Connemara.*

Connemara, *Ireland.* Laing, S. Month in C. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 674.)—**Martin,** R. J. Connemara. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 378.)

Conner, James. Goggin, J. M. Report of Conner's South Carolina brigade at Cedar creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 520.)

Conner, Philip Syng Physick.

Sir Wm. Penn, Knight, Admiral and General at sea, great Captain Commander of the fleet. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1876. sm. 4°. 4854

—— Registers of the **Anglican Church** in Pennsylvania prior to 1800. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 341.)—Griffis' Commodore **Perry.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 96.)

Connock papers. 28 pp. Ray, H. B. (*Ed.*) (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Connolly, John. 18 *cent.* Narrative of his transactions, imprisonment, and suffering. 65 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 310, 407; v. 13, 1889, pp. 61, 153, 281.)

Connolly. *See also* Connelly.—Conolly.

Conny-catching. 2 v. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 10, 11. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Conolly, *Capt.* Arthur.

WOLFF, J. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843–45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. 1845. 1414

Conolly. *See also* Connelly.—Connolly.

Conquérant, Un: nouvelle. 32 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 466.)

Conques, *Abbey.* Lastergrie, F. de. Observations critiques sur le trésor de C. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 48.)

Conquest. Bonneau, A. Droit de conquête. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 371.)

See also **International law.**

Conquest and colonisation in north Africa. Cooke, G. W. 3417

Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, 1846 and 1847. Cutts, J. M. 4637

Conquest of England. Green, J. R. 1565

Conquest of the grand Canaries . . . With the taking of a towne in the isle of Gomera. 14 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 140.)

Conquest of the isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin the Saxon, King of Northumberland, 624. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 4.)

Conquest of the river Plate, 1535–55. Dominiguez, L. L. (*Hakluyt. Soc.*) 2493

Conquête de Jérusalem. Richard, *le Pèlerin.* 2396

Conquêtes du grand Charlemagne, Roi de France. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

Conrad, *Cardinal, Abp. of Metz.* —1200.

Chronicon rerum Moguntiacarum. *See* Christian II, *Abp. of Mentz.*

Conrad I, *King of Germany.* Loeher, F. Koenig Konrad I und Herzog Heinrich von Sachsen. 166 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, p. 2, 1857, p. 489.)

Conrad II (*the Salic*), *King and Emperor of Germany.* **Wippo.** De vita Chunradi Salici Imperatoris. 26 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 459.)

Conrad IV, *Emperor of Germany.* 1228–54. Epistolae IV. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 193.)

—— ZELLER, J. S. L'Empereur Frédéric II et la chute de l'Empire germanique du moyen âge. Conrad IV et Conradin. 1885. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 5.) 3624

—— **Acta** electionis Conradi. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 192.)—**Jamsilla,** N. da. Gesta Friderici II Imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum. 62 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1025.)

Conrad V, *Emperor of Germany.*

ZELLER, J. S. L'Empereur Frédéric II et la chute de l'Empire germanique du moyen âge. Conrad IV et Conradin. 1885. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 5.) 3624

Conrad. *See also* Konrad.

Conrad, Hermann.
George Eliot; ihr leben und schaffen, dargestellt nach ihren briefen und tagebuechern. Berlin, 1887. 12°. 4797

—— Ernst von **Wildenbruch** als dramatiker. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 270, 364.)

Conrad, Johann. 1839—.
German universities for the last fifty years. Authorized tr. with map, notes, and appendix by John Hutchinson. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. —2382

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung nationaloekonomischer und statistischer abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen seminars zu Halle a. d. S. v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pt. 3. Jena, 1888–90. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1375

Contents. Diehl, K. P. J. **Proudhon,** seine lehre und sein leben.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Handwoerterbuch der staatswissenschaften. Jena, 1890–92. 4 v. r. 8°. R.111

Contents.
Abbau-Autorrecht, v. 1.
Babeuf-Dutot, v. 2.
Edelmetalle-Gemerkschaft, v. 3.
Gemerkvereine-Knappschaftskassen, v. 4.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. 1803–77.
Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; by Gilbert Dennison Harris. Washington, 1893. 8°. —1561

—— Republication of Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States. With an introduction by Wm. Healey Dall. Phila., 1893. 8°. —1561

—— Descriptions of cretaceous and tertiary **fossils.** 25 pp. 21 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 141.)

Conradin, *Emperor of Germany.* *See* Conrad V, *Emperor of Germany.*

Conradin, *King of Sicily.* Nota historica de Cunradino, 1262; Notae historicae de Cunradino et de Rudolfo rege, 1267–68, 1273. 3 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 126.)

Conradt, Karl. 1847—.
De versuum Terentianorum structura. Berolini, 1870. 12°. 3234

Consalvi, Ercole, *Cardinal.* Meaux, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Les négociations du Cardinal C. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 527.)

Consanguinity. WAKE, C. S. Development of marriage and kinship. 1889. —1375

—— **Strahan,** S. A. K. Consanguineous marriages. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 258.)

See also **Ethnology.—Family.—Heredity.—Kinship.—Marriage.**

Conscience, Hendrik. Figarol, V. Vie flamande et le roman intime en Belgique: Henri Conscience. 22 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 496.)

Conscience. Bouillier, F. Des alterations du sens moral. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 830.)—**Brooks,** P. Authority and conscience. 14 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 105.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Examen de conscience. 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, pp. 561, 617, 673; v. 25, 1849, pp. 65, 129, 193.)—**Fouillée,** A. Conscience. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 879.)—Grandes conclusions de la psychologie contemporaine: La conscience et ses transformations. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 788.)—Inconscience. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 161.)—**Hopkins,** M. Place of conscience. 28 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 85.)—**Hulst,** M. le S. d' H. d'. Examen de conscience de M. Renan. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 969.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la théorie des cas de conscience d'après l'école stoïcienne. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 663.)—**Picton,** J. A. Hereditary conscience. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 719.)—**Renan,** J. E. Examen de conscience philosophique. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 721.)—**Ruemelin,** G. Ueber die lehre vom gewissen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 261.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Conscience as a detective. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 331.)—**Unna,** P. Kuno Fischer und das gewissen. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 97.)—**Williams,** J. M. Conscience. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 400.)

See also **Casuistry.—Moral philosophy.—Opinion.—Religious liberty.**

Conscience l'Innocent. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4175

Conscience puzzel'd, about subscribing the new engagement. n. p. 1650, sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Conscience satisfied. Ferne, H., *Bp. of Chester.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Consciousness. GRIMES, J. S. Etherology; or, the philosophy of Mesmerism and phrenology: including a new philosophy of sleep and consciousness. 1845. —1538

—— UEBERWEG, F. Entwickelung des bewusstseins durch den lehrer und erzieher. 1853. —2365

—— **Behrends,** A. J. F. Christian consciousness in Christian theology. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 201.)—**Binet,** A. Double consciousness in health. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 46.)—**Davidson,** W. L. Definition of consciousness. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 406.)—**Davies,** W. G. Veracity of consciousness. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 64.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Mind back of consciousness. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 369.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Theorie des bewusstseyns, von J. F. Bruch. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 169.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Facts of consciousness. 68 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, pp. 53, 130, 276, 338; v. 6, 1872, pp. 42, 120, 332; v. 7, 1873, p. 36.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Phenomenology of spirit: Consciousness. 25 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, pp. 94, 165, 229.)—**Hodgson,** R. Consciousness of external reality. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1884, p. 321.)—**Hurd,** P. R. Christian consciousness. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 751.)—**Hyde,** W. D. Analysis of consciousness in its relation to eschatology. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 745.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Consciousness and unconsciousness. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 156.)—**Lowndes,** M. E. Motor objects and the presentation-continuum. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 412.)—**Maudsley,** H. Physical condition of consciousness. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 489.)—**Michelis,** F. Philosophie des bewusstseyns. 10 pp. (Rev. of, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 139.)—**Ross,** J. Stricker, "Das bewusstsein, die sprachvorstellungen, und die bewegungsvorstellungen." 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 99.)—**Schubert-Soldern,** R. von. Gegenstand der psychologie und das bewusstsein. 31 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 407.)—**Sengler,** J. Wesen der seele und die quelle des bewusstseyns und der aprioritaet. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 193.)—**Shand,** A. F. Nature of consciousness. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 206.)—Unity of consciousness. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 231.)—**Siebeck,** H. Begriff des bewusstseyns in der alten philosophie. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 213.)—**Spence,** F. Atomic collision and non-collision . . . A new theory of consciousness. 13 pp.

(*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 286.)—**Spencer,** H. Our space-consciousness. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 305.)—**Teichmueller,** G. Ueber den ursprung des bewusstseyns. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 225.) —**Wernicke,** A. Asymptotische function des bewusstseins. 67 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 483; v. 12, 1888, pp. 82, 161.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Drossbach's Genesis des bewusstseyns nach atomistischen principien. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 129.)—Seyn und bewusstseyn . . . von R. Schellwien. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 292.)—**Wood,** H. C. Study of consciousness. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 72.) —**Wundt,** W. M. Central innervation and consciousness. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 161.) — Ueber die methoden der messung des bewusstseinsumfanges. 11 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 250.)—Zur frage des bewusstseinsumfanges. 10 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 222.)

See also **Apperception.—Attention.—Automatism.—Cognition.—Knowledge.—Perception.—Personality.—Psychology.—Senses and Sensation.**

Conscription bill. Bayard, J. A. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

Conscript's Christmas, A. 16 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 284.)

Conservation of energy. *See* Force and Energy.

Conservation of forces. *See* Force and Energy.

Conservation of solar energy. Siemens, *Sir* C. W., and others. —2494

Conservatism. Emerson, R. W. The conservative. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 277.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Conservatism and reform. 35 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 129.)

See also **Progress.**

Conservative progress. 9 pp. Boardman, G. D. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 537.)

Conservative reformation and its theory. Krauth, C. P. —4255

Consideration and a resolution. Dering, *Sir* E. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Considerations by the way. 34 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 6, p. 231.

Considerations concerning the present engagement, whether it may lawfully be taken yea or no? Dury, J. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 1, 3.) 4555

Considerations on the addresses lately presented to His Majesty on occasion of the loss of Minorca in a letter to a member of Parliament. London, 1756. 8°. 1517

Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. Robinson, M., 2 *Baron Rokeby.* 1656

Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland. Murray, P., 5 *Baron Elibank.* (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies. Delany, P. —2316

Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. R. 4632

Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur et de la décadence de la monarchie espagnole. 2 v. in 1. Sempéré y Guarinos, J.

Considérations sur l'histoire de la Révolution française. Dijh, H. A. van. 4694

Considerations upon the present state of the affairs of this kingdome, in relation to the three severall petitions which have lately been in agitation . . . and a project for a fourth . . . by a country-man. London, 1642. 8°. 1516

Consiglieri-Pedroso, Z. Contribuições para um romanceiro e cancioneiro popular portuguez. 17 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 100.)

Consiglio contro a pistolenza. Garbo, T. del. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 74.) 2322

Cons-la-Grand'ville, *France.* Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur une sépulture ancienne trouvée à C. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 203.)

Consolation. BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. Philosophiae consolationis libri V . . . recens. R. Peiper. 1871. 3247

Note.—Also in *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 127.

—— — On the consolation of philosophy. Made English and illustr. with notes by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. 1695. —2256

—— — Philosophiae consolationis libri V. Tr. by Chaucer, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 75.) 1304

The same. Ed. by R. Morris. 1886. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 76.) 1304

—— **Cecil,** R. Friendly visit to the house of mourning. 62 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De mortalitate. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 295: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula,* v. 1, p. 277.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Ad Marciam de consolatione; Ad Polybium de consolatione; Ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. 29 pp. (*Opera, recogn. F. Haase,* v. 1, pp. 111, 218, 237; *Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert,* v. 3, pp. 71, 313, 351.)

Consolations in travel. Davy, *Sir* H.

Consolidator, The. Defoe, D. 2284

Note.—Also in his *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 9. 2103

Conspiracy, Harboring. 14 pp. Rogers, H. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 521.)

Conspiracy of kings: a poem. Barlow, J., *Vision of Columbus.* 1307

Conspiration de Moreau, Pichegru, et autres, Opinion sur la. Lecourbe, H. 2604

Conspiration pour l'égalité dite de Babeuf. 2 v. in 1. Buonarroti, P. 1696

Constable, Archibald (*Ed.*) 1774–1827.

History of Greater Britain as well as England as Scotland, 1521. *See* Major, J.

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 151.)

Constable, Henry. 1562–1613.

Diana; or, the conceitful sonnets of H. C. . . . Divided into VIII decades. London, 1584 [mispr. for 1594; repr. 1879]. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2.) 2117

Constables. ADAMS, H. B. Norman constables in America. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 1 s. no. 8.) 4653

See also **Crime and criminals.—Law.—Police.**

Constance, *Baden.* Kalendarium necrologicum Constantiense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 138.)—**Mennel,** J., and others. Chronicon episcopatus Constantiensis. 118 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 687.)—**Ventura,** *of Perugia.* De adventu honorabilissimi Ducis Sigismundi Austriae, ad Constantiam anno 1459. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 177.)

Constance. 162 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 105, p. 40.)

Constance, Council of. BOURGEOIS DE CHASTENET, H. Nouvelle histoire du Concile de Constance, où l'on fait voir combien la France a contribué à l'extinction du schisme. 1718. —4281

—— HARDT, H. von der. Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense Concilium . . . 1415–18, 1696–99. 1697–1700, 6 v. in 3. —4201

—— **Acta** in Concilio Constantiensi. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 1208, 1405.)—**Boehringer,** F. Konzil von Konstanz, und sein resultat. 32 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 23, p. 715.)—**Guasti,** C. Gli avanzi dell' archivio di un pratese Vescovo di Volterra che fu al Concilio di Costanza. 121 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 20, 171, 313.)—Narratio de forma et modo electionis factae de Papa **Martino V** in Concilio Constantiensi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 124.)

See also **Hus, J.—Jerome,** *of Prague.*

Constance Royal. 4 pp. Peet, J. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 876.)

Constance van Doorn. 147 pp. (*Europa, Verzameling van in- en uitland. lettervruchten,* v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 105.)

Constance Verrier. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Constans, Augustin. 1811—.

Relation sur une épidémie d'hystéro-démonopathie en 1861. 2 éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3783

Constans, Léopold Eugène. 1845—.

Légende d'Œdipe. Etudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-âge, et dans les temps modernes en particulier dans le Roman de Thèbes. Texte français du XII siècle. Paris, 1881. 8°. 1222

—— (*Ed.*) Livre de l'Epervier, cartulaire de la commune de Millau (Aveyron), suivi d'autres documents relatifs au Rouergue. Pub. avec une introduction, un glossaire, et une table des noms propres. Montpellier, 1882. 8°. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.* no. 11.) 2395

—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Thèbes, pub. d'après tous les MSS. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anciens textes français.*) —1143

—— (*Ed.*) L'Evangile aux femmes. *See* Marie *de France.*

Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin. 1845—. Tangier and Morocco: Leaves from a painter's notebook. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 752.)

Constant, Louis, *Valet of Napoleon I.* *See* Constant Wairy, L.

Constant, *Mme.* Noémie Codiot. *See* Rouvier, *Mme.* N. C. C.

Constant, P. H. Mach. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 413.)

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin. 1767–1830.

Lettres à sa famille, 1775–1830, précédées d'une introduction d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par Jean H. Menos. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4707

—— **Barine,** A. Benjamin Constant et Mme. Récamier. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 108.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Benjamin Constant on religion. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 63.)—**Faguet,** E. Benjamin Constant. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 598.)—**Gaullieur,** E. H. Benjamin Constant pendant la Révolution, 1791–96. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 50.)—Jeunesse de C. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 344.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Benjamin Constant. 88 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Benjamin Constant et Mme. de Charrière. 100 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 3, p. 184.)

Constant Wairy, Louis. 1778–1845.

Memoirs of Constant, the Emperor Napoleon's head valet, containing details of the private life of Napoleon, his family, and his court. Now first tr. by Percy Pinkerton. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 4 v. 8°. 1602

Constante Amarilis. Figueroa, C. S. de. 2314

Constantia, *Bp. of.* *See* Epiphanius, *St.*

Constantine, *Emperors, etc.* *See* Constantinus.

Constantine, *Bp. of.* *See* Barron, E.

Constantine, *Algeria.* Audollent, A. Victoire ailée du musée de C. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 66.)—**Féraud,** C. Visite au palais de C. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 33, 1877, p. 225.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Première expédition de C. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 509.)

See also **Cirta.—La Calle.**

Constantinople, *Abps. of.* *See* Chrysostomus, J., *St.*—Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St.*

Constantinople, *Patriarchs of.* *See* Cyrillus Lucaris.—Egidio Antonini.—Georgius.—Nestorius.—Rhotius.

Constantinople.

BELIN, F. A. Bibliographie ottomane; ou, notice des livres turcs imprimés à Constantinople durant les années 1286 et 1287 de l'Hégire. 1872. W. 27

—— CARNOY, H., and NICOLAÏDES, J. Folklore de Constantinople. 1894, 2 v. in 1. (Carnoy, H., *Coll. internat. de la tradition,* v. 12, 13.) 2223

—— EXUVIAE SACRAE Constantinopolitanae. Fasciculus documentorum minorum, ad Byzantina lipsana in occidentem saeculo XIII translata. 1877, 2 v. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Pub.*) 3193

—— FRANKLAND, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828. 1829, 2 v.

—— Gontaut Biron, J. de, *Baron de Salignac.* Ambassade en Turquie, 1605 à 1610. Voyage à Constantinople. 1888. 3483

—— Huart, C. Bibliographie ottomane: notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–98 de l'Hégire (1880–81). 1882. W. 27

—— Lacroix, F. Guide du voyageur à Constantinople et dans ses environs. 1839.

—— Marchebeus, (—). Voyage de Paris à Constantinople, par bateau à vapeur. 1839.

—— **Alexander.** Voyage à C., 1393. 6 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 127.)—**Antonius,** *Abp. of Novgorod.* Description des lieux-saints de C. (1200). 26 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 85.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Our superstition about C. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 441.)—**Audenreid,** J. C. Gen. Sherman in Europe and the East: Constantinople. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 481.)—**Bilder** aus Konstantinopel. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 161, 512.)—**Boehlau,** H. (Mme. Al Raschid Bey). Bilder aus C. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 266.)—**Bon,** O. Descrizione del serraglio del Gran Signore. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 59.)—**Buchholtz,** E. Septimum milliarium bei Constantinopel. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 875.)—**Child,** T. Constantinople. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 72.)—**Constantinople,** Russia, and India. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 218.)—**Description** de C. (1424–53). 17 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 223.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Polizei-gesetz des Kaisers Zeno, ueber die bauliche anlage der privathaeuser in C. 30 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. De imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum, seu de inferioris aevi, vel imperii, uti vocant, numismatibus dissertatio. 77 pp. (Carpentier, P., *Glossarium nov. ad script. med. aevi*, v. 4.) — **Epistola** Constantinopolitanae ecclesiae ad Bohemos, scripta anno 1451. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 235.)—Is C. worth **fighting** for? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 45.)—**Georgillas,** M. Θρῆνος τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. 30 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* Res patriae Constantinopoleos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 303.)—**Joubert,** L. Course à C. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 532.)—**Julliard,** E. Constantinople et la vie turque. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 449; v. 32, 1886, pp. 50, 362, 533.)—**Marisy,** B. de. Chemin de C. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 435.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Constantinople. 132 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Memorial church** at C. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 709.)—**Mois** à C. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 409.)—**Philo-Turk,** *pseud.* Men and manners in C. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 491.)—**Rey,** W. Constantinople: les Francs. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 204.)—Constantinople: mœurs et politique. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1849, p. 50.)—**Schmidt,** J. Aus C. und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Constantinople revisited. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 927.)—To C. by the **Shipka pass,** Oct. 1879. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 240.)—**Smith,** F. H. Under the minarets. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 619.)—**Stepan,** *of Novgorod.* Pèlerinage. 11 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 115.)—**Warnery,** H. Les chiens de C.: nouvelle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 32.)—**Yelverton,** T. Maison-Mère of the Sœurs; with the Sœurs at the Golden Horn. 23 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 9, 249.)

See also **Byzantine art.—Byzantine empire,** *History.*—**Levant.—Turkey.**

Constantinople, *Antiquities.*

Blass, F. Die griechischen und lateinischen handschriften im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Colonne serpentine à C. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 20.)—**Codinus,** G. Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. 76 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 569.)—**Collignon,** M. Tête en marbre trouvée à Tralles (Musée de C.) 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 289.)—**Du Verdier,** A. de. Bibliotheca, sive antiquitates urbis Constantinopolitanae. 84 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Biblioth. fr.* v. 6, p. 243.) — **Leval,** A. Inscription de C. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 347.)—Inscription grecque de C. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 45.)—Inventaire des pièces MSS. grecques des XVII et XVIII siècles conservées dans les archives du couvent Saint-Louis, à C. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 346.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of C. 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 117.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* Des dépouilles religieuses enlevées à C. au XIII siècle. 214 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mem.* v. 36, 1875, p. 1.)

Constantinople, *History.*

Pears, E. Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. 1886. 3484

—— **Affairs** at C. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 392.)—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistola de urbis Constantinopolitanae expugnatione. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 278.) — **Cappello,** G. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1634. 55 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 3.)—**Civrano,** P. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1682. 37 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 249.)—**Constantinople** au IV siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1867, p. 120.)—**Consularia Constantinopolitana** ad a. 395 cum additamento Hydatii ad a. 468; accedunt consularia chronici paschalis. 51 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 197.)—**Contarini,** A. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1634–41. 114 pp. (*Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 321.)—**Contarini,** F., and others. Legazioni a Costantinopoli, 1602–08. 14 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 45.) — **Contarini,** S. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1612. 130 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 125.)—**Donado,** G. B. Relazione del suo bailaggio a Costantinopoli, 1684. 69 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 287.)—Tractatus de **expugnatione** urbis Constantinopolis. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 785.)—**Foscarini,** P. Relazioni, 1637, 41. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, pp. 69, 105.)—**Hammer,** J. de. Memoir on the diplomatic relations between the courts of Delhi and C. in the 16 and 17 centuries. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 462.)—**Hugues,** *Comte de St. Paul.* Epistolae de Constantinopolitanae urbis expugnatione [et] capta. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 272.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Die fasten von C. und die fasten von Ravenna. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 471.) — **Morosini,** G. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1675–80. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 197.)—**Nani,** A. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1600–03. 34 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 11.)—**Prévost,** (—), *Baron* de. Constantinople en 1806–08. 92 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, pp. 5, 161, 321, 481.) — **Quirini,** G. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1676. 75 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 121.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* La part de l'Evêque de Bethléem dans le butin de C. en 1204. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 225.)—**Sayous,** E. Croisade de C. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 449; v. 34, 1887, pp. 131, 289.)—**Valier,** C. Relazione di Costantinopoli. 66 pp. (Barozzi. N., and Berchet, G. *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 255.)—**Vast,** H. Siège et la prise de C. par les Turcs. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880 p. 1.)

Constantinople, Councils of. BRIGHT, W. (*Ed.*). Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— Concilii Constantinopolitani anno Christi 381 habiti **canones et symbolum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Definitio fidei** apud concilium generale VI anno Christi 680 Constantinopoli celebratum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 229.)

Constantinus, *Pope.* Benedictus Crispus, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Querimonia in synodo de Constantino papa. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 361.)

Constantinus I, Caius Flavius Valerius Aurelius Claudius, *the Great, Emperor of Rome.*

BACKHOUSE, E. Early church history to the death of Constantine. 1884. —4172

—— BERNARD, J. H. Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem. 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 15.) 1405

—— BURCKHARDT, J. Zeit Constantin's des Grossen. 1880. 2724

—— COEN, A. Di una leggenda relativa alla nascita e alla gioventù di Costantino Magno. 1882. 1214

Note.—Also in Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, pp. 1, 293, 535; v. 5, 1882, pp. 33, 489.)

—— EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Ecclesiastical history. Life of the blessed Emperor Constantine. 1845. (*Greek ecclesiast. historians*, v. 1.) 4736

—— JACOBUS, *St., Bp. Batne of Sarug.* Omelia sul battesimo di Constantino Imperatore. Tr. da A. L. Frothingham, Jr. 1882. —3263

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. La conversion de Constantin. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 51.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Deux portraits de Constantin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 589.)—**Duruy,** V. Politique religieuse de Constantin (312-337). 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 96, 155.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Life of Constantine. 34 pp. (Bernard, J. H., *Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem*, p. 1: *Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 15.)—**Eussner,** A. Libellus de Constantino. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 186.)—**Jeep,** L. Zur geschichte Constantin des Grossen. 17 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 77.)—**Klebs,** E. Valesische bruchstueck zur geschichte Constantins. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 53.)—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Traditions of Constantine the Great. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 242.)—**Life** and travels of Constantine the Great. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Mariano,** R. Costantino Magno e la chiesa cristiana. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 271.)—**Mowat,** R. Notice de quelques bijoux d'or au nom de Constantin. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 321.) — **Origo** Constantini Imperatoris sive anonymi Valesiani pars prior. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Panegyricus dictus Constantino Augusto. 19 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 39.)—**Revellat,** J. P. Notice sur une remarquable particularité que présente toute une série de milliaires de Constantin le Grand. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 69, 148.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kaisers Constantin des Grossen. 181 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Seeck,** O. Bekehrung Constantin's des Grossen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 73.)—**Tobler,** A. Kaiser Constantinus als betrogener ehemann. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 104.) — **Vita** Fl. Val. Constantini Magni. 15 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1305: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* 905-959. O zarządzie państwa. [*Gr. and Polish.*] 36 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 15.)

—— Excerptorum De natura animalium libri II. *See* Aristoteles.

—— **Boor,** C. de. Zu den Excerptsammlungen des Konstantin Porphyrogennetos. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 123.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Locus Constantini Porphyrogeniti ex codice archetypo Parisino descriptus. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 378.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Ueber die dem Cassius Dio beigelegten theile der Planudischen und der Constantinischen excerpte. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 82.)—**Waeschke,** H. Ueber die reihenfolge der excerpte Konstantins. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 270.)

Constantinus Cephalas. *See* Cephalas, C.

Constantinus Manasses. *See* Manasses, C.

Constantius I, Flavius Valerius, *surnamed* Chlorus, *Emperor of Rome.* Vita. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1265: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Constellations, Charts of the; from the North Pole to between 35 and 40 degrees of south declination. Cottam, A. —2401

Constitucion politica de la monarquia española. Promulgado en Cadiz à 19 de Marzo de 1812. Madrid, 1820. 16°. —3327

The same. Madrid, 1836. 16°. —3327

Constitution communale de l'Angleterre. 5 v. Gneist, R. (*Coll. d'historiens contemp.*) —2326

Constitution of Canada. Munro, J. E. C. —2326

Constitution of matter. Thomson, *Sir* W., 1 *Baron Kelvin, Popular lectures and addresses*, v. 1. —1538

Constitution of the Isle of Man. Sherwood, R. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 31.) 2516

Constitution of the United States. *See* United States, *Constitutional Convention.*

Constitution politique de la monarchie française, Tableau de la. Mahul, A. J. —1356

Constitutional development of Japan. 1853–81. Iyenaga, T. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* n. s. no. 9.) 4653

Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-60. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) 2557

Constitutional history of the House of Lords from original sources. Pike, L. O. —3316

Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. Cooley, T. Mc. I., and others. —2325

Constitutional law. DICEY, A. V. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 1885. —1326

—— HOLST, H. E. von. Constitutional law of the United States of America, tr. by A. B. Mason. 1887. —1342

—— **Lieber,** F. Contributions to constitutional law. 229 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 15.)—**Raynolds,** E. V. Political science and constitutional law. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 479.)—**Wharton,** F. Constitutional and statutory law. 273 pp. (*In his* Commentaries on law, p. 358.)

See also **Law.** *Also* **Constitution; Law,** under the names of countries.

Constitutional legislation in the United States. Ordronaux, J. —3343

Constitutional reform in Gt. Britain and Ireland, History of the. Murdoch, J. —1358

Constitutional Society. [London.] Manifestos of Gen. Burgoyne, Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia, and Duke of Brunswick; late royal proclamation, prayer for the King's recovery, and Justice Ashhurst's charge to the Grand Jury. London, 1792. 8°. 1552

Constitutional text-book. Sheppard, F. —4317

Constitutiones apostolici. *See* Apostolical constitutions.

Constitutiones Lateranenses jussu Gregorii XI editae. 9 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 576.)

Constitutions. Davis, H. American constitutions. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— Hitchcock, H. American state constitutions: a study of their growth. 1887. (*Questions of the day*, v. 37.) —2325

—— Jameson, J. A. The constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. 1867. —1343

—— **Everett,** E. Principle of the American constitutions. 28 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Pavey,** G. M. Modern state constitutions. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 152.)—**Tallichet,** E. Des constitutions dans les démocraties. 159 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 83, 195, 374, 543; v. 26, 1866, p. 96.)

See also **Political science.** *Also* names of countries.

Constitutions européennes. 2 v. Demombynes, G. —1337

Constructive ethics. Courtney, W. L. —1452

Consuelo. 3 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Consuetudines Kanciae. Sandys, C. —2323

Consuetudo, vel lex mercatoria; or, the antient law-merchant. Malynes, G. —3392

Consular reminiscences. Horstmann, G. H. —1358

Consulat et l'empire. 10 v. Thibaudeau, A. C., *Comte* de. 2663

Consulate of the sea. Boucher, P. B. (*Tr.*) Consulat de la mer. 1808, 2 v. —2326

—— Pardessus, J. M. Compilation connue sous le nom de Consulat de la mer. 1831. (*In his* Collection de lois, v. 2.) —2352

—— **Blancard,** L. Du consul de mer et du consul sur mer. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 427.)—**Orde judiciari** de la cort dels consols de la mar: Judicial order of the courts of the consuls of the sea. 69 pp. (Twiss, *Sir* T., *Black book of the admiralty*, v. 4, p. 450: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Ordinamenta** et consuetudo maris: edita per consules civitatis Trani. Ordinances and custom of the sea. 22 pp. (Twiss, *Sir* T., *Black book of the admiralty*, v. 4, p. 521: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

See also **Commercial law.—Maritime law.**

Consuls.

Churchward, W. B. My consulate in Samoa. 1887. 2494

—— Horstmann, G. H. Consular reminiscences. 1886. —1358

—— Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States . . . March 1, 1888. 1888. W. drawer

—— United States consular regulations: a practical guide for consular officers. 1868. —1311

—— **Belmont,** P. Defects in our consular service. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 519.)—**Mitchell,** D. G. Some account of a consulate. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 628.)—**Règlement** sur la conduite des consuls de Bessières (Haute-Garonne) lorsqu'ils porteront la livrée, 1480. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 240.)—**Towle,** G. M. The American consular service. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 757.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—International law.—Maritime law.**

Consultation, Une. 27 pp. La Rive, W. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1855, p. 237.)

Consumer, The. 8 pp. Rice, I. L. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 594.)

Consumption, *Disease.*

Hayes, T. Serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds: to which is now added, successful directions to prevent and cure consumptions. 1785. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3126

—— Porter, H. H. [*Pub.*] Account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of influenza, or epidemic catarrh; with some hints respecting common colds and incipient pulmonary consumption. 1832. —3706

—— Reece, R. Practical treatise on the varieties of pulmonary consumption. 1811. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 3126

—— Williams, C. J. B., and Williams, C. T. Pulmonary consumption, its etiology, pathology, and treatment. 1887. —3705

—— **Alsberg,** M. Robert Koch und seine grosse entdeckung. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 14.)—**Berdoe,** E. Dr. Koch's consumption-cure. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 914.)—**Chappell,** W. F. Consumption at health resorts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 377.)—**Cogshall,** B. Is tubercular consumption a contagious and parasitic disease? 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 164.)—**Cornet,** G. Wie schuetzt man sich gegen die schwindsucht? 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 189.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Dr. Brehmer und Goebersdorf. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 377.)—**Hambleton,** G. W. On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 191, p. 595.)—**Therapie** der lungenschwindsucht. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 908.)—**Tyndall,** J. On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 293.)

See also **Anthracosis.—Chest.—Lungs.—Pathology.—Respiration.—Tuberculosis.**

Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. Fernow, B. E. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Forest divis. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4693

Conta, Basile. 1846–82.
Théorie de l'ondulation universelle, essais sur l'évolution. Traduction et notice biographique par D. Rosetti Tescanu . . . Paris, 1895. 8°. —1674

Contades, Gerard, *Comte* de. 1846—.
Comte D'Orsay. Physiologie d'un roi de la mode. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4727

—— Episodes inédits de l'émigration: **Puisaye et d'Avaray.** 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 45.)

Contagion. BATEMAN, T. Succinct account of the contagious fever of this country, exemplified in the epidemic now prevailing in London. To which are added observations on the nature and properties of contagion. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 42.) 3126

—— **Buchner,** H. Ueber die disposition verschiedener menschenrassen gegenueber den infektionskrankheiten und ueber acclimatisation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 635.)—**Crane,** J. Prevention of certain contagious diseases by local boards of health. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 170.)—**Ferguson,** D. Preventable contagious diseases. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 221.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Contagious diseases of domestic animals. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 155.)—**Wight,** O. W. Management of contagious and infectious diseases in Milwaukee. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 86.)

See also **Black death.—Cholera.—Disinfection.—Epidemics.—Fever.—Hygiene,** *Public.*—**Infection.—Plague.—Quarantine.—Small-pox.—Yellow fever.**

Contarini, Alvise. 1597–1651. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1636-41. 114 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5, s. v. 1, p. 321.)—Compendio dei dispacci di **Francia,** 1630-32. 28 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 251.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1632-35. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 349.)

—— Legazioni in Inghilterra. *See* Valaresso, A., and others.

Contarini, Alvise. 1601–83. Relazione di Francia, 1634-37. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 295.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1648. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 63.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1638-41. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 79.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1656. *See* Pesaro, G., and others.

Contarini, Ambrogio. Zurba, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolà Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazione. 6 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 230.)

Contarini, Angelo. 1681–1657. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1618-21. 21 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 109.)—Despatches of Venetian ambassadors from the court of **Louis XIII,** during the years 1618-38. 40 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1627-29. 59 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 253.)

—— Ambasciata. *See* Correr, M. A., and Contarini, A.

—— and **Grimani,** Giovanni. Relazione dell' ambasceria straordinaria in Francia, 1643. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 389.)

Contarini, Carlo. 1636–88. Relazione di Spagna, 1669-73. 19 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 381.)

Contarini, Domenico. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1676-86. 41 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 307.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1696. 21 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 429.)

Contarini, Francesco. 1558–1626. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1609. 18 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 145.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1607-09. 10 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 81.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1605. *See* Molin, F., and others.

—— Relazione di Roma, 1621. *See* Giustinian, G., and others.

—— and others. Legazioni a Costantinopoli, 1602-08. 14 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 45.)

Contarini, Pietro. —1623. Relazione di Francia, 1613-16. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., (*Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 533.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1617-18. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., (*Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 189.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1623-27. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 195.)—Relazione di **Savoja,** 1606-08. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 71.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1619-21. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 557.)

Contarini, Simeone. 1563–1633. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1612. 130 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 1, p. 125.)—Compendio dei dispacci di **Francia,** 1618, 26. 39 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 83, 197.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1602-04. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 277.)

—— SARPI, P. Lettere inedite, a Simone Contarini ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1615. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 12.) 4362

—— **Castellani,** C. (*Ed.*) Lettere inedite di Principi di casa Savoia a C. (1598–1618). 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 28.)

Contat, Louise Françoise. Manne, E. D. de. Louise-Françoise Mlle. Contat. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 305.)

Conte, Jacopo del. Vasari, G., *In his* Di diversi artifici italiani. 8 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 571.)

Conte des trois perroquets. 4 pp. Winkel, J. te. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 109.)

Contelori, or Contelorio, Felice. Beltrani, G. B. Felice Contelori ed i suoi studi negli archivi del Vaticano. 116 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 2, 1879, pp. 165, 257; v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

Contemplation. Kerry, B. Ueber anschauung und ihre psychische verarbeitung. 233 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 433; v. 10, 1886, p. 419; v. 11, 1887, pp. 53, 249.)

See also **Solitude.—Thought and Thinking.**

Contemporaries. *See* Biography, *Dictionaries.*

Contemporary Review. v. 43–68. London, 1883–95. 26 v. 8°. 3912

Note.—For v. 1-42 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contemporary science series. *See* Ellis, H. (*Ed.*)

Contenance de table. 6 pp. Wolf, F., *Kleinere schriften*, p. 230.

Contenson, Guy, *Baron* de. 1844—. Armée chinoise. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 623.)—Art militaire et la diplomatie des **Chinois.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1117.)—Entreprise agricole en **Espagne.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 864.)

Contention, First part of. Marlowe, C., and others. [*Attributed to.*] (*Shaks.-quarto. facsim.* no. 37.) 3392

Contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio. Giambullari, B. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 96.) 2332

Contes. Perrault, C. 1271

Contes à mon petit-fils. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 74, 75. 4157

Contes à rire et aventures plaisantes; ou, récréations françaises. Chassant, A. L. (*Ed.*) 1296

Contes albanais. Dozon, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 3.) 1217

Contes de la Bigorre. 19 pp. Dejeanne, (—). (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 566.)

Contes des paysans et des patres slaves. Chodzko, A. B. 1225

Contes drolatiques. Droll stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. Balzac, H. de.

Contes du Pélech. Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) 1217

Contes d'une grand'mère. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* —4177

Contes en vers. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 37. 4177

Contes et romans de l'Egypte chrétienne. 2 v. Amélineau, E. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires.*) 1217

Contes indiens. Feer, L. (*Tr.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 6.) 1217

Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueillis entre Menton et Gênes. Andrews, J. B. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 17.) 1217

Contes moralisés. Bozon, N. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Contes populaires berbères. Basset, R. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 12.) 1217

Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 3 v. Bladé, J. F. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 19–21.) 2217

Contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Ed.*) (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 4.) 2217

Contes populaires de l'île de Corse. Ortoli, J. B. F. (*Ed.*) (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 16.) 2217

Contes populaires de Lorraine. 2 v. Cosquin, E. (*Ed.*) 1222

Contes populaires des Provençaux de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 11.) 1217

Contes populaires du Poitou. Pineau, L. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 16.) 1217

Contes populaires en Italie. Monnier, M. (*Ed.*) 1217

Contes populaires grecs, Recueil de. Legrand, E. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 1.) 1217

Contes populaires malgaches. Ferrand, G. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 19.) 1217

Contes rémois. Chevigné, L. M. J., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) 2305

Contested elections. *See* United States, *Congress.*

Conteur amusant. Recueil de contes récréatifs. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

Conti, Armand de Bourbon, *Prince* de. 1629–66. Traité de la comédie et des spectacles. Neue ausgabe von K. Vollmoeller. Heilbronn, 1881. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 2.) 3336

Conti, Augusto. 1822—. La filosofia di Dante. 40 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 271.)

—— **Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Philosophie italienne, par C. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 151.)

Conti, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) Altri documenti inediti sul parentado fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga e i cimenti a cui fu costretto il detto Principe per attestare la sua potenza virile. Firenze, 1893. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 26, 27.) 2325

Conti, Louise Marguerite de Lorraine, *Princesse* de. 1574–1631. Histoire des amours du grand Alcandre. [*Anon.*] 88 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 223.)

Conti, Natale. Saltini, G. E. (*Ed.*) Intorno alle Istorie dei suoi tempi scritte latinamente da C. 11 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, p. 56.)

Conti, Niccolò. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazione. 12 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 187.)

Conti, Sigismondo de'. Ceruti, A. Storie di C. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 265.)—**Ciampi,** I. Dei libri: Historiarum sui temporis di C. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 71.)

Conti pomiglianesi XII. Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) 1218

Continental bills of credit, Explanation of the devices on the. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 751.)

Continental Congress. *See* United States.

Continental harmony. Billings, W. —2756

Continental history, Century of. Rose, J. H. 3717

Continental travel. Lee, E.

Continuatio chronicarum. Murimuth, A. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Continuation of this session of Parliament, justified; and the action of the army . . . defended. S., J. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Contraction, and the remedy. 7 pp. Stewart, W. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 327.)

Contracts. Anson, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the English law of contract. 1893. —3316

—— Leotardi, H. Liber singularis de usuris, et contractibus usurariis coërcendis . . . 1701. —4211

—— **Farrer,** T. H. Freedom of contract. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 44.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'histoire des contrats de location perpétuelle et à longue durée. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 365.)—**Quicherat,** J. De l'enregistrement des contrats à la curie. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 440.)

See also **Commercial law.—Law.—Maritime law.**

Contralesina, ouero ragionamenti, costitutioni, e lodi della splendidezza, del Pastor Monopolitano sotto l'insegna del Pignato Grasso. Venetia, 1604. 16°. 2325

Contrast. 13 pp. Maxwell, H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 765.)

Contrat de marriage. 126 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 399.

Contrat de marriage, suivi d'une chanson, et des lettres-patentes de la cour de Moncrabeau. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Contrat social, Supplément au. Gudin de la Brenellerie, P. P.

Contrebandier, Le. 38 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) (*In her* La coupe, p. 261: *Œuvres compl.*)

Contreblason de faulces amours, Note sur l'auteur du. 6 pp. Picot, E. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 112.)

Contri, Giovanni Battista. Masi, E. Due diplomatici italiani e gli ultimi giorni del Voltaire. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 437.)

Contributions to a history of the Cistercian houses of Devon. Rowe, J. B. 2511

Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 2 pts. Whiteaves, J. F. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1645

Contributions to English literature. Martin, L. C.

Contributions to Latin lexicography. Nettleship, H. —2111

Contributions to "Punch." Thackeray, W. M. 2205

Contributions to the history of medical education . . . in the United States of America. Davis, N. S. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —3703

Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. Hollister, H. 3577

Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast. Melville, W. H., and Lindgren, W. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* n. 61: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.)

Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. Hull, E. —1614

Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina Commedia. Moore, E. 2372

Controversy between Gt. Britain and her colonies reviewed. Knox, W. 4646

Controverted questions of geology, Collected papers on some. Prestwich, J. —1655

Contucci, Andrea, *called* Dal Monte Sansovino. **Vasari,** G. Andrea dal Monte Sansovino. 16 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 509; *and* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 116: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Contugi family. Le Paulmier, (—). Orviétan: histoire d'une famille de charlatans du Pont-Neufaux XVII et XVIII siècles. [1893.] 4744

Conty, *France.* Dusevel, H. Notice sur les églises d'Airaines et de C. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 404.)

Convalescence, Une: nouvelle. 42 pp. Chenevière, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 67, 240.)

Convention nationale, Histoire pittoresque de la. 4 v. Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de. 1686

Conventional art. 5 pp. Oakey, A. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 183.)

Conventions of parties, sects, etc. *See* their names. *Also* the names of places where held.

Convents.

Kitchin, G. W., *Dean of Winchester* (*Ed.*) Compotus rolls of the obedientaries of St. Swithun's Priory . . . With an introduction on the organisation of a convent. 1892. 2535

—— Laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to monastic and conventual institutions in various foreign countries. 1875. —3251

—— Tanner, T. Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. 1695. —4276

—— **Cloîtres napolitains.** 80 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 449, 615.)—**Dantier,** A. Couvents d'Italie. 224 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 321; 1854, v. 2, pp. 161, 522; 1854, v. 4, p. 5; 1854, v. 5, p. 5.) — **Lynam,** C. "White Ladies," Staffordshire. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 215.)—**Parkman,** F. Convent at Rome. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 448.)

See also their names. *Also* **Church history.—Monasteries.—Monasticism.—Nuns.**

Conversation. Cabinet de l'éloquence françoise, en forme de dialogue. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

—— **Barr,** *Mrs.* A. E. H. Conversational immoralities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 458.)—**Belcher,** J. J. Talk about talking. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 318.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Philosophy of conversation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 324.)—**Giles,** H. Conversation. 27 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 212.)—**Hill,** A. S. Colloquial English. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 272.)—**Lilienecron,** R. *Freiherr* von. Kunst der conversation. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 382.)—**Lister,** T., 4 *Baron Ribblesdale.* Art of conversation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 273.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Conversation. 16 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 72.)

See also **Etiquette.—Rhetoric.**

Conversation. 8 pp. Cowper, W. *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 533.

Conversation, Musée de la. Alexandre, R. 2203

Conversation in a balcony. 17 pp. Greenwood, F. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 792.)

Conversation of Eiros and Charmion. 8 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 228.

Conversation with Marcus Aurelius. 42 pp. Story, W. W., *Excursions in art and letters*, p. 190.

Conversations in a studio. 2 v. Story, W. W. 2206

Conversations in Rome: between an artist, a Catholic, and a critic. Channing, W. E. 2737

Conversations lexikon. 17 v. Brockhaus, F. A. (*Pub.*) W. 45

Conversations on nature and art. London, 1837-38. 2 v. 12°.

Conversations on political economy. Marcet, *Mrs.* J. H.

Conversations with a solitary. 54 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 507; v. 137, 1883, pp. 270, 469.)

Conversations with Carlyle. Duffy, *Sir* C. G. 4747

Conversion. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* Narratio ad monachos de sua conversione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. xxiii.)—**Love,** W. De L. Teaching of church history as to the method of the world's conversion. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 86.)

See also **Regeneration. — Repentance. — Theology.**

Conversion of heat into work, On the. Anderson, W. —2737

Conversion of India. Smith, G. 3437

Conveyancing. Hale, *Sir* M. Treatise on the conveyances of land. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 81.)

See also **Law.—Property.**

Conviction, On the emotion of. 13 pp. Bagehot, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 326.

Convicts.

GRIFFITHS, A. Secrets of the prison-house. 1894, 2 v. —3392

—— INQUIRY into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts, one from the other, to produce disease and derangement. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.) 5934

—— MACONOCHIE, A. Australiana. Thoughts on convict management. 1839. 3414

—— POWELL, J. C. American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. [1891.] —2316

—— **Cable,** G. W. Convict lease system in the Southern states. 70 pp. (*In his* Silent South, p. 111.)—**Dutton,** O. H. Women under difficulties. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 193.)—**Noble,** E. No American Siberia. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 326.)—**Palmer,** E. Convict and the church. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 253.)

See also **Crime and Criminals.—Prisons, Prisoners,** etc.—**Transportation** (of convicts).

Convict's Christmas eve. 4 pp. Carleton, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 83.)

Convito, Il. 230 pp. Dante Alighieri. [*Opere*] v. 4, p. 433.

Conviviality. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 340.)

Convocation, History and reform of. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 136.)

Convocations et subsides hour l'ost de Flandre de 1302 à 1304. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 788.)

Convocations of the Church of England. *See* Church of England.

Convocations sous le règne de Philippe le Long, Listes de. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 806.)

Convoyon, *St., Abbot of Redon.* Ex gestis Conwoionis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 455.)

Convulsions. Mercier, C. Phenomena of convulsion. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 325.)—**Noël-Paton,** D. On a case illustrating the cortical nature of epilepsy and its relationship to Jacksonian convulsions. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 474.)—**Yandell,** D. W. Epidemic convulsions. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 339.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.—Pathology.—Paralysis.—Spasms.**

Convulsions of America. 13 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)

Conway, *Lt.-Gen.* Henry Seymour. Jesse, J. H. Field-Marshall the Right. Hon. Henry S. Conway. 21 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 122.)

Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* *See* Fargus, F. J.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1832—.

Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. New York, 1888. 8°. 3704

—— **Books that have helped me.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 536.)—**Chiswick ramble.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 395.)—South-coast saunterings in **England.** 165 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, pp. 24, 175, 449; v. 39, 1869, p. 330; v. 40, 1870, pp. 359, 523; v. 41, 1870, pp. 339, 499; v. 47, 1873, p. 843; v. 48, 1874, pp. 73, 183.)—**Father of his country,** origin of the epithet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 495.)—**Fredericksburg** first and last. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 185, 449.)—**Hunting a mythical pall-bearer.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 211.)—**Iron city** beside the Ruhr. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 495.)—**Judas the Iscariot.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 266.)—Our **King in dress coat.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, pp. 120, 261.)—**Queen of England.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 120.)—Contemporary **Supernaturalism.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 284.)—English ancestry of **Washington.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 877.)—**Washington and Frederick the Great.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 945.)—Footprints in **Washingtonland.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 738.)

—— (*Ed.*) George Washington and Mount Vernon. A collection of Washington's unpublished agricultural and personal letters. *See* Washington, G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Chamberlain,** D. H. Conway's "Edmund Randolph." 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 264.)

Conway, Robert Seymour, and **Rouse,** William Henry Denham (*Trs.*) Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages, v. 2, 3. *See* Brugmann, K.

Conway, *Gen.* Thomas. Fiske, J. The French alliance and the Conway cabal. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 220.)

Conway, William Augustus.

PIOZZI, *Mrs.* H. L. S. (*formerly Mrs.* Thrale). Love letters . . . to W. A. Conway. 1843. 4794

Conway, *Sir* William Martin. 1856—.
Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. With three hundred illustrations by A. D. McCormick, and a map. London, 1894. 8°. 1434

—— Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. —1736

—— Portraits of some of the descendants of Wm. **Penn,** and memorials of him. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 353.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alpine Journal. *See* Alpine Journal.

—— (*Ed.*) Literary remains of Albrecht Duerer. *See* Duerer, A.

Conwell, Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Philadelphia.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Henry Conwell. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 310.)

Conwell, *Rev.* Russell H.
Life, speeches, and public services of James A. Garfield . . . With an introduction by John D. Lang, Gov. of Mass. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 3704

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. 1857—.
Collation with the ancient American versions of the Greek text of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De mundi, De virtutibus et vitiis, and of Porphyry's introduction. Oxford, 1892. sm. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia,* C. s. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— Recent **Oxford theology.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 237.) — **University College.** 23 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 1.)

Conybeare, *Mrs.* Mary Emily (*Tr.*) 1862–86.
History of German literature. *See* Scherer, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Conyers family. Surtees, F. R. Conyers of Sockburn. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 149.)

Conze, Alexander Christian Leopold. 1831—.
Die attischen grabreliefs, herausg. im auftrage der K. Akademie der wissens. zu Wien. Berlin, 1890–95. 1 v. in 7 lieferungen, fo. 17D5

—— Reise auf der insel Lesbos. Hannover, 1865. 4°. 2702

—— Theseus und Minotauros. Berlin, 1878. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 38.) 2702

—— **Berliner Medearelief.** 8 pp. (*Hist. and philol. aufsaetze,* p. 97.)

—— Der tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon. *See* Bohn, R.

—— and others. Neue archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. Wien, 1880. fo. 2723

Conzelman, William Eliot (*Tr.*)
Chronique de Galâwdêwos (Claudius), Roi d'Ethiopie. Texte éthiopien tr., annoté, et précédé d'une introduction historique. Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 104.) —4152

Conzie, Louis François Marc Hilaire de, *Bp. of Arras.* **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. L'Evêque d'Arras. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 371.)

Cook, Albert John. 1842.
Manual of the apiary. 4 ed., revised, enlarged . . . and illustr. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —2667

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, *Ph. D.* (*Tr. and Ed.*)
Old English grammar. *See* Sievers, G. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Cook, Arthur Barnard. Animal worship in the Mycenaean age. 89 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 14, 1894, p. 81.)

Cook, Charles Turner. On the efficacy of white mustard seed, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. [*Anon.*] 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 385.)

Cook, Clarence Chatham. 1828—. John Adams. 28 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 123.)—Glimpse of Washington **Irving** at home. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 53.)—**Russian bronzes.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 279.)

—— Costumes of the time of the French Revolution. *See* Guillaumot, A., *fils.*

—— Girl's life eighty years ago. *See* Bowne, E. S.

—— Grant's memorial. *See* Thompson, L., and others.

Cook, Edward Tyas. 1857—.
Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. With reproductions of drawings by Mr. Ruskin in the Ruskin Drawing school, Oxford. London, 1890. 4°. —1712

—— **Prices** at the National Gallery. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 713.)—**University extension** movement. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 252.)

Cook, *Rev.* Finlay. Auld, A. Finlay Cook. 9 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 97.)

Cook, Frank Gaylord. Some colonial lawyers and their work. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 368.)—John **Dickinson.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 70.)—Richard Henry **Lee.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 23.)—Reform in the celebration of **marriage.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 680.)—**Marriage celebration in Europe.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 245.)—**Marriage celebration in the colonies.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 350.)—**Marriage celebration in the United States.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 520.)—The law's partiality to **married women.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 311.)—Robert **Morris.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 607.) — The lawyer in **national politics.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 686.)—A difficult problem in **politics.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 55.)—John **Rutledge.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 225.) — James **Wilson.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 316.)

Cook, *Rev.* Frederic Charles, *Canon of Exeter.* 1810–89. The Kalewala. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 683.)

—— **Speaker's commentary** and Canon C. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 336.)

Cook, Frederick (*Ed.*)
Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with records of centennial celebrations. Auburn, 1887. 8°. 2651

Contents. Exercises at **Academy hall.—Addresses** at centennial celebrations.—Brodhead, D. Official report, **Alleghany expedition.**—Celebration at **Aurora.—Biographical sketches** and notes.—**Cayuga county.—Centennial celebrations.—Craft,** D. Historical address.—Maps in the **De Witt collection.—Elmira.**—Celebration at **Geneseo.—Gray,** W. Map and letter.—List of **journals,** no copies of which are now to be found.—**Letters.—Livingston county.**—List of **narratives,** written since the Sullivan expedition.—Celebration at **Newtown.—Newtown Monument Association.**—Greenough, C. P. Roster of **officers,** in Maj.-Gen. Sullivan's expedition.—Journals of officers.—Exercises at the "**Old foundation.**"—**Poems** at centennial celebrations.—**Seneca county.—Skoi-Yase monument.—Sullivan,** J. Final official report of the expedition.—Celebration at **Waterloo.**

Cook, George Hammell. 1818–89.

Geological survey of New Jersey. Trenton, 1886–90. 2 v. 4°. —3551

Contents. Whitfield, R. P. **Brachiopoda.**

—— Geological survey of New Jersey. Annual reports, 1867, 69–71, 74, 75, 77–81, 83–89. Trenton and Camden, 1868–89. 18 v. in 12, 8°. —1656

Note.—For succeeding reports *see* Smock, J. C.

—— Geological survey of New Jersey. Final report, v. 1, 2. Trenton, 1888–90. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1643

Note.—For v. 3 *see* Smock, J. C.

Cook, *Capt.* James.

BESANT, *Sir* W. Capt. Cook. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— KIPPIS, **A.** Narrative of the voyages round the world, performed by Capt. James Cook. With an account of his life, during the previous and intervening periods. 1828, 2 v. 1437

— **Burnett,** W. H. Capt. Cook, the circumnavigator. 11 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 244.)—**Glardon,** A. Une biographie du Capt. C. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 511.)—**Malden,** H. Cook. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 311.)—**Meyer,** A. B. Gedaechtnissrede auf C. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 1.)—**Stoddard,** C.W. Last of the great navigator. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 436.)

Cook, James Henry, *Ph. D.* 1847—.

Bp. Lowth: his life and writings. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 4845

Cook, Joel. Glance at our finances. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 465.)

Cook, John. —1660.

King Charles his case; or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the High Court of Justice. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—Also in Ludlow, E., *Memoirs*, v. 3, p. 323; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 214.

—— Charge of the Commons of England, against Charls Stuart, King of England. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

Cook, John.

History of God's House of Hull, commonly called the Charterhouse. Hull, 1882. 8°. .2533

Cook, *Rev.* Joseph. 1838—. Total abstinence. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 344.)—The **Rhine** from the Odenwald. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 569.)—**Ticonderoga** and Montcalm. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 365.)

—— Robert Elsmere's mental struggles. *See* Hale, E. E., and others.

—— **Fiske,** J. Theological charlatanism. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 287.)

Cook, Tennessee C. Claflin, *Viscountess of Monserrat.*

Human body, the temple of God. *See* Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., and Cook, T. C. C.

Cook, *Rev.* Thomas.

New universal letter writer. Containing letters on friendship, love, courtship, marriage, duty, religion, trade, amusement, and other useful subjects. Hallowell, 1812. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2257

Cook, W. B. Stirling castle. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 219.)

Cook, William Cowden, *M. D.* 1840—. Public health and legislation. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 269.)

Cooke, (—).

Letters to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick, upon their removal from the councils of the King. London, 1807. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

Cooke, *Rev.* Alfred Hands.

Molluscs. London, 1895. 8°. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge natural history*, v. 3.) —2664

Cooke, Clement Kinloch. 1854—.

Australian defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley. With an introductory memoir. [With portraits.] London, 1887. 8°. —2773

—— **Europe** in the Pacific. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 742.)—**France** and the New Hebrides. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 118.)—**Samoa.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 291.)

Cooke, Edward. 17 *cent.*

Certain passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648, relating to King Charles I. London, 1690. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Cooke, Frances E.

Story of Theodore Parker, with an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3776

Cooke, George Frederick. Hutton, L. George F. Cooke. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Cooke, George Willis. 1848—.

George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4896

—— History of the Clapboard Trees; or, Third parish, West Dedham, Mass., now the Unitarian parish. West Dedham, 1736–1886. Boston, 1887. 8°. —3272

— **Emerson's view of nationality.** 29 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 310.)

Cooke, George Wingrove. 1814–65.
Conquest and colonisation in North Africa; being the substance of a series of letters from Algeria pub. in the "Times" and now by permission collected, with introduction and suppl. containing the most recent French and other information on Morocco. [With map.] Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. 3417

Cooke, J. P.
Dhammapada: being footprints in the way of life, the system of ethic law bequeathed by Gautama Buddha. Boston, n. d. 8°. —2264

Cooke, James Herbert. 1822–85. On the ancient inscriptions in the chapel at Berkeley castle, with some account of John Trevisa. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 138.)—The great **Berkeley law suit** of the 15 and 16 centuries: a chapter of Gloucestershire history. 20 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 305.)—The **Berkeley MSS.** and their author, John Smyth. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 212.)—A Roman road from **Corinium** to Lydney. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 156.)—Life of Bp. **Lloyd.** 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 445.)—The **Tyndales** in Gloucestershire. 18 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 29.)—**Wanswell court,** and its occupants for seven centuries. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 310.)

—— [**Notice of C.**] 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1844–45, p. 367.)

Cooke, John. Astrology of Shakspere. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 462.)

Cooke, John Esten. 1830–86.
Virginia: a history of the people. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Virginia comedians; or, old days in the old dominion. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2323

—— Youth of Jefferson; or, a Chronicle of college scrapes at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D. 1764. [*Anon.*] New York, 1854. 12°. 1203

—— The **Broken mug.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 222.)—Did **Pocahontas** really rescue Capt. Smith? 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 398.)—Grace **Sherwood:** The one Virginia witch. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 99.)—**Toinette.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 106.)—Christmas time in old **Virginia.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 443.)—The **Virginia Declaration of independence.** 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 369.)

—— Some colonial letters. *See* Brevoort, J. C., and others.

Cooke, *Rev.* Joshua. Mule deer. 36 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 137.)

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, *LL.D.* 1825—.
British fresh-water algae, exclusive of desmideae and diatomaceae. With coloured pl. pts. 1–4, 7–10. London, 1882–84. 8 pts. 8°. —2666

—— Handbook of British hepaticae, containing descriptions and figures of the indigenous species of marchantia, jungermannia, riccia, and anthoceros. With 7 pl. and 200 woodcuts. London, 1894. 12°. —2667

—— Introduction to fresh-water algae; with an enumeration of all the British species. With 13 pl. London, 1892. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —2667

—— (*Ed.*) Science-gossip, 1865–71. *See* Science-gossip.

Cooke, *Rev.* Parsons. Parker, I. Letter to C. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 277.)

Cooke, Philip Pendleton. 1816–50.
Froissart ballads, and other poems. Phila., 1847. 12°. 1337

Cooke, *Brig.-Gen.* Philip St. George. 1809—.
One day's work of a Captain of dragoons; A winter's work of a Captain of dragoons. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 35, 510.)

Cooke, Robert. 16 *cent.*
Visitation of Herefordshire, made in 1569. Ed. by Frederic Wm. Weaver. Exeter, 1886. 4°. 2552
Note.—Privately printed.

—— Visitation of London in the year 1568; and since augmented both with descents and arms. Ed. by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. London, 1869. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) 2513

—— Visitation of Bedfordshire [1582]. *See* Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others.

—— Visitation of Essex, 1570. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

—— and **St. George,** *Sir* Richard. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. With Hertfordshire pedigrees from Harleian MSS. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. London, 1886. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2523

Cooke, *Mrs.* Rose Terry. 1827–92. Récits américains. Le Bas de Noël. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 155.)—Récits américains. **La Fille du docteur:** nouvelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 577.)—Récits américains. **Forgeur et forgeron:** nouvelle. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 142.)—Récits américains. **Foudre et fer:** nouvelle. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 137.)—**Hopson's choice.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 607.)—Récits américains. **Jéricho Jim:** nouvelle. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 381.)—Récits américains. **Jeune et vieux:** nouvelle. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 107.)—Récits américains. La **Leçon d'Anne Potter:** nouvelle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 370.)—Récits américains. **Mon jour d'actions de graces:** nouvelle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 374.)—**Poll Jenning's hair.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 650.)—Récits américains. Le **Premier Noël d'Eliab Hoskins:** nouvelle. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 133.)—Récits américains. La **Robe de soie noire:** nouvelle. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 355.)—A **Town mouse** and a country mouse. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 792.)—Récits américains. **Trop tard:** nouvelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 380.)—Some account of Thomas **Tucker.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 177.)—*The same*, tr. in Fr. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 343.)—Real rights of **women.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 347.)

—— Are women to blame? *See* Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. H., and others.

—— Is housekeeping a failure? *See* Power, *Mrs.* S. C. D., and others.

—— Women's views of divorce. *See* Livermore, M. A., and others.

—— **Spofford,** H. P. R. T. Cooke. 31 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 174.)

Cooke, W. W.

Report on bird migration in the Mississippi valley, 1884, 85. Ed. . . . by C. H. Merriam. [With map.] Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, *Divis. of ornithol. and mammal. Bulletin*, no. 2.) —2656

Cooke, William, *D. D.* Jesse, J. H. Dr. Wm. Cooke. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 199.)

Cooke, William (*Pub.*) 17 *cent.*

Diurnall occurrences. *See* Great Britain, *Parliament.*

Cooke, William Fothergill. Nicoll, H. J. The electric telegraph: C., Wheatstone, and others. 36 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 413.)

Cookery.

Apicius, C. De opsoniis et condimentis sive arte coquinaria libri X, cum lectionibus variis atque indice ed. J. M. Bernhold. n. d. 3247

—— — De re coquinaria libri X. Novem codicum ope adjutus auxit, restituit . . . C. T. Schuch. 1874. 3247

—— Arago, J. E. V. Comme on dine partout. n. d.

—— Bonnefous, N. de. Delices de la campagne. Suitte du Jardinier françois . . . [*Anon.*] 1656. L.20

—— Brillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840.

—— Carême, M. A. Pâtissier pittoresque. 1828. —3724

—— Dictionnaire général de la cuisine française, ancienne et moderne. 1853.

—— Dumas, A. D. Propos d'art et de cuisine. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.*) —4184

—— Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L. Manuel des amphitryons. 1808.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 1886. 2224

—— Social etiquette, the art of cookery, and hints on carving. 1858. 2254

—— Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) Libro della cucina. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 40.) 2322

—— **Birlinger,** A. Kalender und kochbuechlein aus Tegernsee. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 192.)—**Brillat-Savarin,** A. Theory of frying. 6 pp. (*In his* Physiology of taste, p. 151.)—**Conant,** H. S. Kitchen and dining-room. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 424.)—**Davenport-Hill,** R. Cookery teaching under the London school board. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 99.)—**Davies,** H. B. A kitchen college. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 55.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Un petit traité de cuisine écrit en français au commencement du XIV siècle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 209.)—**Kenney-Herbert,** A. Art of cooking. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 763.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Zur geschichte des kuechen- und tafel-wesens, besonders bei den hoefen. 80 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 3, p. 143; v. 6, p. 1.)—**Recollections à la fourchette.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 106.)—**Repplier,** A. Humors of the cookery-book. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 461.)—**Saalfeld,** G. A. E. A. Kueche und keller in Alt-Rom. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 359.)—**Sewall,** W. G. Culinary campaign by A. Soyer. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 325.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Cuisine à la mode. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 310.)—Cuisine chez nos pères. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 500.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 150, 1891, p. 166. *Also* **Banquets. — Bread. — Diet. — Dining and the table.—Dinners.—Domestic economy.—Eating. —Food.—Kitchen.**

Cookesley, William Gifford (*Ed.*) 1802–80.

Pindari Carmina. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of C.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Cook's inlet, *Alaska.* Wythe, W. T. Cook's inlet. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 64.)

Cookson, Christopher. 1861—.

Principles of sound and inflexion as illustr. in the Greek and Latin languages. *See* King, J. E., and Cookson, C.

Coolbrith, Ina Donna. After the winter rain. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 183.)—An **Answer.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 162.)—**At the hill's base.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 60.)—The **Brook.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 285.)—Le **Chemin de l'école.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 155.)—**Christmas eve:** 1872. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 82.)—The **Coming.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 177.)—**Dead.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 345.)—**December.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 552.)—An **Emblem.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 187.)—An **Ending.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 465.)—A **Fancy.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 368.) — La **Flor del Salvador.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 88.)—**From year to year.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 385.)—**Hope.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 474; v. 12, 1874, p. 559.) — **How looked the earth?** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 59.)—**I can not count my life a loss.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 354.)—**If only.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 60.) — **In adversity.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 190.)—**In blossom-time.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 145.)—**In time of storm.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1885, p. 386.)—**Just for a day.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 33.) — **Leaf and blade.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 181.) — **Loneliness.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 255.)—**Longing.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 17.)—**Love-song.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 90.)—**Marah.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 545.)—**My "Cloth of gold."** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 255.)—**No more.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 65.)—**Not yet.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 213.)—**Oblivion.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 418.) — **October.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 331.)—**"One touch of nature."** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 457.)—**Ownership.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 180.) —A **Perfect day.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 467.) — A **Prayer for strength.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 121.)—**Question and answer.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 280.)—**Rebuke.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 110.)—**Regret.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 482.)—**Respite.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 477.) — The **Sea-shell.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 272.)—**Siesta.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 220.)—**Sometime.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 319.)—**Song of the summer**

wind. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 84.)—**Sufficient.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 236.)—**Summons.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 258.)—**Two.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 247.)—**Two pictures.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 130.)—**Under the Christmas snow.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 56.)—**Ungathered.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 420.)—**Unto the day.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 416.)—**When the grass shall cover me.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 473.)—**"While lilies bud and blow."** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 436.)—**With a wreath of laurel.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 256.)—**Withheld.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 565.)—The **Years.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 161.)

Cooley, Arnold James.

Cyclopaedia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades. 7 ed. revised and greatly enlarged by W. North. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. R.101

Contents.

A-Ipecacuanha, v. 1. Iridium-Zirconium, v. 2.

Cooley, Charles H., *Ph. D.*

Theory of transportation. [Baltimore] 1894. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 3.) —4376

Cooley, John Marchborn. 1827—. [Poems.] 11 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 131.)

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, *LL. D.* 1824—.

Acquisition of Louisiana. Indianapolis, 1887. 12°. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, no. 3.) 3597

—— Michigan: a history of governments. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— **Arbitration** in labor disputes. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 307.)—The **Federal Supreme Court:** its place in the American constitutional system. 26 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.* p. 27.)

—— American railway. *See* Clarke, T. C., and others.

—— Extradition of dynamite criminals. *See* Angell, J. B., and others.

—— and others. Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. New York, 1889. 12°. —2325

Contents. Table of **cases.** — Cooley, T. M. The **Federal Supreme Court.**—Hitchcock, H. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice **Marshall.—Rogers,** H. W. Introduction.—Chamberlain, D. H. The **state judiciary.** —Kent, C. A. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the **Supreme Court** since 1865.—Biddle, G. W. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by Chief-Justice **Taney.**

Coolidge, Margaret. My burglar. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 620.)

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, S. C.

Coolidge, *Rev.* William Augustus Brevoort. 1851—. Republic of Gersau. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 481.)—Early history of the **referendum.** 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 674.)

Coolies. Beta, O. H. Der kulihandel: eine moderne metamorphose des sklavenhandels. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 675.)—**Holden,** E. Chapter on the coolie trade. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 1.)

See also **Emigration and Immigration.—Labor and laboring classes.—Slavery and anti-slavery.**

Coomassie, *W. Africa.* Lagden, G. Y. Walk to C. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 239.)

See also **Ashanti.**

Coombes, William Henry, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1767–1850.

Life of St. Francis of Sales. *See* Marsollier, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Coon, Mary E. Faith and fallibility. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 752.)

Coon. *See* Raccoon.

Coontey-Ghiare jeh Ellan Vannin, ayns gailck. 12 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)

Cooper, Anna. Cooper monument. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 469.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury.*

Rawleigh redivivus; or, the life and death of Right Hon. Anthony, late Earl of Shaftesbury. 1683. 4767

—— Traill, H. D. Shaftesbury (the first Earl). 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Some modest reflections upon the **commitment of the Earl of Shaftesbury.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 295.)—**Vindication of the Earl of Shaftesbury** concerning his being elected King of Poland. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 313.)—**Wrangham,** F. Antony Ashley Cooper. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 136.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* 1671–1713.

Original letters. *See* Locke, J., Sidney, A., and Cooper, A. A., 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.*

—— Shaftesbury **as a moral philosopher.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 71.)—**Stebbing,** W. Patriot, or adventurer? A. A. Cooper. 22 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 23.)

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 7 *Earl of Shaftesbury.*

Hodder, E. Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. 1887, 3 v. 4775

—— Kirton, J. W. True nobility; or, the golden deeds of an earnest life: a record of the career and labours of Anthony Ashley Cooper, seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. n. d. 4787

—— **Horne,** R. H. Lord Ashley and Dr. Southwood Smith. 50 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Pressensé,** F. de. Un philanthrope anglais: Lord Shaftesbury. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, pp. 225, 530.)—Seventh Earl of **Shaftesbury.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 354; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 338.) — Lord **Shaftesbury's life** and work. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 1.)

Cooper, C. A. The wolverine. 23 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 479.)

Cooper, Charles Henry. 1808–66.

Memoir of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. 4785

Cooper, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Leland, C. G. A gypsy beauty. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 539.)

Cooper, Edward. A national pension fund. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 516.)

Cooper, *Mrs.* Emma. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Emma Cooper. 7 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 264.)

Cooper, H. C. Light or shadow? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 127.)

Cooper, H.
Stonehewer: Coral lands. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2492

Cooper, J. Astley. An Anglo-Saxon Olympiad. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 380.)

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1789–1851.
Battle of Lake Erie; or, answers to Messrs. Burgess, Duer, and Mackenzie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°. 1618
—— History of the navy of the United States of America. Illustr. Phila., 1847. 8°. .2645
The same. New York, 1853. 3 v. in 1, 8°. .2654
—— Letter to his countrymen. New York, 1834. 8°. .2654
—— Wing-and-wing; or, le Feu-follet: a tale. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1842. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2323
—— Chronicles of **Cooperstown.** 53 pp. (Shaw, S. M., *Hist. of Cooperstown*, p. 9.)
—— **Arnold,** I. N. J. F. Cooper. 20 pp. (Shaw, S. M., *Hist. of Cooperstown*, p. 192.)—**Bryant,** W. C. J. F. Cooper. 33 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 299; Livermore, S. T., *Condensed hist. of Cooperstown*, p. 241.)—**Cooper,** S. F. A glance backward; A second glance backward. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 199; v. 60, 1887, p. 474.)—**Dewey,** O. Cooper's novels. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 78.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Fenimore Cooper. 22 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 261.)—**Fenimore,** C. The haunted lake. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 20.)—**Greene,** G. W. Cooper; Personal recollections of C. 65 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 9.)—**Hatfield,** G. Harvey Birch and the myth of Enoch Crosby. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 431.)—Harvey Birch not Enoch Crosby. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 341.—**Hurlbut,** H. H. Prototype of "Leather-stocking." 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 530.)—**Latto,** T. C. J. F. Cooper. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 293.)—**Livermore,** S. T. J. F. Cooper. 45 pp. (*In his* Condensed hist. of Cooperstown, p. 196.) — **Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Fenimore Cooper. 24 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.) —**Poe,** E. A. J. F. Cooper. 12 pp. (*Works*, 1861, v. 3, p. 389; 1894–95, v. 7, p. 3.)—**Powell,** T. J. F. Cooper. 40 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 9.)—**Recent biographies.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 540.)—**Wilson,** J. G. J. F. Cooper. 15 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 230.)
See also New Englander, v. 54, 1891, p. 139.

Cooper, Peter, *LL. D.* 1791–1883.
Ideas for a science of good government. 2 ed. New York, 1883. 8°. —1354
—— **Bryce,** L. S. Example of a great life. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 410.)—**Carter,** *Mrs.* S. N. Recollections of C. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 218.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Peter Cooper. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 59.)
See also **Cooper Union.**

Cooper, *Adjutant-Gen.* Samuel. Lee, F. Sketch of C. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 269.)

Cooper, Samuel. 1744–1812. Extracts from the letters of C. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 33.)

Cooper, Samuel Williams. Abuse of police powers. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 658.)

Cooper, Sarah B. Brave Mrs. Lyle. 11 pp. *Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 51.)—**Old Uncle Hampshire.** 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 430.)—**Zanie.** 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 445.)

Cooper, Susan Fenimore. 1813–94. A glance backward; A second glance backward. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 199; v. 60, 1887, p. 474.)—**Hudson river** and its early names. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 401.)—Financial condition of **New York** in 1833. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 328.)

Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe. Ireland, J. N. T. A. Cooper. 17 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and Actresses*, v. 2, p. 235.)

Cooper, Thomas V.
Campaign of '84. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan . . . together with a history of the political parties of the United States. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 3785

Cooper, Thompson (*Ed.*)
Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 11 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 4457
Note.—For other eds. *see* Townsend, G. H.—Walford, E.—Ward, T. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Cooper, William. Fairchild, H. Le R. Wm. Cooper. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 70.)

Cooper, William Durrant. 1812–75.
History of Winchelsea, one of the ancient towns added to the Cinque Ports. [Illustr.] London, 1850. 8°. 2544
—— Illustration of Jack Cade's Rebellion. *See* Orridge, B. B.

Cooper Union. Annual reports of the Trustees, 7, 18, 23–37. New York, 1866–96. 17 nos. 8°. L.25
—— **Matile,** G. A. L'Institution Cooper à New York. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 664.)
See also **New York,** *City.*

Co-operation.
BEMIS, E. W. Coöperation in New England. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 5.) —4376
The same. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653
—— — Coöperation in the middle states. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 2, 3.) 4653
—— BOEHMER, K. V. Gewinnbetheiligung. Untersuchungen ueber arbeitslohn und unternehmergewinn. 1878, 2 v. —1308
—— JONES, B. Co-operative production. 1894, 2 v. —3307
—— RANDALL, D. R. Coöperation in Maryland and the South. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653
—— SHAW, A. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 4.) —4376
—— — Coöperation in the northwest. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 4–6.) 4653

—— Shinn, C. H. Coöperation on the Pacific coast. 1888. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 9, 10.) 4653

—— Stubbs, C. W. Land and the labourers: a record of facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. 1884. —2343

—— Vavasseur, A. Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales (avec formules). 1892–94, 2 v. —3307

—— Warner, A. G. Three phases of coöperation in the west. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

The same. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4653

—— Wolff, H. W. People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 1893. —3366

—— Wright, C. D. Co-operative distribution in Great Britain. 1886. —1375

—— — Manual of distributive co-operation. 1885. —1375

—— **Acland,** A. H. D. Coöperation among English working-men. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 923.) **—Alternative to socialism.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 224.)—**Audiganne,** A. Une société coopérative d'ouvriers dans les montagnes du Bugey. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 27.)—**Barine,** A. Questions ouvrières: Participation et coopération. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 465; v. 22, 1884, p. 97.)—**Cohn,** G. Die beamten-consumvereine in England. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 83.) **—Co-operation or spoliation.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 430.)—**Co-operative congress.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 48.)—**Co-operative societies.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 341.) **—De Morgan,** M. Co-operation in England in 1889. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 532.)—**De Vinne,** T. L. Coöperation: by a New York master-printer. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 403.)—**Field,** D. D. Industrial coöperation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 411.) **—Holyoake,** G. J. Growth of co-operation in England. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 157.)— **Industrial co-operation.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 309.)—**Industrial society** and its work. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 568.)—**Indy,** A. d'. Le mouvement coopératif et la loi française. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 73, 1868, p. 632.)—**Livermore,** *Mrs.* M. A. R. Coöperative womanhood in the state. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 283.)—**Newton,** R. H. Coöperative distribution. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 327.)—**Schloss,** D. F. Industrial co-operation. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 552.)—**Simcox,** E. Eight years of co-operative shirtmaking. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1037.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Industrial and financial coöperation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 79.)—**Valenti,** G. Cooperazione e proprietà collettiva. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 319.)

See also **Association.—Building associations.—Capital.—Communism and Socialism.—Guilds.—Labor and laboring classes.—Political economy.—Profit sharing.—Rochdale.—Social science.—Strikes.—Trades unions.**

Coöperative index to periodicals for 1890. Fletcher, W. I. (*Ed.*) W. 62

Co-operative production. 2 v. Jones, B. —3307

Co-operative savings and loan associations, Treatise on. Dexter, S. —3366

Cooperstown, *N. Y.* Livermore, S. T. Condensed history of Cooperstown. 1862. 3566

—— Shaw, S. M. (*Ed.*) Centennial offering: being a brief history of Cooperstown. 1886. 3567

Coorg, *India.* Rea, A. List of architectural and archaeological remains in Coorg. 1894. (*Archaeol. surv. of India,* n. imperial s. v. 17.) 1781

Coos, *County, N. H.* Powers, G. Historical sketches of the discovery . . . and progress of events in the Coos country and vicinity . . . 1754 and 85. 1880. 2627

Coosnage, Notable discovery of. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works,* v. 10: *Huth Libr.* 2114

Coote, Charles. 1761–1835.

History of the union of the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland; with an introductory survey of Hibernian affairs. London, 1802. 8°. 2596

Coote, Charles Henry. Bibliography of Schoener's works. 24 pp. (Stevens, H., *Johann Schoener,* p. 147.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. *See* Jenkinson, A., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Johann Schoener: a reproduction of his globe of 1523 long lost. *See* Stevens, H.

Coote, Henry Charles. 1815–85. On the Mithraeum at Spoleto. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 205.)

Coote, Richard, 1 *Earl of Bellamont.* Parsons, C. W. Bellomont and Rasle in 1699. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 346.)—**States,** S., and others. Petition to the Earl of Bellomont in 1698. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 152.)

Coote, Walter.

The western Pacific: being a description of the groups of islands to the north and east of the Australian continent. With a map and illustrations. London, 1883. 12°. 2497

Copa. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 643; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 292.)

Copan, *Honduras.* Meye, H., and Schmidt, J. Steinbildwerke von Copán und Quiriguá. 1883. 17B3

—— **Gratacap,** L. P. Ruins at Palenque and C. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)

Cope, Arthur. On the origin of the phrase, "Little England beyond Wales." 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 17.)

Cope, Edward Drinker. 1840—.

Batrachia of North America. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 34.) —3555

—— On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla. Washington, 1883. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531

—— On the hypothesis of evolution: physical and metaphysical. New Haven, 1870. 12°. —1665.

—— Origin of the fittest: Essays on evolution. New York, 1887. 8°. —1676

—— Primary factors of organic evolution. Chicago, 1896. 12°. —1674

—— Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. Book 1. Washington, 1883. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 3.) —3521
The same. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

—— What is the object of **life?** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 49.)—Alfred Russel **Wallace.** 17 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 1.)

Cope, *Rev.* Edward Meredith. 1818–73.
Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric, with analysis, notes, and appendices. London, 1867. 8°. 3293

Cope, Gilbert.
History of Chester county, Pa. *See* Futhey, J. S., and Cope, G.

Cope, *Sir* William Henry. 1811—.
Glossary of Hampshire words and phrases. London, 1883. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 40.) —2163

Cope, William Henry. Ancient ecclesiastical stained glass. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 249.)—Old **Liverpool china** and earthenware. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 45.)—On old **Plymouth china.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 231.)

Copeland, Charles Townsend. Decadence of Dickens. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 755.)—George **Eliot** and Mrs. Humphrey Ward. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 503.)

Copeland, Thomas, *M. D.* 1781–1855.
Observations on some of the principal diseases of the rectum and anus. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 3126

Copenhagen, *Denmark.* CLAUSADE, G. J. A. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg . . . Copenhagen. 1850.

—— REVERDIL, E. S. F. Struensée et la cour de Copenhague, 1760–72. Mémoires. 1858. 3652

—— WORSAAE, J. J. A. Afbildninger fra det Kongelige Museum for nordiske oldsager i Kjobenhavn. 1854. 2703

—— **Bahder,** K. von. Kopenhagener bruchstuecke. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 280.)—**Koenen,** A. von. Ueber eine paleocaene von Kopenhagen. 128 pp. 5. pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

Copenhagen. Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Oversigt over det . . . Selskabs forhandlinger og dets medlemmers arbeider af J. J. S. Steenstrup, 1869, 70, 78–95. Kjobenhavn, 1869–95. 20 v. 8°. —3565

Copepods.
BRADY, G. S. Monograph of the free and semiparasitic copepoda of the British islands. 1878–80, 3 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— **Birge,** E. A. Copepoda. 5 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 22.)—**Brady,** G. S. Report on the copepoda. 142 pp. 55 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8.)—**Buchholz,** R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der innerhalb der ascidien lebenden parasitischen crustaceen des Mittelmeeres. 57 pp. 7 pl. (*Zeits. f. Wissens. Zool.* v. 19, 1869, p. 99.)—Note on the crustacea which live parasitically in ascidia in the Mediterranean. 2 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 137.)—**Claparède,** E. Note sur les crustacés copépodes parasites des annélides et description du sabelliphilus sarsii. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. d. Sci. nat.* 5 s. Zool. v. 13, 1870.)—**Claus,** C. Beitraege zur kenntniss der schmarotzerkrebse. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. Wissens. Zool.* v. 14, 1864, p. 365.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntniss parasitischer copepoden nebst bemerkungen ueber das system derselben. 32 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. Wissens. Zool.* v. 25, 1874, p. 327.)—On the morphology of the copepoda. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 285.)—Schalendruese der copepoden. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 74, 1877, p. 717.)—**Gruber,** A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der generationsorgane der freilebenden copepoden. 32 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. Wissens. Zool.* v. 32, 1879, p. 407.)—**McIntosh,** W. C. On a crustacean parasite of nereis cultrifera, Grube. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Microscop. Sci.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 39.)—**Nordmann,** A. von. Neue beitraege zur kenntniss parasitischer copepoden. 60 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. impér. d. nat. de Moscou, *Bull.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1864, p. 461.)—**Schioedte,** J. C. On the structure of the mouth in sucking crustacea. 27 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, pp. 253, 295.)
See also **Crustacea.—Entomostraca.**

Copernicus, Nicolaus. 1473–1543.
De revolutionibus orbium caelestium libri VI. Ex auctoris autographo recudi curavit Societas Copernicana Thorunensis. Accedit Georgii Joachimi Rhetici de libris revolutionum narratio prima. Thoruni, 1873. 4°. —2471

—— PROWE, L. F. Nicolaus Coppernicus. 1883, 1 v. in 2. 5894

—— **Cantù,** C. Copernico. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 134.)—**De Vere,** A. T. Death of C. [poem]. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 421.)—**Malden,** H. Copernicus. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 184.)

Copes van Hasselt, C. J. G., and **Copes van Hasselt-Delange,** *Mme.* (—). Catalogue de tableaux anciens, pour la plupart de l'Ecole hollandaise . . . Formant la collection de. Vente, 20 Avril, 1880. [Paris, 1880.] 8°. —17C1

Cophts. *See* Jacobites (*Syrian Christians*).

Copie of a letter from a principall person in Paris, in answer to one received from his friend in England, touching his estate of the present affaires; and his opinion. n. p. 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Copies and translations of official documents relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultaun with the French nation and other foreign states, for purposes hostile to the British nation, prior to the commencement of the war between the English and that Prince in Feb. 1799. Fort St. George, 1799. 4°. 3451

Copies of certain letters . . . in matter of religion. Wadsworth, J., and Bedell, W. (*With* Burnet, G., *Life of Bedell.*) 4897

Copilmuni, *India.* Rashbihari Bose. Account of C. and its antiquities. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt I, 1870, p. 235.)

Copinger, Walter Arthur, *LL. D.* 1847—.
Incunabula Biblica; or, the first half century of the Latin Bible: being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500. With an appendix containing a chronological list of the editions of the sixteenth century. [With facsimiles.] London, 1892. fo. —17A5

—— On the authorship of the first hundred numbers of the "Edinburgh Review." Manchester, 1895. 16°. (*In his* Bibliographiana, no. 2.) L.76

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum, or collections towards a new ed. of that work. Pt. 1. London, 1895. 8°. L124

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographiana. Manchester, 1895. 2 v. 16°. L.76

Note.—Privately printed.

Contents. Copinger, W. A. On the authorship of the first hundred numbers of the "**Edinburgh Review**," no. 2.—Leland, J. Laboryouse journey and serche for **Englandes antiquitees** . . . with declaracyons enlarged: by Johan Bale, no. 1.

Copinger. *See also* Coppinger.

Copleston, Edward, *Bp. of Llandaff.*

WARD, J. W., 1 *Earl of Dudley.* Letters to the Bp. of Llandaff. 1840. 3852

Copleston, Reginald Stephen, *D. D., Bp. of* Colombo. 1845—.

Buddhism, primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. London, 1892. 8°. —4294

See also Nineteenth Cent. v. 24, 1888, p. 119.

Copley, Anthony. *Circa* 1567–1607.

A Fig for fortune. [London] 1883. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 35.) 1314

Copley, John Singleton, 1 *Baron Lyndhurst.*

MARTIN, *Sir* T. Life of Lord Lyndhurst. 1883. 4893

—— **Bagehot,** W. What Lord Lyndhurst really was. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Gallery of literary characters:** Lord Lyndhurst. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 457.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Lord Lyndhurst. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 107.)—Lord **Lyndhurst.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 265; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 161; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 354.)—**Lyndhurst's review** of the last session, 1839. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 245.)—**Memoirs** of Lord Lyndhurst. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 297.)

Coppée, Francis Edouard Joachim, *dit* François. 1842—.

Severo Torelli: drame en cinq actes. Paris, n. d. 12°. 3353

—— **A une pièce d'or.** 5 pp. (*Rev d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 438.)—Les **Bougies d'oreilles:** conte. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 925.)—Une **Mauvaise soirée.** 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 171.)—**Poèmes magyars,** d'aprés Petoefi. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—The **Rivals.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 884.)—**Shipwrecked,** tr. by E. W. Latimer. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 690.)

—— **Buchanan,** R. "L'Exilée" in English. 5 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 333.)—**Enkel,** H. Les Jacobites par C. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 280.)—**Lescure,** A. de. François Coppée. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 655.)—**Marzials,** F. T. François Coppée. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 759.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de C. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 291.)

Copper. HOWE, H. M. Copper smelting. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 26.) —3553

—— IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. 1883. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 5.) —3541

—— VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest. 1880. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1879.) 1716

—— **Baux,** A. Note sur la métallurgie du cuivre en Sardaigne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 276.)—**Butler,** J. D. Aboriginal use of copper in war and peace. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 33.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Early notices of the copper regions. 10 pp. (*Hist. writings,* p. 332: Munsell, J., *Hist.* s. no. 15.)

See also **Metallurgy. — Metals. — Mines and Mining.**

Copper age. *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

Copper engraving. *See* Engraving.

Copper salts, Preservation by. 4 pp. Starr, F. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 279.)

Copper vessel, Llanllechyd. 6 pp. Owen, E. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 88.)

Coppetta, Il. *See* Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta.

Coppi, Antonio. 1783–1870.

Annali d'Italia dal 1750[–1861]. Roma, 1848–67. 15 v. 8°. 4396

Note.—For continuation *see* Ghiron, I.

—— Indice generale dal 1750 al 1861. Roma, 1851–67. 2 v. 8° 4396

—— **Gloria,** A. Necrologia di C. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 241.)

Coppia criminale, La. Sighele, S. —1364

Coppier, Anne. *See* Romans, *Mlle.* A. C. de.

Copping, Edward.

Alfieri and Goldoni: their lives and adventures. London, 1857. 12°. 4703

Coppinger, Richard William, *M. D.*

Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters. (1878–82.) London, 1883. r. 8°. 2492

—— Report on **Petermann glacier.** 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2, p. 346.)

Coppinger. *See also* Copinger.

Coppino, Michele. Verona, A. Michele Coppino. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 323.)

Coppy of a letter sent to an Honourable Lord, at the Parliament. Rich, H., *Earl of Holland.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Coppy of a letter to Gen. Monck. London, 1660. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Coppy of a letter written to the lower house of Parliament touching divers grievances . . . of the state. Suckling, *Sir* J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

Coprolites. CONNELL, A. Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains imbedded in the limestone of Burdiehouse, near Edinburgh. 1835. (*With* Hibbert, S., *On the freshwater limestone of Burdiehouse.*) —1652

Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

—— **Buckland,** W. Coprolites. 15 pp. (*In his* Geology and mineralogy, v. 1, p. 188.)—On the discovery of coprolites, or fossil faeces, in the lias at Lyme Regis. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 223.)—**Fisher,** O. On the phosphatic nodules of the cretaceous rock of Cambridgeshire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 52.)—**Lamplugh,** G. W. The coprolite-bed. 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 583.)—**Prout,** W. Letter respecting the analysis of the fossil faeces of ichthyosaurus and other animals. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 237.)—**Sollas,** W. J. Some observations on the upper greensand formation of Cambridge. 6 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 397.)

Coptic Church. BUTLER, A. J. Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 1884, 2 v. —1275

—— EVETTS, B. T. A. (*Tr.*) Rites of the Coptic Church. 1888. —2256

—— **Bezold,** K. (*Ed.*) Ordinary canon of the mass according to the use of the Coptic Church. 49 pp. (Swainson, C. A., *Greek liturgies,* p. 347.)—**Butler's Coptic Churches** of Egypt. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 26.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On the Coptic Churches of old Cairo. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 397.)—**Poole,** S. L. Coptic Churches of Egypt. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 51.)

See also **Copts.—Eastern Church.—Egypt.—Jacobites.—Monophysites.**

Coptic language. *See with* Egyptian language.

Copts. Amélineau, E. (*Ed.*) Fragments coptes pour servir à l'histoire de la conquête de l'Egypte par les Arabes. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 361.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) Document copte du XIII siècle. [*Coptic and Fr.*] 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 113.)—**Amos,** S. Copts as a political factor. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 644.)—**Copts and El-Islam.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 125.)—**Lemm,** O. von (*Ed.*) Koptische fragmente zur patriarchengeschichte Alexandriens. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

See also **Coptic Church.—Egypt.—Egyptian language,** *Coptic.*

Copyright.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1883. L.113

—— BOWKER, R. R. Copyright: its law and its literature. 1886. —1331

—— MACFIE, R. A. Copyright and patents for inventions. 1879–83, 2 v. —2312

—— PUTNAM, G. H. Question of copyright: a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world. 1891. (*Questions of the day.*) —2327

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Ethics of copyright. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, 153.)—**Anglo-American copyright.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 380.)—**Anglo-American copyright question.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 307.)—**Arnold,** M. Copyright. 37 pp. (*Irish essays,* p. 244.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Code littéraire. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 285.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. Work of the British Society of authors. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 95.)—**Birrell,** A. Authors in court. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 99.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Common-sense and copyrights. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 327.)—**Carlyle,** T. Petition of the copyright bill. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 329: *Works,* v. 17.)—**Chamier,** D. Ethics of copyright. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 124.)—**Clemens,** S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*), and Matthews, J. B. American authors and British authors. 19 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 47.)—**Copyright question.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 392.)—**Dalby,** F. R. American copyright act. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 578.)—**Droz,** N. Propriété intellectuelle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 5.)—Union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 225.)—**Equitable international copyright law.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 405.)—**Fleischmann,** A. Berner uebereinkunft zum schutze des urheberrechts. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 314.)—**Fuld,** L. Gegenwaertiger rechtszustand auf dem gebiete des urheberrechts. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 274.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Protection of American literature. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 56.)—**Hale,** E. E. A market for books. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 481.)—**Holt,** H. Our international copyright law. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 438.)—Some practical aspects of the literary life in the United States; and especially as it is at present injuriously affected by the absence of an international copyright. 33 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 155.)—**International copyright.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 906.)—**Jung,** A. Der literarische communismus in der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 582.)—**Kératry,** E., *Comte* de. A plea for copyright. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 106.)—**Lathrop,** G. P., and Sherman, R. Should foreign authors be protected? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 495.)—**Lodge,** H. C. International copyright. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 264.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Copyright (Feb. 5, 1840, April 6, 1842). 31 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, pp. 279, 299.)—**Matthews,** J. B. American authors and British authors. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 201.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Anglo-American copyright. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 602.)—**Putnam,** G. H. Pleas for copyright. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 464.)—**Schreck,** A. H. Die deutsche reichsgesetzgebung ueber den schutz des geistigen eigenthums. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 511, 621.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Copyright negotiations. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 667.)—**Smith,** R. P. Anglo-America copyright. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 67.)—An olive branch from America. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 601.)—**Thompson,** J. P. On international copyright. 17 pp. (*Am. comments on European questions,* p. 151.)—**Todd,** C. B. Case of the American author. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 107.)—**Traill,** H. D. International copyright. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 151.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Propriété littéraire et artistique en France et à l'étranger. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 368.)—Aufhebung der **verlagsmonopole** und die deutschen national-bibliotheken. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 870.)

See also **Authors.—Booksellers, Bookselling.—Fine arts.—Law.—Literature.—Music.—Patents.—Property.—Publishers.**

Coquebert de Montbret, Charles Etienne, *Baron.* **Leber,** J. M. C. Le Baron Coquebert de Montbret. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xxxi.)

Coquelin, Benoît Constant. 1841—. Acting and actors. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 891.)—**Acting and authors.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 679.)—The **Hat,** tr. by E. W. Latimer. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 60.)—L'Arnolphe de **Molière.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 878.)—**Molière and Shakspere.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 817.)

—— **Boucicault,** D. Coquelin and Hading. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 581.)—Coquelin, Irving. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 158.)—**Irving,** J. H. B. An actor's notes. Coquelin on actors and acting. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 800.)—**James,** H. Coquelin. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 407.)

Coquerel, Athanase Laurent Charles. Hale, E. E. Coquerel's Sermons. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 321.)—**Wheaton,** R. Coquerel's Experimental Christianity. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 1.)

Coraes, Adamantios. *See* Koraes, A.

Coral, Pierre, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Limoges.* 13 *cent.* Majoris chronici Lemovicensis quartum supplementum, sive chronicon abbatiae Sancti Martini Lemovicensis. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 793.)

—— and others. Majus chronicon Lemovicense. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 761.)

Coral lands. 2 v. Cooper, H. S. 2492

Corals. DARWIN, C. R. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1889. —2656

—— HEILPRIN, A., and others. Bermuda islands . . . With an examination of the structure of coral reefs. 1889. —1684

—— KOCH, G. von. Gorgoniden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. 1887. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 15.) —1581

—— **Pfuhl,** E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)—**Quelch,** J. J. Report on the reef corals. 203 pp. 12 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.)—**Stefani,** A. de'. Degli ordinamenti del 1475 sulla pesca del corallo a Bonifazio. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 313.)

See also **Alcyonida.—Coelenterata.—Invertebrates.—Palaeontology.**

Coran, The. *See* Mohammed.

Corancez, Louis Alexandre Olivier de. 1770–1832.

Histoire des Wahabis, depuis leur origine jusqu'à la fin de 1809. Paris, 1810. 8°. —2284

Coray, Diamant (*Tr.*) 1748–1833.

Géographie de Strabon. *See* Strabo.

Corazzini, Francesco (*Ed.*) 1832—.

Visione di Tugdalo volgarizzata nel secolo XIV ed ora per la prima volta posta in luce. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 128.) 2332

Corbaux, Marie Françoise Catherine Doetyer. **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Fanny Corbaux. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 68.)

Corbavia. *See* Korbó.

Corbet, Edward, *D. D.* —1658.

Gods providence: a sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Dec. 28, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Corbet, Eustace Kynaston. 1855—. Life and works of Ahmad ibn Tūlūn. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 527.)

Corbet, Roger. 17 *cent.*

Letter from His Majesties court at Holmbie with advertisement of propositions from the King to the Parliament; in answer to the propositions for peace. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 8.) 4555

Corbett, James Andrew (*Ed.*)

Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities. *See* Merrick, R.

Corbett, Julian.

Monk. London, 1889. 12°. (*English men of action.*) 3766

Corbie, *France.* Delisle, L. V. Recherches sur l'ancienne bibliothèque de C. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 21, 1859, pp. 393, 498.)—Fragmentum historicum, de destructionibus **ecclesiae Corbeiensis.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 588.)

Corbie, *Monastery.* *See* Corvey.

Corbin, Austin. 1827–96. Tyranny of labor organizations. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 413.)

Corbin, Charles. Comtesse de Sartènes. 132 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1063; v. 122, 1890, pp. 104, 294, 456, 648.)

Corbin, *Mrs.* Diana Fontaine Maury.

Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. London, 1888. 8°. 3704

Corbin, Margery. Houghton, G. Margery Corbin. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 490.)

Corbit, William F. Welsh emigration to Pennsylvania. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 330.)—Abstract of **wills** recorded in Phila. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 191.)

Corblet, Jules, *Abbé.* 1815—.

Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard, ancien et moderne, précédé de recherches philologiques et littéraires sur ce dialecte. Paris, 1851. 8°. —2146

Corbucci, Vittorio (*Ed.*)

Nova Italia: canzoniere. *See* Manini, G.

Corbulo, Cneius Domitius. Wolffgramm, C. Cn. Domitius Corbulo, der Consul suffectus des jahres 39. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 371.)

Corbusier, William F. The Apache-Yumas and Apache-Mojaves. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 276, 325.)

Corcoran Gallery of Art. Catalogue. Washington, 1892. 8°. —17C7

See also **Washington,** *City.*

Corcyra. *See* Corfu.

Corda, August Carl Joseph. Observations on the microscopic animalcules about the hot springs of Carlsbad. 35 pp. (Carro, J. de, *Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad,* p. 92.)

Corday d'Armans, Marie Anne Charlotte de. COLET, *Mme.* L. Charlotte Corday et Madame Roland. 1842. 4793

—— **Arrestation** et premier interrogatoire de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 150.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Charlotte Corday. 11 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebr. women of all countries, p. 153.)

See also **France,** *History, Revolution.*

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy, *M. D.* 1843—.

Historical sketch of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine (1807–90), with an introductory chapter, notices of the schools of law, arts and sciences, and theology, and the department of dentistry, and a general catalogue of medical alumni. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1891. 8°. —2383

Cordier, Eugène.

Légendes des Hautes-Pyrénées. Suivies des lettres de deux Abbés contre l'auteur et sa réplique. 2 éd. Bagnères, 1878. 16°. 1217

Cordier, Henri. 1849—. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatives à l'île Formose. 55 pp. (Imbault-Huart, C., *Ile Formose, hist. et descript.* p. xix.)—Sur les travaux de la **Société royale** asiatique de Shang-hai. 4 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 269.)—Narrative of recent events in **Tong-king.** 58 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9,

1875, p. 115.)—Life and labours of Alexander **Wylie**, agent of the British and Foreign Bible Society in China. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 351.)—Col. Sir Henry **Yule**. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 243.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie. *See* Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Voyage en Asie au XIV siècle d'. . . Odoric de Pordenone. *See* Odorico da Pordenone.

Cordier, Pierre Louis Antoine. 1777–1861.
Sciences naturelles. *See* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., and others.

Córdova, Fernando Alonso de. Traslado auténtico legalizado del privilegio rodado que concedió el Rey Don Juan el Segundo, cuando el cerco de Antequera, en que está comprendido el perdon que se le concedió á Fernando Alonso de Córdova, veinticuatro de la ciudad de Córdoba, Señor de Belmonte, de las muertes que ejecutó de su mujer, comendadores y criadas. 21 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 1.)

Córdova, Filippo. Carpi, L. Filippo Córdova. 12 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 709.)

Córdova, Leonor de. *See* Lopez de Córdova, L.

Cordova, *Spain.* Lathrop, G. P. Spanish vistas: Cordovan pilgrims. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 205.)
See also **Andalusia.**

Cordus, Eurich. 1486–1535.
Epigrammata. Herausg. von Karl Krause. Berlin, 1892. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 5.) 4227
—— **Ecloga.** 8 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 98.)

Corea.
ALLEN, H. N. (*Tr.*) Korean tales . . . together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. 1889. 1296
—— CARLES, W. R. Life in Corea. 1888. 1437
—— CAVENDISH, A. E. J. Korea and the sacred White mountain. 1894. 1435
—— CURZON, G. N. Problems of the far east. Japan, Korea, China. 1894. 3412
—— GUTZLAFF, C. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831, 1833, with notices of Siam, Corea . . . n. d.
—— LOWELL, P. Chosön: the land of the morning calm: a sketch of Korea. 1886. 1403
—— ROSS, J. History of Corea, ancient and modern. 1891. 3413
—— **Carles,** W. R. A Corean monument to Manchu clemency. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, pp. 1, 285.)—**Goold-Adams,** H. E. Ascent of the White mountain. 14 pp. (Cavendish, A. E. J., *Korea*, p. 158.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Corean origin of Japanese art. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 224.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Corea. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 74.)—**Kraus,** F. Koenigreich Korea. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 66.)—**Lacouperie,** T. de. Miryeks or stonemen of C. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 553.)—**Lowell,** P. A Korean coup d'état. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 599.)—**Nocentini,** L. Names of the sovereigns of the old Corean states, and chronological table of the present dynasty. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888. p. 90.)—**Oppert,** E. Korea in vergangenheit und zukunft. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 230.)—**Planchut,** E. Le royaume solitaire. La Corée et les Coréens. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 875.)—**Ports and trade** of C. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 265.)—**Scherzer,** F. Tchaosien-tche, mémoire sur la Corée, par un Coréen anonyme, tr. pour la première fois du chinois, avec un commentaire perpétuel. 193 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 160; v. 7, 1886, p. 223.)—**Scott,** J. Stray notes on Corean history and literature. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 28, pt. 1, 1895, p. 214.)—**Wylie,** A. Subjugation of Chaou-seen (Corea). 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 309.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 155, 1883, p. 173. *Also* **China.—Tartary.**

Corean folk-lore. ALLEN, H. N. (*Tr.*) Korean tales. Being a collection of stories tr. from the Korean folk lore. 1889. 1296

Corean language. SCOTT, J. English-Corean dictionary. 1891. R.35
—— **Aston,** W. G. Comparative study of the Japanese and Korean languages. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 317.)

Corean literature. Scott, J. Stray notes on Corean history and literature. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 28, pt. 1, 1895, p. 214.)

Corey, Arthur Deloraine, *Ph. D.* 1866–91.
De Amazonum antiquissimis figuris. Berolini, 1891. p. 8°. 1715
—— COREY, D. P. Arthur Deloraine Corey, 1866–91: a memorial. 1892. 4747
—— **Bailey,** B. H. Extract from sermon. 4 pp. (Corey, D. P., *A. D. Corey*, 1866–91: *a memorial*, p. 201.)—**Harriman,** N. H. Sermon. 25 pp. (Corey, D. P., *A. D. Corey*, 1866–91: *a memorial*, p. 173.)

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
Arthur Deloraine Corey, 1866–91: a memorial. [With portraits.] Cambridge, 1892. 12°. 4747

Corfe castle. BANKES, G. Story of Corfe castle, and of many who have lived there. 1853. 2537

Corfield, William Henry, *M. D.* 1844—. Foul air in houses. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 65.)—How **infectious diseases** are spread. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 143.)

Corfinium, *Italy.* Thurneysen, R. Zur inschrift von C. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v, 43, 1888, p. 347.)

Corfu, *Island.* Bergmann, R. Griechische inschriften aus Korkyra. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 136.)—**Dumont,** A. Lionne de style ancien découverte à Corfou. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 53: with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Corfu and its history. 12 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 353.)—Corfu and its names. 10 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 343.)—Γραφικὴ Ἑταιρία of C. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 127.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Korfu. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 481, 697.)—**Harless,** H. Recension von G. C. A. Mueller's De Corcyraeorum republica. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 780.)—**Manfroni,** C. La marina pontificia durante la guerra di C. 59 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 14, 1891, p. 305.)—**Vischer,** W. Inschriften aus Korkyra. 13 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Woolson,** C. F. Corfu and the Ionian sea. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 351.)
See also **Benizza.—Greece.—Ionian islands.—Mediterranean sea.**

Cori, *Italy.* Mariani, L. L'archivio storico di C. 23 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 13, 1890, p. 527.)

Corinium. *See* Cirencester.

Corinna. B. C. 5 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 8 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 122.)

Corinne; or, Italy. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

Corinth, *Bp. of.* *See* Dionysius.

Corinth, *Greece.* Curtius, E. Studien zur geschichte von Korinth. 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 215.)—**Debrit,** M. De Mégare à Mycènes. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 369.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Tempel in Korinth. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 297.)—**Lampros,** S. P. Ueber das korinthische amphitheater. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 282.)—**Loewy,** E. Grabrelief aus Korinth. 12 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 150.)—**Pousopoulos,** A. Ἄγγεῖον κορινθιακόν. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 316.)

See also **Morea or Peloponnesus.**

Corinth, Battle of.

Scott, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 17, pt. 1. Battle of Corinth. 1886. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4575

—— **Beauregard,** P. G. T. Official report of the evacuation of C. 6 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 10, p. 248.)—The retreat from C.: Letter. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 5, p. 221.)—**Cincinnati "Commercial" account.** 6 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 5, p. 500.)—**Granger,** G. Beauregard's retreat from C. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 5, p. 269.)—**Halleck,** H. W., and others. Occupation of C.: Reports. 12 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 5, pp. 149, 333.)—**Rebel report** of the battle. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 5, p. 505.)—**Rosecrans,** W. S. Corinth. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 901.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Reconnoissance on the Corinth road: Official report. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Rebellion record*, v. 4, p. 441.)

See also **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

Corinthians, Epistles to. *See* Bible, N. T., Corinthians.

Corio, Bernardino. 1459–1519.

Historia di Milano volgarmente scritta . . . con le vite insieme di tutti gli imperatori, incominciando da Giulio Cesare, fino à Federico Barbarossa. 2 ed. Vinegia, 1554. sm. 4°. 3553

—— **Porro Lambertenghi,** G. Della necessità di correggere il Corio. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 852.)

Corio, Lodovico. *Circa* 1840—. Il feudo di Cairate. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 423.)—Il Monastero di **Cairate.** 40 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 69.)—Processo e condanna degli **Schiaffinati** nel 1381. 20 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 668.)—L'arresto del **Vicario** e dei XII di Provvisione nel 1603. 36 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 467.)

—— Satire, liriche, lettere [di Salvator Rosa]. *See* Rosa, S.

Coriolanus, Caius Marcius. Mommsen, T. Die erzaehlung von C. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)

Corippus, Flavius Cresconius. 6 *cent.* In laudem Justini Augusti minoris; Panegyrici in laudem Justini Augusti minoris fragmentum; Panegyricum in laudem Anastasii quaestoris. 14 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, pp. 157, 169, 170.)

—— **Loewe,** G. Handschriftliches zur Johannis des C. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 315, 479.)—**Partsch,** J. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik der Johannis des C. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 292.)

Coritani. Pegge, S. Essay on the coins of Cunobelin . . . to the whole is subjoined a dissertation on the seat of the Coritani. 1766. 2764

Cork, *Bp. of.* *See* Browne, P.

Cork, *Countess of.* *See* Boyle, E. C.

Cork, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Boyle, R.

Cork, *County, Ireland.* Townsend, H. General and statistical survey of the county of Cork. 1815, 2 v. 2586

—— — Statistical survey of the county of Cork. 1810. 2596

Corkling, May. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. May Corkling. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 270.)

Corleone, *Sicily.* Starrabba, R., and Tirrito, L. (*Eds.*) Assisa e consuetudini della terra di C. 103 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. *Consuetudini*, v. 2, p. 1.)—(*Eds.*) Privilegi, capitoli, e documenti riguardanti la terra di C. 280 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. *Consuetudini*, v. 2, p. 105.)

Cormac, *King of Cashel.* 836–908.

Glossary. Tr. and annotated by John O'Donovan; ed. with notes and indices by Whitley Stokes. Calcutta, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2505

Cormacan *Eigeas.*. —948.

Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach; a poem, written in the year 942. With a tr. and notes, by John O'Donovan. [*Irish and Eng.*] Dublin, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Tracts relating to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Cormenin, Louis Marie de la Haye, *Vicomte* de (Timon, *pseud.*) **Du Camp,** M. Louis de Cormenin. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 287.)—**Lenormant,** C. Timon et ses pamphlets. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 626.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. de Cormenin. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—Etudes sur les **orateurs parlementaires,** par Timon. 52 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 411.)

Corn, Indian. *See* Maize.

Corn laws.

Malthus, T. R. Grounds of an opinion on the policy of restricting the importation of foreign corn. 1815. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

—— Prentice, D. Policy of a free trade in corn, accompanied by a measure for preventing any consequent change in the value of the currency. n. d. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Corn law controversy. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 395.)—**Johnson,** S. Considerations on corn. 15 pp. (Hamilton, W. G., *Parliamentary logick*, p. 239.)—**Legentil,** A. F. Résumé de l'enquête sur la législation des céréales. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 225.)—**Levi,** L. Corn laws, 1801-49. 35 pp.

(Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 207.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Corn laws (Dec. 2, 1845). 15 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 499.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the corn laws: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers. 44 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 221.)—**Railway glance** at the corn laws. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 254.)—Charles Pelham **Villiers** and the repeal of the corn laws. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 110.)

See also **Agriculture.—Anti-corn-law league. —England,** *Commerce.*—**Free trade and Protection. — Great Britain,** *Commerce; Law; Political economy.*—**Law.—Political economy.—Wheat.**

Cornaro, Catharine. Revival of Burano lace. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 333.)

Cornaro, Federico. 1638–1708. Relazione di Spagna, 1678–81. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 437.)

Cornaro, Giovanni. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Spagna, 1681–82. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 469.)

Cornazano, Antonio. —1530.

Proverbii in facetie. Bologna, 1865. 12°. 1257

The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 62.) 2322

Corneille, Pierre. 1606–84.

Chefs-d'œuvre. Paris, 1813. 3 v. 18°. 3335

Contents. Le **Cid:** tragédie, v. 1.—**Cinna:** tragédie, v. 1.—**Heraclius:** tragédie, v. 3.—**Horace:** tragédie, v. 1.—Le **Menteur:** comédie, v. 2.—**Nicomede:** tragédie, v. 3.—**Polyeucte:** tragédie chrétienne, v. 2.—**Pompée:** tragédie, v. 2.—**Rodogune:** tragédie, v. 2. —Don **Sanche d'Aragon:** comédie héroïque, v. 3.—**Sertorius:** tragédie, v. 3.—Fontenelle, B. le B. de. **Vie** de P. Corneille, v. 1.

—— **Lettres inédites,** 1652–56. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 13, 1851, p. 348.)

—— NAGEL, C. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 28.) 2305

—— **Brunetière,** F. Pierre Corneille. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 830.)—**Heine,** T. C. H. Corneille's "Médée." 36.pp. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 1, 1881, p. 433.)—**Latour,** A. de. Pierre Corneille et Jean-Baptiste Diamante. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 337.)—**Marty-Laveaux,** C. De la langue de C. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 22, 1860, pp. 209, 401.) —**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Corneille. 61 pp. (*Deux masques,* v. 3: *Modernes,* p. 264.)—**Sarrazin,** J. Corneille-gedenkfeier. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 1.)—**Viennet,** J. P. G. Contemporains de C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 161, 359.)

—— BAILLY, J. S. Eloge de Pierre Corneille. [*Anon.*] 1768. 4793

—— FABRE, M. J. V. Eloge de Pierre Corneille. 1808. 4704

—— **Floquet,** P. A. Rôle politique de C. pendant la Fronde. 9 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 325.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Vie de C. 24 pp. (Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre,* v. 1, p. 5.)—**Malden,** A. Corneille. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Meier,** U. Studien zur lebensgeschichte Pierre Corneille's. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 117.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Pierre Corneille. 22 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 29.)

Corneille, Thomas. 1625–1709.

Chefs-d'œuvre. Paris, 1813. 18°. 3335

Contents. **Ariane:** tragédie. — **Comte d'Essex:** tragédie.—**Festin de Pierre:** comédie.

—— **Don Juan;** ou, le Festin de Pierre: comédie. 129 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 319.)

—— and **Donneau de Visé,** Jean. La Devineresse; ou, les Faux enchantements. 22 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 549.)

Corneille family. Malesherbes, C. G. de L. de. Mémoire sur la descendance de C. 18 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 113.)

Cornelia. SOERGEL, J. Cornelia, die mutter der Gracchen: ein roemisches frauenbild. 1868. 5886

—— **Jordan,** H. Nachtraegliches zu dem briefe der Cornelia Gracchorum. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 530.)

Cornelian. *See* Carnelian.

Cornelissen, Janus Jacobus. Adversaria critica. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 44.)—Ad **Ammianum Marcellinum** adversaria critica. 71 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 234.)—**Cicero.** Ad Quintum fr. Epist. II, 9 (11) 3. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 128.)—Ad **Dialogum de oratoribus.** 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 258.)—Spicilegium criticum ad **Flori Epitomas.** 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 233.)—Ad **Frontonem.** 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 115.)—Ad **Juvenalem,** Sat. 7, 207 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 113.)—**Lectiones Venusinae.** 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 293.) — Ad **Livi Decadem primam.** 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 175.)—Ad **Taciti Annales.** 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 215.) —Ad **Taciti Historias.** 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 373.)

Cornelius, *Rev.* John Wesley. 1835–94.

Sabbath home readings: a series of meditations for the Lord's day . . . Phila., 1882. 12°. —3257

Cornelius, Karl Adolf. 1819—. Studien zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 143.)—Die verbannung **Calvins** aus Genf im jahr 1538. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 707.)—Churfuerst **Moritz** gegenueber der Fuerstenverschwoerung in den jahren 1550–51. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10. pt. 3, 1867, p. 635.)—Die niederlaendischen wiedertaeufer waehrend der belagerung **Muensters,** 1534 bis 1535. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 49.)

Cornelius, Peter. 1824–74. Bonaventura Genelli. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 801.)

—— Alceste: tragédie-opéra, texte allemand. *See* Gluck, C. W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Iphigénie en Aulide: tragédie-opéra, texte allemand. *See* Gluck, C. W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Iphigénie en Tauride: tragédie, texte allemand. *See* Gluck, C. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Cornelius, Peter von. Grimm, H. Cornelius betreffend. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 38, 1884, p. 389.)—**Valentin,** V. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Fuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4, pt. 1.)—**Woltmann,** A. Peter von Cornelius. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 801.)

Cornelius Nepos. *See* Nepos, C.

Cornell, Alonzo Barton. 1832—.

Biography of Ezra Cornell, founder of the Cornell University. [*Anon.*] New York, 1884. 12°. 3785

Cornell, Ezra.

CORNELL, A. B. Biography of Ezra Cornell, founder of the Cornell University. [*Anon.*] 1884. 3785

See also **Cornell University.**

Cornell, *Rev.* William Mason, *M. D.* 1802—.

Life of Hon. Samuel Jones Tilden, with a sketch of the life of Hon. Thomas Andrews Hendricks. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3787

Cornell University. Bulletin. Ithaca, 1874–86. 2 v. 8°. L.31

Contents. Derby, O. A. On the carboniferous **brachiopoda** of Itaitúba, Rio Tapajos, Prov. of Pará, Brazil, v. 1.—Dudley, W. R. The **Cayuga flora,** v. 2.—Hartt, C. F. Preliminary report of the **Morgan expeditions,** 1870–71, v. 1.—Report of a reconnoissance of the Lower **Tapajos,** v. 1.

—— Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. I. Protestant reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, 1889. 4°. W. 62

—— Catalogue of the officers and students for the academic year 1868–69, with an announcement of the terms, courses of study, etc. Ithaca, 1869. 8°. L.31

—— Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection presented to the library by Willard Fiske. Ithaca, 1894. 8°. L.43

—— Exercises and addresses at the laying of the corner stone of the University Library building, Oct. 30, 1889. Ithaca [1889]. 8°. —2364

—— Exercises at the opening of the Library building, Oct. 7, 1891. [Illustr.] Ithaca, 1891. 4°. —2371

—— First general announcement. Ithaca [1868]. 8°. L.31

—— Library bulletins, v. 2, no. 14–v. 3, no. 11, Dec. 1890–April 1896. Ithaca, 1890–96. 14 nos. 8°. L.31

—— Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Jacob Gould Schurman to the Presidency of Cornell University, Nov. 11, 1892. Ithaca, 1892. 8°. —2302

—— Proceedings and addresses at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of, 1868–93. [Illustr.] Ithaca, 1893. r. 8°. —2373

—— Proceedings at the unveiling of the tablet to the memory of Louis Agassiz, and at the formal opening of the Sibley College extension, and the unveiling of the portrait of Hon. Hiram Sibley, June 17, 1885. Ithaca, 1885. 8°. L.31

—— Registers, 1876–77, 83–87, 89–96. Ithaca, 1877–96. 13 v. 12°. —2364

—— Ten-year book. II. 1868–88. Ithaca, 1888. 8°. —2382

—— HARRIS, G. W. Annual report [of the Library], 1886–87. 1887. L.31

Corner, Francesco. 1586–1656. Relazione di Spagna, 1631–34. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 3.)

—— **Barozzi,** N., and Berchet, G. Brevi notizie sull' ambasceria ordinaria di C. 2 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 3 s. Torino, p. 313.)

Corner, Girolamo, and others. Relazione di Roma, 1624–25. 32 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 221.)

Corner, Hermann. *Circa* 1370–1438.

Chronica novella usque ad annum 1435 deducta. Lipsiae, 1723. fo. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2.) 3741

Corner, Value of the. 7 pp. Lathrop, G. P. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 337.)

Cornet, Georg. Wie schuetzt man sich gegen die schwindsucht? 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 189.)

Corneto, *Italy.* Boissier, M. L. G. Les tombes étrusques de C. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 779.)

Corniani, Giovanni Battista, *Conte.* 1742–1813. Elogio di M. Jacopo Sanazzaro. 15 pp. (Sanazzaro, J., *Arcadia,* p. ix.)

Corniani d'Algarotti, Lauro, *Conte.* 1767–1827. Cento novelle. Venezia, 1858. 8°. 2313

Corniff, Karl Heinrich. Entstehung des volkes Israel und seiner nationalen organisation. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 385.)

Cornificius. B. C. 1 *cent.*

Rhetorica ad Herennium. *See* Cicero, M. T. [*attributed to*].

—— **Marx,** F. Studia Cornificiana. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 376.)—**Stroebel,** E. Zu Cornificius ad Herennium. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 171.)—**Thielmann,** P. Zu C. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 629; v. 15, 1880, p. 331.)

Cornill, Karl Heinrich. 1854—. Noch eine handschrift des "Sapiens sapientium." 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 646.)

—— **Mueller,** A. Cornill's Buch des propheten Ezechiel. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 726.)

Corning, J. Leonard, *M. D.*

Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. New York, 1884. 12°. —3767

Cornish, C. J.

The Isle of Wight. [Illustr.] London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio,* no. 19.) —4571

—— The New forest. [Illustr.] London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio,* no. 8.) —4571

—— A **Turkish democrat.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 452.)

Cornish, Francis Warre. Eton reform. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 577.)—**Freedom.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 421.)

Cornish, Thomas. 1830—. Crustaceans. 21 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 353.)—**Mackerel and pilchard fisheries.** 38 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 109.)

Cornish language. LOTH, J. Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique). 1892. —2143

—— **D.** Letters on the ancient British language of Cornwall. 85 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 437; v. 18, 1818, pp. 103, 355; v. 19, 1819, p. 221; v. 20, 1819, pp. 169, 260; v. 21, 1820, pp. 62, 238; v. 22, 1820, pp. 26, 377.)—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Manx and Cornish. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 273.)—Notes on the Cornish language and its survival in the Cornish dialect. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 321.)

See also **Breton language.—Celtic languages. —Welsh language.** *Also* **Cornwall.**

Cornish worthies. 2 v. Tregellas, W. H. 3773

Cornman, F.

Some illustrations of olde London, as quaintly-illustrated advertisements, shope signs, and curious old houses of the XVIII century. London, 1894. sm. 4°. 1515

Note.—Privately printed; only 30 copies.

Corns. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On corns and bunions. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 271.)

See also **Bunions.—Feet.**

Cornu, Jules. 1849—. Adjectif possessif féminin en lyonnais. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 134.)—Conjugaison des verbes **aidier**, araisnier, et mangier. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 420.)—**Ambulare.** 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 283.)—Phonologie du **Bagnard.** 59 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 369.)—Mesure des notes dans le **Cancioneiro geral.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 293.)—Phonologie syntactique du Cancioneiro geral. 50 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 243.)—Etudes sur le poème du **Cid.** 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 75.)—**Etymologies espagnoles** et portugaises. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 129.)—**Glanures phonologiques.** 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 353.)—Etudes de **grammaire portugaise.** 34 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 334; v. 11, 1882, p. 75.)—**Mélanges espagnols.** 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 285.)—Etudes de **phonologie espagnole** et portugaise. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 71.)

—— (*Ed.*) Traité de dévotion (extraits). 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 381.)—(*Ed.*) Vida de **Eufrosina**, texte portugais du XIV siècle. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 357.)—(*Ed.*) Chants et contes populaires de la **Gruyère.** 58 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 195.)—(*Ed.*) Vida de **Maria Egipcia**, texte portugais du XIV siècle. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 366.)

Cornudet, Léon Alexandre Marie. Deux amis de collège: Montalembert et C. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 858.)

Cornuel, *Mme.* Anne Bigot. Johnson, *Mrs.* E. T. Mme. Cornuel and Mme. de Coulanges. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 170.)

Cornut, Gautier de. *See* Gautier *de Cornut.*

Cornutus, Lucius Annaeus. 1 *cent.*

De natura deorum ex schedis J. B. C. D'Ansse de Villoison. Recensuit commentariisque instruxit Fridericus Osannus. Adjecta est J. de Villoison de theologia physica Stoicorum commentatio. Goettingae, 1844. 8°. 3271

—— **Boysen,** K. Zur handschriftenkunde des C. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 285.)—**Vinet,** E. De philosopho et grammatico. 5 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 555: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, B. W.

Cornwall, Henry Bedinger. 1844—. Adulteration of beer. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 106.)

Cornwall, W. A. Story of a Spanish exile. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 138.)

Cornwall, *England.*

Blight, J. T. Ancient crosses and other antiquities in the east of Cornwall. 1872. 2501

—— Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W. Devonshire and Cornwall illustr. with historical and topographical descriptions. n. d. 2533

—— Cumming, C. F. G. Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885. 3423

—— Dunkin, E. H. W. Monumental brasses of Cornwall. 62 illustrative plates with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. 1882. 2511

—— Gilbert, C. S. Historical survey of the county of Cornwall; to which is added a complete heraldry of the same; with numerous engravings. 1817–20, 2 v. 2581

—— Gilbert, D. Parochial history of Cornwall. 1838, 4 v. 2514

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Cornwall. 1814. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 3.) 2542

—— Oliver, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon . . . and Gloucester. 1857. —3264

—— — Ecclesiastical antiquities in Devon . . . with some memoranda for the history of Cornwall. 1839–42, 3 v. in 1. 1507

—— — Monasticon dioecesis Exoniensis; being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient . . . foundations in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. 1846. 2511

—— Vivian, J. L., and Drake, H. H. (*Eds.*) Visitation of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620. 1874. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 2513

—— **Brent,** J. Dozmare pool, Cornwall. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 28.)—**Cox,** T. Cornwal. 59 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 306.)—**French,** A. D. W. Cornwall. 2 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 69.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on Cornish crosses. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 14.)—**Langdon,** A. G. Celtic ornament on the crosses of C. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 318.)—and Allen, J. R. Early Christian monuments of C. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 301.)—**Phené,** J. S. On the dragon of C. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 347.)—**Sketch from C.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 772.)—**Tregellas,** W. H. County characteristics: Cornwall. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 680.)

See also **Cornish language.—Duloe.—England.—Land's End.—Lelant.—Lewannick.—Marazion.—Mount-Edgcumbe.—Padstow.—Penzance.—St. Hilary.—St. Ives.—Towednack.—Trigg Minor.—Truro.—Zennor.**

Cornwall, *N. Y.* Beach, L. Cornwall. 1873. 3564

Cornwallis, Charles, 1 *Marquis Cornwallis.* 1738–1805.

Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the conduct of Lt.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781. London, 1783; repr. 1888. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— **Correspondence.** 4 pp. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1, p. 133.)

—— Chronological correspondence. *See* Clinton, *Sir* H., and Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis.*

—— Clinton, *Sir* H. Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— GERMAIN, G. S., 1 *Viscount Sackville.* Correspondance avec les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis . . . Tr. de l'Anglois. 1784; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2.) 2631

—— PARTING WORD; or, a summary review of the controversy between Sir Henry Clinton and Earl Cornwallis. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— SETON-KARR, W. S. Marquess Cornwallis. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— STEVENS, B. F. (*Ed.*) Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An exact reprint of six rare pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy. 1888, 2 v. 2631

—— THEMISTOCLES, *pseud.* Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Wherein his numerous errors are pointed out and the conduct of Lord Cornwallis fully vindicated from all aspersion. 1783; repr. 1888. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 1.) 2631

—— **Fiske,** J. Political consequences in England of Cornwallis's surrender at Yorktown. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 46.)—**Gay,** S. H. Why Cornwallis was at Yorktown. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 368.)—**Hale,** E. E. Lord Cornwallis in America. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 31.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Charles, Marquis Cornwallis. 11 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Patton,** J. H. Surrender of Lord Cornwallis. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 241.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. Surrender of C. in England. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 321.)—Extracts from original letters relating to the **War of Independence** and Cornwallis' capitulation. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 333.)

See also **Yorktown.**

Cornwallis, *Sir* Charles. —1629.

Account of the baptism, life, and funeral of the most incomparable Prince Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales. London, 1751. 12°. 4776

Cornwallis, Frederick, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Jesse,** J. H. Frederick Cornwallis, Abp. of Canterbury. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 245.)

Cornwallis, *Lady* Jane. *See* Bacon, *Lady* J. C.

Cornwell, Henry S., and others. Songs of the sea. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 495.)

Corobius, *of Itanus.* Knapp, P. Korobios von Itanos. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 498.)

Coron, *Bp. of.* *See* Pelagius (Paez), A.

Corona. *See* Kronstadt.

Corona Bustamente, Francisco, and **Clifton,** C. Ebenezer. Manual de la conversacion y del estilo epistolar para el uso de los viajeros y de la juventud de las escuelas. 3 ed. Español-ingles. Paris, n. d. 18°. —2157

Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca. Saavedra Fajardo, D. de, and Nuñez de Castro, A. 3517

Corona macheronica. 2 v. in 1. Bocchini, B. (*detto* Zan Muzzina). 2305

Coronado, Carolina. 1823—.

Poesias. Madrid, 1843. 12°. 2324

—— **Lowe,** *Mrs.* C. Carolina Coronado. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 160.)

Coronado, Francis Vazquez de. *Circa* 1510-49. Voyage to Cibola, Acuco, Tiguex, Quiuira, and to the western ocean, 1540. 11 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 447.)

Coronation oath no bar to legislation. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 157.)

Coronations. JONES, W. Crowns and coronations. 1883. —1764

—— LYGON, F., 6 *Earl Beauchamp* (*Ed.*) Liber regalis . . . E codice Westmonasteriensi editus. 1870. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

See also **Crowns.** *Also* the names of kings.

Coroners. Abbott, S. W. Defects of the coroner system. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 694.)

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Leleux, A. Corot à Montreux. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 470.)—**Moore,** *Mrs.* J. P. Corot, the French painter. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 468.)

Corpet, E. F. (*Tr.*)

Enigmes de C. Symposius. *See* Firmianus Symposius, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres complètes d'Ausone. *See* Ausonius, D. M.

Corporation of Birmingham, History of the. 2 v. Bunce, J. T. 2523

Corporation of Gloucester, Calendar of the records of the. Stevenson, W. H. 2515

Corporations. TAYLOR, H. O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 1888. —2314

—— **Bromley,** I. H. Loose denunciation of corporations. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 77.)—**Cooley,** T. M. State regulation of corporate profits. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 205.)—**Ely,** R. T. Future of corporations. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 259.)—Growth of corporations. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 71.)—Nature and significance of corporations. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 970.)—**Schurz,** C. Corporations, their employés, and the public. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 101.)—**Taylor,** B. B. Commercial corporations. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 498.)

See also **Charters.—Combinations.—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Law.—Monopolies.—Municipal corporations.—Political economy.—Trusts.**

Corporations professionnelles de l'Empire romain, Epigraphie latine et les. Waltzing, J. P. 1232

Corporeal punishment. *See* Flagellation.—Punishments.

Corpus callosum. Urquhart, A. R. Case of congenital absence of the corpus callosum. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 408.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.**

Corpus Christi College. FOWLER, T. History of Corpus Christi College, with lists of its members. 1893. (Oxford, Hist. Soc. [*Pub.*] v. 25.) 2535

—— **Fowler,** T. Corpus Christi College. 28 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 273.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. Fredericq, P. (*Ed.*) —4264

Corpus haereseologicum. 3 v. in 5. Oehler, F. (*Ed.*) —3254

Corpus historiae Brandenburgicae diplomaticum. 4 pts. in 1 v. Sinold, *genannt* von Schuetz, C. P. 3401

Corpus historicum medii aevi. 2 v. Eckhart, J. G. von. 3741

Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. *See* Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. *See* Institut de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Corpus juris civilis. *See* Civil or Roman law. —Justinianus.

Corpus legum ab Imperatoribus Romanis ante Justinianum latarum. Haenel, G. F. (*Ed.*) —1311

Corpus poetarum epicorum Graecorum. 2 v. Koechly, H. A. T. (*Ed.*) 3297

Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1 v. in 2 pts. Weber, W. E. (*Ed.*) 3242

Corpus poeticum boreale. 2 v. Vigfusson, G., and Powell, F. Y. (*Eds.*) 2334

Corpus reformatorum. Ed. Guilielmus Baum, Eduardus Cunitz, Eduardus Reuss. v. 38–80. Brunsvigae, 1871–95. 43 v. 4°. —3171

Note.—For v. 1–37 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Calvin, J.** Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 10–52.

Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. *See* Vienna, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Corra, Emil. 1848—.

Bataille de Sedan, les véritables coupables, par le Gén. de Wimpffen. Histoire complète, politique, et militaire . . . 4 éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4667

Corradi, Augusto (*Ed.*) Notizie sui professori di Latinità nello studio di Bologna sin delle prime memorie. 162 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 353.)

Corrard de Breban, (—). 1792—.

Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes, contenant la nomenclature des imprimeurs de cette ville . . . et des notices sur leurs productions . . . 3 éd. . . . par Olgar Thierry-Poux. Paris, 1873. 8°. W. 17

Corrari, Angelo, and **Pisano,** Hermolao. Numismata aerea selectiora maximi moduli e Museo Pisano olim Corrario. [Illustr.] Venetiis [1726]. fo. 3782

Corraro, Gregorio. Voigt, A. Gregorio Corraro. 3 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 2, p. 32.)

Corréard, Alexander. 1789–1869.

Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816. *See* Savigny, J. B. H., and Corréard, A.

Correggiajo, Matteo. 14 *cent.* Canzoni. 12 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 77, p. 91.)

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da. Malden, H. Correggio. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Planche,** G. Le Corrège. 40 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 129.)—**Schuré,** E. Vie et l'œuvre du Corrège. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 328.)—**Thode,** H. Correggio's Madonna von Casalmaggiore. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 104.)—**Vasari,** G. Antonio da Correggio. 21 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 109.)—**Venturi,** A. Il pittor delle Grazie. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 229.)

Correlation (*in mathematics*). *See* Geometry, *Solid geometry.*

Correlation of forces. *See* Force and Energy.

Correnti, Cesare (*Ed.*) 1815—.

Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. Roma, 1875. r. 8°. W. 53

—— **C.,** C. Cesare Correnti a venticinque anni. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 227.)—**Carpi,** L. Cesare Correnti. 45 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 529.)—Cesare **Correnti,** italienischer unterrichtsminister. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 200.)—**Franchetti,** A. Un romantico nella vita politica. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 733.)—**Massarani,** T. Cesare Correnti nella vita e nelle opere. 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 64.)

Correr, Angelo. 1605–78. Relazione di Francia, 1638–41. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 311.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1637. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 4 s. p. 317.)—Relazione [di **Roma**], 1660. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 193.)

—— and **Morosini,** Michele. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1661. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 4 s. p. 417.)

Correr, Marco Antonio. 17 *cent.* Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1611. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 4 s. p. 83.)

—— and **Contarini,** Angelo. Ambasciata straordinaria a Carlo I, Re d'Inghilterra, 1626. 5 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 4 s. p. 289.)

Correspondance des Beys de Tunis et des consuls de France. 2 v. Plantet, E. (*Ed.*) 3422

Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française. 7 v. Herminjard, A. L. (*Ed.*) —4285

Correspondance diplomatique. Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* 1681

Correspondance ministérielle. 2 v. Bernstorff, J. H. E., *Comte.* 3652

Correspondant; revue mensuelle. v. 1–36; n. s. v. 1–40, 94–145. Paris, 1843–95. 128 v. in 125, 8°. —4136

Note.—For n. s. v. 41–93 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Caux,** P. de. L'Univers et le Correspondant. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 312.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. A nos lecteurs. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 77.)—**Pius IX,** *Pope.* Bref adressé au rédacteur en chef du Correspondant. 2 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 639.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Le Correspondant et la littérature. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 642.)

Correspondence. *See* Letter-writing.

Correspondence and public papers. 4 v. Jay, J. 3155

Correspondence between the commissioners of the State of South Carolina to the Government at Washington and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. Charleston, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States of America. Loring, C. G., and Field, E. W. 2654

Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings sea, by the United States authorities in 1886–87. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. —3303

Correspondencia diplomática de los plenipotenciarios españoles en el Congreso de Munster, 1643 á 1648. Madrid, 1884–85. 3 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 82–84.) 3514

Corricolo, Le. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 77, 78. —4175

Corrie, George Elwes, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1793–1885.
Catechism written in Latin by Alexander Nowell. *See* Nowell, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Sermons and remains of Hugh Latimer. *See* Latimer, H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Sermons of Hugh Latimer. *See* Latimer, H. (in preceding catalogue).

Corrientes, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A.
Fuerza del viento en C. 6 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 497.)

Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakspere. 2 v. Gould, G. 3304

Corroyer, Edouard Jules. 1837—.
Catalogue des objets d'art . . . Composant l'important collection de M. E. Vaïsse. *See* Vaïsse, E.

Corry, John.
History of Lancashire. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. 2533

—— Life of George Washington, late President and Commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States of America; interspersed with biographical anecdotes of the most eminent men who effected the American Revolution. London, 1800. p. 8°.

—— Life of Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Birmingham, 1804. 12°. 4703

—— Life of Wm. Cowper, with critical observations on his poems. London, 1803. 16°. 4777

—— and **Evans,** *Rev.* John. History of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical; including biographical notices of eminent and distinguished natives. Bristol, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 2526

—— and **Perry,** George. History of Liverpool, from the earliest records to the year 1806; ornamented with views of its public buildings, and sketches and descriptions of the picturesque scenery in the neighbourhood. Liverpool, n. d. 4°. 2531

Corry, Somerset Richard Lowry, 4 *Earl of Belmore.* 1835—. Fair play to landlords. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 120.)

Corsairs of France. Norman, C. B. .2666

Corse, Montgomery Dent. 1816—. Second Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 538.)

Corseul, Geoffroi de. Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Notice sur C. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 129: with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)

Corsi, G. B. Le dodici parole della verità in Siena. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 259.)—Il braccio e il giorno di S. **Giovanni Battista** in Siena. Tradizioni, usi, e superstizioni. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 328.)—**Giuochi fanciulleschi** in Siena. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 495.)—**Indovinelli senesi.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 397.)—**Sena vetus;** superstizioni, canti, indovinelli, e giuochi. 25 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 521; v. 10, 1891, pp. 28, 249.)—**Vita senese.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 105.)

Corsica. ARRIGHI, A. Histoire de Pascal Paoli; ou, la dernière guerre de l'indépendance (1755–1807). 1843, 2 v. 4705

—— BOSWELL, J. Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that island. 1769. 1405

—— GREGOROVIUS, F. Storia dei Corsi. 1857. 1478

—— ORTOLI, J. B. F. Contes populaires de l'île de Corse. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 16.) 2217

—— — Voceri de l'île de Corse. 1887. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 10.) 1215

—— **Castan,** A. Anneau d'investiture pour la souveraineté de la Corse. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 24.)—**Fleury,** L. La Corse en 1844. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 34.)—**Gaberel,** J. Notes sur la Corse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 423.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Neues leben in C. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 102.)—**Ivani,** A. I Corsi e la C. alla fine del secolo XV. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 390.)—**Lafaye,** G. Notes d'un voyage en Corse. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 193.)—**Lauser,** W. Reiseskizzen aus Suedfrankreich und C. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, pp. 244, 619.)—**Livi,** G. Delle relazioni dei Corsi colla Repubblica fiorentina e con Giovanni de' Medici, delle Bande nere. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 415.)—**Medin,** A. La Corsica e Cosimo I de' Medici. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 405.)—**Mowat,** R. Sur diverses antiquités de la Corse. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 183.)—**Paoli,** P. de'. Lettere inedite. 134 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, pp. 61, 228; v. 6, 1890, p. 267.)—**Quicherat,** J. Sarcophage antique d'enfant trouvé en Corse. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 130: with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Robert,** U. Calixte II et la consécration des Evêques de Corse. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 170.)—**Taylor,** B. Land of Paoli. 28 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 391.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Della Corsica di Pasquale de' Paoli e Matteo Buttafuoco. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 49.)—Salvatore Viale e la C. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 3.)—**Viale,** S. Dell' uso della lingua patria in C. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1857, p. 25.)—Delle mutazioni dei reggimenti politici in C. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, 1861, p. 3.)

See also **Bastelicaccia.—Bonifacio.**

Corsini, Bartolommeo. 17 *cent.* Lesbina e Casimiro: novella. 6 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 120.)

Corsini. *See also* Caorsini.

Corson, Hiram, *LL. D.* 1828—.
Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Boston, 1886. 12°. 1387
—— Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3305
—— Primer of English verse. Boston, 1892. 12°. —2156
—— (*Ed.*) Legende of goode women. *See* Chaucer, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Corssen, P. Cicero's quelle fuer das erste buch der Tusculanen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 506.)—**Vergiliana.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 242.)

Corssen, Wilhelm Paul. 1820–75.
Beitraege zur italischen sprachkunde. Leipzig, 1876. r. 8°. —2132
—— Kritische beitraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. —2115
—— Kritische nachtraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —2115
—— Origines poesis Romanae. Berolini, 1846. 8°. 3246

Cortambert, Louis, and **Tranaltos,** F. de. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–65. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. .2657

Cortambert, Richard. 1836–84. De la chevelure chez les différents peuples. 51 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 319; v. 4, 1861, pp. 178, 441.) —Des anciens **monuments américains** photographiés par M. Charnay. 5 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 95.)—**Uxmal.** 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 245.)

Corte, Clemente. Carpi, L. Clemente Corte. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 265.)

Cortegiano, Il libro del. Castiglione, B., *Conte.*

Corte-Real, Gaspar. 1258
HARRISSE, H. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde . . . suivi du texte inédite d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real. 1883, 1 v. and atlas. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3.) 2491, atlas 6.41
—— — Gaspar Corte-Real; la date exacte de sa dernière expédition au nouveau-monde. 1883, 1 v. and atlas. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3, suppl.) 2491, atlas 6.41

Corte-Real family. HARRISSE, H. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde. 1883, 1 v. and atlas. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3.) 2491, atlas 6.41
— **Dexter** G. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Cortés, Donoso. *See* Valdegamas, J. F. M. de la S. D. C., *Marqués* de.

Cortés, Fernando (Hernan or Hernando). 1485–1547.
Historia de Méjico, aumentada con otros documentos y notas por D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. Revisada y adaptada á la ortografia moderna por Manuel del Mar. Nueva-York, 1828. 8°. 4632
—— **Biart,** L. Dona Marina et C. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 99.)—**Campbell,** W. W. With C. in Mexico: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 252.)—**Maiden,** H. Cortez. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 219.)—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. Un compagnon de C. La chronique de Bernal Diaz. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 128.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Un portrait authentique de C. 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 296.)—**Winsor,** J. Cortés and his companions. 82 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 349.)
See also **Mexico.—Montezuma.**

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence. 1840—.
Interoceanic problem and its scientific solution. An address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, thirty-fourth meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1885. [New York, 1885.] 8°. —2727

Corti d'amore. Rajna, P. 2325

Cortigiane del secolo XVI. Lettere, curiosità, notizie, aneddoti, etc. Firenze, 1892. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoccia*, no. 24.) 2325

Cortona, *Italy.* Tonini, P. Otto sigilli cortonesi del Museo nazionale di Firenze. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 205.)

Coruncanius, Tiberius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)

Corunna, *Spain.* VEDIA Y GOOSSENS, E. de. Historia y descripcion de la ciudad de la Coruña. 1845. 3521

Corvey, *Monastery.* Chronicon Corbeiense, cum notis. 15 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 755.)—De **constructione** monasterii novae Corbeiae. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 344.) — **Notitiae fundationis** monasterii Corbeiensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1043.)

Corvin, Anton. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Anton Corvin. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 63.)

Corvin, Otto von. Gottschall, R. von. Memoiren ueber die vor- und nachmaerzliche zeit. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 825.)

Corvinus, Elias. 16 cent. Ad auroram. 2 pp. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 63.)

Corvinus, Matthias, *King of Hungary.* *See* Matthias Corvinus Huniades.

Corvisieri, Costantino. Trionfo romano di Eleonora d'Aragona nel Giugno del 1473. 82 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 475; v. 10, 1887, p. 629.)—Delle **Posterule tiberine** tra la porta Flaminia ed il ponte Gianicolense. 78 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 79, 137.)—Compendio dei processi del **Santo Uffizio** di Roma. 54 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, pp. 261, 449.)

Corvus, M. Um eines kindes willen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 1.)—Der **rechte platz.** 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 577, 721.)

Corwin, Thomas. Recollections of an old stager: Thos. Corwin. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 255.)

Corwin, *Revenue steamer.*

Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean in 1881. 1883. —3541

The same. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 105.)

—— Healy, M. A. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1884. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19, no. 602.)

—— — Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1885. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

—— Hooper, C. L. Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue steamer Thomas Corwin, in the Arctic ocean, 1881. 1884. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 204.)

—— Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. [1884.] 2406

Cory, Isaac Preston. 1802–42.

Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors; ed. by E. R. Hodges. New and enlarged ed. London, 1876. 8°.

Contents. **Atlantic and Panchasan fragments** from Marcellus and Euemerus.—**Chaldaean fragments.**—**Chaldaean history.**—**Egyptian histories.**—Periplus of **Hanno.**—**Indian fragments.**—**Miscellaneous fragments.**—**Sanchoniathon.**—**Tyrian annals** from Dius and Menander.—Index.

Coryat, Thomas. Green, E. Tom Coryate; and forks. 24 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 24.)—**Hooper,** J. J. Thos. Coryat. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 77.)

Coryell, John Russell. 1851—. Flying under water. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 794.)—**Guardian birds.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 419.)

Cos. Gardner, E. A. Inscriptions from C. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 248.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Sacrificial calendar from C. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 323.)—**Tuempel,** K. Zu koïschen mythen. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 607.)

Cosack, Wilhelm.

Quaestiones Silianae. Halis, 1844. 12°. 3246

Cosci, Antonio. 1843–83.

Italia durante le preponderanze straniere; narrazione storica dal 1530 al 1789. Milano [1875]. r. 8°. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

—— Nanne **Gozzadini** e Baldassare Cossa. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 224.)—Girolamo **Savonarola** e i nuovi documenti intorno al medesimo. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 282, 429.)

—— **Gherardi,** A. Antonio Cosci. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 287.)

Cosco, Leander de (*Tr.*)

Epistola Christophori Colom . . . de insulis Indiae supra Gangem nuper inventis. *See* Colombo, C.

Cosconius, Q. Fragmentnm. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)

Cosel, E. von.

Geschichte des preussischen staates und volkes unter den Hohenzollern'schen Fuersten. Leipzig, 1869–76. 8 v. 8°. 3682

Cosens, Frederick William.

Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings, and drawings of Frederick Wm. Cosens. 1890. W. 28

Cosentino, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1852—.

Codice diplomatico di Federico III di Aragona, Re di Sicilia (1355–77). v. 1. Palermo, 1885. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 9.) 4392

Cosenza, *Italy.* Poerio, E. Alcuni martiri cosentini (1837–44). 12 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Pantcon*, v. 1, p. 353.)

Cosimo, Piero di. Meyer, J. Zur geschichte der florentinischen malerei des XV jahrhunderts . . . Filippino Lippi, Raffaellino del Garbo, Piero di Cosimo. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Piero di Cosimo. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 131.)

Cosmas, *of Jerusalem.* 8 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 410.)

Cosmas, *of Prague.* 1045–1126. Chronica Bohemorum. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 1.)

Cosmetics. Guerrini, O. (*Ed.*) Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 195.) 2332

—— Prynne, W. Unlouelinesse of love-lockes . . . likewise some passages . . . against face-painting; the wearing of supposititious, poudred, frizled . . . haire; the inordinate affectation of corporall beautie . . . 1628. —3257

—— **Hille,** K. A. Ueber den gebrauch und die zusammensetzung der orientalischen augenschminke. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 236.)

See also **Beards.—Beauty,** *Personal.*—**Costume.—Hair.—Perfumery.—Skin.—Toilet,** The.

Cosmic history [a poem]. 2 pp. Myers, F. W. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 187.)

Cosmic philosophy. Fiske, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1875, 2 v. —1417

—— **Bascom,** J. Synthetic or cosmic philosophy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 618.)—**Cabot,** J. E. Fiske's Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 200.)—**Everett,** C. C. Cosmic philosophy. 15 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 5, 1876, p. 482.)—**Phelps,** M. S. Cosmism. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 530.)—**Pollock,** F. A recent work on cosmic philosophy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 725.)—**Spalding,** D. A. Fiske's Cosmic philosophy. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 12, 1875, p. 267.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber teleologische und mechanische naturerklaerung in ihrer anwendung auf das weltganze. 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1876, p. 19.)

See also **Evolution.—Philosophy.—Universe.**

Cosmism. *See* Cosmic philosophy.

Cosmo I, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* *See* Medici, C.

Cosmo III, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* *See* Medici, C.

Cosmogony. Poe, E. A. Eureka: a prose poem. 1848. —2407

The same. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9.) 4125

— **C.** Cosmogonie de Moïse comparée aux faits géologiques. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 433.)—Cosmogony of **Genesis.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 356.)—**Horwitz,** J. Defence of the cosmogony of Moses. 31 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Origine et le développement de la vie sur le globe. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 232, 440.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Théories cosmogoniques et la période glaciaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 618.)—Two remarkable paradoxes: 1, That the **world** was created in an instant; 2, That the world shall not be entirely consumed by fire. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 3.)

See also **Cosmography.—Cosmology.—Creation.—Universe.**

Cosmography. Chaix, P. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie pendant le moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 572.)—**Thévet,** A. Cosmography. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 130.)

See also **Astronomy.—Cosmogony.—Cosmology.—Creation.—Earth.—Geography.—Geology.—Meteorology.—Natural history.—Nature.—Physical geography.—Physics.—Plurality of worlds.—Universe.**

Cosmology. Holmes, N. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 1888, 2 v. —1457

—— Jensen, P. Kosmologie der Babylonier. Studien und materialien. Mit einem mythologischen anhang und 3 karten. 1890. 1724

—— Lockyer, J. N. Meteoritic hypothesis. A statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems. 1890. —2492

—— Lotze, R. H. Metaphysic in three books: Ontology, cosmology, and psychology. English translation, ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884. —1442

—— Wallis, H. W. Cosmology of the Rigveda. 1887. —2261

— **Lasswitz,** K. Beitrag zum kosmologischen problem und zur feststellung des unendlichkeitsbegriffes. Einige bemerkungen von W. Wundt. 37 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 329, 361.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Kant's kosmologische antinomien und das problem der unendlichkeit. 44 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 495.)—Ueber das kosmologische problem. 56 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 80.)

See also **Cosmogony.—Cosmography.—Creation.—Metaphysics.—Universe.**

Cosmopolitan railway. Gilpin, W. —2735

Cosmos, les Mondes; revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications. 3 s. v. 9. Paris, 1884. 8°. —4493

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Moigno, F. N. M. (*Ed.*) Les Mondes (in preceding catalogue).

Continued as

Cosmos; revue des sciences et de leurs applications. Paris, 1885–95. 33 v. 4°. —4493

Cosnac, Daniel de, *Abp. of Aix.* Lenormant, C. Un Evêque de cour sous Louis XIV. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 843.)

Cosnac, Gabriel Jules, *Comte* de, and **Bertrand,** Arthur (*Eds.*) Mémoires du Marquis de Sourches. *See* Sourches, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Pontal,** Edouard (*Eds.*) Mémoires du Marquis de Sourches. v. 10–13. *See* Sourches, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de.

Cosquin, Emmanuel. 1841—.

Contes populaires de Lorraine, comparés avec les contes des autres provinces de France et des pays étrangers, et précédés d'un essai sur l'origine et la propagation des contes populaires européens. Paris [1886]. 2 v. 8°. 1222

—— Contes populaires lorrains recueillis dans un village du Barrois. (*Romania*, v. 5–10, 1876–81.) 2312

Cossa, Baldassare, *See* Joannes XXIII, *Pope.*

Cossa, Francesco del. Bode, W. Ausbeute aus den magazinen der Koeniglichen Gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120)

Cossa, Giuseppe. Commemorazione di. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 860.)

Cossa, Pietro. Austin, A. Pietro Cossa: dramatist. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 49.)—**Modern Italian poets:** Cossa and Carducci. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 26.)—**Schoenfeld,** P. Roemertragoedien Pietro Cossa's. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 201.)

Cossacks. Bain, R. N. (*Tr.*) Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. 1894. 2222

—— Lesur, C. L. Histoire des Kosaques. 1814, 2 v. 3496

— **Douhaire,** P. Les Cosaques. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 511.)—**Marmier,** X. Le pays des Cosaques. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 828.)—**Millet,** F. D. Campaigning with the Cossacks. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 235, 397.)

See also **Russia.**

Cossio, M. B. Some account of the educational museum of Spain. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 590.)

Cossmann, M., and **Lambert,** Jules. Etude paléontologique et stratigraphique sur le terrain oligocène marin aux environs d'Etampes. Paris, 1884. 4°. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. 1884, v. 3, pt. 1.) 4652

Cosson, (—), *Baron* de. Capells of Rayne Hall, Essex; with some notes on helmets formerly in Rayne church. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 64.)—**English military effigies** and their relation to the history of armour, with references to some examples in Derbyshire. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 327.)—On **gauntlets.** 19 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 272.)—Further notes on the **helms** from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 186.)

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles. 1819–90.

Illustrationes florae Atlanticae, seu icones plantarum novarum, rariorum, vel minus cognitarum in Algeria necnon in regno Tunetano, et imperio Marocanno nascentium. v. 1. Parisiis, 1882–90. fo. —2681

Costa, Claudio Manuel da. Teixeira de Mello, J. A. Claudio Manuel da Costa. 53 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, p. 373; v. 2, 1877, p. 209.)

Costa, Emilio (*Ed.*)
Due lettere inedite di Monaldo Leopardi. *See* Leopardi, M.

Costa, Gaetano. [Notice of.] 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 329.)

Costa, Lorenzo. Vasari, G. Lorenzo Costa. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 131.)

Costa, Ludovico. 1784–1835.
Chartarium Dertonense. Nunc primum ed. e codice Regiae Taurinensis bibliotheca. Augustae Taurinorum, 1814. 4°. 3553

Costa, Michael. Upton, G. P. Costa; Eli. 8 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 82.)

Costa, Oronzio Gabriele.
Fauna del regno di Napoli: Zoofite. Napoli, 1838. 4°. —2551

Costa, Paolo. 1771–1836. Novella. 9 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847*, p. 426.)

Costa de Beauregard, Charles Albert, *Marquis.* 1835—. Un héritier présomptif: la jeunesse du Roi Charles-Albert. 169 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 594, 824; v. 114, 1888, pp. 88, 305, 502, 660.) — **Deux éducateurs:** L'Evêque d'Orléans et le philosophe de Genève. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 5.)

Costa Rica.
BIOLLEY, P. Costa Rica and her future. 1889. 2482
—— CALVO, J. B. Republic of Costa Rica. Tr. from the Spanish and ed. by L. de T...., with map and illustrations. 1890. 2482
—— FERNÁNDEZ, L. Historia de Costa Rica durante la dominación española, 1502–1821. 1889. 4634
—— PERALTA, M. M. de, and ALFARO, A. Etnologia centro-americana, catálogo razonado de los objetos arqueológicos de la República de Costa-Rica en la Exposición histórico-americana de Madrid, 1892. 1893. —3713
—— THIEL, B. A., *Bp. of Costa Rica.* Apuntes lexicograficos de las lenguas y dialectos de los Indios de Costa-Rica. 1882. —2154
—— UNITED STATES, American Republics, Bureau of. Bulletin, no. 31: Costa Rica. 1892. —4394
— **Castaing,** A. L'avenir de Nicaragua et de C. R. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 51.)— **Curtis,** W. E. San José, the capital of C. R. 29 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 196.) — The smallest of American republics. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 668.)—**Meagher,** J. T. Costa Rica and its railroad. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 160.)
See also **United States,** International American Conference.

Coste, Auguste. [Poème] à G. de Saluste. 5 pp. (Saluste du Bartas, G., *Première sepmaine*, 1603, p. 943.)

Coste, Charles. Lambert, L. Nécrologie: Charles Coste. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 620.)

Coste, Eugène.
Observations on mining laws and mining in Canada. Montreal, 1885. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C. *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 1, 1886.) —1644
—— Report on the mining and mineral statistics of Canada for the year 1887. Montreal, 1888. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1889.) —1644
—— Statistical report on the production, value, exports, and imports of minerals in Canada during the year 1886 and previous years. Montreal, 1887. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 2, 1887.) —1644

Coste, Gabriel.
Anciennes troupes de la marine, (1622–1792). Paris, 1893. r. 8°. .2604

Coste, Jean. Bernhard, B. Jean Coste, peintre du château de Vaudreuil. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 334.)

Costebelle, Pastour de. Narrative of the French expedition of 1705 against St. Johns, Newfoundland. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 107.)

Costello, Augustine E.
Our police protectors. History of the New York police, from the earliest period to the present time; illustr. [New York] 1885. 8°. 3563

Costello, Dudley. 1803–65.
Tour through the valley of the Meuse, with the legends of the Walloon country and the Ardennes. London, n. d. 8°.

Costello, Louisa Stuart. 1799–1870.
Jacques Cœur, the French Argonaut, and his times. London, 1847. 8°. 5894
—— Specimens of the early poetry of France, from the time of the Troubadours and Trouveres to the reign of Henri Quatre. London, 1835. 12°. 2377

Coster, *Mme.* Anna Vallayer. Lossing, B. J. Anna Vallayer-Coster. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 719.)

Coster, Charles de. La Neerlande; Amsterdam. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 241.)

Costigan, Arthur William.
Sketches of society and manners in Portugal, in a series of letters, to his brother in London. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3523

Costilla. BLACKMORE, W. Colorado, its resources, parks, and prospects as a new field for emigration; with an account of the Trenchara and Costilla estates, in the San Luis Park. 1869. 2471

Costo, Tomaso. 1560–1630.
Il Fuggilozio. Venetia, 1605. 16°. 2314

Costume.
AMMAN, or Ammon, J. Theatre of women. 1872. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 7.) —17C7
—— ART DE LA MODE. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes . . . Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2
—— BAR, J. C. Recueil de tous les costumes des ordres religieux et militaires. 1778–85, 4 v.

—— Blanc, C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877.

—— Bradford, W. Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain. [*Eng. and Fr.*] [1809.] 2471

—— Castellan, A. L. Mœurs, usages, costumes des Othomans. 1812, 6 v. 3486

—— Charnois, J. C. L. de. Recherches sur les costumes et sur les théâtres de toutes les nations, tant anciennes que modernes. 1802, 2 v. in 1.

—— Dress-maker and the milliner. n. d. (*Houlston's Industrial libr.* v. 13.) —3747

—— Finden, E. Tableaux: a series of thirteen scenes of national character, beauty, and costume . . . Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1837. —1751

—— Goullin, J. A. La mode sous le point de vue hygiénique, médical, et historique. 1846.

—— Jones, W. Crowns and coronations. 1883. —1764

—— Ludington, M. I. Uniform of the army of the United States illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. [1894.] —17B2

—— Luthmer, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume. 1882. —17D7

—— Mineur, A. E. Charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France touching their dissolute adornments. Tr. . . . by W. Rooke. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

—— Racinet, A. C. A. Le costume historique. 1888, 6 v. —1745

—— Solvyns, F. B. Les Hindoûs; ou, description de leurs mœurs, coutumes, et cérémonies. 1808–12, 4 v. 3412

—— Stewart, D. W. Old and rare Scottish tartans. 1893. —17C3

—— United States, Quartermaster General. Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States. 1888. —1792

—— University costumes, Cambridge. [n.t.p.] n. d.

—— Whittock, N. Topographical and historical description of the University and city of Oxford . . . to which is added correct delineations of the costume of the members of the University. 1829. 2543

— **Aïde'**, H. Colour in domesticity and dress. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 684.)—**Armytage**, G. Modern dress. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 344.) —**Bagnall-Oakeley**, M. E. Ladies' costume in the middle ages as represented on the monumental effigies and brasses. 16 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 111.)—**Butler**, G. B. Cotton for dresses. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 611.)— Something for the ladies about **colors**. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 814.)—**Demay**, G. Le costume de guerre et d'apparat d'après les sceaux du moyen-âge. 52 pp. 26 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 120.) — **Dewing**, T. W. Economy in dress. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 123.) — **Godwin**, E. W. Dress, and its relation to health and climate. 86 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 193.) —**Harberton**, F. W. Rational dress reform. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 456.)—**Haweis**, *Mrs.* M. E. J. Jewels and dress. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 94.) — **Howe**, *Mrs.* J. W. Dress and undress. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 313.)—**Menestrier**, C. F. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'usage de se faire porter la queue. 32 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 278.)—**Millin**, A. L. Observations sur le costume théâtral. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 60.)—**Oakey**, M. R. A talk on dress. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 589.)—**Paget**, W. Common sense in dress and fashion. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 458.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. Costume. 7 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 128.)—**Watts**, G. F. On taste in dress. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 45.)

See also **Antiquities.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons. — Beards. — Beauty**, *Personal.* — **Bonnets. — Buckles.—Clothing.— Cosmetics.—Engravings. —Etchings.—Fans.—Fashion.—Feathers.— Fermails. — Gloves. — Helmets. — Jewelry. — Manners and Customs. — Millinery.— Ornaments.— Pattens. — Perfumery. — Portraits. — Toilet**, The.—**Woman.**

Cosway, Maria Cecilia Louisa. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Maria Cecilia Louisa Cosway. 22 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 314.)

Cosway, Richard.

Daniell, F. B. Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Richard Cosway. 1890. —17C3

Côte d'Or, *France.* Janin, C. Imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 1883. W. 17

—— Lejay, P. Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 80.) —4153

— **Girault**, C. X. Monumens celtiques reconnus dans le Département de la C. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 12.)

Cotes-du-Nord, *France.* Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Notice sur divers monumens celtiques et françaises, observés, en 1815, dans le Département de C. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 182.)— **Quicherat**, J. E. J. Camp-refuge de Durestal sur la commune d' Hénansal (Côtes-du-Nord). 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

Cotin, Charles. Frank, J. La Satyre des satyres et la Critique désintéressée. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)

Cotolendi, Charles. — *circa* 1710.

Saint-Evremoniana; ou, receuil de diverses piéces curieuses. Avec des pensées judicieuses . . . de M. de Saint-Evremont. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1701. 16°. 2296

Cotronei, Bruno.

Le farse astigiane di Giovan Giorgio Alione. Studio critico. Reggio Calabria, 1889. 8°. 2302

Cotswold games. Walbancke, M. Annalia Dubrensia; or, celebration of Capt. Robert Dover's Cotswold games. repr. 1877. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 5.) 1305

— **Gosse**, E. W. Capt. Dover's Cotswold games. 20 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 91.)—**Lentzner**, K. Die Cotswold-spiele und ihre dichterische verherrlichung. 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 401.)

Cotswold hills. Cardew, J. H. The surface flint implements of the Cotteswold hills. 8 pp. 10 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 246.) — **Rolleston**, G. On the praehistoric interments of the Cotteswold district. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 55.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Cotta, Caius Aurelius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 338.)

Cotta, Giovanni. Giuliari, G. C., *Conte.* Giovanni Cotta, umanista veronese del secolo XV. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 50.)

Cotta, Innocente. Ghinzoni, P. Assassinio di C. 32 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 305.)

Cotta, Johann Friedrich. 1764–1832.

Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Cotta. Herausg. von Wilhelm Vollmer. Stuttgart, 1876. r. 8°. 5891

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Auteur et éditeur au XVIII siècle. Schiller et C. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, pp. 225, 516.)

Cotta, Lazaro Agostino. 1645–1719. Diario della venuta dell' esercito tedesco in Milano il 26 di settembre del 1706, ed assedio del Castello nei mesi di febrajo e marzo del 1707. 42 pp. (Soc. stor lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 357.)

Cotta, Maximus. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 544.)

Cottage architecture. *See* Architecture, *Cottages, etc.*

Cottage residences. Downing, A. J. —1765

Cottages. Wilson, J. Cottages. 48 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 121.)

See also **Country life.—Dwellings.**

Cottam, Arthur.

Charts of the constellations, from the North Pole to between 35 and 40 degrees south declination. Popular ed. on a reduced scale, with three . . . key maps, and an introduction and notes. London, 1891. fo. —2401

Cotteau, Gustave Honoré. 1818—.

Paléontologie française. Description des animaux invertébrés. Terrain crétacé. v. 7. Echinides. Paris, 1862–67. 1 v. and atlas, 8°. —1657

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* Orbigny, A. D. d' (in preceding catalogue).

—— Paléontologie française. Description des animaux invertébrés. Terrain jurassique. v. 9. Echinides irréguliers. Paris, 1867–74. 1 v. and atlas, 8°. —1656

The same. v. 10. Echinides réguliers. Paris, 1875–85. 1 v. in 2, and atlas, 2 v. 8°. —1656

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Orbigny, A. D. d' (in preceding catalogue).

—— Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. 1 s. Animaux invertébrés. Terrain tertiaire. Echinides éocènes. Paris, 1885–94. 2 v. and atlas, 2 v. 8°. —1656

—— Description des **échinides** du calcaire grossier de Mons. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Description des **échinides tertiaires** de la Belgique. 90 pp. 6 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)

Cotteswold. *See* Cotswold.

Cottin, *Mme.* Sophie Ristaud. Ganniers, A. de. Mme. Cottin pendant la terreur. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 443, 707.)

Cottingham, *England.* Overton, C. History of Cottingham. 1861. 2527

See also **Yorkshire.**

Cottle, Amos Simon. *Circa* 1768–1800. Poems. 17 pp. (Cottle, J., *Malvern Hills, with minor poems,* v. 2, p. 259.)

Cottle, *Rev.* James, *LL. D.*

Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the restoration thereof; together with several notices on ecclesiastical matters. [*Illustr.*] London, 1845. r. 8°. 2533

Cottle, Joseph. 1770–1853.

Hymns and sacred lyrics. In three parts. London, 1828. 12°. —2257

—— Malvern Hills, with minor poems, and essays. 4 ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°. 1328

Contents. **Barretier,** v. 2. — On the size of the **Bible,** v. 2.—**Buxton,** v. 2.—Expostulatory epistle to Lord **Byron,** v. 1.—On the remains of **carnivorous animals** found in England, v. 2.—On **Chatterton,** v. 2.—Master **Clench,** v. 2.—**Cottle,** A. Poems, v. 2.—**Crichton,** v. 2. — **Descriptive poems,** v. 1. — **Eclogue,** v. 1.—**Elegiac poems,** v. 2.—On a supposed alteration of the planes of the **equator and ecliptic,** v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 2.—On the genius and character of John **Henderson,** v. 2.—**Humourous and familiar poems,** v. 2.—On **Jesus Christ** not having left any writings, v. 2. — **Lyrical poems,** v. 1. — **Malvern Hills,** v. 1.—Dr. **Murray,** v. 2.—**Narrative poems,** v. 1.—Description of the **Oreston caves,** with reflections on their animal contents, v. 2.—**Pastoral poems,** v. 1. — Life and character of **Psalmanazar,** v. 2. — **Sacred and didactic poems,** v. 2.—**Sentimental poems,** v. 1.—**Servin,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—**Stone,** v. 2.

Cottman, *Lt.* Vincendon L. Avoidable dangers of the ocean. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 323.)

Cotton, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. 1803—.

Public works in India: their importance, with suggestions for their extension and improvement . . . Revised Indian ed. Madras, 1854. 8°. 3406

Cotton, Bartholomeu de. —*circa* 1298. Ex Historia Anglicana. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 604.)

Cotton, Charles. 1630–87.

Compleat gamester; or, full and easy instructions for playing all manner of usual, and most genteel games, after the best method. To which is added the gentleman's diversion, in riding, racing, archery, cock-fighting, and bowling. [*Anon.*] London, 1721. 16°. —1798

—— **Winter.** 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1, p. 215.)

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis. *See* Pontis, L. de.

—— (*Tr.*) Montaigne's Essays. *See* Montaigne, M. E. de.

—— Grolier Club. Chronological hand-list of various eds. of the Complete angler by Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With a supplement embracing other writings of Walton and Cotton, etc., 1593–1893. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, Dec. 9–29, 1893. 1894. W. 38

—— **Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Life of C. 52 pp. (Walton, I., *Compl. angler,* p. clxv.)

Cotton, Charles.

History and antiquities of the church and parish of St. Laurence, Thanet, in the county of Kent. Illustr. with maps, etc. London, 1895. 4°. 2541

Cotton, George Edward Lynch, *D. D., Bp. of Calcutta.* **Japp,** A. H. George Cotton. 22 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 114.)—**Shairp,** J. C. George Edward Lynch Cotton, Bp. of Calcutta. 25 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 114.)

Cotton, Henry. 1789–1879.

Topographical gazetteer. 2 s. Oxford, 1866. 8°. 1194

Cotton, James Sutherland. 1847—.

Mountstuart Elphinstone. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Cotton, James Warren. John Henry Tucker. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 348.)

Cotton, *Rev.* John.

M'Clure, A. W. Life of John Cotton. 1846. (*Lives of the chief fathers of New England,* v. 1.) 3784

Cotton, Richard Lynch, *D. D.* Burgon, J. W. Richard Lynch Cotton: the humble Christian. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 2, p. 71.)

Cotton, Richard W.

Barnstaple and the northern part of Devonshire during the great civil war, 1642–46. London, 1889. 8°. 1507

Cotton, *Sir* Robert Bruce. 1571–1631.

Choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. [With portraits]. London, 1659. 12°. (*With* Smyth, T., *De republica Anglorum.*) —2316

—— Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces. Preserved . . . by J. H[owel]. London, 1679. 12°. 3125

Note.—A reprint by Edmund Goldsmid.

Contents. Relation of the proceedings against **ambassadors** who have miscarried themselves.—Remonstrance of the treaties of amity and marriage before time, and of late, of the House of **Austria and Spain,** with the Kings of England, to advance themselves to the monarchy of Europe.—Discourse of the lawfulness of **combats** to be performed in the presence of the King, or the Constable and Marshal of England.—That the **Kings of England** have been pleased, usually, to consult with their peers in the great council, and commons in Parliament, of marriage, peace, and war.—Twenty-four arguments whether it be more expedient to suppress **popish practices** against the due allegeance of His Majesty, by the strict executions, touching Jesuites and seminary priests; or, to restrain them to close prisons, during life, if no reformation follow.—Brief abstract of the question of **precedency** between England and Spain.—That the **soveraigns person** is required in the great councils, or assemblies of the state, as well at the consultations as at the conclusions.

—— Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the Parliaments holden in each Kings reign, and the several acts in every Parliament. Revised . . . by Wm. Prynne. London, 1657. fo. 1531

—— Forme of governement of the kingdome of England collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. [*Anon.*] London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Cotton.

Baines, *Sir* E. History of the cotton manufacture in Gt. Britain. n. d. —3735

—— Montgomery, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America. 1840. —3724

—— United States. State, Department of. Reports from the Consuls of the U. S. No. 12. Cotton goods trade of the world and the share of the U. S. therein. 1881. —4553

—— White, G. S. Memoir of Samuel Slater, . . . connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. 1836. 3763

—— Young, P. M. B. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners. Cotton culture. n. d. —3726

—— **Améro,** J. La crise américaine: le coton et le travail libre. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 518.)—La crise américaine au point de vue de la production et de l'industrie du coton. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 110.)—**Atkinson,** E. The cotton manufactures. 25 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history,* p. 410.)—**Butler,** G. B. Cotton for dress. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 611.)—**Lamb,** D. Cotton and the cotton trade. 10 pp. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire, *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 116.)—**Plunket,** J. D. Cotton as a fomite. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 84.)—**Robertson,** D. B. Cotton in China. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 302.)—**Slagg,** J. Cotton trade and industry. 43 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 153.)—**Strong,** J. L. Cotton experiments in California. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 326.)—Labor in cotton culture. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 18.)—**Sumner,** C. Tax on cotton. Speeches in the Senate, May 27, June 4, 1862. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 84.)

See also **Cotton worm.—Dyeing.—Factories.—Labor and laboring classes.—Manufactures.—Spinning.—Textile fabrics.**

Cotton seed, Oil of. Munroe, C. E. Use of cotton-seed oil as food, and for medicinal purposes. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 236.)

Cotton worms.

Riley, C. V. Fourth report of the United States Entomological Commission . . . and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm [and a bibliography]. 1885. (*U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of.*) —2674

—— **Comstock,** J. H. The cotton worm. 70 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Agricult. Depart. *Report,* 1879, p. 263.)—**Dodge,** L. A. The cotton caterpillar. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 213.)—**Glover,** T. The cotton caterpillar. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Patent Office, *Report* (*Agriculture*), 1855, p. 71.)—**Gorham,** D. B. The cotton worm—its history, character, visitations, etc. 9 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 3, 1847, p. 535.)—**Grote,** A. R. On the cotton worm of the Southern states. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1875, p. 13; *Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 722.)—**Riley,** C. V. The cotton worm. 13 pp. (*In his* Second annual report on the . . . insects of Missouri, p. 37; Sixth annual report, p. 17.)—The cotton worm in the U. S. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 28, 1880, p. 464.)—Some recent practical results of the cotton worm inquiry by the U. S. Entomological Commission. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1881, p. 642.)—**Say,** T. Correspondence relative to the insect that destroys the cotton plant. 3 pp. (*Compl. writings,* v. 1, p. 369.)—**Winfree,** P. The cotton caterpillar. 2 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 4, 1847, p. 251.)

See also **Insects.—Lepidoptera.**

Cottoni posthuma. Cotton, *Sir* R. B. 3125

Couailhac, Jean Joseph Louis. 1810–85.
Fisiolojia del solteron y de la solterona . . . con dibujos de Monnier, tr. del Francés por N. N. Barcelona, 1848. 16°. 2337

—— La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Coubertin, Pierre, *Baron* de. 1863—. Souvenirs d'Oxford et de Cambridge. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 705.)—**Victorian era.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 405.)

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. 1864—. The Warwickshire Avon. 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 815; v. 83, 1891, pp. 128, 259.)

Couch, *Maj.-Gen.* Darius Nash. 1822—. Sumner's "right grand division." 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 626.)

Couch, Lillian M. Quiller (*Ed.*)
Reminiscences of Oxford by Oxford men, 1559–1850. Oxford, 1892. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2525

Couchery, Jean Baptiste. 1768–1814.
Moniteur secret; ou, tableau de la cour de Napoléon, de son caractère, et de celui de ses agens. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1814. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

Couci, Légende du Châtelain de. 5 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 359.)

Coucy, *France.* Chabouillet, J. M. A. Notice sur un denier inédit de Raoul I, Sire de C. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 97.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Siége et prise du château de C. en 1487 au nom du Roi Charles VIII. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 80.)

Coudere, Camille. Note sur le MS. latin 12814 de la Bibliothèque nationale. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 645.)

Coudert, Frederic R. 1832—. Democratic revolt in New York. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 169.)

—— The combat for the faith. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others.

Coudreau, Henri Anatole. 1859—. Vocabulaires de dialectes indigènes de l'Amérique équatoriale. 48 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 279; v. 4, 1886, p. 23.)

Coudrette, Christophe, and **Le Paige,** Louis Adrien. Histoire générale de la naissance et des progrès de la Compagnie de Jésus, et analyse de ses constitutions et privilèges. [Rouen] 1761. 4 v. 16°. —4157

Cougars. Panther hunt. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 481.)—**Perry,** W. A. The cougar. 23 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big. game of N. Am.* p. 405.)

Coulanges, Christophe, *Abbé* de. Lettres inédites. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 316.)

Coulanges, Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.

Coulanges, *Mme.* Marie Angélique Du Gué Bagnoles. **Johnson,** *Mrs.* E. T. Mme. Cornuel and Mme. de C. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 170.)

Coulmann, J. J.
Réminiscences. Paris, 1862–69. 3 v. 8°. 4772

Coultas, *Col.* James. Robins, R. P. Col. James Coultas. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 50.)

Coulter, Henry.
West of Ireland: its existing condition and prospects. London, 1862. 8°. 2596

Council of four: a game at "definitions." Wallbridge, A. —1798

Council of revision of the state of New York. Street, A. B. 3512

Councilman, William T., *M. D.* Contribution to the study of inflammation as illustrated by induced keratitis. 12 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)

—— Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. 6, 7 s. *See* Shattuck, G. B., and others.

—— and **Lafleur,** Henri A., *M. D.* Amoebic dysentery. Baltimore, 1891. r. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, nos. 7–9.) —3765

Councils and Synods. Conciliorum omnium generalium et provincialium collectio regia. 1644, 37 v. —4221

—— Fita y Colomé, F. (*Ed.*) Actas inéditas de siete concilios españoles celebrados desde el año 1282 hasta el de 1314. 1882. —3265

—— Labat, P. D. Conciliorum Galliae, tam editorum quam ineditorum, collectio. v. 1. 1789. —4271
Note.—No more pub.

—— La Lande, P. Conciliorum antiquorum Galliae a Jac. Sirmondo ed. supplementa. 1666. —4271

—— Martène, E., and Durand, U. Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum . . . amplissima collectio. 1724–33. 9 v. —4261

—— Monumenta conciliorum generalium seculi XV. Ed. Caesareae Academiae Scientiarum socii delegati. 1857–73, 2 v. —4291

—— Odespung de La Meschinière, L. Concilia novissima Galliae. 1646. —4271

—— Sirmond, J. Concilia antiqua Galliae. 1629. 3 v. —4271

—— Spelman, *Sir* H. Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici. 1639–64, 2 v. —4201
See also **Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Church history.—Church polity.** *Also* the names of places where councils or synods have been held, *as* **Baltimore.—Cologne.—Constance.—Mechlin.—Prague.—Touraine.—Trent.—Troyes.—Vatican,** *etc.*

Councils and Synods, *History.*
Guérin, L. F. Manuel de l'histoire des conciles. 1846.

—— Hefele, K. J. von, *Bp. of Rottenburg.* Conciliengeschichte. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. v. 5, 6, 7, pts. 2, 8, 9. 1886–90, 5 v.
Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue. —3203

—— — History of the councils of the church. v. 3. 1883. —3205
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Le Maire, J. De schismatum et conciliorum ecclesiae universalis differentia. 1609. (*With* Dietrich *von Niem, Historiarum sui temporis, libri* IV.) —4254

—— Salmon, F. Traité de l'étude des conciles, et de leurs collections. [*Anon.*] 1724. —4212

—— **Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Observations sur l'assemblée du clergé de 1682, et sur le concile de 1811. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 481.)—**Burnand,** F. C. Councils and comedians. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 370.)—**Chéry,** M. Les conciles d'orient. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 718.)—**Darboy,** G. Des conciles récemment tenus en France. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 193.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Libellus adversus eos qui contra synodum scribere praesumpserunt. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 287; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6: *Opera*, p. 48: *Monumenta German hist.* Auctor. antiquiss. v. 7.)—**Lawrence,** E. Oecumenical councils. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 99.)

Counsel. 18 pp. Woodbury, C. J., *Talks with* R. W. Emerson, p. 19.

Count Julian. Simms, W. G. 2323

Count Ludwig. 47 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Count of the Saxon shore. Church, A. J., and Putnam, R. 1272

Counterfeiting. Faux monnayeurs, 1710–13. 26 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 94.)

See also **Forgery.—Money.**

Counter-irritation, Phenomena of angina pectoris and their bearing upon the theory of. 19 pp. Sturge, W. A. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 492.)

Countermining. *See* Mining and Countermining.

Counters. Breton, P. N. Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada. [*Fr. and Eng.*] [1894.] 2763

—— **Hermand,** A. Recherches sur les monnaies, médailles, et jetons, dont St. Omer a été l'objet. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 203.)

See also **Money.—Numismatics.**

Countersense. 10 pp. Abel, C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 494.)

Counting. Come contano alcuni popoli. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 375.)

Counting-out rhymes of children. Bolton, H. C. 1321

Country gentleman, A. 258 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 88, 228, 372, 507, 577, 803; v. 56, 1885, pp. 54, 177, 324, 484, 609, 769; v. 57, 1886, pp. 99, 230.)

Country landmarks. 9 pp. Fitzmaurice, E. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 114.)

Country life. Baring-Gould, S. Old country life. 1890. —1374

—— **Bartlett,** W. A breeze from the woods; Locusts and wild honey. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 9, 461.)—**Goodwin,** J. O. In a country-store. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 825.)—**Haven,** A. B. "A short distance in the country." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 501.)—**Talmage,** T. De W. At Woodside. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 624.)—**Traill,** H. D. In praise of the country. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 477.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 400. *Also* **Agriculture.—Cottages.—Flowers.—Gardens.—Horticulture.**

Country life in Canada fifty years ago. Haight, C. 2406

Country mans care, and the citizens feare in bringing up their children in good education. Set forth in a dialogue betweene a citizen and country man. London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 5.) 1244

Country newspapers. 8 pp. Howe, E. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 776.)

Country parson, *pseud.* *See* Boyd, A. K. H.

Country parson, Trials of a. 44 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 362; v. 22, 1887, p. 257.)

Country parson as he was and as he is. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 317.)

Country pleasures. 12 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 248.

Country town, A. 5 pp. Swan, A. S. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 436.)

Country work. 8 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 385.)

County court day in Kentucky. 15 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 383.)

County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. Croston, J. 2793

County families of the United Kingdom. Walford, E. 2794

County genealogies. Berry, W. 3791

County records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, 1100–1350. French, A. D. W. (*Ed.*) .2534

Coup d'état, Histoire d'un. Belouino, P.

Coup d'état, Story of the. 2 v. Maupas, C. E. de. 2672

Coup d'état in eastern Roumelia. 14 pp. Whitaker, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 819.)

Coup de feu. 37 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 148, p. 199.

Coup d'œil général sur Paris. 10 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 309.

Coupe, La. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 24. —4177

Coupé de St. Donat, Alexandre Auguste Donat Magloire, *Chevalier*, and **Roquefort,** Jean Baptiste Bonaventure. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles XIV-Jean, Roi de Suède et de Norwège. Paris, 1820. 2 v. p. 8°. 3645

Couper, David, *D. D.* Thomas Chalmers. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 153.)

Couper, Robert, *M. D.* 1750–1818.

Tourifications of Malachi Meldrum, Esq. of Meldrum-Hall. Aberdeen, 1803. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2337

Coupin, P. A. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Sappho. 10 pp. (Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *Sappho, Bion, Moschus*, p. 3.)

Coupland, William Chatterton.

Spirit of Goethe's Faust. London, 1885. p. 8°. 3375

—— E. G. **Robinson,** Principles and practice of morality. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 271.)—G. H. **Schneider,** Freud und leid des menschengeschlechts. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 602.)

—— (*Tr.*) Philosophy of the unconscious. *See* Hartmann, K. R. E. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Alexander,** S. Coupland's Gain of life and other essays. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 563.)

Cour amoureuse, dite de Charles VI. 38 pp. Piaget, A. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 417.)

Cour de Rome et l'esprit de réforme avant Luther. 2 v. Rocquain, F. —3191

Cour littéraire de Don Juan II, Roi de Castille. 2 v. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. 2257

Courage. Brooks, P. Courage. 17 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 319.) — **Emerson,** R. W. Courage. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 237.)—**Plato.** Laches. 34 pp. (*Opera omnia, ed. J. G. Baiterus . . .* v. 10, p. 55.)—**Porter,** H. Philosophy of courage. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 246.) — **Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* Courage. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 279.)
See also **Fear.—Heroes.—Moral philosophy.**

Courageous action of Lucia Richmond. 8 pp. Humphrey, F. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 37.)

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon. 1841—. Le Diane de bronze du château de Fontainebleau. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 10.)—Le plus ancien **émail translucide** en relief. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 189: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—Influence du **Musée des monuments français** sur le développement de l'art et des études historiques pendant la première moitié du XIX siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 107.)—La **polychromie** dans la statuaire du moyen âge et de la Renaissance. 82 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 193.)

Couraye Duparc, Joseph (*Ed.*)
Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste. Paris, 1884. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Courbet, *Admiral* Amédée Anatole Prosper. **Gaillard,** H. de. L'Amiral Courbet, d'après ses lettres. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 333.)—**Viaud,** L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*) Sur la mort de l'Amiral C. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 919.)

Courbet, Ernest (*Ed.*) 1837—.
Odes d'Oliver de Magny. *See* Magny, O. de.

Courbet, Gustave. Coan, T. M. Gustave Courbet, artist and communist. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 483.)

Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave. 1813–92. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: Des banques de circulation. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1001.)

Courchamps, *Comte* de. *See* Cousen, M.

Courcillon, Philippe de, *Marquis* de Dangeau. *See* Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de.

Courcy, Alfred de. 1816–88. A propos d'un papillon. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 458.)—**L'Autre.** 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 461, 674.)—Le **Bois de la Boulaye.** 180 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 521, 716, 893, 1069; v. 95, 1883, pp. 98, 266.) — **Dernier bal de la saison.** 92 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 1114; v. 109, 1886, pp. 96, 281.)—Une **Entrevue.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 236.)—Une **Idylle à Paris.** 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 294, 488, 674, 851.)—Un **Nom.** 82 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1858, pp. 578, 724; v. 46, 1859, p. 110.)

Courcy, Marie René Roussel, *Marquis* de. 1827—.
Coalition de 1701 contre la France, 1700–15. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3714

— Renonciation des **Bourbons d'Espagne** au trône de France. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 305, 872; v. 89, p. 267.)—Un grand **Inquisiteur** à la cour de France. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 3, 231, 524.)—Débuts d'une nouvelle **Reine.** 113 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 981; v. 126, 1891, pp. 44, 462.)

Courier de Méré, Paul Louis. 1772–1825. Lettres inédites. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 466.)—**Supplément** à la correspondance de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 297.)

— **Dalayrac,** (—). Un an de la vie de C. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 455.)—**Hutton,** J. Paul Louis Courier. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 353.)

Courier's ride, A. 10 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 756.)

Courland, *Russia.* Dorneth, J. von. Reise durch Litauen nach Kurland und Riga. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 60; 1884, v. 2, pp. 401, 530.)
See also **Baltic provinces.**

Couronnel, (—), *Comte* de. République d'Andorre et ses cosouverains. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 874.)

Couronnement de Louis. Chanson de geste. Langlois, E. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Courrier des Etats-Unis. New York, 1823–87. 65 v. fo. N

Cours d'études historiques. 14 v. Daunou, P. C. F.

Cours de calcul infinitésimal. 4 v. Hoüel, J. —2424

Cours de grammaire française. Brachet, A., and Dussouchet, J. —2147

Cours de politique constitutionnelle. 2 v. Constant de Rebecque, H. B. —1324, —1336

Cours élémentaire de droit romain. 2 v. Demangeat, J. C. —2326

Cours politique et diplomatique de Napoléon Bonaparte. 7 v. Goldsmith, L. (*Ed.*) 1685

Cours professé au Collège de France. Michelet, J.

Course dans l'Asie Mineure. 41 pp. Ampère, J. J. A., *La Grèce, Rome, et Dante*, p. 349.

Courser's companion. 2 v. Thacker, T. —1796

Coursing. *See* Hunting and the Chase.

Coursing the antelope with greyhounds. 8 pp. Allison, M. E. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 333.)

Coursing the gray wolf. 4 pp. Cage, D. S. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. Am.* p. 475.)

Courson, Marie Aurélien de. 1811–89.
Histoire des peuples bretons dans la Gaule et dans les Iles brittaniques; langue, coutumes, mœurs, et institutions. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 758.) .2692

— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire des peuples bretons, par C. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 833.)

Court and times of Charles I. 2 v. Birch, T. 1553

Court and times of James I. 2 v. Birch, T. 1545

Court de Gébelin, Antoine. Ford, P. L. Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 222.)

Court Field. 2 pp. Heath, C., *Excursion down the Wye.*

Court fools. *See* Fools.

Court leet of . . . Westminster, Power and practice of the. —3356

Court life in Egypt. Butler, A. J. 1788

Court life under the Plantagenets. Hall, H. 1505

Court of France in the sixteenth century, 1514–59. 2 v. Jackson, *Lady* C. C. 2603

Court of Marocco, Our mission to the. Trotter, P. D. 3414

Court tales; or, a history of the amours of the present nobility. Oldmixon, J. 2316

Court theatre of Meiningen. 16 pp. Waldstein, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 743.)

Courtat, Félix (*Ed.*) 1805–81.

Vraies lettres de Voltaire à l'Abbé Moussinot. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de (in preceding catalogue).

Courteault, Henri. La fuite et les aventures de Pierre de Craon en Espagne d'après des documents inédits des archives d'Aragon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 431.)

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de Gaston IV, Comte de Foix. *See* Leseur, G.

Courteille, A. J. B. M. M. Pavet de. *See* Pavet de Courteille, A. J. B. M. M.

Courtenay, Reginald, *D. D.* 1813—. Telepathy. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 125.)

Courtenay, William, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Wm. Courtenay. 84 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 315.)

Courtenay, William, 3 *Viscount Courtenay.*

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Report of proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon in the House of Lords. With notes, and an appendix containing copies of patents, and cases illustrative of the claim. 1832. 2545

Courtenay. *See also* Courtney.

Courtenay family. Rogers, W. H. H., and Milman, H. S. Some account of the Courtenay tomb in Colyton church, Devon. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 157.)

Courtesy. Brathwait, R. English gentleman; containing sundry excellent rules, or exquisite observations, tending to direction of every gentleman, of selecter rank and qualitie. 1633. 1244

The same. 1641. 1281

—— Castiglione, B., *Conte.* Il libro del cortegiano. 1500. 1258

—— — Il cortegiano; or, the courtier: new version into English. 1742. 2283

—— **Gildemeister,** O. Ueber hoeflichkeit. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 419.)

See also **Etiquette.—Gentleman.**

Courthope, *Sir* William. 1808–66.

Historic peerage of England. *See* Nicolas, *Sir* N. H., and Courthope, *Sir* W.

Courthope, William John. 1842—.

Addison. New York, 1884. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Liberal movement in English literature. London, 1885. 12°. 2227

—— Life of Alexander Pope. London, 1889. 8°. (Pope, A., *Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope,* v. 5.) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 287.) 2135

—— Appreciations, by W. **Pater.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 658.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Birrell,** A. Mr. Courthope's "Life of Pope." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 987.)—**Minto,** W. Courthope's Life of Alexander Pope. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 176.)—**Pope's Works.** Elwin and C. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 462.)

Courtilz de Sandras, Gatien. 1644–1712.

Memoirs of the Count de Rochefort, containing an account of what past most memorable, under the ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin . . . Made English from the French. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1696. 12°. 1668

Courtin, Nicolas. 17 *cent.* Epistola. 3 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentum imperatorum,* v. 1, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Courtisanes grecques. Deschanel, E. 2316

Courtisols, *France.* Grosley, P. J., and others. Sur le village de C. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 326; v. 6, 1824, p. 219.)

Courtney, Charles F. A. Temperature of Hakodadi, from observations taken at the English consulate, from Oct. 1858 to Sept. 1859. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 96.)

Courtney, John. Time tries all: a drama. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Courtney, Leonard Henry. 1832—. Finance. 34 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 1, p. 330.)—**Ireland.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 457.)—**Occupation of land.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 625.)—Esther Pentreath, by J. H. **Pearce.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 754.)—**Swarming of men.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 331.)

—— Proportional representation. *See* Lubbock, *Sir* J., and others.

—— and others. Redistribution by different lights. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 26.)

Courtney, William Leonard, *LL. D.* 1850—.

Constructive ethics. A review of modern moral philosophy in its three stages of interpretation, criticism, and reconstruction. London, 1886. 8°. —1452

—— Prof. Hubert Herkomer: his life and work. London, 1892. 4°. (*Art Journ.* 1892.) —4592

—— Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. London, 1882. 8°. —1411

Contents. Failure of **Berkeley's idealism.**—A chapter in the history of the word "**cause.**"—Ancient hedonism: **Epicurus.**—The new **ethics.**—"Back to **Kant.**"—Kant as a logician and as a moralist.—Ancient idealism: **Parmenides.**—The new **psychology.**—A philosophy of **religion.**

—— Roger **Bacon.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 254.)—Mask of **Descartes.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 906.)—Ralph Waldo **Emerson.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 319.)—Anatole **France.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 422.)—**Hawthorne's romances.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 511.)—Mr. **Irving's Faust.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 102.)—**Life's epitome.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 237.)—George **Meredith's novels.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 771.)—**New lamps** for old ones. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.*

v. 55, 1887, p. 49.)—**Oxford tutors** and their professional critic. 3 pp. (*Fortn Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 294.)—**Pascal,** the sceptic. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 535.)—**Socrates,** Buddha, and Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 63.)—Mr. **Swinburne's poetry.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 597.)

—— **Rashdall,** H. Courtney on Bp. Butler. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 555.)

Courtney. *See also* Courtenay,

Courtois, Auguste. Rapport sur la crypte de la nouvelle église de Boulogne. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 353.)—Lecture et publication d'un placard de **Charles-Quint** à la bretecque de la maison royale de St. Omer en 1531. Tableau de mœurs à St. Omer et en Artois au XVI siècle. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 194.)—**Découvertes paléographiques.** 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 17.)—Manifestes de **François I,** de Charles-Quint, et d'Henri VIII. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 45.)—Lieu de naissance de **Godefroi de Bouillon.** 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 296.)—Chronique de Guines et d'Ardres, par M. le Marquis de **Godefroy-Menilglaise.** 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 227.)—**Justice criminelle** en Artois, au XV siècle. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 576.)—Recherches historiques sur la **Leulene,** voie romaine de Térouanne à Sangate et à Wissant. 75 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 59.)—Quelques mots sur l'ancienne Abbaye de **Licques.** 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 682.)—Biographie poétique de Simon **Ogier** d'après lui-même. 57 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Notes et traduction d'une ode latine de Simon Ogier. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 123.)—Notice sur **Osterwic,** nom présumé de l'ancien port de Sangate et du Portus superior de César. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 791.)—Conjuration des **Rambures,** siège d'Ardres de 1657. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 170.)—L'ancienne chapelle **St. Louis.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 971.)—Coup-d'œil sur **St. Omer,** à la fin du XVII siècle. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 137.)—Châtellenie de **Tournehem.** 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 58.)—Note nouvelle au sujet du cartulaire de **Watten.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 67.)

—— (*Tr.*) Voyage de St. Omer à Bruges à la fin du XVI siècle. *See* Ogier, S.

—— and **Delmotte,** (—) Rapport sur les fouilles faites au Mouflon. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 537.)

Courtois, Edme Bonaventure. 1750–1816. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen des papiers de Robespierre, etc. 111 pp. (*Papiers inéd. trouvés chez Robespierre,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Courtois, J. F. I.

La Bonapartide; ou, le nouvel Attila; tableau historique et national. Paris, 1819. 8°.

Courton, P. de. Le pétrole. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1042.)

Courtonne, Elie. 1806—.

Langue internationale néo-latine; ou, langage auxiliaire simplifié. Nice, 1875–84. 8°. —2112

—— Manuel de la langue néo-latine usuelle et commerciale; ou, langage auxiliaire et facile pour les nations d'origine latine. 3 éd., revue et augmentée. Nice, 1887. 12°. —2157

Courts, James C.

Appropriations, new offices, etc. *See* Cleaves, T. P., and Courts, J. C.

Courts. Gottschall, R. von. Zur chronik der europaeischen hoefe. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 739.)

See also **Court and courtiers** under the names of countries.

Courts martial.

Delafons, J. Treatise on naval courts martial. 1805. —2776

—— Lauchheimer, C. H., and Lemly, S. C. (*Eds.*) Forms of procedure for general and summary courts martial. 1896. —2776

—— McArthur, J. Principles and practice of naval and military courts martial. 1813, 2 v. —2776

—— **Addison,** W. M. Defence of John W. Heard. Sept., 1863. 29 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—Report of the court-martial for the trial of the **Hessian officers** captured by Washington at Trenton. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 17, 1883, p. 45.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Naval courts-martial and the pardoning power. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 43.)—**Miller,** O., and Ridgely, A. S. Defence of Hammond Claude. 19 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)

See also **Law.**

Courts of law. Aubrey, W. H. S. Conseils de prud'hommes. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 538.)—**Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. De la jurisdiction administrative. 81 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 1, p. 251.)—**Learned,** W. L. The tardiness of justice. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 498.)—**Lewis,** L., *Jr.* Courts of Pennsylvania in the 17 century. 50 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 141.)—**Maine,** H. S. The King, in his relation to early civil justice. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 603.)—**Maitland,** F. W. The suitors of the county court. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 417.)—**Neilson,** J. Disorder in court-rooms. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 415.)

See also **Chancery.—Evidence.—Jury.—Law.—Trials.**

Courts of love. Rajna, P. Corti d'amore. 1890. 2325

—— Spangenberg, E. Minnehoefe des mittelalters und ihre entscheidungen oder ausspruche. 1821. —1368

—— **Raynouard,** F. J. M. Des cours d'amour. 46 pp. (*In his* Choix des poésies originales des Troubadours, v. 2, p. lxxix.)

See also **Chivalry.—Love.—Middle ages.**

Courtship. Defoe, D. Religious courtship. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works,* v. 14.) 2103

Courtship of Miles Standish. 66 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 2, p. 283.

Cousen, Maurice, *dit* Comte de Courchamps.

Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy, 1710 à 1802. Paris, 1834–35. 7 v. p. 8°. .2606

The same. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris [1855]. 10 v. in 5, 12°. .2607

Note.—These Souvenirs are apocryphal.

Cousin, Gilbert. 1506–67. Pius V, *Pope.* Breve adversus Gilbertum Cognatum Nozerenum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 25.)

Cousin, Jean. Guiffrey, J. La famille de C., peintre et verrier du 16 siècle. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 141.)

Cousin, Louis. 1627–1707. Rapport sur Mardyck et sur les recherches dont il peut être l'objet. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 494.)—Notice sur le château-fort du **Mont-Hulin.** 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 237.)—Emplacement du **Quentowic.** 86 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 253.)—Notice sur la

commune de **St. Inglevert.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 194.)—Notice sur le château de **Tingry.** 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

Cousin, Victor. 1792–1867.

Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. With plans of school-houses. Tr. by Sarah Austin. 2 ed. London, 1836. 12°. —2306

—— **Extraits.** 46 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *La République*, p. 246.)

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres de Platon. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Brownson,** O. A. Cousin's Philosophy. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 33.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Société française et les femmes illustres du 17 siècle par C. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 5; v. 8, 1860, p. 34.)—**Cochin,** A. Victor Cousin. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 411.)—**Darboy,** G. De la Philosophie populaire, par C. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 617.)—**Henry,** F. A. Cousin upon Kant's doctrine of the absolute. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 82.)—**Janet,** P. Victor Cousin et son œuvre philosophique. 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux. mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 97, 300, 624, 811; v. 62, p. 124.)—**Lauser,** W. Victor Cousin's leben und werke. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 452.)—**Lerminier,** E. Victor Cousin, Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Lomenie,** L. L. de. M. Cousin. 48 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)—**Margerie,** A. de. M. Cousin et son école. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, pp. 424, 569.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Cousin's erinnerungen aus seiner reise durch Deutschland im jahre 1817. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 145.)—Cousin's philosophische thaetigkeit seit 1853. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 276.)—**Mignet.** F. A. M. Victor Cousin. 60 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges historiques, p. 105.)—**Naville,** E. Œuvre de C. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, p. 5.)—**Nettement,** A. Mme. de Longueville; Mme. de Sablé, par C. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. M. Cousin et la société française au 17 siècle. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 90.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Victor Cousin. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 75.)—**Valroger,** H. de. De l'éclectisme rationaliste. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 537.)—Du faux éclectisme ou du syncrétisme. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 161.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 172, 1890, p. 454.

Cousin, *Rev.* William. Horatius Bonar. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 39; v. 2, p. 41.)

Cousin d'Avalon, Charles Yves. 1769–1840.

Beaumarchaisiana; ou, recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, sarcasmes . . . de Caron de Beaumarchais, précédés de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1812. 18°. (*With his* Grimmiana.) 1257

—— Grimmiana; ou, recueil des anecdotes, bon mots, plaisanteries de Grimm, avec les pensées, maximes, et jugemens de ce philosophe. . . . Paris, 1813. 18°. 1257

—— Staëlliana; ou, recueil d'anecdotes, bons mots, maximes, pensées, et réflexions de Mme. la Baronne de Staël-Holstein, enrichi de notes. Paris, 1820. 18°. 5833

Cousin Noël, Le. 98 pp. Vincent, J. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 529, 747; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 160.)

Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10. —1150

Cousine Bette. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10. —1150

Cousinéry, Esprit Marie. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Cousinéry. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. des France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. xxviii.)

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de. 1805–76.

Mémoire sur Hucbald et sur ses traités de musique, suivi de recherches sur la notation et sur les instruments de musique. Avec 21 planches. Paris, 1841. 4°. —2734

—— (*Ed.*) Drames liturgiques du moyen âge. (Texte et musique.) Paris, 1861. 4°. 3352

Coustant, L'Empereur, Le dit de. 38 pp. Wesselofsky, A. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 161.)

Coustant d'Yanville, Henri, *Comte.* 1826—.

Chambre des Comptes de Paris. Essais historiques et chronologiques. Paris, 1866–75. 4°. .2691

Coutances, *France.* Ex indicibus episcoporum Constantiensium, Abrincensium, Sagiensium, et Lexoviensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 225.)—**Notae Constantienses.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 543.)—**Polyptychum** dioecesis Constantiensis. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 493.)

Coutant, Richard B. Bibliographic notes on poems and ballads relating to Maj. André. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 217.)—**"Lesons to Make-peace."** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 432.)—The action at **Tarrytown,** 1781. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 358.)

Coutel de la Tremblaye. *See* La Tremblaye, C. de.

Coutelier, Le. 57 pp. Olivier, U. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 124.)

Coutras, Battle of. Piedefer, F. Bataille de C. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 290.)

Coutume contemporaine et loi ancienne. Kovalewski, M. —2332

Couture, Thomas. Longfellow, E. W. Reminiscences of C. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 233.)

Couve, L. Catalogue des vases peintes grecs et italo-grecs de la collection de M. Bellon. *See* Chamonard, J., and Couve, L.

Couvelaire, (—). S. Audmer, extrait du Théâtre des cités du monde, par Georges Braun. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 975.)

Couvreur, Adrienne. *See* Lecouvreur, A.

Couza, Alexander John, *Prince.* *See* Alexander John I, *Prince of Moldavia, Wallachia, and Roumania.*

Covariants. Cayley, A. Nouvelles recherches sur les covariants; Tables of the covariants m to w of the binary quintic. 43 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, pp. 164, 282.)—**Deruyts,** J. Sur les transformations linéaires et la théorie des covariants. 22 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Gordan,** P. Beweis, dass jede covariante und invariante einer binaeren form eine ganze function mit numerischen coefficienten einer endlichen anzahl solcher formen ist. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 323.)—**Hermite,** C. Extrait d'une lettre à M. Brioschi. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 30.)—**Mertens,** F. Beweis, dass alle invarianten und covarianten eines systems binaerer formen ganze functionen einer endlichen anzahl von gebilden dieser art sind. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 223.)

See also **Algebra.—Functions.—Invariants.—Linear transformations.—Mathematics.**

Covel, John. 1638–1722. Diary. 189 pp. (Bent, J. L., *Early voyages and travels in the Levant*, p. 99: Hakluyt Soc. [*Pub.*] v. 87.)

Covenant, The. *See* Solemn league and covenant.

Covenant (*in theology*). *See* Grace.

Covenanters..

AIKMAN, J. Historical account of Covenanting in Scotland. 1848. —4275

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters. 1639. 2561

—— DODDS, J. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, 1638–88. 1860. —1278

—— DU MOULIN, P. Letter of a French Protestant to a Scotishman of the Covenant. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— M'CRIE, T. Vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." 1843. (*With* Days of Queen Mary.) 2577

—— **Lawrence,** E. Scottish Covenanters. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 103.)

See also **Church of Scotland.—Persecutions.—Presbyterian Church.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

Covent Garden journal. 2 v. Fielding, H. (*Ed.*) 3317

Coventry, Arthur, and **Watson,** Alfred E. T. Steeple-chasing. 104 pp. (Howard, H. C., 18 *Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire*, and others, *Racing and steeple-chasing*, p. 269: *Badminton Libr.*)

Coventry, Francis. —*circa* 1759.

History of Pompey the Little; or, the life and adventures of a lapdog. London, 1751. 16°. 1205

The same. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 23.) 4167

Coventry, *Sir* William. *Circa* 1628–86.

Character of a Trimmer. His opinion of the laws and government, Protestant religion, the Papists, foreign affairs. 3 ed. London, 1689. 8°. 1586

Coventry, *England.* FRETTON, W. G. The Staunton folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow. 1883. 17A3

—— HICKLING, W. History and antiquities of Coventry. 1846. 1528

—— POOLE, B. Coventry: its history and antiquities. Illustr. by W. F. Faunton. 1870. .2532

—— **Conway,** M. D. Lady Godiva at home. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 625.)—**Fretton,** W. G. Monastic institutions of C. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 17.)—**From** C. to Chester on wheels. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 643.)

See also **Warwickshire.**

Covert-shooting. *See* Shooting.

Coville, A. Observations sur 2 sources du règne de Louis VII. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 351.)

Covington, *Bps. of.* *See* Carrell, G. A.—Toebbe, A. M.

Cow chase, The. 13 pp. André, *Maj.* J. (Winfield, C. H., *History of the county of Hudson*, p. 171.)

Cowan, *Sir* John, 1 *Baron Cowan.* 1814—. Graham Speirs. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 447.)

Cowan, *Rev.* P. D. How was Abraham saved? 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 494.)

Cowan, *Rev.* Robert. Robert Macdonald. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 363.)

Cowan, Robert (*Pub.*)

Guide to the Virginia springs: giving, in addition to the routes and distances, a description of the springs, and also of the natural curiosities of the state. Staunton, 1851. 18°. 3587

Cowbirds. Bendire, C. Cowbirds. 37 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Annual report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 587.)

Cow-boys. Nimmo, J., *Jr.* The American cow-boy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 880.)—**Zogbaum,** R. F. A day's "drive" with Montana cow-boys. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 188.)

Cow-boys and Colonels. Mandat-Grancey, E., *Baron* de. 2472

Cowden, *England.* Blencowe, R. W. Cowden and its neighbourhood. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 111.)

See also **Kent.**

Cowdery, E. (*Tr.*)

Franz Liszt. *See* Ramann, L. (in preceding catalogue).

Cowdy, *Rev.* Samuel. Malta and its knights. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 395.)

Cowell, Edward Byles. 1826—. Cātaka. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 599.)—**Persian literature.** 20 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 156.)—Two modern **Sanskrit ślokas.** 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 174.)

—— (*Ed.*) Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. *See* Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.

—— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda Sanhitá. *See* Wilson, H. H. (*Tr.*) (in preceding catalogue).

Cowell, Herbert. 1837—. Peel. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 139.)

Cowell, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* John Clayton. 1832—. Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology, by Maj.-Gen. Drayson. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 760.)

Cowell, John M. Family of Deborah Franklin. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 403.)

Cowell, Joseph Leathley. 1792–1863.

Thirty years passed among the players in England and America. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

Cowham, J. H. Subsidiary aids to school instruction, cabinet of objects, and excursions. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 558.)

Cowlam, George B. Unfinished work of the war. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 416.)

Cowles, James L. Unionville. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 199.)

Cowley, Abraham, *M. D.* 1618–67.

Works. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press, now pub. out of the author's original copies. London, 1668. sm. fo. 1371

Note.—Titlepage wanting. Pts. 2–4, which have separate titlepages, are dated 1669.

Contents. Elegie upon **Anacreon.**—**Anacreontiques.**—Elegia dedicatoria, ad illustrissimam Academiam **Cantabrigiensem.**—Discourse, by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver **Cromwell.**—**Davideidos.**—**Davideis:** a sacred poem of the troubles of David.—Several **discourses,** by way of essays, in verse and prose.—Proposition for the advancement of **experimental philosophy.**—Sprat, T. Account of the **life and writings** of C.—**Miscellanies.**—The **Mistress;** or, several copies of love-verses.—The **Motto.**—**Pindarique odes,** written in imitation of the stile and manner of the Odes of Pindar.—**Verses** written on several occasions.

The same. London, 1688. sm. fo. 1371

Note.—Pts. 2–4, which have separate titlepages, are dated 1687.

Contents. Elegie upon **Anacreon.**—**Anacreontiques.**—Elegia dedicatoria, ad illustrissimam Academiam **Cantabrigiensem.**—Discourse, by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver **Cromwell.**—**Davideidos.**—**Davideis:** a sacred poem of the troubles of David.—Denham, *Sir* J. On C., his **death,** and burial amongst the ancient poets.—Higgons, T. Ode upon the death of C.—Several copies of verses on the death of C., and his burial in Westminster Abbey.—Several **discourses,** by way of essays, in verse and prose.—Proposition for the advancement of **experimental philosophy.**—Sprat, T. Account of the **life and writings** of C.—**Miscellanies.**—The **Mistress;** or, several copies of love-verses.—The **Motto.**—**Pindarique odes,** written in imitation of the stile and manner of the Odes of Pindar.—**Verses** written on several occasions.

—— **Chronicle.** 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 319.)—Sitting and drinking in the chair made out of the relics of Sir Francis **Drake's ship.** 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 269.)—The **Wish.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 438.)

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Abraham Cowley. 18 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 1, p. 129.)—**Buxton,** D. Cowley, and the poets of the 17 century. 12 pp. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire, *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 49.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Abraham Cowley. 34 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 169.)—**Plantarum** libri VI. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 331.)—**Sprat,** T. Account of the life and writings of C. 24 pp. (Cowley, A., *Works.*)—**Stebbing,** W. Abraham Cowley. 35 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 47.)

Cowley, Charles.

History of Lowell. 2 ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. 2635

—— Minority report of the **electoral commission,** 1877. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 81.)

Cowley, *Mrs.* Hannah Parkhouse. 1743–1809.

The Runaway: a comedy. London, 1776. 8°. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

—— The **Belle's stratagem:** a comedy. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)—**Bold stroke for a husband:** a comedy. 61 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)

Cowling castle. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 95.)

Cowper, *Countess.* *See* Cowper, K. C. C.

Cowper, 7 *Earl.* *See* Cowper, F. T. de G.

Cowper, Benjamin Harris (*Tr.*)

Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Tr. from the original in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With notes, scriptural references, and prolegomena. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1218

Cowper, Francis Thomas de Grey, 7 *Earl Cowper.* 1834—. Caesarism. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1.)—What is a moderate **Liberal** to do? 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 353.)

—— The Liberal Unionists and coercion. *See* Brett, R. B.

Cowper, Frank. Eve of St. John in a deserted châlet. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1801, p. 21.)

Cowper, H. Swainson.

Through Turkish Arabia. A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. London, 1894. 8°. 1436

—— Observations on earthworks at **Acton,** Middlesex. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1870, p. 186.)

Cowper, Joseph Meadows. Notes from the records of Faversham, 1560–1600. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 324.)—On some **Tudor prices** in Kent. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 279.)

Cowper, *Rev.* John. Cowper, W. Adelphi: a sketch of the character, and an account of the last illness, of C. 24 pp. (*Works ed. by T. S. Grimshawe,* p. 465.)

Cowper, Katrine Cecilia Compton, *Countess Cowper.* 1845—. Some experiences of work in an east-end district. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 783.)—Decline of **reserve among women.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 65.)

Cowper, William. 1731–1800.

Works; his life, letters, and poems. Now first completed by the introduction of Cowper's private correspondence. Ed. by T. S. Grimshawe. With illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1383

Contents. Translations from V. **Bourne.**—**Charity.**—Three papers inserted in the **Connoisseur.**—**Conversation.**—Adelphi: a sketch of the character and an account of the last illness of Rev. John **Cowper.**—**Expostulation.**—Translations from the Fables of **Gay.**—Translations of **Greek verses.**—Brief account of Mme. **Guion** and of the mystic writers.—Translations from the French of Mme. J. B. de la M. **Guyon.**—Translations from **Homer.**—**Hope.**—Translations from **Horace.**—**Latin poems.**—**Letters.**—Grimshawe, T. S. **Life** of C.—Translations of the Latin and Italian poems of **Milton.**—Sketch of the life of Rev. John **Newton.**—**Olney hymns.**—Translations from **Ovid.**—Epigrams tr. from the Latin of **Owen.**—**Poems.**—Cunningham, J. W. On the genius and **poetry** of C.—**Progress of error.**—**Retirement.**—**Table talk.**—The **Task.**—**Tirocinium.**—**Truth.**—Translations from **Virgil.**

—— Memoir of the early life of, written by himself. 2 ed. London, 1816. 16°. 4777

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 49.)

—— (*Tr.*) Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— Neve, J. Concordance to the Poetical works of Wm. Cowper. 1887. 1383

—— **Bagehot,** W. Wm. Cowper. 58 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 387, and in his *Estimates,* p. 46.)—**Bailey,** J. C. Wm. Cowper. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 261.)—

Cunningham, J. W. On the genius and poetry of C. 10 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 489.)—**Private correspondence.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 454.)

—— Corry, J. Life of Wm. Cowper, with critical observations on his poems. 1803. 4777

—— Grimshawe, T. S. Life of Cowper. 1850. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe.*) 1383

—— Taylor, T. Life of Wm. Cowper. 1835. 4716

—— **Collins,** S. Wm. Cowper. 6 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 131.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Southey's Life of C. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 333.)—**Malden,** H. Cowper. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Wm. Cowper and Mary Unwin. 58 pp. (*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Vie** et correspondance de C. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, pp. 5, 137.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Wm. Cowper. 103 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 214.)

Cowper, William Macquarie, *Dean of Sydney.* 1810—.

Episcopate of Right Rev. Frederic Barker, Bp. of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia. With a portrait and map. London, 1888. 8°.

Cow-pox. *See* Vaccination. 4754

Cows. Allen, A. B. Beef and bullocks. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 93.)—**Applegate,** J. Day with the cow column in 1843. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 127.)

See also **Agriculture.—Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Beef.—Butter.—Cattle.—Cow-boys.—Dairy.—Milk.**

Cox, Edward, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1802–56.

History of the church. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. (in preceding catalogue).

Cox, Enid A. M. Bolsover castle. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 133.)

Cox, George Valentine (*Tr.*) 1786–1875.

Life of Herodotus. *See* Dahlmann, F. C.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* George William. 1827—.

Life of John Wm. Colenso, D. D., Bp. of Natal. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

—— Lives of the Greek statesmen. Solon–Themistokles. New York, 1885. 12°. 3797

The same. 2 s. Ephialtes–Hermokrates. London, 1886. 12°. 3797

—— Expansion of the **Church of England.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 834.)—"**Hymns** ancient and modern." 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 66.)

Cox, Harding, and **Lascelles,** Gerald. Coursing and falconry. London, 1892. 8°; (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Cox, Harold. Eight hours question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 21.)—Re-housing the **poor of London.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 611.)

Cox, Homersham. 1821—.

First century of Christianity. 2 ed. London, 1892. 2 v. 12°. —4287

Cox, *Maj.-Gen.* Jacob Dolson, *LL.D.* 1828—.

Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. 2617

—— Future in **college work.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 577.)—Reforming our **English.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 761.)—Surrender of **Johnston's army** and the closing scenes of the war in North Carolina. 30 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 247.)

Cox, *Rev.* John Charles, *LL.D.* 1843—.

Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. Chesterfield, 1875–79. 4 v. 8°. 2514

—— Three centuries of Derbyshire annals, as illustrated by the records of the quarter sessions of the county of Derby, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Victoria. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2524

—— Seal of the hundred of **Langley,** Glouc. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 190.)—On early **licensing laws** and customs. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 835.)—On an early Christian tomb at **Wirksworth.** 14 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 19.)

—— and **Hope,** William Henry St. John. Chronicles of the collegiate church or free chapel of All Saints, Derby. Illustr. by George Bailey. London, 1881. 4°. 2541

Cox, John Edmund, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1812—.

Miscellaneous writings and letters of Thomas Cranmer. *See* Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Writings and disputations of Thomas Cranmer, relative to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. *See* Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury* (in preceding catalogue).

Cox, Joseph. Address: Building of the state. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 150.)

Cox, Kenyon. 1856—. Wm. M. Chase, painter. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 549.)—Sculptors of the early **Italian renaissance.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 62.)—Augustus **Saint Gaudens.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 28.)

—— **Coffin,** W. A. Kenyon Cox. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 333.)

Cox, Marian Roalfe.

Cinderella. Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o' Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediaeval analogues, and notes. With introduction by Andrew Lang. London, 1893. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 31.) 2213

Cox, Ross.

Adventures on the Columbia river, including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains, among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 2404

The same. New York, 1832. 8°. 2492

Cox, Samuel Hanson, *D. D.* Putnam, G. Cox's Quakerism not Christianity. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 1.)

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. 1824–89.

Puritanism in politics. Speech before the Democratic Union Association, Jan. 13, 1863. New York, 1863. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885. Personal and historical memories of events preceding, during and since the American Civil war. Providence, 1885. 8°. —1311

—— **Mohammedan marriages.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 1.)—On **secession;** Douglas democratic opinion; in the House of Rep. Jan. 14, 1861. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 117.)

—— Lessons of the New York city election. *See* McGlynn, E.

—— **Memorial addresses** on the life and character of C. 264 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

Cox, *Rev.* Thomas. —1734.

History and antiquities of . . . Oxfordshire. [*Anon.*] In the Savoy, 1720. sm. 4°. .2533

Note.—Taken from v. 4 of his Magna Britannia et Hibernia, with a lithographed title-page.

—— Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. [*Anon.*] In the Savoy, 1720–31. 6 v. sm. 4°. 2571

Contents.

Bedford, v. 1.	London, v. 3.
Berks, v. 1.	Middlesex, v. 3.
Buckingham, v. 1.	Norfolk, v. 3.
Cambridge, v. 1.	Northamptonshire, v. 3.
Chester, v. 1.	Northumberland, v. 3.
Cornwall, v. 1.	Nottinghamshire, v. 4.
Cumberland, v. 1.	Oxfordshire, v. 4.
Derby, v. 1.	Rutlandshire, v. 4.
Devon, v. 1.	Somersetshire, v. 4.
Dorset, v. 1.	Southampton, v. 2.
Durham, v. 1.	Staffordshire, v. 5.
Essex, v. 1.	Suffolk, v. 5.
Gloucester, v. 2.	Surrey, v. 5.
Hereford, v. 2.	Sussex, v. 5.
Hertford, v. 2.	Warwickshire, v. 5.
Huntingdon, v. 2.	Westmorland, v. 6.
Kent, v. 2.	Wiltshire, v. 6.
Lancaster, v. 2.	Worcestershire, v. 6.
Leicester, v. 2.	Yorkshire, v. 6.
Lincoln, v. 2.	

—— **Isle of Man.** 12 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 78.)

Cox, William H.

Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. Baltimore, 1886. 12°. 3307

Coxe, Alfred Conkling. Relief for the Supreme Court. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 567.)

Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, *Bp. of Western N. Y.* 1818–96.

Christian ballads. Illustr. by John A. Hows. Revised ed. New York, 1865. 8°. 1325

—— **American geographical names.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 67.)—**Americanisms** in England. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 117.)—Do we hate **England?** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 19.)—**England and America.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 111.)—**Government by aliens.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 597.)—**Naoman:** a legend of the Hudson. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 883.)—**Vulcan,** or mother earth? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v, 1, 1886, p. 64.)

—— Moral theology of the Church of Rome. *See* Meyrick, *Rev.* F.

Coxe, Daniel, *M. D.* 1640–1730. Description of the English province of Carolana, called Florida, la Louisiane. 56 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 221.)

—— **Scull,** G. D. Biographical notice of C. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 317.)

Coxe, *Rev.* Henry Octavius. Burgon, J. W. Henry Octavius Coxe: the large-hearted librarian. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men, v. 2, p. 122.)

Coxe, Tench. 1755–1824.

View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. Phila., 1794. 8°. 4646

—— Examination of the **Constitution for the United States** of America, submitted to the people by the General Convention, at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787 . . . By an American citizen. 22 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 133.)

Coxe, William. 1747–1828.

Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times, from 1678–1757. Illustr. with portrait. 2 ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 4765

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the Duke of Shrewsbury. *See* Talbot, C., *Duke of Shrewsbury* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Literary life and select works of Benjamin Stillingfleet. *See* Stillingfleet, B. (in preceding catalogue).

Coxwell, C. F. Case of cervical meningo-myelitis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 84.)

Coy, Edward G. Phillips Academy, Andover. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 571.)

Coya, Cruise of the. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 768.)

Coyer, Gabriel François, *Abbé.* 1707-82.

Histoire de Jean Sobieski, Roi de Pologne. Varsovie, 1761. 3 v. 12°. 4707

—— **R.,** F. Abbé Coyer. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 186.)

Coyle, *Rev.* John P. Churches and labor unions. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 765.)

Coyne, Joseph Stirling. 1803–68. Fraud and its victims: a drama. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)—**Love-knot:** a comedy. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Man of many friends:** a comedy. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)—**Pas de fascination;** or, Catching a governor: a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)—**Scene in the life of an unprotected female:** a farce. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—**Wanted, 1000 spirited young milliners,** for the gold diggings: a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

Cozza-Luzi, Giuseppe, *Abate* (*Ed.*)

Vetus Testamentum juxta LXX interpretum versionem e codice omnium antiquissimo Graeco Vaticano 1209, phototypice repraesentatum. *See* Bible, O. T., *Greek.*

—— and **Lagumina,** Bartolomeo. Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. Palermo, 1890. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s. *Cronache*, v. 2.) 4392

Cozzens, Frederic Swartwout. 1818–69.

Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses. New York, 1859. 12°. 2402

—— **Family horse.** 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 167.)—**Light-house on Marlborough reef.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 667.)

Cozzens, Issachar.

Geological history of Manhattan or New York island, together with a map of the island, and a suite of sections, tables, and columns, for the study of geology. New York, 1843. 8°. —1645

Cozzi, Gian Ambrogio. Diario di un popolano milanese durante la peste del 1576. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 124.)

Cozzo, Giuseppe Salvo. Ovidio, F. d'. Salvo Cozzo, Il contrasto di Cielo d'Alcamo. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 613.)

Crabbe, *Rev.* George, *LL. B.* 1754-1823.

Poetical works, with his letters and journals, and his life, by his son. London, 1834. 8 v. 12°. 1306

Contents. **Adventures of Richard,** v. 6.—**Advice;** or, the Squire and priest, v. 5.—The **Ancient mansion,** v. 8.—**Arabella,** v. 5.—**Barnaby,** the shopman, v. 8.—**Belinda Waters,** v. 8.—The **Birth of flattery,** v. 2.—The **Boat race,** v. 8.—The **Borough,** v. 3, 4.—**Boys at school,** v. 6.—The **Brother burgesses,** v. 8.—The **Brothers,** v. 5, 6.—The **Candidate,** v. 2.—The **Cathedral walk,** v. 7.—The **Choice,** v. 2.—The **Confidant,** v. 5.—The **Convert,** v. 5.—The **Cousins,** v. 8.—**Danvers and Rayner,** v. 8.—The **Dealer and clerk,** v. 8.—The **Dean's lady,** v. 8.—**Delay has danger,** v. 7.—The **Dumb orators;** or, the Benefit of society, v. 4.—**Edward Shore,** v. 5.—The **Elder brother,** v. 6.—**Ellen,** v. 7.—On a drawing of the **elm tree** under which the Duke of Wellington stood several times during the battle of Waterloo, v. 5.—The **Equal marriage,** v. 8.—The **Family of love,** v. 8.—The **Farewell and return,** v. 8.—**Flirtation;** a dialogue, v. 5.—The **Frank courtship,** v. 4.—The **Gentleman farmer,** v. 4.—**Gretna Green,** v. 7.—The **Hall of justice,** v. 2.—**Inebriety,** v. 2.—**Infancy,** v. 2.—**Jane,** v. 8.—**Jesse and Colin,** v. 5.—To a **lady,** with some poetical extracts, v. 5.—**Lady Barbara;** or, the Ghost, v. 7.—To a **lady on leaving her at Sidmouth,** v. 5.—To a **lady who desired some verses** at parting, v. 5.—Lines in **Laura's album,** v. 5.—The **Learned boy,** v. 5.—The **Library,** v. 2.—Crabbe, G. **Life** of C. v. 1.—The **Lover's journey,** v. 5.—The **Maid's story,** v. 6.—**Master William;** or, Lad's love, v. 8.—The **Merchant,** v. 8.—The **Mother,** v. 4.—The **Natural death of love,** v. 7.—The **Newspaper,** v. 2.—**Occasional pieces,** v. 4, 5.—The **Old bachelor,** v. 6.—The **Parish register,** v. 2.—The **Parting hour,** v. 4.—The **Patron,** v. 4.—**Preaching and practice,** v. 8.—The **Preceptor husband,** v. 6.—**Procrastination,** v. 4.—**Rachel,** v. 8.—On **receiving from a lady** a present of a ring, v. 5.—**Reflections,** v. 2.—**Resentment,** v. 5.—**Ruth,** v. 6.—To **Sarah,** Countess of Jersey, on her birthday, v. 5.—The **School-fellow,** v. 8.—**Silford hall;** or, the Happy day, v. 8.—**Sir Eustace Grey,** v. 2.—**Sir Owen Dale,** v. 7.—The **Sisters,** v. 6.—**Smugglers and poachers,** v. 7.—**Squire Thomas;** or, the Precipitate choice, v. 5.—The **Struggles of conscience,** v. 5.—**Tales,** v. 4, 5.—Posthuman tales, v. 8.—**Tales of the hall,** v. 6, 7.—The **Village,** v. 2.—**Villars,** v. 8.—The **Visit,** v. 7.—The **Wager,** v. 5.—Lines written at **Warwick,** v. 5.—The **Widow,** v. 7.—The **Widow's tale,** v. 4.—The **Wife and widow,** v. 8.—The **Will,** v. 8.—**William Bailey,** v. 7.—**Woman,** v. 2.—The **World of dreams,** v. 4.—Index, v. 8.

—— Posthuomous poems. Ed. by his son. Phila., 1835. 12°. 4757

—— **Fitzgerald,** E. Crabbe's Tales of the hall. 13 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 465.)—**Giles,** H. Crabbe. 48 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. George Crabbe. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 99.)

—— Crabbe, G. Life of Rev. George Crabbe, LL. B. 1834. (Crabbe, G., *Poet. works,* v. 1.) 1306

The same. 1835. 4757

—— and **Leadbeater,** *Mrs.* Mary Shackleton. Correspondence. 71 pp. (*Leadbeater papers,* v. 2, p. 333.)

Crabbe, *Rev.* George. 1785-1857.

Life of Rev. George Crabbe, LL. B. London, 1834. 12°. (Crabbe, G., *Poet. works,* v. 1.) 1306

The same. Phila., 1835. 12°. 4757

—— (*Ed.*) Posthuomous poems of Rev. George Crabbe. *See* Crabbe, G.

Crabbe, *Rev.* George.

Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson in the county of Norfolk. Ed. . . . by Augustus Jessop. [Illustr.] Norwich, 1892. 4°. 2512

Crabs. Lord, W. B. Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. 1867.

—— Stebbing, T. R. R. History of crustacea. Recent malacostraca. 1893. (*Internat. Sci. S.* no. 74.) —2656

—— **Andrews,** E. A. Autotomy in the crab. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, p. 138.)—**De Kay,** J. E. Brachyura. 21 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Zoology of N. Y. pt. 6, p. 1: *Nat. hist. of N. Y.* pt. 1.)—**Godman,** J. D. Crabs. 13 pp. (*In his* American nat. hist. v. 2, p. 309; *and* Rambles of a naturalist, p. 72.)—**Jackson,** E. P. A belated crab. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 501.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Brachyura. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 58.)—Something about crabs. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 22, 1888, p. 888.)—**Morgan,** T. H. Dance of the lady crab. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 34, 1889, p. 482.)—**Wright,** J. McN. Fiddler-crabs. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 21, 1887, p. 415.)

See also **Crustacea.**

Crack of doom. 253 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, pp. 153, 283, 423, 586, 795; v. 139, 1886, pp. 42, 189, 292, 505, 642, 748.)

Crackanthorpe, Montague Hughes. 1832—.

Inns of court as schools of law. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 773.)—New **National party.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 746.)—Perils of **trustees.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 855.)—Future of the **Unionists.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 719.)

Cracow, *Abp. of.* *See* Aaron.

Cracow, *Archdeacon of.* *See* Nasięchowic, Z. z.

Cracow, *Bps. of.* *See* Kadłubek, W.—Lambert, II.—Oleśnicki, Z.—Prędota.—Stanislas, *St.*—Tomicki, P.

Cracow, *Duchess of.* *See* Cunegonda, *St.*

Cracow, *Galicia.* Katalog drugi biskupów krakowskich. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 801.)—Katalogi **biskupów krakowskich.** [*Lat.*] 64 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 313.)—Kraków przyłączon do **biskupstwa pragskiego,** 973-1086. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 145.)—**Calendarii Cracoviensis** notae historicae ad annorum dierumque ordinem redactae. 33 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 645.)—Rocznik **franziszkański krakowski.** 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 46.)—Annales **mansionariorum Cracoviensium.** 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 890.)—**Naropiński,** S. Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 219.)—**Nasięchowic,** Z. z., *Archdeacon of Cracow.* Rationes. 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 917.)—**Notae Cracovienses.** 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 905.)—**Perzinski,** K. Rocznik. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 218.)—**Rocznik kujawski.** [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 204.)—

Spisy dawne skarbca ċ biblioteki kapitulnej krakowskiej. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 376.)—**Spominki krakowskie.** [*Polish and Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 52, 240.)—Notae de **universitate studii Cracoviensis.** 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 907.)

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, M. N.

Craddock's heldest. 11 pp. Baylor, F. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 138.)

Cradle of Henry V, Historical notices of the. 29 pp. Old, W. W. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 231.)

Cradock, *Mrs.* Anna Francesca. Butler, L. Letters to C., 1784 to 1793. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 40, 112.)

Craft and cruelty of the churches adversaries. Newcomen, M. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

Crafts, *Rev.* Wilbur Fisk. 1850—. Christianity a science, not a dream. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 114.)

Crafts, William A. 1819—. Is the railroad problem solved? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 76.)

Craig, Alexander Kerr.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Alexander K. Craig, a representative from Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Craig, Hugh. American horses. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 340.)

Craig, Hugo.

Story of Chinese Gordon: additions, bringing down the narrative to the present time. *See* Hake, A. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Craig, *Capt.* Isaac. Muster-rolls of marines and artillery commanded by C. in 1775 and 1778. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 350.)

Craig, John. Account of the life and writings of John Millar. 134 pp. (Millar, J., *Origin of the distinction of ranks,* p. i.)

Craig, John Duncan, *D. D.*

Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. London, 1875. 8°. —1266

Craig, Thomas, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

American Journal of Mathematics. *See* American Journal of Mathematics.

Craig, William James (*Ed.*)

Tragedie of Cymbeline. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Craig-Brown, T.

History of Selkirkshire; or, chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 4°. 2592

Craighill, *Brig.-Gen.* William Price (*Tr.*) 1833—.

Art of war. *See* Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de.

Craigie, *Maj.* P. G. 1843—. Sources of our meat supply. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 4.)

Craignethan castle. 4 pp. Duncan, J. D. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 215.)

Craignish tales. MacInnes, D., McDougall, J., and Campbell, D. M. (*Eds.*) (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition, Argyllshire s.* v. 1.) 2212

Craig-Phadrick, *Scotland.* Daubrée, G. A. Examen de matériaux provenant des forts vitrifiés de C. P., près Inverness (Ecosse), et de Hartmannswillerkopf (Haute-Alsace). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 36.)

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria Mulock. 1826–87.

Poems. London, 1888. 12°. 1307

—— **Common story.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 31.)—**For better, for worse.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 570; *Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 161.)—**Found drowned.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 27.)—La belle **France,** a glimpse. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, pp. 497, 606.)—**King Arthur.** 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 728, 904; v. 73, 1886, p. 125.)—**Lancashire doxology.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 510.)—Concerning **men.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 38.)—About **money.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 364.)—**Par reconaissance,** tr. de l'Anglais par Mme. E. Paris. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 278, 507.)—Merely **players.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 416.)—**Veronica:** a Roman legend. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 398.)

—— **Harrison,** *Mrs.* A. B. The author of "John Halifax." 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 537.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Mrs. Craik. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 81.)

Craik, George Lillie. 1799-1866.

Bacon; his writings, and his philosophy. London, 1846–47. 3 v. 16°. 2206

—— Romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. London, 1848–50. 4 v. 12°. 2786

Craik, Henry, *LL. D.* 1846—. A Minister of education. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 476.)

Crail, *Scotland.* Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) Register of the collegiate church of Crail. 1877. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Note.—Also in Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 324.

—— **Legend** of the east neuk of Fife. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 586.)

See also **Fife.**

Cralle, Richard K. (*Ed.*) —1864.

Works of John C. Calhoun. *See* Calhoun, J. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Cramail, Adrien de Montluc, *Comte* de. 1558–1646.

Comédie des proverbes. 5 éd. Troyes, 1715. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 9.) 2316

Cramer, Andreas Wilhelm. Osenbrueggen, E. Ueber A. W. Cramer's kleine schriften. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 832.)

Cramer, August.

Notes extraites des registres du consistoire de l'église de Genève, 1541–1814. Genève, 1853. 4°. —4281

"Cramming" in elementary schools. 12 pp. **Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 262.)

Cramond, William.
Annals of Banff. Aberdeen, 1891–93. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

Cramp, Charles H. American shipbuilding and commercial supremacy. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 387.)—The first **cost of ships.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 76.)

Cranach, Lucas, *the younger.* 1515–86.
Book-plates of Ulrick, Duke of Mecklenburgh. *See* Teske, C. (*Ed.*)
— **Cust,** L. Jacopo de' Barbari und Lukas Cranach, d. J. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 142.)

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. 1813–92.
Ariel and Caliban, with other poems. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1355
— **Broken wings.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 53.)—**Life beyond.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 644.)—A **Problem.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 681.)—The **Sparcotes.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 301.)
— **Poe,** E. A. C. P. Cranch. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 71.)

Crandall, Charles H. 1858—.
Representative sonnets by American poets. With an essay on the sonnet, its nature and history, including many notable sonnets of other literatures. Also biographical notes, indexes, etc. Boston, 1890. 12°. 1338
— **Old Trinity chimes:** poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 297.)

Crandall, Francis Asbury.
Catalogue of United States public documents, issued monthly. Nos. 4–20, April, 1895–Aug. 1896. Washington, 1895–96. 17 nos. 8°. L.44
— Checklist of public documents, containing Debates and Proceedings of Congress from the first to the fifty-third Congress, together with miscellaneous lists of documents and historical and bibliographical notes. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. Washington, 1895. 8°. L.43

Crandall, Prudence. *See* Philleo, *Mrs.* P. C.

Crandall, W. I. Land of my birth: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 426.)—The **Old and the new in history:** sonnets. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 342.)

Crane, Edward A., and **Soderholtz,** E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 52 pl. New York, 1895. 4°. —7.41

Crane, James, *M. D.* Prevention of certain contagious diseases by local boards of health. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 170.)

Crane, *Mrs.* Jane Miriam.
Records of the life of Rev. Wm. H. Havergal. London [1882]. 12°. 4891
— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of M. V. G. Havergal. *See* Havergal, M. V. G.

Crane, Thomas Frederick. 1844—. Death of Pope Alexander VI. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 120.)—**Aunt Maria and the autophone.** 10 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 163.)
— (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires de la France: a selection from French popular ballads. With introduction and notes. New York [1891]. 18°. 1338
— (*Ed.*) Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885. 8°. 1215
Contents. **Bibliography.—Fairy tales.—Introduction.—Legends and ghost stories.—Notes.—Nursery tales.**—List of **stories.—Stories and jests.—Stories of Oriental origin.**
— (*Ed.*) Exempla; or, illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares of Jacques de Vitry. *See* Jacques *de Vitry.*

Crane, Walter. 1845—.
Claims of decorative art. London, 1892. sq. 8°. —17C6

Crane, William Carey. 1816–85.
Life and select literary remains of Sam Houston. Phila., 1884. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3785

Crane, William E. Bugle blasts. 19 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 233.)

Crane, William H. The modern cart of Thespis. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 472.)

Crane, Hanging of the. 8 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 3, p. 179.

Cranham, *England.* Dorington, J. E. Remarks on a round barrow, in Hungerfield, in the parish of C. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 133.)—**Rolleston,** G. Notes on bones, concrete, charcoal, etc., found in the round barrow, near C. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 135.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Crania. *See* Skull.

Cranial affinities of man and the ape. Virchow, R. —1665

Cranial amulets, On prehistoric trephining and. Fletcher, R. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to ethnol.* v. 5.) —3541

Craniology. *See* Skull.

Craniometry. *See* Skull.

Cranks as social motors. 4 pp. Quincy, J. P. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 318.)

Cranmer, Thomas, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1489–1556. Letter to Lord Cromwell, containing a vindication of himself for using the stile *Totius Angliae primas.* 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 48.)—**Recantacyons,** communicated by the Earl of Dufferin. [*Lat.*] 114 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)
— COLLETTE, C. H. Life, times, and writings of Thomas Cranmer, D. D. 1887. 4783
— HOOK, W. F. Thomas Cranmer. 1868, 2 v. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 1, 2.) 3824
— **Bailey,** A. Legal view on Cranmer's execution. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 466.)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of C. 178 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Holland,** F. W. Character of C. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 63.)—**Malden,** H. Cranmer. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Abp. Cranmer. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 21.)—**Wrangham,** F. Cranmer. 34 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 330.)

Cranoe, *England.* Hill, J. H. Cranoe. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 169.)
See also **Leicestershire.**

Cranstoun, James, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*)
Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. Edinburgh, 1891–93. 2 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2113

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Alex. Montgomerie. *See* Montgomery, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Alex. Scott. *See* Scott, A.

Crantor. Schneider, F. C. De Crantoris libro, qui περὶ πένθους inscribitur, commentatio. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 839.)

Cranz, Karl. 1858—. Gemeinverstaendliches ueber die sogenannte vierte dimension. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissen. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 567.)

Craon, *Prince* and *Princesse* de. *See* Beauvau, A. M. de L.—Beauvau, M. de.

Craon, Pierre de, *Seigneur de la Ferté Bernard et de Sablé.* **Courteault,** H. Fuite et les aventures de C. en Espagne d'après des documents inédits des archives d'Aragon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 431.)

Crapaud et la rose: conte. 7 pp. Garschine, W. M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 376.)

Crapelet, Georges Adrien. 1789–1842. Fête et carrousel donnés à son Altesse royale Mme. Duchesse de Berry, à son passage dans la ville de Saumur. 10 pp. (Beauvau, L. de, *Le pas d'armes de la bergère,* p. 119: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 5.)—Notice historique sur Anne **Boleyn.** 66 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn,* p. 1: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 2.)—Précis historique et littéraire sur Eustache **Deschamps.** 56 pp. (Deschamps, E., *Poésies morales et historiques,* p. i: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collection des anciens monumens de l'histoire et de la langue françoise. Paris, 1829–35. 13 v. r. 8°. 2392
Contents. Crapelet, G. A. Combat de 30 **Bretons** contre 30 Anglois, no. 3.—**Charles VI,** *King of France.* Les demands, touchant son état et le gouvernement de sa personne, avec les réponses de Pierre Salmon, no. 11. —Crapelet, G. A. Histoire du châtelain de **Coucy,** et de la dame de Fayel, no. 6.—**Henry VIII,** *King of England.* Lettres à Anne Boleyn, no. 2.—Peignot, E. G. Tableau de mœurs au 10 siècle; ou, la cour et les lois de **Howelle-bon,** suivi de 5 pièces de la langue française . . . et terminé par une notice historique sur la langue anglaise depuis son origine jusqu'au XVIII siècle, no. 10. — Maillard, O. Histoire de la passion de **Jésus-Christ,** composée en 1490, no. 4.— Tribaud *de Marly.* Vers sur la **mort,** no. 1.— Crapelet, G. A. **Partonopeus de Blois,** no. 12, pts. 1, 2; Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon Roi **Philippe** de France, no. 7.—Deschamps, E. **Poésies morales** et historiques, no. 9.—Crapelet, G. A. **Proverbes et dictons populaires,** avec les dits du mercier et des marchands et les crieries de Paris, aux XIII et XIV siècles, no. 8.—Beauvau, L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bargère, maintenu au tournoi de **Tarascon,** no. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Demandes faites par le Roi Charles VI. *See* Charles VI, *King of France.*

—— (*Ed.*) Pas d'armes de la bergère, maintenu au tournoi de Tarascon. *See* Beauvau, L. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies morales et historiques d'Eustache Deschamps. *See* Deschamps, E.

—— **Guichard,** J. M. Notice nécrologique sur C. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. lxxxviii.)

Crashaw, Richard. Gosse, E. W. Richard Crashaw. 27 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 141.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Richard Crashaw. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 301.)

Crasso, Pietro. 11 *cent.* Defensio Heinrici IV Regis. 22 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 432.)

Crassus, Lucius Licinius. B. C. 140–91. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 291.)

—— Oette, M. O. De L. Licinio Crasso. 1873. 3243

—— Soederholm, J. A. De M. Antonio et L. Licinio Crasso, oratoribus Romanis. 1853. 3232

Crassus, Marcus Licinius. B. C. 115–53. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 382.)

Crater, Dash into the. 3 pp. Kilmer, G. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 774.)

Crater, Tragedy of the. 14 pp. Powell, W. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 760.)

Craterus, *of Macedon.* Cobet, C. G. Miscellanea philol. et critica: Ad Crateri ψηφισμάτων συναγωγήν. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 97.)

Crates. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 232.)

Crates, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 130: Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 233.)

Crates, *of Mallus.* Wachsmuth, C. Neue bruchstuecke aus den schriften des grammatikers Krates. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 552.)

Cratfield, *England.* Holland, W. Cratfield: a transcript of the account of the parish, 1490–1642. [1895.] .2533
See also **Suffolk.**

Cratinus. B. C. 519–422. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 120 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 11: Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 15.)
— **Zielinski,** T. Tod des Kratinos. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 301.)

Cratinus, (*Junior.*) B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 289: Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 374.)

Cratippus. Stahl, J. M. Kratippos und Thukydides. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 31.)

Crato, Johann. Estienne, H. Ad Joannem Cratonem a Craftheim epistolae. 53 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 390.)—**Vettori,** P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)

Cratylus. 79 pp. Plato, *Opera omnia,* ed. J. G. *Baiterus* . . . v. 6, p. 23.

Craufurd, *Rev.* Alexander Henry Gregan. 1843—.
Gen. Craufurd and his light division. With a portrait. London, n. d. 8°. 1514

Craufurd, Quintin. 1743–1819.
Essai historique sur le Dr. Swift, et sur son influence dans le gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne, depuis 1710, jusqu'à la mort de la Reine Anne, en 1714; suivi de notices historiques sur plusieurs personnages d'Angleterre . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1808. sm. 4°. 4772
— **Barrière,** J. F. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. 15 pp. (*In his* Mém. rel. hist. de France, v. 3, p. 17.)

Craufurd, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert.
CRAUFURD, A. H. G. Gen. Craufurd and his light division. n. d. 1514

Craufurd. *See also* Crawford.—Crawfurd.

Craven, 6 *Baron.* *See* Craven, W.

Craven, Elijah Richardson, *D.D.* 1824—. Nicene doctrine of the homoousion. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 698.)

—— (*Ed.*) Revelation of John. *See* Lange, J. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Craven, Mme. Pauline La Ferronnays. 1820–91. Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Tr. by Henry James Coleridge. London, 1888. 12°. 4796

—— **Eliane.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 96.)—Armée du salut et le septième centenaire de St. **François d'Assise.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 642.)—Opuscule religieux du Gén. **Gordon.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 791.)—Louise de **Marillac** *née* Mlle. Legras. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1153.)—Le **Valbriant.** 154 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 850, 1030; v. 106, 1886, pp. 136, 273, 493.)

Craven, William, 6 *Baron Craven.*
COMBE, W. Heroic epistle to the Hon. the Lord Craven. [*Anon.*] 1776. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382

Craven, William George. 1835—. Racing. *See* Howard, H. C., 18 *Earl of Suffolk and* 11 *Earl of Berkshire*, and others.

Craven, *England.* SPEIGHT, H. Craven and north-west Yorkshire highlands. 1892. .2532

—— WHITAKER, T. D. History and antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, in the county of York. Ed. by A. W. Morant. 1878. 2541

—— **Miall,** L. C. Geology, natural history, and prehistoric antiquities of C. 30 pp. (Whitaker, T. D., *Hist. and antiq. of the Deanery of Craven*, p. 593.)—**Whitaker,** T. D., and Hailstone, S. Catalogue of the rarer plants growing in C. 9 pp. (Whitaker, T. D., *Hist. and antiq. of the Deanery of Craven*, p. 623.)
See also **Malham.—Yorkshire.**

Crawfishes. *See* Crayfishes.

Crawford, 23 *Earl of.* *See* Lindsay, A.

Crawford, 25 *Earl of.* *See* Lindsay, A. W. C.

Crawford, *Mrs.* Ann Street Barry. Pollock, W. H. Spranger Barry and his wife. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 123.)

Crawford, *Mrs.* Emily. Fair sex at the Paris Salon. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 81.)—Mute witnesses of the **Revolution.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 867.)—Emile **Zola.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 94.)

Crawford, Francis Marion. 1845—. Emotional tension and the modern novel. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 735.)—**Mohammadans** in India. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 165.)—What is a **novel?** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 591.)—**Paul Patoff.** 243 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 58, 206, 376, 496, 598, 769; v. 60, 1887, pp. 92, 226, 375, 539, 624, 813.)—**Roman life** and character. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 56.)—A **Roman singer.** 150 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721; v. 53, 1884, pp. 56, 183, 339, 464, 585, 729.)—**Sarracinesca.** 273 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, pp. 577, 699; v. 140, 1886, pp. 1, 141, 298, 456, 555, 712; v. 141, 1887, pp. 92, 247, 394, 469.)—**With the immortals.** 97 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, pp. 1, 138, 226, 241, 330, 463.)

—— **Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Nouveaux romanciers américains. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 859.)—**Griefenstein.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 822.)—**Scudder,** H. E. James, Crawford, and Howells. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 850.)—**Three young novelists.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 296.)—**To Icewards.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 277.)

Crawford, G. M. Pasteur. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 9.)

Crawford, J. Finds in Nicaragua. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 108.)

Crawford, James, *Jr.* Bonar, H. James Crawford, Jr. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 173.)

Crawford, John Martin.
Europe at the World's fair. *See* Edwards, W. H., and Crawford, J. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Kalevala. *See* Kalevala.

Crawford, Mabel Sharman. Experiences of an Irish landowner. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 263.)

Crawford, Samuel Wylie. 1829—. Genesis of the Civil war. The story of Sumter, 1860–61. New York, 1887. 8°. 2632

Crawford, Thomas. Everett, E. Dedication of Crawford's Washington. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 615.—**Greene,** G. W. Crawford. 34 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 121.)

Crawford, *Col.* William.
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford in 1782 . . . 1873. 1614

Crawford. *See also* Craufurd.—Crawfurd.

Crawford, *County, Wis.* Brunson, A. Ancient mounds, or tumuli, in C. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 178.)

Crawford, *House of.* LINDSAY, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres.* Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 1858, 3 v. 4774

Crawfurd, George. —1748.
Lives and characters of the officers of the crown and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of King David I to the union of the two kingdoms. London, 1736. fo. 3781

Crawfurd, Oswald. John Frederick. 1834—. Slavery in east Central Africa. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 439.)—Spanish and Portuguese **bull-fighting.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 263.)—**Ibsen question.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 725.)—**London stage.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 499, 931; v. 48, 1890, p. 315.)—Folk-lore of northern **Portugal.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 683.)—Future of Portugal. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 149.)—Spring-time in rural Portugal. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 480.)—Summer-time in rural Portugal. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 803.)

Crawfurd, William Howieson. Main, T. Wm. Howieson Crawfurd. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 179.)

Crawfurd. *See also* Craufurd.—Crawford.

Crawley, *Sir* Francis.

Great Britain, House of Commons. Articles of accusation against . . . Sir F. Crawley. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— WALLER, E. Speech in Parliament, at a conference of both Houses in the Painted Chamber, 6 July, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Crawley, Richard (*Tr.*) 1841—.

History of the Peloponnesian war. *See* Thucydides (in preceding catalogue).

Crayfishes. HUXLEY, T. H. Introduction to the study of zoology, illustr. by the cray fish. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— **Abbott,** C. C. Notes on the habits of certain crawfish. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 80.)—**Andrews,** E. A. Conjugation in an American crayfish. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1895, p. 867.)—**Bell,** F. J. Huxley on the crayfish. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 99.)—**Chantran,** S. Nouvelles observations sur le développement des écrevisses. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 73, 1871, p. 220.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 219.)—Observations sur l'histoire naturelle des écrevisses. 5 pp. (*Rev. et mag. de zool.* 2 s. v. 23, 1872, p. 75.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 265.)—On the fecundation of the crayfish. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 9, 1872, p. 173.)—**Holder,** C. F. Some peculiar habits of the cray-fish. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 784.) —**Holdsworth,** E. W. H. Note on the distribution of the crayfish in Spain. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1880, p. 421.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the classification and the distribution of the cray-fishes. 36 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1878, p. 752.)—**Kessler,** K. Die russischen flusskrebse. 6 pp. (Soc. impér. des nat. de Moscou, *Bull.* v. 48, 1874, p. 343.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Crayfish. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 353; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 789.)—**Parker,** T. J. Account of Reichenbach's researches on the early development of the fresh-water crayfish. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 84.)—**Tarr,** R. S. Habits of burrowing crayfishes in the United States. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 127.) —**Twelvetrees,** W. H. Ural crayfish. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 10.)—**Ward,** J. Observations on the physiology of the nervous system of the crayfish. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 28, 1879, p. 379.)—**Wood-Mason,** J. On the mode in which the young of the New Zealand astacidae attach themselves to the mother. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 306.)

See also **Crustacea.—Decapods.**

Creak, Ettric William. Report on the magnetical results obtained by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. 18 pp. 2 pl. 4 charts. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry*, v. 2.)

Creake, *England.* Compton, C. H. Creake, Norfolk: its abbey and churches. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 201.)

See also **Norfolk.**

Cream-white and crow-black. 5 pp. De Jarnette, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 470.)

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd. 1812–78.

Old love and the new: a tale of Athens. London, 1870. 3 v. 16°. 1205

Creasy. *See also* Creecy.

Creation.

CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. [*Anon.*] 1860. —1677

—— — Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." [*Anon.*] 1846. —1677

—— CLODD, E. Story of creation. A plain account of evolution. 1888. —1678

—— GAUSSEN, L. The world's birthday. 1868.

—— JAMES, H. Substance and shadow; or, morality and religion in their relation to life: an essay upon the physics of creation. 1863. 2205

—— LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Prae-adamitae sive exercitatio super versibus duodecimo, decimotertio, et decimoquarto, capitis quinti Epistolae D. Pauli ad Romanos, quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. [*Anon.*] 1655. —3257

—— SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH FAYUMI, *Gaon.* Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira; ou, livre de la création. Pub. et tr. par M. Lambert. [*Arabic and Fr.*] 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, no. 85.) —4153

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De opere creationis, hymni VII. 2 pp. (Fabricius, G. *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 351.)—Hexaemeron libri VI. 95 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Callaway,** H. (*Ed.*) Unkulunkulu; or, the tradition of creation. 104 pp. (*In his* Religious system of the Amazulu, p. 1.)—**Dracontius.** Hexaemeron, seu de opere sex dierum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 154; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 351.)—Essay concerning some **errors** about the first creation; and concerning the peopling of the new world. 21 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 21.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Dawn of creation and of worship. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 685.)—Mr. **Gladstone and Genesis.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 119.)—**Gray,** T. Laws of creation: ultimate science. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 219.)—**Hommel,** F. Eine neue weltschoepfungslegende. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 105.)—**Huxley,** T. H., and Drummond, H. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 191.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Creative laws and the Scripture revelation. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 393.)—**Lyte,** F. M. Dawn of creation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 190.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Spirit of the Hebrew Scriptures. No. I. The creation. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 174.)—**Pinches,** T. G. (*Tr.*) New version of the creation-story. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 393.)—**Réville,** A. "Dawn of creation": an answer to Mr. Gladstone. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 160.)—**Trumpp,** E. Das Hexaemeron des Pseudo-Epiphanius. Æthiopischer text verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext und deutscher uebersetzung. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens, *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 167.)—**Ventura,** R. P. Philosophie religieuse: la création. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 18.)—**W.** On the creation. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 371; v. 6, 1812, p. 387.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., Genesis.—**Cosmogony.—Cosmography.—Cosmology.—Design** (*in philosophy*). —**Earth.**—**Eternity of matter.**—**Evolution.**—**Geology,** *Geology and Scripture.*—**Man.**—**Natural history.—Natural theology.**

Création de l'ordre dans l'humanité, De la. Proudhon, P. J.

Création et rédemption. Docteur mystérieux. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 96, 97. —4174

Création et rédemption. Fille du Marquis. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 114, 115. —4174

Creators of the age of steel. Jeans, W. T. 3844

Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de. 1674–1762. Œuvres. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 16°. —1166

Contents. **Atrée et Thieste:** tragédie, v. 1.—**Catilina:** tragédie, v. 3.—**Discours académiques,** v. 3.—**Electre:** tragédie, v. 1.—**Idoménée:** tragédie, v. 1.—**Notice** sur C., v. 1. — **Pyrrhus:** tragédie, v. 2. — **Rhadamisthe et Zénobie:** tragédie, v. 2.—**Sémiramis:** tragédie, v. 2.—Le **Triumvirat;** ou, la Mort de Cicéron: tragédie, v. 3.—**Xerxes:** tragédie, v. 2.

—— **Lutte satirique** entre C. et Gacon. 10 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 149.)—**Notice** sur C. 10 pp. (Crébillon, P. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Crébillon. 13 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 536.)

Crecelius, William (*Ed.*)

Augustine de dialectica liber. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

Credi, Lorenzo di. Stillman, W. J. Lorenzo di Credi, 1459–1537. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 895.)—**Vasari,** G. Lorenzo di Credi. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 563.)

Credibility of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

Credit.

Eichthal, G. d'. Lettres à MM. les Députés composant la commission du budget, sur la permanence du système de crédit public. 1829. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

—— Hamilton, A. Official reports on publick credit, a national bank, manufactures, and a mint. 1821. —4317

—— Hare, R. Proofs that credit as money, in a truly free country, is to a great extent preferable to coin. 1834. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5934

—— Macleod, H. D. Theory of credit. 1889–91, 2 v. in 3. —3356

—— Pollexfen, *Sir* H. Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit. [*Anon.*] 1697. —2397

—— Winiarski, L. Finances russes (1867–94) avec une introduction sur l'impôt et le crédit public. 1894. —3306

—— **Harley,** R. Essay upon public credit. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 27.)—**Inama-Sternegg,** K. T. von. Das zeitalter des credits. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 81.)—**Rae,** J. Natural history of credit. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 253.)—**Salmour,** (—), *Comte* de. Notice sur les principales institutions de crédit agricole. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 333.)

See also **Bankruptcy.—Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange.—Building associations.—Commerce and Trade. — Debt. — Finance. — Money.—Paper Money.—Political economy.**

Crédit Mobilier glueck und ende. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 241.)

Crediton, *England.* King, R. J. Birth-place of Wynfrith, or St. Boniface, as bearing on the Saxon conquest of Devonshire. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 58.)

See also **Devonshire.**

Credner, G. Rudolf. Sibirien und seine bedeutung fuer den welthandel. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 116.)

Credulity. Jones, W. Credulities past and present. 1880. —2475

—— **Burroughs,** J. Faith and credulity. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 469.)

See also **Belief.—Bigotry.—Faith.—Fanaticism.—Superstition.**

Cree Indians. Fortescue, J. Les Indiens Cris de l'Amérique du Nord. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 31.)

See also **Canada,** *Indians.*

Creecy, *Col.* James R. Scenes in the South, and other miscellaneous pieces. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Creecy. *See also* Creasy.

Creed, Elizabeth. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Creed. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 35.)

Creeds.

Day, E. Independent credenda in theology. Accompanied by annotations and explanatory observations. 1832. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934

—— Goodwin, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Foundations of the creed. 1890.

—— Harvey, W. W. History and theology of the three creeds. 1854, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hase, K. A. (*Ed.*) Libri symbolici ecclesiae evangelicae. 1827. —3257

—— Hermann V von Wied., *Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* Simple and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde, of doctrine . . . and other ecclesiasticall ministeries, may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge. 1548. L.20

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Treatise on faith and the creed. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 337.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Andover and creed-subscription. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 551.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Popular creeds and the nation's life. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 1.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Church and creed. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 367.)—**Formula fidei** in concilio Romano proposita anno 378. 1 p. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 239.)—**Harrison,** F. Creed of a layman. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 455.)—**Hill,** T. Creed of an individual. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 68.)—**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli et orationis Dominicae. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1101.)—**Robinson,** C. Duncan and Miller on creeds. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 364.)—**Robinson,** H. C. Assent to creeds. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 281.)—**Smyth,** N., and others. Revision of creeds. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, pp. 1, 101.)—**Vermigli,** P. M. Credo. 85 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 3, p. 7.)

See also **Apostles' creed.—Athanasian creed.—Augsburg confession.—Belief.—Bible.—Bigotry.—Catechisms.—Christianity.—Nicene creed.—Sects.—Theology.**

For the Creed of a particular denomination or sect, *see* its name.

Creek Indians.

Gatschet, A. S. Migration legend of the Creek Indians. 1884. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aborig. am. lit.* no. 4.) 1705

—— Milfort, (—). Mémoire; ou, coup-d'œil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation crëck. 1802. 2485

—— PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— TRUMBULL, H. History of the discovery of America; . . . including . . . the Creek and Seminole war. 1828. 4646

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; war with the Creek Indians. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 598.)—**Wright,** M. J. Andrew Jackson's account of the battle of Tohopeka, or Horseshoe. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 45.)

See also **Indians of North America.—United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Creemer, Jacob Jan. *See* Cremer, J. J.

Creeny, *Rev.* William Frederick.
Book of fac-similes of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. London, 1884. fo. —2712

Créhange, A. Ben Baruch (*Tr.*) 1791—.
Tephillath adath yeschouroun. Prières des Israélites du rite allemand. 8 éd. [*Hebrew and French.*] Paris, 1865. 12°. —4156

Creighton, Charles, *M. D.*
History of epidemics in Britain from A. D. 664 to the extinction of the plague. Cambridge, 1891–94. 2 v. 8°. —3796

—— **Falstaff's deathbed.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 324.)—Population of old **London.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 477.)

—— (*Tr.*) Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. *See* Hirsch, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Creighton, Henry. *Circa* 1767–1807.
Ruins of Gour described, and represented in 18 views; with a topographical map. London, 1817. 4°. 1401

Creighton, J. E., and **Titchener,** E. B. (*Trs.*) Lectures on human and animal psychology. *See* Wundt, W. M.

Creighton, *Mrs.* Louise H. Appeal against female suffrage: a rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 347.)

Creighton, *Rev.* Mandell, *LL. D.* 1843—.
Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1888. 12°. 4796

—— Carlisle. London, 1889. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— History of the papacy during the period of the Reformation. v. 3, 4. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —3293

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Northumbrian border.** 50 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 41.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epochs of church history. London, 1886–89. 8 v. 12°. —1278

Contents. Wakeman, H. O. The **Church and the Puritans.**—Carr, A. The **Church and the Roman empire.** — Plummer, A. **Church of the early fathers.**—Tucker, H. W. **English church in other lands.**—Overton, J. H. **Evangelical revival** in the eighteenth century.—Broderick, G. C. History of the University of **Oxford.**—Balzani, U. The **Popes and the Hohenstaufen.**—Perry, G. G. **Reformation in England.**

—— (*Ed.*) English Historical Review. *See* English Historical Review.

—— **Hodgkin,** T. History of the papacy, 1378–1464, by C. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 381.)

Creighton. *See also* Crichton.

Creizenach, Theodor. 1818–77.
Die Aeneis, die vierte Ecloge, und die Pharsalia im mittelalter. Frankfurt a. M., 1864. 4°. 3253

—— (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Marianne von Willemer. (Suleika.) *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Willemer, M. von.

Crelle, August Leopold (*Ed.*) 1780–1855.
Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. *See* Journal.

Crema, *Italy.* Racchetti, G. Crema sotto il governo della Repubblica di Venezia. 41 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 122.)

Cremation.
ERICHSEN, H. Cremation of the dead . . . With an introductory note by Sir T. Spencer Wells. 1887. —1368

—— **Beugless,** J. D. Cremation as a safeguard against epidemics. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 140.)—**Bigelow,** A. G. Cremation and Christianity. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 353.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Cremation, nevertheless. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 273.) — **Cobb,** A. G. Earth-burial and cremation. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 266.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of Western N. Y.* Vulcan, or mother earth? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 64.) — **Cumming,** C. F. G. De mortuis. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 858.)—**Curtis,** W. H. Disposal of the dead. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 309.)—**Eassie,** W. Cremation. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 280.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Cremation at Milan. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 183.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber das verbrennen der leichen. 103 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Lullin,** E. Crémation: Histoire, technique, hygiène. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 138.)—**Rochard,** J. Crémation. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 916.)—**Thompson,** *Sir* H. Progress of cremation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 1.)

See also **Burial.** — **Hygiene,** *Public.* — **Manners and Customs.—Urns.**

Cremer, August Hermann, *D. D.* 1834—.
Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek. With suppl. Tr. by Wm. Urwick from the German. 3 English ed. Edinburgh, 1886. 4°. 1111

Cremer, Jacob Jan. 1827–81. Deine-Meu: nouvelle de la Bétuwe. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 351, 564.)

Cremona, Luigi. 1830—. Sur les hyperboloïdes de rotation qui passent par une cubique gauche donnée. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 141.)—Sur l'**hypocycloïde** à trois rebroussements. 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 101.)—Sur la **surface du quatrième ordre** qui a la propriété d'être coupée suivant deux coniques par chacun de ses plans tangents. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 315.)—Mémoire de géométrie pure sur les **surfaces du troisième ordre.** 133 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 1.)

Cremona, *Italy.*

MANINI, L. Memorie storiche della città di Cremona. 1819–20, 2 v. in 1. 4382

—— **Astegiano,** L. Comune di C. e il possesso di Guastalla e Luzzara nel secolo XII. 59 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 193.)—**Cagnat,** R. Note sur une plaque de bronze découverte à Crémone. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 29.)—**Chronicon Cremonense.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 122.)—**Courajod,** L. Documents sur l'histoire des arts et des artistes à Crémone aux 15 et 16 siècles. 70 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 253.)—**Dragoni,** A. Ex codice Cremonensi . . . curante et adnotante F. Odorici . . . 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1855, p. 5.)—Descrizione del Martirologio di Adone e del **Necrologio cremonese.** 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 514.)—**Novati,** F. Obituario della Cattedrale di C. 99 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, pp. 245, 567; 1881, pp. 246, 484.)—Un preteso monumento longobardo. L'iscrizione cremonese di Lantelmo Ribaldi. 28 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 138.)—**Odorici,** F. Battaglia di Rudiano detta di Malamorte, 1191, corredata di documenti inediti. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 5.)—**Robolotti,** F. I confederati francesi e piemontesi in C. nel triennio 1733–36. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 5.)—Industrie e commerci in C. nel secolo XV. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 318.)—Pragmatica, o vero ordini sopra lI vestire et banchettare fatti per la città de C. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 725.)

Cremony, John C. His Patagonian wife. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 67.)—**Story of a survivor.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 77.)

Cremosano, Marco. Memorie storiche milanesi dall' anno 1642 al 1691. 44 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 462.)

Crenna, *Italy.* Imbriani, V. Fiabe popolari crennesi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 73.)

Creole language. Dietrich, A. Les parlers créoles des Mascareignes. 62 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 216.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Sur le Créole de la Réunion. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 589.)

Creoles. CABLE, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1884. 3582

—— **Cable,** G. W. Creole slave songs. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 807.)—Who are the C.? 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 384.)—**Gournay,** P. F. de. Creole peculiarities. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 542.)—**J.** Origin of the C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 619.)

See also **Louisiana.—Spanish America.—West Indies.**

Créqui, Rénée Caroline de Froulay, *Marquise* de. COUSEN, M., *dit* Comte de Courchamps. Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy, 1710 à 1802. 1834–35, 7 v. .2606

The same. [1855] 10 v. in 5. .2607

Note.—These Souvenirs are apocryphal.

—— **Feuillet de Conches,** F. S., *Baron.* Marquise de C., d'après des documents inédits. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 548.)

Crerer, *Rev.* Thomas. Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 419.)

Crescens, *St., Bp. of Mentz.* Papebroch, D. De Sancto Crescente. 39 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Crescent and the cross. Warburton, E. B. G. 1485

Crescentiasage, Eine altspanische prosadarstellung der. 66 pp. Mussafia, A. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 53, 1866, p. 499.)

Crescimanno, Giuseppe.

Figure Dantesche. Venezia, 1893. 8°. 2383

Crescimbeni, Giovanni Mario Ignacio Geronimo Xaverio Giuseppe Antonio. 1663–1728.

L'istoria della volgar poesia. 3 impressione. Venezia, 1730–31. 6 v. 4°. W. 75

Crespin, or Crispin, Daniel. 17 *cent.* Praefatio. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Praefatio.** 8 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Cresset stones. 9 pp. 2 pl. Lees, T. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 390.)

Cresson, (—). Premiers jours de l'armistice en 1871. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 515.)

Cresson, Caleb. The Boston martyrs. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 355.)

Cressy, Hugh Paulinus (Serenus), *D.D.* 1605–74.

Church-history of Brittany, from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest. [Rouen] 1668. fo. —4201

—— **Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to Mr. Cressy's Epistle apologetical to a person of honour, touching his vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet. 180 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 577.)

Cressy. *See also* Cresy.

Crestien, *de Troyes.* *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

Crestomazia italiana. Foresti, E. F. 2302

Crestomazia italiana della prosa moderna. Rigutini, G. 2307

Crests. FAIRBAIRN, J. Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. 2762

See also **Book plates.—Heraldry.**

Creswell, John Angell James. 1828–91.

Oration on the life and character of Henry Winter Davis, delivered in the hall of the House of Representatives, Feb. 22, 1866. Washington, 1866. 8°. 3793

Note.—Also in Davis, H. W., *Speeches and addresses,* p. ix.

Cresy, Edward. 1792–1858.

Practical treatise on bridge-building, and on the equilibrium of vaults and arches, with the professional life and selections from the works of Rennie. London, 1839. fo. —3723

Cresy, *Mrs.* Eliza Taylor (*Tr.*)

Lives of the celebrated architects, ancient and modern. *See* Milizia, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Cresy. *See also* Cresy.

Cretaceous period. *See* Geology.

Crete, *Abp. of.* *See* Andreas.

Crete.

COMPARETTI, D. (*Ed.*) Le leggi di Gortyna e le altre iscrizioni arcaiche cretesi. 1893. (Reale Accad. dei Lincei, *Monumenti antichi,* v. 3.) 1791

—— HOWE, S. G. Cretan refugees and their American helpers. 1868. 2733

—— Noiret, H. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la domination vénitienne en Crète de 1380 à 1485. 1892. 3522

—— Randolph, B. Present state of the islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, Rhodes. 1687. (*With his* Present state of the Morea.) 2733

— **Baunack,** T. Bruchstueck einer grabinschrift aus Krete. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 577.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. Stronghold of the Sphakiotes. 18 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 184.)—**Buecheler,** F. Gortynisch-Kretisches. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 310.)—**Cretan insurrection** of 1889. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 117.)—**Edwardes,** C. Crete and the Sphakiots. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 303.)—**Evans,** A. J. Primitive pictographs and script from C. 103 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 270.)—**Fabricius,** E. Alterthuemer auf Kreta. 57 pp. 6 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 363, v. 10, 1885, pp. 59, 92; v. 11, 1886, p. 135.)—Κρηνικαι δυα θηκαι. 38 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωγική βιβλιοθήκή, v. 6, p. 654.)—**Maltzan,** H., *Freiherr* von. Kreta: Reiseerinnerungen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 229.)—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** K. Die insel Kreta und der nationale kampf gegen die Tuerken. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 481; 1869, v. 2, p. 321.—**Meurs,** J. Creta sive de Cretae rebus et antiquitatibus. 102 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 341.)—**Naber,** S. A. Twee cretische inscripties. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 43.)—Zeven onuitgegeven cretensische inscripties. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, pp. 75, 105.)—**Novosadsky,** N. Inscriptiones Cretenses. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 180.)—**Rossbach,** O. Kretische muenzen und sagen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 431.)—**Schwartz,** E. von. Bilder aus Kreta. 97 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 338; 1874, v. 2, pp. 49, 461, 782, 848.)—**Stillman,** W. J. The Cretan question. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 588.)—**Tallichet,** E. La question d'orient et l'insurrection crétoise. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 227.)—**Thenon,** L. Une insurrection en C. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 62.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Commission des Dogen Andreas Dandolo fuer die insel Creta vom jahre 1350. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)—**Vischer,** W. Ein kretische inschrift. 12 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 104.)—**Warner,** H. J. Crete and the Cretans. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 224.)

See also **Axus.—Cnossus.—Gortyn.—Greece.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Turkey.**

Cretin, Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of St. Paul.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, first Bp. of St. Paul, A. D. 1851. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 415.)

Crétineau-Joly, Jacques (*Ed.*) 1803–75.
Mémoires du Cardinal Consalvi. *See* Consalvi, E., *Cardinal* (in preceding catalogue).

— **Combeguille,** A. Histoire . . . de la Compagnie de Jésus, par C. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 616; v. 11, 1845, p. 169.)

Cretinism. Du crétinisme, de son histoire et de son traitement. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 147.)—**Espine,** M. d'. Etudes sur le crétinisme. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 343.)—**Gosse,** L. A. Des caractères et du traitement du crétinisme. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, Archiv.* v. 7, 1848, p. 89.)

See also **Idiocy.**

Creuly, Casimir. Bursian, K. C. Creuly. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber. fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Creuse, *France.* Cessac, P. de. Liste critique et descriptive des monuments mégalithiques du Département de la C. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 41, 100, 165.)—**Daubrée,** A. Examen des matériaux des forts vitrifiés de Château-Meignan (Mayenne), et du Puy-de-Gaudy (Creuse). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 275.)

Creutziger, Caspar. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kaspar Cruciger. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 146.)

Creux-du-Vent. Berthoud, F. Le Creux-du-Vent. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 252.)

See also **Jura,** *Mts.*

Creuzer, Georg Friedrich. 1771–1858.
Annotationes in Plotinum. Oxonii, 1835. 4°. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 3.) 3281

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis De legibus libri III. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis libri III De natura deorum. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Plotini Opera omnia. *See* Plotinus (in preceding catalogue).

— **Grotefend,** C. L. Recension von Creuzer's Schrift: Zur geschichte altroemischer cultur am Ober-Rhein und Neckar. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 670.)

Crevaux, Jules Nicolas, *M. D.* 1847–82.
Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud . . . Avec 253 gravures sur bois d'après des photographies ou des croquis pris par les voyageurs, 4 cartes, et 6 fac-similés des relevés du Dr. Crevaux. Paris, 1883. 4°. 2471

— Voyage d'exploration dans l'intérieur des **Guyanes,** 1876–77. 80 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 337.)

Crèvecœur, J. Hector St. John de. 1731–1813.
Eagles and fish-hawks on the Hudson. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 358.)—Description of **Nantucket Indians.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 360.)—Description of **New York city** in 1772. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 748.)—Description of **Niagara Falls,** 1785. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 604.)

Crèvecœur, Michael William St. John de. **Seton,** W. St. John de Crèvecœur. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 234.)

Crèvecœur, Philippe de, *Baron d'Esquerdes, Maréchal de France.* **Norbécourt,** E. L. de. Epitaphe du Maréchal d'Esquerdes, par Jean Molinet; Le Maréchal d'Esquerdes. 95 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, pp. 632, 865.)

Crèvecœur, Robert St. John de (*Ed.*) 1833—.
Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et XVI et sur la Révolution. *See* Dufort, J. N., *Comte de Cheverny.*

Crévier, Jean Baptiste Louis. 1693–1765.
Histoire des Empereurs romains, depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1766. 12 v. 12°. 2727

—— Rhétorique françoise. Paris, 1767. 2 v. 12°.

Crewe, 3 *Baron.* *See* Crewe, N.

Crewe, *Mrs.* (—).
Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table-talk. *See* Burke, E.

Crewe, Nathaniel, 3 *Baron Crewe, Bp. of Durham.* Clark, A. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe. 1893. (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

— **Gibson,** W. S. Visit to Bamburgh castle, with an account of Lord Crewe's charities, and a memoir of the noble founder. 43 pp. (*In his* Dilston Hall, p. 175.)

Crewe papers, The. 72 pp. Milnes, R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

Crewkerne, *England.* Holme, R. Battle of C. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 70.)—**Woodward,** H. B. Notes on the geology of C. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 60.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Crichna. *See* Krishna.

Crichton, David Maitland Makgill. Taylor, J. W. D. M. M. Crichton. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 185.)

Crichton, James.
TYTLER, P. F. Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton. 1819. 4764

Crichton. *See also* Creighton.

Crichton family. Taylor, J. The Crichtons of Frendraught. 11 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 174.)

Crichton-Browne, James, *M. D., LL. D.* Aitken on the science and practice of medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 528.) —**Althaus,** On infantile paralysis and some allied diseases of the spinal cord: their diagnosis and treatment. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 215.)—On the weight of the **brain** and its component parts in the insane. 41 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 504; v. 2, 1880, p. 42.)—**Guy,** The factors of the unsound and the plea of insanity. 5 pp. (*Brain* ,v. 6, 1884, p. 120.)—**Liebreich,** School life in its influence on sight and figure. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 379.)—**Maclagan** on rheumatism. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 392.)—Plea for the minute study of **mania.** 16 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 347.)—Pulmonary pathology of general **paralysis.** 25 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 317.)

Crichton-Stuart, John Patrick, 3 *Marquis of Bute.* *See* Stuart, J. P. C.

Cricket. STEEL, A. G., and LYTTELTON, R. H. Cricket. 1888. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Harris,** G. R. C., 4 *Baron Harris.* Cricket. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 121.)—**Hutchinson,** H. Cricket *vs.* golf. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 510.)—**Popular pastime:** Cricket. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 755.)—**Wood,** W. Cricket. 14 pp. (*In his* Manual of phys. exercises, p. 169.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 458. *Also* **Games. —Sports.**

Cricket on the hearth. 97 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 20.

Crickets. SCUDDER, S. H. Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial crickets. 1869. (Peabody Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 1.) —3642

—— **Ebrard,** E. Les grillons. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 646.)—**Menzel,** W. Die heimchen. 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 129.)—**Pierce,** N. B. Sound-producing organs of the cricket. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 322.)—**Riley,** C. V. Gryllidae or crickets. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 179.)—**Taylor,** C. Musicians of field and meadow. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 495.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of gryllidae. 117 pp. (*In his* Catal. of . . . dermaptera saltatoria in . . . Brit. Mus. Suppl. p. 1.)
See also **Insects.—Mole crickets.—Orthoptera.**

Criddle, Mary Ann. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Ann Criddle. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 70.)

Crié, Louis. 1850—. Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans. 17 pp. 10 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Cries. FOURNEL, F. V. Cris de Paris; types et physionomies d'autrefois. 1889. 4405

—— **Pitré,** G. Sulle voci dei venditori ambulanti. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, pp. 289, 455.)
See also **War cries.**

Crim, Matt. In Beaver Cove. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 142.) —The **Crucial test.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 362.)—An **"Onfortunit creetur."** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 582.)—**S'phiry Ann.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 606.)—**Truth and untruth.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 223.)—**Two points of view.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 90.) —**Was it an exceptional case?** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 821.)—**'Zeki'l.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 720.)

Crime and Criminals.
BECCARIA, C. B., *Marchese* di. Essay on crimes and punishments, tr. from the Italian; with a commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire, tr. from the French. 1809. —1325

—— CHANDLER, P. W. American criminal trials. 1844, 2 v. —3346

—— DUMAS, A., and others. Crimes célèbres. 1842–43, 8 v. in 4.

—— ELMIRA. New York State Reformatory. Seventeenth year book. 1892. —2343

—— FERRI, H. Sociologie criminelle. 1893. —2332

—— HAMMOND, W. A. Insanity in its relations to crime. A text and a commentary. 1873. —3784

—— HERVEY, C. Some records of crime. 1892, 2 v. —2332

—— HILL, R. Home colonies. Sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism and for the diminution of crime. 1832. 3155

—— MILLAEUS BOIUS, J. Praxis eruditissima, et absolutissima criminis persequendi. 1550. —2327

—— PELHAM, C. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 1886, 2 v. —2343

—— PITCAIRN, R. Criminal trials in Scotland, 1488–1624. 1833, 3 v. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3311

—— PUIBARAUD, L. Malfaiteurs de profession. n. d. —3327

—— SETON, *Sir* A., *Lord of Pitmedden.* Treatise of mutilation and demembration. 1699. (*With* Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Laws and customs of Scotland.*) —1321

—— SIGHELE, S. La coppia criminale. 1893. —1364

—— **Allen,** J. H. State crimes, and their penalty. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 282.)—**Andrews,** W. P. Increase of crime by "reformatory" prisons. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 228.)—Reformatory prisons as schools of crime. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 232.)—**Angell,** J. B., and others. Extradition of dynamite criminals. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 47.)—**Arrêts et exécutions** au XVI siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 91.)—**Barney,** S. H. Care of the criminal. 14 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 359.)—**Binswanger,** O. Geistesstoerung und verbrechen. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 57, 1888, p. 419.)—**Bramwell,** G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell.* Insanity and crime. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 893.)—**Brockway,** Z. R. The state and the criminal. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 262.)—**Byrnes,** T. Nurseries of crime. 8 pp. (*N. Am.*

Rev. v. 149, 1889, p. 355.)—**Charcot,** J. M. Hypnotism and crime. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 159.)—**Clarke,** H. Heredity and crime in epileptic criminals. 37 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 491.)—**Crime in fiction.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 172.)—**Crimes sous Louis XI** et Charles VII. 29 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 255.)—**Crosby,** H. Crime and punishment in New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 167.)—**Desjardins,** A. Crimes et peines. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 167.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Confession of crime: its value. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 251.)—**Dongois,** N. Extraits des registres criminels du parlement de Paris, sous François I. 17 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 321.)—**Dugdale,** R. L. Origin of crime in society. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 243.)—**English and Irish crime.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 142.)—**Ferrier,** D. Brain of a criminal lunatic. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 62.)—**Fuld,** L. Blicke in die deutsche criminalstatistik. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Hart,** H. H. Reformation of criminals. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 589.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. La criminalité. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 565.)—L'inconduite. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 126.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Crime and automatism. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 322; and *Pages from an old volume*, p. 322.)—**Innes,** A. T. Hypnotism in relation to crime and the medical faculty. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 555.)—**Investigation** and prosecution of crime. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 43.)—**Macfarlane,** D. H. Property *versus* person: inequality of sentences. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 400.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. On the banishment of criminals in China. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v, 1, 1859, p. 293.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* Inhuman crimes in England. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 301.)—**Meerdervoort,** J. L. C. P. van. Dissection of a Japanese criminal. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 85.)—**Morrison,** W. D. Increase of crime. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 950.)—**Osgood,** S. Skeleton in modern society. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 870.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Spirit of the Hebrew Scriptures. No. III. Social crime and its retribution. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 78.)—**Pickard,** J. L. Why crime is increasing. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 456.)—**Proal,** L. Anthropologie criminelle. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 431.)—Criminalité féminine. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 478.)—Les médicins positivistes et les théories modernes de la criminalité. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 88, 296.)—**Rice,** T. S., 2 *Baron Monteagle.* Crimes act. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1072.)—**Robins,** E. Vagabonds and criminals of India. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 194.)—**Round,** W. M. F. (P. Pennot, *pseud.*) Immigration and crime. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 428.)—Some experiences with criminals. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 434.)—**Spalding,** W. F. Has crime increased in Massachusetts? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 659.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Variations in the punishment of crime. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 755.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Arrêts et exécutions au 13 siècle. 10 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 5.)—**Terhune,** *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Truth about female criminals. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 138.)—**Thomson,** W. Crime and its excuses. 14 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 177.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Crime et criminels. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 348.)—**Warner,** C. D. Creating criminals. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 235.)—Extirpation of criminals. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 87.)—**Zimmern,** H. Prof. Lombroso's new theory of political crime. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 202.)

See also **Anthropometry. — Assassination. — Banishment. — Brigandage. — Capital punishment. — Constables. — Convicts. — Criminal law. — Dangerous classes. — Evil. — Executioners. — Exile. — Extradition. — Forgery. — Heredity. — Highwaymen. — Homicide. — Hypnotism. — Idiocy. — Immunity. — Infanticide. — Insanity. — Juvenile delinquency. — Mafia. — Murder. — Police. — Prisons, prisoners, etc. — Punishments. — Reformatory education. — Reformatory institutions. — Robbery. — Rogues. — Social science. — Suicide. — Transportation** (of convicts). **— Trials. — Vagabonds. — Vice. — Woman.**

Crime and Criminals, *Periodical.*

Archives de l'anthropologie, criminelle et des sciences pénales. Paris, 1886–95. 10 v. —4322

Crimea.

GORDON, C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854–58. Ed. by Demetrius C. Boulger. 1884. 3477

—— HARKAVY, A. Altjuedische denkmaeler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von Abraham Firkowitsch (1839–72). 1876. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24.) —3522

—— SEYMOUR, H. D. Russia on the Black sea and sea of Azof: being a narrative of travels in the Crimea. 1855. 3466

—— TELFER, J. B. Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876, 2 v. 1403

—— WEBSTER, J. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–28. 1830, 2 v. 1413

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Bijouterie des Goths en Russie. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 358.)—**Bonneau,** A. La Crimée. 91 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, pp. 537, 705; v. 6, p. 646; 1855, v. 1, p. 112.)—Villes de la Crimée. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 646; 1855, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Jurgiewitch,** L. Lettre sur deux inscriptions de Crimée. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 233.)—**Klaczko,** J. La Crimée poétique. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, pp. 314, 498.)—**Vogüé,** *Vicomte* de. En Crimée. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 481.)

See also **Balaclava. — Black sea. — Crimean war. — Russia.**

Crimean war, 1854–56.

Diplomatic study of the Crimean war (1852–56). Russian official publication. 1882, 2 v. 3494

—— KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. v. 7, 8. 1887, 2 v. 3463

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RYAN, G. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855. 3836

—— SKENE, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. 1883. 3494

—— **Fambri,** P. Dal Po alla Cernaja. A proposito di un nuovo libro del Gen. di Revel. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 324.)—**Holland,** F. W. Results of the late war in the east. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 73.)—**Rothan,** G. Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, pp. 72, 853; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 70.)

See also **Balaclava. — Crimea. — Eastern question. — Europe,** *History.* **— Russia,** *History.* **— Sebastopol. — Turkey,** *History.*

Crimes célèbres. 8 v. in 4. Dumas, A., and others.

Crimes of Cabinets. Goldsmith, L. .2696

Crimes of the Civil war, and curse of the funding system. Dean, H. C. 2640

Crimi-Lo Giudice, G. Cicireddhu: novellina popolare siciliana. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 66.)—**Come si giuoca coi bambini a naso.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 161.)—Fra proprietari e coloni, **costumanze nasitane.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 155; v. 9, 1890, p. 531.)

Criminal law.

DESJARDINS, A. Méthode expérimentale appliquée au droit criminel en Italie. 1892. —3353

—— ESMEIN, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France, et spécialement de la procédure inquisitoire depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1882. —1356

—— FUHR, K. Strafrechtspflege und social politik. 1892. —1364

—— GODDYN, M., and MAHIELS, E. Droit criminel belge au point de vue international. 1880. —1345

—— KRAFFT-EBING, R. von. Grundzuege der criminalpsychologie auf der deutschen und oesterreichischen strafgesetzgebung fuer juristen. 1882. —3356

—— — Responsabilità criminale e la capacità civile. 1886. —1361

—— LIEBER, F. Popular essay on subjects of penal law. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 138.) 5934

—— LORD TENTERDEN and the criminal law. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— ORTOLAN, J. L. E. Eléments de droit pénal. 1875, 2 v. —2326

—— REIN, W. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. 1844. —1323

—— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. History of the criminal law of England. 1883, 3 v. —2334

—— VOIGT, M. Civil- und criminalrecht der XII Tafeln. 1883. (*In his* Die XII Tafeln, v. 2.) —2316

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Criminalprocess der roemischen Republik. 1871. —1326

—— **Austin,** J. T. Criminal law. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 338.)—**Beaussire,** E. J. A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'examen et l'appréciation des principes sur lesquels repose la pénalité dans les doctrines les plus modernes. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 199.)—**Beurle,** K. Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der strafrechtspflege. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 223.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Stephen, History of the criminal law of England. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Origines du droit criminel. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 577.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Législation criminelle au moyen âge. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 623.)—**Franck,** A. Des principes philosophiques du droit pénal. 137 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 625; v. 5, pp. 5, 193, 593.)—**Fuld,** L. Die neuesten angriffe auf das strafrecht. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 150.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur les vicissitudes et les caractères de la procédure criminelle en France et en Angleterre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 447.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Report and notes on the Indian penal code. 168 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Marchegay,** P. Actes de notaires concernant l'histoire du droit criminel en Saintonge dans la première moitié du XIV siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 373.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux principes de la pénalité dans les doctrines philosophiques modernes. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 549.)—**Mord und seine bestrafung.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 671.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Amelioration of the criminal code: Sir Samuel Romilly. 31 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 70.)—Influence of **penal laws.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 233.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Prisoners as witnesses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1886, p. 453.)—**Westerburg,** A. Ein neuer vertheidiger der abschreckungstheorie. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 256.)

See also **Capital punishment.—Crime and Criminals.—Extradition.—Homicide.—Law.—Murder.—Police.—Prisons, Prisoners, etc.—Punishments.—Trials.** *Also* **Law** under the names of countries.

Criminal politics. 18 pp. Godkin, E. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 706.)

Criminal psychology. *See* Crime and criminals.

Criminal trials, American. 2 v. Chandler, P. W. —2322

Criminal trials in Scotland. 3 v. Pitcairn, R. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3311

Criminalprocess der roemischen Republik. Zumpt, A. W. —1326

Criminalpsychologie, Grundzuege der. Krafft-Ebing, R. von. —3356

Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. Rein, W. —1323

Criminalrecht der XII Tafeln, Civil- und. Voigt, M. (*In his* Die XII Tafeln, v. 2.) —2316

Criminals. *See* Crime and Criminals.

Crinagoras, *of Mytilene.* Stoll, H. W. Krinagoras von Mytilene, von E. Geist. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1840, p. 274.)

Crinito, Pietro. *Circa* 1465–1504. Life of Plautus. 7 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)—Vita **Sallustii.** 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—C. **Silii Italici** vita. 2 pp. (Silius Italicus, C., *Punicorum libri XVII, ed. J. C. T. Ernesti*, v. 1, p. ix.)

Crinitus, P. *See* Haarer, P.

Crinoidea.

CARPENTER, P. H. Report on the crinoidea. 1888. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 26.) —1551

—— DANIELSSEN, D. C. Crinoida: Echinida. 1892. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 21, Zool.) —2551

—— LORIOL, M. P. de. Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. Animaux invertébrés. Terrain jurassique. v. 11, Crinoides. 1882–89, 1 v. in 2, and atlas 2 v. —1656

—— **Agassiz,** A. Affinities of crinoids. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 305.)—**Grimm,** O. Zum feineren bau der crinoiden. 3 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Bull.* v. 17, 1872, p. 3.)—**Hall,** J. On the occurrence of an internal convoluted plate within the body of certain species of crinoidea. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 10, 1866, p. 33.)—**Koenen,** A. von. Beitrag zur kenntniss der crinoiden des muschelkalks. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Crinoidea. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 139.)—**Ludwig,** H. Beitraege zur anatomie der crinoideen. 93 pp. 7 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 28, 1877, p. 255.)—Ueber den primaeren steinkanal der crinoideen. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f.*

wissens. zool. v. 34, 1880, p. 310.)—Zur anatomie der crinoideen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 26, 1876, p. 361.)—**Sars,** M. Living crinoids of the North sea. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 171.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* C. W. Notice of new living crinoids belonging to the apiocrinidae. 5 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, p. 47.)—On the crinoids of the "Porcupine" deep-sea dredging expedition. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1872, p. 764.)

See also **Echinoidea.—Invertebrates.—Palaeontology.**

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph. 1841—. On some ancient church plate at Cirencester. 12 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 92.)—Notes on the church plate at **Northleach.** 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 191.)

Cris de guerre et devises des états de l'Europe . . . Cohen de Vinkenhoef, J. 2797

Cris de Paris. Fournel, F. V. .2605

Crises. Fraas, A. Landwirthschaftliche krisen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 701.)—**Hahn,** S. Geschichte des gruendungsschwindels in Oesterreich. 86 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 241, 517, 801.)

See also **Banks and Banking.—Commerce and Trade.—Finance.—Panics.—Political economy.**

Crisp, Frederick Arthur.

Index to the monumental inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." London, 1885. r. 8°. .2521

Note.—Only 50 copies printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. London, 1887. r. 8°. 2521

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Greensted, Essex. London, 1892. r. 8°. 2521

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Marshfield, Gloucestershire. London, 1893. r. 8°. 2521

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Moreton, Essex. London, 1890. r. 8°. 2521

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex. London, 1892. r. 8°. 2521

—— (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Stifford, Essex. [London] 1885. fo. .2521

Crisp, Samuel. 1707-83. Virginia: a tragedy. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)

Crispi, Francesco. 1819—. Italy, France, and the papacy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 161.)—Situation in **Italy.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 106.)—**Italy and France.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 777.)—**Italy and the Pope.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 620, 704.)

—— **Articolo** di C. 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 682.)—**Carpi,** L. Francesco Crispi. 7 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 180.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. Francesco Crispi et sa politique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 203.)—**Gioda,** C. Un libro di C. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 401.)—**Muenz,** S. Crispi's schriften und reden. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 68.)

Crispi-Genova, F. Francesco Paolo de Blasi. 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 473.)

Crispin, *St.* Seves, F. Le serenate pei SS. Crispino e Crispiniano in Pinerolo. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 564; v. 9, 1890, p. 223.)

Crispin, Daniel. *See* Crespin, D.

Crispinian, *St.* Seves, F. Le serenate pei SS. Crispino e Crispiniano in Pinerolo. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 564; v. 9. 1890, p. 223.)

Crispus, Passienus. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 533.)

Crispus, Vibius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 585.)

Crissa, *Greece.* Ulrichs, H. N. Ueber die staedte Crissa und Cirrha. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 75.)

Cristal, Maurice, *pseud.* *See* Germa, M.

Cristina, *Duchess of Savoy.* *See* Mary Christina, *Consort of Victor Amadeus I, Duke of Savoy.*

Cristineaux Indians. *See* Cree Indians.

Critcher, John. Dahlgren's ride into Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 87.)

Criterion; or, the test of talk about familiar things. Tuckerman, H. T. 2207

Criterion of art. 3 pp. Symonds, J. A., *Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 2, p. 297.

Critic, The. v. 2. Richmond, 1889. fo. N.65

Critic, The: a literary weekly, critical and eclectic. n. s. v. 1-24. New York, 1884-95. 24 v. 4°. 4122

Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina Commedia. Barlow, H. C. 2382

Critical and historical essays. 3 v. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* 2204

Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs to be given at the second annual musical entertainment at University College, London, May, 1884. London, 1884. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. no. 4.) 3303

Critical and miscellaneous essays. Everett, A. H. 2295

Critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament. Hall, I. H. —1253

Critical essay on various manuscript works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, etc. Tr. by J. C. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Sádik *Isfahání, Geographical works: Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Critical history of the administration of Sir Robert Walpole. Ralph, J. 1517

Critical period of American history, 1783-89. Fiske, J, 1636

Criticism.

ARNOLD, M. Essays in criticism. 2 s. 1888. 2207

Note.—For 1 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— EGGER, E. Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. 1850. 2215

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1892. 2224

—— OLDMIXON, J. Essay on criticism. 1728. (*In his* Crit. hist. of England, v. 2.) 1578

—— WYLIE, L. J. Studies in the evolution of English criticism. 1894. 2203

—— **Achelis,** T. Der philosophische kriticismus. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Decay of criticism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 339.)—**Allen,** J. L. Caterpillar critics. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 332.)—**Archer,** W. Criticism as an inductive science. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 45.)—

Critics "over the coals." 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 285.)—**Beard,** W. H. Oldest institution in the world. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 46.)—**Brunetière,** F. Critique et roman. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 214.)—La critique impressionniste. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 210.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la critique contemporaine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 770.)—**Church,** A. J. Criticism as a trade: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 833.)—**Critic criticized.** 3 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 492.)—**Critics in court.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 134.)—**Critique internationale.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 292.)—**Dowden,** E. Literary criticism in France. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 737.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Literary criticism. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 277.)—**Fournel,** F. V. De la critique littéraire au 17 siècle. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 459.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Criticism and Christianity. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 396.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Progress of criticism. 8 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 153.)—**Irving,** W. Desultory thoughts on criticism. 6 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 447.)—**Klaczko,** J. Dante et la critique moderne. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Knight,** W. Criticism as a trade. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 423.)—**Lang,** A. Manners of critics. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 58.) — Reviewers and their ways. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 90.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Ueber den kriticismus mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Kant. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 226; v. 39, 1861, p. 46.)—**Necker,** M. Vom werthe der kritik. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 273.)—**Poe,** E. A. Of criticism: public and private. 4 pp. (*Works,* 1861, v. 3, p. 21; 1875, v. 4, p. 407; 1894–95, v. 8, p. 3.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. De la critique contemporaine. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 282.)—**Repplier,** A. Curiosities of criticism. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 314.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Essay on criticism. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 237.)—**Sill,** E. R. Principles of criticism. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 665.)—**Stevenson,** E. I. Criticism criticised. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 759.)—**Symonds,** J. A. On some principles of criticism. 40 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 1, p. 84.)—**V.,** L. Histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 297.)—**Weiss,** J. J. De quelques nouveaux symptomes dans la critique allemande. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 618.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Criticism. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 365.)—**Wilde,** O. F. O'F. W. True function and value of criticism: a dialogue. 50 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 123, 435.)—**Woodbury,** C. J. Criticism. 30 pp. (*In his* Talks with R. W. Emerson, p. 37.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Essays.—Fine arts.—Hermeneutics.—Literature.—Rhetoric.**

For criticism of any literature *see* its name, *as* English, French, etc.

Criticism of beliefs, Distinction and the. Sidgwick, A. —3257

Criticism of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Criticus Arnobianus. 65 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 77.

Critique of practical reason. Kant, I. —1432

Crito. *Circa* B. C. 450–404. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 537.)

Crito; or, a dialogue on beauty. Spence, J. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Crittenden, John Jordan. 1787–1863. Amendments to the Constitution. 1 p. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 383.)—Speech on the **Davis resolutions,** in the U. S. Senate, May 24, 1860. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Crivelli, Carlo. Bode, W. Die heilige Magdalena von C. nach dem gemaelde in der Berliner galerie, gestochen von O. Reim. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 63.)

Crivelli, Leodrisio. Gabotto, F. Ricerche intorno allo storiografo quattrocentista C. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 267.)

Croakers of society and literature. 7 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 116.

Croatia.

Lucio, G. De regno Dalmatiae et Croatiae, libri VI. 1748. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3.) 3471

—— Rački, F. (*Ed.*) Documenta historiae Chroaticae periodum antiquam illustrantia. 1877. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 7.) 3475

—— **Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Nationalités croate et slovène. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 891.)—**Leger,** L. Agram et le peuple croate. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 246, 485.)—**Loserth,** J. Ueber die versuche, wiclif-husitische lehren nach Oesterreich, Polen, Ungarn, und Croatien zu verpflanzen. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 97.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Mémoire sur les régimens frontières. 21 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 114.)—**Marulo,** M. Regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae gesta. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 510.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Kroatien in staatsrechtlicher und politischer beziehung. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 432.)—Kroatien nach land und leuten. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 132.)

See also **Agram.—Austria.—Hungary.—Slavonic nations.—Zengg.**

Croatian language. Parčić, A. Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. 1877. —2153

—— **Jagić,** V. Glagolitica: Wuerdigung neuentdeckter fragmente. 63 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)—**Masing,** L. Die hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)

Croatian literature. Šafařik, P. J. Geschichte der illirischen und kroatischen literatur. 1865. (*In his* Geschichte der suedslaw. lit. v. 2.) W. 75

Crobylus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 565, 849.)

Croce, Benedetto. Masi, E. Teatri di Napoli, secolo XV–XVIII, di C. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 350.)

Croce, Evangelista della. Caffi, M. Di un eccellente miniatore finora ignoto, Evangelista della Croce, Milanese. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 530.)

Croce, Giulio Cesare. 1550–1620.

Bertoldo con Bertoldino e Cacasenno. Bologna, 1737. 16°. 2397

Croce, Mainfredo della. Vignati, C. Mainfredo della Croce e il borgo di Rosate. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 148.)

Crocebianca, Giovanni. 17 *cent.* Novelle. 18 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose,* p. 54.)

Crock of gold, and other tales. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works,* v. 1. 2174

Crocker, A. W. Part of the price. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 553.)

Crocker, C. W. Mysterious lady of Nisqually. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 375.)

Crocker, George W. John Lyman Fenton. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 234.)

Crocker, H. Radcliffe, *M. D.* Lesions of the nervous system etiologically related to cutaneous disease. 27 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 343.)—**Mayer,** A case of fatal pemphigus-like dermatitis, with changes in the nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 541.)

Crocker, Henry E. (*Ed.*)
History of New England. *See* Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E. (*Eds.*)

Crocker, Uriel H.
Cause of hard times. Revised ed. Boston, 1896. 16°. —1397

—— Over-production and commercial distress. Boston, 1887. 8°. —1395

Crockett, David. 1786–1836.
Account of his tour to the north and down east, 1834. Phila., 1835. 12°. 2497

—— Life of Martin Van Buren. Phila., 1835. 12°. 3787

—— Narrative of the life of, written by himself. Phila., 1834. 12°. 3706

—— ABBOTT, J. S. C. David Crockett: his life and adventures. Illustr. n. d. 3787

—— ELLIS, E. S. Life of David Crockett. [1884.] 3705

— **Turner,** H. S. Andrew Jackson and C. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 385.)—**Wright,** M. J. David Crockett. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 484.)

Crockford, John (*Ed.*)
Clerical directory for 1885: being a statistical book of reference for facts relating to the clergy and the church. Seventeenth issue. London, 1885. 8°. L.51

The same, for 1895. Twenty-seventh issue. London, 1895. 8°. L.51

Crocodiles.
Baker, *Sir* S. W. Crocodile. 12 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 254.)—**Cope,** E. D. On the crocodilian genus perosuchus. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1868, p. 203.)—Crocodile in **England.** 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1867-68, p. 7.)—**Gray,** J. E. Adanson's black crocodile. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 75.)—On the change of form of the head of crocodiles; and on the crocodiles of India and Africa. 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1862: *Notices*, p. 106.)—Synopsis of the species of crocodiles. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 265.)—Synopsis of the species of recent crocodilians or emydosaurians, chiefly founded on the specimens in the British Museum and the Royal College of Surgeons. 45 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 6, 1863-69, p. 125.)—**Haughton,** S. On the muscular anatomy of the leg of the crocodile. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 16, 1865, p. 326.)—**Hornaday,** W. T. Crocodile in Florida. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 498.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On stagonolepis Robertsoni, and on the evolution of the crocodilia. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 423.)—On the dermal armour of jacare and caiman, with notes on the specific and generic characters of recent crocodilia. 28 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 4, 1860, p. 1.)—**Lilljeborg,** W. Description of halcrosia afzelii, a new crocodile from Sierra Leone, West Africa. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 715.)—**Murray,** A. Description of crocodilus frontatus, a new crocodile from Old Calabar river, West Africa. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1862, p. 213.)—**Strauch,** A. Ueber Adanson's crocodile noir. Entgegnung auf Dr. J. E. Gray's gleichnamige notiz. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Bull.* 3 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 51.)—**Valenciennes,** A. Du crocodile à mâchoire boursouflée (crocodilus physognathus). 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 57, 1863, p. 241.)—**Wyman,** J. On the existence of a crocodile in Florida. 2 pp. (*Am. Journ. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 105.)
See also **Alligators.—Amphibia.—Reptiles.**

Croesus, *King of Lydia.* Philippi, A. Solon und Kroesus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 472.)

Croffut, William Augustus. 1835—. Open gate of dreamland. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 191.)—Are **women** mannerless? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 506.)

—— and **Post,** Louis F. What rights have laborers? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 294.)

Croft, *Sir* Herbert. 1751–1816.
Love and madness: a story too true. Ipswich, 1809. 12°. 1202

Croft, Marian. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Marian Croft. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 185.)

Croft, *England.* Pritchett, J. P. St. Peter's church, Croft. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 241.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Crofters in the north-west of Canada, Settlement of Highland. 15 pp. Ramsay, G. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 161.)

Crofters of the Highlands. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 229.)

Crofton, Henry Thomas. 1848—.
English gipsies under the Tudors: a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club. Manchester, 1880. 8°. 1797

—— Gipsy folk-tales: a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club. Manchester, 1882. 8°. (*With his* English gipsies.) 1797

Crofts and farms in the Hebrides. Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* —2343

Croghan, *Col.* George. —1782. Letters. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 429.)

Croghan, *Lt.-Col.* George. Wyatt, T. Lt.-Col. Croghan. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 181.)

Croghan, John.
Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, during the year 1844, by a visitor. [*Anon.*] Louisville, 1845. 12°.

Croisade de Constantinople. 48 pp. Sayous, E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 449; v. 34, 1887, pp. 131, 289.)

Croisades contre les Albigeois, Histoire des. 2 v. Barrau, J. J., and Darragon, B. —3285

Croiset, Marie Joseph Alfred. 1845—. Hérodote et la conception moderne de l'histoire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 173.)

Croisières de l'Alabama et du Sumter. Semmes, R. 4637

Croix et le vent, Les. 85 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Mœurs parisiennes*, v. 6, p. 116: *Œuvres compl.* v. 104.

Croix-Saint-Leufroy, *Abbey.* Ex necrologio monasterii Crucis Sancti Leufredi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 475.)

Croizet, Claudine Placide, *dite* Mlle. Volnais. **Manne,** E. D. de. Claudine Placide Croizet, dite Mlle. Volnais. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 261.)

Croker, John Wilson. 1780–1857.
Correspondence and diaries. Ed. by Louis J. Jennings, with portrait. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 3852

—— Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. Repr. from the Quarterly Review, with additions and corrections. London, 1857. 8°. 4602
Contents. **Captivity in the Temple.**—The **Guillotine.**—On 20 **June** and 10 August, 1792.—**Louis XVI** and Marie Antoinette.—**Revolutionary tribunals.**—**Robespierre.**—**Thiers' histories.**—Journeys to **Varennes and Brussels.**

—— Familiar epistles to Frederick E. Jones, on the present state of the Irish stage. 5 ed. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1806. 12°. 3325

—— (*Ed.*) Johnsoniana; or, supplement to Boswell: being anecdotes and sayings of Dr. Johnson. Phila., 1842. 12°. 4755

— **Croker papers.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 1; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 108; *Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 518; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 150.)—**Dabney,** J. P. Croker's edition of Boswell's Johnson. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 154.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Croker. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 688.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 136, 1884, pp. 553, 799.

—— and **Elwin,** *Rev.* Whitwell (*Eds.*) Works of Alexander Pope. *See* Pope, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Croker, Richard. Tammany Hall and the Democracy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 225.)

Croker, Thomas Crofton. 1798–1854.
Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. A new and complete edition, ed. by Thomas Wright; with a memoir of the author, by his son, T. F. D. Croker. London, 1862. 12°. 1218

—— Walk from London to Fulham. Revised and ed. by his son, T. F. D. Croker; with additional illustrations, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1860. 12°. 1405

—— (*Ed.*) A Kerry pastoral in imitation of the first Eclogue of Virgil. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick. *See* Rich, M. B., 4 *Countess of Warwick* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Tour in Ireland, A. D. 1644. *See* Gouz, F. de la B. le (in preceding catalogue).

— **Croker,** T. F. D. Memoir of C. 16 pp. (Croker, T. C., *Fairy legends . . . of the south of Ireland,* p. iv.)

Croker, Thomas Francis Dillon. 1831—. Memoir of T. Crofton Croker. 16 pp. (Croker, T. C., *Fairy legends . . . of the south of Ireland,* p. iv.)

—— (*Ed.*) Walk from London to Fulham. *See* Croker, T. C.

Croll, James, *LL. D.* 1821–90.
Philosophical basis of evolution. London, 1890. 8°. —1678

—— Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. London, 1889. 12°. —2494

— **Whittaker,** T. Croll, Philosophical basis of evolution. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 268.)

Crollalanza, Giovanni Battista di. 1819—.
Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinte e fiorenti. Pisa, 1886–90. 3 v. r. 8°. 3701
Contents.
Abaco-Khuen de Belasi, v. 1. Ta-Zuchelli Tressa, v. 3.
La Barbera-Sylva, v. 2.

Croly, *Rev.* George, *LL. D.* 1780–1860.
Historical sketches, speeches, and characters. London, 1842. p. 8°. 2206
Contents. **Conservative principles.**—Character of **Curran.**—**England** and Europe in 1829; England the fortress of Christianity.—Church in **Ireland.**—**King of the French.**—**Luther.**—**Napoleon.**—**Providence.**—**Roman Catholic pledges** and Protestant securities.—Politics and projects of **Russia.**—**Speech.**—**Zuinglius,** the Swiss reformer.

—— Life and times of his late Majesty, George IV: with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 15.) 4337

Croly, *Mrs.* Jane Cunningham (Jennie June, *pseud.*) 1831—. Domestic service. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 567.)

—— Women's views of divorce. *See* Livermore, M. A., and others.

Crombie, *Rev.* Alexander, *LL. D.* 1760–1842.
Clavis gymnasii, editione tertiae accommodata, sive exercitationes in symbolam criticam. Londini, 1828. 8°. —2113

—— Letter to D. Ricardo containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. London, 1817. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

— Remarks on the Notice of his **Gymnasium.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 145.)

— **Y.,** S. Remarks on Dr. Crombie's Gymnasium. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 342.)

Crombie, J. W. History and radicalism. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 360.)—A **royal poet.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 363.)

Crombie, *Rev.* James M.
Lichenes Britannici, seu lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia vigentium, enumeratio, cum eorum stationibus et distributione. Londini, 1870. 12°. —2687

Crome, Philip. What was it? 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 498.)

Cromlechs. Jewitt, L. Cromlechs. 14 pp. (*In his* Grave-mounds and their contents, p. 50.)—**Wakeman,** W. F. Cromlechs. 10 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. Hibern. p. 7.)
See also **Antiquities.**—**Barrows.**—**Burial.**—**Dolmens.**—**England,** *Antiquities.*—**Grave.**—**Tombs.**—**Tumuli.**

Cromlix or Dunblane mineral spring, Account of. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 485.)

Crompton, R. E. B. Artificial lighting in relation to health. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 116.)

Crompton, Samuel.
French, G. J. Life and times of Samuel Crompton, inventor of the spinning machine called the mule. 1859. 4702

Cromwell, Henry. Cromwell, O. Autograph letter to his son. 3 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 125.)

Cromwell, J. Howard.
Treatise on belts and pulleys. New York, 1885. 12°. —2726

Cromwell, John Gabriel. Some differences that exist between the training, duties, and position of elementary teachers in Great Britain and on the continent. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 59.)

Cromwell, Oliver. 1599–1658.
Declaration, by the advice of his council, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion. London, 1655. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555
—— Letters and speeches: with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. London, 1885-86. 3 v. 8°. (Carlyle, T., *Works*, v. 6–8.) 2182
—— Speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, at their dissolution, upon Monday the 22 of Jan. 1654. London, 1654. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555
—— **Autograph letter** to his son Harry Cromwell, Commander-in-Chief in Ireland. Ed. by A. Smith. 3 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 125.)—**Speech** to both houses of Parliament, Jan. 27, 1658. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 443.)
—— ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT display'd to the life in the tyrannick usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament, and more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper Oliver Cromwell. 1680. 1578
—— ARTICLES of the rendition of Edenburgh-castle to the Lord Generall Cromwel, and the manner of the enemies marching out Dec. 24, 1650. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555
—— BANKS, J. Short critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. 1760. 4824
—— CATTERMOLE, R. The great civil war of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. 1857. 1592
—— HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell. 1888. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 4766
—— HAZLITT, W. Oliver Cromwell: a biography. 1857. 4767
—— HEATH, J. Flagellum; or, the life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell, the late Usurper. [*Anon.*] 1669. 1518
—— HENFREY, H. W. Numismata Cromwelliana; or, the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell, illustr. by his coins, medals, and seals. 1877. 2762
—— HOOD, P. Oliver Cromwell: his life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. 1891. 4736
—— KIMBER, I. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1725. 4824
—— MONTAGU, E., 2 *Earl of Manchester*. Letter to the House of Lords, giving an opinion on the conduct of Oliver Cromwell. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1883. (*Camden miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no 31.) 1505
—— MURPHY, D. Cromwell in Ireland. 1883. 2596
—— PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector: an appreciation based on contemporary evidence. 1890. 1518
—— PECK, F. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. 1740. 1541
—— PRENDERGAST, J. P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875. 2585
—— RUSSELL, M., *Bp. of Glasgow*. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 1829, 2 v. 1518
—— Account of the **burial** of King Charles I, and C. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Oliver Cromwell and his contemporaries. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebr.)—Oliver Cromwell: his **character** illustr. by himself. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 414.)—**Gruen.** K. T. F. Oliver Cromwell bis zum tode des koenigs; Mylord Protector. Die wiederkehr der Stuarts. 82 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, pp. 492, 588.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Cromwell sera-t-il roi? 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 527.)—**Haines,** H. France and C. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 147.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Oliver Cromwell. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 178.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Cromwell. 119 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2, p. 119.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Oliver Cromwell: Puritanism. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 440.)—**Malden,** H. Cromwell. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 190.)—**Mayer,** other regicides. 124 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 177.)—**Mercier de** J. Inedited letters of C., Col. Jones, Bradshaw, and **Lacombe,** St. H. Cromwell, d'après ses derniers historiens. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 801.)—**Russell,** W. Oliver Cromwell. 10 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 41.)—A modest **vindication** of C. from the accusations of Lt.-Gen. Ludlow, 1698. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 416.)—**Weyman,** S. J. Oliver Cromwell's kinsfolk. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 48.)—**Wrangham,** F. Oliver Cromwell. 81 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 245.)
See also **Charles I. II,** *Kings of Great Britain.*—**Great Britain,** *History; Henry VIII to George I; Commonwealth.*—**Puritans.**

Cromwell, Thomas, 1 *Earl of Essex.*
GALTON, A. Character and times of Thomas Cromwell. 1887. 1506
—— **Pauli,** R. Thomas Cromwell, der hammer der moenche. 49 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur engl. geschichte, p. 293.)—**Wrangham,** F. Thomas Cromwell. 16 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 181.)

Cromwell family. Weyman, S. J. Oliver Cromwell's kinsfolk. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 48.)

Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. Prendergast, J. P. 2585

Cron, Christian Wilhelm Joseph. 1813—. Zu Heraklit. 70 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 209, 400, 599.)—Zu **Platons Apologie** 18 B. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 533.)

Cronaca, Simone. Vasari, G. Simone detto Il Cronaca. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 441.)

Cronaca degli avvenimenti d'Italia nel 1859. 2 v. Zobi, A. (*Ed.*) 4386

Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. Cozza-Luzi, G., and Lagumina, B. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s.: *Cronache*, v. 2.) 4392

Cronaca veneta detta Altinate di autore anonimo in Latino; preceduta da un commentario del Prof. Antonio Rossi. Firenze, 1845, 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 8.) 4366

Cronache medievali. 45 pp. Gubernatis, A. de. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 227.)

Cronache siciliane dei secoli XIII, XIV, XV. Giovanni, V. di (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10.) —4173

Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra. 3 v. Moraes, F. 2314

Cronica degli Imperatori romani. Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 158.) 2332

Cronica di Sicilia per epitome dall' 827 all' anno 1432. 17 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 203.)

Cronichi di quistu regno di Sicilia dall' anno 1068 al 1359. 32 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10, p. 171.)

Cronin, Patrick Henry, *M. D.*

BEACH, T. (*Maj.* H. Le Caron, *pseud.*) Twenty-five years in the secret service: The recollections of a spy. 1893. 4744

—— HUNT, H. M. The crime of the century; or, the assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin. [1889.] —2327

Cronisti e scrittori sincroni napoletani editi ed inediti. Storia della monarchia. 2 v. Re, G. del (*Ed.*) 4373

Cronologia della storia d'Italia. Rinaudo, C. 4367

Cronus. Funcke, (—). Uranos, Kronos, und Zeus im kampfe um den herrscherthron. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1220.)

See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Crook, *Maj.-Gen.* George.

KING, C. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. 1890. 2404

—— **Bourke,** J. G. Gen. Crook in the Indian country. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 643.)

Crookes, William. 1832—. Chemistry to-day and its problems. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 320.)—Role of **chemistry in civilization.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 443.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chemical News. *See* Chemical News.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of Science. *See* Journal of Science.

Crooks, George Richard, *D. D.* 1822—. Why am I a Methodist? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 278.)

—— and **Hurst,** John Fletcher, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Eds.*) Library of Biblical and theological literature. v. 4. New York, 1889. 8°. 1734

Contents. Bennett, C. W. **Christian archæology.**

Crookshank, Edgar March.

History and pathology of vaccination. London, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. —3702

Crookshank. *See also* Cruickshank.—Cruikshank.

Croquet. FELLOW, R. Game of croquet. 1865.

See also **Games.—Sports.** —1796

Croquis et fantaisies. 234 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 21, p. 457.

Crosbie, Richard. Effects of the doctrines of evolution on religious ideas. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 585.)

Crosby, Alpheus Benning, *M. D.* 1832–77. Anatomy of the violinist, Mr. Ole Bull: his pose and method of holding the violin. 24 pp. (Bull, S. C., *Ole Bull*, p. 329.)

Crosby, Enoch. Deane, J. E. Enoch Crosby not a myth. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 73.)—**Hatfield,** G. Harvey Birch and the myth of C. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 431.)—Harvey Birch not C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1887, p. 341.)

Crosby, Ernest H. Case of John van Arsdale. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 116.)—**High license.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 498.)—The **saloon** as a political power. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 323.)

Crosby, Howard, *D. D., LL. D.* 1826–91. Government by rum-sellers. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 341.)—The **haste to be rich.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 436.)—Shall our **laws** be enforced? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 96.)—Letter to the people of **New York.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 420.)—The forgotten cause of **poverty.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 568.)

—— Common-sense on the excise question. *See* Andrews, W. S., and Crosby, H.

Crosby, John Schuyler. 1839—. Art students in Italy. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 248.)

Crosby, Margaret. Don Carlos. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 758.)—A **Mad Englishman.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 261.)—On the **south shore.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 564.)

Crosby, Thomas. 18 *cent.*

History of the English Baptists, from the Reformation to the beginning of the reign of King George I. London, 1738–40. 4 v. 12°. 3286

Crosby, Lockwood, and Son. Catalogue of scientific and technical books. London, 1893. 8°. W. 37

Crosiers. Grésy, E. Notice sur trois crosses historiées du XIII siècle. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 136.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Recherches historiques sur les crosses. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 704.)

Crosland, *Mrs.* Camilla Toulmin (*Tr.*) 1812—.

Dramatic works of Victor Hugo. *See* Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*

Cross, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Cross, *Sir* R. A.

Cross, Charles F. Soap. 40 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 75.)

Cross, D. Kerr. Dawn in Nyassaland. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 657.)

Cross, *Rev.* John Adam. English theology and the fourth Gospel. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 172.)

Cross, John Walter. Dante and the "new reformation." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 327.)—Future of **food.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 870.)—The **New world.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 468.)

—— (*Ed.*) George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.

—— **Morley,** J. George Eliot's life, by C. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 241.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. Psychobiography; Cross's Life of George Eliot. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 523.)

Cross, *Mrs.* Mary Ann Evans Lewes (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 1819–80.

Essays and leaves from a note-book. New York, 1884. 12°. 2297

Contents. Judgments on **authors.—Authorship.**—Evangelical teaching: Dr. **Cumming.** — **Divine grace:** a real emanation.—"A fine excess": Feeling is **energy.**—**Felix qui non potuit.**—German wit: Heinrich **Heine.—Historic imagination.**—Address

to working men, by Felix **Holt.**—Influence of rationalism: **Lecky's History.**—Value in **originality.**—We make our own **precedents.**—To the **prosaic** all things are prosaic.—"Dear **religious** love."—Natural history of German life: **Riehl.**—**Story-telling.**—Birth of **tolerance.**—Three months in **Weimar.**—Worldliness and other-worldliness: the poet **Young.**

—— Life as related in her letters and journals. Arranged and ed. by her husband, J. W. Cross, with illustrations. New York, 1885. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 155; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 316; *Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 514; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 197; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 161.) 4891

—— **Félix Holt,** le radical. 271 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 727; 1869, v. 1, pp. 110, 315, 479, 659; v. 2, pp. 79, 326.)—**Scenes of clerical life.** 211 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, pp. 1, 153, 319, 416, 521, 685; v. 82, 1857, pp. 55, 189, 329, 457, 519.)—**Silas Marner,** tr. par F. D'Albert-Durade. 260 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, pp. 145, 250, 417, 665; v. 15, 1862, p. 39.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 158.)

—— Brown, J. C. Ethics of George Eliot's works. 1885. 2294

—— **Barine,** A. George Eliot, d'après sa correspondance. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 100.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. George Eliot. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 362.)—**Browning,** O. Art of George Eliot. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 538.)—**Buchanan,** R. W. Talk with George Eliot. 9 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 218.)—**Bulkley,** L. Dinah Morris and Mrs. Elizabeth Evans. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 550.)—**Copeland,** C. T. George Eliot and Mrs. Humphry Ward. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 503.)—**Dohm,** H. George Eliot. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Dowden,** E. George Eliot. 71 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 240.)—George **Eliot.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 154.)—**Forman,** H. B. George Eliot. 34 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 467.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. George Eliot. 13 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 1.)—**Henley,** W. E. George Eliot. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 130.)—**Henry,** M. L. Morality of Thackeray and of George Eliot. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 243.)—**Heywood,** J. C. An ingenious moralist. 21 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 57.)—**Hutton,** R. H. George Eliot. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 372.)—George Eliot as author. 114 pp. (*Essays*, p. 145.)—**Jenkin,** F. Fragment on George Eliot. 4 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 171.)—**Kingsley,** R. G. George Eliot's country. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 339.)—**Luyster,** I. M. The Eliot novels. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 227.)—**Matheson,** A. George Eliot's children. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 488.)—**Moral influence** of George Eliot. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 173.)—George Eliot as a **moral teacher.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 65.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Daniel Deronda. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 287.)—George Eliot. 67 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 17; v. 8, p. 187.)—**Shakespeare and George Eliot.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 524.)—**Sully,** J. George Eliot's art. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 378.)—**Tasselin,** R. George Eliot. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 287.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Daniel Deronda. 36 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 344.)

—— Conrad, H. George Eliot. Ihr leben und schaffen, dargestellt nach ihren briefen und tagebuechern. 1887. 4797

—— Cooke, G. W. George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy. 1883. 4896

—— **Acland,** *Sir* J. E. E. D., *Baron Acton.* George Eliot's "life." 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 464.)—**Adams,** W. H. D. George Eliot (Marian Evans). 97 pp. (*Celebr. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 2, p. 86.)—**Buchanan,** R. George Eliot's life. 8 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 314.)—**Dronsart,** M. George Eliot. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 988.)—George **Eliot.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 255.)—**Griswold,** H. T. George Eliot. 12 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 351.)—**Harrison,** F. Life of George Eliot. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 309.)—**Hutton,** R. H. George Eliot's life and letters. 41 pp. (*Essays*, p. 259.)—**James,** H. George Eliot's life. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 668.)—George Eliot: her **life and writings.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 154.)—**Montégut,** E. George Eliot. 65 pp. (*Rev d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, pp. 77, 280.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. George Eliot. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 57.)—**Parton,** J. George Eliot. 21 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 91.)—**Portrait of George Eliot.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 47.)—**Simcox,** E. George Eliot. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v, 9, 1881, p. 778.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. Psychobiography: Cross's Life of George Eliot. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 523.)—**Street,** I. M. George Eliot as a representative of her times. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 143.)—**Whipple,** E. P. George Eliot's life. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 320.)—George Eliot's private life. 18 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 380.)

Cross, *Rev.* R. T. Exploring Louisiana. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 140.)—**Results of keeping a secret.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 489.)

Cross, *Sir* Richard Assheton, 1 *Viscount Cross.*

1823—. Homes of the poor in London. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 231.)—**Housing the poor.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 926.)

Cross, Whitman.

Laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *Ann. report*, 1882–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 157.)

—— On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. Washington, 1883. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 1.) —3553

Cross, Wilbur L. Ibsen's latest work: "Hedda Gabler." 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 14.)

Cross. *See also* Crosse.

Cross.

Blight, J. T. Ancient crosses and other antiquities in the east of Cornwall. 1872. 2501

—— Graham, R. C. Carved stones of Islay. 1895. 1742

—— Kermode, P. M. C. Catalogue of Manks crosses, with the Runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. [1892.] 1724

—— Napier, A. S. History of the holy roodtree, a twelfth century version of the cross-legend. 1894. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* no. 103.) 2124

—— **Allen,** J. R. Crosses at Ilkley. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, pp. 58, 409; v. 41, 1885, p. 333.)—Pre-Norman crosses at Halton and Heysham in Lancashire. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 328.)—**Ansault,** (—). Culte de la croix avant Jésus-Christ. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 264.)—**Berthold,** *Abbot of Holy Cross, Werden.* Narratio quomodo portio S. Crucis Werdeam pervenerit. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 767.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Notes on the inscription of the Carew cross, Pembrokeshire. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 405.)—**Browne,** G. F. Bradbourne cross, Derbyshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 7.)—**C.** On the tau; or, the crux ansata. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 178.)—**Calverly,** W. S. Sculptured cross at Gaisford, west Cumberland. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 143.)—**Chardin,** P. Calvaire de Kergolleau en Plouezec. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 116.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on Cornish crosses. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 14.)—**Gresemundt,** D. De violata juxta Moguntiam sancta cruce historia et carmen. 28 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 393.)—**Koehler,** R. Zur legende von der Koenigin von Saba oder der Sibylla und dem kreuzholze. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 53.)—**Langdon,** A. G. Celtic ornament on the crosses of Cornwall. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 318.)—Padstow crosses. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 301.)—and Allen, J. R. Early Christian monuments of Cornwall. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 301.)—**Lovell,** W. Banbury cross. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 159.)—**Lynam,** C. Cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 129.)—**Manning,** C. R. Lockers for the processional cross. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 435.)—**Meyer,** N. Die geschichte des kreuzholzes vor Christus. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 101.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On consecration crosses, with some English examples. 9 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 456.)—**Mussafia,** A. Sulla leggenda del legno della Croce. 52 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 63, 1870, p. 165.)—**Nicard,** P. Croix d'argent à l'abbaye d'Engelberg. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 251, with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Otte,** H. Zur staurologie und ikonographie des crucifixus. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 164.)—**Peet,** S. D. The cross in America. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 292.)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. F., *Principe.* Staurostichon, heroicum carmen de mysteriis Dominicae crucis nuper in Germaniam delapsis. 13 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. De cruce Domini. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 88.)—**Waldeck,** J. F. M., *Baron* de. Description du bas-relief de la croix, dessiné aux ruines de Palenqué en 1832. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, p. 69.)—**Worthington,** T. Celtic cross at St. Teath's, Cornwall. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 207.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Christian art.—Jesus Christ.** *Crucifixion.*—**Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Symbolism.—Theology.**

Cross of Monterey and other poems. White, R. E. 1308

Crossard, Jean Baptiste Louis, *Baron* de. —1845.

Mémoires militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. Paris, 1829. 6 v. 8°. 4692

Crosse, Andrew. Holwell cavern. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, pp. 14, 123.)

Crosse. *See also* Cross.

Crosskey, Henry William, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*)

Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Lewis, H. C.

Crossman, *Rev.* Charles Danvers. 1838—.

Adrian Schaell's Memoir of High Ham church and rectory, A. D. 1598. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 113.)

Crosthwaite, Charles Haukes Todd. 1836—.

Notes on the north-western provinces of India. By a district officer. London, 1869. 12°. 3475

Crosthwaite, *Rev.* John Clarke (*Ed.*)

Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. With an introduction by J. H. Todd. Dublin, 1844. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Croston, James. 1830—.

Chantrey's peak scenery; or, views in Derbyshire. Engraved by W. B. and George Cooke, after drawings by Sir Francis L. Chantrey. With historical and topographical descriptions. Derby, 1886. 4°. .2531

—— County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. London, 1887. 4°. 2793

—— Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. London, 1883. r. 8°. .2532

—— (*Ed.*) Mirrour of majestie. *See* Goodere, *Sir* H.

Croswell, *Rev.* Harry. 1778–1858.

Memoir of the late Rev. Wm. Croswell, D. D. New York, 1853. 8°. 3702

Croswell, William, *D. D.*

CROSWELL, H. Memoir of the late Rev. Wm. Croswell, D. D. 1853. 3702

Crotch, W. List of birds' eggs found in Somersetshire, with observations. 26 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 149.)

Crotch, *Rev.* William Robert. 1799–1877. List of fungi, found in the neighbourhood of Bristol, Bath, and Taunton. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 132.)—On the **natural history** of the past year. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 129.)

Crotchets and quavers; or, revelations of an opera manager in America. Maretzek, M. —2737

Crothers, Thomas Davison, *M. D.* 1842—. Is alcoholism increasing among American women? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 731.)

—— Is drunkenness curable? *See* Hammond, W. A., and others.

Croton aqueduct. SCHRAMKE, T. Description of the New York Croton aqueduct. n. d. —2732

—— SPENCER, J. C. New York city. Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners, containing reports of the Secretary, John C. Sheehan, and of the Chief Engineer, Benjamin S. Church. 1887. —2712

—— **Barnard,** C. New Croton aqueduct. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 205.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. The two Croton aqueducts in New York city, 1842, 1890. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 161.)

See also **New York,** *City.*

Crottet, E.
Supplément à la 5 éd. du Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures du 18 siècle. Amsterdam, 1890. r. 8°. L.51

Crouch, Archer Philip. 1858—.
On a surf-bound coast; or, cable-laying in the African tropics. London, 1887. 12°. 1418

—— **Dahomey** and the French. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 601.)—Bombardment of **Iquique.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 998.)

Crouch, Nathaniel (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1632–1725.
History of the kingdom of Ireland; being an account of all the battles, sieges, and other considerable transactions, both civil and military, during the late wars there, till the entire reduction of that country, by . . . King William. Westminster, 1811. sm. 4°. 2595

Croup. Begbie, J. W. Croup in the adult. 10 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 113.)

Crousaz-Crétet, Léon de. Instruction primaire et les Catholiques en Belgique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 953.)—Parti catholique et les élections en **Belgique.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1033.)—Une **éducation** au XVIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1887, p. 289.)—Election du Président de la République des **Etats-Unis.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 612.)—Dernière phase de la crise religieuse en **Prusse.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 82.)—**Société générale d'éducation** et d'enseignement. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 624.)—Liberté religieuse en **Suisse** et l'autonomie des cantons. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 267.)

Crow, John M., and **Clarke,** Joseph Thacher. The Athenian Pnyx. 54 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, 1888, p. 207.)

Crowborough hill, Sussex, Observations upon the topography and climate of. Prince, C. L. —2485

Crowder, C. H. Barton-on-Humber ferry. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 175.)

Crowe, *Mrs.* Catherine (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1800–76.
Seeress of Prevorst. *See* Kerner, J. A. C.

Crowe, Eyre Evans. *Circa* 1799–1868.
History of France. Phila., 1831. 3 v. 12°. .2667

Crowe, Joseph Archer. 1825—. Continental and English painting. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 582.)

—— and **Cavalcaselle,** Giovanni Battista. Raphael: his life and works. With particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. London, 1882–85. 2 v. 8°. 4762

Crowell, Samuel. Dog sacrifice of the Senecas. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 323.)

Crowest, Frederick J.
Book of musical anecdote, from every available source. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. —2756

—— **London cabmen:** an improvement scheme. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 537.)

Crowfoot, *Rev.* John Rustat. 1817–75.
Observations on the collation in Greek of Cureton's Syriac fragments of the Gospels, with Schaaf's edition of the Peshito Syriac version and the Greek text by Scholz. Cambridge, 1872. 4°. (*With his* Fragm. evangel.) —1252

—— (*Tr.*) Fragmenta evangelica, quae ex antiqua recensione versionis Syriacae Novi Testamenti (Peshito dictae) a Gul. Curetono vulgata sunt. Graece reddita, textuique Syriaco editionis Schaafianae et Graeco Scholzianae fideliter collata. Cantabrigiae, 1870–71. 4°. —1252

Crowhurst, W. H. The Established Church in the village. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 676.)

Crowland. *See* Croyland.

Crown glass. *See* Glass.

Crown Point. Watson, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York . . . and also the military annals of the fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. 1869. 3563

Crowninshield, Benjamin William. 1837–92.
History of the first regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers. With roster and statistics by D. H. L. Gleason. Boston, 1891. 8°. 2612

Crowns. Jones, W. Crowns and coronations. 1883. —1764

—— **Dittmar,** H. De Atheniensium more exteros coronis publice ornandi quaestiones epigraphicae. 186 pp. 2 pl. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1890, p. 63.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de, and others. Couronnes de Guarrazar. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, pp. 68, 76, 127, with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)
See also **Coronations.—Heraldry.—Monarchy.—Ornaments.**

Crowther, J. S.
Architectural history of the Cathedral church of Manchester, dedicated to St. Mary, St. George, and St. Denys. With illustrations. Ed. by Frank Renaud. Manchester, 1893. 4°. —1772

Croxall, Samuel, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) —1752.
Tables of Æsop. *See* Æsopus.

Croxden, *Abbey.* Wardle, G. Y. Gate-house chapel, Croxden Abbey, Staffordshire. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 434.)

Croy tapestry. Lessing, J. Der Croy-teppich der Universitaet Greifswald. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 136.)
See also **Tapestry.**

Croyances et légendes du centre de la France. 9 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) *Œuvres compl.* v. 53, p. 159.

Croydon, *England.* Anderson, J. C. Monuments and antiquities of Croydon church, in the county of Surrey. 1855. 17A4

—— Garrow, D. W. History and antiquities of Croydon. 1818. 2546

—— Ward, J. W. (*Pub.*) In memorian Croydoniensium. Croydon in the past: historical, monumental, and biographical. 1883. 2546
See also **Surrey.**

Croyland, *England.* Canham, A. S. Notes on the archaeology of C. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 286.)—Notes on the history of C. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 116.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Crozals, Joseph Jacques Ferdinand de. 1848—.

Lanfranc, Archevêque de Cantorbéry, sa vie, son enseignement, sa politique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 5894

Croze, Maurice de. Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes, par le Gén. Tcheng-ki-Tong. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 739.)

Crozes, Hippolyte.

Répertoire archéologique du Département du Tarn. Paris, 1865. 4°. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

Crozet islands. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the beauty of the islands of the Southern ocean. 4 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 207.)

Crozier, A. A. 1856—.

Dictionary of botanical terms. New York, 1892. 8°. R.85

Croziers. *See* Crosiers.

Crozon, *France.* Freminville, C. P. de la P. *Chevalier* de. Rapport sur une fouille faite le 20 Sept. 1843 dans une tombelle de la paroisse de C. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 88.)

Cruces Shakespearianae. Kinnear, B. G. 3306

Cruceus, Emericus. 17 *cent.* P. Papinii Statii Silvarum frondatio sive antidiatribe; Ad P. Papinii Statii Silvas muscarium sive Hellenchus. 197 pp. (Gronovius, J. F., *In. P. P. Statii Silvarum libros v diatribe*, v. 2, pp. 1, 273.)

Cruchley, George Frederick.

Picture of London, comprising the history, rise, and progress of the metropolis to the present period; embellished with numerous engravings. 13 ed. [London] 1848. 16°. 1528

Crucial test. 4 pp. Crim, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 362.)

Cruciferi. *See* Teutonic knights.

Crucifix. *See* Cross.

Crucifixion. *See* Jesus Christ, *Crucifixion.*

Cruciger, Caspar. *See* Creutziger, C.

Crudeli, Conrad Tommasi. *See* Tommasi-Crudeli, C.

Crudeli, Tommaso. 1703–45. Novella. 3 pp. (*With* Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 25.)—**Poesie.** 20 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 281.)

—— **Perrens,** F. T. Un poète franc-maçon devant le Saint-office au XVIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 142.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Tommaso Crudeli. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 111.)

Cruden, Alexander. 1700–70.

Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by John Eadie. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (*With* Hitchcock, R. D., *New and compl. analysis of the Holy Bible.*) —1252

Cruelty to animals. Angell, G. T. Protection of animals. 1878. —1365

—— Salt, H. S. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. 1892; 1894. —1678

—— **Bergh,** H. Cost of cruelty. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 75.)—**Carlisle,** H. On moral duty towards animals. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 462.)—**Cobb,** F. P. Zoophily. 29 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 135.)—**Everett,** E. Treatment of animals. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 97.)—**Quesnel,** L. De la protection des animaux. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 297.)—**Russ,** K. Die thierschutz-idee in der neuern zeit. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 193.)

See also **Animals.—Humanitarianism.—Vivisection.**

Cruelty to children. 8 pp. Gerry, E. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 68.)

Cruger, Henry. 1702–80. Conversations with Edmund Burke and Lord North, 1775. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 358.)

Cruger, John. Dix, J. A. Sketch of C., Mayor of New York, 1857–66. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 172.)

Cruger, John Harris. 1738–1807. Siege of Savannah, 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 489.)

Cruguel, Exploration du tumulus de. 33 pp. 3 pl. Le Pontois, L. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 304.)

Cruickshank, Grace. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Grace Cruickshank. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 253.)

Cruickshank. *See also* Crookshank.—Cruikshank.

Cruikshank, George. 1792–1878.

Table book. Ed. by G. A. A'Beckett, with numerous engravings. Phila., 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

—— Adventures of Oliver Twist. *See* Dickens, C. J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Mornings at Bow Street. *See* Wight, J.

—— Novels of Charles Lever. *See* Lever, C.

—— Sketches by Boz. *See* Dickens, C. J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Spirit of the public journals. *See* Spirit of the public journals.

Cruikshank, George Washington. 1838—. [Poems.] 12 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 142.)

Cruikshank, Isaac Robert. 1789–1856.

Comic album: a collection of humorous poetry, illustr. with numerous engravings. London, 1832. 16°. 1318

Cruikshank. *See also* Crookshank.—Cruickshank.

Cruise in a pilot-boat. 13 pp. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 177.)

Cruise of the "Alert." Coppinger, R. W. 2492

Cruise of the "Black Terror." 22 pp. Williams, E. C. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, v. 3, p. 144.)

Cruise of the Coya. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 768.)

Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological; botanical; ornithological. Washington, 1883. 4°. —3541

The same. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 105.)

Cruising and dredging. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 46.)

Crull, Jodocus, *M. D.* —*circa* 1713.
Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the abbey-church of Westminster. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1722. 2 v. 8°. 1536

Crummedyck, Albert, *Bp. of Lubeck.* —1489.
Chronicon Episcoporum Lubecensium, et Anonymi, continuatio chronicae, 1459–1505. 19 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 391.)

Crump, Arthur.
Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. London, 1889. 8°. —1395

—— Short enquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. 2 ed. London, 1888. 8°. —1325

Crundale, *England.* Extract from an old parish book belonging to the parish of C. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 108.)
See also **Kent.**

Crusades.
ARCHER, T. A. (*Ed.*) Crusade of Richard I, 1189–92. 1888. (Powell, F. G., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— CHOISEUL-D'AILLECOURT, A. M. U., *Comte* de. De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. 1809. 3735

—— EXUVIAE SACRAE Constantinopolitanae. Fasciculus documentorum minorum. 1877, 2 v. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

—— HEEREN, A. H. L. Essai sur l'influence des croisades. 1808. 3735

—— HENNE AM RHYN, O. Die kreuzzuege und die kultur ihrer zeit. n. d. 3741

—— JORGA, N. Philippe de Mézières, 1327–1405, et la croisade au XIV siècle. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 110.) —4152

—— PEARS, E. Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. 1886. 3484

—— PIGEONNEAU, H. Cycle de la croisade et de la famille de Bouillon. 1877. 2395

—— PRUTZ, H. Kulturgeschichte der kreuzzuege. 1883. 3734

—— RIANT, P., *Comte.* Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre sainte au temps des croisades. 1865. 3735

—— RICHARD, *le Pèlerin.* Chanson d'Antioche, composée au commencement du XII siècle; renouvelée sous le règne de Philippe Auguste par Graindor de Douay. Pub. pour la première fois par P. Paris. 1848, 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1225

The same. Tr. par la Marquise de Sainte Aulaire. 1862. 2375

—— —— Conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à la Chanson d'Antioche. 1868. 2396

—— ROEHRICHT, R. Studien zur geschichte des fuenften kreuzzuges. 1891. 3735

—— —— (*Ed.*) Testimonia minora de quinto bello sacro. 1882. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.* S. hist. v. 3.) 3193

—— ROGER, P. Noblesse de France aux croisades. 1845.

—— TASSO, T. Gerusalemme liberata. v. 2, 3. 1895, 2 v. 2303

—— ZELLER, B. L'Empire français d'Orient: la IV croisade. 1885. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 3.) 4657

—— **Baudouin** *d'Avesnes, Sire de Beaumont.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 159.)—Brevis narratio **belli sacri.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durant, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 536.)—Liste des **chevaliers croisés** avec St. Louis en 1269. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 305.)—**Chevaliers de l'hostel** le roi croisiés. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 732.)—Extrait d'une **chronique anonyme** finissant en 1380. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 123.)—**Coggeshalle,** R. Chronicon Terrae Sanctae. 19 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 543.)—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Libellus de expugnatione Jerosolymitana. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 507.)—**Epistola** Jerosolymitanorum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 535.)—Lamentum lacrymabile super his qui in **expeditione Jerosolymitana** diversis mortibus . . . interierunt. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 540.)—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres.* Historia Hierosolymitana. 74 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 816.)—**Foulque.** Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 890.)—**Galvani,** G. Le crociate e l'amore. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 333.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Une enquête française sur les croisades et l'Orient latin. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 607.)—**Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati.* Historia gestorum viae nostri temporis Hierosolymitanae. 15 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 898.)—**Gregorius,** *Bp. of Terracina.* [*Attributed to.*] Belli sacri historia sub Urbano II. 108 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 130.)—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Continuata belli sacri historia. 85 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 581.)—**Hanotaux,** G. Les Vénitiens ont-ils trahi la Chrétienté en 1202? 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 74.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Expeditionis pro recuperanda Terra Sancta ordinatio. 68 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, pp. 706, 749, 792.)—**Kohler,** C., and Langlois, C. V. (*Eds.*) Lettres inédits concernant les croisades (1275–1307). 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 46.)—**Lair,** J. Choix de pièces inédites: Sergius IV, relative à un projet de croisade, 1010. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 246.)—**Lot,** H. Projets de croisade sous Charles le Bel et sous Philippe de Valois. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 503.)—**Martin,** P. Les premiers princes croisés et les Syriens jacobites de Jérusalem. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 471; v. 13, 1889, p. 33.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Un récit en vers français de la première croisade fondé sur Baudri de Bourgueil. 63 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 1.)—**Oakeley,** F. Influence of the crusades on the arts and literature of Europe. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 94.)—**Odon,** *of Deuil.* Ex libro de via Sancti Sepulchri. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 59.)—**Pasolini,** P. D. Gli storici delle crociate. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 213.)—**Pierre Tudebode.** Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere. 39 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 777.)—**Richard,** *of London.* Ex itinerario peregrinorum. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 191.)—Iter seu expeditio, quam fecit Comes Hollandiae adversus **Saracenos,** 1217. 10 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 26.)—**Servois,** G. Emprunts de St. Louis en Palestine et en Afrique. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, pp. 113, 283.)—**Smith,** C. C. The crusades. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 97.)—**Tageno.** Descriptio expeditionis Asiaticae

Friderici I. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 405.)—Versus de viris illustribus dioecesis **Tarvanensis** qui in sacra fuere expeditione. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 539.)—De subventione **Terrae Sanctae.** 8 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 756.)—Ex libello de expugnatione Terrae Sanctae. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 219.)—**Thurot,** F. C. E. Etudes critiques sur les historiens de la première croisade. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 67, 372; v. 2, 1876, p. 104.)

See also **Antioch.—Byzantine empire,** *History.*—**Chivalry.—Church history.—Europe,** *History.*—**History,** *Modern history.*—**Knights and Knighthood.—Louis IX,** *St., King of France.*—**Middle ages.—Palestine,** *History.*—**Richard I,** *King of England.*—**Saracens.**

Crusades, *Bibliography.* MICHAUD, J. F. Bibliothèque des croisades. 1829, 4 v. 3735

Crusca, Accademia della. *See* Accademia della Crusca.

Crusius, Martin. 1526–1607. De parentum suorum periculis, tempore belli Smalcaldici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 495.)

Crusius, Otto. 1857—. Tradition vom tode des Aischylos. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 308.)—Zu den **Anakreonteen.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 235.)—**Apuleiana.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 675.)—Entstehungs-zeit und verfasser von Ps-**Apuleius** De orthographia. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 434.)—**Babriana.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 318.)—Zu den **buehnenalterthuemern.** 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 697.)—Nachtraegliches zur **Comedia Bile** und zu Hans Sachs. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 469.)—Conjectanea. [**Comici Graeci.**] 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 606.)—Conjectanea ad **comoediae antiquae** fragmenta. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 33.)—Die schrift vom Staate der Athener und Aristoteles ueber die **Demokratie.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 173.)—**Epiphanie** der sirene. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 93.)—Die **Fabiani** in der Lupercalien-feier. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 164.)—Der **Homerische Dionysoshymnus** und die legende von der verwandlung der Tyrsener. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 193.)—Zu den **Homerischen Hymnen.** 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 208.)—Ein epigramm auf **Hyllos** den Herakliden. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 178.)—De **inscriptione Imbria** versibus inclusa. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 305.)—Ad **inscriptiones Phrygias** notulae. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 44.)—**Liederfragment** auf einer antiken statuenbasis. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 163.)—De Constantino **Manasse** Planudae auctore. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 631.)—Die **masken auf dem roemischen theater** im lichte modernster kritik. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 571.)—Die Κυνὸς αὐτοφωνία des **Oinomaos.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 309.)—Ueber die Sprichwoertersammlung des Maximus **Planudes.** 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 386.)—Ein lehrgedicht des **Plutarch.** 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 581.)—Zu Plutarch. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 461.)—Ad **poetas Latinos** exegetica. 13 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 448.)—Das **Porson'sche gesetz** bei den Komikern. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 192.) Adagia des Hermodorus **Rhegius.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 478.)—Ein vergessenes fragment des **Rhinthon.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 265.)—Σύμπτυκτοι ἀνάπαιστοι. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 197.)—Zu **Theognis.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 623.)—**Thierfabeln** auf antiken bildwerken. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 185.)—Reinesius ueber **Timokles** den Teratologen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 627.)—**Xenophanes** bei Galex. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 464.)—Χωρὶς ἱππεῖς. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 316.)

—— Griechische sprichwoerter. *See* Treu, M., and Crusius, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Philologus. *See* Philologus.

Crusoe, Robinson, *pseud.* *See* De Foe, D.

Crustacea.

BATE, C. S. Report on the crustacea macrura. 1888, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 24.) —1551

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Crustacea and insects. [1888.] (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2.) 1103

—— SARS, G. O. Crustacea. I. 1885. (*Norwegian N.-Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 14.) —2551

—— STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea. Recent malacostraca. 1893. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— **Bate,** C. S. Characters of new species of crustaceans discovered by J. K. Lord on the coast of Vancouver island. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 485.)—On the development of the crustacean embryo. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 174.)—Report on the present state of our knowledge of the crustacea. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report,* 1876, p. 41.)—Two new crustacea from the coast of Aberdeen. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 409.)—**Cornish,** T. Crustaceans. 21 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 353.)—**Dall,** W. H. On new parasitic crustacea from the n. w. coast of America. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 407.)—**Development** of crustacea. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 159.)—**Faxon,** W. Description of lucifer typus. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 113.)—**Fischer,** S. Beitrag zur kenntniss der ostracoden. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 635.)—**Gerbe,** M. Z. Notes on the metamorphoses of marine crustacea. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, pp. 237, 356.)—On the vascular and nervous apparatus of the larvae of the marine crustacea. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 18, 1866, p. 7.)—**Heller,** C. On the marine forms of crustacea which inhabit the fresh waters of southern Europe. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 211.)—**Henneguy,** M. L. F. On the existence of polar globules in the ovum of the crustacea. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 465.)—**Hesse,** E. Investigations on new or rare crustacea of the French coasts. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 16, 1865, p. 162.)—On some crustacea of the French coasts. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 67.)—On the remarkable means by which certain species of parasitic crustacea effect their conservation. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 14, 1864, p. 271.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Notes on American crustacea. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 584.)—Notes on the geographical distribution of the crustacea. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 209.)—**Leidy,** J. On crustaceans at Cape May, N. J. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1879, p. 336.)—**Lilljeborg,** W. On the occurrence of polar species of marine crustacea in the Wettern lake, Sweden. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 230.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Notes on Pacific coast crustacea. 7 pp. (Essex Inst. *Bull.* v. 10, 1879, p. 159.)—On the crustacea of California. 5 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 5, 1875, p. 380.)—**Miers,** E. J. On some new or undescribed species of crustacea from the Samoa islands. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 341.)—On species of crustacea living within the Venus's flower-basket. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 13, 1878, p. 506.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Marine crustacea in Lake Michigan. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 773.)—New classification of the crustacea. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 785.)—Influence of **poisons** on crustacea. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 52.)—**Stimpson,** W. Notes on North American crustacea. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Lyceum

Nat. Hist. of N. Y. *Ann.* v. 7, 1862, p. 49.)—**Streets,** T. H. Catalogue of crustacea from the isthmus of Panama, collected by J. A. McNeil. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1871, p. 238.)—**Studer,** T. Verzeichniss der waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westkueste von Afrika, Ascension, und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelten crustaceen. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Verrill,** A. E. On the parasitic habits of crustacea. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 239.)—**Williamson,** W. C. On some histological features in the shells of the crustacea. 13 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 8, 1860, p. 35.)

See also **Arthropoda.—Cirripeds.—Copepoda.—Crabs. — Cray-fishes. — Cumacea. — Decapoda. — Entomostraca. — Invertebrates. — Isopoda. — Lobsters.—Pycnogonida.—Trilobites.**

Crustacea, *Bibliography.* VOGDES, A. W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 63: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— **Edwards,** A. M., and Bouvier, E. L. Index bibliographique. 10 pp. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco,* and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci. accomplies sur son yacht,* fasc. 7, p. 103.)

Crutchley, William Caius. Defence of the British mercantile marine in war-time. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 674.)

Cruttwell, *Rev.* Charles Thomas. 1847—.
Literary history of early Christianity: including the Fathers and chief heretical writers of the Ante-Nicene period. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. —4253

Cruttwell, *Rev.* Clement. 1743–1808.
Tour through the whole island of Great Britain: divided into journeys, interspersed with useful observations. London, 1801. 6 v. p. 8°. 2527

Cryptogamia.
BENNETT, A. W., and MURRAY, G. Handbook of cryptogamic botany. 1889. —2695

—— HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. 1888. —2603

—— MARRAT, F. P. On the musci and hepaticae found within twelve miles of Liverpool and Southport. 1855. (*With* Dickinson, J., *Flora of Liverpool.*) —2603

—— **Martius,** C. F. P. von. Versuch eines commentars ueber die pflanzen in den werken von Marcgrav und Piso ueber Brasilien, nebst weiteren eroerterungen ueber die flora dieses reiches. 57 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 181.)—**Poirault,** G. Recherches d'histogénie végétale. Développement des tissus dans les organes végétatifs des cryptogames vasculaires. 26 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Russow,** E. Vergleichende untersuchungen betreffend die histiologie (histiographie und histiogenie) der vegetativen und sporenbildenden organe und die entwickelung der sporen der leitbuendel-kryptogamen. 217 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

See also **Algae.—Botany.—Characeae.—Cystoseira. — Ferns. — Fungi. — Lichens. — Mosses. — Mushrooms.**

Cryptography. Poe, E. A. Cryptography. 19 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 9, p. 260.)—**Vinton,** A. D. Those wonderful ciphers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 555.)

See also **Writing.**

Cryptonemiaceen des Golfes von Neapel. Berthold, G. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 12.) —1581

Crypts. Courtois, A. Rapport sur la crypte de la nouvelle église de Boulogne. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 353.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Crypt of a Coptic church of old Cairo. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 188, p. 405.)

Crystal Palace. RUSKIN, J. Opening of the Crystal Palace, considered in some of its relations to the prospects of art. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 76, 1854, p. 317.—London Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1855, p. 232. *Also* **London.**

Crystallites. Famintzin, A. Studien ueber krystalle und krystallite. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

See also **Crystallography.—Mineralogy.**

Crystallography.
FLETCHER, L. Optical indicatrix and the transmission of light in crystals. 1892. —1513

—— GROTH, P. Physikalische krystallographie, und einleitung in die krystallographische kentniss der wichtigeren substanzen. 1885. —1622

—— MACKENZIE, A. S. On the attraction of crystalline and isotropic masses at small distances. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

—— THOMSON, W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* Molecular tactics of a crystal. 1894. —1647

—— **Famintzin,** A. Studien ueber krystalle und krystallite. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Japanese rock-crystal. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 405.)—**Koksch'arow,** N. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der krystallisation des klinochlors und ueber das krystallsystem und die winkel des kotschubeits. 59 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Ueber das krystallsystem und die winkel des glimmers. 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Rylands,** T. G. On the snows and snow crystals of the winter 1854-55, as observed at Warrington. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 114.) — **Voigt,** W. Allgemeine theorie der piëzo- und pyroelectrischen erscheinungen an krystallen. 100 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890.)—Theoretische studien ueber die elasticitaetsverhaeltnisse der krystalle. 100 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber die innere reibung der festen koerper, insbesondere der krystalle. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890.)—**Voit,** E. Ueber die vergleichung von bergkrystall-gewichten. 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Crystallites.—Mineralogy.**

Crystals. *See* Crystallography.

Csik-Szent-Király und Kraszna-Horka, *Graf* von. *See* Andrássy, G.

Csoma, Alexander, Biographical sketch of. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 128.)

Ctesias, *of Cnidus.* Schomp, H. A. Ctesias of Cnidus. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 758.)

Cuadros de costumbres. Arrom de Ayala, C. F. J. B. de F. (F. Caballero, *pseud.*) 2324

Cuba.

DANA, R. H., *Jr.* To Cuba and back. n. d. 2497

—— GARCÍA DE ARBOLEYA, J. Manual de la isla de Cuba. 1859. .2637

—— GIBBES, R. W. Cuba for invalids. 1860. —3706

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Journal of a visit to Cuba, Nov. 28, 1865, to April 8, 1866. [*MS.*] P.R.

—— MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 1856. 2403

—— PALMA, T. E., and RUBENS, H. S. Cuban belligerency. Petition [and] statement of the law. n. d. .2636

—— POEY, F. Memorias sobre la historia natural de isla de Cuba. 1851–58, 2 v. .2636

— **Bachiller y Morales,** A. Cuban antiquities: the caneys of the dead. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 720.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Cuba and the Cubans. 28 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 120.)—Story of the island of C. 35 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 1, p. 262.)—**Cuba** und die Cubaner. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 828; 1875, v. 2, p. 122.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Cuba et Puerto Rico. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 298.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Slavery in C. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 82.)—**Jordan,** T. Why we need C. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 558.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the Spanish islands. 11 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 344.)

See also **Havana.—West Indies.**

Cubas, Antonio Garcia.

Republic of Mexico in 1876 : a political and ethnographical division of the population, character, habits, costumes, and vocations of its inhabitants, tr. into English by George F. Henderson. Mexico, 1876. 8°. 4624

Cubasch, W. Der Alp. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)

Cubberley, *England.* Hartshorne, A. On the monumental effigies in Coberley church, Gloucestershire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 165.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Cubí y Soler, Mariano. 1801—.

Traducteur françois ; or, a new and practical system for translating the French language. Baltimore, 1826. p. 8°. —2157

Cubic transformations, On. 140 pp. Casey, J. (*Cunningham memoirs,* no 1: *Royal Irish Acad.*)

Cubit. SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

— **Whittlesey,** C. Cubit of the ancients. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 262.)

See also **Weights and Measures.**

Cuccagna, Capitolo di. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 200, p. 55.)

Cuccetti, Antonio Martin (*Ed.*)

Biblioteca piacevole. Treviso, 1829–30. 12 v. in 3, 16°. 2306

Cucheval, Victor. 1830—.

Histoire de l'éloquence latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Cicéron, d'après les notes de M. Adolphe Berger. 2 éd. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 3217

Cucheval-Clarigny, Philippe Athanase. 1821–95. Chemins de fer italiens. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 72, 373.)—Quatre années de l'histoire des **Etats-Unis.** 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 810; 1886, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 68.)—**Fonctionnaires et le budget.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 801.)—Situation financière de la **France.** 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 375, 568.)—**Gouffre financier.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 280.)—Gén. **Grant.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 824.)—Finances de l'**Italie.** 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 782; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 92.)—Situation économique de l'Italie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 447.)—**Parlement et le budget.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 539.)—Avenir de la **puissance anglaise.** 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 766; 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, pp. 163, 319.)—Déclin de la **puissance chinoise.** 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 368.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la question des **salaires.** 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 633.)—**Situation financière.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 562.)—**Situation financière et le budget** de 1892. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 124.)—Notice sur Adolphe **Vuitry.** 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 41.)

Cucina, Libro della. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 40.) 2322

Cucullin and Conlach, Irish story of, and the Persian story of Rustam and Sohrâb. 13 pp. Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 317.)

Cuculus. De S. Stephano protomartyre. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 332.)

Cudlip, *Mrs.* Annie Hall Thomas. 1838—. Frances Palmer versus fate. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 867.)—**Her hero.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 724.)—**House to let.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 881.)—**Little rift within the lute.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 214.)—**Miss Ellington's niece.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 556.)—A **Mistake.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 91.)—The **Old love again.** 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 236, 397, 548, 688.)—**Only a study.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 859.)—**Story of six weeks.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 115.)—**Summer's amusement.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 584.)

Cûdraka. *See* Sûdraka.

Cudworth, Ralph, *D. D.* Parker, T. Cudworth's Intellectual system. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 289.)

Cudworth, *Rev.* Warren Handel. Wm. Dwight Crane. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 374.)

Cudworth, William.

Life and correspondence of Abraham Sharp . . . with memorials of his family, and allied families. London, 1889. 4°. 4792

Cuenca, *Bp. of.* *See* Carvajal y Lancáster, I.

Cuendias, Manuel Galo de.

Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain. *See* Suberwick, (—), *Mme.* de.

—— and **Suberwick,** (—), *Mme.* de (Victor de Féréal, *pseud.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale . . . Illustrations par Célestin Nanteuil. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 3521

Cuerpo de leyes de la República de Colombia. *See* Colombia.

Cuervo, Rufino José. 1847—. Tentativas etimologicas. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 105.)

Cuffe, Ellen, *Countess of Desart.* Tsar *v.* Jew. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 969.)

Çufiten in Sued-Arabien im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 147 pp. Wuestenfeld, H. F. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

Cugnoni, Giuseppe.

Agostino Chigi il Manifico. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 2–6, 1879–83.) 4303

—— Della vita e degli scritti di G. A. Sala. Roma, 1888. 8°. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.*) 4382

—— Memorie della vita e degli scritti del Cardinale Giuseppe Antonio **Sala.** 97 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 11, 1888, pp. 1, 213.)—Documenti chigiani concernenti Felice Peretti, **Sisto V,** come privato e come pontifice. 175 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 1, 210, 542.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diritti del capitolo di **S. Maria** della Rotonda nell' età di mezzo. 13 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiografia del Card. G. A. Santori. *See* Santori, G. A., *Cardinal.*

—— (*Ed.*) Scritti di Giuseppe Antonio Sala. *See* Sala, G. A. M., *Cardinal.*

Cuinet, Vital.

Turquie d'Asie; géographie administrative, statistique, descriptive, et raisonnée de châque province de l'Asie-Mineure. Paris, 1892–95. 4 v. r. 8°. 3482

Cuisine à la mode. 25 pp. Verdilhac, A. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 310.)

Cuitt, George. 1779–1854.

Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden time; a series of seventy-three etchings; with descriptive letterpress. London, 1848. fo. 7.14

Culdees. Witherow, T. The Culdees, and their later history. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 49.)

See also **Ireland,** *Church history.*—**Monasticism.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

Culenburch, Zweder van, *Bp. of Utrecht.* —1432. Origines Culenburgicae ab exordio Dominii usque ad annum 1494. 68 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 589.)

Culenburch, *Holland.* Culenburch, Z. van, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Origines Culenburgicae ab exordio Dominii usque ad annum 1494. 68 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 589.)

Culex. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Culex. *See under* Mosquito.

Culin, Stewart. Chinese games with dice and dominoes. 48 pp. 12 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 489.)

Cullerre, Alexandre, *M. D.*

Magnétisme et hypnotisme, exposé des phénomènes observés pendant le sommeil nerveux provoqué au point de vue clinique, psychologique, thérapeutique, et médico-légal, avec un résumé historique du magnétisme animal. Paris, 1886. 12°. —3706

Culley, W. T. (*Ed.*)

Caxton's Eneydos, 1490. Englisht from the French Livre des Eneydes, 1483. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Culloden moor, Cawdor castle and. 7 pp. Dorr, *Mrs.* J. C. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 746.)

Cullom, Shelby Moore. 1829—. Government and the telegraph. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 561.)—**Protection and the farmer.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 136.)—Appropriations for **public works.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 267.)—The six new **states.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 270.)

Cullum, *Maj.-Gen.* George Washington. 1809–92. Struggle for the Hudson. 92 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 275.)—Maj.-Gen. Richard **Montgomery.** 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 273.)—Defences of **Narragansett bay.** 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 465.)

—— Biographical register of . . . U. S. Military Academy at **West Point.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 560.)

Cullum, *Rev. Sir* John. 1733–85.

History and antiquities of Hawsted, in the county of Suffolk. London, 1784. 4°. 2522

—— Words in use at **Hawsted,** Suffolk. 7 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 23, p. 86.)

Culm. *See* Kulm.

Culmination of the science of logic. Smith, J. C. —1446

Culpability. Tarde, G. L'idée de culpabilité. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 849.)

See also **Moral philosophy.**

Culprit fay. Drake, J. R. 1306

Culte impérial. Beurlier, E. 2723

Culte public et les mystères de Mithra, Recherches sur le. Lajard, J. B. F. —2261

Cultivation and manufacture of tea. Money, E. —4683

Culture. Giles, H. Illustrations of genius, in some of its relations to culture and society. 1854. 2294

—— **Behrends,** A. J. F. Culture and current orthodoxy. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 371.)—**Donaldson,** J. Possibilities of culture. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 311.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Culture. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 125.)—Progress of culture. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 195.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Limits of culture. 40 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 1.)—**Henne,** A. R. O. Culturgeschichtliche werke der neuesten zeit. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Hittell,** J. S. Main force of culture. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 230.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Ueber die nothwendigkeit der bildung des menschen zur intelligenz. 12 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 195.)—**Lee,** R. Literary societies and culture. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 311.)—**Patton,** W. W. Culture as a substitute for Christianity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 773.)—**Rusz,** K. Culturgeschichtliche skizzen. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Use and limits of academic culture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 160.)—**Sonnenschein,** E. A. Culture and science. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 5.)—**Thompson,** J. W. Connection between intellectual and moral culture. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 57.)—**Ward,** L. F. Transmission of culture. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 312.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Culture of the old school. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 116.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Civilization.—Classical education.—Education.—Humanism.—Intellect.—Knowledge.—Progress.—Reading.—Self-culture.—University extension.**

Culture des bois, Cours élémentaire de. Lorentz, B. —4695

Culture in early Scotland. Mackinnon, J. 2594

Culture of the grape, and wine-making. Buchanan, R. —4697

Culver, John Oscar. Robbed of half a million. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 634.)

Culverhouses. 12 pp. 3 pl. Ferguson, R. S. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 105.)

Cumacea. Sars, G. O. Report on the cumacea. 78 pp. 11 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)
See also **Crustacea.**

Cumae, *Italy.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Das Augustische festverzeichniss von C. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 631.)
See also **Campania.**

Cumberland, *Countess of. See* Clifford, *Lady* E. B.

Cumberland, 3 *Earl of. See* Clifford, G.

Cumberland, Richard, *Bp. of Peterborough.* **Magoun,** G. F. A fountain-head of English ethics. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 528.)

Cumberland, Richard, *LL. D.* 1732–1811.
Meditations of a silent Senator. [*Anon.*] London, 1794. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 23.) 3116

—— **Battle of Hastings:** a tragedy. 79 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792.)—The **Brothers:** a comedy. 98 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)—The **Carmelite:** a tragedy. 75 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791.)—The **Choleric man:** a comedy. 115 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)—The **Fashionable lover:** a comedy. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.)—The **Jew:** a comedy. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 751.) — Twenty-six original **letters.** 68 pp. (Mudford, W., *Critical examination of the writings of Richard Cumberland,* v. 2.)—The **Natural Son:** a comedy. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)—The **West Indian:** a comedy. 23 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 729.)

—— Mudford, W. Critical examination of the writings of Richard Cumberland . . . also, memoirs of his life. 1812, 2 v. 4776

Cumberland, Stuart C. A thought-reader's experiences. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 867.)

Cumberland, Army of the. *See* Army of the Cumberland.

Cumberland, Block-houses for railroad defense in the department of the. 33 pp. Merrill, W. E. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 389.)

Cumberland, *County, England.*

Anderson, R., and others. Ballads in the Cumberland dialect. 1808. 1338

—— Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland, Cumberland . . . 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. [Publications.] Extra s. v. 9. 1893. 2545

—— Dickinson, W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. 1878. Supplements, 1879–81, 3 nos. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 20, 24, 32.) —2163

—— Ferguson, R. S. History of Cumberland. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526

—— Goodwin, H., and Knight, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. 2543

—— Horne, T. H. Lakes of . . . Cumberland; delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by J. Farington, with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque; the result of a tour made in . . . 1816. 1816. 2541

—— Hutchinson, W. History of the county of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the earliest accounts to the present time . . . with biographical notes . . . 1794, 2 v. 2522

—— Jollie, F. Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs. 1811. (*With* Anderson, R., and others, *Ballads in the Cumberland dialect.*) 1338

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Cumberland. 1816. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 4.) 2542

—— Macpherson, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland. 1892. —1692

—— Pipe rolls; or, sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1847. 2544

—— Raine, J., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories . . . of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.) 4526

—— Richardson, M. A. Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient MSS. 1847–49, 6 v. 2517

—— Rose, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. 1832, 2 v. 2542

—— St. George, *Sir* R. Visitation of the county of Cumberland in the year 1615. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1872. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 2513

—— Wildridge, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the borders of Scotland. 1888. 2544

—— Wilkinson, J. Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1810. 17A4

—— Wright, T., and others. History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1860, 2 v. 2522

—— **Cox,** T. Cumberland. 52 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 365.)—**De Quincey,** T. Lake dialect. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 265.)—**French,** A. D. W. (*Ed.*) Cumberland. 11 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 71.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Ancient customs and superstitions in C. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 97.) — People of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 181.)—Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in C. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 45.)

See also **Alston Moor.—Carlisle.—Cumbria.—Derwent-Water.—England.—Gaisford.—Lakes of England.**

Cumberland, *Md.* LOWDERMILK, W. H. History of Cumberland. 1878. 3586

—— SPEER, J. R., and others. Address of the committee, appointed, April 19th, 1843, at a meeting of the general railroad committee, to correspond with the corporations of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, on the subject of a railroad from Pittsburgh to Cumberland. 1843. (*Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Wheeling and Pittsburgh [Pamph.]*) —3757

Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. [Publications.] Extra s. v. 9. Kendal, 1893. 8°. 2545

Contents. **Testamenta Karleolensia.** Ed by R. S. Ferguson.

Cumberland mts. Allen, J. L. Mountain passes of the Cumberland. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 561.)—Through Cumberland gap on horseback. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 50.)—**Stevenson,** B. F. Cumberland gap. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 1, p. 329.)

Cumbria, *England.* Russell, *Miss* (—). Name of Glasgow, and the history of C. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ,* v. 46, 1890, p. 43.

See also **Cumberland.**

Cumbwell priory, Charters of. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 194; v. 6, 1866, p. 190.)

Cuming, Henry Syer. St. Agnes. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 268.)—**Fingernail lore.** 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 382.)—On seals of the **Knights Templars.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 122.)—The **martel,** or war-hammer. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 22.)—On the relics and mementos of **Mary Stuart.** 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 60.)—**Mermaids.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 60.)—On vessels of **Samian ware.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 277.)—**Samphire** (crithmum maritimum). 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 179.)—**Syllabub** and syllabub-vessels. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 212.)—Old **traders' signs** in Paternoster Row. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 278.)—Old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 137.)—On the old traders' signs in St. Paul's churchyard. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 241.)—Traders' signs on old London bridge. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 162.)—On the relics and mementos of **William and Mary.** 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 250.)—On **workbags.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 292.)

Cumming, Alfred. Perry, B. F. Alfred Cumming. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 290.)

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon. 1837—. Via Cornwall to Egypt. London, 1885. 8°. 3423

—— Our oldest **colony.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 218.)—Professions for **dogs.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 694.)—**Locusts and farmers of America.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 133.)—Strange **medicines.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 901.)—**New Zealand** in blooming December. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 919.)—**Ningpo and the Buddhist temples.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 726.)—**"Offerings of the dead."** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev* v. 81, 1885, p. 47.)—**Oiling the waves:** a safeguard in tempest. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 572.)—Visit to the **Temple of heaven** at Peking. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 87.)—Some eventful **voyages.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 372.)

Cumming, *Rev.* Joseph George. 1812–68.

Antiquitates Manniae; or, a collection of memoirs on the antiquities of the Isle of Man. v. 1. London, 1868. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 15.) 2516

—— Account of the Isle of Man. *See* Sacheverell, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *See* Wright, T., and others.

—— Short treatise of the Isle of Man. *See* Chaloner, J.

Cumming, Roualeyn George Gordon. 1820–66.

Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa . . . With illustrations. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 1437

—— Vie au désert. Cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale. Pub. par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886-87. 2 v. 12°. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 295, 296.) —4194

Cumming, William J. French Hill and the tradition of the French in northern Westchester. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 442.)

Cummings, Arthur Mark. Uselessness of flying-machines. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 118.)

Cummings, John, *Ph. D.*

Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. New York [1895]. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

Cummings, John B., *M. D.* Inefficiency of quarantine in the state of Arkansas during the year 1879. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 127.)

Cummings, Joseph, *D. D., LL. D.* 1817—. Last supper of the Lord. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land,* p. 499.)

Cummings, Thomas Seir. 1804–94.

Historic annals of the National Academy of Design, New York Drawing Association, etc., with occasional dottings by the way-side from 1825 to the present time. Phila., 1865. 8°. —17C6

Cummins, Ella Sterling.

Story of the files. A review of Californian writers and literature. [San Francisco] 1893. 8°. 2222

—— Can **lying** be justified? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 115.)

Cumont, Franz. Les dieux éternels des inscriptions latines. 10 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 184.)—Le **Taurobole** et le culte d'Anahita. 5 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 132.)

Cumont, Georges, and **Witte,** Jean. Joseph Antoine Marie, *Baron* de. Congrès international de numismatique, organisé et réuni à Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1891. 8°. 2704

Cumpoz. Philippe, *de Thaün.* 2397

Cunault-sur-Loire, *France.* Martin, A. M. Mémoire sur deux chapiteaux du prieuré de C. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 263.)

Cundall, Joseph.
Annals of the life and work of William Shakespeare, collected from the most recent authorities. [*Anon.*] London, 1886. 12°. 3397

Cunegonda, *St., Duchess of Cracow.* Vita et miracula Sanctae Kyngae Ducissae Cracoviensis. 83 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 662.)

Cuneiform ideographs, Classified list of all simple and compound. Bruennow, R. E. 1221

Cuneiform inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Cuneiform.*

Cuneiform syllabary, Origin and development of the. 30 pp. Bertin, G. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 625.)

Cuneo, *Italy.* Relazione dell' assedio di C. dell' anno 1557, scritta da anonimo contemp. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 75.)

Cunha, José Gerson da. 1844—. Contributions to the study of Avestaic and Vedic analogies. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 5.)—Diary of a French missionary in **Bombay,** from Nov. 8, 1827, to May 12, 1828. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 350.)—On the marriage of infanta D. **Catharina** of Portugal with Charles II of Gt. Britain, her medals and portraits. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 137.)—M. **Dellon** and the Inquisition of Goa. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 53.)—Mme. **Dupleix** and the Marquise de Falaiseau. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 370.)—Contributions to the study of **Indo-Portuguese numismatics.** 114 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 267, 402; v. 15, 1883, p. 169; v. 16, 1885, p. 17.)—Brief sketch of the **Portuguese** and their language in the East. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 168.)

Cunisset-Carnot, Paul. 1849—. Querelle du Président de Brosses avec Voltaire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 879.)

Cunitz, August Eduard (*Ed.*) 1812—.
Joannis Calvini Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Calvin, J.

Cunningham, Alexander, 5 *Earl of Glencairn.* —1574. Epistle of the Hermit of Loretto. 3 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chron. of Scott. poetry,* v. 3, p. 71.)

—— Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) Three Scottish reformers: A. Cunningham, 5 Earl of Glencairn; H. Balnaves of Halhill; and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1874. (*English Reprint. Soc.*) .2576

—— **Rogers,** C. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation. 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)

Cunningham, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Alexander. 1814–93. Archaeological survey of India. Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879–80 from Patna to Sunargaon. v. 15. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 1733

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. For later v. *see* Burgess, J.

—— Mahâbodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. [With 31 pl.] London, 1892. fo. 1791

—— Stûpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument, ornamented with numerous sculptures, illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century, B. C. London, 1879. 4°. 1781

—— **Introductory note.** 6 pp. (Maisey, F. C., *Sánchi and its remains,* p. xi.)

Cunningham, Allan. 1785–1842.
Life of Sir Walter Scott. Washington, 1833. 18°. 4757

—— Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. New York, 1831. 3 v. 18°. (*Harper's Family Libr.* nos. 17–19.) 4337

Contents.

Bacon, J. v. 3.
Banks, T. v. 3.
Barry, J. v. 2.
Bird, E. v. 2.
Blake, W. v. 2.
Cibber, C. G. v. 3.
Damer, A. S. v. 3.
Early painters, v. 1.
Flaxman, J. v. 3.
Fuseli, H. v. 2.
Gainsborough, T. v. 1.
Gibbons, G. v. 3.
Hogarth, W. v. 1.
Morland, G. v. 2.
Nollekens, J. v. 3.
Opie, J. v. 2.
Reynolds, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Roubiliac, L. F. v. 3.
West, B. v. 2.
Wilson, R. v. 1.
Wilton, J. v. 3.

—— Sir Marmaduke Maxwell: a dramatic poem; the Mermaid of Galloway; the Legend of Richard Faulder, and twenty Scottish songs. 2 ed. London, 1822. 8°. 3315

—— Life of Robert **Burns.** 36 pp. (Burns, R., *Compl. works,* p. 23.)—**Mark Macrabin,** the Cameronian. 132 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 513, 663; v. 7, 1820, pp. 48, 157, 277, 374, 508, 651; v. 8. 1821, pp. 143, 319, 399.)

—— General dictionary of painters. *See* Pilkington, M. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Robert Burns. *See* Burns, R. (in supplement).

—— **De Quincey,** T. Allan Cunningham. 14 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 3, p. 146.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Allan Cunningham. 22 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 387.)

Cunningham, C. D.
Swiss confederation. *See* Adams, *Sir* F. O., and Cunningham, C. D.

—— and **Abney,** *Capt.* William de Wivesleslie. Pioneers of the Alps. 2 ed. Boston, 1888. 4°. 1461

Cunningham, Clarence (*Ed.*)
History of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1888. 8°. 3705

Cunningham, Daniel John. Report on some points in the anatomy of the thylacine, cuscus, and phascogale. 192 pp. 13 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 5.)

Cunningham, *Lt.-Col.* Francis (*Ed.*) 1820–75.
Works of Ben Jonson. *See* Jonson, B.

Cunningham, Francis (*Tr.*)
Text book of ecclesiastical history. *See* Gieseler, J. C. L.

Cunningham, Frank H.
Familiar sketches of the Phillips Exeter Academy. With illustrations. Boston, 1883. 12°. —2385

Cunningham, *Sir* Henry Stewart. 1833—.
Earl Canning. Oxford, 1891. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **Late laurels.** 179 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, pp. 423, 563, 703; v. 68, 1863, pp. 15, 151, 292, 438, 570, 777; v. 69, 1864, pp. 18, 160.)

Cunningham, *Rev.* J. G. Alexander Moody Stuart. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 463.)

Cunningham, J. T. New Darwinism. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 14.)

Cunningham, *Rev.* John William. 1780–1861. On the genius and poetry of Cowper. 10 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 489.)

Cunningham, *Mrs.* P. C. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Cunningham, Peter (*Ed.*) 1816–69.

[Letters of] James Thomson and David Mallet. *See* Thomson, J., and Mallet, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Oliver Goldsmith. *See* Goldsmith, O. (in preceding catalogue).

Cunningham, William, *D. D.*

Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. —2394

—— Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. —2362

—— Politics and economics. An essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. London, 1885. 12°. —1398

—— **Introduction.** 38 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. vii.)—**Temperance legislation** in England and elsewhere. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 647.)—Repression of the **woolen manufacture** in Ireland. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 277.)

Cunningham, William, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1805–61. Sermon by Rev. Robert Bruce. *See* Bruce, R.

—— **Bonar,** J. J. Wm. Cunningham. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 193.)

Cunningham, William. 17 *cent.*

Diary and general expenditure book, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Ed. from the original MS. by Rev. James Dodds. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) .2566

Cunningham. *See also* Cunynghame.

Cunningham memoirs. Nos. 1, 8, 9, 10. Dublin, 1880–94. 4 nos. in 7, 4°. (*Royal Irish Acad.*) —2551

Contents. Casey, J. On **cubic transformations,** no. 1.—Haddon, A. C. Decorative art of British **New Guinea.** A study in Papuan ethnography, no. 10.—Mahaffy, J. P. On the Flinders **Petrie papyri,** with transcriptions, commentaries, and index, nos. 8, 9.

Cunnington, Edward. On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 115.)

Cunobelinus, *British king.* PEGGE, S. Essay on the coins of Cunobelin. 1766. 2764

—— PETTINGAL, J. Dissertation upon the tascia, or legend, on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. 1763. (*With* Pegge, S., *Essay on the coins of Cunobelin.*) 2764

Cunynghame, H. Present state of education in Egypt. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 223.)

Cunynghame. *See also* Cunningham.

Cuoq, Jean André, *Abbé.*

Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. Par N. O., ancien missionnaire. Montréal, 1866. 8°. —2154

—— Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Montréal, 1869. 8°. (*With his* Etudes philologiques.) —2154

—— Kaiatonsera ionteweienstakwa kaiatonserase. Nouveau syllabaire iroquois. [*Anon.*] Tiohtiake, 1873. 8°. —2154

Cup and the Falcon. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 3397

Cupar-Angus, *Abbey.* ROGERS, C. (*Ed.*) Rental book of the Cistercian abbey of Cupar-Angus. 1879–80. 2 v. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Cuper, Gisbert. Reynald, H. Gisbert Cuypert. Journal inédit d'un savant hollandais. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 499.)

Cupid. FRIEDERICHS, K. Amor mit dem bogen des Herkules, marmorstatue im Museum zu Berlin. 1867. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 27.) 2702

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber den Liebesgott. 19 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 314.)—**Lange,** A. G. Ueber den mythus von Amor und Psyche. 14 pp. (*Vermis. schriften und reden*, p. 131.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un statua di Apollo adolascente, ovvero di Cupidine con la lira. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 136.)

See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Cupples, George. Kyloe-Jock and the weird of Wanton-Walls. 37 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, pp. 372, 441; v. 3, 1861, p. 22.)

Cuprous double halide salts, Stannous double halide salts, with a few notes upon the. Richardson, G. M. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) 2306

Cups. Bertrand, A. Coupes étrusques trouvées dans un tumulus en Wurtemberg. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 247: with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Casanova,** P. Notice sur une coupe arabe. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 323.)—**Lessing,** J. Augsburger pokal von 1721. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 133.)

See also **Chalices.—Goldsmith's work and Silversmith's work.**

Cuq, Edouard.

Institutions juridiques des Romains envisagées dans leurs rapports avec l'état social et avec les progrès de la jurisprudence. v. 1. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1364

Contents. **Ancien droit.**

Curae boum. Martialis, G. 3246

Curaeus (Scheer), Joachim. 1532–73.

Schlesische General chronica, darinnen warhaffte eigentliche und kurtze beschreibung des landes Ober und Nider Schlesien . . . in lateinischer sprache beschrieben: jetzundt aber dem gemeinen vaterlandt zu gut verdeutscht durch H. Raetteln zu Sagan, . . . Sampt angehengten polnischen, lifflendischen, moschowiterischen, schwedischen und anderen historien . . . durch L. Mueller. Wittenberg and Leipzig, 1585. 3 v. in 1, 4°. L.20

Curci, Carlo Maria, *Padre.* Cust, R. N. Curci's "La Nuova Italia." 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 538.)—**Father Curci.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 281.)—**Mariano,** R. Il Padre C. M. Curci. 26 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 494.)—Pater Curci und sein neuestes buch. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Royal Vatican.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 387.)—**Trollope,** F. E. Father Curci and the Vatican. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 303.)

Curé Chambard. 46 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 239, p. 273.

Curé de Tours. 66 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.

Curé de village. 232 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 1.

Cureton, William, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1808–64.
Fragments of the Iliad. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Rieu,** Charles. Codices Arabici. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. Londini, 1846–71. 1 v. in 3 pts. fo. (Fonshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. Orient. qui in Museo Britannico asservantur,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2 and suppl.) W.51

Cureus, Joachim. *See* Curaeus (Scheer), J.

Curia. *See* Byzantine empire.—Catholic church, *Government.*—Rome, *Political institutions.*

Curial, Le. 11 pp. Chartier, A., *Œuvres,* p. 391.

Curio, Caius Scribonius. B. C. 124–53. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 347.)

Curio, Caius Scribonius. B. C. 84–49. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 481.)

Curio, Cœlius Secundus. 1503–69.
Pasquillorum tomi II. Quorum primo versibus a rythmis, altero soluta oratione conscripta quamplurima continentur, ad exhilarandum, confirmandũqz hoc perturbatissimo rerum statu pii lectoris animum, apprimè conducentia. Eleutheropoli, 1544. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2285

Curio, Quintus Scribonius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 252.)

Curiositates inauditae. Gaffarel, J. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadver. philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

Curiosité littéraire et bibliographique. Articles littéraires; reproduction, extraits, et analyses d'ouvrages curieux; notices de livres rares; anecdotes, etc. Paris, 1880–83. 4 v. 12°. W. 28

Curiosités biographiques. Lalanne, M. L. C.

Curiosités des anciennes justices d'après leurs registres. Desmaze, C., *Trésor judiciaire de la France.* —3356

Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs, et des légendes. Lalanne, M. L. C.

Curiosities for the ingenious: selected from the most authentic treasures of nature, science and art, biography, history, and general literature. Phila., 1822. 16°. 2204

Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. Wood, E. J. —3736

Curiosities of literature. 3 v. D'Israeli, I.

Curiosities of the American stage. Hutton, L. 3315

Curiosities of the old lottery. Brooks, H. M., *Olden time s.* no. 1. 2627

Curious creatures in zoology. Ashton, J. —1675

Curious epitaphs. Andrews, W. 1257

Curium, *Cyprus.* Prime, W. C. The golden treasures of C. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 333.)

Curley, Edwin A. Social democrats in the Reichstag. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 343.)

Curling. Curling on the ice. 1 p. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 57, 1787, pp. 1088, 1165.)—**A day's curling.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 269.)
See also **Games.—Sports.**

Curll, Edmund. 1675–1747.
Historical account of the life and writings of the late eminently famous Mr. John Toland. [*Anon.*] London, 1722. 12°. 4873

Curr, Edward Micklethwaite. 1820—.
Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. Melbourne, 1886–87. 4 v. 8°. and atlas fo. 1797, atlas 1792

Curran, John Elliott. Emancipation of Joseph Peloubet. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 525.)—**Joe Gilfillan.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 569.)—**Polly Winslow.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 928.)

—— **Miss Frances Merley.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 49, 1888, p. 11.)

Curran, John Philpot.
Curran, W. H. Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, late Master of the rolls in Ireland. 1820. 4894
The same. 1882. 4887

—— Davis, T. Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. 1846. 4797

—— **Croly,** G. Character of C. 21 pp. (*In his* Hist. *sketches,* p. 204.)

Curran, William Henry.
Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, late Master of the rolls in Ireland. New York, 1820. 8°. 4894
The same. With additions and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Chicago, 1882. 12°. 4887

Currency. *See* Legal tender.—Money.—Paper money.

Currency and banking, Treatise on. Raquet, C. —1308

Currency of India. Douglas, W. —1365

Currency of the Isle of Man. Clay, C., and Crellin, J. F. (*Eds.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 17.) 2516

Currents, Oceanic. Jordan, W. L. The ocean: a treatise on ocean currents and tides, and their causes, demonstrating the system of the world. 1885. —2485

—— Taber, C. A. M. How the great prevailing winds and ocean currents are produced. 1882. —2466

—— Wild, J. J. Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. 1877. —2484

—— **Ferrel,** W. Winds and currents of the ocean. 13 pp. (*Popular essays*, p. 7.)—**Maury,** M. F. On the winds and currents of the ocean. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 1, 1849, p. 64.)—**Schrenck,** L. von. Stroemungsverhaeltnisse im Ochotskischen und Japanischen Meere und in den zunaechst angraenzenden gewaessern. 70 pp. 2 maps, 10 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

See also **Geography.—Gulf stream.—Hydrography.—Ocean.—Physical geography.—Tides.—Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Currents and counter-currents in medical science. 36 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 173.

Currer, Frances Mary Richardson.

Stewart, C. J. Catalogue of the library collected by Miss Currer at Eshton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire. 1833. L.72

Currey, William Edmund.

Translations. *See* Jebb, R. C., Jackson, H., and Currey, W. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Currie, *Sir* Edmund Hay. 1834—. The working of the "People's palace." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 344.)

Currie, James, *M. D.* 1756–1805.

Life of Robert Burns. New York, 1824. 18°. (Burns, R., *Life and works*, v. 1.) 1318

—— (*Ed.*) Life and works of Robert Burns. *See* Burns, R. (in supplement).

Currie, *Sir* Philip Henry Wodehouse. 1834—. Memoir of Richard Cosway. 13 pp. (Daniell, F. B., *Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of R. Cosway*, p. iii.)

Currier, *Rev.* Charles Warren.

History of religious orders. New York, 1895. 8°. —4172

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, *D. D., LL. D.* 1825—.

Southern states of the American union, considered in their relations to the Constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. Richmond, 1895. 8°. —3327

—— Diplomatic services of George Wm. **Erving.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 313.)—Acquisition of **Florida.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 286.)—Character sketch of Wm. Ewart **Gladstone.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 132.)—Did Gen. **Lee** violate his oath in siding with the Confederacy? 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 54.)—Correction of **misrepresentation.** 11 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 141.)—Chapter in the history of **Spain.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 48.)

See also **Peabody Education Fund.**

Curry, John, *M. D.* —1780.

Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in the year 1641. London, 1758. 12°. 2595

Curses. Vallancey, C. Of curses. 10 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 543.)

See also **Excommunication.—Oaths.—Profanity.**

Curso de economia politíca. 2 v. Florez Estrada, A. —3306

Curson, Robert. —1218. Voyage to Damiata in Egypt, 1218. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 67.)

Curson. *See also* Curzon.

Cursor mundi. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) Cursor mundi (the cursur o the world): a Northumbrian poem of the XIV century in four versions. 1874–93. 3 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* o. s. nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.) 2123

—— **Hupe,** H. Zum handschriftenverhaeltniss und zur textkritik des Cursor mundi. 25 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 121.)—**Kaluza,** M. Zu den quellen und dem handschriftenverhaeltniss des Cursor mundi. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 451.)—Zum handschriftenverhaeltniss und zur textkritik des Cursor mundi. 41 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 235.)

Cursory history of swearing. Sharman, J. —1447

Cursu Gallicana, Disquisitio de. 61 pp. Mabillon, J., *Liturgia Gallicana*, p. 379.

Cursus der Institutionen. 2 v. Puchta, G. F. —1326

Cursus des roemischen rechts. 2 v. Kuntze, J. E. —1332

Curti, Pier Ambrogio. 1819—. Tommaso Gossi. 19 pp. (Gossi, T., *Opere compl.* v. 1, p. v.)

Curtin, Andrew Gregg, *Gov. of Pa.*

McClure, A. K. Life and service of Andrew G. Curtin. 1895. —4555

Curtin, Jeremiah. 1835—.

Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Boston, 1890. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 568.) 1218

—— Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Boston, 1890. 12°. 1218

Curtis, B. Farquhar, *M. D.*, and **Bull,** William T., *M. D.* Treatment of cancers and other tumors. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 919.)

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, *LL. D.* 1809–74.

Executive power. Boston, 1862. 12°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

Curtis, Charles Berwick.

Descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Don Diego de Silva Velazquez and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo . . . New York, 1883. 8°. —1754

—— Rembrandt's etchings. Fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced by the photo-gravure process; with biography of Rembrandt, and descriptive and historical notes to each picture. New York [1888]. fo. P.28.3

Curtis, Emilie Christina. Training of children's voices in public schools. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 454.)

Curtis, Francis J. Investigation of the rimes and phonology of the middle-Scotch romance Clariodus. 64 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 387.)

Curtis, George E.

Effect of wind-currents on rainfall. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. Signal office, *Signal service notes*, no. 16.) —3466

—— Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Signal office, *Signal service notes*, no. 13.) —3466

—— and others. Smithsonian meteorological tables. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel coll.* v. 35, no. 844.) —3444

Curtis, George Ticknor. 1812–94.

Life, character, and public services of Gen. George B. McClellan. An address delivered, Dec. 4, 1886, at the Academy of Music in Phila. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 3796

—— Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth President of the United States. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3785

—— In memoriam of Samuel L. M. **Barlow:** poem. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 310.)—**Law and the lynchers.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 691.)—How shall we elect our **Presidents?** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 124.)—**Treaty of peace** and independence. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 666, 833.)—Shall **Utah** become a state? 9 p. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 290.)—Reminiscences of N. P. **Willis** and Lydia Maria Child. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 717.)

—— Extradition of dynamite criminals. *See* Angell, J. B., and others.

—— Homestead strike. *See* Oates, W. C., and others.

—— **Smith,** C. C. Curtis's History of the constitution. 49 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 75; v. 65, 1858, p. 67.)

Curtis, George William. 1824–92.

Orations and addresses. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3145

Contents. **Administration and reform,** v. 2.—Report of the **advisory board of the civil service,** v. 2.—**American doctrine of liberty,** v. 1.—Duty of the **American scholar** to politics and the times, v. 1.—Reform of the **civil-service,** v. 2.—**Civil-service reform,** v. 2.—Civil-service reform under the present national administration, v. 2.—Reason and result of civil-service reform, v. 2.—The year's work in civil-service reform, v. 2.—Leadership of **educated men,** v. 1.—Public duty of educated men, v. 1.—**Education** and local patriotism, v. 1.—**English-speaking race,** v. 1.—The **good fight,** v. 1.—Spirit and influence of the **higher education,** v. 1.—The Puritan principle: **liberty** under the law, v. 1.—**Machine politics** and the remedy, v. 2.—Relation between **morals and politics,** illustrated by the civil-service system, v. 2.—**New York** and its press, v. 1.—**Party and patronage,** v. 2.—**Patriotism,** v. 1.—**Political infidelity,** v. 1.—**Promises and performances,** v. 2.—**Puritan principle** and Puritan pluck, v. 1.—The **Puritan spirit,** v. 1.—Progress of **reform,** v. 2.—Situation and prospects of reform, v. 2.—Ten years of reform, v. 2.—A year of reform, v. 2.—The **situation,** v. 2.—Present aspect of the **slavery question,** v. 1.—**Spoils system** and the progress of civil-service reform, v. 2.—Right of **suffrage,** v. 1.—**University of the State of New York,** v. 1.—Fair play for **women,** v. 1.—Higher education of women, v. 1.

—— Potiphar papers. New York, n. d. 12°. 2284

—— Prue and I. New York, 1856. 8°. 2323

—— Wendell Phillips: a eulogy delivered before the municipal authorities of Boston, April 18, 1884. New York, 1884. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

—— **Christmas.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 3.)—Oliver Wendell **Holmes.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 277.)—**Motley's Letters.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 611.)—From the **Summer diary of Minerva Tattle.** 16 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 272.)—Biographical sketch of Theodore **Winthrop.** 15 pp. (Winthrop, T., *Cecil Dreeme*, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley. *See* Motley, J. L.

—— Carey, E. George Wm. Curtis. 1894. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— Godwin, P. George Wm. Curtis: a commemorative address delivered before the Century Association, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1892. 1893. 4733

—— **Conant,** S. S. George Wm. Curtis. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 578.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. George Wm. Curtis at West New Brighton. 10 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 73.)—**Tribute** to C. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 311.)

Curtis, Henry B. 1799–1884. Pioneer days in central Ohio. 12 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 243.)

—— **McIntyre,** A. R. Henry B. Curtis: a memorial address. 8 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 47.)

Curtis, *Rev.* John.

Topographical history of the county of Leicester, the ancient part compiled from parliamentary and other documents, and the modern, from actual survey. London, 1831. 8°. 2543

Curtis, Joseph Story.

Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Washington, 1884. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 7.) —3541

—— Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the **Eureka district,** Nevada. 31 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 4 annual report*, p. 221.)—Quantitative determination of **silver** by means of the microscope. 30 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 6 annual report*, p. 323.)

Curtis, M. A., *D. D.*

Geological and natural history survey of North Carolina. Pt. 3: Botany; containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state. Raleigh, 1867. 8°. —1654

—— Woody plants of **North Carolina.** 188 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of N. C.* p. 11.)

Curtis, Thomas F., *D. D.* Spaulding, H. G. Curtis on inspiration. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 294.)

Curtis, W. B. Increase of gambling and its forms. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 281.)

Curtis, W. H., *M. D.* Disposal of the dead. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 309.)

Curtis, William Eleroy. 1850—.

Capitals of Spanish America. Illustr. New York [1888]. 8°. 2482

—— Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Washington, 1889. 8°. —2393

—— Smallest of **American republics.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 668.)—Our commercial relations with **Chili.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 359.)—**Other end of the hemisphere.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 893.)—Friends in **South America.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 377.)—The **South American Yankee.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 556.)

See also **United States,** *American Republics, Bureau of the.*

Curtis bay. Patapsco Land Co. of Baltimore City. Curtis bay; its superior advantages and admirable location as the only existing and available deep water harbor contiguous to the city of Baltimore. [1874.] 1116

Curtiss, Samuel Ives, *Ph. D., D. D.* 1844—.
Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)—Recent **evangelistic movements** in Gt. Britain and on the continent. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 349.)—Revised version of the **Old Testament.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 547.) —Sketches of **Pentateuch criticism.** 100 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 660; v. 42, 1883, p. 291; v. 44, 1884, p. 1.)

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, comprising the plants of the royal gardens of Kew, and of other botanical establishments in Great Britain; with suitable descriptions; by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. 3 s. v. 40–52. London, 1884–96. 13 v. 8°. —3602

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Curtius, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, J.

Curtius, Ernst. 1814–96.
Akropolis von Athen. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 1715

—— Quellen der **Akropolis.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 198.)—Die knieenden figuren der **altgriechischen kunst.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 29.)—**Athen und Eleusis.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 200.)—Wie die **Athener** Ionier wurden. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 141.)—August **Boeckh** und Karl Otfried Mueller. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 355.)—Die **Griechen** als meister der colonisation. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 340.)—**Herakles** der satyr und dreifussraeuber. Ein griechisches vasenbild erlaeutert, mit einer nachschrift von E. Gerhard. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 12.)—Das **koenigthum** bei den alten. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 176.)—Richard **Lepsius.** Mit einer heliogravuere. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 1.)—Die altaere von **Olympia.** 43 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Das fuenfte jahr der ausgrabungen von **Olympia.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 607.)—Die **reichsbildungen** im classischen alterthum. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 195.)—Der **zehnte.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 192.)

—— Historische und philolcgische aufsaetze, Ernst Curtius zu seinem siebenzigsten geburtstage am zweiten September 1884 gewidmet. 1884. 2723

—— **Girard,** A. Histoire grecque de C. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 345.)—**Vischer,** W. Curtius: Zur geschichte des wegebaus bei den Griechen. 15 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 645.)—**Westermann,** A. Ernst Curtii de portubus Athenarum commentatio. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 995.)

—— and **Adler,** Friedrich (*Eds.*) Olympia. Die ergebnisse der von dem deutschen reich veranstalteten ausgrabung. Textband 4, tafelbaende 1, 3. Berlin, 1890–94. 3 v. 4°. and fo. P. 29.1

Contents. Adler, F., and others. **Baudenkmaeler** von Olympia, tafelbd. 1.—Treu, G. **Bildwerke** von Olympia in stein und thon, tafelbd. 3.—Furtwaengler, A. Die **bronzen,** textbd. 4.

—— and **Kaupert,** J. A. (*Eds.*) Karten von Attika. Auf veranlassung des Kaiserlich deutschen archaeologischen instituts . . . aufgenommen durch offiziere und beamte des K. preussischen grossen generalstabes, mit erlaeuterndem text herausg. Heft 1–8. Berlin, 1881–94. fo. P.

Curtius, Friederich. Germany's right to Alsace. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 559.)—Ueber **Shakespeare's "Mass fuer mass."** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 57.)

Curtius, Georg. 1820–85.
Results of comparative philology in reference to classical scholarship. Tr. from the German [by F. H. Trithen]. Oxford, 1851. 12°. —2175

—— Zur kritik der neuesten sprachforschung. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —2186

—— and others (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. *See* Leipziger studien.

Curtius, Karl. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1874–77. 154 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 252; v. 15, 1880, p. 1.) —F. W. **Mantels.** 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 22: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)—Ueber **Pliniushandschriften** in Luebeck. 13 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 325.)

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. 2 *cent.*
De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum varietate lectionum supplementis Jo. Freinshemii et selectis Schmiederi variorumque commentariis quibus notas excursus mappasque, et indices additit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822–24. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4226

The same. Mit kritischen und exegetischen anmerkungen, besonders zum schulgebrauch herausg. von J. Muetzell. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3244

The same. Recensuit et commentario instruxit C. T. Zumptius. Brunsvigae, 1849. 8°. 3244

—— Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Theodor Vogel. Leipzig, 1875–80. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3246

—— Histoire d'Alexandre, le Grand. Traduction nouvelle par Aug. et Alph. Trognon. Paris, 1843. 3 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-franç.*)

—— Eichert, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem geschichtswerke des Quintus Curtius Rufus ueber die thaten Alexanders des Grossen. 1880. 3245

—— Hedicke, F. E. Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen. 1862. 3244

—— Schwarz, F. von. Alexander des Grossen feldzuege in Turkestan. Kommentar zu den geschichtswerken des Flavius Arrianus und Q. Curtius Rufus. 1893. 2752

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Curtiana. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 60.)—Δ. Q. Curtii Rufi de gestis Alexandri Magni . . . Ed. J. Muetzell. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 525.)—**Gottschick,** (—). Q. Curtii Rufi de gestis Alexandri Magni . . . Herausg. von J. Muetzell. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 557.) —**Muetzell,** J. Vorrede. 88 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De gestis Alexandri Magni . . . herausg. von J. Muetzell*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu C. 4 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 387.)

Curtman, Charles O., *M. D.* On heating and ventilation of dwellings and school-rooms. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 253.)

Curtze, Maximilian. Jahresbericht ueber die exakten wissenschaften im alterthum, von 1878-82. 84 pp. (*Jahresber. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 217; v. 40, 1886, p. 1.)—Jahresbericht ueber **mathematik,** astronomie, und mechanik im alterthum, fuer 1873-77. 59 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 159.)

Curves.

CHARPENTIER, A. Tracé des voies de communication et des courbes de raccordement. [1893.] —2424

—— KOETTER, E. Grundzuege einer rein geometrischen theorie der algebraischen ebenen curven. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887.) —3621

—— **August,** F. Ein Steinerscher satz ueber kruemmungskreise bei kegelschnitten und ein allgemeinerer Steinerscher satz ueber osculirende kegelschnitte bei curven dritten grades. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 235.)—**Bischoff,** J. N. Ueber curvenbueschel, die sich gegenseitig beruehren. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 185.)—**Brill,** A. Ueber diejenigen curven, deren coordinaten sich als hyperelliptische functionen eines parameters darstellen lassen. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 269.)—**Cardinaal,** J. Ein specieller $F^{(2)}$-buendel und der dazu gehoerige buendel raumcurven dritter ordnung. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 142.)—**Caspary,** F. Ueber die erzeugung algebraischer raumcurven durch veraenderliche figuren. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 405.)—**Cayley,** A. Demonstration of Sir W. R. Hamilton's theorem of the isochronism of the circular hodograph. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 262.)—Memoir on curves of the third order. 36 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 381.)—Mémoire sur les courbes à double courbure et les surfaces développables. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 207.)—Mémoire sur les courbes du troisième ordre. 7 pp. (*Coll. mathemat papers*, v. 1, p. 183.)—Note on a family of curves of the fourth order. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 496.)—Note on the equipotential curve $\frac{m}{r} + \frac{m'}{r'} = C$. 4 pp (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 258.)—Note sur les singularités supérieures des courbes planes. 3 pp. (*Journ. d. f. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 369.)—Nouvelles remarques sur les courbes du troisième ordre. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 190.)—On the intersection of curves. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 25.)—On the theory of algebraic curves. 9 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 46.)—Recherches sur l'élimination, et sur la théorie des courbes. 15 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 337 and *Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 34, 1847, p. 30; v. 63, 1864, p. 34; v. 64, 1865, p. 167.)—Sur quelques transmutations des lignes courbes. 10 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, pp. 471, 476.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Die geometrie auf den flaechen dritter ordnung. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 359.)—Ueber das simultane formensystem einer quadratischen und einer cubischen binaeren form. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, 162.)—Ueber die curven der haupttangenten bei windschiefen flaechen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 151.)—Ueber die flaechen vierter ordnung, welche eine doppelcurve zweiten grades besitzen. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 142.)—**Combescure,** E. Sur le déplacement d'une courbe, invariable de forme, qui reste tangente à une courbe fixe. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 332.)—**Cremona,** L. Sur l'hypocycloïde à trois rebroussements. 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 101.)—**Durège,** H. Ueber die formen der curven dritter ordnung. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 153; v. 76, 1873, p. 59.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Ueber die beziehungen zwischen den 28 doppeltangenten einer ebenen curve vierter ordnung. 42 pp. (*Journ f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1887, p. 275.)—**Geiser,** C. F. Ueber die Steinerschen saetze von den doppeltangenten der curven vierten grades. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 370.)—Ueber zwei geometrische probleme. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 78.)—**Gundelfinger,** S. Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatze des Herrn Bischoff ueber die tangenten algebraischer curven. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 171.)—**Hazzidakis,** J. N. Flaechenerzeugung durch kruemmungslinien. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 49.)—**Hennig,** R. Beitrag zur theorie der ebenen rouletten. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 52.)—**Hermes,** O. Ueber eine gewisse curve des dritten grades. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 177.)—**Hoppe,** R. Darstellung der curven durch kruemmung und torsion. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 60, 1862, p. 182; v. 63, 1864, p. 122.)—**Joerres,** (—). Einige allgemeine saetze ueber ebene curven und ueber flaechen mit anwendungen auf curven und flaechen zweiter und dritter ordnung. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 327.)—**Jonquières,** E. de. Mémoire sur les contacts multiples d'ordre quelconque des courbes de degré r, qui satisfont à des conditions données, avec une courbe fixe du degré m. 33 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 289.)—**Kiepert,** L. Ueber curven, deren bogen ein elliptisches integral erster gattung ist. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 304.)—Ueber eine geometrische anwendung der complexen multiplication der elliptischen functionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 305.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On the description of oval curves and those having a plurality of foci; with remarks by Prof. Forbes; On the theory of rolling curves. 29 pp. (*Sci. papers*, v. 1, pp. 1, 4.)—**Milinowski,** A. Bemerkung zu der Geiserschen die curven dritter ordnung betreffenden abhandlung: "Ueber zwei geometrische probleme." 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 263.)—Ueber eine reciproke verwandtschaft des zweiten grades. 19 pp. (*Jour. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 140.)—Zur theorie der raumcurven vierter ordnung erster art. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 277.)—**Noether,** M. Zur grundlegung der theorie der algebraischen raumcurven. 120 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Olivier,** A. Ueber einige allgemeine eigenschaften der geometrischen curven. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 156.)—**Pasch,** M. Ueber eine eigenschaft der reciproken curven. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 92.)—**Reye,** T. Ueber die singularitaetenflaechen quadratischer strahlencomplexe und ihre haupttangentencurven. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 242.)—**Ribaucour,** A. Etude des élassoides; ou, surfaces à coubure moyenne nulle. 256 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Roch,** G. Ueber die doppeltangenten an curven vierter ordnung. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 97.)—**Rosanes,** J. Ueber ein princip der zuordnung algebraischer formen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 312.)—**Schoute,** P. H. Bemerkung anlaesslich des aufsatzes von Herrn O. Hermes ueber eine gewisse curve dritten grades. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 98.)—**Schwarz,** K. H. A. Ueber ebene algebraische isothermen. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 38.)—**Segre,** C. Sur les courbes de tangentes principales des surfaces de Kummer. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 301.)—**Siebeck,** F. H. Ueber die erzeugung der curven dritter klasse und vierter ordnung durch bewegung eines punktes. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 344.)—Ueber eine neue analytische behandlungsweise der brennpunkte. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan.*

math. v. 64, 1865, p. 175.)—**Stahl,** W. Eine raumcurve vierter ordnung zweiter art und die desmische flaeche zwoelfter ordnung vierter klasse; Ueber die rationale ebene curve vierter ordnung. 52 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, pp. 73, 300.)—Ueber eine gewisse gattung von raumcurven. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. agewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 154.)—**Sturm,** R. Erzeugnisse, elementar-systeme, und charakteristiken von cubischen raumcurven. 63 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 99; v. 80, 1875, p. 128.)—**Weyr,** E. Ueber einige saetze von Steiner und ihren zusammenhang mit der zwei und zweigliedrigen verwandtschaft der grundgebilde ersten grades. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, pp. 16, 18.)

See also **Circle.—Conic sections.—Mathematics.**

Curwen, John Christian. 1757–1828.

Speech in the House of Commons on the poor laws. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

Curwen, John Spencer. Progress of popular music. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 236.)—**Singing** in schools. 8 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 431.)—Jubilee of the **tonic sol-fa system.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 92.)

Curwen, Samuel. Ware, W. Curwen's Journal and letters. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 359.)

Curzola, *Dalmatia.* Freeman, E. A. Curzola. 18 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 200.)

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de. 1861—.

Maison du Temple de Paris. Histoire et description. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2785

—— Règle du Temple. Pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2785

—— Quelques travaux récents sur l'**architecture** du moyen âge. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 49, 1888, p. 453.)—L'église prieurale de **Champvoux** (Nièvre). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 139.)—Une réception au **Temple.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 106.)

Curzon, George Nathaniel. 1859—.

Persia and the Persian question. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 3422

—— Problems of the far East: Japan, Korea, China. 3 ed. London, 1894. 8°. 3412

—— Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. With appendices, maps, illustrations, and an index. London, 1889. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 179.) 3495

—— Visit to **Bokhara** the noble. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 122.)—The cloister in **Cathay.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 752.)—A suggestion on the **Elgin marbles.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 833.)—The "scientific frontier" of **India.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 901.)—Salvation by torture at **Kairwan.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 64.)—Leaves from a diary on the **Karun river.** 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 479, 694.)—Fluctuating frontier of **Russia** in Asia. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 267.)—**Valley of waterfalls.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 184.)

—— Conservatives on themselves. *See* Bartley, G. C. T., and Curzon, G. N.

Curzon, Robert, 14 *Baron Zoucke.* 1810–73. Book of the prophet Moses and the history of the prophet Moses. 54 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Short account of some of the most celebrated **libraries of Italy.** 59 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—History of **printing** in China and Europe. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Lord Mayor's visit to **Oxford,** July, 1826. 37 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

—— **Marmier,** X. Les voyageurs nouveaux. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, pp. 408, 597.)—**Notice** of C. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

Curzon. *See also* Curson.

Cusa, Alexander John, *Prince.* *See* Alexander John I.

Cusack, Mary Frances. 1830—.

The Liberator [Daniel O'Connell]: his life and times, political and social. [Dublin,] n. d. 2 v. 8°. 4895

—— **Deaconess movement.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 245.)

Cusago. Mongeri, G. Castello di C. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 623.)

Cusani, Agostino, *Abp. of Amasia.* 1655–1730. Nunziatura veneta di C. nel triennio 1704–06. 183 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, pp. 29, 182, 377.)

Cusani, Francesco.

Storia di Milano dall' origine ai nostri giorni e cenni storico-statistici sulle città e provincie lombarde. Milano, 1861–84. 8 v. in 4. 12°. 4377

—— Il Conte Giuseppe **Gorani,** cenni biografici. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 615.)—Diario storico del governo di S. A. il Sig. Principe di **Loewenstein** (1717–18) di Carlo Celidonio. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 763.)—Paolo **Moriggia** e Giuseppe Ripamonti, storici milanesi. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 43.)

Cusanus, Nikolaus. Richter, A. Neueste darstellungen der philosophie des Nicolaus von Kues. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 283.)

Cushing, Abel.

Historical letters on the first charter of Massachusetts government. Boston, 1839. 16°. 2627

Cushing, Caleb, *LL. D.* Recollections of an old stager: Caleb Cushing. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 428.)

Cushing, Frank Hamilton. 1857—. My adventures in Zuñi. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 191, 500.)

Cushing, *Rev.* J. N. Grammatical sketch of the Kakhyen language. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 395.)

Cushing, Jonathan Peter. 1793–1835. Address, spoken before the Society at an adjourned Anniversary meeting, held in the hall of the House of Delegates, on Monday, Feb. 4, 1833. 25 pp. (Va. Hist. and Philos. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1833, p. 9.)

Cushing, Marshall.

Story of our Post Office. The greatest government department in all its phases. Illustr. Boston, 1893. 8°. 4624

Cushing, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Wood, R. A.

Cushing, William. 1811—.

Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. L.103

—— Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. New York, 1885. 8°. L.103

The same. 2 s. New York, 1888. 8°. L.103

Cushing, *Lt.* William Barker. 1842–74.

Career of the Confederate ram "Albemarle." *See* Elliott, G., and others.

—— **Spofford,** H. P. One of many. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 256.)

Cushing, William L. Archaeological study in Athens. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 594.)—**Theatre of Thoricus.** 14 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, p. 12.)

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. Clement, C. E. Charlotte Cushman. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Parton,** J. Charlotte Cushman. 11 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 603.)—**Whiting,** L. Charlotte Cushman. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 207.)

Cushman, George F. Sketch of John C. Calhoun. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 612.)

Cusick, David. —*circa* 1840.

Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations . . . 2 ed. Embelished with 4 engravings. Tuscarora Village, 1828. 16°. 4637

The same. Fayetteville, N. Y. [1892]. p. 8°. (*With* Beauchamp, W. M., *Iroquois trail.*) 1614

—— Beauchamp, W. M. Notes on David Cusick's Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. 1892. (*With his* Iroquois trail.) 1614

Cuspinian, Johannes. 1473–1529. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, xvi Julii, anno Christi 1515. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 593.)

Cussans, John Edwin.

Handbook of heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient MSS.; also, rules for the appointment of liveries. London, 1869. 12°. 2786

—— Notes on the Perkin **Warbeck insurrection.** 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 57.)

Cust, *Gen. Sir* Edward. 1794–1878.

Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period, 1700–99. 3 ed. London, 1862. 5 v. 16°. 2425

—— Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century, 1800–15. London, 1862–63. 4 v. 16°. 2425

—— Lives of the warriors of the thirty years' war. Warriors of the seventeenth century. London, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 3704

Contents.

Aldringer, J. v. 2.
Arnheim, J. G. v. 2.
Baner, J. G. von, v. 2.
Bernhard, *Duke of Saxe Weimar*, v. 2.
Charles X, *King of Sweden*, v. 2.
Ferdinand III, *King of Hungary*, v. 2.
Gallas, M. von, v. 2.
Goetz, *Graf* von, v. 2.
Guebriant, *Comte* de, v. 2,
Gustavus Adolphus, *King of Sweden*, v. 1.
Hatzfeld, M., *Graf* von, v. 2.
Horn, G. v. 2.
Kniphausen, D. de, v. 2.
Koenigsmark, J. C., *Graf*, v. 2.
Leopold William, *Archduke*, v. 2.
Mansfeld, E., *Graf*, v. 1.
Maurice of Orange-Nassau, v. 1.
Mercy, F. von, v. 2.
Montecuculi, R. de, v. 2.
Pappenheim, G. H., *Graf* von, v. 1.
Piccolomini, O. v. 2.
Spinola, A. *Marquis* de, v. 1.
Tilly, J. T. *Graf* von, v. 1.
Torstenson, L. v. 2.
Waldstein, A. von, v. 1.
Werth, J. von, v. 2.
Wrangel, K. G. v. 2,

—— List of **battles,** v. 2.—Revolt of the **Netherlands,** v. 1.—Consequences of the revolt of the Netherlands and of the Thirty years' war, v. 2.

—— Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the seventeenth century. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 3704

Contents.

Aurungzebe, *Emperor of India*, v. 1.
Bart, J. v. 2.
Benbow, J. v. 2.
Blake, R. v. 2.
Cotentin, A. H. de, *Comte de Tourville*, v. 2.
Du Quesne, A. *Marquis*, v. 2.
Estrées, J. d'. v. 2.
Frederick William, *Elector of Brandenburg*, v. 1.
Graham, J., *of Claverhouse*, v. 1.
Herbert A. *Earl of Torrington*, v. 2.
James, *Duke of York*, v. 2.
Monk, G., *Duke of Aumerle*, v. 1.
Montagu, E. *Earl of Sandwich*, v, 2.
Montmorenci, T. H. B. de, *Duke of Luxemburg*, v. 1.
Rooke, *Sir* G. v. 2.
Rousselet, F. L. de, *Comte de Château-Regnaud*, v. 2.
Russell, E., *Earl of Oxford*, v. 2.
Ruyter, M. A. de, v. 2.
Schomberg, A. F. von, v. 1.
Shovel, *Sir* C. v. 2.
Sobieski, J., *King of Poland*, v. 1.
Traun, O. F., *Graf von Abensberg*, v. 1.
Tromp. C. v. 2.
Tromp, M. v. 2.
William III, *King of England*, v. 1.

—— Original letter, giving a contemporary relation of the death of **Charles II.** 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 231.)—Investigation into the right of the county palatine of **Chester** to bear a coat of arms. 10 pp. 5. pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 9.)—**Chimeras:** an attempt to show that the compound animals of the Assyrian marbles are representations of those erected by Solomon and Jeroboam. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 99.)—Local chit-chat of the "**forty-five.**" 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s., v. 3, 1863 p. 179.)—Description of a picture of **horse racing,** in the 17 century, at Leasowe castle, in Cheshire. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 143.)—Notice of certain documents, illustrative of the **Revolution of 1688.** 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 74.)—El **Sakhra.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 131; v. 12, 1860, p. 84.)—Es **Sukhar,** the locked-up stone of Jerusalem. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s., v. 2, 1873, p. 15.)

Cust, *Lady* Elizabeth Caroline Bligh. 1830—.

Some account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France, 1422–1672. London, 1891. sm. 4°. 2794

Cust, Lionel Henry. 1859—.

Engravings of Albrecht Duerer. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 11, 1894.) —4571

—— Index of artists represented in the Department of prints and drawings in the British Museum. v. 1. London, n. d. 8°. —1765

Contents. **Dutch and French schools.—German schools.**

—— **Jacopo de'Barbari** und Lukas Cranach d. J. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 142.)

Cust, Robert Needham, *LL. D.* 1821—.

Africa rediviva; or, the occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries of Europe and North America. London, 1891. sq. 8°. —4273

—— Linguistic and oriental essays, written from the year 1847 to 1895. 2–4 s. London, 1887–95. 3 v. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Note.—For 1 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Ad Montem,** 3 s.—On the subject of violent crimes, and its punishment, on the **Afghan frontier,** beyond the Indus, 3 s.—**Africa,** 4 s.—Crime in West Africa, 3 s.—"East Africa and its big game," 3 s.—Languages of Africa, 2 s.—Letters connected with missionary map of Africa, 4 s.—Notices of scholars, who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the

languages of Africa, 3 s.—On the missionary position in eastern equatorial Africa, 3 s.—Roman Catholic missions in North Africa, 3 s.—Letters connected with the unjust treatment of the **African** by the Anglican church, 4 s.—Ethics of **African geographical explory**, 4 s.—Circular on the Lepsius-standard-form of the Roman alphabet for the transliteration of **African languages**, 4 s.—On the progress of **African philology** up to the year 1893, 4 s.—Progress of African philology, 3 s.—Letters on **African translations**, 3 s.—Occupation de l'**Afrique** par les missionaires chrétiens, 4 s.—Travels of **Amin Chand**, 4 s.—Notices of Languages in **Asia**, Africa, America, Oceania, 3 s.—Inscriptions of King **Asóka** in India, 3 s.—On the **Asóka inscriptions** and the origin of the Indian alphabet, 4 s.—**Athens and Rome:** Syracuse and Carthage, 2 s.—Gospel in **Australia**, 3 s.—**Bangál MS. records**, 1782-1807, with a dissertation on landed property and land rights, 4 s.—On the subject of the attendance of British officials at the **baptism** of native converts to Christianity, 3 s.—Address at annual meeting of the **Baptist Missionary Society**, 1889, 4 s.—Languages of the **Bible**, 3 s.—The Papal bull on the study of the Bible, 4 s.—Translations of the Bible, 3 s.—Dedication of my book on **Bible-diffusion**, 4 s.—Difficulties in **Bible-translation**, 4 s.—Some pictures of Bible-translation, 4 s.—Biographies of **Bible translators**, 4 s.—**Bible-work**, 4 s.—Field of Bible-work, 4 s.—Translations of the **Book of Common Prayer**, 4 s.—Census of **British India**, 3 s., 4 s.—Modern indigenous literature of British India, 2 s.—Notice of the scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the languages of British India during the last 40 years, 2 s.—Origin of place names in British India, 2 s.—Resolutions and maxims, for the guidance of a public officer in British India, 3 s.—Treaty to subdivide British India, 3 s.—Illbert bill in **Calcutta**, 4 s.—Indian career of Sir George **Campbell**, 4 s.—Count Enrico di **Campello**, 3 s.—Languages of the **Caucasus**, 4 s.—The **cemetery**, 3 s.—Systematic **charity**, 3 s.—Societies for producing, and circulating, **Christian literature**, religious and secular, 4 s.—**Civilization** without the Gospel is profitless, 3 s.—**Clouds on the horizon**, 3 s.—Protest against public execution of **criminals**, 3 s.—**Curci's "La Nuova Italia,"** 3 s.—**Diem perdidi**, 3 s.—Dirge of the **East India Company**, 3 s.—**Egypt:** is it worth annexation? Would it add strength to the British Empire? 2 s.—Tour in **Egypt and Palestine**, 2 s.—On the subject of the **emendation of the law**, 3 s.—**Epitaph** on a deceased nobleman, 4 s.—**French North African Empire**, 2 s.—The **Gaol**, 3 s.—A **German foreign Bible-society**, 3 s.—**Gordon Pasha**, Gov. of the Sudán, 1874-79, 3 s.—The **Gospel** and the sword, Notices of **grammars and vocabularies**, 4 s.—Geography of the **Greeks and Romans**, 2 s.—Religion of the Parsi, by M. **Haug**, 3 s.—Visit to **Herrnhut and Kornthál**, 3 s.—On undue deference to **Hindu idol-worship**, 3 s.—**Hindu worship**, 3 s.—Essays on Indian subjects, by B. H. **Hodgson**, 3 s.—The **idol and railway**, 3 s.—**In te Domine speravi**, 3 s.—**India**, 3 s., 4 s.—Conversion of India, 4 s.—Danger of denominational churches in India, 4 s.—Detur Digniori; or, the mode of dispensing public patronage in India, 2 s.—Home rule in India, 2 s.—Letter to Sir W. W. Hunter on the vernacular languages of India, 4 s.—Mission school in north India, 3 s.—Native Christian village in north India, 3 s.—On the aboriginal races of India, 3 s.—Proposal to draft a code of revenue law for north India, 3 s.—Races, religions, and languages of India as disclosed by the census of 1881, 2 s.—Would India gain by the extinction of European government? 3 s.—On the origin of the **Indian alphabet**, 2 s.—**Indo-Chinese opium-question**, as it stands in 1893, 4 s.—Presentation **inscriptions**, 3 s.—**International Congress of oriental scholars**, Vienna, 2 s.—**International Congresses of scholars** at Berlin, Leyden, and Venice, 2 s.—Copy of report of **International Missionary Congress**, 3 s.—Communications to **International Oriental Congresses**, 3 s.—**"Iphigenia in Tauris"** at Cambridge, Dec. 1894, 4 s.—Life of Charles **Isenberg**, missionary in Africa and India, 3 s.—On the Anglican bishopric in **Jerusalem**, 3 s.—Report of the kingdom of **Kongo**, and surrounding countries, drawn out of the writings and discourses of the Portuguese, Duarte Lopez, by Filippo Pigafetta, in Rome, 1591, 3 s.—**Leprosy and lepers**, 3 s.—**Linguistic**, 3 s., 4 s.—Suggestions for conferring honours on **linguistic scholars**, 4 s.—Notes on **linguistic works**, 1888-94, 4 s.—**Liquor-traffic**, 4 s.—**Literature** of the time of Our Lord, 4 s.—Eastern proverbs, by J. **Long**, 3 s.—**Lord's Prayer** in two hundred languages, 3 s.—Shrines of **Lourdes and Zaragossa**, 4 s.—De **lunaticâ inquirendâ**, 4 s.—Obituary notice of A. **McCall**, 3 s.—On the **marriage** of native converts, 3 s.—**Marriage-customs**, 4 s.—Review of **Maspero's Dawn of civilization**, 4 s.—The **Ma-Tabéle scandal** and its consequences, 4 s.—**Miscellaneous**, 3 s., 4 s.—**Missionary**, 3 s.—On the duty of a Christian missionary in the hour of personal peril, 3 s.—On the extent to which a missionary has a right to protection by the civil power, 3 s.—Papers connected with the **Missionary Congress in London**, 1888, 3 s.—On **missionary literature**, 4 s.—Presentation copy of **missionary methods**, 4 s.—Notes on **missionary subjects**, 4 s.—Brotherhoods and sisterhoods in the **mission-fields**, 3 s.—Difficulties of **missions**, 4 s.—The Pope on missions, 3 s.—Language of **monkeys**, 4 s.—**Morocco**, 3 s.—Review of **Mueller's Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft**, 3 s.—Sentence of death on the murderer of the first victims of the **mutiny** of 1857, 3 s.—**Native servants**, 4 s.—**Obituary notices**, 4 s.—Obituary notices of scholars, 3 s.—Races and languages of **Oceania**, 2 s.—Letter to a clergyman on the subject of **oriental churches**, 4 s.—International report of **oriental works**, 4 s.—Memorial to the University of **Oxford** for a Semitic chair, 4 s.—Introductory remarks to a manual for the guidance of revenue-officers in the **Panjáb**, 4 s.—Newly conquered district in the Panjáb, 2 s.—Obituary notice of M. W. **Pinkerton**, 3 s.—Baptizing **Polygamists**, 4 s.—**Primitiæ et reliquiæ**, 3 s.—The **prison**, 4 s.—Buddha Gayha, the hermitage of Sakya Muni, by **Rajendralála Mitra**, 3 s.—**Religion**, 4 s.—On positive religion, 3 s.—**Religions** of the ancient world, 4 s.—Anciennes religions avant l'ère chrétienne, 4 s.—Ancient religions before the great anno Domini, 4 s.—Contemporary evolution of **religious thought**, 4 s.—Congress of the **Roman Catholic clergy** at Malines, 1891, 4 s.—**"Rome has spoken,"** 4 s.—The **Royal Asiatic Society**, 2 s.—Memorial to the University Commission of the council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 3 s.—Suggestions for improving the Royal Asiatic Society, 4 s.—**Russia**, 2 s.—Darkest Russia, 4 s.—On faith and freedom in Russia, 3 s.—Russia on the Caspian sea, 2 s.—Reredos in **St. Paul's Cathedral**, 3 s.—Great and inestimable gift of **self-sacrifice**, 4 s.—On purchase of **slaves** by missionaries of the Church of Rome, 4 s.—**Società asiatica italiana**, 4 s.—Work of the **Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge**, 3 s.—**Society for the propagation of the Faith** at Lyons, 3 s.—**Speeches**, 4 s.—The **Strangers' Home for Asiatics, Africans, and South Sea Islanders**, 3 s.—It is not **success:** it is service, 4 s.—**"Sursum corda,"** 3 s.—James **Thomason:** a peaceful ruler, 4 s.—Holy coat of **Treves**, 4 s.—The Adi Granth; or, the sacred book of the Sikhs, by E. **Trumpp**, 3 s.—Empire of **Turkey**, 2 s.—**Túrki branch** of the Ural-Altaic family, 4 s.—Warning for the **twentieth century**, 4 s.—Suggestions with regard to the annexation of **U-Ganda**, 4 s.—The **U-Ganda scandal**, 4 s.—**Warning during a rebellion**, 3 s.—Reflections on the relations between the **white Christian** and the barbarian black African, 4 s.—Indian wisdom, by Sir M. M. **Williams**, 3 s.—Obituary notice of P. **Winter**, 3 s.—On the admission of **women** to religious committees, 4 s.—On the subject of punishing women for certain offences, 3 s.—What women have received from the Bible, and what services they can render in return, 3 s.—**Women's work** and the Church of Rome, 3 s.—The **workhouse**, 4 s.—History of Nepál, by D. **Wright**, 3 s.

—— Liquor traffic in British India; or, has the British government done its duty? London, 1888. 8°. —2344

—— Normal addresses on Bible diffusion for the use of the young clergy, and lay speakers in general meeting, training colleges, and schools. London, 1892. sq. 8°. —3257

—— Notes on missionary subjects. London, 1889. p. 8°. —4276

Contents. Table of **Bible-work** in every part of the world up to 1888.—Essays on the **great problems** outside the orbit of pure evangelistic work, but which the missionarry has to face.—**Language** illustrated by Bible translation.—Relation of **missionaries** to the outer world.—**Missionary addresses,** pictures, and notices.—Observations and reflections on **missionary societies.**

—— Pictures of Indian life sketched with the pen from 1852 to 1881. London, 1881. 12°. 3437

—— Poems of many years and many places, 1839–87. [*Anon.*] London, 1887. 12°. 1305

—— Shrines of Lourdes, Zaragossa, the holy stairs at Rome, the holy house of Loretto and Nazareth, and St. Ann at Jerusalem. London, 1885. 16°. —4267

—— Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. Accompanied by a language map. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Notice of the scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the languages of **Africa.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 160.)—Notice of the scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the languages of **British India** during the last 30 years. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 61.)—Languages of the **Caucasus.** 18 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 145.)—On the origin of the **Indian alphabet.** 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 325.)—Grammatical note and vocabulary of the language of the **Kor-kú,** a Kolarian tribe in central India. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 164.)—Modern languages of **Oceania.** 24 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 369.)—Languages spoken in the **Zarafshan valley** in Russian Turkistan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 413.)

—— **Newman,** F. W. Notes on the Libyan languages, in a letter addressed to C. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 417.)

Custer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Bacon.

"Boots and saddles"; or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. With portrait and map. New York, 1885. 12°. 2407

—— Following the guidon. Illustr. New York, 1890. 12°. 2404

—— Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. New York, 1887. 8°. 2404

—— Camp life in **Kansas** 20 years ago. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 474.)

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Mrs. Custer's army life. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 424.)

Custer, *Maj.-Gen.* George Armstrong. CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. With portrait and map. 1885. 2407

—— — Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887. 2404

—— **King,** C. Custer's last battle. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 378.)

Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, *Marquis* de. 1793–1857.

Russie en 1839. 2 éd. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 12°.

—— **Balzac,** H. de. Monde comme il est, par C. 4 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 239.)—**Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* de. Russie en 1839, par C. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 247.)

Custine, Louise Eléonore Mélanie Delphine de Sabran, *Marquise* de. **Bardoux,** A. Mme. de Custine. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 804.)

Custine, Renaud Philippe de. Sorel, A. Mission de C. à Brunswick en 1792. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 154.)

Custis, George Washington Parke. 1781–1857. Letter to Thomas Carberry. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 583.)

Custodi, Pietro, *Barone.*

Storia di Milano. *See* Vierri, P., *Conte,* and Custodi, P., *Barone* (in preceding catalogue).

Custom. 6 pp. Carpenter, E. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 136.)

See also **Habit.**

Custom and myth. Lang, A. 1216

Custom-revenue in England, History of the. 2 v. Hall, H. —1363

Customs. *See* Manners and Customs.

Customs comparative duties of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890–91. Rees, R. —1361

Customs duties. *See* Tariff, and the names of various countries.

Customs of New England. Felt, J. B. 2625

Custumals of Battle Abbey. Scargill-Bird, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 41.) 1504

Cusumano, Vito. 1843—.

Storia dei banchi della Sicilia. Roma, 1887–92. 2 v. 8°. —1301

Contents. **Banchi privati,** v. 1.—**Banchi pubblici,** v. 2.

Cutaneous diseases. *See* Skin, *Diseases.*

Cutch, *India.* POSTANS, *Mrs.* T. Cutch. 1839.

—— **Codrington,** O. On coins of Kutch and Kathiawar. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)

Cuthbert, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Cuthbert. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 217.)

Cuthbert, *St., Bp. of Lindisfarne.*

FOWLER, J. T. (*Ed.*) Life of St. Cuthbert, in English verse. 1891. (Surtees Soc. *Pub.* v. 87.) 4546

Cutler, Ebenezer, *D. D.*

Life and letters of Samuel Fisk Green, M. D., of Green Hill. With portrait. n. p. 1891. 8°. 4734

Note.—Printed for family friends.

Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson. 1831–70. Fitzhugh Birney. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 415.)—The **Discovery.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 247.)

—— **Hale,** E. E. Cutler's poem, Phi Beta Kappa. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 230.)

Cutler, Ephraim.
CUTLER, J. P. Life and times of Ephraim Cutler. 1890. 3765

Cutler, Harrison Gardner. 1856—. Romance of the map of the United States. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 288.)—The nation's first **rebellion.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 332.)—**Tom the tinker** in history. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 519.)

Cutler, *Maj.* Jervis. Cutler, J. P. Maj. Jervis Cutler. 8 pp. (*In her* Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, p. 272.)

Cutler, Julia Perkins.
Life and times of Ephraim Cutler, prepared from his journals and correspondence. With biographical sketches of Jervis Cutler and Wm. Parker Cutler. Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 3765

—— Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. *See* Cutler, W. P., and Cutler, J. P.

Cutler, *Rev.* Manasseh, *LL. D.* 1742–1823. Church going in New York city, 1787. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 321.)

—— CUTLER, W. P., and CUTLER, J. P. Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. 1888, 2 v. 3794

—— POOLE, W. F. Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 1876. 1613

—— **Peabody,** A. P. Manasseh Cutler. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 319.)—**Tallmadge,** B. Letter to C. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 256.)

Cutler, William Parker. 1812–89. Israel Ward Andrews. 23 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 253.)—Centennial celebration at **Marietta,** April 7, 1888. 12 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—Services of the **Ohio Company** in defending the United States frontier from invasion. 5 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 283.)—**Ordinance** of July 13, 1787. 28 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 10.)—Private contract provision in ordinance of 1787. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 483.)

—— **Dawes,** E. C. Wm. Parker Cutler. 39 pp. (Cutler, J. P., *Life and times of Ephraim Cutler,* p. 280.)

—— and **Cutler,** Julia Perkins. Life, journals, and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL. D. Cincinnati, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3794

Cutter, Charles Ammi. 1837—.
Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2 ed. With corrections and additions. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Special report on public libraries,* pt. 2.) L.115

The same. 3 ed. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of Education, *Special report on public libraries,* pt. 2.) L.115

Cutter, William. Missionary efforts of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 32 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions,* p. 563.)

Cutting, Mary D. Two forces in fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 216.)

Cuttle fishes. Gray, J. E. Cuttlefish of the Red sea. 2 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 358.)—**Kent,** W. S. Gigantic cuttle-fish. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 13, 1874, p. 113.)—The Newfoundland cuttle-fish. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 9, 1874, p. 403.)—Note on a gigantic cephalopod from Conception bay. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1874, p. 178.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Cuttle-fishes. 1 p. 1 pl. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 374.)—**Mivart,** St. G. The cuttle-fish. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 8, 1869, p. 111.)—**Schmidtlein,** R. Aus dem leben der tintenfische. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 764.)—**Wagner,** A. Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten dintenfischen aus dem lithographischen schiefer und dem Lias des sueddeutschen Juragebirges. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)—**Wilson,** A. Past and present of cuttle-fishes. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 21, 1882, p. 753.)

See also **Cephalopoda.—Decapoda.—Invertebrates.—Mollusks.**

Cutts, Edward Lewes, *D. D.*
Colchester. London, 1888. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

Cutts, J. Edward K. Bledington church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 81.)—**S. Peter's church,** Upper Slaughter. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 126.)

Cutts, James Madison.
Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, 1846 and 1847. Phila., 1847. 12°. 4637

Cuturi, Torquato. Corporazioni delle arti nel comune di Viterbo. 114 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron.* 1769–1832.
Sciences naturelles. *See* Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. [*Anon.*] Strasbourg, 1816–45. 61 v. and atlas, 13 v. 8°. R.86, atlas 1194

Contents.

Aal-Alyxorina, v. 1.
Amacasa-Argentine, v. 2.
Argielas-Bambou, v. 3.
Ban-Blutschwamm, v. 4.
Boa-Bywa, v. 5.
Caa-Caqueteuse, v. 6.
Cara-Cerium, v. 7.
Cerlac-Chivino, v. 8.
Chlaen-Coffre, v. 9.
Cog-Corythus, v. 10.
Cos-Criste-marine, v. 11.
Crithmum-Dazamach, v. 12.
Dchangali-Dzwoniec, v. 13.
Ea-Eourré, v. 14.
Epacridées-Euomphaulus, v. 15.
Euparéa élégante-Fiko, v. 16.
Fil-Fysterlin, v. 17.
Ga-Gjugin, v. 18.
Glabraria-Grzywaez, v. 19.
Guaap-Héoro, v. 20.
Hépar-Huisicsicsochitl, v. 21.
Huit-Idye, v. 22.
Ieaieamadou-Iryaghedhi, v. 23.
Isabelle-Kyvitta, v. 24.
Laaja-Leotia, v. 25.
Lepachys-Linza, v. 26.
Liomen-Macusson, v. 27.
Madablota-Manaviri, v. 28.
Manbéaher-Mélitophiles, v. 29.
Mella-Mezy, v. 30.
Miacatototl-Mollugo, v. 31.
Mollusques-Morfil, v. 32.
Morganie-Mycteria, v. 33.
Mydas-Niko, v. 34.
Nil-Ojo, v. 35.
Okab-Oscine, v. 36.
Oseille-Parmophore, v. 37.
Parnassie-Perron, v. 38.
Perroquet-Phogue, v. 39.
Phor-Pimprenelle saxifrage, v. 40.
Pin-Plover, v. 41.
Pluchée-Porc sauvage, v. 42.
Porcelaine-Psyloxylon, v. 43.
Ptak-bitny-Razza, v. 44.
Re de quaglie-Rocheraie, v. 45.
Roches-Safsaf, v. 46.
Saga-Sayre, v. 47.
Scabieuse-Serquis, v. 48.
Serra-Sougnimbindou, v. 49.
Soui-Stewensia, v. 50.
Stibling-Système lymphatique, v. 51.
Système-Telypteris, v. 52.
Tema-Théorie, v. 53.
Théorie-Tortrix, v. 54.
Tortue-Tswa, v. 55.
Tua-Vazabu, v. 56.
Veado-Versicolore, v. 57.
Vert-Vylia, v. 58.
Waalia-Zoophtalmon, v. 59.
Zoophytes-Zython, v. 60.

—— Biographie par plusieurs professeurs du jardin du roi, et des principales écoles de Paris, v. 61.

—— Supplément. Paris, 1840. 8°.
Contents. Abeille-Bélemnites, v. 1.

—— Duvernoy, G. L. Notice historique sur les ouvrages et la vie de Cuvier. 1833. 4703

—— **Faivre,** E. Cuvier. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 390.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Georges Cuvier. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Malden,** H. Cuvier. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 409.)

Cuvilliés, F. de.
Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

Cuypert, Gisbert. *See* Cuper, G.

Cuza, Alexander John, *Prince.* *See* Alexander John I.

Cuzco, *Peru.* Mesa, P. B. Anales de la ciudad del Cuzco, ó las cuatro épocas principales de su historia. 1866–67, 2 v. in 1. 1613

—— **Squier,** E. G. Among the Andes of Peru and Bolivia; the City of the sun. 47 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, pp. 145, 307.)

Cvetâmbara und Digambara sekten. 49 pp. Jacobi, H. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 1; v. 40, 1886, p. 92.)

Cyaxares II, *King of Media.* *See* Darius (Cyaxares II), *King of Media.*

Cyclades. Bent, J. T. Capital of the C. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 426.)—Researches among the C. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 42.) —**Murray,** J. Cyclades. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Handb. for travellers in Greece, 1896, p. 877.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Islands belonging to Greece. 9 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 143.)—**Weil,** R. Von den griechischen inseln. 67 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 235, 328; v. 2, 1877, p. 59.) —**Whitney,** E. Story from the C. [poem]. 2 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 171.)
See also **Ægean sea. — Amorgos. — Delos. — Greece.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Milo.—Siphnos.**

Cyclades, *Duchy of.* *See* Naxos.

Cycle de la croisade et de la famille de Bouillon. Pigeonneau, H. 2395

Cycling. *See* Bicycles.

Cyclones.
Ferrel, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones. 1889. —2485

—— **Albert I,** H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco.* A propos d'un cyclone. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 674.)—**Archibald,** E. D. Cyclones. 7 pp. (*Nature,* v. 26, 1882, pp. 9, 31.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Causes of anticyclones and cyclones. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 43, 1891, p. 15.) —Genesis of tropical cyclones. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 43, 1891, p. 81.)—Incurvature of the winds in tropical cyclones. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 181.)—**Campbell,** J. T. Track of a cyclone which passed over western Indiana more than 300 years ago. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 20, 1886, p. 348.)—**Clayton,** H. H. Cyclones and areas of high pressure. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 66.)—Does precipitation influence the movement of cyclones? 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 301.)—**Davis,** W. M. Whirlwinds, cyclones, and tornadoes. 35 pp. (*Science,* v. 2, 1883, pp. 589, 610, 639, 701, 729, 758; v. 3, 1884, pp. 40, 63, 93.)—**Elson,** S. R. Cyclones and currents. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 39, 1889, p. 69.)—**Ferrel,** W. Cyclones and areas of high pressure. 3 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 38.)—**Hazen,** H. A. Eddies in the atmosphere. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 346.)—Motion of storms and high areas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 150.)—**Meldrum,** C. On a supposed periodicity of the cyclones of the Indian ocean south of the equator. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 32, 1885, p. 613.) —**Smith,** G. C. Cyclones and tornadoes. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1883, p. 748.)
See also **Hurricanes.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Tornadoes.—Typhoons.—Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Cyclopaedia of modern travel. Taylor, B. (*Ed.*) 2401

Cyclopaedia of political science. 3 v. Lalor, J. J. (*Ed.*) R.71

Cyclopaedia of practical receipts. 2 v. Cooley, A. J. R.102

Cyclopaedia of sacred poetical quotations. Adams, H. G. (*Ed.*) 1156

Cyclopaedias. *See* Encyclopaedias.

Cyclopedia of music and musicians. 3 v. Champlin, J. D., *Jr.*, and Apthorp, W. F. (*Eds.*) —2732

Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 4 v. Champlin, J. D., *Jr.*, and Perkins, C. C. (*Eds.*) —2732

Cylinder seals of the British Museum, Babylonian and Assyrian. 9 pp. 3 pl. Pinches, T. G. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)

Cylinders. Grube, F. Ueber die anziehungscomponente eines geraden elliptischen cylinders in der richtung der axe. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 62.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber die stationaeren stroemungen der elektricitaet in cylindern. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1.)

Cyllene; or, the fall of paganism. 2 v. Sneyd, H. 1203

Cymria. *See* Wales.

Cymry. Greatheed, S. Inquiries respecting the origin of the inhabitants of the British islands. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 95.)—**Rhys,** J. The Kymry. 37 pp. (*In his* Celtic Britain, p. 110.)
See also **Great Britain,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Cynewulf. 8 *cent.*
Christ: an eighth century English epic ed., with a modern reading by Israel Gollancz. London, 1892. 8°. 1325

—— Elene, mit einem glossar herausg. von Julius Zupitza. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 1394

—— **Cook,** A. S. Date of the old English Elene. 12 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 15, 1893, p. 9.)—**Fritzsche,** A. Das angelsaechsische gedicht Andreas und C. 56 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 441.)—**Gloede,** O. Cynewulf's Juliana und ihre quelle. 13 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 146.)—Untersuchung ueber die quelle zu Cynewulf's Elene. 48 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 271.)—**Groschopp,** F. Das angelsaechsische gedicht "Crist und Satan." 29 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 248.)—**Holtbuer,** F. Der syntaktische gebrauch des genitives in Andreas, Gûdlac, Phoenix, dem heiligen Kreuz und Hoellenfahrt. 40 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 1.)—**Roessger,** R. Ueber den syntaktischen gebrauch des genitivs in Cynewulf's Elene, Crist, und Juliana. 33 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 338.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Beowulf und Kynewulf. 36 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 515.)—Die "Fata Apostolorum" und der dichter Kynewulf. 13 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 375.)—Parallelstellen in altenglischer dichtung. 7 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 186.)—**Sievers,** G. E. Elene, mit einem glossar herausg. von J. Zupitza. 9 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 573.)—Zu C. 25 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 1.)—**Wack,** G. Artikel und demonstrativpronomen in Andreas und Elene. 11 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 15, 1893, p. 209.)—**Wuelcker,** R. P. Ueber den dichter C. 25 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 483.)

Cynical Miss Catherwaight. 6 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 221.)

Cynics. Weber, E. De Dione Chrysostomo Cynicorum sectatore. 192 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 77.)

See also **Philosophy.**

Cynipidae.

ADLER, H. Alternating generations. A biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Straton. 1894. —2667

— **Ashmead,** W. H. Report on the parasitic cynipidae. 161 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 25, 1894, pp. 61, 108.) —**Bassett,** H. F. Agamic reproduction among the cynipidae. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1878, p. 302.)—Description of several new species of cynips. 13 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 679.)—Description of several supposed new species of cynips, with remarks on the formation of certain galls. 11 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 323.)—New species of North American cynipidae. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 17, 1890, p. 59.)—**Comstock,** J. H., and Howard, L. O. Cynipidae. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 508.)—**Giraud,** M. Galle de cynips. 2 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Bull.* v. 8, 1868, p. lii, with *Annales*, 1868.)—**Osten Sacken,** K. R. R., *Baron* von. Sex of cynipidae. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1862, p. 150.)

See also **Gall insects.—Hymenoptera.—Insects.**

Cynthia degli Fabritii, Aloyse. *See* Fabritii, A. C. degli.

Cyon, Elie de, *M. D.*

M. Witte et les finances russes d'après des documents officiels et inédits. Paris, 1895. 8°. 3475

— **Ferrier,** D. Cyon on the functions of the semi-circular canals. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 239.)

Cypelus, *Tyrant of Corinth.* Roscher, W. H. Die sogen. Pharmakiden des Kypseloskastens. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 703.)

Cyprianus. Heptateuchos, accedunt incertorum de Sodoma et Iona et Ad senatorum carmina et Hilarii quae feruntur in Genesin, Maccabaeis atque de Evangelio, recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Rudolphus Peiper. Pragae, 1881. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. ecclesiast. Lat.* v. 23.) —3252

Note.—The Sodoma and Ad senatorum are attributed to Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.*

Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, *St., Bp. of Carthage.* 195–258.

Opera omnia. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guilelmus Hartel. Vindobonae, 1868–71. 3 v. in 2, 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. ecclesiast. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1–3.) —3242

Contents. De duodecim **abusiuis saeculi,** v. 3.—**Acta proconsularia,** v. 3.—De **aleatoribus,** v. 3.—**Carmina,** v. 3.—De **Catholicae ecclesiae** unitate, v. 1.—Ad **Demetrianum,** v. 1.—De **Dominica oratione,** v. 1.—Ad **Donatum,** v. 1.—**Epistulae,** v. 2, 3.—De **habitu virginum,** v. 1.—Sententiae episcoporum numero LXXXVII de **haereticis baptizandis,** v. 3.—Adversus **Judaeos,** v. 3.—Ad vigilium Episcopum de **Judaica incredulitate,** v. 3.—De **lapsis,** v. 1.—Ad Fortunatum (De exhortatione **martyrii**), v. 1.—De laude martyrii, v. 3.—De duplici **martyrio** ad Fortunatum, v. 3.—De **mortalitate,** v. 1.—Ad **Novatianum,** v. 3.—De **opere** et eleemosynis, v. 1.—**Orationes.** v. 3.—De **Pascha computus,** v. 3.—De bono **patientiae,** v. 1.—De bono **pudicitiae,** v. 3.—Ad **Quirinum** (testimoniorum libri tres), v. 1.—**Quod idola dii non sint,** v. 1.—De **rebaptismate,** v. 3.—Appendix **scriptorum** quae Caecilii Cypriani nomen ferunt, v. 3.—De montibus **Sina et Sion,** v. 3.—De **singularitate clericorum,** v. 3.—De **spectaculis,** v. 3.—**Vita** Caecilii Cypriani, v. 3.—De **zelo et livore,** v. 1.—Index nominum et rerum, v. 3.—Index scriptorum, v. 3.—Index verborum et locutionum, v. 3.

— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 288.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 16 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 72, 338.)—De **idolorum** vanitate. 8 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 265.)—De **mortalitate,** sive peste. 18 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 277.)—De **opere et elecmosynis.** 21 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 295.)—**Passages.** 10 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church*, p. 40.)—De **zelo et livore.** 13 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 316.)

— [*Attributed to.*] Carmen ad Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1.) — **Genesis.** 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 295.)—**Genesis et Sodoma.** 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 29.)—**Lignum vitae.** 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 302.) — **Sodoma.** 3 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 298.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. Lateinisch-afrikanische kirche: Cyprianus. 1874. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 4.) —3272

— POOLE, G. A. Life and times of St. Cyprian. 1840. 5892

— **Farrar,** F. W. St. Cyprian. 69 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. Cyprien, Evèque de Carthage. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 27, 241.)—**Pontius,** *St., Deacon at Carthage.* Vita Caecilii Cypriani; Acta proconsularia. 32 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. xc: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Wilson,** W. The Christian philanthropist: Cyprian of Carthage. 33 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 7.)

Cyprianus, *of Antioch, St.*

ZAHN, T. Cyprian von Antiochien und die deutsche Faustsage. 1882. 1214

— **Eudocia,** *Athenaïs, Empress of the East.* Cyprianus und Justina: dichtung. 21 pp. (Gregorovius, F., *Athenaïs*, p. 265.)

Cyprianus and Nicolaus. Syntoma natalitia; De epiphania. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 418.)

Cyprien, *of Gamache.* Memoirs of the mission in England of the Capuchin friars of the province of Paris, from the year 1630 to 1669. 213 pp. (*With* Birch, T., *Court and times of Charles I*, v. 2, p. 289.)

Cyprus.

Ασιζαι του βασιλείου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καί τῆς Κύπρου. 1877. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοθήκη, v. 6.) 3283

— BUSTRON, F. Chronique de l'île de Chypre, pub. par René de Mas Latrie. 1886. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5.) 4672

— HERMANN, P. Das Graeberfeld von Marion auf Cypern, mit 3 tafeln. 1888. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 48.) 2702

— HOGARTH, D. G. Devia Cypria: Notes of an archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. 1889. 1733

— KITCHENER, H. H. Trigonometrical survey of the island of Cyprus. 1885. 1401

—— Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— Wilde, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Cyprus. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— **Baker,** *Sir* S. W., and Vámbéry, A. Russia and England; Batoum and C. 16 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 372.) — Cyprus under **British rule.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 394.)—**Cesnola,** A. P. di. On specimens of ancient goldsmith's art found in C. 10 pp. 9 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 119.)—**Deecke,** W. Jahresbericht ueber das kyprische, pamphylische, und messapische, 1878–85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)—**Doell,** J. Die sammlung Cesnola. 76 pp. 17 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Duemmler,** F. Aelteste nekropolen auf Cypern. 54 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 209.)—Mittheilungen von den griechischen inseln. 54 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 209.)—**Enmann,** A. Kypros und der ursprung des Aphroditekultus. 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Freshfield,** E. On the "Description of C." by Neophtus. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 37.)—**Gardner,** E. A., and others. Excavations in C. 1887–88. Paphos, Leontari, Amargetti. 125 pp. 5 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 9, 1888, p. 147.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Galeazzo Maria Sforza e il regno di Cipro, 1473–74. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 721.)—**Haggard,** H. R. Our position in C. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 878.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Die insel Cypern. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 366.)—**Hogarth,** W. D. Present discontent in C. 9 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)—**Immisch,** O. Ad Cypria carmen. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 299.)—**Keller,** J. Cyprische alterthumskunde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 73.)—**Liebrecht,** F. [*Ed.*] Cyprische maerchen. 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 345.)—**Locher,** F. von. Cypern in der geschichte. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 697.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan. 283 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 337.)—Fragments d'histoire de Chypre. 110 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 17, 1855, pp. 10, 305; v. 21, 1859, p. 339.)—Notice sur la construction d'une carte de l'île de Chypre. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 1.)—Notice sur les monnaies et les sceaux des rois de Chypre de la maison de Lusignan. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 5, 1843, pp. 118, 413.)—**Mas Latrie,** R. de. Nouvelles preuves de l'histoire de Chypre. 204 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 32, 1871, p. 341; v. 34, 1873, p. 47; v. 35, 1874, p. 99.)—**Ménant,** J. Cypre. 12 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Meurs,** J. Cyprus sive de illius insulae rebus, et antiquitatibus. 68 pp. 1 map. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 545.)—**Munro,** J. A. R. Excavations in C. 36 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 298.)—and Tubbs, H. A. Excavations iu C., 1889, 90. 239 pp. 10 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 1; v. 12, 1891, p. 59.)—**Murray,** A. S. Two vases from C. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, 317.)—**Ohnefalsch-Richter,** M. Cypern. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 346, 778.)—Cyprische reisestudien. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 699; 1880, v. 2, pp. 284, 456.)—Mittheilungen aus Cypern. 21 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 133; v. 9, 1884, p. 127.)—On a Phoenician vase found in C. 3 pp. (*Journ of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 102.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber alte schaedel von Assos und Cypern. 55 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—**Voigt,** J. Quaestionum de titulis Cypriis particula. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 1, 1878, p. 251.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 173, 1891, p. 438. *Also* **Athieno.—Citium.—Curium.—Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Idalium.—Lefkosia.—Levant.—Salamis.**

Cypselus. Jones, H. S. Chest of Kypselos. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 14, 1894, p. 30.)—**Ruhl,** L. S. Etwas ueber die eintheilung der bildwerke auf dem kasten des Kypselos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 305.)

Cyrenaica. Smith, R. M., and Porcher, E. A. History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860–61. 1864. 1752

—— **Rohlfs,** G. Colonisation in Cyrenaïka. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 29.)

See also **Africa,** *Northern.*—**Cyrene.**

Cyrene. Smith, R. M., and Porcher, E. A. History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860–61. 1864. 1752

—— **Ancient inscription** discovered at C. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 165.)—**Maass,** E. Kallimachos und Kyrene. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 400.)

See also **Cyrenaica.**

Cyriacus. De S. Lazaro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 284.)

—— **Schumacher,** K. Griechische inschrift des C. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 316.)

Cyrille Pétrovitch et Anastasie Dmitrevna. 116 pp. Kokhanovskaïa, (—). (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, pp. 234, 405, 498.)

Cyrillonas. Bickell, G. Berichtigungen zu C. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 531.)

Cyrillus, *St.* Hoefler, K., *Ritter* von. Bonifatius, der Apostel der Deutschen, und die Slavenapostel Konstantinos (Cyrillus) und Methodius. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 209.)

Cyrillus I, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* 376–444. Epistola synodica adversus Nestorium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula,* v. 2, p. 13.)—In sanctam **transfigurationem Domini,** et Dei, et servatoris nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 677.)

—— **Mehler,** E. De Cyrilli, Archiep. Alexandrini, lexico inedito. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, pp. 213, 353.)

Cyrillus, *St. Bp.* Vielhaber, G. Zur textkritik des Speculum sapientiae Cyrilli. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 341.)

Cyrillus *Indiceutes* and others. Glossaria Latino-Graeca, et Graeco-Latina, a Carolo Labbaeo collecta, et in duplicem alphabeticum ordinem redacta. Cum variis emendationibus . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1679 [repr. Londini, 1826]. fo. —2111

Cyrillus Lucarius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 1572–1638. Confession of faith. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 1.)

—— **Some incidents** in the life of C. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 178; v. 37, 1828, p. 225.)

Cyropaedia. *See* Xenophon.

Cyrtandreæ. Clarke, C. B. Cyrtandreæ. 1883. (Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, A. C. P. de., *Monographiae phanerogamarum,* v. 5.) —2654

See also **Botany.—Phanerogams.**

Cyrus, *the Great, King of Persia.*

Ramsay, A. M. de. Voyages de Cyrus. [*Anon.*] 1730. 1271

—— Scudéry, M. de. Artamène; ou, le Grand Cyrus. 1656, 10 v. 2307

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. Inschriften von Cyrus, Koenig von Babylon (538–529 v. Chr.) von den thontafeln des Britischen Museums copirt und autographirt. 1890. (*In his* Babylonische texte, v. 7.) 2224

—— XENOPHON. Cyropaedia, from the texte of L. Dindorf; with English notes by G. M. Gorham. [*Gr.*] n. d. 3207

Note.—For other eds. *see* Xenophon.

—— — Cyropaedia. Tr. by M. A. Cooper. 1831. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 2.) 4347

—— **Amiaud,** A. Cyrus, Roi de Perse. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 241.)—**Clarke,** S. Life and death of C. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 356.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Notes on a newly-discovered clay cylinder of C. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 70.)

Cyrus, *the Younger.* XENOPHON. Anabasis; with notes, introduction, itinerary, geographical appendix, index, and three maps, by J. F. MacMichael. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3207

Note.—For other eds. *see* Xenophon.

—— — Anabasis. Tr. by E. Spelman. 1831. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 1.) 4347

Cystoseira. VALIANTE, R. Cystoseirae del Golfo di Napoli. 1881. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 7.) —1581

See also **Algae.—Botany.—Cryptogamia.**

Cysts. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On some cases of cysts containing watery fluid apparently connected with the liver. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 192.)

See also **Cells.**

Cythera. *See* Cerigo.

Cytraeus, David. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Cytraeus. 11 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 500.)

Cyzicus, *Asia Minor.* Lolling, H. G. Inschrift aus Kyzikos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 304.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Zur epigraphik von Kyzikos. 46 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitth. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 40, 121; v. 7, 1882, p. 251; v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—**Murray,** A. S. Basreliefs de Cyzique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archaéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 10.)—**Preller,** L. Cyzikus und sein gebiet, von J. Marquardt. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 230.)

C (11, 16, '96).

Czacki, Vladimir, *Cardinal.* Soderini, E., *Comte.* Cardinal C. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 237.)

Czar, The, his court and people. Maxwell, J. S. 3475

Czarnkow, Joannes de. *See* Jan, *of Czarnkow.*

Czarnowanz, *Abbey.* WATTENBACH, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden des klosters Czarnowanz. 1857. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 1.) 3621

Czartoryski, Adam George, *Prince.* 1770–1861. Mémoires, et correspondance avec l'Empereur Alexandre I. Préface de M. Ch. de Mazade. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3473

—— **Alexander I** of Russia and the Poles. Memoirs of Prince C. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 80.)—**Du Parquet,** *Mme.* C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) Alexandre I et le Prince C. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 478.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Prince C. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)—**Memoirs** of Prince C. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 520.)—**Viel-Castel,** L., *Baron* de. Prince C. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 625.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 73, 1890, p. 306.—Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 577.

Czartoryski, Vladyslaw, *Prince.* 1834—. La Pologne en 1860. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 377.)

Czechs. Czechen und der boehmische landtag. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 258, 415.)—**Deutsche** und Czechen im verfassungs- und culturkampf. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 77, 265.)

See also **Slavonic nations.**

Czirbusz, Géza. Suedungarische Bulgaren. 62 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 11, p. 341.)

Czolbe, Heinrich. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von. Die grenzen und der ursprung der menschlichen erkenntniss im gegensatze zu Kant und Hegel, von C. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 96.)

Czolek, Jędrzéj, *Palatine of Masovia.* Spominki o Ciołkach. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 267.)

Czudnochowski, Otto Biégon von. Das deutsche indigenat und staatsbuergerrecht. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 225.)—Selbstverwaltung und staatshaushalt in **Preussen.** 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 321, 488.)

D

D., C. New England's faction discovered. 19 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 203: *Prince Soc.*)

D., Y. "The forty immortals." 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 388.)—Léon **Gambetta.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 708.)—Emile **Littré.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 727.)

Dabney, *Rev.* Jonathan Peele (*Ed.*) —1868.
New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *See* Bible, N. T., *English* (in preceding catalogue).

Dabney, Robert Lewis, *D. D., LL. D.* 1820—. George W. Cable in the Century Magazine. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 148.)—Stonewall **Jackson.** 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 125, 145.)—Memoir of a narrative received of Col. John B. Baldwin touching the **origin of the war.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 443.)

Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory.
SMEDES, *Mrs.* S. D. Memorials of a Southern planter. 1887. 3707
— **Scudder,** H. E. A Southern planter. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 835.)

Dabney, William Pope. The Huguenots of Virginia. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 31.)

Dach, Simon. 1605–59.
Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1823. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 5.) 2347

Dachstein. Vogel, A., *Jr.* Ueber die zusammensetzung eines gletscherschlammes vom Dachsteine am Hallstaedter see. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 627.)

Dacia. Xénopol, A. D. Guerres daciques de l'Empereur Trajan. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 291.)

Dacier, André. 1651–1722. M. Aurelii Antonini philosophi vita. 42 pp. (Aurelius Antoninus, M., *De rebus suis libri XII*, p. 1.)—Praefatio in **Horatii Satiras.** 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 755: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
— (*Ed.*) Plutarch's Lives. *See* Plutarchus.

Dacier, *Mme.* Anne Lefèvre (*Tr.*) 1651–1720.
Phaedon. *See* Plato.

Dacoits. HUTTON, J. Popular account of the Thugs and Dacoits. 1857. —1367
— **Thugs,** Dacoits, and the police of India. 3 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 33.)
See also **Burmah.—India.**

Dacre, *Baroness.* *See* Brand, B. O. W. (in supplement).

Dacus, J. A.
Annals of the great strikes in the United States. Chicago, 1877. 12°. —1367

Dadabhai Naoroji. Sir M. E. Grant Duff's views about India. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 221, 694.)

Dade, *County, Mo.* McDowell, W. G. Prehistoric ruins in D. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 76.)

Dadolle, P., *Abbé.* Albert Du Boys. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 134, 323.)—Mgr. **Dupanloup** et la liberté. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 952.)—Un anniversaire: L'œuvre doctrinale de **Léon XIII.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 381.)—Mme. de Sainte-Beuve et les Ursulines de Paris (1562–1630) de H. de **Leymont.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 761.)

"Dad's grave." 4 pp. Smith, J. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 285.)

Daedalus. Martha, J. La fuite de Dédale. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 57.)—**Waldstein,** C. Dédale et l'Artémis de Délos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 321.)

Daelli, G.
Biblioteca rara. *See* Teoli, C., and others.

Daendliker, Karl. 1849—. Die drei letzten buecher Herodians. Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen geschichte von 222–238 n. Chr. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roem. Kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 203.)

Dafforne, Richard. 17 *cent.*
Merchants mirrour; or, directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts. 2 ed. London, 1651. fo. (*With* Malynes, G., *Consuetudo.*) —3392

Dagger, The. 7 pp. MacMullen, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 31.)

Daggers. Martin, C. W. On the wooden battle-axe and dagger found at Hollingbourn, Kent. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 45.)—**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James IV of Scotland, preserved in the College of arms, London. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 335.)
See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.**

Daggett, Mary. Recent presentation of the "Antigone" in New Haven. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 1.)

Daggett, R. M. (*Ed.*)
Legends and myths of Hawaii. *See* Kalakaua, *King of Hawaii.*

Daghestan. Des Garets, J., *Vicomte.* A travers le D. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 673.)
See also **Caucasus.**

Daglingworth, *England.* Bazeley, W. Notes on the manor, advowson, and church of D. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 54.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Daguerreotype. *See* Photography.

D'Aguesseau, Henri François. *See* Aguesseau, H. F. d'.

Daguet, Alexandre. 1816—.
Histoire de la Confédération suisse. 7 éd., réfondue et considérablement augmentée. Genève, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 3633
— **L'Avoyer d'Alt** (anecdote fribourgeoise). 2 pp. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 262.)

Daguin, Claude Arthur. 1849—.
Ordres de chevalerie autorisés en France. Paris, 1894. r. 8°. 2793

Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. Eastman, *Mrs.* M. 1618

Dahl, Johann Christian Elausen. 1788–1857.
Catalogue de la belle et riche collection de tableaux anciens des écoles française, flamande, hollandaise, italienne, et allemande, d'objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . Provenant de M. Dahl de Dresde. Vente . . . 7 Mars, 1859. Bruxelles, 1859. 8°. —17C2

Dahl, Johann Konrad. 1762–1833.
Historisch-topographisch-statistische beschreibung des Fuerstenthums Lorsch; oder, kirchengeschichte des Oberrheingaues. Darmstadt, 1812. 4°. 3632

—— Urkundenbuch zur geschichte und topographie des Fuerstenthums Lorsch. Darmstadt, 1812. 4°. (*With his* Hist. . . . beschreibung des Fuerstenthums Lorsch.) 3632

Dahlerup, Verner, and **Jónsson,** Finnur. Den færste og anden grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. Kœbenhavn, 1886. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 16.) —3157

Dahlgren, Charles G. 1809–88.
Letter to his Excellency Gov. Harris, of Tennessee, on state rights and secession. Natchez, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Dahlgren, E. Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Sveriges offentliga bibliothek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goeteborg. Accessions-katalog 4–10, 1889–95. Stockholm, 1890–96. 7 nos. 8°. W. 62

Dahlgren, *Rear-Admiral* John Adolphus Bernard. 1809–70.
System of boat armament in the United States Navy: reported to Commodore Charles Morris. [Illustr.] Phila., 1852. p. 8°. —2776

Dahlgren, *Col.* Ulric. Beale, R. L. T. Part taken by the Ninth Va. cavalry in repelling the Dahlgren raid. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 219.)—**Critcher,** J. Dahlgren's ride into Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 87.)—**Jones,** J. W. The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid against Richmond. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 515.)

Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. 1785–1860.
Life of Herodotus, drawn out from his book. Tr. by G. V. Cox. London, 1845. 8°.
—— **Levy-Bruhl,** L. Les idées politiques en Allemagne au XIX siècle. Gervinus et D. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 121.)

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix. 1834—.
Deutsche geschichte. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Gotha, 1883–88. 1 v. in 2, and register, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— Koenige der Germanen. Das wesen des aeltesten koenigthums der germanischen staemme, und seine geschichte bis zur aufloesung des karolingischen reiches. Muenchen, 1861–85. 6 v. 8°. 3623

—— Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. v. 3, 4. Berlin, 1883–89. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3724
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Dahomey. Norris, R. Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahádee, King of Dahomy. 1789. 3406
—— **Crouch,** A. P. Dahomey and the French. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 601.)—**Watson,** J. W. My friend the King. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887 p. 355.)
See also **Guinea.**

Dahrasena. Bhagvânlâl Indrajî. Copper-plate grant of D. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 346.)

Daigoro Goh. A Japanese view of new Japan. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 267.)

Daillé, Jean. 1594–1670.
De poenis et satisfactionibus humanis, libri VII. Amstelaedami, 1639. sm. 4°. —4154

Daillé, Pierre. Baird, C. W. Sketch of D., first Huguenot pastor of New York. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 91.)

Dailwádá, *India.* Javerilál Umiashankar Yájnik. Mt. Abu and the Jain temples of D. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 14.)

Daily Exchange. Feb. 22, 1858, to Sept. 14, 1861. Baltimore, 1858–61. 7 v. el. fo. N

Daingerfield, John E. P. John Brown at Harper's Ferry. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 265.)

Daiphantus; or, the passions of love. Scoloker, A. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

Daireaux, Emile. 1843—. Colonie française de Buenos-Ayres. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 879.)—Culture des **céréales** dans les pampas de la République argentine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 824.)—Grands pays d'élevage. La production et la consommation des **viandes exotiques.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 901.)

Dairy. United States. Secretary of State, Letter transmitting . . . the reports from the consuls of the United States, on cattle and dairy farming . . . 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29, no. 51.)
—— **Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* A model dairy. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 624.)—**Dairy produce.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 298.)—**M'Laren,** W. S. B. Dairy schools. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 418.)—**Wilson,** C. American dairy and its possibilities. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 271.)
See also **Butter. — Cattle. — Cows. — Cheese. — Milk.**

Daisy Miller. 65 pp. James, H., *Jr.* (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 433, 577, 721.)

Daivajña. *See* Divâkara Daivajña.

Dajak language. Gabelentz, H. G. C. von der. Spuren eines ausgebildeteren conjugationssystems im Dajak. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 547.)
See also **Malayo-Polynesian languages.**

Dakins, William Whitfield, *D. D.* 18 *cent.*
Life of Catharine II of Russia. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 5881

Daknam, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Daknam. 22 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)

Dakota. CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. With portrait and map. 1885. 2407

—— MANDAT-GRANCEY, E., *Baron* de. La Brèche aux buffles. Un ranch français dans le Dakota. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114–116, 1888.) 3982

—— — Cow-boys and Colonels. 1887. 2472

—— WARREN, G. K. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855–57. 1875. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) 2472

—— **McAdams,** W. Exploration of apparent recent mounds in D. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 156.)—**McClure,** P. F. Dakota. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 347.)

See also **North Dakota.—South Dakota.**

Dakota group, Flora of the. Lesquereaux, L. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 17.) —3525

Dakota Indians.

EASTMAN, *Mrs.* M. Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. 1849. 1618

—— GORDON, H. L. Feast of the virgins and other poems. 1891. 1323

—— HEARD, I. V. D. History of the Sioux war and massacre of 1862 and 1863. 1863. 1627

—— KELLY, *Mrs.* F. W. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. 1871. 1618

—— KING, C. Campaigning with Crook and stories of army life. 1890. 2404

—— RIGGS, S. R. Dakota-English dictionary. Ed. by J. O. Dorsey. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 7.) —3551

—— — Dakota grammar, texts, and ethnography. Ed. by J. O. Dorsey. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 9.) —3551

—— — Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. [1887.] 1645

—— WELSH, H. Report of a visit to the great Sioux reserve, Dakota. 1883. 3503

—— **Delawares and Dakotas.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 234.)—**Dorsey,** J. O. Myths of the raccoon and the crawfish among the Dakotah tribes. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 237.)—Siouan folk-lore and mythologic notes. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 174; v. 7, 1885, p. 105.)—**Gardner,** W. H. Mato-ti: a legend of the Dakotas. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 125.)—**Labarthe,** J. F. C. de. Note sur le peuple dakota. 4 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 182.)—**Legends** of the Sioux. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 397.)—**Peet,** S. D. The Snake clan among the Dakotas. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 237.)—**Pond,** S. W. Indian warfare in Minnesota. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3. 1880, p. 129.)—**Riggs,** S. R. The Dakota mission. 14 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 115.)—Mythology of the Dakotas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 147.)—Theogony of the Sioux. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 265.)—**Schwatka,** F. Sun-dance of the Sioux. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 753.)—**Swanwick,** H. N. A daughter of the Dakotahs. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 242.)—**Williamson,** A. W. The Dakotan languages, and their relations to other languages. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 110.)—**Williamson,** T. S. Napehshneedoota: the first male Dakota convert to Christianity; The Sioux or Dakotahs: a sketch of our intercourse with the Dakotas on the Missouri river, and southwest of that stream. 16 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, pp. 188, 283.)—**Yarrow,** H. C. Some superstitions of the live Indians. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 136.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Dalberg, Eric, *Grefve* von. 1625–1703.

Suecia antiqua et hodierna. [*Illustr.*] [Holmiae, 1693–1714.] 3 v. fo. 2471

Dalby, F. R. American copyright act. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 578.)

Dalby, *Sir* William Bartlett, *M. D.* 1840—. Education of incurably deaf children. 5 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 88.)

Dalderby, John de, *Bp. of Lincoln.* Wickenden, J. F. John de Dalderby, Bp. of Lincoln, 1300–20. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 215.)

Daldy, Thomas Mee (*Ed.*)

Collection of the published writings of the late Thomas Addison. *See* Addison, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Dale, Anton van. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (Niceron, J. P., *Mém. des hommes*, v. 36, p. 5.)

Dale, *Rev.* Henry (*Tr.*) 1812—.

Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Dale, Robert William, *D. D., LL. D.* 1829–95. Impressions of Australia. 117 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, pp. 623, 836; v. 55, 1889, pp. 239, 403, 560.)—Seat of **authority in religion.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 389; v. 60, 1891, p. 624.)—Mr. **Bright.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 637.)—The **Liberal party** and Home rule. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 773.)—Constance **Naden.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 508.)—Exclusion of the Irish members from the imperial **Parliament.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 761.)

Dale, T. Nelson.

Rensselaer grit plateau in New York. Washington, 1892. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann.* report, 1891–92, pt. 2: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16.)

—— Mount **Greylock:** its areal and structural geology. 71 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 23, p. 119: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)—Structure of **Monument mountain** in Great Barrington, Mass. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 551.)

Dale, *Sir* Thomas. Neill, E. D. Sir Thomas Dale's Indians in London. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 516.)

Dale, *Rev.* Thomas, *Dean of Rochester* (*Ed.*) 1797–1870.

Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. *See* Blair, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Tragedies of Sophocles. Tr. into English verse. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

Dale, *England.* WARD, J. Dale and its abbey. [1890.] 1536

See also **Derbyshire.**

Dalecarlia, *Sweden.* Millet, F. D. Dalecarlia. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 489, 672.)

D'Alembert, Jean le Rond d'. *See* Alembert, J. le R. d'.

Dalgleish, Walter Scott. Scotland's version of Home rule. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 14.)

Dalheim, *Luxemburg.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Le camp romain de D. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 243.)

Dalhousie, *Earl of.* *See* Maule, F.

Dali. *See* Idalium.

Dalimil. Loserth, J. Beitraege zur kritik des gereimten deutschen D. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 298.)—**Teige,** J. Der uebersetzer des sogennannten D. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 412.)—Zur zeitbestimmung der gereimten uebersetzung des sog. D. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 418.)

Dall, *Mrs.* Caroline Wells Healey, *LL. D.* 1822—.

Barbara Fritchie: a study. Boston, 1893. 12°. 4747

—— What we really know about Shakespeare. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 3394

Dall, William Healey. 1845—.

List of marine mollusca, comprising the quarternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 24.) —3553

—— Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the United States. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 37.) —3555

—— Remains of later pre-historic man obtained from caves in the Catherina archipelago, Alaska territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian islands. Washington, 1878. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531

—— **Alaskan mummies.** 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 344.)

—— Introduction [to Conrad's Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States]. *See* Conrad, T. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Pre-historic America. *See* Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis* de (in preceding catalogue).

Dallam, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Diary. 98 pp. (Bent, J. T., *Early voyages and travels in the Levant,* p. 1: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Dallari, Umberto (*Ed.*)

Rotuli dei lettori legisti e artisti delle studio bolognese, 1384–1799. *See* Rotuli dei lettori.

Dallas, E. S. La Rochefoucauld. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 269.)

Dallas, George Mifflin. 1792–1864. At the court of the Czar. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, pp. 83, 272.)—**Letters.** 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 454.)

—— Biddle, C. J. Eulogy upon Hon. George Mifflin Dallas. 1865. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Dallemagne, Henry René. *See* Allemagne, H. R. d'.

Dalling and Bulwer, *Baron.* *See* Bulwer, W. H. L. E.

Dalmata, Giovanni. Tschudi, H. von. Giovanni Dalmata. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 169.)

Dalmatia.

Jackson, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. 1887, 3 v. 3484

—— Lucio, G. De regno Dalmatiae et Croatiae, libri VI. 1748. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3.) 3471

—— Spon, J., and Wheler, *Sir* G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie . . . 1724, 2 v.

—— Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. 1884. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 11.) 3693

—— **Aufstand** in Dalmatien. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 313.)—**Bonney,** T. G. Eastern Adriatic: Dalmatia and Albania. 27 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 1, p. 232.)—**Forster,** R. Fiabe popolari dalmate. 54 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, pp. 82, 235, 305.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Zur geschichte des pannonisch-dalmatischen krieges. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 351.)—**Jackson's Dalmatia** and the Quarnero. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 81.)—**Marulo,** M. Regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae gesta. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 510.)—**Yriarte,** C. L'Istrie et la Dalmatie. 192 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 29, 1875, p. 193; v. 31, 1876, p. 1; v. 32, 1876, p. 257.)

See also **Cattaro.—Curzola.—Dioclea.—Ragusa.—Salona.—Spalato.—Zara.** *Also* **Slavonic nations.**

Dalmistro, Agnolo. 1754–1839. I due Medici. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 37.)

Dalou, Jules. Brownell, W. C. Two French sculptors: Rodin, Dalou. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 17.)

Dalry, *Scotland.* Smith, J. Monograph of the stalactites and stalagmites of the Cleaves cove near Dalry, Ayrshire. 1894. —1573

Dalrymple, *Sir* David, *Lord Hailes* (*Ed.*) 1726–92.

Huberti Langueti, Galli, Epistolae ad Philippum Sydneium. *See* Languet, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Davidis Humei, Scoti . . . de vita sua acta. *See* Hume, D.

—— (*Tr.*) Octavius: a dialogue. *See* Minucius Felix, M. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Jesse,** J. H. David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 194.)

Dalrymple, *Rev.* Edwin A., *S. T. D.* (*Ed.*) 1818–81.

Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum ab anno 1638, ad annum 1677. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 7, *Suppl.*) 3592

—— (*Ed.*) Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. *See* White, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Dalrymple, *Sir* Hew (*Ed.*) 1652–1737.

Decisions of the Court of Session from 1698–1718. Edinburgh, 1758. fo. —3351

Dalrymple, J. S. Naiad queen; or, the Revolt of the Naiads: a romantic operatic spectacle. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Dalrymple, *Sir* James, 1 *Viscount Stair.* 1619–95.

Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session . . . With the Acts of sederunt. As also an alphabetical compend of the decisions. Edinburgh, 1683. 2 v. fo. —3351

Dalrymple, James (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*
Historie of Scotland. *See* Lesley, J., *Bp. of Ross.*

Dalrymple, *Sir* John. 1726–1810.
Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. From the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the sea-battle off La Hogue [and] from the battle off La Hogue till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo. London, 1771–88. 3 v. 4°. 1512

Dalrymple, John.
Appeal to facts: in a letter to Rt. Hon. Earl Temple. London, 1763. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Dalton, Charles.
History of the Wrays of Glentworth, 1523–1852, including memoirs of the principal families with which they were connected. London, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 2794

Dalton, Charles.
Life and times of Gen. Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, Col. of an English regiment in the Dutch service, 1605–31, and one of His Majesty's most honourable privy council, 1628–38. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4765

—— Memoir of Capt. Dalton, defender of Trichinopoly, 1752–53. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

Dalton, Hermann. 1833—.
John a Lasco: his earlier life and labours. A contribution to the history of the Reformation in Poland, Germany, and England. Tr. from the German by Rev. Maurice J. Evans. London, 1886. 8°. 4786

Dalton, J. S. Book of philosophical experiments. Illustrating the principal facts and curious phenomena of electricity, galvanism, magnetism, optics, chemistry, heat, etc. 43 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

Dalton, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*) 1814–74.
Life of Cardinal Ximenez. *See* Hefele, K. J. von.

Dalton, *Capt.* John.
DALTON, C. Memoir of Capt. Dalton, defender of Trichinopoly, 1752–53. 1886. 4787

D'Alton, John. 1792–1867.
History of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway. Dublin, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2595

—— Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list (1689). 2 ed. Dublin, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2574

—— and **O'Flanagan,** James Roderick. History of Dundalk, and its environs; from the earliest historic period to the present time; with memoirs of its eminent men. Dublin, 1864. 8°. 2573

Dalton, John Call, *M. D.* 1825–89. On the form and topographical relations of the corpus striatum. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 145.)

Dalton, Joseph G.
Lyra bicyclica: sixty poets on the wheel. 2 ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1328

Dalton, *Ga.* Stevenson, C. L. The Dalton-Atlanta campaign. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 225.)

Daltonism. *See* Color blindness.

Daltonism in ethics. 13 pp. Clay, E. R. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 500.)

Daltons, The. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Daly, Augustin. 1838—. The American dramatist. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 485.)

Daly, César Denis. 1811—.
Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. v. 40–44. Paris, 1883–87. 5 v. r. 4°. —4501
Note.—For v. 1–39 *see* preceding catalogue.

Daly, Charles Patrick, *LL. D.* 1816—. Professional life and character of Charles O'Conor. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 513.)

—— Is Stanley dead? *See* Wolseley, *Gen. Sir* G. J., and others.

Daly, Dominick. The Mexican Messiah. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 14.)

Daly, Edward O. Case of syphilitic disease of cerebral arteries. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 392.)

Daly, Frederic, *pseud.* *See* Austin, L. (in supplement).

Dalzell, Andrew. Collectanea Graeca majora. 18 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 1, 242.)—**Seager,** J. Observations on some of the notes in the late Mr. Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca majora. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 358; v. 26, 1822, p. 27.)

Dalzell, James M. John Gray, Washington's last soldier: poem. 3 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 219.)

Dalzell, John. 1845—. Scotch-Irish in western Pennsylvania. 16 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 175.)

—— What Congress has done. *See* McKinley, W., and others.

—— What shall the ratio be? *See* Stewart, W. M., and others.

Dalzell, Nicholas A. Lisboa, J. C. List of some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora by Dr. Gibson and Mr. D., found by A. H. Nairne. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)—Notes on some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora of Dr. Gibson and Mr. D. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)

Dalziel, Hugh. Dogs and their management. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 583.)

Dam, Henry J. W. Practical penology. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 514.)

Damala, *Mme.* *See* Bernhardt, R. B. *dite* S.

Damant, G. H. Notes on the locality and population of the tribes dwelling between the Brahmaputra and Ningthi rivers. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 228.)

Damariscotta river. Chadbourne, P. A. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. 7 pp. (Maine, Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 345.)

Damas, Alexandre Martial Auguste. Manne, E. D. de. Alexandre Martial Auguste Damas. 11 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 169.)

Damas, Roger, *Comte* de. Pingaud, L. Un chevalier errant au XVIII siècle: le Comte Roger de Damas. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 657, 829.)

Damascening. HENDLEY, T. H. Damascening on steel or iron, as practised in India. 1892. —17E3

See also **Decoration and Ornament.—Fine arts.—Metal-work.—Swords.**

Damascus, *Abp. of.* *See* David.

Damascus, *Syria.* THOMSON, W. McC. The Land and the Book. V. 3. 1886. 1482

—— **David,** *Abp. of Damascus.* Etude sur le dialecte arabe de Damas. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 165.)—**Huart,** C. Notes sur quelques expressions du dialecte arabe de Damas. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 48.)—**Schaff,** P., and Rogers, *Miss* M. E. Damascus. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt,* v. 2, p. 143.)—**Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Die gelehrten-familie Muḥibbi in D. und ihre zeitgenossen im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 132 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)

Damask. KUMSCH, E. Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Leinendamastmuster des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. v. 2. 1891. —17A2

See also **Flax.—Linen.—Textile fabrics.**

Damasus I, *St., Pope.* —384. Carmina. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Elogia.** 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 771.)

—— **Ihm,** M. Epigramme des D. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 191.)

Dame de Monsoreau. 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 79–81. —4175

Dame de volupté: mémoires de Mlle. De Luynes. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 82, 83. —4175

Damer, *Mrs.* Anne Seymour. Cunningham, A. Anne Seymour Damer. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc., v. 3, p. 214.)—**Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseud.*) Anne Seymour Damer. 28 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 187.)

Damerham, South, *England.* BLACK, W. H., and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of South Damerham. 1835. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire,* v. 3.) P. R.

See also **Wiltshire.**

Dames, Wilhelm. 1843—. Die glacialbildungen der norddeutschen tiefebene. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 845.)—Ueber **zeuglodonten** aus Aegypten und die beziehungen der archaeoceten zu den uebrigen cetaceen. 35 pp. 7 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontol. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

—— and **Kayser,** Emanuel Friedrich Heinrich (*Eds.*) Palaeontologische abhandlungen. Neue folge, v. 1. Jena, 1889–94. 4°. —1552

Contents. Schroeder, H. Untersuchungen ueber silurische **cephalopoden.**—Holzapfel, E. Die **cephalopoden-fuehrenden kalke** des unteren carbon von Erdbach-Breitscheid bei Herborn.—Crié, L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der **fossilen flora** einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans.—Novák, O. Vergleichende studien an einigen **trilobiten** aus dem hercyn von Bicken, Wildungen, Greifenstein und Boehmen.—Dames, W. Ueber **zeuglodonten** aus Aegypten und die beziehungen der archaeoceten zu den uebrigen cetaceen.

Dames de Croix-Mort. 129 pp. Ohnet, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 549, 721; v. 74, p. 28.)

Dames du Calvaire. 31 pp. Du Camp, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 270.)

Dames vertes. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 25. —4177

Damghan, *Persia.* Schindler, A. H. Notes on some antiquities found in a mound near D. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 425.)

Damiano, Pietro, *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* 988–1072. Disceptatio synodalis. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Liber gratissimus.** 61 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 15.)—Z żywotu Ś. **Romualda.** [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 325.)

Damien, *Father.* *See* Veuster, *Rev.* J. de.

Damietta, *Egypt.* MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Prise de Damiette en 1219, relation inédite en provençal. 1877. 2373

Note.—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 497.

—— **Oliver,** *the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina.* Historia Damiatina. 27 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1397.)

Damigeron. Rose, V. Damigeron de lapidibus. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 471.)

Damkoehler, Eduard. Ader = aber. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 480.)—Zu **Gerhard von Minden.** 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 497; v. 35, 1890, p. 412.)—Mundart der urkunden des klosters **Ilsenburg** und der stadt Halberstadt und die heutige mundart. 40 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 129.)—Zum satzbau bei **Luther.** 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 412.)—Zu **Reinke de Vos.** 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 379.)

Dammartin, *Comte* de. *See* Chabannes, A. de.

Dammholz, R. Studien ueber die franzoesische sprache zu anfang des XVII jahrhunderts. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 265.)

Damon, *of Athens.* Buecheler, F. *Οἱ περὶ Δάμωνα.* 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 309.)

Damon, Henry G. A Florida boy's experience in prison and in escaping. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 395.)

Damour, Augustin Alexis. 1808—. Note sur les silex du terrain tertiaire de Thenay (Loir-et-Cher). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 359.)

Damoxenus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 529, 843.)

Dampier, *Capt.* William.

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de. 1723–93.

Théâtre d'un amateur. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1787. 2 v. 24°. 3337

Contents. Le **Bienfait rendu;** ou, le Négociant: comédie, v. 1.—Le **Célibataire:** comédie, v. 2.—Le **Complot avorté:** comédie, v. 2.—Le **Curieux:** comédie, v. 1.—La **Famille de M. Giraud:** comédie, v. 2.—Le **Faux avare:** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Nouveaux venus:** comédie, v. 1.—**Qui perd gagne;** ou, l'Ingrat sans le savoir: comédie, v. 1.

Dampmartin, Anne Henri, *Vicomte* de. 1755–1825.

Mémoires sur divers événemens de la Révolution et de l'émigration. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 2677

Damrosch, Walter Johannes. 1862—. German opera and every-day life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 699.)

Damsté, P. H. Ad Aetnam. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 193.)—Ad **Lysiae,** Or. I, 18. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 398.)—**Pharsalica.** 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 342; v. 19, 1891, p. 378.)

Dan, *Palestine.* Wilson, E. L. From D. to Beersheba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 815.)

Dan Dunn's outfit. 15 pp. Ralph, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 880.)

Dana, Charles Anderson. 1819—. The war: some unpublished history. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 240.)

Dana, Charles Loomis, *M. D.* Is life worth saving? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 61.)

Dana, Edward Salisbury, *Ph. D.* 1849—.

Crystallographic study of the thinolite of Lake Lahontan. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 12.) —3553

—— System of mineralogy. *See* Dana, J. D.

Dana, Francis. Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Francis Dana. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 86.)

Dana, James Dwight, *LL. D.* 1813–95.

Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. New York, 1890. 8°. —1652

—— Manual of geology, treating of the principles of the science, with special reference to American geological history. 4 ed. New York, 1895. 8°. —1655

—— System of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy. 6 ed. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged by Edward Salisbury Dana. Illustr. New York, 1892. r. 8°. —1652

— **Creation;** or, the Biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 201.)

Dana, John Cotton. Dipsomania and original sin. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 646.)

Dana, *Mrs.* Katharine Floyd (Olive A. Wadsworth, *pseud.*) Aunt Rosy's chest. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 322.)—**Marty's various mercies.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 441.)—**Our Phil.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 560.)

Dana, Richard Henry. Powell, T. Richard Henry Dana. 28 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 248.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Richard Henry Dana. 35 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 179.)

Dana, Richard Henry, *Jr., LL. D.* 1815–82.

To Cuba and back: a vacation voyage. 11 ed. Boston, n. d. 12°. 2497

— **Allston** and his unfinished picture: Passages from journals. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 637.)—Voyage on the grand canal of **China.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 600.)—Francis **Dana.** 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 86.)

—— Adams, C. F., *Jr.* Richard Henry Dana: a biography. 1890, 2 v. 3782

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 67, 1891, p. 266.

Dana, Richard Henry. 1851—. Substitutes for the caucus. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 491.)—American view of the **Irish question.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 709.)

Danae. Gerhard, F. W. E. Danae: ein griechisches vasenbild. 1854. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 14.) 2702

Danby, *Vt.* Williams, J. C. History and map of Danby. 1869. 2635

Dance, Charles. 1794–1863. The Bengal tiger: a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—The **Country squire;** or, Two days at the hall: an original comedy. 42 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)—A **Match in the dark:** comedietta. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)—The **Victor vanquished:** a comedy. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

Dance of Death. Holbein, H. Simulachres et historiees faces de la mort: commonly called "The Dance of death." 1869. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 1.) —1707

—— Langlois, E. H. Essai historique, philosophique, et pittoresque sur les Danses des morts. 1852, 2 v. in 1. —1753

—— Vallardi, G. Trionfo e Danza della morte o danza macabra a Clusone. 1859. —1741

— **Rieger,** M. Der juengere Todtentanz. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 257.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Todtentanzspruechе. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 284.)—**Tommaseo,** N. La Danza de' morti. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 162.)

See also **Emblems, Symbols,** *etc.*—**Legends.**—**Middle ages,** *Fine arts; Literature.*—**Miracle, morality, mystery plays.**

Dancel, Jean François. 1804—.

De l'influence des voyages sur l'homme et sur ses maladies. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Danchi. *See* Dancus.

Dancing.

Bourke, J. G. Snake dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. 1884. 1644

—— Grove, *Mrs.* L., and others. Dancing. With musical examples. 1895. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Guglielmo, *Ebreo.* Trattato dell' arte del ballo. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 131.) 2332

—— Wallaschek, R. Primitive music. An inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. 1893. —2735

— **Cochrane,** J. The historic quadrille. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 410.)—**Desmichels,** (—). Notice sur la danse des olivettes. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 222.)—**Flach,** H. Tanz bei den Griechen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 865.)—**Holthausen,** F. Ueber den tanz. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 193.)—**Liverani,** M. F. Tarantella, ballo popolare napoletano. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 556.)—On ancient **music and dancing,** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 60.)—**Oliphant,** J. Plain words about dancing. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 59.)—**Philosophy of dancing.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 64.)—**Pret,** C. A. La danse de l'urine des Zunis. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 166.)

See also **Ghost dance.—Sword dance.**

Danckwerth, Kaspar.

Newe landesbeschreibung der zwey Herzogthuemer Schleswick und Holstein. *See* Meyer, J., and Danckwerth, K.

Dancourt, (—).
LE MAIRE, J. J. Voyage to the Canaries, Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa under the command of M. Dancourt (1682). 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Dancourt, Florent Carton. Saint-Victor, P. B. de. Dancourt. 7 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 510.)

Dancus, *Imaginary King of India.*
Libro delle nature degli uccelli, testo antico toscano messo in luce da Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 140.) 2332

Dandina, Guillaume. 12 *cent.* Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta. 22 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1143.)

Dandolo, Andreas, *Doge of Venice.* Tafel, G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. Der Doge Andreas Dandolo und die von demselben angelegten urkundensammlungen zur staats- und handelsgeschichte Venedigs. 168 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Commission des Dogen Andreas Dandolo fuer die insel Creta vom jahre 1350. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)

Dandolo, C. T.
Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. Processi famosi del secolo decimosettimo, per la prima volta cavati dalle filze originali. Milano, 1855. 8°. —2314

Dandolo, Girolamo Antonio Maria, *Conte.* 1796–1866.
Caduta della Repubblica di Venezia ed i suoi ultimi cinquant' anni. Studii storici. Venezia, 1855–59. 2 v. 8°. 4396
—— **Sagredo,** A. Necrologia di D. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 194.)

Dandolo, Tullio, *Conte. Circa* 1800–70.
Educazione del cuore: novelle. Raccontate ad adolescenti. Milano, 1857. 12°. 2315
—— Secolo di Leone X. Milano, 1861. 3 v. 12°. 2424

Dandy fever. *See* Dengue.

Dane, *County, Wis.* Naming of Madison and D. and the location of the capital. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 388.)

Danes. *See* Denmark.

Danes and Druids in the county of Louth. Wright, T. (*In his* Louthiana, book III.) 2502

Danes in Lancashire. 9 pp. Just, J. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 121.)

Dangeau, Philippe de Courcillon, *Marquis* de. 1638–1720.
Memoirs of the Court of France, from the year 1684 to the year 1720; now first tr. from the diary of the Marquis de Dangeau. With historical and critical notes. [By John Davenport.] London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. .2666

Danger of vowes neglected, and the necessitie of reformation. Taylor, F. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

Dangerfield, Thomas. *Circa* 1650–85.
Particular narrative of the late Popish design, to charge those of the Presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person and government. London, 1679. fo. 4541
—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Information of Thomas Dangerfield, delivered at the bar of the House . . . Tuesday, the 26 day of Oct. 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. House of Commons, *Votes,* 1680.) 1552

Dangerous classes. FRÉGIER, H. A. Classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. 1840. —1371
—— MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. Extra v. Those that will not work. 1862. —1384
—— **Chambers,** W. The dangerous classes. 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 52, 1875, p. 113.)—**Crosby,** H. The dangerous classes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 345.)—**Dangerous classes** "out West." 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 51, 1874, p. 244.)—Phases of **London life.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 341.)
See also **Crime and Criminals.—Juvenile delinquency.—Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.—Rogues.—Social science.—Tramps.—Vagabonds.—Vagrants.—Vice.**

Dangeville, *Mlle. See* Botot, M. A.

Danichmend. Schlumberger, G. Les monnaies à légendes grecques de la dynastie turque des fils du D. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 273.)

Danicourt, Alfred.
Révolte à Péronne sous le gouvernement du Maréchal d'Ancre, l'an 1616. [Avec deux portraits.] Péronne, 1885. p. 8°. .2607
—— **Hermès** et Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 72.)—**Hypnos.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 7.)—Etude sur quelques antiquités trouvées en **Picardie.** 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 65.)—**Tête de bronze** représentant un chef gaulois. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 65.)

Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev.* —1122.
Pilgrimage in the Holy Land 1106–07 A. D. Annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1888. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405
—— **Vie et pèlerinage,** 1106–07. 81 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Pub.* 1884.)

Daniel, *Prophet.* Darmesteter, J. Apocalypse persane de Daniel. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 405.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Danielem prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 319.)
See also **Bible,** O. T., Daniel.

Daniel, Autaud. *See* Autaud Daniel (in supplement).

Daniel, Charles. Lenormant, C. Des études classiques dans la société chrétienne, par D. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 778.)

Daniel, *Rev.* Charles Henry Olive. 1837—. Worcester College, Oxford. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 103; Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 425.)

Daniel, *Rev.* Evan. "Advantages and disadvantages of providing for intermediate and higher education by means of a rate." 8 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 373.)

Daniel, Frederick S. Some colonial and revolutionary letters. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 205.)—Visit to a **colonial estate.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 517.)—In an old **Virginia town.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 601.)

Daniel, George. Modern Dunciad. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 289.)

Daniel, John Moncure. 1825–65.

Life of Stonewall Jackson, from official papers, contemporary narratives, and personal acquaintance. [*Anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 3796

Daniel, John Warwick (*Ed.*) 1842—.

Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis. By distinguished men of his time. Illustr. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 3702

Contents. **Baltimore's memorial.—Breckinridge,** W. C. P. Jefferson Davis.—**Campbell,** J. An able man and a leader.—**Curry,** J. L. M. Correction of misrepresentation.—**Davis,** G. Recollections and tribute.—**Davis,** R. Jefferson Davis as I knew him.—**Garland,** A. H. Opinions and impressions.—**Gordon,** J. B. Address.—**Hall,** T. W. Memorial notice of President Davis; Some recollections of President Davis.—**Herbert,** H. A. Mr. Davis' state papers.—**Hoge,** M. Memorial address.—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Funeral oration.—**Jones,** G. W. Tribute from a classmate.—**Lawton,** A. R. Reminiscence.—**Lee,** F. Address and tribute.—Davis, J. Robert E. **Lee.—London press** on Davis.—**Lubbock,** F. R. Ex-President Davis in Texas in 1875.—**Marshall,** C. An American to be proud of.—**Messages** of condolence.—**Minnigerode,** C. "My dead hero."—**New York Daily Press.** Jefferson Davis.—Davis, J. Patriotic legacy to the people of **North Carolina.—Northern estimate** of Davis.—Davis, J. Exchange of **prisoners.—Reagan,** J. H. Reminiscences.—**Stringfellow,** C. S. Address.—**Tucker,** J. R. Memorial address.—**Vest,** G. G. Jefferson Davis.—**Wallis,** S. T. Imprisonment of Jefferson Davis.—**Wheeler,** J. Reminiscence.—Davis, J. Lord **Wolseley's mistakes.**

Daniel, Junius. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 83.)

Daniel, Peter Augustin. Introduction [to King Henry V]. 11 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *King Henry V, Parallel texts*, p. v.)—Introduction [to **Much adoe about nothing**]. 10 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Much adoe about nothing, the quarto ed.* p. iii.)—**Richard II.** [Introduction.] 18 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *King Richard II, the first quarto*, 1597, p. iii.)—Richard II. Introductory notice. 2 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Life and death of King Richard II, fifth quarto*, 1634, p. iii.)—**Richard III.** Introduction. 19 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Richard III, first quarto*, p. iii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Originals and analogues. Pt. I. Brooke, A. Romeus and Juliet. Painter, W. Rhomeo and Julietta. London, 1875. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.* 3 s. no. 1.) 3303

—— (*Ed.*) Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first two quartos (Q. 1) 1597–Q. 2, 1599. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of (Q. 1) 1597. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Q. 2, 1599. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Romeo and Juliet. Revised ed. of the second, or 1599, quarto. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Daniel, Peter Vivian, *Jr.* Historical errors corrected. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 589.)

Daniel, Samuel. 1562–1619.

Complete works in verse and prose. Ed., with memorial-introduction and a glossarial index . . . by Rev. A. B. Grosart. v. 1–3. [London] 1885. 3 v. 8°. 2103

Note.—Only 100 copies printed for private circulation.

Contents. **Cleopatra,** v. 3.—**Complaint of Rosamond,** v. 1.—Sonnets to **Delia,** v. 1.—Funerall poeme upon the death of the Earle of **Devonshire,** v. 1.—Certaine **epistles,** v. 1.—**Hymens triumph,** v. 3.—Panegyrike congratulatorie to **James I,** v. 1.—Civile wars between the two houses of **Lancaster and Yorke,** 1595–1623, v. 2.—Grosart, A. B. **Memorial-introduction:** biographical, v. 1.—**Musophilus:** or, defence of all learning, v. 1.—**Octavia.** Letter to Marcus Antonius, v. 1.—**Philotas,** v. 3.—Inedited introductory **poems,** from various sources, v. 1.—Occasional poems from various sources, v. 1.—**Queenes Arcadia,** v. 3.—**Tethys festivall,** v. 3.—Saintsbury, G. Preliminary note on the position of Daniel's **tragedies** in English literature, v. 3.—**Vision of the twelve goddesses,** v. 3.

The same. v. 1. [London] 1885. 8°. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1314

Note.—Contents the same as v. 1 of the preceding.

—— Complaynt of Rosamond. Edinburgh, 1887, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 2.) 3127

—— First part of the Historie of England. London, 1613. 12°. 1508

—— **Delia.** 21 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 599.)—**Poems and sonnets.** 15 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 580.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 9.)—**Tethys festival:** or, the Queenes wake. Celebrated at Whitehall, June 5, 1610. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 191.)—[*Attributed to.*] Inedited poems. 12 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

—— **Fleay,** F. G. On the career of D. 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 619.)—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction. I. Biographical. 18 pp. (Daniel, S., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. xi.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Preliminary note on the position of Daniel's tragedies in English literature. 5 pp. (Daniel, S., *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. vii.)

Daniel, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Daniel.

Daniel Fosqué. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 604.)

Daniell, A. E.

London city churches. With numerous illustrations by Leonard Martin. Westminster, 1895. 8°. 1536

Daniell, Clarmont John.

Industrial competition of Asia: an inquiry into the influence of the currency on the commerce of the empire in the East. London, 1890. 8°. —2394

—— **Exchange with India.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 127.)—**Gold-supply** of England and India. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 394.)

Daniell, Francis Henry Blackburne (*Ed.*)

Calendar of state papers, domestic s. Jan. to Nov. 1671, preserved in the Public Record Office. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4543

Daniell, Frederick B.

Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Richard Cosway, with a memoir of Cosway by Sir Philip Currie. London, 1890. 4°. —17C3

Daniella, La. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 26, 27. —4177

Daniello, Arnaldo. *See* Arnaud Daniel (in supplement).

Daniélo, Julien François. Piers, H. Observations sur l'histoire de toutes les villes de France, de D. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 338.)

Daniels, George Fisher.
History of the town of Oxford, Mass., with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. [Illustr.] Oxford, 1892. 8°. .2626

Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius.
Actinida. With 25 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1890. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 19: Zool.) —2551

—— Alcyonida. With 23 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1887. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 17: Zool.) —2551

—— Crinoida. With 5 pl. and 1 map. Echinida. With 1 pl. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1892. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 21: Zool.) —2551

—— and **Koren,** Johan. Asteroidea. With 15 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1884. fo. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 11: Zool.) —2551

—— — Pennatulida. With 12 pl. and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1884. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 12: Zool.) —2551

Danielsson, O. A. Einleitung des Mahābhāshya. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 20.)

Danilewsky, Grigorij Petrowitsch. 1829—. L'incendie de Moscou. Scènes de l'année terrible. 215 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 147, 374, 576; v. 35, 1887, pp. 114, 375, 585; v. 36, 1887, pp. 145, 362, 588.)

—— **Kritik** ueber Danilewskij's Geschichte, von einem ungenannten. 14 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, p. 9.)—**Smitt,** F. von. Kritische beleuchtung des Danilewskij'schen werks, mit den anmerkungen verschiedener generale. 98 pp. (*In his* Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812, p. 23.)

Danish ballads and songs. Brynjulfsson, G. (*Ed.*) Danske kaempeviser om Tristram og Isodd. 32 pp. (*In his* Saga of Tristram ok Isoend, p. 339.)

—— **Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Daenische heldenlieder. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 133.)

Danish drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Danish.*

Danish fiction. St. Aubin, A. N. de (C. Bernhard, *pseud.*) Gamle minder. 1883. 2315

—— Vicary, J. F. Stork's nest; or, pleasant reading from the north. [1886]. 1272

Danish history. *See* Denmark, *History.*

Danish language, *Dictionary.* Larsen, A. Dansk-norsk-engelsk ordbog. 1888. 1105

Danish language, *Grammar.* Ottè, E. C. Simplified grammar of the Danish language. 1884. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars,* v. 8.) —2147
See also **Scandinavian languages.**

Danish literature. Boyesen, H. H. New literature of Norway and Denmark. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 370.)
See also **Danish ballads and songs, fiction, poetry.—Drama and the Stage,** *Danish.*

Danish poetry. Gosse, E. W. Four Danish poets. 40 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 157.)

Danker, O. Doerr, F. Realgymnasien bezw. realschulen I. O. und das studium der neueren sprachen, von D. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2 1884, p. 14.)

Danna, Casimiro, and **Chicchio,** G. C. Storia artistica illustrata del santuario di Mondovì, presso Vicoforte, 1595–1891. Torino, 1891. 8°. —1754

Dannehl, Karl Wilhelm Gustav. Gustave Flaubert. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 933.)—Victor **Hugo.** Literarisches portrait mit besonderer berueck-sichtigung der lehrjahre des dichters. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 41.)

Dannheisser, Ernst. Zur geschichte des Schaeferspiels in Frankreich. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 65.)

Dannreuther, Edward (*Tr.*)
On conducting. *See* Wagner, W. R. (in preceding catalogue).

D'Anois, *Comtesse.* *See* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.

Danovitch: a Russian romance. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 500.)

Danrémont, Charles Marie Denis, *Comte* de. **Rousset,** C. F. M. Le gouvernement de D. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 81.)

Dans le cloître. 109 pp. Maurice, *Mme.* E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 479; v. 27, 1885, pp. 58, 339.)

Dans le monde. 164 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 828; v. 54, pp. 62, 242.)

Dansa. [*Provençal.*] 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 299.)

Danse macabre. *See* Dance of Death.

Danses des morts, Essai . . . sur les. 2 v. in 1. Langlois, E. H. —1753

Dansk biografisk lexikon. 8 v. Bricka, C. F. (*Ed.*) L.86

Dansk-norsk-engelsk ordbog. Larsen, A. 1105

Dansky, J., and **Kostenitsch,** J. Ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte der keimblaetter und des Wolff-schen ganges im huehnerei. 25 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

Danson, John Towne. Liverpool: memoranda touching its area and population, during the first half of the present century. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 23.)—On the area and population of the **Manchester district.** 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 165.)

—— and **Welton,** Thomas A. On the population of Lancashire and Cheshire, and its local distribution during the 50 years, 1801–51. 134 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 195; v. 10, 1858, p. 1; v. 11, 1859, p. 31; v. 12, 1860, p. 35.)

D'Ansse de Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. 1750–1805. Theologia physica Stoicorum. 204 pp. (Cornutus, L. A., *De natura Deorum recens. F. Osann,* p. 393.)

—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Ilias. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).

Dante Alighieri. 1265-1321.

[Opere], col comento del P. Baldassarre Lombardi. Ora nuovamente arricchito di molte illustrazioni edite ed inedite. Firenze, 1830–41. 6 v. 8°. 2382

Contents. Fraticelli, P. J. Della prima e principale **allegoria** del poema di D. v. 6.—Marchetti, G., *Conte.* Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di D. v. 5.—Perticari, G., *Conte.* Dell' **amor patrio** di D. v. 5.—**Ballate,** v. 5.—**Bianghini,** G. Lettera, v. 5.—**Bottari,** G. Lettera di un Accademico della Crusca, v. 5.—Appendice al **Canzoniere** di D. v. 6.—**Convito,** v. 4.—Argomenti dei trattati e capitoli componenti il Convito, v. 6.—Fraticelli, P. J. Quando, e con qual fine il Convito fosse dall' Alighieri dettato, v. 6.—Esame delle **correzioni** che pretendeva doversi fare nella edizione originale del 1791, v. 5.—**Credo,** v. 5.—**Divina Commedia,** v. 1–3.—Cesare, G. di. Esame della Divina Commedia di D. v. 5.—Costanzo, G. G. di. Di un antico testo a penna della Divina Commedia di D. v. 5.—Indice dei nomi propri e delle cose notabili contenute nelle tre cantiche della Divina Commedia, v. 4.—Indice delle voci della Divina Commedia, v. 4.—Rimario degl' interi versi della Divina Commedia secondo il testo di Crusca, v. 4.—Rosa Morando, F. Della cagione per cui abbia Dante voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di Commedia, v. 5.—Virgilio, G. del, and Dante Alighieri. **Ecloghe latine,** v. 6.—Trivulzio, G. G., *Marchese.* Serie dell' **edizioni** della Divina Commedia, v. 5.—**Epistolae,** quae exstant, v. 6.—**Inferno,** v. 1.—R., P. G. D. Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell' Inferno, v. 5.—De **monarchia,** v. 6.—**Opere minori,** v. 4–6.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Pistola,** allo 'mperatore Arrigo di Luzimburgo, v. 4.—Fraticelli, P. J. Sulle **poesie liriche** che si hanno a stampa col nome di D. v. 6.—Ricerche storico-bibliografico-critiche intorno le poesie liriche, v. 6.—**Prose,** v. 4.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—**Rime,** profane e sacre, v. 5.—Indice tripartito delle Rime di D. v. 6.—**Romanis,** F. de. Conclusione, v. 5; Note, v. 5.—Sette **Salmi penitenziali,** v. 5.—**Sonetti,** v. 5.—Rosa Morando, F. Dello **stile** di D. v. 5.—Tavola delle **varianti,** v. 5.—**Visione del Monaco Alberico,** v. 5.—Boccaccio, G. **Vita** di D. v. 5.—Bruni (Aretino), L. Vita di D. v. 5.—Tiraboschi, G. Vita di D. v. 5.—**Vita Nova,** v. 4.—Fraticelli, P. J. Sull' operetta di D., che ha per titolo la Vita Nuova, v. 6.—Della **volgare eloquenza,** v. 4.—De **volgari eloquio,** v. 6.

—— Tutte le opere. Nuovamente rivedute nel testo da Dr. E. Moore. Oxford, 1894. p. 8°. 2383

Contents. Quaestio de **aqua et terra.**—**Canzoniere.**—**Convito.**—**Divina Commedia.**—**Epistolae.**—**Egloghe latine.**—**Inferno.**—De **monarchia, Paradiso.**—**Poesie.**—**Prosa.**—**Purgatorio.**—Sette **Salmi penitenziali.**—**Vita Nuova,**—De **vulgari eloquio.**—Indice.

—— Opere latine, reintegrate nel testo con nuovi commenti da Giambattista Giuliani. Firenze, 1878–82. 2 v. 16°. 2385

Contents. Quaestio de **aqua et terra;** Nuovo volgarizzamento della Questione de aqua et terra, v. 2.—Stoppani, A. Questione dell' acqua e della terra di D. v. 2.—**Concetto** intorno al volgare illustre, v. 1.—Virgilio, G. del, and Dante Alighiere. **Eclogae,** v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Giuliani,** G. B. Commenti, v. 1, 2; Dante spiegato con Dante, v. 2.—De **monarchia,** v. 1.—Giuliani, G. B. Discorso su gli **scritti** di D. e il vivente linguaggio toscana, v. 2.—De **vulgari eloquentia,** v. 1.—Giuliani, G. B. Sul trattato De vulgari eloquentia, v. 1.

—— Opere minori [con traduzione italiana delle opere scritte latinamente e note e illustrazioni di Pietro Fraticelli]. Firenze, 1887. 3 v. 16°. 2385

Note.—V. 1 is 4 ed.; v. 2, 5 ed.; v. 3, 6 ed.

Contents. Questione dell' **acqua et della terra,** v. 2.—Fraticelli, P. J. Notizie preliminari sulla Questione dell' acqua e della terra, v. 2.—**Canzoniere,** v. 1.—**Convito,** v. 3.—Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sul Convito, v. 3.—Virgilio, G. del, and Dante Alighieri. **Ecloghe latine,** v. 1.—**Epistole,** v. 3.—Fraticelli, P. J. Di alcuni **frammenti** che si veggono a stampa, e di varii altri componimenti lirici, che ne' codici s' incontrano falsamente attribuiti a D. v. 1.—**Monarchia,** v. 2.—Ficino, M. Proemio sopra la Monarchia, v. 2.—Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sulla Monarchia, v. 2.—Witte, J. H. F. K. In qual tempo fu scritto il trattato della Monarchia, v. 2.—Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sulle **poesie liriche,** v. 1.—**Rime apocrife,** v. 1.—Sette **Salmi penitenziali** ed il Credo trasportati alla volgar poesia, v. 1.—**Vita Nuova,** v. 2.—Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sulla Vita Nuova, v. 2.—**Volgare eloquio,** v. 2.—Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sul Volgare eloquio, v. 2.

—— Botta, V. Introduction to the study of Dante, being a new ed. of Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. 1886. 2366

—— Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G. (*Eds.*) Dante e il suo secolo. 1865. 2361

—— Church, R. W. Dante and other essays. 1888. 2366

—— Dante Society. Fifth to fourteenth annual reports, [and] accompanying papers. 1886–95, 10 nos. 2303

—— Ferrazzi, G. J. Manuale Dantesco. 1865–77, 5 v. 2386

—— Galanti, C. Lettere su Dante Alighieri. 1880–88, 2 v. 2382

—— Gietmann, G. Beatrice. Geist und kern der Dante'schen dichtungen. 1889. 2304

—— Giornale del centenario di Dante Alighieri. 1864–65. 2361

—— Pasqualigo, F. (*Ed.*) L'Alighieri, revista di cose Dantesche. 1890–93, 4 v. 2381

—— Passerini, G. L. (*Ed.*) Giornale Dantesco. 1894–95, 2 v. 2381

—— Penco, E. Dante Allighieri. 1891. (*In his* Storia della lett. ital. v. 2.) 2257

—— Poletto, G. Dizionario Dantesco. 1885–87, 7 v. 2397

—— Scartazzini, J. A. Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia Dantesca alemanna. 1881–83, 2 v. 2383

—— —— Handbook to Dante. Tr. from the Italian, with notes and additions, by Thos. Davidson. 1887. 2387

—— Symonds, J. A. Introduction to the study of Dante. 1872. 2396

—— Todeschini, G. Scritti su Dante. 1872, 2 v. 2386

—— Tommasèo, N. Nuovi studi su Dante. 1865. 2396

—— Ward, M. A. Dante: a sketch of his life and works. 1887. 4767

—— Witte, J. H. F. K. Dante-forschungen. Altes und neues. 1869–79, 2 v. 2365

—— **Beatrice** of D. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 57.)—**Bernardi,** J. Dante e la Bibbia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 571.)—**Bianchini,** D. Lo scritto "Dante e il suo secolo" è proprio di Ugo Foscolo? 9 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 3.)—**Blanc,** L. G. Dante Allighieri. 45 pp. (Ersch, J. S., and Gruber, J. G., *Allgem. encyc.* v. 23, p. 34.)—

Calvert, G. H. Dante and his latest translators. 44 pp. (*Essays aesthetical*, p. 114.) — **Carcano**, G. Dante e Shakespeare. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 639.)—**Carducci**, G. Della varia fortuna di D. 132 pp. (*In his* Studi letterari, p. 239.)—**Carmichael**, C. H. E. Dante and the 13 century. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 376.)—**Casini**, T. Studi Danteschi di Vittorio Imbriani. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 573.)—**Castets**, F. Dante philologue. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 48.)—**Centofanti**, S. Dante autore e maestro alla Italia della sua nazionale letteratura. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 935.)—**Coleridge**, S. T. Dante. 11 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 287.) — **Conti**, A. La filosofia di D. 40 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 271.)—**Ferrazzi**, G. J. Della prosa di D. comparata a quelle degli altri prosatori del suo tempo. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 775.)—**Ferrucci**, M. La Latinità di D. 11 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 703.)—**Foscolo**, N. U. Parallel between D. and Petrarch. 48 pp. (*In his* Essays on Petrarch, p. 161.)—**Fracassetti**, G. Dante e il Petrarca. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 623.)—**Fruscella**, N. M. Piccarda de' Donati. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 105.)—**Gaiter**, L. Dante in Germania. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 229.)—Il dialetto veneto nel secolo di D. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 414.)—**Giuliani**, G. B. Discorso su gli scritti di D. e il vivente linguaggio toscana. 23 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere latine*, v. 2, p. 466; and *Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 157.)—**Griffin**, G. W. Dante. 5 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 121.)—**Klaczko**, J. Dante et la critique moderne. 56 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. Rosenkranz, Tituruel, und D. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Dante. 171 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 118; Dante Soc. 5 *ann. report*, p. 15.)—**Lungo**, I. del. Beatrice nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 401.)—**Monnier**, M. La Béatrice de D. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 5.)—Dante Alighieri, à propos d'un livre récent. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1881, pp. 58, 259.)—**Montanari**, G. I. Omero, Virgilio, e D. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 679.)—**Morison**, J. H. Dante. 37 pp. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers, p. 45.)—**Morsolin**, B. Scritti su D. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 499.)—**Pagano**, V. Studi sopra D. 73 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 419; v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, pp. 238, 301.)—**Paur**, T. Dante in Deutschland. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Puccianti**, G. Allegoria di Beatrice. 21 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 159.)—**Ricci**, M. La religione e la pietà di D. 36 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 79.)—**Rosa Morando**, F. Dello stile di D. 2 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 391.)—**Selvatico**, P. Delle arti belle in relazione a D. 32 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 591.)—New views of **Shakespeare's Sonnets**; the "other poet" identified. 86 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 727; v. 137, 1885, p. 774; v. 139, 1886, p. 327.)—**Simmel**, G. Dantes psychologie. 90 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, pp. 18, 239.)—**Symonds**, J. A. The Dantesque and Platonic ideals of love. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 412.)—**Toynbee**, P. Index of proper names in the prose works and Canzoniere of D. 28 pp. (Dante Soc. 13 *ann. report*, p. 17.) —**Vassallo**, C. Opere di D. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 362, 365, 371, 379, 389.)—**Villari**, P. Dante e la letteratura in Italia. 70 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 95.)—**Zingarelli**, N. Del Lungo, Dante ne' tempi di Dante. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 131.)

See also **Italian literature.—Italian poetry.**

Canzoniere.

Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere, ridotti a miglior lezione e commentati da Giambattista Giuliani. 2 impressione. Firenze, 1885. 16°. 2386

—— Commedia and Canzoniere. A new tr., with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre, D. D., Dean of Wells. London, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. 1342

Contents. **Canzoniere**, v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. Genesis and growth of the "**Commedia**," v. 2.—**Confession of faith**, v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Dedication sonnets**, v. 1.—**Eclogues**, v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Estimates**, contemporary and later, v. 2.—**Hell**, v. 1.—Plumptre, E. H. **Life** of D. v. 1.—Dante as an **observer and traveller**, v. 2.—**Paradise**, v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Portraits** of D. v. 2.—**Purgatory**, v. 1.—Plumptre, E. H. **Studies**, v. 2.—Indexes, v. 1, 2.

—— **Cantilena.** 4 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 19, p. 35.)—**Rime.** 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgare*, v. 3, p. 358: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43.)

—— **Carducci**, G. Delle Rime di D. 99 pp. (*In his* Studi letterari, p. 139; *and* Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 715.)—**Carpenter**, W. B., *Bp. of Ripon.* Dante: Dean Plumptre's translation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 851.)—**Concato**, S. Il sonetto rinterzato "Quando il consiglio degli uccei si tenne" di D. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1887, p. 297.)—**Fraticelli**, P. J. Di alcuni frammenti che si veggono a stampa, e di varii altri componimenti lirici, che ne' codici s' incontrano falsamente attribuiti a D. 7 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 322.)—Dissertazione sulle poesie liriche. 66 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Sulle poesie liriche che si hanno a stampa col nome di D. 68 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 6, p. 139.)—**Giuliani**, G. B. Del proprio stile delle Rime di D. 17 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere*, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Imbriani**, V. Le canzoni pietrose di D. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 353; pt. 2, 1881, pp. 196, 376; v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 66; pt. 2, 1882, pp. 76, 411.)—**Lamma**, E. Studi sul Canzoniere di D. 115 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, pp. 189, 352; v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 133.) — **Lombardi**, B. Ricerche storico-bibliografico-critiche intorno le poesie liriche pub. a stampa col nome di D. 122 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 6, p. 207.)—**Picchioni**, L. La Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere . . . ridotta da G. B. Giuliani. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 63.)—Dean **Plumptre's translation** of D. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 73.)—**Toynbee**, P. Index of proper names in the prose works and Canzoniere of D. 28 pp. (Dante Soc. 13 *ann. report*, p. 17.) — **Vincent**, M. R. Dean Plumptre's Dante. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 349.)—**Witte**, J. H. F. K. Canzone di D. in morte di Arrigo VII. 16 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 418.)—Rime in testi antichi attribuite a D. 50 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 524.)—Sull' epoca delle tre Cantiche di D. 7 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 134.)—Ueber die ungedruckten gedichte des D. 27 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 434.)

Convito.

Convito, reintegrato nel testo con nuovo commento da Giambattista Giuliani. Firenze, 1874. 16°. 2386

—— PASQUALIGO, F. Canzone di Guido Cavalcanti "Donna mi prega," ridotta a miglior lezione e comentata massimamente con Dante. 1890. 2381

—— **Carpenter**, G. R. Episode of the Donna pietosa. 59 pp. (Dante Soc. 8 *ann. report*, p. 21.)—**Fornari**, V. Del Convito di D. 17 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 443.)—**Fraticelli**, P. J. Dissertazione sul Convito. 37 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 3, p. 3.)—Quando, e con qual fine il Convito fosse dall' Alighieri dettato. 47 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 6, p. 341.)—**Pederzini**, F. C. Osservazioni sopra alcuna postille fatte dal Prof. Todeschini contra alcune note al Convito di D. stampato in Modena nel 1831. 4 pp. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 188.)

—**Todeschini,** G. Osservazioni critiche sulla nuova centuria di correzioni al testo del Convito, stampate in Lipsia nel 1854. 14 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 209.)—Postille al Convito dell' Allighieri pub. in Modena nel 1831. 81 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 107.) — **Tommasèo,** N. Luoghi del Convivio che illustrando il poema di D. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 371.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Convivio o Convito? 7 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 574.)

Divina Commedia.

Divina Commedia, giusta la lezione del codice Bartoliniano. [Ed. Q. Viviani.] Udine, 1823–28. 3 v. 8°.

Note.—V. 1, 2, are in 1 v.; v. 3 is in 2 pts. with separate title pages.

Contents. Viviani, Q. Argomenti dei **capitoli** della Commedia di D., tratti dal codice Trivulziano, v. 1.—Emendazione tratte dal **Convito,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Dizionario etimologico,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Inferno,** v. 1.—Frammenti in versi esametri latini dell' Inferno di D., tratti dal codice Fontanini, v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 2.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Torti, F. **Ragionamento** sopra D., tratto dal prospetto del Parnaso italiano, v. 3, pt. 1.—Arrivabene, F. **Secolo** di D., comento storico, v. 3, pt. 1.—Viviani, Q. Tavola de' **testi a penna ed a stampa** della Commedia di D. v. 1.—Supplimento alla Tavola dei testi a penna ed a stampa, v. 3, pt. 2.—Lettera al Marchese Gian Giacomo **Trivulzio,** v. 1.—Indice cronologico, v. 3, pt. 2.—Indice degli autori allegati, v. 3, pt. 2.—Indice dei canti e versi presi ad esame nella Divina Commedia, v. 3, pt. 2.—Indice dei capitoli e paragrafi del comento storico, v. 3, pt. 2.—Indice geografico, v. 3, pt. 2.—Indice storico, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— Ottimo commento della Divina Commedia, testo inedito d'un contemporaneo di Dante, citato dagli Accademici della Crusca. [With the text. Ed. by Alessandro Torri.] Pisa, 1827–29. 3 v. 8°. 2385

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Indice, v. 3.

—— Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina Commedia, letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858. fo. L.80

Contents. **Inferno.—Paradiso.—Purgatorio.**

—— Commento di Francesco da Buti sopra la Divina Comedia, pub. per cura di Crescentino Giannini. [With the text.] Pisa, 1858–62. 3 v. 8°. 2383

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Indice, v. 3.

—— Codice Cassinese della Divina Commedia, per la prima volta letteralmente messo a stampa per cura dei monaci Benedettini della Badia di Monte Cassino. Monte Cassino, 1865. fo. 2361

Contents. **Inferno.—Paradiso.—Purgatorio.**

—— Comedia, col commento di Jacopo della Lana. Nuovissima ed. della Regia commissione per la pubblicazione dei testi di lingua sopra iterati studii del suo socio Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, 1866. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 38–40.) —4183

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Lana,** J. della. Commento, v. 1–3.—Intorno al disegno della Comedia **lettera controversa** a Cane della Scala, v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.

—— Commento alla Divina Commedia d'Anonimo fiorentino del secolo XIV, ora per la prima volta stampato a cura di Pietro Fanfani. [With the text.] Bologna, 1866–74. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 13–15.) —4173

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.

—— Divina Commedia, col comento di G. Biagioli. Ultima ed. Napoli, 1868. 3 v. 16°. 2396

Contents. **Biagioli,** N. G. Comento, v. 1–3.—**Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Indice, v. 3.

—— Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da Papa (Benedetto XIV) Lambertini, con tutti i suoi libri allo studio di Bologna, ed. secondo la sua ortografia, illustrato dai confronti di altri XIX codici Danteschi inediti e fornito di note critiche da Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 28–30.) —4183

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.

—— Divina Commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. Leipzig, 1874–82. 3 v. 16°. 2387

Contents. **Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Indice, v. 3.

—— Commedia. Novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da Brunone Bianchi. 9 ed., corredata del rimario. Firenze, 1886. 16°. 2387

Contents. **Inferno.—Paradiso.—Purgatorio.—Rimario** della Divina Commedia.—Bruni (Aretino), L. **Vita.**

—— Commedia, col commento inedito di Stefano Talice da Ricaldone, pub. per cura di Vincenzo Promis e di Carlo Negroni. 2 ed. Milano, 1888. 3 v. 8°. 2385

Contents. **Amore o male perverso?** v. 3.—**Inferno,** v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—**Purgatorio.** v. 2.—**Ricaldone,** S. T. da. Commento, v. 1–3.—**Ritratto,** di D. v. 3.

—— Comedia, traslatada de rims vulgars toscans en rims vulgars cathalans per N'Andreu Febrer (siglo XV), dala á luz, acompañada de ilustraciones crítico-literarias, D. Cayetano Vidal y Valenciano. v. 1. El poema. Barcelona, 1878. 16°. 2387

Contents. **Infern.—Paradis.—Purgatori.**

—— Divina Commedia . . . Tr. into English verse, with preliminary essays, notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Henry Boyd. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 1342

Contents. Boyd, H. **Address** to the shade of D., v. 3.—Boyd, H. Historical essay of the state of affairs in the 13 and 14 centuries, with respect to the history of **Florence,** v. 1.—**Inferno,** v. 1.—Bruni (Aretino), L. **Life** of D., v. 1.—**Paradiso,** v. 3.—Boyd, H. Summary view of the **Platonic doctrine,** with respect to a future state, v. 1.—**Purgatorio,** v. 2.—Index, v. 3.

—— Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Tr. by Rev. Henry Francis Cary. With the life of Dante, chronological view of his age, additional notes, and index. Illustr. with twelve engravings, from designs by John Flaxman. New York, 1845. 16°. 1338

Note.—Also in Eaton coll.

The same, without the life. Illustr. by Gustave Doré. New York [1884]. 12°. 1344

—— Divine Comedy. Tr. verse for verse from the original into terza rima, by James Innes Minchin. London, 1885. p. 8°. 1345
Contents. **Hell.—Paradise.—Purgatory.**—Minchin, J. I. Obligations of D. to **Virgil.**

—— Commedia and Canzoniere. A new tr., with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre, D. D., Dean of Wells. London, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. 1342
Contents. **Canzoniere,** v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. Genesis and growth of the "**Commedia,**" v. 2.—**Confession of faith,** v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Dedication sonnets,** v. 1.—**Eclogues,** v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Estimates,** contemporary and later, v. 2.—**Hell,** v. 1.—Plumptre, E. H. **Life** of D., v. 1; Dante as an **observer and traveller,** v. 2.—**Paradise,** v. 2.—Plumptre, E. H. **Portraits** of D., v. 2.—**Purgatory,** v. 1.—Plumptre, E. H. **Studies,** v. 2.—Indexes, v. 1, 2.

—— Divina Commedia. Tr. line for line in the terza rima of the original, with notes, by Frederick K. H. Haselfoot. London, 1887. 8°. 1342
Contents. **Inferno.—Paradise.—Purgatory.**

—— Divine Comedy. Tr. by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1891-92. 3 v. 12°. 1342
Contents. **Hell,** v. 1.—**Paradise,** v. 3.—**Purgatory,** v. 2.

—— Divine Comedy. Tr. by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston [1896]. 3 v. 8°. (Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 9–11.) 3145
Contents. **Inferno,** v. 9.—**Paradiso,** v. 11.—**Purgatorio,** v, 10.

—— Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Karl Streckfuss. 3 aufl. Braunschweig, 1854. 16°. 2396
Contents. **Fegefeuer.—Hoelle.—Paradies.**

—— Goettliche Comoedie. Metrisch uebertragen, und mit kritischen und historischen erlaeuterungen versehen von Philalethes, [John I, King of Saxony]. Neue, durchgesehene, und berichtigte ausgabe. Leipzig, 1865–66. 3 pts. in 1 v. r. 8°. 2383
Contents. **Fegefeuer,** pt. 2.—**Hoelle,** pt. 1.—**Paradies,** pt. 3.

—— Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt von Karl Witte. 3 ausgabe. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 2387
Contents. **Erlaeuterungen,** v. 2.—**Fegefeuer,** v. 1.—**Hoelle,** v. 1—**Paradies,** v. 1.

—— Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Karl Bartsch. Leipzig, 1877. 3 v. 8°. 2383
Contents. **Fegefeuer,** v. 2.—**Hoelle,** v. 1.—**Paradies,** v. 3.

—— Aus einer neuen **Dante-uebersetzung.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 180.)

—— Ancona, A. d'. Precursori di Dante. 1874. 2362

—— Barelli, V. Allegoria della Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1864. 2395

—— Barlow, H. C. Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina Commedia, 1864. 2382

—— Bartoli, A. Delle Opere di Dante Alighieri. La Divina Commedia. 1887. (*In his* Storia della lett. ital. v. 6.) 2257

—— Berardinelli, F. Il dominio temporale dei Papi nel concetto politico di Dante Alighieri. 1881. —3285

—— Biagioli, N. G. Comento, 1868. 3 v. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia, col. comento di G. Biagioli*, v. 1–3.) 2396

—— Blanc, L. G. Vocabolario Dantesco; ou, dictionnaire critique et raisonné de la Divine Comédie. 1852. 2383

—— Blow, S. E. A study of Dante, with an introduction by Wm. T. Harris. 1887. 2386

—— Bocci, D. Dizionario storico, geografico, universale della Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1873. 2387

—— Bongiovanni, D. Prolegomeni del nuovo comento storico-morale-estetico della Divina Commedia. 1858. 2395

—— Botta, V. Introduction to the study of Dante . . . with an analysis of the Divine Comedy, its plot and episodes. 1886. 2366

—— Botticelli, or Boticelli, S. (A. F.) Acht handzeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie im Vatikan. 1887, 2 v. P.28.3

—— — Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie . . . Erklaerende beschreibung. 1887, 2 v. P.28.3

—— Busson, A. Florentinische geschichte der Malespini und deren benutzung durch Dante. 1869. 3545

—— Buti, F. da. Commento sopra la Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri. 1858–62, 3 v. 2383

—— Caetani, M. A. Materia della Divina Commedia di Dante Allighieri dichiarata in VI tavole. 1872. 2371

—— Cittadella, G., *Conte.* L'Italia di Dante. 1865. 2385

—— Crescimanno, G. Figure Dantesche. 1893. 2383

—— Fanfani, P. (*Ed.*) Commento alla Divina Commedia d'Anonimo fiorentino del secolo XIV. 1866–74. 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 13–15.) —4173

—— Fay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina Commedia. 1888. (Dante Soc. *Pub.*) 2382

—— Foscolo, N. U. La Commedia di Dante Alighieri illustrata. v. 1. Discorso sul testo . . . della Commedia di Dante. 1825. 2386
Note.—No more of this ed. was pub.

—— Giordano, G. Studi sulla Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. 1884–86, 2 v. 2396

—— Harris, W. T. Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." 1889. 2387

—— Hettinger, F. Dante's Divina Commedia: its scope and value. 1887. 2386

—— — Theologie der Goettlichen Komoedie des Dante Alighieri, in ihren grundzuegen dargestellt. 1879. 2385

—— John I, *King of Saxony* (Philalethes, *pseud.*) Kritische und historische erlaeuterungen. 1865–66, 3 pts. in 1 v. (Dante Alighieri, *Goettliche Comoedie, Metrisch uebertragen . . . von Philalethes.*) 2383

—— Lana, J. della. Commento alla Divina Comedia. 1866, 3 v. (Dante Alighieri, *Comedia*, v. 1–3: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 38–40.) —4183

—— Lanci, F. De' spiritali tre regni cantati da Dante Alighieri nella Divina Commedia. 1855–56, 3 pts. in 1 v. 2361

—— Lyell, C. Dello spirito cattolico di Dante Alighieri. Tradotta dall' originale inglese de Gaetano Polidori. 1844. 2372

—— Moore, E. Contributions to the textual criticism of the Divina Commedia. 1889. 2372

—— — Time references in the Divina Commedia. 1887. 2387

—— Rambaldi, B., *d'Imola*. Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij Comoediam, nunc primum ed. sumptibus G. Warren Vernon, curante J. P. Lacaita. 1887, 5 v. 2382

—— Ricaldone, S. T. da. Commento. 1888, 3 v. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia, col commento inedito di S. T. da Ricaldone*, v. 1–3.) 2385

—— Scartazzini, J. A. Commento. 1874–82, 3 v. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia . . . commentata da G. A. Scartazzini*, v. 1–3.) 2387

—— Straeten, J. van der. Dante. Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante . . . reproduced in phototype from the originals . . . with an introduction by G. Biagi, and a preface by J. A. Symonds. 1892. P.28.3

—— Torri, A. (*Ed.*) Ottimo commento della Divina Commedia, testo inedito d'un contemporaneo di Dante, citato dagli Accademici della Crusca. 1827–29, 3 v. 2385

—— Villari, P. Alcune leggende e tradizioni che illustrano la Divina Commedia. 1865. 2362

—— Witte, J. H. F. K. Erlaeuterungen zu Dante Allighieri's Goettlicher Komoedie. 1876. (Dante Alighieri, *Goettliche Komoedie, uebersetzt von K. Witte*, v. 2.) 2387

—— — Quando e da chi sia composto l'Ottimo comento a Dante. 1847. (*With* Colomb de Batines, P., *dit Vicomte*, *Bibliog. Dantesca*, v. 2.) L.74

Note.—Also in his *Dante-forschungen*, v. 1, p. 399.

—— **Antonelli,** G. Accenni alle dottrine astronomiche nella Divina Commedia. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 503.)—**Aquarone,** B. Accenni alle cose sanesi nel poema di D. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 881.)—**Barbèra,** G. Note on the first ed. of the Comment of Benvenuto da Imola. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. report*, p. 31.)—**Barozzi,** N. Accenni a cose venete nel poema di D. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo seco'o*, p. 793.)—**Bergmann,** F. W. Aus einem ungedruckten commentar zu Dante's Commedia. 4 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 176.)—**Betti,** S. Osservazioni sulla Divina Commedia. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 22.)—**Blanc,** L. G. Interpretazione filologica di molti passi oscuri e controversi della Divina Commedia. 154 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, pp. 47, 436; pt. 2, 1877, pp. 54, 281.)—**Bossler,** L. Zur kritik der Divina Commedia. 4 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 116.)—**Bozzo,** G. Considerazioni sopra alcune varianti della Divina Commedia nel testo pub. dal Ch. Sig. Carlo Witte. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 382.)—Voci e maniere del siciliano che si trovano nella Divina Commedia. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, pt. 2, 1879, p. 388; v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 12.)—**Caird,** E. Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 808.)—**Carpenter,** W. B., *Bp. of Ripon*. Dante. Dean Plumptre's translation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 851.)—**Carrara,** F. Accenni alle scienze penali nella Divina Commedia. 7 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 545.)—**Centofanti,** S. La civilità e la poesia nella Divina Commedia. 37 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 233.)—**Cesare,** G. di. Esame della Divina Commedia di D. 44 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 427.)—**Colombini,** G. M. Le donne del poema di D. 21 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 181.)—**Cross,** J. W. Dante and the "new reformation." 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 327.)—**Dante for the general.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 660.)—**Dantier,** A. Un commentaire inédit de la Divina Commedia. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 1023.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Dante. 33 pp. (*Sermons and addresses*, p. 295.)—**Fiske,** J. Longfellow's Dante. 29 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 237.)—**Foscolo,** N. U. Illustrazioni storiche sul poema di D. 24 pp. (Arrivabene, F., *Secolo di Dante*, 1838, pp. 70, 76, 82, 102, 122, 128, 163, 168, 200, 203.)—**Fraticelli,** P. J. Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di D. 20 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 6, p. 835.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Le Dante et Lamennais. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 432.)—**Gaiter,** L. All' illustre Prof. Antonio Stoppani. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 430.)—Commedia di D. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 413.)—Postille al commento della Divina Commedia. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 264.)—Vocaboli dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nella Divina Comedia. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 417.)—**Gargiolli,** C. La Divina Commedia e l'Arnaldo da Brescia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 861.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Gli angeli nella Divina Commedia. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 317.)—**Giuliani,** G. B. Dante spiegato con D., metodo di commentare la Divina Commedia. 57 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere lat.* v. 2, p. 241; *and* Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 353.)—**Grosso,** S. Degli studi di Giusseppe Jacopo Ferrazzi su Torquato Tasso e delle postille di Torquato Tasso alla Comedia di D. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 266.)—**Guéroult,** G. Un commentaire pittoresque de la Divine Comédie. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 191.)—**Guerrazzi,** F. D. I Dannati. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 333.)—**Jivanji Jamshedji Modi.** Divine Comedy of D. and the Virôf-nâmeh of Ardai Virôf. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 192.)—**Lemcke,** L. Barlow: Divina Commedia. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 205.)—Zur textkritik und erklaerung der Divina Commedia. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 70.)—**Lippmann,** T. Die zeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zur Goettlichen Komoedie. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 63.)—**Mango,** F. L'Abate Gioacchino. 46 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 217.)—**Marchetti,** G., *Conte*. Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di D. 21 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 395.)—**Minchin,** J. I. Obligations of D. to Virgil. 20 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Divine Comedy, Tr. . . . by J. I. Minchin*, p. lvii.)—**Minutoli,** C. Gentucca e gli altri lucchesi nominati nella Divina Commedia. 29 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 203.)—**Negroni,** C. L'allegoria Dantesca del capo di Medusa. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 118.)—La Divina Commedia di D., con note critiche e storiche del Re Giovanni di Sassonia (Filalete). 114 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 334; pt. 2, 1887, pp. 64, 352.)—**Norton,** C. E. Illustrations of the Divine Comedy from the Chronicle of Fra Salimbene. 14 pp. (Dante Soc. 14 *ann. report*, p. 21.)—**Ongaro,** F. dall'. Bellezza drammatica della Divina Commedia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 841.)—

Ozanam, A. F. Des sources poétiques de la Divine Comédie. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, pp. 327, 511.) —**Paganini,** P. Di un luogo filosofico della Divina Commedia. 21 pp. (*Progugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 176.) —La teologia di D. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 115.)—**Palermo,** F. Sulle varianti ne' testi della Divina Commedia. 33 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 901.) —**Pareto,** L. N. Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina Commedia. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 553.)—**Picchioni,** L. La lupa nell' allegoria della Divina Commedia. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 5.)—**Pietro,** S. di. Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di D. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 55.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Genesis and growth of the "Commedia." 64 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia and Canzoniere, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, v. 2, p. 345.)—Dean **Plumptre's translation** of D. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 73.)—**Rambeau,** A. Chaucer's "House of fame" in seinem verhaeltniss zu Dante's "Divina Commedia." 60 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 209.)—**Razzolini,** L. Squarci con alquante varianti della Divina Commedia. 117 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, pp. 107, 430; pt. 2, 1876, p. 25.)—**Reumont,** A. von. I disegni di Botticelli del MS. Hamilton, ora Berlinese, della Divina Commedia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 130.)—**Rocca,** L. A proposito della Chiose di Jacopo di D., risposta ad un critico. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 410.) —Dei commenti alla Divina Commedia, composti nel secolo 14. 72 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 3; pt. 2, 1886, p. 32.)—**Romanis,** F. de. Conclusione circa l'originalità della Divina Commedia. 20 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 349.)—**Rosa Morando,** F. Della cagione per cui abbia D. voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di Commedia. 2 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 393.)—**Scarabelli,** L. La Chiarentana e il Bulicame nella Divina Commedia. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 216.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. La Comédie de D. 20 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 45.)—Dante et Goethe. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 87.)—**Todeschini,** G. Altre chiose ed illustrazioni della Divina Commedia. 95 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 343.)—Di alcune opinioni manifestate dal Prof. Minich sui varii sensi della Divina Commedia. 12 pp. (*In his* Scritta su Dante, v. 1, p. 115.)—Di parecchie, mende, e contraddizioni, che si riscontrano nella Divina Commedia. 24 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 127.)—Se al viaggio poetico di D. debba assegnarsi l'anno 1300 ovvero l'anno 1301. 18 pp. (*In his* Scritta su Dante, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Accenni storici nel poema di D. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 146.)—Luoghi del Convivio che illustrando il poema di D. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 371.)—Il Veltro. 6 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 311.)—**Torraca,** F. Prolegomeni della Divina Commedia, di G. A. Scartazzini. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 742.)—**Tosti,** L. Gli ordini religiosi nella Divina Commedia. 15 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 419.)—**Vincent,** M. R. Dean Plumptre's Dante. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 349.)—**Visiani,** R. de. Accenni alle scienze botaniche nella Divina Commedia. 13 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 519.) —**Viviani,** Q. Dizionario etimologico della Divina Commedia. 236 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia* [*ed. Q. Viviani*], v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Warton,** T. Dante's Commedia. 13 pp. (*In his* History of Eng. poetry, v. 4, p. 179.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Baehr, Dante's Goettliche Komoedie nach raum und zeit. 8 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 205.) —Bartsch, Dante's Goettliche Komoedie in deutschen terzinen. 23 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 501.)—Die beiden aeltesten commentatoren von Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie. 45 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 354.)—Cenni sopra un codice della Divina Commedia. 14 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 428.)—Commentare zur Divina Commedia. 27 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 401.)—Dante's trilogie. 42 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 141.)—Dante's weltgebaeude. 22 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 161.)—Dr. Notter's uebersetzung von Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie. 5 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 496.)—Kannegiesser und Streckfuss, Uebersetzung der Divina Commedia. 27 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 293.)—Kopisch, Uebersetzung der Divina Commedia. 17 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 320.)—Neuere arbeiten zur texteskritik der Divina Commedia. 100 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 328.)—Philalethes, Uebersetzung der Divina Commedia. 17 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 337.)—Princigi's ausgabe der Divina Commedia. 5 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 265.)—Scartazzini's ausgabe der Divina Commedia. 12 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 455.)—Die thierwelt in Dante's Goettlicher Komoedie. 11 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 183.) —**Zingarelli,** N. Bartoli, Delle opere di D. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 159; v. 19, 1890, p. 136.)

Note.—For the editions of, and commentaries on, the separate parts of the Divina Commedia, *see forward* **Inferno.—Paradiso.—Purgatorio.**

Epistole.

Epistola a tutti gli Italiani nella venuta dell' Imperadore Arrigo; Epistola mandata all' Imperatore Arrigo per sodducerlo contro Firenze. 10 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, pp. 223, 228.)—**Letter,** in Latin. 2 pp. (Foscolo, N. U., *Essays on Petrarch*, p. 276.)

—— **Todeschini,** G. Di Carlo Martello, Re titolare di Ungheria, e della corrispondenza fra questo Principe e D. 40 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Neu aufgefundene Briefe des D. 15 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 473.)—Observatt. ad Dantis Epist. nuncupatoriam. 8 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 500.)—Torri's ausgabe von Dantes Briefen. 12 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 488.)

Inferno.

Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858–65. 3 v. fo. L.80

Contents. **Album,** v. 3.—**Documenti,** v. 2.—**Inferno,** v. 1.

—— Divina Comedia, con commenti secondo la scolastica del P. Gioachino Berthier. v. 1. Friburgo, 1892–96. fo. 2371

Contents. **Inferno.**

—— Divine Comedy: the Inferno. A tr., with notes and an introductory essay, by James Romanes Sibbald. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 1343

—— Enfer, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Tr. française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1874. fo. 2361

—— **Fragments** d'une ancienne traduction. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 304.)

—— Berthier, G. Commenti. 1892–96. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Comedia, con commenti secondo la scolastica del P. Gio. Berthier*, v. 1.) 2371

—— Castelvetro, L. Sposizione a XXIX canti dell' Inferno Dantesco, ora per la prima volta data in luce da Giovanni Franciosi. 1886. 2381

—— Pinto, G. Pensieri ed osservazioni su' comenti del Prof. V. Termine Trigona, Cesare di Titta, ed altri al verso Amor, che a nullo amato amar perdona. Dante, Inf. c. V. 1888. 2396

—— **Borgognoni,** A. Davanti alle porte della *Città di Dite*. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 3.)—**Botticelli,** or Boticelli, S. (A. F.) Kupferstiche der floren-

tiner Dante ausgabe von 1481. Inferno. 19 pl. (*With his* Zeichnungen . . . Erklaerende beschreibung, p. 55.)—**Bozzo,** G. Aggiunta alle considerazioni intorno ai Comenti del verso di D. "Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno." 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 439.)—**Chapman,** J. J. Fourth canto of the Inferno. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 647.)—**Fornaciari,** R. L'arte di D. nell' episodio d'Ugolino. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 172.)—**Gaiter,** L. Mal perverso? o amor perverso? osservazioni sopra una variante nuovamente proposta nel canto 5 dell' Inferno. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 423.)—Il Messo di Dio dei canti 8 e 9 dell' Inferno. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 309.)—Mitologia e la prima cantica della Divina Comedia. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 3.)—**Grion,** G. Commento volgare ai 3 primi canti della Divina Commedia del codice di San Daniele del Tagliamento. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 332, 435.)—**Landoni,** T. Sopra alcuni luoghi dell' Inferno e uno del Purgatorio di D. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 85.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Underworld in Homer, Virgil, and D. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 99.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Della interpetrazione d'un verso di D. (Inf. XVIII, 66). 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 525.)—"Santa gesta" in D. (Inf. XXXI, 16-188) secondo l'antico volgare. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 285.)—**Moore,** E. Dante's obligations to the De officiis in regard to the division and order of sins in the Inferno. 8 pp. (Dante Soc. 12 *ann. report*, p. 17.)—**Ovidio,** F. d'. Nota sul verso del 10 canto dell' Inferno, Forse cui Guido vostro ebbe a disdegno. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 167.)—**R.,** P. G. D. Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell' Inferno di D. 10 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 417.)—**Todeschini,** G. Commento del verso 50 o più veramente della voce Caorsa nel canto XI dell' Inferno. 12 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 301.)—Del veltro allegorico, e del tempo in cui furono scritti i versi 101-105 del canto I dell' Inferno, che vi si riferiscono. 20 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 151.)—Dell' ordinamento morale dell' Inferno di D. 114 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 1.)—Interpretazione di 3 luoghi dell' Inferno di D. e difesa della medesima. 75 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Tommasèo,** N. Nota sul verso del 10 canto dell' Inferno, Forse cui Guido vostro ebbe a disdegno. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 486.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Dante's suendensystem in Hoelle und Fegefeuer. 40 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 121.)—Lord Vernon's Dante. 16 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 467.)—Notizia sopra un frammento del Laneo. 13 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 442.)—**Zdekauer,** L. Sopra un passo oscuro di Jacopo della Lana nel Commento all' Inf. XXXIII. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 114.)—**Zolese,** G. Primo canto dell' Inferno, interpretato. 29 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 3.)

De Monarchia.

BERARDINELLI, F. Il dominio temporale dei Papi nel concetto politico di Dante Alighieri. 1881. —3285

—— DERICHSWEILER, H. Das politische system Dante's. 1874. 2383

—— **Fraticelli,** P. J. Dissertazione sulla Monarchia. 23 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Grimm,** H. Dante and the recent Italian struggles. 45 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 253.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Dante und die italienischen fragen. 37 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 237.)—In qual tempo fu scritto da D. il trattato della Monarchia? 7 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 270.)

Paradiso.

Paradiso, colle figure di G. Doré. Parigi, 1868. fo. (*With his* Purgatorio.) P.R.

—— Paradise. Ed., with tr. and notes, by Arthur John Butler. London, 1885. 12°. 2386

—— Paradis, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Tr. française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1885. fo. 2361

—— **Gaiter,** L. Il Paradiso di D. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 297.)—**Galvani,** G. Spiegazione di un luogo di D. nel canto XV del Paradiso. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 198.)—**Ghirardini,** G. Della visione di D. nel Paradiso terrestre. 85 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 193; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 27.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. "Paradiso" of D. 19 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 1.)—**Scarabelli,** L. La nube tenera. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 456.)—**Todeschini,** G. Sulla retta intelligenza del 3 e 4 ternario del canto XXV del Paradiso. 12 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Tommasèo.** N. Di una sconfitta nel Vicentino rammentata nel 9 canto del Paradiso di D. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 174.)—**Toynbee,** P. Dante, and the Lancelot romance. 35 pp. (Dante Soc. 5 *ann. report*, p. 39.)

Purgatorio.

Purgatorio, colle figure di G. Doré. Parigi, 1868. fo. P.R.

—— Divine Comedy: the Purgatorio. A prose tr. by the late Wm. Stratford Dugdale, with the text as ed. by Brunone Bianchi, and with explanatory notes. London, 1883. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Collegiate S.*) 2366

—— Purgatoire, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Tr. française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1885. fo. 2361

—— WALL, A. Sordello's story retold in prose. 1886. 1387

—— **Bergmann,** F. G. Notizia intorno alla visione di D. nel Paradiso, Purgatorio, canto XXIX, v. 16 - XXXIII, v. 160. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 553.)—**Bozzo,** S. V. Sulla proposta di una correzione al canto V del Purgatorio. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 138.)—**Browning,** R. Sordello. 217 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Church,** R. W. Sordello. 40 pp. (*In his* Dante and other essays, p. 221.)—**Gaiter,** L. Proposta di una correzione al canto V del Purgatorio. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 251; v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 444.)—**Giuliani,** G. B. Dante spiegato con D., gli ultimi canti del Purgatorio. 111 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, pp. 57, 137; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 394.)—**Landoni,** T. Sopra alcuni luoghi dell' Inferno e uno del Purgatorio di D. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 85.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Underworld in Homer, Virgil, and D. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 99.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Purgatorio of D. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 322.)—**Todeschini,** G. Due lettere critiche sul caso di Giuletta e Romeo, e sopra alcuni versi del canto VI del Purgatorio. 79 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Dante's suendensystem in Hoelle und Fegefeuer. 40 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 121.)

Quaestio de aqua et terra.

Fraticelli, P. J. Notizie preliminari sulla Questione dell' acqua et della terra. 3 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Stoppani,** A. Questione dell' acqua e della terra di D. 12 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere lat.* v. 2, p. 451.)

Vita Nuova.

Vita Nuova. Ricorretta coll' ajuto di testi a penna ed illustrata da Carlo Witte. Leipzig, 1876. 12°. 2387

—— Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere, ridotti a miglior lezione e commentati da Giambattista Giuliani. 2 impressione. Firenze, 1885. 16°. 2386

—— Early life, together with the original in parallel pages, by Joseph Garrow. Florence, 1846. 12°. 2383

—— PASQUALIGO, F. Pensieri sull' allegoria della Vita Nuova di Dante. 1896. 2382

—— RENIER, R. La Vita Nuova e la Fiammetta. 1879. 2387

—— **Carpenter,** G. R. Episode of the Donna pietosa. 59 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. report*, p. 21.)—**Fraticelli,** P. J. Dissertazione sulla Vita Nuova. 47 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori*, v. 2, p. 3.)—Sull' operetta di D. che ha per titolo la Vita Nuova. 48 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 6, p. 1.)—**Moore,** E. A variant in the Vita Nuova. 2 pp. (Dante Soc. 14 *ann. report*, p. 35.)—**Orlandini,** F. S. Della Vita Nuova di D. 36 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 383.)—**Picchioni,** L. La Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere . . . ridotta da G. B. Giuliani. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 63.)—**Todeschini,** G. Cronologia della Vita Nuova di D. 8 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 323.)—Osservazioni critiche sul testo della Vita Nuova, pub. in Livorno nel 1843 da A. Torri. 105 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 1.)

De **Vulgari eloquentia.**

Boehmer, E. Zu Dante's "De vulgari eloquentia." 7 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 112.)—**Cavalieri,** A. Del Volgare eloquio di D. 9 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 669.)—**Fabretti,** A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la greca, la latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di D. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)—**Fraticelli,** P. J. Dissertazione sul Volgare eloquio. 17 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minore*, v. 2, p. 121.)—**Giuliani,** G. B. Sul trattato De vulgari eloquentia di D. 16 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere lat.* v. 1, p. 1; and *Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 325.)—**Lambruschini,** R. Che cosa intendesse D. per idioma illustre, cardinale, aulico, curiale. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 655.)—**Pagano,** V. Sul Volgare eloquio e sulla lingua italiana. 86 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1887, p. 133.)—**Tommasèo,** N. Degli studii di E. Boehmer sul libro De vulgari eloquio. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 89.)

Dante Alighieri, *Bibliography.*

BAROZZI, N., and others. I codici di Dante Alighieri in Venezia. 1865. L.72

—— COLOMB DE BATINES, P., *dit Vicomte.* Giunte e correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia Dantesca, pub. . . . dal Dr. G. Biagi. 1888. L.74

—— — Indice generale della Bibliografia Dantesca. [Compilate di A. B.] 1883. L.74

—— FERRAZZI, G. J. Enciclopedia Dantesca: Bibliografia. 1871–77, 2 v. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 4, 5.) 2386

—— LANE, W. C. The Dante collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. 1890. (Winsor, J., *Library of Harvard Univ. Bibliog. contrib.* no. 34.) L.64

Note.—Also in Winsor, J., *Harvard Univ. bulletin*, v. 4, 5.

—— PETZHOLDT, J. (*Ed.*) Bibliographia Dantea ab anno 1865 inchoata [cum supplementis]. 1872–80. L.72

—— SCARTAZZINI, J. A. Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia Dantesca alemanna. 1881–83, 2 v. 2383

—— **Costanzo,** G. G. di (E. Dicearcheo, *pseud.*) Di un antico testo a penna della Divina Commedia di D. 112 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 157.)—**Dante Alighieri.** 29 pp. (Brit. Mus. *Library, Cat. of printed books*, D–Den.) — Recent **Dante literature.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 838.)—**Dietrich,** (—). Ueber einige schriften aus dem jubeljahre Dante's. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 216.)—**Giuliani,** G. B. Edizioni della Vita Nuova. 15 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere*, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Lane,** W. C. Additions to the Dante collection in the Harvard College Library, May 1, 1890–May 1, 1895. 84 pp. (Dante Soc. 10 *ann. report*, p. 15; 11 *ann. report*, p. 55; 12 *ann. report*, p. 25; 13 *ann. report*, p. 1; 14 *ann. report*, p. 37.)—Dante bibliography for 1886–89. 70 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. report*, p. 19; 7 *ann. report*, p. 21; 8 *ann. report*, p. 81; 9 *ann. report*, p. 21.)—**Macdonell,** W. R. On the MS. of Dante's Divina Commedia in the library of the [Royal Asiatic] Society. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)—**Mussafia,** A. I codici della Divina Commedia che si conservano alla Biblioteca imperiale di Vienna ed alla Reale di Stoccarda. 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 49, 1865, p. 141.)—Ueber einige schriften aus dem jubeljahre Dante's. 13 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 380.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Estimates, contemporary and later. 95 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia and Canzoniere, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, v. 2, p. 409.)—**Trivulzio,** G. G., *Marchese.* Serie dell' edizioni della Divina Commedia. 41 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 784.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Colomb de Batines, Dante-bibliographie. 9 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 231.)—Handschriften der Divina Commedia in Constantinopel und Cagliari. 13 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 483.)—Marsand, Handschriften der Divina Commedia. 8 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 270.)—Probecollationen und handschriften-familien. 15 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 278.)—Vier neue ausgaben von Dante's Divina Commedia. 22 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 183.)—Die zweite von der Akademie der Crusca veranstaltete ausgabe der Divina Commedia. 25 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 240.)—**Wolf,** F. Bibliographische nachricht von einigen der neuesten ausgaben von Dante's werken. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 20: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Dante Alighieri, *Biography.*

ARRIVABENE, F. Secolo di Dante, comento storico. 1827. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia* [*ed. Q. Viviani*], v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. Colle illustrazioni storiche di Ugo Foscolo. 1838. 2382

—— ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire de Dante Alighieri. 1841. 5874

—— BARTOLI, A. Della vita di Dante Alighieri. 1884. (*In his* Storia della lett. ital. v. 5.) 2257

—— BRUNI (ARETINO), L. Vite di Dante e del Petrarca. 1672. 4727

—— CARDONI, G. M. Dante Alighieri in Ravenna. Memorie storiche con documenti. 1864. 2372

—— FRATICELLI, P. J. Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri. 1861. 2385

—— LUNGO, I. del. Dell' esilio di Dante. 1881. 5886

—— — Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. 1879–80, 3 v. 4385

—— MALESPINI, R., and MALESPINI, G. Storia fiorentina . . . fino al 1286. 1830, 2 v. (*Scelta bibliot. di stor. ital.*) 3537

—— MIGNATY, A. Historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri. 1865. 2386

—— SCHEFFER-BOICHORST, P. Aus Dante's verbannung. 1882. 2385

—— Véricour, L. R. de. Life and times of Dante. 1858. 5874

—— Villani, G. Istorie fiorentine fino all' anno 1348. 1802–03, 8 v. 3545

—— — and others. Croniche storiche. 1848, 7 v. 3534

—— Ward, M. A. Dante: a sketch of his life and works. 1887. 4767

—— Warren, G. J., 5 *Baron Vernon.* Documenti. 1862. (Dante Alighieri, *Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale . . . da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon*, v. 2.) L.80

—— **Bergmann,** W. F. Le pretese amate di D. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 225; v, 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 79.) —**Boccaccio,** G. Vita di D. 100 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 1.)—**Bruni (Aretino),** L. Vita di D. 19 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 45; *Commedia*, [*ed.*] *B. Bianchi*, p. xiii.)—*The same*, in English. 14 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia, tr. by H. Boyd*, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Cantù,** C. L'Europa nel secolo di D. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 1.) —**Cappi,** A. Dante in Ravenna. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 813.(—**Capponi,** G. Il popolo di Toscana a tempo di D. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 435.)—**Carbone,** G. Della costituzione topografica di Firenze nel secolo di D. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 475.)—**Carpenter,** G. R. Documents concerning Dante's public life. [*Lat.*] 64 pp. (Dante Soc. 10 *ann. report*, p. 36; 11 *ann. report*, p. 15.)—**Cary,** H. F. Life of D. 35 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Vision, tr. by H. F. Cary*, p. 9.)—**Cibrario,** L. Della condizione economica d'Italia ai tempi di D. 31 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 21.)—**Clarke,** S. F. Notes on the exile of D. 36 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 734, 833.)—Portraits of D. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 574.)—**Compagni,** D. Chronicon Florentinum (1280–1312). 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 463.)—Documents concerning **Dante's debts.** [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Dante Soc. 10 *ann. report*, p. 32.) —**Dante's life.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 63.)—**Gargani,** G. Il volgar patrio e la casa di D. in Firenze. 40 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 181.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Did D. study in Oxford? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1032.)—**Grion,** G. Cangrande amico di D. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 395.)—**Imbriani,** V. Sulla rubrica Dantesca nel Villani. 199 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 325; pt. 2, 1879, p. 54; v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, pp. 131, 368; pt. 2, 1880, p. 187.)—**Labruzzi,** F. Quando nacque D.? 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 3; v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 313.)—**Lami,** V. Di un compendio inedito della Cronica di Giovanni Villani nelle sue relazioni con la Storia fiorentina Malispiniana. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 369.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Un documento Dantesco dell' archivio Mediceo. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 3.)—**Malden,** H. Dante. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mamiani,** T. Della politica di D. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 135.)—**Mayer,** H. La famiglia nel secolo di D. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 461.)—**Milanesi,** G. Documento inedite e sconosciuto che riguarda D 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Moore,** E. Tomb of D. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 635.)—**Morbio,** C. Nuovissimi studi su Brunetto Latini, D. e Petrarca e sul loro soggiorno in Francia. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 187.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. The poet: Dante. 91 pp. (*In her* Makers of Florence, p. 1.) — **Passerini,** L. Della famiglia di D. 28 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon*, v. 3, p. 5; *and* Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 53.)—**Paton,** L. A. Personal character of D., as revealed in his writings. 37 pp. (Dante Soc. 11 *ann. report*, p. 73.)—**Perticari,** G., *Conte.* Dell' amor patrio di D. 52 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 481.) — **Plumptre,** E. H. Dante as an observer and traveller. 25 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia and Canzoniere, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, v. 2, p. 504.)—Life of D. 103 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia and Canzoniere, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, v. 1, p. xxix.) —Portraits of D. 4 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Commedia and Canzoniere, tr. by E. H. Plumptre*, v. 2, p. 529.)—**Renzi,** S. de. La medicina in Italia ai tempi di D. 12 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 533.)—**Ricci,** C. Dante allo studio di Bologna. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 297.)—**Rod,** E. Biographie de D. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 809.)—**Rossetti,** C. G. Dante. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 566.)—**Sforza,** G. Dante e i Pisani. 82 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 41, 429, 665; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 36.)—**Sibbald,** J. R. Florence and D.; Giotto's portrait of D. 103 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Divine Comedy: the Inferno*, pp. xvii, cx.) — **Tiraboschi,** G. Dante. 167 pp. (*In his* Storia della letterat. ital. v. 5, p. 710.)— Vita di D. 34 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 67.) —**Todeschini,** G. Osservazioni e censure alla Vita di D. scritta dal Co. Cesare Balbo ed annotata da E. Rocco. 126 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Torti,** F. Ragionamento sopra D. 19 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia* [*ed. Q. Viviani*], v. 3, pt. 1, p. xxxiii.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Dante und die Grafen Guidi. 43 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 194.)—Dante's familienname. 6 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 22.)—Dante's gebeine in Ravenna. 11 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 32.)—Doppio testo della Vita di D. del Boccaccio. 34 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 87.)—La Gemma di D. 39 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 48.)— Vermuthungen ueber Dante's geburtstag. 4 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 28.)—Wusste D. hebraeisch? 5 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 43.)

Dante Society. Fifth to fourteenth annual reports, [and] accompanying papers. Cambridge and Boston, 1886–95. 10 nos. 8°. 2303

Contents. Note on the first ed. of the Comment of **Benvenuto da Imola,** no. 6.—Lane, W. C. Dante **bibliography** for the years 1886–89, nos. 6–9.—Additions to the Dante **collections** in the Harvard College Library, 1890–95, nos. 10–14.—Lowell, J. R. **Dante,** no. 5.—Toynbee, P. **Dante and the Lancelot romance,** no. 5.—Documents concerning Dante's **debts,** no. 10.—Carpenter, G. R. Episode of the **Donna pietosa,** no. 8. —Moore, E. Dante's obligations to the De officiis in regard to the division and order of sins in the **Inferno,** no. 12.—Paton, L. A. Dante's **personal character,** no. 11.—Toynbee, P. Index of **proper names** in the prose works and Canzoniere of D., no. 13.—Carpenter, G. R. Documents concerning Dante's **public life,** nos. 10, 11.—Norton, C. E. Illustrations of the Divine Comedy from the chronicle of Fra **Salimbene,** no. 14. —Moore, E. Variant in the **Vita Nuova,** no. 14.

—— [Publication.] Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 2382

Contents. Fay, E. A. **Concordance** of the Divina Commedia.

Danti, *Padre* Ignazio. Vasari, G. P. Ignazio Danti. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 633.)

Danti, Vincenzio. Vasari, G. Vincenzio Danti. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 630.)

Dantier, Henri Alphonse. 1810—.

Les femmes dans la société chrétienne, ouvrage illustré . . . d'après les monuments de l'art. Paris, 1879. 2 v. r. 8°. —3262

—— Les monastères bénédictins d'Italie: souvenirs d'un voyage littéraire au dela des Alpes. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°. —3267

—— **Couvents d'Italie.** 224 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 321; 1854, v. 2, pp. 161, 522; v. 4, p. 5; v. 5, p. 5.)

Danton, Georges Jacques.

GRONLUND, L. Ça ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution. 1888. 2604

— **Paine,** T. Letter to D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 112.)—**Taine,** H. A. Psychologie des chefs jacobins: Marat, D., Robespierre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 325.)

See also **France,** *History, Revolution.*

Dantzic, *Prussia.* Auriol, C. Défense de D. en 1813. 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, pp. 89, 305.)—**Calendarium** vetus sive tabula defunctorum patrum et fratrum Cartusiae Dantiscanae. 12 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 125.)—**Frensdorff,** F. Briefe Koenig Friedrich Wilhelms I von Preussen an Hermann Reinhold Pauli. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, v. 39.)—**Marmier,** X. Dantzig. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 747.)

Danube river.

GORDON, C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854–58. Ed. by D. C. Boulger. 1884. 3477

— HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. 1884. —2312

— MILLET, F. D. The Danube, from the Black forest to the Black sea. Illustr. 1892. 1435

— PLANCHÉ, J. R. Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna . . . 1827. 1828. 1416

— RING, B. J. J. M., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube. 1852–53, 2 v. 2756

— URQUHART, D. Mystery of the Danube. Showing how through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the Isthmus of Suez prevented. 1851. 3484

— Du Danube à l'**Adriatique.** 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 108, 324; 1890, v. 97, pp. 86, 313; v. 102, pp. 123, 378.)—**Bigelow,** P., and Millet, F. D. From the Black forest to the Black sea. 123 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 329, 522, 741, 914; v. 85, 1892, pp. 126, 261, 454.)—Descriptio **civitatum et regionum** ad septentrionalem plagam Danubii. 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 10.)—**Enault,** L. Le haut Danube. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 731.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. En deça et au dela du Danube. 223 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 806; v. 70, p. 516; v. 71, pp. 312, 891; v. 72, p. 144; 1886, v. 73, p. 104.)—**Leger,** L. Sur le Danube, la traversée des portes de fer. 18 pp, (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 272.)—**Marmier,** X. Le Danube. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 62.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Regulierung des eisernen thores an der untern Donau. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Weber,** O. Die boehmisch-hydrotechnische privatgesellschaft (1807–09). Ein beitrag zur geschichte der verbindung von Donau und Moldau. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 321.)—**Wirthschaftliche entwickelung** der untern Donaulaender. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 95.)

Danubian principalities. JOANNE, P. Collection des guides. Etats du Danube et des Balkans. Pt. I; pt. II, v. 1, 2. 1888–93, 2 v. in 3. 1437

— **Fiske,** J. The races of the Danube. 33 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 204.)—**Lenormant,** F. Les Principautés danubiennes et le Prince Couza. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 233.)

See also **Moldavia.—Roumania.—Servia.—Wallachia.**

Danvers, Frederick Charles. 1833—.

Portuguese in India, being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 3404

— Report to the Secretary of State for India in council on the records of the India Office. v. 1, pt. 1. Records relating to agencies, factories, and settlements not now under the administration of the government of India. London, 1887. 8°. 3414

— Origin of the **East India Company's civil service** and of Haileybury College. 24 pp. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of old Haileybury College*, p. 1.)

— and others. Memorials of old Haileybury College. With numerous illustrations and plans. Westminster, 1894. sm. 4°. —2373

Contents. Bayley, *Sir* S. C. **College literature.**—Danvers, F. C. Origin of the **East India Company's civil service** and of Haileybury College.—Wigram, P. List of persons belonging to the government of **India.**—**Martineau,** H. Recollections of Haileybury College.—Sapte, B., and Wigram, P. Record of active services of old Haileyburians during the **mutiny.**—Wigram, P. Names of all **students** educated at old Haileybury, with notes of their subsequent career.—Index of students of old Haileybury College.—**Williams,** *Sir* M. M. Introduction; Reminiscences.—General index.

Danvers, *Lady* Magdalen Newport Herbert. **Guiney,** L. I. An outline portrait. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 549.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne. 23 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 295.)

Danvers, *Mass.* Everett, E. Agricultural Society at D. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 65.)—Cattle show at D. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 185.)—**Webber,** C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Danvers and Peabody. 23 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag; hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 239.)

Danville, *Ky.* SPEED, T. The Political Club, Danville, 1786–90. Being an account of an early Kentucky society. 1894. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 9.) 3591

Danville, *Va.* ISHAM, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville . . . and Columbia. 1890. 2613

— UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION. Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. 1865. 2641

Danza de' morti. *See* Dance of Death.

Danza della morte. *See* Dance of Death.

Danzas, Antonin.

Etudes sur les temps primitifs de l'ordre de St. Dominique: Le Bienheureux Jourdain de Saxe. Poiters, 1873–77. 4 v. 8°. —3264

The same. 2 s. v. 1. St. Raymond de Pennafort et son époque. Paris, 1885. 8°. —3264

Danzel, Theodor Wilhelm, and **Guhrauer,** Gottschalk Eduard. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Sein leben und seine werke. 2 berichtigte und vermehrte aufl. Herausg. von M. von Maltzahn und R. Boxberger. Berlin, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 4703

Danzer, Max.
Das bayerische landrecht (Codex Maximilianeus Bavaricus civilis) vom jahre 1756 in seiner heutigen bedeutung. Muenchen, 1894. r. 8°. —3351

Daphitas. B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 231.)

Daphne, *Egypt.* Petrie, W. M. F. Finding of D. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 30.)

Dapper, Olfert. —1690. Extracts from his "Africa." Tr. by J. J. Beuzemaker. 51 pp. 1 map. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 72.)

Dar, Bishan Narayan, *Pandit.* Lord Dufferin and the Indian national congress: a reply. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 80.)

Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. On the alleged practice of next-of kin marriages in old Irân. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 97.)

—— (*Tr.*) Civilization of the eastern Iranians. *See* Geiger, W.

Darbishire, Samuel Dukinfield. Recreation. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 51.)

D'Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'.

Darboux, Jean Gaston. 1842—. Mémoire sur les solutions singulières des équations aux dérivées partielles du premier ordre. 243 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)

Darby, *Rev.* John Nelson. 1800–82.
Irrationalism of infidelity: being a reply to "Phases of faith." [*Anon.*] London, 1853. 8°. —4233

—— **Stokes,** G. T. John Nelson Darby. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 537.)

Darby, William. 1775–1854.
Universal gazeteer; or, a new geographical dictionary. 2 ed. Phila., 1827. 8°. 2121

Darc, Jeanne. 1412–31. Lettre aux Hussites. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 81.)

—— Ayroles, J. B. J. La vraie Jeanne d'Arc. 1890–94, 2 v. 4742

—— Belon, M. J., and Balme, F. Jean Bréhal, grand Inquisiteur de France, et la réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc. 1893. 4744

—— Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. L. Joan of Arc. 1893. 4744

—— Jeny, L., and Lanéry d'Arc, P. Jeanne d'Arc en Berry et l'ancienne fête dite "de la Pucelle" à Bourges. Avec documents . . . inédits. [1892.] 4744

—— Lanéry d'Arc, P. (*Ed.*) Mémoires et consultations en faveur de Jeanne d'Arc par les juges du procès de réhabilitation . . . Pour servir de complément et de tome VI aux Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jules Quicherat. 1889. 5827

—— Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc. 1896. 4755

—— Mascon, J. de. [*Attributed to.*] La délivrance d'Orléans, et l'institution de la fête du 8 Mai . . . par M. Boucher de Molandon. 1883. 1681

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc, her life and death. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of nations.*) 4725

—— Parr, H. Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the maid. 1866, 2 v. 5831

—— Zeller, B., and Luchaire, A. Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* Jeanne d'Arc dans la littérature. Poésie et vérité. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 584.)—**Certain,** E. de. Note sur l'étendard de Jeanne d'Arc. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 355.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Destinée historique de Jeanne d'Arc. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 513.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Culte de Jeanne d'Arc. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 688.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Doute historique. 20 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Nouveau témoignage relatif à la mission de Jeanne d'Arc. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 649.)—**Ireland,** W. W. On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc. 32 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 52.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Joan of Arc. 70 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** G. Un détail du siège de Paris par Jeanne d'Arc. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 5.)—**Luce,** S. Jeanne d'Arc à Domremy. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 50.)—Jeanne d'Arc et le culte de St. Michel. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 637.)—Jeanne d'Arc et les ordres mendians. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 65.)—Jeanne d'Arc, son lieu natal et ses premières années d'après des découvertes récentes. 32 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 261; *and* Correspondant, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 270.)—Philippe le Cat. Un complot contre les Anglais à Cherbourg à l'époque de la mission de Jeanne d'Arc. 14 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 293.)—**Parton,** J. Trial of Jeanne d'Arc, commonly called Joan of Arc. 41 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 440.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Fourniture d'un habillement à Jeanne la pucelle. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 546.)—Histoire de Jeanne Darc, d'après une chronique inédite du XV siècle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 143.)—Supplément aux témoignages contemporains sur Jeanne d'Arc. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 60.)—(*Ed.*) Relation inédite sur Jeanne d'Arc. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 327.)—**Sterling,** J. Joan of Arc. 10 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Valiet de Viriville,** A. Episode de la vie de Jeanne Darc. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 486.)—Texte restitué de deux diplomes de Charles VII, relatifs à la pucelle. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 271.)

Darcy, or Darcie, Abraham, (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.*
Annales. True and royall history of the famous Empresse Elizabeth. *See* Camden, W.

Dardanelles. Garnett, L. M. J. The Dardanelles. 15 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 18.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Inschriften aus den kuestenstaedten des Hellespontos und der Propontis. 41 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 15, 58.)

Dardier, Charles. 1820—. Jean de Serres, historiographe du roi, sa vie et ses écrits 1540–98. 87 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 291; v. 23, 1883, p. 28.)—Michel **Servet.** 54 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Paul Rabaut, ses lettres à divers. *See* Rabaut, P.

Dardy, Léopold, *Abbé.*
Anthologie populaire de l'Albret. Agen, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 2303
Contents. **Contes populaires,** v. 2. — **Poésies gasconnes,** v. 1.

Dare, Shirley, *pseud.* *See* Power, *Mrs.* S. C. D.

Daremberg, Georges. 1850—. Œuvre médicale de M. Littré. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 634.)

Daremberg, Victor Charles. 1817–72.
Histoire des sciences médicales. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —3705

—— (*Ed.*) Celsi De medicina. *See* Celsus, A. C.

—— and **Saglio,** Edmond (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'après les textes et les monuments. [Illustr.] 3 éd. Paris, 1881–95. 2 v. 4°. 1196
Contents.
A-Cyziceni, v. 1. Dactyli-Grammateis, v. 2.

Darenbourg, Hartwig (*Ed.*)
Al-fakhrî. *See* Ṣafî ad-Dîn Moḥammad.

Dares Phrygius.
De excidio Trojae historia. Recensuit Ferdinandus Meister. Lipsiae, 1873. 12°. 3246
—— Historia de origine **Francorum.** 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 129.)

—— MEISTER, F. Ueber Dares von Phrygien, De excidio Trojae historia. 1871. 3242
—— **Haupt,** H. Dares, Malalas, und Sisyphos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 107.)

Daressy, G.
Musée égyptien. *See* Grébaut E., and others.

Dareste, Pierre. Liberté d'association. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 817.)—Dernière crise politique en **Norvège.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 322.)

Dareste de la Chavanne, Antoine Elisabeth Cléophas. 1820–82.
Histoire des classes agricoles en France. 2 éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1376

Dareste de la Chavanne, Rodolphe Madeleine Cléophas. 1824—. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'enseignement du droit en France avant 1789. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 705.)—François **Hotman,** sa vie et sa correspondance. 128 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 1, 367.)—Notice sur Sumner **Maine.** 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 143.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'histoire de l'**ordonnance criminelle** de 1670. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 683.)

—— **Haussoullier,** B., and **Reinach,** Théodore. Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. Texte, traduction, commentaire. fasc. 1–3. Paris, 1891–94. 8°. 1201

Daria, *St.* Ex translatione Sanctorum Chrysanti et Dariae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 374.)

Darien. *See* Panama.

Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. Pittenger, W. 2657

Dariot, Claude. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Claude Dariot (1533–94). 23 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 65.)

Darius (Cyaxares II), *King of Media.* Delattre, A. Le peuple et l'empire des Mèdes jusqu'à la fin du règne de Cyaxare. Examen critique des travaux les plus récentes sur cette matière. 200 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 45, 1883.)

Darius I, Hystaspes, *King of Persia.* Dieulafoy, M. Note relative à la découverte, sur le tombeau de D., de sept inscriptions nouvelles. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 224.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Héritage de D. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; v. 50, p. 135.)

Dark ages. Maitland, S. R. 2452

Dark days in Chile. Hervey, M. H. 2482

Dark scenes of history. James, G. P. R. 2454

Darling, Grace. Langlois, H. Grace Darling. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 653.)—**Parton,** J. Grace Darling revised. 5 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 576.)
See also **Fern islands.**

Darlington, *Mrs.* Annie McCarer. 1836—. [Poems.] 7 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.*, p. 154.)

Darlington, Thomas.
Folk-speech of south Cheshire. London, 1887. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 53.) —2163

Darlington, William M. 1815–89. Maj.-Gen. John Armstrong. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 183.)—The **Mountours.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 218.)—**Pennsylvania weather record,** 1644–1835. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Christopher Gist's Journals, with . . . notes and biographies of his contemporaries. *See* Gist, C.
—— **Obituary notice** of D. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 375.)

Darlington, *England.* Annual congress, Darlington and Bishop Auckland. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 82.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Notes on some sculptured stones in various churches visited during the Darlington congresses, 1886, 88. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, pp. 174, 408.)—**Morgan,** T. Summary of the congress at D. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 416.)—**Pritchett,** J. P. Works of the Nevilles round D. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 217.)
See also **Durham.**

Darlow, *Rev.* T. Herbert.
Weakness of Congregationalism. *See* Neuman, B. P.

Darmesteter, *Mme.* Agnes Mary Frances Robinson. 1857—. Queen Elizabeth and the Valois princes. 38 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 40.)—Private life in **France** in the 14 century. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 751; v. 50, 1891, p. 244.)—Rural life in France in the 14 century. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 738, 865.)—Convent of **Helfta.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 641.)—Flight of Piero de' **Medici** (Oct.-Nov. 1494). 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 545.)—Claim of the house of **Orleans** to Milan. 51 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, pp. 34, 270.)—Workmen of **Paris** in 1390 and in 1890. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 82.)—Zur geschichte der zeitgenoessischen **poesie Englands.** 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 81, 499; 1879, v. 2, pp. 181, 457, 619, 782, 927.)—Capt. Antonio **Rincon.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 371.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 265.)—Valentine **Visconti.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 407, 573.)

—— Christmas legends. *See* Paget, V., and Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R.

Darmesteter, Arsène. 1846–88.
De Floovante vetustiore Gallico poemate et de Merovingo cyclo. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1877. 8°. 2392

—— Traité de la formation des mots composés dans la langue française comparée aux autres langues romanes et au Latin. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 19.) —4154

—— **Glosses** et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 146.)—Sur des **mots latins** qu'on rencontre dans les textes talmudiques. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 92.)—**Phonétique française.** 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 140.)—Démonstratif ille et le relatif qui en **Roman.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 145.)—Deux élégies du **Vatican.** 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 443.)

—— Dictionnaire général de langue française. *See* Hatzfeld, A., and Darmesteter, A.

—— and **Hatzfeld,** Adolphe (*Eds.*) Morceaux choisis des principaux écrivains en prose et en vers du XVI siècle . . . 3 éd. revue et corrigée. Paris, 1885. 12°. —1147

—— — (*Eds.*) Seizième siècle en France, tableau de la littérature et de la langue, suivi de morceaux en prose et en vers choisis dans les principaux écrivains de cette époque. 3 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2257

Darmesteter, James. 1849–94.

Chants populaires des Afghans. Paris, 1888–90. 8°. (*Soc. asiat: Coll. d'ouvr. orient.* 2 s.) 1221

—— Haurvatât et Ameretât: essai sur la mythologie de l'Avesta. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 23.) —4154

—— Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 29.) —4154

—— Rapports sur les travaux du conseil de la Société asiatique pendant 1882–90. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 4, 6, 12, 16, 1883–90.) 4915

—— Selected essays. Translations from the French by Helen B. Jastrow. Ed., with an introductory memoir by Morris Jastrow, Jr. London, 1895. 8°. 2203

Contents. **Afghan life** in Afghan songs.—Supreme **God** in the Indo-European mythology.—Prophets of **Israel.**—Essay on the history of the **Jews.**—Jastrow, M., *Jr.* Introductory **memoir.—Race and tradition.—Religions** of the future.—Ernest **Renan.**

—— **Afghan life** in Afghan songs. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 453.)—Souvenir bouddhiste en **Afghanistan** et en Bélouchistan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 105.)—Légende d'**Alexandre** chez les Parses. 17 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 83.)—Inscriptions de **Caboul:** Epitaphes de l'Empereur Bâber et d'autres princes mogols. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 491.)—Apocalypse persane de **Daniel.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 405.)—Devoirs de l'**écolier.** 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 355.)—Georges **Guyeisse.** 1 p. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 536.)—Prophètes d'**Israel** et leur nouvel historien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 513.)—Points de contact entre le **Mahâbhârata et le Shâh-nâmah.** 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 38.)—Flèche de **Nemrod** en Perse et en Chine. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 220.)—La grande inscription de **Quandahâr.** 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 195.)—Observations sur le **Vendîdâd.** 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 435; 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 101.)

—— **Jastrow,** M., *Jr.* [Notice of D.] 11 pp. (Darmesteter, J., *Selected essays*, p. v.)

Darmstadt, *Hesse.* Roth, F. W. E. Kleine mittheilungen aus Darmstaedter handschriften; Altdeutsche handschriften der Bibliothek zu D. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 253, 333.)

Darnalt, Jean. 17 *cent.*

Supplément des chroniques . . . de Bourdeaux [de G. de Lurbe]. Bourdeaux, 1666. 4°. (*With* Lurbe, G. de, *Chron. bourdeloise.*) .2602

Darnell, Elias.

Journal . . . of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat, and captivity of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Gen. Winchester, in the years 1812–13. Phila., 1854. 16°. 1627

Darnell, Nicholas (*Tr.*) 1818—.

Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. von (in preceding catalogue).

Darnley, 6 *Earl of.* *See* Bligh, J. S.

Darnley, *Lord.* *See* Stuart, H.

Darragon, B.

Histoire des croisades contre les Albigeois. *See* Barrau, J. J., and Darragon, B.

Darrel, John. Taylor, W. C. John Darrel, the exorcist. 36 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 117.)

Darrell, William, *of Littlecote.* Hall, H. Darrell papers. 96 pp. (*In his* Soc. in the Elizabethan age, p. 183.)

Darricarrère, T. H. Lettre sur une monnaie inédite de Joppé. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 74.)

Darstellung der spanischen literatur im mittelalter. 2 v. Volk, W. G. W. (L. Clarus, *pseud.*) 2215

Dart, John. —1730.

Westmonasterium; or, the history and antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster. To which is added, Westminster Abbey, a poem. [Illustr.] London [1742]. 2 v. fo. 5.44

Dartford, *England.* Palmer, C. F. R. Notes on the priory of D. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 177.)

See also **Kent.**

Dartmoor, *England.* Rowe, S. Perambulation of the ancient and royal forest of Dartmoor and the Venville precincts; or, a topographical survey of their antiquities and scenery. 1896. .2533

—— **Brent,** F. On a group of prehistoric remains on D. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 217.)

See also **Devonshire.**

Dartmouth College. Chase, F. History of Dartmouth College and the town of Hanover, N. H. Ed. by J. K. Lord. 1891. —2381

—— M'Clure, D. Memoirs of Rev. E. Wheelock, founder and Pres. of Dartmouth College . . . with a summary history of the College. 1811. 3703

—— **Chase,** F. Anecdote of College life at early Dartmouth. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 375.)—**Webster,** D. Dartmouth College case. 24 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 1.)

See also **Hanover,** *N. H.*

Dartnell, George Edward, and **Goddard,** *Rev.* Edward Hungerford. Glossary of words used in the county of Wiltshire. London, 1893. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 69.) —2163

Darton, N. H.

Geology of Washington and vicinity. *See* McGee, W. J.

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno, *Comte.* 1767–1829.

Histoire de la république de Venise. 2 éd. Paris, 1821. 8v. 8°.

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres d'Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Darvands, Amschaspands et. La Mennais, H. F. R., *Abbé* de.

Darwin, Charles Robert, *LL. D.* 1809–82.

Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Characteristic passages from the writings of. Selected and arranged by N. Sheppard. New York, 1884. 12°. —1686

Contents. Objections to the theory of **descent** with modification considered.—Evidence of the **Descent of man** from some lower form.—Expression of **emotion** in man and other animals.—Means of the expression of the **emotions.**—Struggle for **existence.—Genealogy** of man.—**Geographical distribution** of organic beings.—**Mental powers** of man and the lower animals compared.—Development of the **moral sense. —Natural selection;** or, the survival of the fittest. —Provisional hypothesis of **pangenesis.**—Movements and habits of **plants.**—**Sexual selection** as an agency to account for the differences between the races of man.—Laws of **variability** with respect to animals and plants.—Part played by **worms** in the history of this planet.

—— Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. Illustr. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2676

—— Life and letters; including an autobiographical chapter, ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. London, 1888. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 105; *Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 407; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 93; *New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 235; *Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1136.) 4785

—— Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3 ed., with illustrations. New York, 1889. 12°. —2656

—— Posthumous essay on **instinct.** 32 pp. (Romanes, G. J., *Mental evolution in animals*, p. 353.)

—— **Breitenbach,** W. Charles Darwin und sein verhaeltniss zu deutschen naturforschern. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Darwin's theory. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 291.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Darwin on earth worms. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 94.) —**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* A great lesson. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 293.)—**Geikie,** A. Life and letters of D. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 757.)—**Jenkin,** F. Darwin and the Origin of species. 49 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 215.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Darwin's brilliant fallacy. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 99.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Charles Darwin and agnosticism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 99.)—**Pepper,** J. H. Darwin's Descent of man. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 134.)—Darwin on the movements of **plants.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 497.) —**Porter,** N. Darwin's theory of knowledge *versus* his theory of evolution. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 205.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Briefe von D. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 356.)—Darwin. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 231.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Newton and D. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 994.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Darwin's latest critics. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 823.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Darwin's thoughts about God. 5 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Debt of science to D. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 420.)—Romanes *versus* D.: an episode in the history of the evolution theory. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 300.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Darwin and Darwinism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 51.)—Darwin on earth **worms.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 179.)

—— Allen, C. G. B. Charles Darwin. 1885. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Carus,** J. V. Charles R. Darwin. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 200.)—**Fiske,** J. In memoriam: Charles Darwin. 32 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 33; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 835.)—**Haeckel,** E. Naturanschauung von Darwin, Goethe, und Lamarck. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 69.)—**Hague,** J. D. Reminiscence of D. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 759.)—**Varigny,** H. de. Vie de D. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 161.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Darwin's life. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 560.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 85. *Also* **Darwinism.—Evolution.**

Darwin, *Mrs.* Ellen W. Domestic service. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 286.)

Darwin, Erasmus, *M. D.* Cary, H. F. Erasmus Darwin. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 246.)

Darwin, Francis (*Ed.*)

Life and letters of Charles Darwin. *See* Darwin, C. R.

Darwin, George Howard, *LL. D.* 1845—. Earthquakes. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 262.)—On **meteorites** and the history of stellar systems. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 858.)—**Saturn's rings.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 66.)

Darwinism.

Darwin, C. R. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Characteristic passages from the writings of. 1884. —1686

—— Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1894. —1674

—— Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory. Pt. 1. 1892. —1678

—— Syme, D. On the modification of organisms. n. d. —1678

—— Wallace, A. R. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection with some of its applications. 1889. —1678

—— **Alsberg,** M. Zur neuern ausgestaltung der lehre Darwin's. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 461.)—**Bagehot,** W. Physics and politics. 166 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Darwinism and Christianity. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 177.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Bateman, Darwinism tested by language. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 108.)—**Conder,** E. R. Natural selection and natural theology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 400.)—**Cunningham,** J. T. New Darwinism. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 14.)—**Degeneration.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 353.)—Latest **development of Darwinism.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 371.)—**Dreher,** E. Antikritik.

13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 114.)—**Fouillée,** A. Philanthropie scientifique au point de vue du Darwinisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 407.)—Le plaisir et la douleur au point de vue de la selection naturelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 658.)—**Frauenstaedt,** J. Darwin's auffassung des geistigen und sittlichen lebens des menschen. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp, 535, 597.)—**Gizycki,** G. von. Darwinismus und ethik. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 261.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Bees and Darwinism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 588.)—Wallace on "Darwinism." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 408.)—**Gray,** A. Relation of insects to flowers. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 598.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. The true and the false in Darwinism. Tr. by H. J. D'Arcy. 35 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 244, 392; v. 12, 1878, p. 138; v. 13, 1879, p. 139.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Darwinismus und die naturforschung Newton's und Cuvier's, von A. Wigand. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 128; v. 71, 1877, p. 30.)—**Johnson,** F. H. Instinct and natural selection. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 431.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Darwinism and democracy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Where Darwinism fails. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 264.)—**Newton,** A. Early days of Darwinism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 241.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Natural selection and the spiritual world. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 459.)—**Robinson,** L. Darwinism in the nursery. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 831.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Anti-Darwinian fallacies. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 513.)—Darwinian theory of instinct. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 434.)—Mr. Wallace on Darwinism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 244.)—Natural selection and natural theology. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 536.)—Recent critics of Darwinism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 836.)—**Schleiden,** M. J. Ueber den Darwinismus und die damit zusammenhaengenden lehren. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 50, 258.)—**Sting of Darwinism.** 9 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 337.)—**Ulrici,** H. Zur streitfrage des Darwinismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 1.)—**Wernicke,** A. Den manen Darwin's. 28 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 413.)—**Whiton,** J. M. Darwin and Darwinism. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 51.)

See also **Biology.—Darwin,** C. R.—**Dualism.—Evolution.—Man.—Materialism.—Natural history.—Species.—Spontaneous generation.—Zoology.**

Daryl, Philippe, *pseud.* *See* Grousset, P.

Dás, Abhay Charan. *See* Abhay Charan, Dás.

Dás, Sarat Chandra. *See* Sarat Chandra, Dás.

Daśavaikālika-sūtra und -niryukti. 83 pp. Leumann, E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 581.)

Dascyllidae. *See* Coleoptera.

Dasent, *Sir* George Webbe (*Tr.*) 1820—.

Icelandic sagas, and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British isles. v. 3, 4. London, 1894. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* Vigfusson, G. in preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Dunstan's Saga,** v. 4.—Saga of **Hacon,** v. 4.—Saga of **Magnus,** v. 4.—**Orkneyingers' Saga,** v. 3.

Dasent, John Roche (*Ed.*) 1847—.

Acts of the Privy Council of England. n. s. 1542–82. London, 1890–96. 13 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4572

D'Asola, Andrea. *See* Asulanus, A. d'.

Dassaminiato, Giovanni (*Tr.*)

De' Rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna di Francesco Petrarca. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistola di Alberto degli Albizzi a Martino V. *See* Albizzi, A. degli.

—— (*Tr.*) Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna. *See* Petrarca, F.

—— **Salutati,** C. Epistola al reverendo D. 92 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 80, p. 187.)

Dastre, Frank Albert. 1844—. Trois époques d'une découverte scientifique. La circulation du sang. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 641.)

Dates, Tables of. *See* Chronology.

Dati, Carlo Roberto. 1619–76. Lettere, per cura di Achille Neri. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 165.)

Dati, Giuliano, *Bp. of St. Leone.* 1445–1524.

Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna, poemetto in ottava rima pub. per cura di Gustavo Uzielli. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136.) 2332

—— **Gran magnificenza** del prete Janni, poemetto, per cura di Achille Neri. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 138.)—**Fontani,** F. Cenno sulla vita di D. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136, p. xxix.)

Dati, Giulio. *Circa* 1560–1630. Lamento di Parione. 6 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 186.)

Dati, Gregorio. 1362–1435.

Istoria di Firenze, dall' 1380 all' 1405. Con annotazioni. Firenze, 1735. 8°. 3542

—— Libro segreto, pub. a cura di Carlo Gargiolli. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 102.) 2322

Dati, Leonardo. 1408-72. Della amicizia. 15 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 7.)

Dativus, *St.* Passio. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 14.)

Daton, *Macedonia.* Perrot, G. Daton, Néopolis, les ruines de Philippes. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, pp. 45, 67.)

Dauban, Charles Aimé. 1820–76.

Mémoires inédits de Pétion, et mémoires de Buzot et de Barbaroux; accompagnés de notes inédites de Buzot et de nombreux documents inédits sur Barbaroux, Buzot, Brissot, etc., avec portraits. Paris, 1866. 8°. .2605

—— Paris en 1794 et en 1795. Histoire de la rue, du club, de la famine, composée d'après des documents inédits. Ouvrage enrichi de gravures du temps et d'un fac-simile. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1691

—— Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution d'après les relations des contemporains, avec des notes et une introduction. Ouvrage enrichi de onze gravures. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1691

Daubasse, Arnaud. Donnodevie, A. Arnaud Daubasse, ouvrier et poëte du XVII siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 261.)

Daubeney family. Greenfield, B. W. On the Daubeney family, and its connection with Gloucestershire. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 175.)

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, *M.D.* 1795–1867.

Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients. Oxford, 1865. 8°. (*With his* Lectures on Roman husbandry.) —4685

—— Lectures on Roman husbandry, delivered before the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1857. 8°. —4685

Daubige, Charles. Le Mozabite. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 673.)

D'Aubigné, T. A. *See* Aubigné, T. A. d'.

Daubrée, Gabriel Auguste. 1814–96.

Eaux souterraines à l'époque actuelle; leur régime, leur température, leur composition au point de vue du rôle qui leur revient dans l'économie de l'écorce terrestre. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. —2492

—— Eaux souterraines aux époques anciennes, rôle qui leur revient dans l'origine et les modifications de la substance de l'écorce terrestre. Paris, 1887. 8°. —2492

—— Etudes synthétiques de géologie expérimentale. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1652

—— Examen de matériaux des forts vitrifiés de **Château-Meignan** (Mayenne), et du Puy-de-Gaudy (Creuse). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 275.)—Examen de matériaux provenant des forts vitrifiés de **Craig Phadrick**, près Inverness (Ecosse), et de Hartmannswillerkopf (Haute-Alsace). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 36.)—**Deep-sea deposits.** 22 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents. *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 545.)—**Eaux souterraines.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 854.)—Examen minéralogique et chimique de matériaux provenant de quelques forts virtrifiés de la **France.** 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 18.)—Aperçu historique sur l'exploitation des mines métalliques dans la **Gaule.** 72 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 201, 261, 327.)—Bas-relief trouvé à **Linarès** (Espagne), représentant des mineurs antiques en tenue de travail. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 192.)—**Météorites** et la constitution du globe terrestre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 882.)—**Tremblemens de terre.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 601.)

Daubrée, Victor. La Maison du grand-père. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 79, 311.)

Daucher, Hans. Bode, W. Ein altar in kehlheimer stein vom augsburger meister Hans Daucher in den koeniglichen museen zu Berlin; Hans Daucher. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. Kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, pp. 3, 169.)

Daudé, Pierre. Delepierre, J. O. Pierre Daudé. 15 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 383: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Daudet, Alphonse. 1840—.

Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. Tr. by Laura Ensor. London 1888. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 421.) 1607

—— Victor **Hugo.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 30.) —**Mistral.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 416.)—**Port Tarascon:** the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin, tr. by Henry James. 110 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, pp. 3, 166, 327, 521, 683, 937.)—**Tourguéneff** in Paris. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 49.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. L'Evangéliste, par D. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 916.)—L'Immortel, par D. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 695.)—**Delay,** C. Roman contemporain en France: I. Daudet. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 491.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Daudet. 18 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 151.)—L'**Immortel:** Mœurs parisiennes, 1888. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 427.)—**James,** H. Daudet. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 498.)—**Kirk,** S. Daudet's L'Immortel. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 711.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Ein satirischer roman von D. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 260.)—**Parisian Darwinism:** the "struggle-for-lifeur." [Review of "La Lutte pour la vie."] 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 163.)—**Peterssen,** F. K. Juengere franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Warnery,** H. Etudes contemporaines. Daudet. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 76.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 49, 1882, p. 846.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest. 1837—.

Histoire de l'émigration: Coblentz, 1789–93, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3602

—— Histoire de l'émigration: les Bourbons et la Russie, pendant la Révolution française, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 360.) .2695

—— Histoire de l'émigration: les émigrés et la seconde coalition 1797–1800, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, n. d. 8°. .2695

—— Les **Bourbons** et la Russie pendant l'émigration. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 526, 790.)—Les Bourbons et la seconde coalition. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 110, 418.)—**Louis XVIII** et Paul I: études sur l'émigration, d'après des documents inédits. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 5, 243, 458.)—Les royalistes du **Midi** sous la Révolution. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, pp. 163, 363.)

Daugé, Henri. Mr. Wegg's party on the Kissimmee. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 418.)

Daughter of the Dakotahs. 2 pp. Swanwick, H. N. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 242.)

D'Aulnoy, *Comtesse. See* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B.

Daumier, Honoré. James, H. Daumier, caricaturist. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 402.)

Daunce, *Sir* John. —1545. Accounts of money received from the Treasurer of the King's chamber temp. Henry VIII. Communicated by C. T. Martin. 42 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 295.)

Daunou, Pierre Claude François. 1761–1840.

Cours d'études historiques. Paris, 1842–46. 14 v. 8°.

—— Vie de **Boileau-Despréaux.** 72 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres. compl.* v. 1, p. v.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la **Convention nationale.** 60 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 405.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Boileau. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. *See* Bouquet, M.

—— Lambinet, P. Origine de l'imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques, l'opinion de M. Daunou et celle de M. Van Praet. 1810, 2 v. W. 28

—— **Guérard,** B. Notice sur D. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 209.)

Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill. 1807—.
Eighty-five years of Irish history, 1800–85. 2 ed. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 2595
—— **Grattan,** and the Irish Parliament. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 179.)—The "**Irish difficulty.**" 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 505.)

Dauphin, *County, Pa.* MORGAN, G. H. Centennial. The settlement, formation, and progress of Dauphin county, 1785–1876. 1877. 3506

Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co. TAYLOR, R. C. Two reports: on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Co., and of the geological examinations, present condition, and prospects of the Stony Creek Coal Estate. 1840. (Railroad and coal companies, *Pamph.*) —3757

Dauphiné, *France.* LABORDE, J. B. de, and others. Description générale et particulière de la France, Département du Rhône, Gouvernement de Dauphiné. 1782. 17D6
—— PLANS et profilz des principales villes de la province de Dauphiné. n. d. 2684
—— **Lamy,** E. Commencements de la Révolution française en D. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 199.)—**Roman,** J. Sigillographie des Gouverneurs du D. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 1.)—**Wayfaring** in D. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 41.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 154, 1881, p. 397.

Dautzenberg, Philippe. 1849—.
Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores. Révision des mollusques marines. Monaco, 1889. 4°. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco,* and Guerne, J. de, *Baron, Résultats des campagnes scientifiques,* v. 1.) —1691

Dauxion-Lavaisse (*or* Lavaysse), Jean François. 1775–1826.
Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla dans l'Amérique méridionale. Paris, 1813. 2 v. 8°. .2636

Dauzats, Adrien. 1804–68.
Impressions de voyage. Quinze jours au Sinaï. *See* Dumas, A., and Dauzats, A.

Davanzati *di Firenze,* Chiaro. 13 *cent.* Rime. 182 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari,* v. 3, pp. 1, 261: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 43.)
—— **Witte,** K. Chiaro Davanzati. 4 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 114.)

Davari, Stefano. Cenni storici intorno al Tribunale della Inquisizione in Mantova. 47 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 547, 773.)

Davel, Jean Daniel Abraham. Gaullier, E. H. A. Pièces complémentaires pour l'histoire de D. 15 pp. (*In his* Etrennes nationales, p. 243.)

Davenant, Charles, *LL. D* 1656–1714.
Account of the trade between Great Britain, France, Holland, Spain, etc. London, 1715. 12°. —2397
—— Discourse upon grants and resumptions, showing how our ancestors have proceded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the Crown-revenue, and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. London, 1700. 12°. —1368
—— Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England. London, 1698. 2 v. 12°. —1368
—— Essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the ballance of trade. [*Anon.*] London, 1699. 12°. —2395
—— Essays upon peace at home, and war abroad. London, 1704. 12°. —1368
—— Essay on the **East-India-trade.** 64 pp. (*In his* Discourses on the pub. revenues, v. 2, p. 435.)

Davenant, *Sir* William. Austin, W. S., *Jr.,* and Ralph, J. Sir Wm. Davenant. 33 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 109.)—**Fischer,** H. Gibt es einen von Dryden und D. bearbeiteten Julius Caesar? 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 415.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Davenant's Macbeth and Shakespeare's witches. 17 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, p. 128.)—**Morgan,** J. A. Wm. Shakespeare's literary executor. The first Shakespearian revival. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 516.)

D'Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Emile Prisse. *See* Prisse d'Avennes, A. C. T. E.

Davenport, Bennett Franklin, *M. D.* 1845—.
Report of the analyst of drugs. 11 pp. (Mass. State board of health, 6 *ann. report,* Supp. p. 203.)—Adulteration of **food and drugs.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 230.)

Davenport, Cyril Humphreys-. *See* Humphreys-Davenport, C.

Davenport, Edward Loomis. Edwards, H. Edward L. Davenport. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 4, p. 119.)

Davenport, *Sir* Humphrey.
Great Britain, House of Commons. Articles of accusation against . . . Sir H. Davenport. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555
—— HYDE, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Speech . . . at the transmission of the severall impeachments against Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Davenport, John (*Tr.*)
Memoirs of the Court of France. *See* Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de.

Davenport, John I.
Election frauds of New York city and their prevention. New York, 1881. 8°. 3512
—— History of the forged "Morey letter." New York, 1884. 8°. —1352

Davenport, Reuben Briggs.
Death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters, as revealed by authority of Margaret Fox Kane and Catherine Fox Jencken. New York, 1888. 12°. —4257

Davenport, Richard Alfred. *Circa* 1777–1852.
Common-place book of epigrams; in which are included many never before published. Edinburgh, 1825. 16°. 1318

Davenport, Robert. 17 *cent.*

Works, now first collected. London, 1890. sm. 4°. (Bullen, A. H., *Coll. of old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.) 3306

Note.—Privately printed.

Contents. The **City night cap.**—**Crowne** for a conquerour.—**King John** and Matilda.—**New tricke** to cheat the divell.—Survey of the **sciences.**—**Too late** to call backe yesterday. — Commendatory **verses.** — Index.

—— **Swinburne,** A. C. Robert Davenport. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 774.)

Davenport, Thomas. 1802–51.

Electro-magnetism. History of his invention, with remarks by Prof. Silliman. New York, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5923

Davenport, *Bp. of.* *See* McMullen, J.

Davenport Dunn. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Davenport Hill, Rosamond. *See* Hill, R. S.

Davenport tablets. Campbell, J. Proposed reading of the Davenport tablet. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 145.)—**Peet,** S. D. Are the Davenport tablets frauds? 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 46.)—**Pratt,** W. H. Davenport tablets genuine. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 92.)

Daves, Edward Graham. 1833–94.

Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780–81 : with a preliminary notice of the earlier battles of the Revolution, in which the troops of the two states won distinction. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 33.) 3503

—— Raleigh's new fort in Virginia, 1585. [New York, 1893.] sm. 4°. 3584

Daves, *Maj.* Graham. 1836–.

Sketch of the military career of Capt. John Daves of the North Carolina continental line of the army of the Revolution; together with some facts of local and family history. [With portrait.] Baltimore, 1892. 8°. 3773

—— **Artillery** at the southern arsenals. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 360.)—Battle of **Averasboro.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 125.)

Daves, *Capt.* John.

Daves, G. Sketch of the military career of Capt. John Daves of the North Carolina continental line of the army of the Revolution. 1892. 3773

Davey, Samuel.

Guide to the collector of historical documents. *See* Scott, *Rev.* (—), and Davey, S.

David, *Abp. of Damascus.* Etude sur le dialecte arabe de Damas. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 165.)

David III, *King of Georgia* (*Asia*). Epistola historica de victoriis Regis Davidis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 191.)

David, *King of Israel.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Apologiae prophetae David. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**End of D.** (A legend of the Talmud.) 2 pp (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 682.)—**Renan,** J. E. Saul et D. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 763.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Psalms.*

David, Armand. Quelques renseignements sur l'histoire naturelle de la Chine septentrionale et occidentale. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 205.)

David, Charles Louis Jules. Grammatical parallel of the ancient and modern Greek languages. 7 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 153.)

David, Gaston. 1845—. Les Verges. Satires contemporaines. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 737.)

David, Gérard.

WEALE, W. H. J. Gérard David: painter and illuminator. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 24, 1895.) —4571

David, Jean Baptist Maria, *D.D., Bp. of Bardstown.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Baptist David, coadjutor Bp. of Bardstown, Ky., A. D. 1819. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 256.)

David, Pierre Jean. Loménie, L. L. de. M. David (d'Angers). 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)—**Schmarsow,** A. P. J. David d'Angers. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

David, T. W. Edgeworth.

Geology of the Vegetable creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales, with maps and sections. Sydney, 1887. 4°. (Wilkinson, C. S., *Geol. surv. of New S. Wales.*) —1641

David Copperfield. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 9, 10. 2192

David Dumps. Bayly. T. H. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

David Poindexter's disappearance. 12 pp. Hawthorne, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 429.)

David Simple, Adventures of. 2 v. Fielding, S. 1205

Davidge, William Pleater. 1814–88.

Footlight flashes. New York, 1866. 12°. 3316

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. 1843—. Schools of Buddhist belief. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 1.)—Sects of the **Buddhists.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 409.)—On the ancient coins and measures of **Ceylon,** with a discussion of the Ceylon date of Buddha's death. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 6.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of the Pali Text Society. *See* Pali Text Society (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Questions of King Milinda. Tr. from the Pâli. Oxford, 1890–94. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 35, 36.) 3114

David's prayer for Solomon. Caryl, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

David's zeale for Zion. Wilson, T. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Davidson, Alexander Dyce, *D. D.* Whyte, A. Alex. D. Davidson. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 211.)

Davidson, Charles.

Studies in the English mystery plays. Thesis presented to the Philosophical Faculty of Yale University. n. p. 1892. 8°. 3333

Davidson, Daniel Mitchell.
LAING, S. Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon fully exposed. n. d. —3366

Davidson, *Lt.-Col.* David. 1811—.
Memoirs of a long life. Edinburgh, 1890. 12°. 4727

Davidson, George R., *D. D.* James Bonar. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 47.)

Davidson, Henry Martin.
Prisoners of war and military prisons. *See* Isham, A. B., and others.

Davidson, Hunter. Electrical torpedoes as a system of defence. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 1.)

Davidson, J. D. Stonewall Jackson in Lexington, Va. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 41.)

Davidson, James. 1793–1864.
Bibliotheca Devoniensis : a catalogue of the printed books relating to the county of Devon. Exeter, 1852. 8°. W. 28

Davidson, James Bridge. 1824–85. On some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter. 45 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 259.)—On the charters of King **Ine.** 31 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 1.)—Notes on part of the county boundary between **Somerset and Devon.** 27 pp. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 1.)

Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-. *See* Strachan-Davidson, J. L.

Davidson, James Wood. 1829—.
Living writers of the South. New York, 1869. 12°. 2225

—— Who burned **Columbia?** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 185.)

Davidson, *Rev.* John.
ROGERS, C. (*Ed.*) Three Scottish reformers : A. Cunningham, 5 Earl of Glencairn, H. Balnaves of Halhill, and J. Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1874. (*English Reprint Soc.*) .2576

—— **Rogers,** C. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation. 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)

Davidson, John (*Tr.*)
Persian letters. *See* Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.*

Davidson, Joseph.
Latin grammar, revised, improved, and enlarged by Hugh Maguire. Baltimore, 1827. 16°. —2117

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Virgil. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Davidson, Lucretia Maria. 1808–25.
Poetical remains, collected and arranged by her mother : with a biography, by Miss Sedgwick. New ed., revised. Phila., 1843. 12°. 1395

—— **Poe,** E. A. The Davidsons. 12 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 289.)—**Sedgwick,** C. M. Biography of D. 51 pp. (Davidson, L. M., *Poet. remains*, p. 25.)

Davidson, *Mrs.* Margaret Miller.
Selections from the writings of. With a preface, by C. M. Sedgwick. Phila., 1843. 12°. 1395

Davidson, Margaret Miller. 1823–38.
Biography and poetical remains, by Washington Irving. New ed., revised. Phila., 1845. 12°. 1395

—— **Irving,** W. Margaret Miller Davidson. 139 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 161.)
Note.—Also in Davidson, M. M., *Biog. and poet. remains*, p. 17.

—— **Poe,** E. A. The Davidsons. 12 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 289.)

Davidson, Randall Thomas, *D. D., Dean of Windsor.* 1848—. The religious novel. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 674.)

—— and **Benham,** *Rev.* William. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 274.) 4733

Davidson, Robert, *D. D.* 1808–76.
History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky ; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia. New York, 1847. 8°. —4275

Davidson, Robert C.
How to improve municipal government. *See* Hart, T. N., and others.

Davidson, Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* Spaulding, H. G. Davidson's Introduction to the New Testament. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 196.)

Davidson, Thomas. 1817–85. Report on the brachiopoda. 67 pp. 4 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

Davidson, Thomas. 1840—.
The Parthenon frieze and other essays. London, 1882. 12°. 1788
Contents. Pelasgic wall of **Athens.**—**Oidipous Tyrannos.**—Subject of the group of gods on the front of the base of the Pheidian Zeus at **Olympia.**—Subject of the **Parthenon frieze.**

—— **Aristocracy** and humanity. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 156.)—L. **Ferri,** La psychologie de l'association depuis Hobbes jusqu'à nos jours. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 124.)—Our servility in **literature.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 342.)—**Manual training** in public schools. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 111.)—Teaching the **mechanical arts.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 382.)—Evolution of **sculpture.** 17 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 343.)—Sancti **Thomae Aquinatis,** Doctoris Angelici, Opera omnia (Ed. Zigliara). 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 610.)

—— (*Tr.*) Handbook to Dante. *See* Scartazzini, J. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Davidson, William. *Circa* 1756–95. Journal of a Levant pirate. 13 pp. (*Edin. annual register*, 1810, v. 3, pt. 2, p. li.)

Davidson, *Rev.* William L. Logic of classification. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 233.)—**Ethics** and the ideal. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 89.)—Separation of questions in **philosophy.** 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 548.)

—— **Sidgwick,** A. Davidson, The logic of definition. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 588.)

Davidson, *Maj.* William Leslie. 1850—. The army of Russia. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 65.)

Davie, Oliver.
Nests and eggs of North American birds. 4 ed. Illustr. Columbus, 1889. 8°. —2656

Davie, *Maj.-Gen.* William Richardson. Clark, W. Gen. Wm. Richardson Davie. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892. p. 415.)

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox-. *See* Fox-Davies, A. C.

Davies, Benjamin, *LL. D.* 1814–75.
Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. Chiefly founded on the works of Gesenius and Fuerst with improvements from Dietrich and other sources. New ed. London, 1885. 12°. 1195

Davies, Charles, *LL. D.* 1798–1876.
Logic and utility of mathematics, with the best methods of instruction explained and illustr. New York, 1851. 8°.
—— Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. New York, 1832. r. 8°. —1743

Davies, David Christopher. 1827–85.
Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. 3 ed. . . . revised and enlarged by E. Henry Davies. Illustr. London, 1892. 12°. —1648
—— In western **Arcady.** 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 415.)

Davies, E. Henry (*Ed.*)
Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. *See* Davies, D. C.

Davies, *Lady* Eleanor. *See* Douglas, *Lady* E. T. D.

Davies, George Christopher. 1849—.
Norfolk broads and rivers; or, the waterways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1883. 12°. 2547
—— Cruise of the **Chrysalis** over the North sea to Holland, and through Holland, Friesland, and on the Zuyder Zee. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 171.)

Davies, Harriette Brooke. A kitchen college. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 55.)

Davies (*formerly* Banks), *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) 1820–83.
Tragedies of Æschylus: The Prometheus bound. *See* Æschylus.
—— (*Tr.*) Alcestis of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

Davies, *Sir* John. 1569–1626.
Hymns of Astrea, in acrostic verse. London, 1599, repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117
—— Nosce teipsum. London, 1599, repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117
—— Orchestra; or, a poem of dancing. London, 1596. repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117
—— **Willmott,** R. A. Sir John Davies. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 45.)
—— and **Marlowe,** Christopher. Epigrams and elegies. 24 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 439.)

Davies, John. *Circa* 1565–1618.
Complete works, ed by Rev. A. B. Grosart. London, 1878. 2 v. 4°. (*Chertsey Worthies Libr.*) 1303
Contents. **Bien venu,** v. 2.—Second tale containing the **Civile warres of death and fortune,** v. 1.—**Commendatory poems,** v. 2.—**Consolations** for, and to the King, v. 2.—The **Dolefull dove,** v. 1.—An amorous colloqui twixt **Dorus and Pamela,** v. 1.—**Eclogue,** v. 2.—Upon **English proverbes,** v. 1.—**Essaies,** v. 1.—Essaies upon certaine sentences, v. 1.—An **Extasie,** v. 2.—Epitaph on the death of the immortall **Henry,** Prince of Wales, v. 2.—The Muses teares for Henry, Prince of Wales, v. 2.—Sobs for the losse of the most heroick Prince Henry, v. 2.—The **Holy roode,** v. 1.—**Humours heav'n on earth,** v. 1.—Rights of the **living and the dead,** v. 1.—Grosart, A. B. **Memorial-introduction:** Biographical, v. 1.—**Microcosmos,** v. 2.—**Mirum in modum,** v. 2.—The **Muse's sacrifice,** v. 1.—Select second husband for Sir Thomas **Overburie's wife,** now a matchlesse widow, v. 1.—Divers elegies touching the death of the never too much praised and pitied Sir Thomas **Overbury,** v. 1.—**Paper's complaint,** v. 1.—**Scourge of folly,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2.—**Speculum,** v. 1.—**Summa totalis,** v. 2.—The **Trinity illustrated** by a three-square perspective glasse, v. 1.—**Triumph of death,** v. 1.—**Wits bedlam,** v. 2.—**Witte's pilgrimage,** v. 1.—Glossarial index and index of names, v. 2.
—— **Grosart.** A. B. Memorial-introduction: Biographical. 12 pp. (Davies, J., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. ix: *Chertsey Worthies Libr.*)

Davies, John Fletcher (*Ed.*) —1889.
Choëphoroe of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.
—— (*Tr.*) Agamemnon of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

Davies, John Hamilton.
Life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner. London, 1887. 8°. 4785

Davies, *Rev.* John Llewellyn. 1826—. The higher life: how is it to be sustained? 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 124.)
—— and **Vaughan,** David James (*Trs.*) Republic of Plato. *See* Plato (in preceding catalogue).

Davies, *Rev.* John Silvester. 1830—.
History of Southampton. Partly from the MS. of Dr. Speed, in the Southampton archives. Southampton, 1883. r. 8°. 2544

Davies, Jonathan. Jesse, J. H. Jonathan Davies. 2 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 327.)

Davies, Joseph J. New educational code: will it work? 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 201.)—**Hodge.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 298.)—**Tennyson's Lincolnshire farmers.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 132.)

Davies, Julien T. (*Ed.*)
Proceedings in celebration of the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Supreme Court of the United States. *See* Arnoux, W. H., and others.

Davies, Robert. 1793–1875.
Fawkes's of York in the sixteenth century: including notices of the early history of Guye Fawkes, the gunpowder plot conspirator. [*Anon.*] Westminster, 1850. 12°. 2537
—— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the municipal records of the city of York, during the reigns of Edward IV, Edward V, and Richard III. London, 1843. 8°. 2536

Davies, *Rev.* Sneyd. Jesse, J. H. Rev. Sneyd Davies. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 194.)

Davies, Thomas. *Circa* 1712–85.

Some account of the life and writings of Philip Massinger. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. 12°. 4703

Davies, Thomas Alfred. 1809—.

Gospel Christianity. Library ed. [New York, 1896.] 8°. —3254

Davies, Thomas Lewis Owen. 1834—.

Supplementary English glossary. London, 1881. 8°. 1106

Davies, William. Artist life in Rome, past and present. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 563.)

Davies, *Rev.* William Henry Silvester. 1845—. The Grey Friars, Gloucester. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 173.)

Davies, William J. Historical sketch of Christ Church, New York city. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 58.)

Davies-Evans, *Mrs.* Mary E.

Selections from Wellington's Letters. *See* Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

Da Vinci, L. *See* Vinci, L. da.

Davis, Andrew Jackson. 1826—.

Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind. New York, 1847. 8°. —4253

Davis, Andrew McFarland. 1833—. Canada and Louisiana. 78 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 1.)—Employment of **Indian auxiliaries** in the American war. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 709.)—**Indian college** at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 33.)—**Indians** and the border warfare of the Revolution. 78 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 605.)—A search for a **lost building.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 211.)—Colony of **Nox.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 243.)

Davis, Asahel. 1791—.

Lecture on the discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus. 4 ed. New York, 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5934

Davis, C. Wood. Probabilities of agriculture. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 291.)—Exhaustion of the **arable lands.** 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 461.)—When the **farmer** will be prosperous. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 348.)—Why the farmer is not prosperous. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 231.)

Davis, Charles (*Ed.*)

Memorials of the hamlet of Knightsbridge. *See* Davis, H. G.

Davis, Charles Edward. On the excavations of Roman baths at Bath. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 89.)

Davis, Charles Henry. 1807–77.

Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley, *M. D.,* and **Cobern,** *Rev.* Camden M. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries, historical, pictorial, and descriptive. Meriden [1894]. fo. 17D7

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, *LL. D.* 1838—. Life and public services of Hon. Willis A. Gorman. 19 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 314.)—Our **lake commerce** and ways to the sea. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 729.)

Davis, Frederick. The place-name Derby. 16 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 38.)

Davis, George. Letter on the capture of Jefferson Davis. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 124.)—**Recollections** and tribute. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and Reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 214.)

Davis, *Maj.* George B.

Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources, and of its historical development. New York, 1887. p. 8°. —1342

—— and others. Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Washington, 1891–95. 35 pts. fo. 4591

Davis, George B. Training of teachers for public elementary schools. 21 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 14.)

Davis, George R. The World's Columbian Exposition. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 305.)

Davis, Henry George. 1830–57.

Memorials of the hamlet of Knightsbridge, with notices of its immediate neighbourhood. Ed. by Charles Davis. London, 1859. 12°. 2527

Davis, Henry Winter. 1817–65.

Speeches and addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States, and on several public occasions. Preceded by a sketch of his life, public services, and character by J. A. J. Creswell. New York, 1867. 8°. 2214

Contents. Report of the **Committee of Thirty-three.—Confiscation** of rebel property.—Confiscation of the property of those engaged in rebellion.—Democratic hue and cry a sham: **Confiscation and emancipation.**—Plea for the **country** against the sections.—The question in the territories: Union of all opposed to the **Democracy.—Draft and commutation:** Colored troops.—Remarks at the commencement of the **Eastern Female High School of Baltimore.**—President's message (1856): Teachings of the late **election.—Emancipation** in Maryland.—**Enrollment bill.—Freedmen's bureau:** Disposition to be made of free negroes.—Against the **Lecompton frauds.**—Creswell, J. A. J. **Life** and character of D.—Expulsion of Mr. **Long,** of Ohio.—Speech before the electors of the fourth Congressional district of **Maryland.**—Address to the voters of the fourth Congressional district.—Foreign policy of the United States in regard to **Mexican affairs.**—Joint resolution on Mexican affairs.—Empire of **Mexico.**—Administration of the Navy Department: **Monitors** and armored ships.—No **peace** before victory.—No peace till after rebel submission.—On the resolutions of censure by the Maryland Legislature on account of Mr. Davis's vote for Mr. Speaker **Pennington.**—Constitutional powers sufficient for repression of **rebellion.**—President's suppression of the bill for **reconstruction** in the rebellious states.—Reconstruction of rebel states.—**Republican government** in the rebellious states.—Remarks at the reception of **Russian naval officers.**—Lessons of the war: **Security for the future,** and self-government by law, with liberty guarded by power.—Reopening of the **slave-trade.**—Address to the citizens of Baltimore on the **state of the nation** in the autumn of '61.—Letter on reconstruction: Universal **suffrage.**—Necessity of universal suffrage in reconstruction.—Speech on

proposing an amendment to the Miscellaneous appropriation bill prohibiting the **trial** of citizens by military commissions.—**Victory** the condition of success.

—— Speech on Mr. **Corwin's report.** Delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 7, 1861. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—On **reconstruction,** the first Republican theory; House of Rep., March 22, 1864. 12 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 249.)

—— CRESWELL, J. A. J. Oration on the life and character of Henry Winter Davis. 1866. 3793

The same, in Davis, H. W., *Speeches and addresses*, p. ix.

Davis, Hewitt. On foreign corn importation. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 727.)

Davis, Horace. 1831—.

American constitutions, the relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. nos. 9–10.) 4653

—— Discipline in American colleges. *See* Bartlett, S. C., and others.

Davis, James C. Thomas Rodman Robeson. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 250.)

Davis, James D.

History of the city of Memphis. Memphis, 1873. 12°. 3595

Davis, James W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)

—— and **Lees,** Frederic Arnold. West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. 2 ed. London, 1880. 8°. 2526

Davis, Jefferson. 1808–89.

Short history of the Confederate States of America. New York, 1890. 8°. 2612

—— Speech, delivered in the United States Senate, Jan. 10, 1861, upon the message of the Pres. of the United States, on the condition of things in South Carolina. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Correction of errors in statement of Gov. **Anderson** and letter of Gen. Echols. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 559.)—"Beast" **Butler** outlawed. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 470.)—Life and character of the Hon. John Caldwell **Calhoun.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 246.)—**Confederate privateersmen.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 181.)—**A Confederate veto.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 244.)—Reply to the speech of Senator **Douglas,** in the U. S. Senate, May 16 and 17, 1860. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—Reply to Mr. **Hunter.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 222.)—**Inaugural address,** Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 18, 1861. 7 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 157; *and* Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 19.)—The **Indian policy** of the United States. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 436.)—Robert E. **Lee.** 16 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscenses of Jefferson Davis*, p. 397; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 55.)—**Letter.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 334.)—Patriotic legacy to the people of **North Carolina.** 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 444.)—Exchange of **prisoners.** 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 413.)—Reply to Gen. **Sherman.** 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 257.)—Addresses to the **soldiers of the Confederacy.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 466.)—Doctrine of **state rights.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 205.)—Letter on **states' rights.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 408.)—Correspondence with Gov. **Vance.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 411.)—Lord **Wolseley's mistakes.** 19 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 425; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 472.)

—— ALFRIEND, F. H. Life of Jefferson Davis. 1868. 3794

—— DANIEL, J. W. (*Ed.*) Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis. 1890. 3702

—— DAVIS, *Mrs.* V. H. Jefferson Davis, Ex-Pres. of the Confederate States of America: a memoir. 1890, 2 v. 3702

—— Presentation of **Army of Tennessee badge** and certificate of membership to D. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 162.)—**Breckinridge,** W. C. P. Jefferson Davis. 13 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 382.)—**Campbell,** J. An able man and a leader. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 129.)—**Cleary,** W. W. The attempt to fasten the assassination of Pres. Lincoln on D., and other innocent parties. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 313.)—**Curry,** J. L. M. Correction of misrepresentation. 11 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 141.)—**Davis,** G. Letters on the capture of D. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 124.)—Recollections and tribute. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 214.)—**Davis,** R. Jefferson Davis as I knew him. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 204.)—**Dochn.** R. Jefferson Davis. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 241, 371.)—**Garland,** A. H. Opinions and impressions. 6 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 152.)—**Gordon,** J. B. Address. 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 269.)—**Hall,** T. W. Memorial notice of D. 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 354.)—Some recollections of D. 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 349.)—**Harrison,** B. N. Capture of D. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 130.)—**Herbert,** H. A. Mr. Davis' State papers. 21 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 361.)—**Hoge,** M. D. Memorial address. 13 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 175.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. The peace commission: reply to D. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 303.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Jefferson Davis and the Mississippi campaign. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 585.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Letter on the capture of D. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 118.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Funeral oration. 20 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 329.)—**Jones,** G. W. Tribute from a classmate. 22 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 107.)—**Jones,** J. W. A visit to Beauvoir: Pres. Davis and the family at home. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 447.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Bailing of D. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 636.)—**Lawton,** A. R. Reminiscences. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 194.)—**Lee,** F. Address and tribute. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 247.)—**Lee,** R. E. Letter to D.; Letters to D. on "the situation" in Sept., 1863. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 267, 323.)—**Lubbock,** F. R. Ex-Pres. Davis in Texas in 1875. 6 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 188.)—Letter on the capture of D. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 122.)—**Marshall,** C. An American to be proud of. 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 242.)—**Mason,** F. H. Gen. Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of D. 23 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 21.)—**Minnigerode,** C. "My dead hero." 18 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 224.)—

Parker, J. H. Capture of D. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 91.)—**Reagan,** J. H. Reminiscences. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W. *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 259.)—Petition for the **release** of D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 61.)—**Stringfellow,** C. S. Address. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 317.)—**Tucker,** J. R. Memorial address. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 158.)—**Vest,** G. G. Jefferson Davis. 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 168.)—**Waller,** W. G. My trip to Canada with D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 492.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Imprisonment of D. 35 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 274.)—**Walthall,** W. T. True story of the capture of D: reply to J. H. Wilson. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 97.)—**Wheeler,** J. Reminiscence. 8 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 309.)—**Williams,** B. J. "Died for their state." 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 119.)—**Wilson,** J. H., and Stedman, W. P. Pursuit and capture of D. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 586.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—United States,** *History, Civil war.*

—— and others. The peace commission. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 208.)

Davis, John.

Life of Thomas Chatterton. London, n. d. 16°. 4777

Davis, John. 1550–1605. Voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1585–86. 26 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 132.)—**Worldes hydrographicall discription.** 18 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 451.)

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Life of John Davis, the navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis straits. 1889. (Keltie, J. S., and others, *World's great explorers and explorations.*) 3766

Davis, John. 1697–1732.

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, cum commentario. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Davis, *Capt.* John. 1753–1827. The Yorktown campaign. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 290.)

Davis, John. 1761–1847.

Eulogy on Gen. George Washington, pronounced at Boston, Feb. 19, 1800. Boston, 1800. 4°. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —2541

Davis, *Lt.-Col.* John. 1834—.

History of the Second, Queen's Royal regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regiment. With maps and illustrations. v. 1. English occupation of Tangiers from 1661–84. London, 1887. r. 8°. 1502

Davis, John Francis (*Tr.*)

Etymological dictionary of the German language. *See* Kluge, F.

Davis, John P. New school of engraving. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 587.)

Davis, John Woodbridge. 1854—.

Formulae for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment, and for finding average haul. New York, 1877. 8°. —2723

Davis, *Brig.-Gen.* Joseph R. Reports of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 312, 320.)

Davis, Louisa J. (*Tr.*)

Short history of tapestry. *See* Muentz, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Davis, M. D. (*Ed.*)

Shetaroth. Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. London, 1888. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 2.) —4276

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Moragne. At La Glorieuse. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 77.)—"The **Centre figger.**" 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 282.)—Mr. Benjamin Franklin **Gish's ball.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 949.)—**Père Dagobert.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 187.)—**Song of the opal.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 119.)—The **Soul of Rose Dédé.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 250.)

Davis, Matthew L. 1766–1850.

Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. New York, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. 4742

Davis, N. S., *Jr.*, and **Rice,** Frank L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. Bloomington, 1883. 8°. (Ill. State Labr. of Nat. hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —2654

Davis, Nathan Smith, *M. D.* 1817—.

Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. Washington, 1877. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. report.*) —3701

—— James **Thacher.** 10 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 488.)

Davis, Neville H. East coast of Africa at Beira, Pungwe, and the Zambesi. 16 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 193.)

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. 1846—.

Cavaliers and roundheads of Barbados, 1650–52; with some account of the early history of Barbados. Georgetown, 1887. 8°. 1623

Davis, Noah. 1818—. Fate of André. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 620.)

Davis, Noah Knowles, *LL. D.* 1830—. Negro in the South. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 126.)—**Religious exercises** in state schools. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 599.)—Moral aspects of **vivisection.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 203.)

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine Harding. 1831—. Anne. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 744.)—**Here and there in the South.** 64 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 235, 431, 593, 747, 914.)—An **Ignoble martyr.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 604.)—**Mademoiselle Joan.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 328.)—A **Silhouette.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 622.)—**Some testimony in the case.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 602.)

—— and others. Are women to blame? 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 622.)

Davis, Reuben.

Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3505

—— Jefferson **Davis** as I knew him. 10 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 204.)

—— **Morse,** J. T., *Jr.* One of the unreconstructed. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 225.)

Davis, *Rev.* Richard.

COLEMAN, J. N. Memoir of Rev. Richard Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. 1865. 4757

Davis, Richard Harding. The Boy orator of Zepata city. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 847.)—The **Cynical Miss Catherwaight.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 221.)—**Eleanore Cuyler.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 771.)—**Her first appearance.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 104.)—**"There were ninety and nine."** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 818.)—An **Unfinished story.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 727.)—A **Walk up the avenue.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 388.)

Davis, Robert Means. The matter with the small farmer. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 381.)

Davis, *Lt.* Samuel B. Bond, L. H. A confederate spy. 8 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 153.)

Davis, *Mrs.* Sarah Matilda.

Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1859. 12°. 4777

Davis, *Mrs.* Tamar.

General history of the Sabbatarian churches: embracing accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies in Asia and Africa, the Waldenses, Semi-judaisers, and Sabbatarian Anabaptists of Europe; with the Seventh-day Baptist denomination in the United States. Phila., 1851. 12°. —4156

Davis, Thomas Osborne. 1814-45.

Life of Right Hon. J. P. Curran. Dublin, 1846. 16°. 4797

—— DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840-46. 1890. 4726

—— **O'Hagan,** J. Irish patriotism: T. Davis. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 592.)

Davis, Varina Anne. Serpent myths. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 161.)

Davis, *Mrs.* Varina Howell. *Circa* 1826—.

Jefferson Davis, Ex-Pres. of the Confederate States of America: a memoir. New York, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3702

Davis, W. Grandmother's story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 955.)

Davis, Walter Bickford, and **Durrie,** Daniel Steele. Illustrated history of Missouri, comprising its early record, and civil, political, and military history . . . with biographical sketches . . . St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 3582

Davis, Walter G.

Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. v. 5-10. Buenos Aires, 1887-96. 6 v. in 7, 4°. —2461

Note.—For v. 1-4 see Gould, B. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Contents. Clima de **Carcarañá,** v. 10.—Observaciones en Carcarañá, v. 10.—Clima de **Catamarca,** v. 8.—Observaciones en la ciudad de Catamarca, v. 8.—Clima de **Chubut,** v. 7.—Observaciones en la colonia Chubut, v. 7.—Clima de **Cochinoca,** v. 8.—Observaciones en el pueblo de Cochinoca, v. 8.—Clima de la ciudad de **Cordoba,** v. 9, pt. 2.—Observaciones de Cordoba, v. 9, pt. 1. —Clima de **Corrientes,** v. 8.—Observaciones en la ciudad de Corrientes, v. 8.—Clima de villa **Formosa,** v. 7.—Observaciones en villa Formosa, v. 7.—Clima de **Goya,** v. 5.—Observaciones en Goya, v. 5.—Observaciones adicionales hechas en Goya en los años 1885 y 1886, v. 5.—Clima de **Hernandarias,** v. 5.—Observaciones en villa Hernandarias, v. 5.—Clima de **Mailin,** v. 8.—Observaciones en el pueblo de Mailin, v. 8.—Clima de villa **Maria,** v. 10.—Observaciones en villa Maria, v. 10.—Clima de la chacra de **Matanzas,** v. 8.—Observaciones en la chacra de Matanzas, v. 8.—Clima de **Nueva Palmira,** v. 6.—Observaciones en Nueva Palmira, v. 6.—Informe anual de la **oficina meteorológica,** 1884-91, v. 5-10.—Clima del **Partido** 25 de Mayo, v. 6.—Observaciones en el Partido 25 de Mayo, v. 6.—Clima de **Salta,** v. 10.—Observaciones en la ciudad de Salta, v. 10.—Clima de **San Antonio de Areco,** v. 5.—Observaciones en San Antonio de Areco, v. 5.—Clima de la estancia **San Juan,** v. 6. —Observaciones en la estancia San Juan, v. 6.—Clima de San Juan, v. 7.—Observaciones en la ciudad de San Juan, v. 7.—Clima de **Santiago del Estero,** v. 6.—Observaciones en la ciudad de Santiago del Estero, v. 6.—Clima de **Tucumán,** v. 5, 10.—Observaciones en la ciudad de Tucumán, v. 5, 10.

Davis, Warren Ransom. Perry, B. F. Warren R. Davis. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 302.)

Davis, William Morris. Story of a long inheritance. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 68.)

—— Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. *See* Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M.

Davis, William S. Samuel Foster Haven. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 179.)

Davis, William T.

History of the town of Plymouth, with a sketch of the origin and growth of separatism. Illustr. Phila., 1885. r. 8°. 2621

Davis, William Watts Hart.

History of Bucks county, Pa., from the discovery of the Delaware to the present time. [With map and appendix.] Doylestown, 1876. r. 8°. 3581

—— **Washington** on the west bank of the Delaware, 1776. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 133.)

Davison, John. Newman, J. H. John Davison. 46 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 375.)

Davison, W. T. Davison's Fernley lecture. 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 287.)

Davison, William.

NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Life of Wm. Davison. 1823. 4766

Davitt, Michael. 1846—. Impressions of the Canadian North-West. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 631.)—Labor tendencies in **Great Britain.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 453.)—**Ireland.** Retiring the landlord garrison. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 779.)—Remedies for **Irish distress.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 625.)—**Irish landlordism.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 331.)—The **Irish landlord's appeal** for compensation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 594.)—Mr. Giffen's proposed solution of the **Irish question.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 501.)—Latest **Midlothian campaign.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 854.)—Report of the **Parnell commission.** 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 357.)—**Wyndham,** G. Mr. Davitt's treatment of Irish statistics. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 661.)

Davos, *Switzerland.* Symonds, J. A. A page of my life. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 764.)—**A winter station.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 525.)

Davout, Louis Nicolas, *Prince d'Eckmuehl, Maréchal de France.* 1770–1823.

Correspondance, ses commandements, son ministère 1801–15, avec introduction et notes par Ch. de Mazade. Paris, 1885. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 199.) 4694

—— Lettre adressée à **Napoléon.** [Ed. par Alfred Stern.] 2 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 302.)—**Montégut,** E. Dernières années du Maréchal D. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 293.)

Davy, Christopher.

Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual . . . 2 ed. London, 1839. 8°. —1775

Davy, *Sir* Humphry. 1778–1829.

Consolations in travel; or, the last days of a philosopher. 5 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1851. 12°.

—— **De Quincey,** T. Sir Humphry Davy. 10 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 3, p. 13.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of D. 6 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 204.) — **Life and writings** of D. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 437.)—**Malden,** H. Davy. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 374.)

Davy, John, *M. D.* 1790–1868.

Account of the interior of Ceylon, and of its inhabitants, with travels in that island. London, 1821. 4°. 1481

Dawe, George. 1781–1829.

Life of George Morland. London, 1807. 8°. 4773

Dawes, Anna Laurens. 1855—.

How we are governed: an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States: a book for young people. Boston [1885]. 12°. —1358

—— George **Kennan.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 625.)—An **unknown nation.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 598.)

Dawes, E. C. Wm. Parker Cutler. 39 pp. (Cutler, J. P., *Life and times of Ephraim Cutler,* p. 280.)—Biographical sketch of Gen. **Putnam.** 11 pp. (Putnam, R., *Journal,* p. 9.)—The **Scioto purchase** in 1787. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 470.)

Dawes, Henry Laurens, *LL.D.,* 1816—. Chinese exclusion bill. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 526.)—A year of **Republican control.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 24.)—Admission of **Utah.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 472.)

—— How shall the President be elected? *See* Barnard, F. A. P., and others.

—— **Thayer,** J. B. The Dawes bill and the Indians. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 315.)

—— The Harrison administration. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 641.)

Dawes, Matthew. British burial places near Bolton, Co. Lancaster. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 130.)

Dawes, Richard. Kidd, T. Curae posteriores ad Dawesii Miscellanea critica. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 257.)

Dawes, Rufus. Poe, E. A. Rufus Dawes. 17 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 162.)

Dawes, *Brig.-Gen.* Rufus R. On the right at Antietam. 12 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 252.) — With the sixth Wisconsin at **Gettysburg.** 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 364.)

Dawes bill and the Indians. 8 pp. Thayer, J. B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 315.)

Dawkins, William Boyd. 1838—. On the caverns of Burrington Combe. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 161.)—Discovery of coal near **Dover.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 470.)—**Wookey Hole** hyena den. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 197.)

Dawn island: a tale. Martineau, H. 1204

Dawn of British trade to the East Indies. Stevens, H. (*Ed.*) —2393

Dawn of civilization. Maspero, G. C. C. 1791

Dawn of European literature. Slavonic literature. Morfill, W. R. 2226

Dawn of Italian Independence. 2 v. Thayer, W. R. 3553

Dawn of the English Reformation. Worsley, H. —4284

Dawn of the XIX century in England. 2 v. Ashton, J. 1503

Dawson, Benjamin. Shakespere's metre. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 174.)

Dawson, *Rev.* Benjamin Smith. 1835—. Notes on the manor and church of Hempsted. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 146.)

Dawson, Douglas. Sir Herbert Stewart's desert march. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 722.)

Dawson, *Rev.* Edwin Collas. 1850—.

James Hannington, first Bp. of Equatorial Africa. History of his life and work, 1847–85. 2 Am. from 6 London ed. New York, 1887. 8°. 4785

Dawson, Emerson. Notes on the "New round table" (Ireland). 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 192.)

Dawson, George Francis.

Life and services of Gen. John A. Logan, as soldier and statesman. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 3784

Dawson, George Mercer, *LL. D.* 1849—.

Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. *See* Tolmie, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. *See* Selwyn, A. R. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Dawson, Henry Barton. 1821–89.

Westchester-county, New York, during the American Revolution. Morrisania, 1886. r. 8°. 3571

Dawson, *Sir* John William, *LL. D.* 1820—.

Canadian ice age: being notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada, with especial reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. Montreal, 1894. 8°. —1638

—— Geological history of plants. New York, 1888. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* no. 61.) —1648

—— Meeting-place of geology and history. New York [1894]. 8°. —1638

—— Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 5 ed. London, 1890. 12°. —1678

—— The **deluge**: Biblical and geological. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 884.) — Prehistoric times in **Egypt** and Palestine. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 672; v. 155, 1892, p. 69.)—**Genesis** and some of its critics. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 900.)

—— Discipline in American colleges. *See* Bartlett, S. C., and others.

Dawson, S. E.
Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 16°. 2416

Dawson, William Harbutt.
German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. London, 1888. 12°. —1368

Dawtrey, Augustin. Robin Hood and ye curtall fryer: an open-air play. 16 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 105.)

Day, *Capt.* C. R.
Music and musical instruments of southern India and the Deccan. With an introduction by A. J. Hipkins. The plates drawn by Wm. Gibb. London, 1891. 4°. —2735

—— Music and musical instruments [of western **Africa**]. 18 pp. (Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., *Up the Niger*, p. 264.)

Day, David Talbot, *Ph. D.*
Mineral resources of the United States, 1886–93. Washington, 1887–94. 7 v. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —3545

—— Report on the mineral industries in the United States. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S. 11 Census*, v. 1: *U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 1.)

Day, Edward.
Independent credenda in theology, accompanied by annotations and explanatory observations. Baltimore, 1832. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5925

Day, Edward L. Labor question. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 397.)

Day, Francis. *Circa* 1830—.
Commercial sea fishes of Great Britain. London, 1884. 8°. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8.) —4665

—— **Fish culture.** 109 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Food of fishes.** 36 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 265.)—**Indian fish** and fishing. 65 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 441.)

Day, *Rev.* George Edward (*Tr.*) 1815—.
Epistle of Paul to Titus. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van (in preceding catalogue).

Day, George Edward, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1815–72.
Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. *See* Simon, J. F. (in preceding catalogue).

Day, Henry Noble, *D.D., LL.D.* 1808–89. Present state of logical science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 78.)—Philosophy of **perception.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 671.)

Day, John Other. *See* Other Day, J.

Day, *Rev.* Lál Behárî.
Folk-tales of Bengal. London, 1883. 12°. 1217

Day, Thomas. 1748–89.
History of Sandford and Merton: a work intended for the use of children. 9 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1801. 3 v. 12°. 1205

—— Keir, J. Account of the life and writings of Thomas Day. 1791. 4895

Day, Willard Gibson (*Tr. and Ed.*) 1834—.
Friend Fritz. *See* Mascagni, P.

Day, William. Evil of betting and how to eradicate it. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 343.)—Our **national pastime.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 380.)—**Turf reform.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 819.)

Day. Pernis, F. J. de P. Quatre parties du jour. 17 pp. (*Poêsies diverses*, p. 3.)—**Deloche,** J. E. M. Le jour civil et les modes de computation des délais légaux en Gaule et en France, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 319.)—**Mayer,** E. Ursprung der sieben wochentage. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 453.)—**Sill,** E. R. Physiognomy of the days. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 52.)
See also **Time.—Week.**

Day at Laguerre's. 7 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 323.)

Day by the fire; and other papers. Hunt, J. H. L. 2297

Day of judgment. *See* Judgment.

Dayânanda Sarasvatî. Mueller, F. M. Dayânanda Sarasvatî. 16 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays, p. 162.)

Dayemans. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. Veillées de villages: Les dayemans. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 93.)

Dayot, Armand. 1853—.
Normandie monumentale et pittoresque. *See* Adeline, J., and others.

Days near Paris. Hare, A. J. C. 1688

Days of auld lang syne. Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*) 2336

Days of Queen Mary. With engravings. New York, 1843. 12°. 2677

Days of the spinning-wheel in New England. Brooks, H. M. (*Olden time s.* no. 2.) 2627

Day's ride, A. Lever, C. J., *One of them*, v. 2: *Novels.* 2282

Days spent on a Doge's farm. Symonds, M. 1436

Dayton, Abram C.
Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. New York, 1882. 12°. 3567

Dayton, Elias. Schuyler, P. Letter to D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 477.)

Daza Chacon, Dionisio. 16 *cent.* Relacion verdadera de la herida de cabeza del Serenisimo Principe D. Cárlos... 27 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 18, p. 537.)

Dazincourt, Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouy. *See* Albouy Dazincourt, J. J. B.

Dazzi, Pietro (*Ed.*) 1837—.
Alcune lettere familiari del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 90.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) I Salterelli del Bronzino pittore. *See* Allori, A.

Deacon, Thomas (*Tr.*) 1697–1753.
History of the Arians. *See* Tillemont, L. S. L. de (in preceding catalogue).

Deacon Phelby's selfish natur. 12 pp. Slosson, A. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 709.)

Deaconesses. Cusack, M. F. The deaconess movement. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 245.)

Dead, Of drinking in remembrance of the. Browne, P., *Bp. of Cork and Ross.* (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Dead Man's island and the ghost ship. 2 pp. Turner, D. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 212.)

Dead Man's vengeance. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 374.)

Dead sea.
LYNCH, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea. With maps and numerous illustrations. 1849. 2401

— **Cobbe,** F. P. A day at the Dead sea. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 226.)—**Faber,** G. S. On the site of the destroyed cities of the plain. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 491.)—**Fallmerayer,** J. P. Das Todte meer. 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denksch.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Ahhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 39.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Ritt nach dem Todten meere. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Palmer,** E. H. Southern borderland and Dead sea. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt,* v. 3, p. 193.)—**Quatremère,** E. Considérations sur le cours du Jourdain et sur la Mer morte. 32 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, p. 295.)—**Saulcy.** L. F. J. C. de. Réponse à M. Vinet. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 99.)—**Vinet,** E. De l'archéologie hebraïque: Jérusalem et la Mer morte. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 605.)
See also **Bible.—Palestine.**

Dead year, The. 18 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 259.

Deaf and Dumb.
GORDON, J. C. Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf. 1892. —2304

— PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTION for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the board of directors for 1839, 40, 48, 49. 1840–50. 2 v. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 118.) 5934

— WRIGHT, W. Essay on the human ear . . . including remarks on the causes and increase of the deaf and dumb. n. d.

— **Ackers,** B. St. J. Historical notes on the education of the deaf. 9 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163.)—**Blackburn,** E. J. M. Our deaf and dumb. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 576.)—**Blind** and the deaf. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 59.)—**Brady,** S. M. Silent schools of Kendall Green. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1884, p. 181.)—**Buxton,** D. On institutions for the deaf and dumb: their objects, difficulties, and advantages. 17 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 127.)—On the education of the deaf and dumb in Lancashire and Cheshire. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 91.) —**Chastel,** A. De l'intelligence du sourd-muet. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 600.)—**Chevalier,** A. Recherches historiques sur l'enseignement des sourds-muets. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 934.)—**Gallaudet,** E. M. Poetry of the deaf. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 588.)—**Henrici,** K. Taubstummenanstalten. 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 90.)—**Kerr,** F. G. "Ephphatha." 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 447.)
See also **Deafness.—Ear.—Education.—Hearing.—Senses and Sensation.—Speech.**

Deaf elder, The. 7 pp. Collins, S., *Miscellanies,* p. 113.

Deafness. WRIGHT, W. Essay on the human ear . . . for the use and benefit of all persons afflicted with deafness. n. d.

— **Donkin,** H. Left hemiplegia and left sided deafness from wound of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 554.) —**Walton,** G. L. Deafness in hysterical hemianaesthesia. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 458.)
See also **Deaf and Dumb.—Ear.—Hearing.—Senses and Sensation.**

De Ainslie, *Col.* Charles Philip.
Historical record of the First or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons; containing an account of its formation in the reign of King Charles II, and of its subsequent services to the present time. London, 1887. sm. 4°. 1593

Deák, Franz. Rogge, W. Franz Deák. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 481.)

Deal castle. ELVIN, C. R. S. Records of Walmer. 1890. 2532

Dealy, Patrick Francis. 1836—. Dongan, the great colonial Governor. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 106.)

Dean, Amos, *LL. D.* 1803–68. History of civilization. Albany, 1868–69. 7 v. 8°. 2431

Dean, Bashford. Marine biological stations of Europe. 15 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report,* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 505.)

Dean, Henry Clay.
Crimes of the Civil war, and curse of the funding system. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 2641

— **Speech,** delivered before a peace conference of the Democracy of Dubuque, Feb. 21, and at Springfield, Ill., before the members of the Legislature, Feb. 14, 1863. 16 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)

Dean, John Ward. 1815—.
Memoir of Col. Joseph L. Chester, LL. D. [With portrait.] Boston, 1884. r. 8°. 4742
See also Foster, J., *London marriage licenses,* p. vii.

— Lemuel **Shattuck.** 32 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 290.)—Memoir of Charles Wesley **Tuttle.** 54 pp. (Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other historical papers,* p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire, including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620; the American charters in which he was a grantee; with letters and other historical documents together with a memoir by C. W. Tuttle. Ed. with historical illustrations. Boston, 1887. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

Dean, *Forest of, England.* Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E. On Roman coins found in the forest of D. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 107.)—**Boevy,** A. W. C. Notes on Milo de Gloucester, and his connection with the forest of D. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 293.) —**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Further communication of documents connected with the forest of D. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 304.)—Perambulation of the forest of D., in the county of Gloucester, 10th Edw. I (1281–82). 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 356.)—**Wyrall,** G. Observations on the iron cinders found in the forest of D. and its neighbourhood. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 216.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Deane, Barnabas. Trumbull, J. H. A business firm of the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 17.)

Deane, Charles, *LL. D.* 1813—. Voyages of the Cabots. 58 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**New England.** 90 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 295.)—**Pocahontas** and Capt. John Smith. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 492.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of Maine. *See* Willis, W., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Deane, James E. Enoch Crosby not a myth. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 73.)

Deane, Silas. 1737–89.

Papers, 1774–79. New York, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* Pub. fund s. 1886–87, v. 19–21.) 4634

—— **Letters.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 199.)

—— **Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Opinion of D. and Arthur Lee. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 631.)—**Hoadley,** C. J. Silas Deane. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 96.)—**Kalb,** J., *Baron* von. Letter to D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 384.)—**Vergennes,** C. G. de. Letter to D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 635.)

Deane, *Rev.* William John. 1823—.

Pseudepigrapha: an account of certain Apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. —1243

—— (*Ed.*) Book of wisdom. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, Book of wisdom.

Deans, James. Weird mourning song of the Haidas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 52.)—**Moon symbol** on the northwest coast. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 341.)—The **raven** in the mythology of northwest America. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 109, 273; v. 11, 1889, p. 297.)—Story of **Skaga Belus.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 81.)

Dearborn, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. 1751–1829. Journal. 18 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 52.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 394.)

—— **Rottenburg,** F. de. Letter to D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 279.)

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scrammell. 1783–1851.

Sketch of the life of the Apostle Eliot, prefatory to a subscription for erecting a monument to his memory. Roxbury, 1850. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Dearborn, W. L.

Description of a railroad route, from St. Louis to San Francisco . . . 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5934

Death.

GLISSENTI (*or* Gliscenti), F. Discorsi morali. 1596. 2304

—— MUNK, W. Euthanasia; or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death. 1887. —3785

—— REISACKER, A. J. Der todesgedanke bei den Griechen. 1862. 2703

—— ROBERT, C. Thanatos. 1879. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 39.) 2702

—— RYLANDS, W. H. (*Ed.*) Ars moriendi (editio princeps, circa 1450). 1881. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 14.) —17E1

—— THIBAUD *de Marly.* Vers sur la mort, pub. d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 1.) 2392

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De bono mortis. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 493.)—**Arnold,** *Sir* E. Death, and afterwards. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 218.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of death. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 14.)—**Browne,** J. H. The dread of death. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 212.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Letter to a friend upon the occasion of the death of his intimate friend. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 549.)—**Buffet,** E. P. Euthanasia: the pleasures of dying. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 231.)—**Carbone,** G. I ceci del di dei morti nell' alta Italia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 38.)—**Cesaresco,** E. M. Inspiration of death in folk-poetry. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 35.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De habenda semper in mente die exitus vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 356.)—De recordatione mortis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 114.)—Sermo in eos, qui in Christo obdormierunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 260.)—**Goodnow,** S. B. We shall not all sleep. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 650.)—**Koehler,** R. Schiltebuerger als name des todes. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 360.)—**Krauss,** F. S. Der tod in sitte, brauch, und glauben der Suedslaven. 29 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 148; v. 2, 1892, p. 177.)—**Martini,** M. di (*Tr.*) Moribondi e morti nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolare*, v. 6, 1887, p. 497.)—**Orfila,** M. J. B. On the signs of real death. 8 pp. (*In his* Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, p. 186.)—**Perrot,** G. De l'idée de la mort chez les anciens Egyptiens et de la tombe égyptienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 568.)—**Rosny,** L. de. De la mort et des funérailles chez les anciens Caraïbes. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 268.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Der tod als jaeger. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 104.)—**Sebillot,** P. La mort en voyage. Légendes chrétiennes de la Haute-Bretagne. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 421.)—**Shipley,** A. E. Death. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 827.)—**Stimson,** H. A. Is death an accident? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 390.)—**Tyler,** R. Death. 57 pp. (*Poems*, p. 45.)—**Wasmansdorff,** E. Die trauer um die todten bei den verschiedenen voelkern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 1.)—**Whittaker,** T. Delboeuf, La matière brute et la matière vivante. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 601.)—**Wright,** G. F. Practical bearings of our belief concerning the relation of death to probation. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 624.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Ins gras beissen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 112.)

See also **Biology.—Burial.—Dance of Death.—Eschatology.—Euthanasia.—Future state.—Immortality.—Life.—Mortality.**

Death, Dance of. *See* Dance of Death.

Death and liffe, Notes on. 5 pp. Powell, F. Y. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 97.)

Death blow to Spiritualism. Davenport, R. B. —4257

Death of Oenone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 1328

Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment.

Death warrant of Charles I. Thoms, W. J. 1557

De Barri, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus de Barri.

Debary, *Rev.* Thomas. 1817—.

History of the Church of England from the accession of James II, to the rise of the Bangorian controversy in 1717. London, 1860. 8°. —1265

Débat de l'âme et du corps. 121 pp. Batyushkov, T. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 1, 513.)

Débat d'Izarn et de Sicart de Figueiras. 60 pp. Meyer, M. P. H., (*Tr.*) (Soc. de l'hist. de France, *Ann. bull.* 1879, p. 233.)

Debates. For the debates in legislative bodies, *etc.*, *see* their names, *as* Great Britain, *Parliament.*—United States, *Congress*, *etc.*

Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia . . . 1788. Robertson, D. (*Ed.*) —2315

Debates in the House of Commons of Ireland. *See* Parliamentary register.

Debates on the Warwick borough bill and Leamington petitions. Great Britain, Parliament. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland. 2 v. Caldwell, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) 2585

Débats et facétieuses rencontres de Gringalet et de Guillot Gorgeu, son maître. Harduin de Saint Jacques, B., *dit* Guillot-Gorgeu. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Debay, Auguste. 1802–90.

Hygiène des mains et des pieds, de la poitrine, et de la taille. Paris, 1851. 12°.

—— Hygiène du visage et de la peau. Formulaire de la beauté. Paris, 1850. 12°.

—— Hygiène générale. De la beauté humaine, spécialement chez la femme. Paris, n. d. 12°.

De Belle Cour. *See* Colleson, J. C. G., *dit* De Belle Cour.

Debidour, Elie Louis Marie Marc Antonin. 1847—.

Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrés de Vienne jusqu'à la clôture du Congrès de Berlin (1814–78). Paris, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —2316

Contents. La **Révolution,** v. 1.—La **Sainte-Alliance,** v. 2.

Debit and credit. Freytag, G. 2323

De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson. 1820–67.

Interest in slavery of the southern non-slaveholder. Charleston, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Debra, *Bp. of.* *See* Challoner, R.

Debray, X. B. Sketch of Debray's 26 regiment of Texas cavalry. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 547; v. 13, 1885, p. 153.)

Debrett, John. 1752–1822.

History, debates, and proceedings of both Houses of Parliament of Great Britain, from the year 1743 to the year 1774. Containing the most interesting motions, speeches, resolutions . . . together with supplies, ways, and means . . . also lists of each Parliament . . . London, 1792. 7 v. 8°. —3306

—— Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. Illustr. with 1400 armorial bearings. Royal ed. London, 1891. 8°. 2794

—— House of Commons and the judicial bench. *See* Mair, R. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Great-Britain and the several other European powers. London, 1794–1801. 10 v. 8°. 4466

—— (*Pub.*) Remembrancer. *See* Remembrancer.

Debrou, Toussaint, *M. D.* Question de l'animisme en physiologie et en biologie, avec ses conséquences. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 634, 928, 1075.)—La **chevelure** et la barbe dans la sculpture. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 305.)—Etudes de **physiologie:** De l'usage de léguer ou de conserver le cœur après la mort. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 121.)—De l'expression des **yeux** dans la statuaire. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 74.)

Debt. Ashton, J. Imprisonment for debt. 27 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 227.)—**Chalmers,** M. D. Imprisonment for debt. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 337.)—**Imprisonment** for debt and insolvent debtors' court. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 645.) — **Local debts** and government loans. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 548.)—**Matthews,** W. The advantage of debt. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 255.)—**Municipal debt** and local taxation. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 350.)—**Neymarck.** A. Les dettes publiques. 19 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. economic history*, p. 450.) — **Porter,** R. P. National, state, and county indebtedness. 2 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. economic history*, p. 543.)—Public and private debts. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 610.)—**Reasons** for passing a bill in Parliament to erect 3 courts of conscience; Reasons against the same. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 601.)—**Tucker,** G. On national debts. 30 pp. (*Essays*, p, 127.)—**Wilson,** A. J. World in pawn. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, pp. 402, 724.)

See also **Bankruptcy. — Bonds. — Borrowing. — Civil or Roman law.—Credit.—Finance.—Interest and Usury. — Law. — Lending. — Loans. — Political economy.**

De Bury, Richard. *See* Aungerville, R.

Début dans la vie. 153 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Début de Lydia. 27 pp. Delpit, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 280.)

Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. W. 62

Décadence de l'Angleterre, De la. Ledru-Rollin, A. A. L., *dit.*

Decadence of Frenchwomen. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 429.)

Decaen, *Gén.* Charles Mathieu Isidore, *Comte.* Tessier, J. Gén. Decaen aux Indes. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 349.)

Decaisne, Joseph. 1807–82.

Botanique. Paris, 1864. 8°. and atlas fo. (Du Petit-Thours, A. A., *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus*, 1836–39.) 1444, atlas —1511

Decàlogo di anónimo Bergamasco del 1253. 16 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde ined. del secolo* XIII, p. 195.)

Decameron. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Decampe, L. A. Delepierre, J. O. L. A. Decampe (1817). 10 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 473: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. Downes, W. H. Fortuny and D. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 566.)

Decapoda.

EDWARD, A. M., and BOUVIER, E. L. Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (1886-88). Brachyures et anomoures. pt. 1. 1894. (Albert, I. H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci. accomplies sur son yacht*, fasc. 7.) —1691

—— **Braun,** (—). Zur kenntniss des vorkommens der speichel- und kittdruesen bei den decapoden. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Wuerzburg, Zool.-zoot. Inst. *Arbeit.* v. 3, 1876-77, p. 472.) **Brocchi,** (—). Observations on the spermatophores of the decapod crustacea. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 471.)—Recherches sur les organes genitaux males des crustacés décapodes. 131 pp. 7 pl. (*Ann. des sci. nat.* 6 s. Zool. v. 2, 1875.)—**Conn,** H. W. Significance of the larval skin of decapods. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 1.)—**Hallez,** P. Note sur le développement des spermatozoïdes des décapodes brachyures. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 79, 1874, p. 243.)—**Hensen,** V. Studien ueber das gehoerorgan der decapoden. 94 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 13, 1863, p. 319.)—**Hess,** W. Beitraege zur kenntniss der decapoden-krebse ost Australiens. 47 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. f. naturgeschichte*, v. 31, 1865, p. 127.) —**Kingsley,** J. S. Decapoda. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 44.)—List of decapod crustacea of the Atlantic coast, whose range embraces Fort Macon. 15 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1878, p. 316.)—Notes on North American decapoda. 16 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, p. 145.)—**Stimpson,** W. Notes on certain decapod crustacea. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 372.)—**Willemoes-Suhm,** R. von. Preliminary remarks on the development of some pelagic decapods. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 132.)

See also **Crabs.—Crayfishes.—Crustacea.—Lobsters.**

Decatur, *Commodore* Stephen.

WALDO, S. P. Life and character of Stephen Decatur. 1821. 3787

—— **Wyatt,** T. Capt. Stephen Decatur. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 222.)

Decatur, *Ala.* Doolittle, C. C. Defense of D. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 264.)

De Caux, J. W. Best system of life insurance for fishermen, and of insuring boats, gear, nets, etc. 23 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 115.)

Decazes, Elie, *Duc.* Loménie, L. L. de. M. le Duc Decazes. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

Deccan, *India.* DAY, C. R. Music and musical instruments of southern India and the Deccan. 1891. —2735

—— FIRISHTA, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh *called.* History of Dekkan from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, and the history of Bengal... By Jonathan Scott. 1794, 2 v. 3402

—— **Cavelly Venkata Ramaswami.** Biographical sketches of Dekkan poets. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 137.)

Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States, Lives of. 3 v. Clarke, R. H. 3704

December. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: December. 1885. 1307

—— **Torrey,** B. December out-of-doors. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 752.)

Decemviri. Gigch, J. van. Bijdrage tot de Latinitaet der decemvirale wetten. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 69.)

Dechamps, Victor. Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le libre examen de la vérité de la foi, par D. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 706.)

Dechanet, Denis. *See* Desessarts, D. D.

Decharme, Paul. 1839—. Note sur les cannophores. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 288.)

De Chedder family. George, W. De Chedder family of Bristol and Cheddar. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 114.)

Dechevrens, M. Climate of Shanghai: its meteorological condition. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 231.)

—— Observatoire météorologique et magnétique des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus à Zikawei. *See* Le Lec, H., and Dechevrens, M.

Decima, Della, e di varie altre gravezze imposte dal comune di Firenze. 4 v. Pagnini, G. F. (*Ed.*) —2381

Decimal classification. Dewey, M. L.123

Decimal system. Decimal and the metric systems. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 280.)—**Decimal system** of measures. 8 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 16, 1854, p. 445.)—**Gore,** J. H. Decimal system of measures of the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 22.) —**Weights,** measures, and coinage. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 466.)

See also **Arithmetic.—Duodecimal system.—Metric system.—Money.—Numerals.—Weights and Measures.**

Decimator, Henricus. 16 *cent.* Bona conscientia tutissimum est praesidium. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 85.)

Decisions of the court of Sessions from 1698–1718. Dalrymple, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) —3351

Decisions of the English judges during the usurpation. Gibson, *Sir* A. —3351

Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. 2 v. Dalrymple, *Sir* J. —3351

Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. Gibson, *Sir* A. —3311

Decisive battles of India. Malleson, G. B. 3415

Decisive battles of India from 1746–1849 inclusive. Malleson, G. B. 3447

Decisive events in American history. Boston, 1891. 16°. 1618

Contents. Drake, S. A. Taking of **Louisburg,** 1745.

Decius, Siebert W.

Ueber Appius Claudius Caecus mit besonderer beruecksichtigung seiner censur und der des Fabius und Decius. 1863. 2724

Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the U. S. frigate Congress to California. Colton, W. 2492

Decker, Pierre Jacques François de. Riancey, C. L. C. de. Quinze ans (1830-45), par D. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 648.)

Decker, Thomas. *Circa* 1577–1638.

Non-dramatic works, for the first time collected and ed. with memorial-introduction, etc., by Rev. A. B. Grosart. London, 1884–86, 5 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Contents. The **Bankrouts banquet,** v. 3. — The **Batchelors banquet,** v. 1.—The **Belman of London,** v. 3.—**Canaan's calamitie,** v. 1.—The **Dead tearme,** v. 4.—**Dekker,** his dreame, v. 3.—The **Divels last will and testament,** v. 3.—The **Double P. P.,** v. 2.—The **Dove,** v. 5.—The **Eagle,** v. 5.—**Foure birdes of Noah's arke,** v. 5.—Tho **Gulls hornebooke,** v. 2.—Decker, T., and Wilkins, G. **Jests** to make you merie, v. 2.—**Lanthorne and candlelight,** v. 3.—Grosart, A. B. **Memorial-introduction,** v. 5.—**Newes from hell,** v. 2.—Pleasant comodie of **Patient Grissill,** v. 5.—The **Pellican,** v 5.—The **Phoenix,** v. 5. The **Ravens Almanacke,** v. 4.—A **Rod for run-awayes,** v. 4.—**Seven deadly sinnes of London,** v. 2.—A **Strange horse-race,** v. 3.—The **Wonderfull yeare,** 1603, v. 1.—**Work for armorours,** v. 4. Glossarial index, v. 5.

—— Shoemaker's holiday. A comedy, revised and ed., with introduction and notes, by Karl Warnke and Ludwig Proescholdt. Halle, 1886. 8°. 3382

—— Sun's darling. *See* Forde, J., and Decker, T.

—— Witch of Edmonton. *See* Rowley, W., Decker, T., and Forde, J.

—— **Grosart,** A. B. Memorial introduction. 15 pp. (Decker, T., *Non-dramat. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart,* v. 5, p. ix.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Thos. Dekker. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 81.)

Deckers, M.

Hermann von Wied, Erzbischof und Kurfuerst von Koeln. Koeln, 1840. 8°. 4745

Deckert, Emil. Civilisatorische mission der Europæer unter den wilden voelkern. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 105.)

Declaration of egregious popish impostures. Harsnet, S. —3266

Declaration of Independence. *See* United States, *Continental Congress.*

Declaration of independence by a colonial church. 10 pp. Dillard, R. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 401.)

Declaration of Paris, 1861. 42 pp. Adams, H., *Hist. essays,* p. 237.

Declaration of the officers and armies, illegal, injurious, proceedings and practises against the XI impeached members. Prynne, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 8.) 4555

Declaration of the proceedings in the kingdom of Scotland, concerning their native and dread soveraign, Charles Stuart, late King of England. Wilson, H. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Declaration of war. Owen, D. —2326

Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. —2132

Decombe, Lucien. 1834—.

Chansons populaires, recueillies dans le département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Rennes, 1884. 16°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 192.) 2387

Decoration and Ornament.

ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] 17E4

—— BALFOUR, H. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. —1748

—— BING, S. (*Ed.*) Artistic Japan. [Illustr.] [1888–]91. 6 v. —17C5

—— BLANC, C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877.

—— CHIPPENDALE, T. Vorbilder fuer kunst- und moebeltischler im gothischen, chinesischen, und rococostil. n. d. —7.43

—— COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the Avery Architectural library. A memorial library of architecture, archaeology, and decorative art. 1895. W.52

—— CONDER, J. Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. With illustrations by Japanese artists. 1892. —17D7

—— CRANE, W. Claims of decorative art. 1892. —17C6

—— EWALD, E. (*Ed.*) Farbige decorationen vom XV–XIX jahrhundert. 1889–96, 2 v. —7.46

—— GERLACH, M. Festons und decorative gruppen nebst einem zieralphabete aus pflanzen und thieren, jagd-, touristen- und anderen geraethen. Photographische naturaufnahmen. n. d. —17A4

—— HADDON, A. C. Decorative art of British New Guinea. 1894. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* no. 10.) —2552

—— LABARTE, C. J., *In his* Hist. des arts industriels, v. 2. 1873. —3742

—— LAMBIN, E. Flore gothique. 1893. —1772

—— LIBRI CARRUCCI DALLA SOMMAIA, G. B. I. T., *Conte.* Monuments inédits; ou, peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de G. L., et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1864. —17A1

—— MEYER, F. S. Handbook of ornaments. A grammar of art industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. 1894. —1787

—— PETIT, (—), and BISIAUX, (—). Motifs de décorations, cinquante planches imprimées en couleur. Extraites du Journal-manuel de peintures. [*Anon.*] n. d. 2 v. —17E4

—— PFNOR, R. Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. 1866–68, 2 v. in 1. —1741

—— RACINET, A. C. A. L'ornement polychrome. 2 s. n. d. —7.23

—— RUPRICH-ROBERT, V. M. C. Flore ornementale; essai sur la composition de l'ornement, éléments tirés de la nature et principes de leur application. [1866–75.] —17D7

—— SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament. 1892. —17C7

—— Stein, C. Catalogue des objets d'art, de haute curiosité, d'ameublement composant l'importante collection de M. C. S., et dont la vente aura lieu 10-14 Mai, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— Wallis, F. E. American architecture, decoration, and furniture of the eighteenth century. [52 pl.] n. d. —17A4

—— Zander, W. Modern decorative painting. Colored designs in different styles for decorating ceilings and walls . . . 30 pl. n. d. —17D3

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Sujets décoratifs empruntés au règne animal dans l'industrie gauloise. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 124; v. 46, 1885, p. 112.)—**Courajod,** L. La polychromie dans la statuaire du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 82 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 193.)—**Edis,** R. W. Healthy furniture. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 109.)—Healthy furniture and decoration. 79 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Greg,** R. P. The fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 157.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* C. C. Some work of the "Associated artists." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 343.)—**Hervey-Saint-Denis,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. De l'ornementation des porcelaines de Chine. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 103.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Notes on specimens of interlacing ornament which occur at Kirkstall Abbey, near Leeds, Yorkshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 26.)—**Leland,** C. G. Hand-work in public schools. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 890.)—**Oakey,** A. F. Hints on domestic decoration. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 579.)—**Pollen,** J. H. Decorative art in its connection with modern science. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 155.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Advance in steamboat decoration. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 372.)—Development of American homes. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 667.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Architecture and Building.—Cabinet work.—Damascening.—Dwellings.—Embroidery.—Enamelling.—Engravings.—Fans.—Fine arts.—Fresco painting.—Furniture.—Gems.—Glass painting and staining.—Goldsmith's work and Silversmith's work.—House painting.—Illumination of books, MSS.,** *etc.*—**Iron work.—Jewelry.—Metal-work.—Mirrors.—Mosaics.—Mural decorations.—Ornaments.—Painting.—Pictures.—Pottery.—Tapestry.—Tiles.—Useful arts.—Wood carving.**

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day.

Decorations of honor. Gibson, J. H. British military and naval medals and decorations. 1880. 2764

—— **Hesse-Wartegg,** E. von. European craze for decoration. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 643.)

See also **Chivalry.—Collars.—Heraldry.—Knights and Knighthood.—Medals.—Titles.**

Decorative art, Claims of. Crane, W. —17C6

Decorative art, Evolution of. Balfour, H. —1748

Decorative art of British New Guinea. Haddon, A. C. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* no. 10.) —2552

Decorative painting, Modern. Zander, W. —17D3

Decorde, Jean Eugène, *Abbé.*
Dictionnaire du patois du pays de Bray. Paris, 1852. 8°. —2146

Decorosus. Sermo in laudem Sancti Lucae Evangelistae. 3 pp. (Baluze, E. *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 76.)

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, *D. D.* 1831—.
Verrazano the explorer: being a vindication of his letters and voyage, with an examination of the map of Hieronimo de Verrazano. And a dissertation upon the globe of Ulpius. To which is prefixed a bibliography of the subject. New York, 1880. 4°. 4771

—— Reply to Mr. **Bancroft.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 143.)—**Bancroft's History of the formation of the Constitution.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 669.)—Jacques **Cartier** and his successors. 34 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 47.)—Tomb of the **Gorges** at St. Budeaux. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 562.)—**Ingram's journey through North America,** 1567-69. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 168.)—Two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the landing at the **Kennebec.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 555.)—The **Lenox globe.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 529.)—**Longfellow** in his relation to American history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 272.)—**Lost city** of New England. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 14.)—**Morton** of Merry Mount. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 81.)—The **Nancy globe.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 183.)—**Norumbega** and its English explorers. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 169.)—**Plymouth** before the Pilgrims. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 806.)—Origin of **Thanksgiving day.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 757.)—Globe of **Ulpius.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 17.)—Bibliography of **Verrazano.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 68.)—Letter of Verrazano. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 65.)—Voyage of Verrazano. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 257.)—The **Verrazano map.** 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 449.)—The traditional **Washington** vindicated. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 81.)—Review of **Winsor's Memorial history of Boston.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 233.)

Découvertes en Chaldée. 3 pts. Sarzec, E. de. 3782

Decoys and decoying. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v, 130, 1881, p. 745.)

Decrais, Julien. Classes pauvres en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 878.)—Question des **dimes** au pays de Galles et l'agitation non-conformiste. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 570.)—Une grande ville anglaise: **Liverpool.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 784.)—Un **parlement ouvrier:** Le dernier congrès des trades-unions. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 421.)

Decreta congregationum generalium Societatis Jesu. Romae, 1615. 16°. —4287

Decretals. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law.

Decrue, Francis. 1854—.
Anne de Montmorency, Grand Maître et Connétable de France, à la cour, aux armées, et au conseil du Roi François I. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5892

—— Cour de **France** et la société au XVI siècle. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 449; v. 35, 1887, pp. 88, 280, 565; v. 36, 1887, p. 339.)—Idées politiques de **Mirabeau.** 126 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 257; v. 22, 1883, pp. 41, 329; v. 23, 1883, p. 304.)

Decurtins, Caspar (*Ed.*) Deux légendes surselvanes: vie de Ste. Geneviève, vie de St. Ulrich. 49 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 60.)

Dédale. *See* Daedalus.

Dedekind, Friedrich. 1525–98.
Grobianus: De morum simplicitate, libri duo. In gratiam omnium rusticitatem amantium conscripti. Vratislaviae, 1549. 16°. L.20

Dedekind, Richard. Ueber die discriminanten endlicher koerper. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)

Dederich, Andreas (*Ed.*) 1804—.
Sex. Julii Frontini Strategematicon libri quattuor. *See* Frontinus, S. J.

Dedham, *Mass.* HILL, D. G. (*Ed.*) Early records of the town of Dedham, 1636–59. v. 3. 1892. 2621

—— MANN, H. Historical annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635, to 1847. 1847. 2614

—— **Everett,** E. Cattle show at D. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 646.)—Settlement of D. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 180.)

Dedication of churches. *See* Church dedication.

Dedications of books. HAZLITT, W. C. Prefaces, dedications, epistles selected from early English books, 1540–1701. 1874. 2206

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Dedication of books to patron and friend. A chapter in literary history. 1887. (*In his* Book-lover's libr.) 2224
See also **Books.**

Dedon, *Gén.* François Louis. 1762—.
Mémoire militaire sur Kehl. [*Anon.*] Strasbourg [1797]. p. 8°. (*With his* Relation du passage du Rhine.) .2606

—— Relation du passage du Rhin effectué le premier floréal an V, entre Kilstett et Diersheim, par l'armée de Rhin-Moselle, sous le commandement du Gén. Moreau. [*Anon.*] Strasbourg [1797]. p. 8°. .2606

Deduction. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Induction und deduction. 9 pp. (*In his* Vortraege und reden, v. 2, p. 341.)
See also **Logic.**

Dee, John. 1527–1608. Letter to Sir Wm. Cecyl. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Petty naval royal.** 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 61.)

—— An **Elizabethan astrologer.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 42.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Dee. 42 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 379.)

Deeble, William.
Walks through Kent. *See* Cooke, G. A. (in supplement).

Deecke, Wilhelm, *Ph. D.*
Etruskische forschungen und studien. Heft 4–6. Stuttgart, 1883–84. 3 pts. 8°. —2154
Contents. Deecke, W. Die **etruskischen beamten- und priester-titel,** heft 6.—Deecke, W. Die **etruskischen bilinguen,** heft 5.—Bugge, S. Beitraege zur erforschung der **etruskischen sprache,** heft 4.
Note.—For hefte 1–3 *see* Deecke, W., and Pauli, K. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Etruskisches.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 638.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **italischen sprachen,** 1876–85. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 118; v. 19, 1881, p. 22; v. 28, 1883, p. 230; v. 32, 1884, p. 364; v. 44, 1887, p. 229.)—Jahresbericht ueber das **kyprische,** pamphylische, und messapische, 1878–85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **lateinische grammatik,** 1876–84. 252 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 90; v. 19, 1881, p. 1; v. 28, 1883, p. 183; v. 32, 1884, p. 308; v. 44, 1887, p. 121.)—Bleitafel von **Magliano.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 141.)—Zur entzifferung der **messapischen inschriften.** 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 576; v. 37, 1882, p. 373; v. 40, 1885, pp. 133, 638; v. 42, 1887, p. 226.)—Beitraege zur entzifferung der **mittelitalischen inschriften.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 191.)—Die **tyrrhenischen inschriften** von Lemnos. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 460.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, A., and others.

Deeds. LYTE, H. C. M. (*Ed.*) Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. 1890–94, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4572

—— RICHARDSON, H. W., and others (*Eds.*) York deeds, 1642–1720, 1887–94, 9 v. —3343

—— **Arnold,** A. Land titles and transfer. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v, 19, 1879, p. 314; v. 20, 1879, p. 634.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Explanation of a deed on parchment (date 1723), presented to the Society by Mr. Harrison. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 301.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Eine englische urkunde von 1155. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 220.)—**Thompson,** E. M. On a Latin deed of sale of a slave, 24 May, A. D. 166. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, p. 433.)
See also **Archives.—Ground rents.—Land.—Law.—Property.**

Deems, Charles Force, *D. D., LL. D.* 1820–93.
Progress of co-education. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 631.)

—— Prohibitory law and personal liberty. *See* Seelye, J. H., and others.

Deep-sea deposits. MURRAY, J., and RENARD, A. F. Report on deep-sea deposits. 1891. (Challenger Exped. *Deep-sea deposits.*) —1521

—— **Daubrée,** A. Deep-sea deposits. 22 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 545.)
See also **Dredging.**

Deep-sea keratosa, Report on the. 92 pp. 8 pl. Haeckel, E. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 32.)

Deep-sea mollusca, Report on the anatomy of the. 42 pp. 4 pl. Pelseneer, P. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)

Deep-sea sounding. BARKER, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. 1892. —1675

—— MURRAY, J. Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger. 1895, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1521

Deer. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Deer. 24 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 353.)—**Black stag** in Monar. A note on stalking. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 441.)—**Cameron,** *of Lochiel,* D. Defence of deer forests. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 197.)—**Cooke,** J. The mule deer. 36 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 137.)—**Deer** and deer-forests. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 233.)—**Farrell,** T. G. The Columbia black-tailed deer. 21 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 115.)—**Jefferies,** R. An English deer-park. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 803.)—**Laffan,** W. M. Deer-hunting on the Au Sable. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 753.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Demande pour la destruction des cerfs qui devastaient les recoltes du voisinage de St. Omer. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 196.)

—**Lascelles,** G. The chase of the wild fallow deer. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 503.)—**Malcolm,** G. Deer forests: past, present, and future. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 683.)—**Mills,** J. H. Hunting the mule-deer in Colorado. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 610.)—**Pottinger,** *Sir* H. An island deer-forest. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 229.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl Dunraven.* Wapiti-running on the plains. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 593.)—**Ross,** E. Deer-stalking in the past. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 177.)—**Van Dyke,** T. S. The mule deer of southern California. 12 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 173.)—**Wolfe,** W. M. The Virginia deer. 16 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 185.)

See also **Caribou.—Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.—Sambur.**

Deer creek expedition of 1863, Incident of the. 2 pp. Ritter, W. L. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 280.)

Deerbrook. 3 v. Martineau, H. 1202

Deerfield, *Mass.* Parkman, F. Village of D., 1704. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 68.)

Deerhurst, *England.* Buckler, J. C. Notes on Saxon architecture, with a description of Deerhurst priory, Gloucestershire. 75 pp. 5 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 6.)—**Butterworth,** G. Ancient apse of Deerhurst church. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 48.)—Notes on the priory and church of D. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 96.)—Saxon chapel at D. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, pp. 105, 280.)—**Hudd,** A. E. On the Saxon baptismal font in Deerhurst priory church, with notes upon other early fonts. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 84.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On a Saxon chapel at D. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 66.)—**Pope,** T. S. Notes on the conventual buildings [of Deerhurst priory]. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 81.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Deerpark, *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark. 1867. 3566

Defeat, Gospel of. 12 pp. Preston, H. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 21.)

Defence, Military. *See* Military art and science.

Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct, in concluding the treaty of commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. London, 1764. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Defence of plays; or, the stage vindicated. Filmer, E. 3316

Defence of Samuel Gorton. Brayton, G. A. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* no. 17.) 4642

Defence of the act of Parliament lately passed for the relief of the Roman Catholics . . . In an answer to a pamphlet intitled: An appeal from the Protestant Association to the people of Great Britain, etc. London, 1780. 8°. (*Tracts.*) 1525

Defence of the character and conduct of the late Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, founded on principles of nature and reason, as applied to the peculiar circumstances of her case; in a series of letters to a lady. London, 1803. 18°. 4891

Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. 3 v. Adams, J., *Pres. U. S.* —2344

Defence of the papers, written by the late King, of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. Dryden, J. 1557

Defence of the stage. Cole, J. W. (J. W. Calcraft, *pseud.*) 3325

Defender, *Ship.* Everett, E. Launch of the D. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 3, p. 361.)

Defense of Charleston harbor. Johnson, J. 2612

Defensione delle donne. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 148.) 2332

Deffand, *Marquise* du. *See* Du Deffand, M. de V. C., *Marquise.*

Definition. Seth, A. Scotus Novanticus, Ethica; or, the ethics of definition. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 594.)—**Sidgwick,** A. Davidson, Logic of definition. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 588.)

See also **Logic.**

De Foe, Daniel. 1661-1731.

Earlier life and chief earlier works, ed. by H. Morley. London, 1889. 8°. (*Carisbrooke Libr.* v. 3.) 4715

Contents. The **Consolidator.**—Shortest way with the **Dissenters.**—Morley, H. Earlier **life** of D.—Hymn to the **pillory.**—Essays on **projects.**—**True-born Englishman.**—True relation of the apparition of Mrs. **Veal** the next day after her death to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, 8 Sept., 1705.

—— Novels and miscellaneous works, with a biographical memoir of the author. Oxford, 1840-41. 20 v. 12°. 2103

Contents. History and reality of **apparitions,** v. 13.—**Augusta triumphans;** or, the way to make London the most flourishing city in the universe, v. 18.—Ballantyne, J. **Biographical memoir** of D. v. 1.—Memoirs of **Captain Carleton,** v. 8.—Life, adventures, and piracies of **Captain Singleton,** v. 3.—Memoirs of a **Cavalier,** v. 6.—Life and adventures of **Colonel Jack,** v. 5.—The **Consolidator,** v. 9.—Political history of the **Devil,** v. 10.—The **Dumb philosopher,** v. 19.—Life and adventures of Mr. **Duncan Campbell,** v. 19.—Humble proposal to the people of **England,** for the increase of their trade, etc., v. 18.—Complete **English tradesman,** v. 17, 18.—**Everybody's business** is nobody's business, v. 19—**Family instructor,** v. 15, 16.—Reasons against the succession of the House of **Hanover,** etc., v. 20.—Appeal to **honour and justice,** v. 20.—Chalmers, G. **Life** of D., v. 20.—System of **magic,** v. 12.—Fortunes and misfortunes of **Moll Flanders,** v. 4.—Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies, commonly called **Mother Ross,** v. 8.—History of the **plague in London,** v. 9.—Seasonable warning and caution against insinuations of Papists, etc. in favour of the **Pretender,** v. 20.—What if the Pretender should come? v. 20.—Answer to a question "But what if the **Queen** should die?" v. 20.—**Religious courtship,** v. 14.—Life and adventures of **Robinson Crusoe,** v. 1, 2.—**Roxana;** or, the Fortunate mistress, v. 11.—Second **thoughts** are best; or, a further improvement of a late scheme to prevent street robberies, v. 18.—**True-born Englishman,** v. 20.—New **voyage round the world,** v. 7.—Lists of Defoe's **works,** v. 20.

—— And what if the Pretender should come? London, 1713; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz. But what if the Queen should die? London, 1713; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— Appeal to honour and justice . . . being a true account of his conduct in public affairs. London, 1715; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

The same. Repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— Caledonia: a poem in honour of Scotland, and the Scots nation. [*Anon.*] London, 1707. 12°. 1396

—— The Consolidator; or, memoirs of sundry transactions from the world in the moon, tr. from the lunar language, by the author of the True-born Englishman. London, 1705. 12°. [t. p. w.] 2284

—— History of the Kentish petition. London, 1701; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— History of the union of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1709. fo. 1591

—— Hymn to the pillory. London, 1703; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 16, 17.) 4167

—— Memoirs of the Church of Scotland . . . Carefully repr. from the original ed. of 1717. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. —1263

—— Political history of the devil, as well ancient as modern. [*Anon.*] London, 1726. 12°. 2323

—— Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover, with an enquiry how far the abdication of King James, supposing it to be legal, ought to affect the person of the Pretender. London, 1713; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. London, 1712; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— Shortest-way with the Dissenters; or, proposals for the establishment of the church. London, 1702; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— Tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1742. 4 v. 16°. 1408

—— True-born Englishman: a satire. London, 1701; repr. 1841. 16°. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

The same. Repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— **Education of women.** 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 265.)—Address on arrival and imprisonment of the **Kentish petitioners.** 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 255.)—**Preface.** 16 pp. (De Laune, T., *Plea for the Non-conformists*, p. 1.)—**Revolution** of 1688, its principles and purposes, in a nutshell. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7, p. 460.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli. London, 1713–24. 2 v. p. 8°. 1204

—— [*Attributed to.*] History of Autonoüs. *See* Autonoüs.

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. De Foe. 8 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 16, p. i.)—**Chalmers,** G. List of De Foe's works, arranged chronologically. 39 pp. (*In his* Life of De Foe, p. 119.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Daniel De Foe. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Robinson Crusoe et la littérature électorale. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 214.)—**Hale,** E. E. Daniel De Foe and Thomas Shepard. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 85.)—**Malden,** H. Defoe. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 105.)

—— CHALMERS, G. Life of Daniel De Foe. 1841. 4897

The same. (De Foe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

—— **Ballantyne,** J. Biographical memoir of D. 26 pp. (Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**Harrison,** H. Defoe's political career: its influence on English history. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 512.)—**Morley,** H. Earlier life of D. 12 pp. (De Foe, D., *Earlier life and chief earlier works*, p. 11.)—**Q.,** T. Anagram on D. 8 pp. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.)—**Russell,** W. Daniel De Foe. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 154.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 57, 1882, p. 345.

De Foe, *Mrs.* Mary Tuffley. Aitken, G. A. Defoe's wife. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 232.)

De Forest, John William. 1826—. Father Higgins's preferment. 21 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 36.)

De Forest, W. Yema, or votive pictures, in Japan. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 331.)

Deformed, The. Marsh, *Mrs.* A. C., *Two old men's tales.* 2323

Deformities. MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. v. 8. Abnormal movements. Males and females. 1887. —6.23

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of deformity. 2 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 485.)—**Gowers,** W. R. The brain in congenital absence of one hand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 388.)

See also **Monstrosities.**

Degani, Ernesto (*Ed.*)

Statuti civili e criminali della diocesi di Concordia, 1450. Venezia, 1882. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 2. —4362

Degeneration. Nordau, M. S. —1362

Degenerazioni psico-sessuali. Venturi, S. —1361

Degenhardt, Ernst.

Metapher bei den vorlaeufern Molière's (1612–54). Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 72.) 2305

De Gérando, J. M. *See* Gérando, J. M. de.

Degge, *Sir* Simon. 1612–1704. Observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire. 8 pp. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*)

De Graffenried, Clare. The Georgia cracker in the cotton mills. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 483.)

—— Child labor. *See* Willoughby, W. F., and De Graffenried, C.

De Grand, P. P. F. Side lights upon the Presidential campaign of 1824–25. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 629.)

Degrees, Academical. *See* Academical degrees.

De Grey, Thomas, 6 *Baron Walsingham.* *See* Grey, Thomas.

Dehaisnes, Chrétien César Auguste, *Abbé.* 1825—.

Vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bellegambe. Lille, 1890. r. 8°. 4762

De Hart, J. N., *M. D.* Emblematic mounds of Wisconsin. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)

Dehio, Georg Gottfried. 1850—. Marienstatue im ostchor des Bamberger Domes. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 156.)—Zu den skulpturen des **Bamberger Domes.** 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 194; v. 13, 1892, p. 141.)—Zwei **Cisterzienser Kirchen.** Ein beitrag zur geschichte der anfaenge des gotischen stils. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 91.)—Basilika des **Hl. Martin in Tours** und ihr einfluss auf die entwickelung der kirchlichen bauformen des mittelalters. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 13.)—**Romanische renaissance.** 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 129.)

Dehli. *See* Delhi.

Dehn, Paul. 1848—. Eisenbahnen nach Konstantinopel und Saloniki. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 126.)—Zwischen **Orient** und Occident. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 924; 1883, v. 2, p. 123.)

Dehn-Rotfelser, Heinrich von. Das rathaus zu Posen. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 20.)

Deicolus, *St., Abbot of Lure.* Ex vita S. Deicoli. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 674.)

Deimling, Hermann (*Ed.*)

Chester plays. Re-ed. from the MSS. Pt. 1. London, 1893. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 62.) 2124

Contents. **Adoration of the magi.—Adoration of the shepherds.—Balaam and Balak.—Banes** which are read before the beginninge of the playes of Chester, 1600.—**Christ,** the adulteress, Chelidonius.—The **Creation.**—The **Deluge.**—Deimling, H. Collation of the **Devonshire MS.** of play II, and 40 lines of play III.—The **Fall of Lucifer.**—Deimling, H. **Introduction,** on 4 MSS. of the plays.—The **Magi's oblation.**—The **Nativity.—Purification.**—Introductory **remarks** on the cover of the MS. Harl, 2124.—The **Sacrifice of Isaac.—Slaying of the innocents.**—The **Temptation.**

Deinarchus. Thalheim, T. Zu D. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 378.)

Deine-Meu: nouvelle de la Bétuwe. 28 pp. Cremer, J. J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 351, 564.)

Deinhardt, Johann Heinrich. Ulrici, H. Von den idealen, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die bildende kunst und auf die poesie, von D. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 151.)—**Wirth,** U. Ueber die vernunftgruende fuer die unsterblichkeit der menschlichen seele, von D. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 100.)

Deiotarus, *King of Galatia.*

Cicero, M. T. Reden fuer M. Marcellus, fuer Q. Ligarius, und fuer den Koenig Deiotarus. Herausg. von F. Richter, 1877. 3225

Note.—For other eds. *see* Cicero, M. T.

Deipnosophistarum libri XV. Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.* 3275

Deir-el-Bahari, *Egypt.* Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Deir-el-Bahari, documents topographiques, historiques, et ethnographiques. 1877, 1 v. and others. 1742

—— Naville, E. Temple of Deir-el-Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. 1894[–96], 2 v. (Egypt, Explor. Fund, *Mem.* 12.) 2702, plates 1742.

—— **Bouriant,** U. Tombeau de Ramsès, à Cheikh-Abd-el-Qournah. 6 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 279.)

Deism. Skelton, P. Ophiomaches; or, deism revealed. 1824. (*Compl. works,* v. 4.) 2105

—— **Carrau,** V. M. J. L. Le déisme anglaise au XVIII siècle et Lord Bolingbroke. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 646.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Refutation of deism. 50 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 2, p. 31.)

See also **Atheism.—Christianity,** *Evidences of.*—**—Free thinking. — God. — Infidelity. — Metaphysics.—Monotheism.—Natural theology.—Philosophy.—Polytheism.—Religion.—Theism. Theology.—Unbelief.**

Deiter, Heinrich. Zu Caesar Bell. Gallic. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 578.)—Zu **Caesar's Bellum civile.** (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 367.)—Zum Codex Vossianus 86 des **Cicero.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 314.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu **Cicero's philosophischen schriften.** 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 174.)—Zu **Sophokles' Elektra.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 167.)

—— Mittheilungen aus handschriften. *See* Foerster, R., and Deiter, H.

Deities. *See* Mythology.—Religion. *Also* Mythology under the names of countries.

Dejeanne, (—). Contes de la Bigorre. 19 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 566.)

Déjérine, J. Barlow, T. Déjérine on diphtheritic paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 226.)—**Page,** H. W. Déjérine on the peripheral nerve lesions of ataxia and on peripheral nervo-tabes. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 558.)

Déjeuné de la rapée. Lécluse, (—), *dit* Fleury. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 17.) 2316

Dejob, Charles. Guglia, E. De l'influence du Concile de Trente sur la littérature et les beaux arts chez les peuples catholiques, par D. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 129.)

De Kalb, Courtenay. 1861—. Brazil: the late crisis and its causes. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 599.)—**Intercontinental railroad problem.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 85.)—Social and intellectual condition of eastern **Peru.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 113.)

De Kalb, J., *Baron.* *See* Kalb, J., *Baron* von.

De Kay, Charles Augustus (Louis Barnaval, *pseud.*) 1848—.

Life and works of Antoine Louis Barye, sculptor; with 86 wood-cuts, artotypes, and prints in memory of an exhibition of his bronzes, paintings, and water-colors held at New York in aid of a fund for his monument at Paris. New York, 1889. sm. 4°. 4782

Note.—Only 525 copies printed, of which this is No. 277. Pub. by the Barye Monument Association.

—— At **Castle Hill,** Newport, R. I. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 687.)—**Fairies and Druids of Ireland.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 590.)—Early **heroes**

of Ireland. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 198.)—Christian **Ireland.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 675.)—Pagan Ireland. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 368.)—**Irish kings** and Brehons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 294.)—**Love poems.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 629.)—**Manmat'ha.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 143.)—**Monasteries of Ireland.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 113.)—Choral ode to the **North river.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 377.)—Old **poetic guild in Ireland.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 893.)—Théodore **Rousseau** and the French landscape school. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 568.)—Side light on Greek art. Some of the newly discovered **terra cottas.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 554.)—**Ursulines of Quebec.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 942.)—**Woman** in early Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 433.)

Dekkan. *See* Deccan.

Dekkar or Dekker, T. *See* Decker, T.

Delaborde, Henri, *Vicomte.* 1811—.

Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine, 1452–1505. Paris [1883]. 4°. —17B7

—— **Académie des Beaux-Arts** depuis la fondation de l'Institut. 153 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 135, 372, 738; v. 95, pp. 49, 369; 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, pp. 596, 772.)

Delaborde, Henri François. 1854—.

Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie. Histoire diplomatique et militaire . . . Paris, 1888. 4°. 3542

—— Instructions d'un ambassadeur envoyé par St. Louis à **Alexandre IV** à l'occasion du traité de Paris. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 630.)—Un épisode des rapports d'Alexandre VI avec **Charles VIII.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 512.)—Notes sur **Guillaume** de Nangès. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 192.)—Recherches critiques sur les premiers seigneurs de **Joinville.** 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 618.)—Notice sur les ouvrages et sur la vie de **Ricord,** moine de St.-Denis. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 585.)—Vraie chronique du religieux de **St.-Denis.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 93.)

Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène. 1798–1863.

Journal, 1823–54. Précédée d'une étude sur le maître par M. Paul Flat. Notes et éclaircissements par MM. P. Flat et R. Piot. [With portraits.] Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 4744

—— **Boissard,** F. Peinture religieuse: Flandrin, Delacroix. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 728.)—**Flat,** P. Eugène Delacroix. 55 pp. (Delacroix, F. V. E., *Journal*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Houssaye,** H. L'exposition des œuvres de D. à l'Ecole des beaux-arts. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 661.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Berryer et D. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 40.)—**Lagrange,** L. Eugène Delacroix. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 630.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Eugène Delacroix. 28 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)—**Planche,** G. Ingres et D. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 203.)—**Vinet,** E. Le plafond de la galerie d'Apollon, peint par D. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 469.)

Delafield, Francis, *M. D.* 1841—. Medical education. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 184.)

Delafield, Joseph. Fairchild, H. Le R. Joseph Delafield. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 64.)

Delafield, Maturin Livingston. Henry B. Livingston. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 256.)—Judge Wm. **Smith.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 264.)—Wm. **Smith** the historian. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 418.)

Delafons, John.

Treatise on naval courts martial. London, 1805. 8°. —2776

Delafosse. *See* Lemonnier-Delafosse, (—).

Delafosse, J. C.

Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

Delaire, A. Paludiers du bourg de Batz. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 134.)—Progrès de la **géologie** et la conception de l'univers. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 423.)

Delalain, Paul. 1840—.

Etude sur le libraire parisien du XIII au XV siècle, d'après les documents pub. dans le cartulaire de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1891. r. 8° W. 83

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1749–1822. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Joseph Louis Lagrange. 45 pp. (Lagrange, J. L., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. vii.)

—— **Malden,** H. Delambre. 7 pp. (*In his* Distinguished man of mod. times, v. 4, p. 280.)

De Lancey, Edwin Floyd. 1821—. Chief Justice Wm. Allen. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 202.)—King **George's personal policy** in England. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 431.)—Mount **Washington** and its capture, Nov. 16, 1776. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 65.)—**Westchester co.** in the revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 343.)

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret Wade Campbell. 1857—. A Fourth-class appointment. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 265.)—**Mr. Tommy Dove.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 89.)—**Sidney.** 177 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 1, 159, 343, 497, 648, 749; v. 66, 1890, pp. 45, 145, 355, 433.)—**Studies for pictures.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 627.)—**Sunset on the Alleghany.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 597.)

Delandine, François Antoine. 1756–1820.

Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Lyon; ou, notices sur leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, etc., précédées d'une histoire des anciennes bibliothèques de Lyon et en particulier de celle de la ville . . . Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8°. W. 87

—— Nouveau dictionnaire historique. *See* Chaudon, L. M., and Delandine, F. A.

Delaney, *Col.* Sharp. Wayne, A. Letter to D. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 115.)

Delange, Carle. 1837—.

Recueil des principales pièces connues de la faïence française, dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. 52 planches. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. fo. —17D7

Delany, Mary. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Delany. 50 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 96.)

Delany, Patrick, *D. D. Circa* 1685–1768.

Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue by act of Parliament. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1766. 8°. —2316

Delaplanche, Eugène. Brownell, W. C. French sculptors: Barrias, Delaplanche, Le Feuvre, Frémiet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 718.)

De la Poer Beresford, J. H. *See* Beresford, J. H. De la P.

Delard, Eugène. Les Duporquet. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 768.)—Le **Joug.** 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 5, 272.)

Delarive. *See* Mauduit, J.

Delaroche, Hippolyte, *dit* Paul. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Paul Delaroche. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)

Delaserre, *Mrs.* Ann Dulany. Rowland, K. M. Maryland women and French officers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 651.)

Delattre, Alfred Louis. 1850—.

Le peuple et l'empire des Mèdes jusqu'à la fin du règne de Cyaxare. Bruxelles, 1883. 4°. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 45, 1883.) —3562

—— Fouilles d'un cimetière romain à **Carthage** en 1888. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 151.)—Tombeaux puniques de Carthage. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 52.)—Inscriptions de **Chemtou** (Simittu-Tunisie.) 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 222; v. 42, 1881, p. 19; v. 43, 1882, p. 288; v. 44, 1882, p. 243.)

—— Nécropole punique de Byrsa. *See* Vogué, (—), and Delattre, A. L.

Delaunay, L. A.

Etude sur les anciennes compagnies d'archers, d'arbalétriers, et d'arquebusiers. Paris, 1879. 4°. .2691

De Laune, Thomas. —1685.

Ἐικὼν τοῦ θερίου; or, the image of the beast. Shewing, by a parallel scheme, what a conformist the Church of Rome is to the pagan; and what a non-conformist to the Christian church. London, 1712. 12°. (*With his* Plea for the Non-conformists.) —1268

—— Narrative of the sufferings of, for writing . . . A plea for Non-conformists. London, 1712. 12°. (*With his* Plea for the Non-conformists.) —1268

—— Plea for the Non-conformists; shewing the true state of their case . . . With a preface by the author of the Review. [Daniel De Foe.] London, 1712. 12°. —1268

Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Casimir Delavigne. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)

Delaville Le Roulx, Joseph. 1855—.

Documents concernant les Templiers, extraits des archives de Malte. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2783

—— Statuts de l'ordre de l'**Hôpital de St.-Jean de Jérusalem.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 341.)

Delaware.

CHESTER, F. D. Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 59: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no 244.)

—— MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware. 1885. R. Drawer.

—— POWELL, L. P. History of education in Delaware. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 15: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1893, no. 3.) —4361

—— TODD, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware peninsula. 1886. —3277

—— **Collins,** J. W. Delaware and its fisheries. 13 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 407.)

Delaware, *History.*

READ, W. T. Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence; with notices of some of his contemporaries. 1870. 3781

—— VINCENT, F. History of the state of Delaware, from its first settlement until the present time. v. 1. 1870. 3574

—— **Bennett,** C. P. Delaware regiment in the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 451.)—**Taylor,** W. W. Some of the beginnings of D. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 393.)

Delaware. General Assembly. Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, to whom was referred the message of Wm. Cannon, Gov. of the state, dated March 3, 1863: Report. 8 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Resolves** of the Legislature. 19 pp. (*State papers on nullification* . . . p. 173.)

—— **Burton,** W., *Gov. of Delaware.* Message to the Senate and House of Representatives of D. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)

Delaware bay. ROTHROCK, J. T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Illustr. 1884. 2407

Delaware Historical Society. Papers, no. 4. Wilmington, 1882. 8°. 3705

Contents. Comegys, J. P. Memoir of John M. **Clayton.**

Delaware Indians. *See* Lenni Lenape Indians.

Delaware river. ACRELIUS, I. History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the river Delaware. 1874. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 11.) 3573

Note.—Also in N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 401.

—— FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1877. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. to col. hist. of N. Y.* v. 12.) 3562

—— **Swain,** G. F. Delaware river and tributaries. 33 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 607.)

Delaware Water Gap. Brodhead, L. W. 3577

De la Warr, 7 *Earl of.* *See* Sackville, R. W.

Delays, Of. 6 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 218.

Delbœuf, Joseph Rémi Leopold. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A., *Freiherr* von. Essai de logique scientifique, von D. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 119.)—**Sully,** J. Delboeuf, Le sommeil et les rêves. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Prolégomènes philosophiques de la géométrie et solution des postulats, par D. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 148.)

Delbos, Victor.

Problème moral dans la philosophie de Spinoza et dans l'histoire du Spinozisme. Paris, 1893. 8°. —1456

Delboulle, Achille. 1834—.

Glossaire de la Vallée d'Yères pour servir à l'intelligence du dialecte haut-normand et à l'histoire de la vieille langue française. Havre, 1876. 8°. —2132

Delbrueck, Berthold. 1842—.
Syntaktische forschungen. V. Altindische syntax. Halle, 1888. 8°. —2144
Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Delbrueck, Hans. 1848—.
Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen Neithardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5852
— Die manipularlegion und die schlacht bei **Cannae.** 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 65.)

Delecluze, Etienne Jean. 1781–1863.
François Rabelais, 1483–1553. Paris, 1841. 8°. 5894

Delectus inscriptionum Graecarum. Cauer, P. 1214

Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum. Noeldeke, T. (*Ed.*) 3167
The same. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 13.) —2176

De Leon, Edwin. 1828–91. Tragedy of the Mouffetich. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 904.)

De Leon, Thomas Cooper.
Four years in rebel capitals; an inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865. Mobile, 1890. 8°. 2612

Delepierre, Joseph Octave. 1802–79.
Centoniana; ou, encyclopédie du centon. London, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10, 11.) W. 36
— Précis des annales de Bruges, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement du XVIII siècle, augmenté d'une notice sur l'Hôtel-de-Ville . . . et d'une biographie des plus illustres Brugeois. Bruges, 1835. 8°. .2605
— Canard de la bibliothèque d'**Alexandrie.** 14 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Les **Belges,** restaurateurs de l'art musical en Europe. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—Etudes bio-bibliographiques sur les fous littéraires: **Bluet d'Arbères.** 79 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Démentiana.** 71 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8, 9.)—**Doute historique.** 20 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Edouard III,** Roi d'Angleterre, en Flandre. 30 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—L'**Enfer,** décret par ceux qui l'ont vu: essai philosophique et littéraire. 207 pp. 3 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8, 9.)—Nouvelles plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur quelques **farceurs.** 40 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Essai biographique sur l'histoire littéraire des **fous.** 134 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)—De la **littérature macaronique,** et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre. 79 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Macaronéana.** 179 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)—Abbaye de **Melrose** et les ouvriers flamands. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—Essai sur la **parodie.** 182 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)—First **printers** of Belgium and England. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)
— John Gutenberg, his acts, and most remarkable discourses, and his death. *See* Gutenberg, J.
— (*Tr.*) Chronique de l'Abbaye de St.-André. *See* Goethals, A.
— **Fiske,** J. Historical difficulties. 21 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 169.)—[**Notice** of D.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 38: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Delessert, Edouard. 1828—.
Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. *See* Kane, P.

Deleuze, Joseph Philippe François. 1753–1835.
History and description of the Royal Museum of natural history. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Practical instruction in animal magnetism. Tr. from the Paris ed. by Thomas C. Hartshorn. 2 ed. Providence, 1837. 12°. —1538
— History of the **Garden of plants.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 577.)

Delff, Heinrich Karl Hugo. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A., *Freiherr* von. Ideen zu einer philosophischen wissenschaft des geistes und der natur von D. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 129.)

Delfino, Pietro. 1444–1525. Epistolae CCXLII quae in editis desiderantur; Oratio ad Leonem X. 151 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, pp. 913, 1211.)
— **Prioli,** E. Pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino oratio funebris. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1215.)

Delft, *Holland.* Amicis, E. de. Delft. 31 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 94.)—**Lippmann,** F. Delfter fayencen. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 35.)—**Niessen,** L. Die bibliothek des Barbaraklosters in D. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 334.)

Del Furia, Francesco, Necrologia di. 8 pp. Polidori, F. L. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 248.)

Delgado, F. *See* Delicado, F.

Del Giudice, Pasquale. 1843—. Gli statuti dei comuni italiani e il voto del Congresso storico di Milano. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 528.)—La **vendetta** nel diritto longobardo. 77 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, pp. 217, 365; 1876, p. 157.)

Delhi, *India.* FRANCKLIN, W. History of the reign of Shah-Aulum . . . containing the transactions of the court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years. 1798. 3451
— WHEELER, J. T. History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi. n. d. 3431
— **Hammer,** J. de. Memoir on the diplomatic relations between the courts of D. and Constantinople in the 16 and 17 centuries. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 462.)

Delia. Occioni, O. La Delia di Tibullo. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 225.)

Delicado or Delgado, Francisco. 16 *cent.*
Lozana Andaluza (La gentille Andalouse). Tr. pour la première fois, texte espagnol en regard, par Alcide Bonneau. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2323

Delices de la campagne. Bonnefons, N. de. L.20

Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal. 6 v. in 3. Colmenar, J. A. de. 3527

Deliciae sapientiae de amore conjugiali. Swedenborg, E. —4252

Délicieux, Bernard.
HAURÉAU, J. B. Bernard Délicieux et l'inquisition albigeoise (1300–20). 1877. —4267

Delille, Edward. The American newspaper press. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 13.)—M. Maurice **Barrès.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 378.)—**Baudelaire,** the man. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 977.)—**Card-sharping** in Paris. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 37.)—**"Chez Pousset":** a literary evening. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 69.)—**French authors** on each other. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 783.)—**French newspaper press.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 474.)—Oliver Wendell **Holmes.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 235.)—**Parisian hells.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 318.)—Poet **Verlaine.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 394.)

Delille, Jacques (*Tr.*) 1738–1813.

Traduction [des Géorgiques]. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Delineations of the north western division of the county of Somerset. Rutter, J. 2543

Delinquency, Juvenile. *See* Juvenile delinquency.

Delion, J. F.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le Cte. C. de L'E. Avec une notice sur sa vie. *See* L'Ecalopier, M. J. C., *Comte* de.

De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps. Manual of devotion. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 253.)

De Lisle, Bernard C. Genius of France. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 259.)

Delisle, Guillaume. 18 *cent.*

Atlas de la France. Paris [1745]. fo. 1412

Delisle, Léopold Victor. 1826—.

Etudes sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie, au moyen âge. Evreux, 1851. 8°. —1375

—— Inventaire général et méthodique des MSS. français de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. W. 47

—— Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. Paris, 1880. 8°. and atlas fo. 1213, atlas 1211

—— Forme des **abbréviations** et des liaisons dans les lettres des Papes au XIII siècle. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 121.)—Les MSS. du Comte d'**Ashburnham.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 202.)—Les plus anciens MSS. du Miroir de St. **Augustin.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 478.)—Notes sur les poésies de **Baudri,** Abbé de Bourgueil. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 23.)—Forme abrégée des noms **Berengarius et Gerardus.** 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 619.)—Notes sur le département des imprimés de la **Bibliothèque nationale.** 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 357.)—Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de la **Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.** 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 33.)—Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the **British Museum.** Pt. II. Latin. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 315.)—Notice sur 2 livres ayant appartenu au Roi **Charles V.** 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—Une fausse lettre de **Charles VI.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 87.)—Nouveau tèmoignage relatif, à la mission de Jeanne **D'Arc.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 649.)—Deux lettres de Bertrand **Du Guesclin** et de Jean Le Bon, Comte d'Angoulême, 1368 et 1444. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 300.)—Imitation d'anciennes **écritures** par des scribes du moyen âge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 63.)—Libraire Frédéric d'**Egmont** et la marque parisienne aux initiales FE et IB. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 305.)—Deux notes sur des **impressions du XV siècle.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 633.)—Registres d'**Innocent III.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 84.)—Notice sur des MSS. du fonds **Libri** conservés à la Laurentienne. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—MSS. des fonds **Libri et Barrois.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 41.)—Notice sur plusieurs MSS. de la bibliothèque d'**Orléans.** 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—**Palaeographical Society.** Facsimiles of MSS. and inscriptions. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 533.)—Mystère des **Rois mages** dans la Cathédrale de Nevers. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.)—Notice sur un MS. mérovingien de St.-Médard de **Soissons.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 258.)—Chronique des **Tard venus.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 439.)—Notice sur les MSS. disparus de la bibliothèque de **Tours,** pendant la première moitié du XIX siècle. 200 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 157.)—Note sur le MS. de Tours . . . en vers français. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 91.)

—— (*Ed.*) Actes normands de la Chambre des Comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–50). Rouen, 1871. 8°. —1381

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. *See* Bouquet, M.

De Lisle, *Lt.* Rudolph.

Oxenham, H. N. Memoir of Lt. Rudolph De Lisle. 1887. 4787

Delisle de La Drévetière, Louis François. —1756.

Timon in love; or, the Innocent theft: a comedy taken from Thimon misanthrope. London, 1733. 8°. 3306

Delitzsch, Franz Julius. Curtiss, S. I. Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)—Dr. Delitzsch on the **Pentateuch.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 352.)

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850—.

Assyrische grammatik, mit paradigmen, uebungsstuecken, glossar, und litteratur. Berlin, 1889. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 10.) —2176

—— Assyrische lesestuecke nach den originalen theils revidirt, theils zum erstenmale herausg. nebst paradigmen, schrifttafel, textanalyse, und kleinem woerterbuch. Leipzig, 1885. fo. 1221

—— Assyrisches woerterbuch zur gesamten bisher veroeffentlichten keilschriftliteratur, unter beruecksichtigung zahlreicher unveroeffentlichter texte. Leipzig, 1887. 4°. —2151

—— Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. London, 1883. 8°. —2145

—— Wo lag das Paradies? Eine biblisch-assyriologische studie. Mit zahlreichen assyriologischen beitraegen zur biblischen laender- und voelkerkunde und einer karte Babyloniens. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2257

—— Notes on true and false defence of the **Bible.** Tr. by H. M. Scott. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 310.)

—— **Lyon,** D. G. Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research, by D. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 376.)—**Noeldecke,** T. Delitzsch's Wo lag das Paradies? 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36,

1882, p. 173.)—Prolegomena eines neuen hebraeisch-aramaeischen woerterbuchs zum Alten Testament, von D. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 718.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Site of Paradise. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 556.)

—— and **Haupt,** Paul (*Eds.*) Assyriologische bibliothek. v. 2–6. Leipzig, 1882–86. 5 v. 4°. 1222

Contents. Bezold, K. **Achaemenideninschriften,** v. 2.—Haupt, P. Keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achaemenideninschriften, v. 2.—Zimmern, H. **Babylonische busspsalmen,** v. 6.—Strassmaier, J. N. Woerterverzeichniss zu den **babylonischen inschriften** im Museum zu Liverpool, v. 4.—Haupt, P. **Babylonisches Nimrodepos,** v. 3, abth. I, II.—Strassmaier, J.N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen woerter der **Cuneiform inscriptions** of western Asia, II, v. 4.—Lyon, D. G. Keilschrifttexte **Sargon's, Koenigs von Assyrien** (722–705 v. Chr.), v. 5.

Delius, Nicolaus. Schipper, J. Nicolaus Delius. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 307.)

Deliverer, The. 9 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 277.

Délivrance d'Orléans. Mæscon, J. de. [*Attributed to.*] 1681

Delizant, Alidor.

Paul de Saint-Victor. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4797

Della Chiesa, Gioffredo. Cronaca di Saluzzo. 164 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 837.)

Della famosissima compagnia della Lesina, dialogo, capitoli, ragionamenti ... Alla quals s'è rifatto il Manico in trenta modi. Venetia, 1619. 16°. 2325

Delle cause della caduta della Repubblica veneta. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 4.) 4362

Delle donne famose. Boccaccio, G. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 55.) —4193

Dello. 14 pp. Vasari, G., *Opere,* v. 2, p. 147.

Dellon, C. Cunha, J. G. da. M. Dellon at the inquisition of Goa. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 53.)

Del Lungo, Isidoro. *See* Lungo, I. del.

Del Mar, Alexander. 1836—.

History of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. London, 1885. 8°. —1363

—— Should silver be demonetized? *See* Hill, N. P., and others.

Delmotte, (—), and **Courtois,** A. Rapport sur les fouilles faites au Mouflon. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 537.)

Deloche, Jules Edouard Maximin. 1817—.

La trustis et l'antrustion royal sous les deux premières races. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1371

—— Dissertation sur un **anneau-cachet** d'or mérovingien orné, au chaton, d'une cornaline gravée antique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 19.)—Renseignements archéologiques sur la transformation du **c** guttural du latin en une sifflante. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 359; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 301.)—Etudes sur quelques **cachets** et anneaux de l'époque mérovingienne. 261 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3–18, 1884–91.)—Le **jour civil** et les modes de computation des délais légaux en Gaule et en France, depuis l'antiquité jusq'à nos jours. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 319.)—Mémoire sur la procession dite de la **Lunade** et les feux de la St.-Jean à Tulle (Bas Limousin). 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 143.)—Des **monnaies d'or** au nom du Roi Théodebert I. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 93.)—Explication d'une formule inscrite sur plusieurs **monnaies mérovingiennes.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 171.)—Le **monnayage** en Gaule au nom de l'Empéreur Maurice Tibère. Ses rapports avec l'expédition du prétendant Gondowald (an 583–585). 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 379, 439.)

Deloney, Thomas. *Circa* 1543–1600.

Three ballads on the Armada fight. [London, 1588], repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 7.) 2117

De Long, *Mrs.* Emma J. Wotton (*Ed.*)

Voyage of the Jeannette. *See following.*

De Long, *Lt.-Com.* George Washington. 1844–81. Voyage of the Jeannette. The ship and ice journals, 1879–81. Ed. by his wife, Emma De Long. With two steel portraits ... and many illustrations. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2404

—— Melville, G. W. In the Lena delta: a narrative of the search for Lt.-Com. De Long and his companions. 1885. 2404

—— **Nourse,** J. E. Lt. De Long's expedition toward the Pole, 1879–81. 65 pp. (*In his* Am. explorations in the ice zones, p. 363.)

Deloraine. 3 v. Godwin, W. 1292

Delorme, Henri. La Duchesse de Choiseul. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 511.)—Vie de Mgr. **Darboy.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 21.)—Mémoires de Mme. la Duchesse de **Duras.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 397.)—Mémoires et souvenirs du Baron **Hyde de Neuville.** 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 605; v. 122, 1890, p. 773.)—**Soldats français** dans les prisons de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 663.)—Fêtes de **Sorèze:** la statue du P. Lacordaire, le discours du M. le Duc de Broglie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 542.)—Un nouveau livre sur M. de **Talleyrand.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1170.)—Mémoires et correspondance du Comte de **Villèle.** 146 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 74; v. 115, 1888, pp. 3, 293; v. 116, 1888, p. 961; v. 123, 1890, p. 225.)—Une nouvelle vie de St. **Vincent de Paul** par Mgr. Bougaud, Evêque de Laval. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 165.)

Delort, Joseph. 1789—.

Mes voyages aux environs de Paris. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Delos. Busolt, G. Ueber die verlegung des bundesschatzes von D. nach Athen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 312.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at D., 1873–88. 66 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 128.)—**Fabricius,** E. Der baukontrakt aus D. cig. 2266 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 1.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Delos. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 107.)—**Homolle,** T. Inscription de D. portant la signature de l'artiste Thoinias. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 215.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Der delische bund im ersten decennium seines bestehens. 48 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** U. Muenze der Kleruchen auf D. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 238.)—**Lebègue,** J. A. L'oracle de D. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 168.)—Les premières fouilles de D. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 172.)—Recherches sur D. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 243.)—**Reinach,** S. Description de D. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 75.)—**Schumacher,** K. Zu rhodischen und delischen inschriften. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch.*

mus. n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 223.)—**Weissenbom,** H. Pauca quaedam de rebus Deli Cycladis insulae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 374.)

See also **Cyclades.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion. Also* **Oracles.**

Delpech, Henri. 1832-87.
Tactique au XIII siècle. Avec 11 cartes ou plans. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2772

—— **Glaize,** A. Nécrologie: Henri Delpech. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 312.)

Delphi, *Greece.*
PANOFKA, T. Delphi und Melaine. 1849. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 9.) 2702

—— **Bergk,** T. Liste der delphischen gastfreunde. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 228.)—**Brueckner,** C. A. F. Wuerdigung des delphischen orakels von K. D. Huellmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 622.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Anecdota Delphica. Ed. E. Curtius. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 417.)—**Kochler,** U. Halle der Athener in D. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 1.)—**Koldewey,** R. Halle der Athener zu D. 7 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1884, p. 264.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Delphi: the locality and its legends. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 801.)—**Lefaivre,** P. Un pèlerinage à Delphes. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 438.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Inschrift aus D. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 384.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Temple of Apollo at D. 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 9, 1888, p. 282.)—**Nikitksy,** A. Zu den delphischen proxenenlisten. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 101.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Herakles der dreifussraeuber auf denkmalen alter kunst und ueber die vorgebliche cortina auf diesen denkmalen. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Vermis. schriften,* p. 237.)—**Pomtow,** H. Zur datirung des delphischen Paean und der Apollo-hymnen. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 577.)—**Schmidt,** B. Von Athen nach D. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 27, 1881, p. 91.)—**Schmidt,** J. Beitraege zur herstellung dreier delphischer urkunden. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 275.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber die topographie von D. 74 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 1.)

See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Phocis.** *Also* **Oracles.**

Delphin, Gaëtan. 1857—. L'astronomie au Maroc. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 177.)

Delphinidae. *See* Dolphins.

Delpit, Albert. 1849–93. Crime de Bernardin. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 642.)—Le **Début de Lydia.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 280.)—La **Lettre.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 641.)—La **Marquise.** 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 481, 831; v. 51, p. 47.)—**Nissa.** 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 887.)—**Ronald et Misette.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 652.)—**Solange de Croix-Saint-Luc.** 189 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 721; v. 68, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Thérésine.** 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 721; v. 84, pp. 5, 275, 534.)

—— **Peterssen,** F. C. Albert Delpit. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 646.)

Delprato, Pietro (*Ed.*)
Mascalcia di Lorenzo Rusio. *See* Rusio, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Trattati di mascalcia attributi ad Ippocrate. *See* Hippocrates.

Del Prete, Leone. *See* Prete, L. del.

Del Re, G. *See* Re, G. del.

Delsarte, François Alexandre Nicolas Chéri. 1811-71. Address before the Philotechnic Society of Paris. 48 pp. (Stebbins, G., *Delsarte system of expression,* p. xi.)

—— MORGAN, A. An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression. 1889. —2156

—— STEBBINS, G. Delsarte system of expression. 1889. —2156

Deltour, Nicolas Félix. 1822—.
Ennemis de Racine au XVII siècle. 4 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5893

Deluge, The. HAUPT, P. Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht. 1881. 1222

—— —— (*Ed.*) Babylonischer Nimrodepos. Keilschrifttext der bruchstuecke der sogenannten Izdubarlegenden mit dem keilinschriftlichen sindfluthberichte. 1884. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 3.) 1222

—— HOWORTH, H. H. Mammoth and the flood. An attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 1887. —1636

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Noe et arca. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 297.)—**Charencey,** H. de. Le déluge, d'après les traditions indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, pp. 88, 310.)—**Curtiss,** S. I. Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. The deluge: Biblical and geological. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 884.)—**Eells,** M. Traditions of the "deluge" among the tribes of the north-west. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 70.)—**Mammoth** and the flood. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 112.)—**Peet,** S. D. Water cult and the deluge myth. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)—**Sepet,** M. (*Ed.*) Cantique latin du déluge, pub. d'après le MS. français 25408 à la Bibliothèque nationale. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 139.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. The Babylonian account of the deluge. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 232.)—**Wright,** G. F. Glacial period and Noah's deluge. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 466.)

See also **Bible.—Bible and Science.—Earth.—Geology.**

Deluges. ADHÉMÂR, A. J. Révolutions de la mer: déluges périodiques. 1874–75, 2 v. in 1.
See also **Floods.** —1637

Delusions. MACKAY, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1850, 2 v. —2466

—— **Carpenter,** W. B. Epidemic delusions. 22 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 2, 1873 p. 15.)—**Lazarus,** M. Zur lehre von den sinnestaeuschungen. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 113.)—**Popular delusions.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 203.)

See also **Apparitions.—Demonology.—Dreams.—Fallacies.—Hallucinations.—Illusions.—Impostors.—Insanity.—Magic and Sorcery.—Supernatural,** The.—**Superstition.—Visions.—Witchcraft.**

Delvau, Alfred. 1825–67. Etude sur cette nouvelle traduction des Amadis. 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. i.)—A propos du roman de **Berthe aux grands pieds.** 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 312.)—A propos de la **Comtesse de Ponthieu.** 4 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 4, p. 45.)—Chanson de **Roland.** 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Roman de la rose.** 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 230.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collection des romans de chevalerie, mis en prose française moderne. Avec illustrations. Paris, 1869. 4 v. 4°. 2322

Contents. Saint-Lambert, C. F., *Marquis* de. **L'Abenaki,** v. 3.—**Alboufaris,** père des cavaliers, v. 1.—Lobeira, V. de. **Amadis.** Héritiers d'Amadis; Chevalier de l'ardente, v. 3.—Princes de l'amour; Chevaliers de la serpente, v. 2.—Delvau, A. Etude sur cette nouvelle traduction des Amadis, v. 3.—**Amadis de Gaule.** Chevalier de la mer; Beau ténébreux; Chevalier de la verte épée, v. 2.—**Artus de Bretagne,** v. 2.—Delvau, A. **Aucassin et Nicolette,** conte du 13 siècle, v. 1.—**Babouc;** ou, le monde comme il va, v. 1.—**Baudouin-le-Diable,** v. 4.—**Belleau,** R. Avril, v. 1.—**Berthe aux grands pieds,** v. 1.—Delvau, A. A propos du roman de Berthe aux grands pieds, v. 1.—Histoire d'un **Bon bramin,** v. 1.—**Buzando-le-Nain,** v. 4.—Delvau, A. **Chanson de Roland,** v. 1.—**Cléomades et Claremonde,** v. 3.—Histoire de la **Comtesse de Ponthieu,** v. 4.—Delvau, A. A propos de la Comtesse de Ponthieu, v. 4.—**Desportes,** P. Villanelle, Epigramme, Stances, v. 1.—**Du Bellay,** J. Baiser, v. 1.—Sonnet, v. 1.—**Durant,** G. Chanson, v. 3.—L'**Epervier blanc,** v. 4.—**Fier-à-Bras,** v. 1.—Histoire amoureuse de **Flores et Blanchefleur,** v. 3.—**Galien restauré,** v. 1.—**Geneviève de Brabant,** v. 4.—**Geoffroy à la grant dent,** v. 3.—Histoire de **Gérard de Névers,** v. 4.—**Guérin de Montglave,** v. 1.—**Huon de Bordeaux,** v. 1.—**Jean de Paris,** v. 3.—La Sale, A. de. Histoire et plaisante chronique de petit **Jehan de Saintré** et de la Dame des Belles-Cousines, v. 3.—**Khaled et Djaida,** v. 4.—**Lancelot du Lac,** v. 2.—**Marot,** C. Elégie, v. 3.—Elégie, v. 4.—**Mélusine,** v. 3.—**Micromegas,** v. 3.—**Milles et Amys,** v. 1.—Delvau, A. **Noei Borguignon,** v. 2.—**Ogier le Danois,** v. 1.—**Passerat,** J. Premier jour de Mai, v. 3.—**Pierre de Provence,** v. 3.—**Princesse de Trébisonde,** v. 4.—La **Princesse Parizade,** v. 1.—Histoire des **Quatre fils Aymon,** v. 1.—**Regner Lodbrog,** v. 4.—**Regnier,** M. Stances, v. 3.—**Reine Geniévre,** v. 4.—Delvau, A. **Roman de la rose,** v. 3.—Etude sur les **Romans de chevalerie** et sur les origines de la langue française, v. 1.—**Ronsard,** P. de. Elégie, v. 1.—Sonnet, ode, v. 1.—Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. **Rustem,** v. 3.—Histoire des voyages de **Scarmentado,** v. 1.—**Taureau blanc,** v. 3.—**Tristan de Léonois,** v. 2.—**Witikind;** ou, la chanson des Saxons, v. 3.—**Zirfee l'Enchanteresse,** v. 4.

—— (*Tr.*) Aucassin et Nicolette, conte du 13 siècle. 14 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 314.)

Delvecchio, Pietro. 1845—. Nino Bixio. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 490.)

Del Vern, Pierre. Chanson inédite. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 171.)

Demades. —B. C. 318. Excerpte aus der vollstaendigen rede *περὶ δωδεκαετίας.* 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 489.)—**Orationes.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici,* v. 3, p. 595.)—*Ὑπὲρ τῆς δωδεκαετίας.* 7 pp. (*With* Dinarchus, *Orationes, ed. F. Blass,* p. 67.)

—— **Sauppe,** H. De Demade oratore Atheniensi. Scripsit B. H. Lhardy. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 619.)—**Schoell,** R. Zu Demosthenes und D. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 274.)—**Westermann,** A. Recension von Pluygers' Specimen academicum litterarium, continens diatriben de Demade. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 217.)

Demaison, Louis (*Ed.*)
Aymeri de Narbonne. Chanson de geste pub. d'après les MSS. de Londres et de Paris. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Demangeat, Joseph Charles. 1820—.
Cours élémentaire de droit romain. 3 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —2326

Demarteau, Léon.
Histoire de la dette publique belge. Bruxelles, 1886. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.) —3562

Demattio, Fortunato. 1837—.
Grammatica della lingua provenzale, con un discorso preliminare sulla, storia della lingua e della poesia dei Trovatori . . . e col vocabolario provenzale-italiano. Innsbruck, 1880. 8°. —2146
—— Morfologia italiana con ispeciale rignardo al suo sviluppo storico dalla lingua primitiva latina. Innsbruck, 1876. 8°. —2146
—— Origine, formazione, ed elementi della lingua italiana. 2 ed. Innsbruck, 1878. 8°. —2132

De Mauley, *Baron.* *See* Ponsonby, C. F. A. C.

Demaus, *Rev.* Robert.
Wm. Tyndale: a biography. A contribution to the early history of the English Bible. London, n. d. p. 8°. 4766

Demay, Charles. Les Allemands en Syrie. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 203.)—**Clergé français** en Tunisie. 72 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 569, 761.)—**Zanzibar:** Colons allemands et anglais dans l'Afrique orientale. 97 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 658, 831; v. 118, 1889, pp. 92, 486.)

Demay, Jean Germain. 1819–86.
Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie recueillis dans les dépôts d'archives, musées, et collections particulières des départements du Pas-de-Calais, de l'Oise, de la Somme, et de l'Aisne, avec un catalogue de pierres gravées, ayant servi à sceller. Paris, 1877. 4°. 3701
—— Inventaire des sceaux de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. des doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681
—— Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre recueillis dans les dépôts d'archives, musées, et collections particulières du Département du Nord. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 4°. 3701
— **Luce,** A. S. Germain Demay. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 473.)

Dementia. *See* Idiocy.—Insanity.

Démentiana. 71 pp. Delepierre, J. O. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8, 9.)

Demerara: a tale. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of polit. econ.* v. 2. 2336

Demeter. Brunn, H. The Demeter of Knidos. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 80.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Recension von Preller's schrift: Demeter und Persephone. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 569.)—**Lang,** A. Demeter and the pig. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 559.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Zum Demeter-hymnus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 631.)

Demeter and other poems. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 1366

Demetrius, *St., of Alexandria.* 3 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 345.)

Demetrius, *Russian usurper.* Gottschall, R. Der falsche D. auf deutschen buehnen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 522.)

Demetrius. King, C. W. Votive tablets of the "Scriba" D. at York. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 23.)

Demetrius, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 795; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 876.)

Demetrius, *the Younger, of Athens.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 539.)

Demetrius, *of Byzantium.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Περὶ ποιήματων. 21 pp. (Herculan. v. quae supersunt, *Coll. II* [*Gr.*], v. 5, p. 1.) — Περὶ τίνων. 6 pp. (Herculan. v. quae supersunt, *Coll. II* [*Gr.*], v. 6, p. 121.)

Demetrius *Phalereus.* Cobet, C. G. Ad Demetrium περὶ ἑρμηνείας. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 276.)—**Poggo,** (—). Demetrii rhetoris de elocutione liber, ed. F. Goeller. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 321.)

Demetrius Moschus. Bembo, P., *Cardinal.* Lettera greca a Demetrio Mosco. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 307.)—**Legrand,** E. Démétrius Moschus. 6 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. lxxxviii.)

Demi of Attica. *See* Athens and Attica, *Politics.*

De Mille, James. 1837–80. A Castle in Spain. 181 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 864; v. 67, 1883, pp. 32, 267, 406, 578, 745, 851.)

Deming, Clarence. Mr. Brisbane's journal. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 381.)—The "**mugwumps**" and the parties. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 23.)

Deming, Philander. 1829—. A Lover's conscience. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 633.)—**Stranger in the city.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 217.)

Democedes, *of Crotona.* B. C. 6 *cent.* Weniger, L. Erlebnisse eines griechischen arztes. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1881, p. 247.)

Democracy.

Dumas, A. Progress of democracy; illustr. in the history of Gaul and France. 1841. .2667

—— Gillet, R. H. Democracy in the United States. 1868. —2327

—— Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 1892, 2 v. —2332

—— Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1896, 2 v. —3356

—— Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, socialism, and democracy. Tr. from the French . . . by B. L. O'Donnell. 1892. —3203

—— Lowell, J. R. Democracy and other addresses. 1887. 2267

—— Perrens, F. T. Démocratie en France au moyen âge. 1875, 2 v. 4657

—— Stickney, A. Democratic government: a study of politics. 1885. —2325

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. De la démocratie en Amérique. 1842, 4 v. —1143

The same. 1874, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1-3.)

—— — Democracy in America. 1838. —3356

—— Witt, C. H. de. Jefferson and the American democracy. 1862. 3785

—— **Adams,** H. C. Democracy. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 752.)—**Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Democracy and England. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 331.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Democracy and diamonds. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 666.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Democracy and socialism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 626.)—Progress of democracy in England. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 907.)—Socialistic tendencies of modern democracy. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 390.)—**Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Progress of democracy in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 409.)—**Characteristics** of democracy. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 518.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Some aspects of democracy in England. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 317.)—**Dunckley,** H. M. de Laveleye on democratic government. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 788.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Family stocks in a democracy. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 395.)—**French critic** on democracy. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 229.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Democracy and moral progress. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 28.)—**Froude,** J. A. Lesson on democracy. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 728.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Influence of democracy on literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 523.)—**Labouchere,** H. Democracy in England. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 531.)—**Laing,** S. Aristocracy or democracy: a reply to Prof. Huxley. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 525.)—**Langlois,** A. Le present et l'avenir de la démocratie américaine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 553.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Perils of democracy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 235.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. La papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 721.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Darwinism and democracy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 34.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Democracy. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**MacVeagh,** W. Law and democracy. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 1.)—**Martha,** B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude des éléments moraux nécessaires au développement régulier de la démocratie dans les sociétés modernes. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 603.)—**Nature** of democracy. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 297.)—**Peabody,** R. S. Architecture and democracy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 219.)—**Redistribution** and representative democracy. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 229.)—**Salmon,** E. Domestic service and democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 408.)—**Vacherot,** E. La démocratie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 3.)—**Walker,** F. A. Democracy and wealth. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 243.)—**Wilson,** W. Character of democracy in the United States. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 577.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 131, 1882, p. 577. *Also* **Aristocracy.—Despotism.—Free institutions.—Liberty.—Monarchy.—People.—Political science.—Representation.—United States,** *Politics.*

Democracy and liberty. 2 v. Lecky, W. E. H. —3356

Democracy and other addresses. Lowell, J. R. 2267

Democracy in the United States. Gillet, R. H. —2327

Democratic art. 48 pp. Symonds, J. A., *Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 3, p. 30.

Democratic government. Stickney, A. —2325

Democratic ideal in education. 4 pp. Adler, F. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 927.)

Democratic medley; or, sayings and doings, with the history of one day, to which is added the Whig's Light-house, and a trip through the custom house and post office. Phila. [1841]. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

Democratic National executive committee. Address to the democracy of the United States. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)

Democratic party.

Democratic medley; or, sayings and doings, with the history of one day. [1841.] (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

—— PATTON, J. H. Democratic party: its political history and influence. 1884. —1358

—— **Bayard,** T. F. Democratic duty and opportunity. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 409.)—**Coudert,** F. R. Democratic party in New York. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 169.)—**Croker,** R. Tammany Hall and the democracy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 225.)—**Democratic National** executive committee. Address to the democracy of the United States. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Democratic party and public opinion. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 753.)—Democratic party and the Government. 35 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 353.) —**Harrity,** W. F. Democratic outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 551.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. Democratic victory in America. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 999.)—**Morrill,** J. S. Erratic platforms of the democracy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 268.)—**Principles** of the Democratic party. 39 pp. (Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland,* p. 341.)—**Record** of the Democratic convention held at Chicago, July 8-11, 1884. 32 pp. (Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland,* p. 301.) —**Vest,** G. G. Hopes of the Democratic party. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 539.)—**Wallace,** W. A. Mission of the Democratic party. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 96.)—**Watterson,** H. Democratic party outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 267.)—**Wilson,** W. L. Campaign for a principle. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 158.)

See also **United States,** *Politics.*

Democratic State convention, held at Columbus, Ohio, July 4, 1862: Proceedings. Dayton, 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

Democratic Whig National convention, which assembled at Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 4, 1839, for the purpose of nominating candidates for President and Vice President of the United States: Proceedings. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

Democritus, *of Abdera. Circa* B. C. 460-357. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 251.)

—— **Hirzel,** R. Demokrits schrift Περὶ εὐθυμίης. 54 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 354.)—**Kern,** F. Democritus of Abdera. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 32.)—Ueber Demokrit von Abdera und die anfaenge der griechischen moralphilosophie. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 1.)

Demodocus, *of Leros.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker.* v. 1, p. 119.)

Demófilo, *pseud. See* Machado y Alvarez, A.

Demography. 7 pp. Galton, *Sir* D. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 210.)

Demoiselle Micia. 105 pp. Poradowska, *Mme.* M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 522, 779; 1889, v. 91, p. 102.)

Demole, Eugène. 1850—.

Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. 9 pl. Genève, 1887. r. 4°. —1381

Demolombe, Jean Charles Florent. Giraud, (—). Rapport sur le prix biennal de vingt mille francs à dècerner par l'Institut en 1879, sur la proposition de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1031.)—**Gréard,** V. C. O. Notice sur D. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 117.)

Demon. Thalheim, T. Prozess Demons gegen Zenothemis. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 202.)

Demonicus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 570.)

Demonology.

BINSFELD, P. *In his* Tractatus de confessionibus maleficorum et sagarum secundo recognitus et auctior redditus. 1596. —2467

—— BODIN, J. De la démonomanie des sorciers. 1582. —2466

—— GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, H. R. Mœurs et pratiques des démons; ou, des esprits visiteurs du spiritisme ancien et moderne. 1865. —2466

—— MAZOLINI (PRIERIO), S. De strigimagorum, demonumque mirandis libri III. 1521. —2466

—— MENGI, G. Flagellum daemonum, seu exorcismi terribiles, potentissimi, et efficaces. 1580. —2467

—— NIAU, (—). History of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Tr. and ed. by E. M. Goldsmid. 1887-88, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

—— PERREAUD, F. Démonologie; or, traitté des démons et sorciers . . . ensemble l'antidémon de Mascon. 1653. —2477

—— PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, G. F., *Principe.* La strega, ovvero degli inganni de' demoni. 1864. (Téoli, C., and others, *Bibliot. rara,* v. 40.) —2467

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 11.) 4337

—— WIER, (*or* WEIER), J. De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus ac beneficiis libri VI. 1583. —2465

—— **Emerson,** R. W. Demonology. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 7; *Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 7.)—**Krejči,** F. Ueber die urspruengliche bedeutung der griechischen daimones. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 161.) —**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber die verdienste der aerzte um das verschwinden der daemonischen krankheiten. 55 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 135.)—Doctrine of the **possession** and dispossession of demoniakes out of the word of God. 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 186.)

See also **Angels.—Apparitions.—Delusions.—Devil.—Exorcism.—Magic and Sorcery.—Spiritualism.—Superstition.—Witchcraft.**

Démonomanie des sorciers. Bodin, J. —2466

Demonstratio de Deo. Raphson, J. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animad. philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

Demophantus. Stahl, J. M. Zum Psephisma des D. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 614.)

De Morgan, Augustus. 1806-71.

Book of almanacs, with an index of reference, by which the almanac may be found for every year, whether in old style or new, from any epoch, ancient or modern, up to A. D. 2000. With means of finding the day of any new or full moon from B. C. 2000 to A. D. 2000. 2 ed. London, 1871. obl. 16°. 1107

—— Newton: his friend: and his niece. Ed. by his wife and by his pupil, Arthur Cowper Ranyard. London, 1885. 8°. 4764

—— Syllabus of a proposed system of logic. London, 1860. 8°. —1454

De Morgan, Mary. Co-operation in England in 1889. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 532.)

De Morgan, *Mrs.* Sophia Elizabeth, and **Ranyard,** Arthur Cowper (*Eds.*) Newton: his friend: and his niece. *See* De Morgan, A.

Demosthenes. *Circa* B. C. 385–322.

[Orationes.] Ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1823. 1 v. in 4, 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 4.) 3291

Contents. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν, v. 4, pt. 1.—Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου, v. 4, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων, v. 4, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή, v. 4, pt. 3.—Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος, v. 4, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους, v. 4, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Ἀφοβον ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 4, pt. 3.—Κατὰ Αφόβου ἐπιτροπῆς, v. 4, pt. 3.—Libanius, *Sophist.* Βιος Δημοσθένους, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος, v. 4, pt. 3.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν ὑπέρ προικός μητρῴας, v. 4, pt. 3.—Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης, v. 4, pt. 4.—Περὶ ειρήνης, v. 4, pt. 1.—Ἐπιστολαί, v. 4, pt. 4.—Ἐπιτάφιος, v. 4, pt. 4.—Ἔφεσις πρὸς Εὐβουλιδην, v. 4, pt. 4.—Κατὰ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 4, pt. 4.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν, v. 4, pt. 3.—Ἐνδειξις κατὰ Θεοκρίνου, v. 4, pt. 4.—Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου, v. 4, pt. 4.—Πρὸς Καλλιππον, v. 4, pt. 4.—Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκίας, v. 4, pt. 4.—Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν, v. 4, pt. 3.—Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην, v. 4, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Λεωχάρη περὶ τοῦ κλήρου, v. 4, pt. 3.—Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου, v. 4, pt. 3.—Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν, v. 4, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου, v. 4, pt. 2.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθη, v. 4, pt. 3.—Κατὰ Νεαίρας, v. 4, pt. 4.—Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ τῶν Ἀρεθουσίου ἀνδραπόδων, v. 4, pt. 4.—Κατὰ Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης, v. 4, pt. 4.—Ὀλυνθιακοί, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης, v. 4, pt. 3.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Πανταίνετον, v. 4, pt. 3.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος, v. 4, pt. 4.—Προοίμια δημηγορικά, v. 4, pt. 4.—Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός, v. 4, pt. 3.—Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 4, pt. 3.—Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας, v. 4, pt. 4.—Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν, v. 4, pt. 1.—Περὶ συντάξεως, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπὲρ χρέως, v. 4, pt. 4.—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους, v. 4, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως, v. 4, pt. 3.—Ἐπιστολὴ Φιλίππου, v. 4, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Φιλίππου, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου, v. 4, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου, v. 4, pt. 3.—Παραγραφὴ ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος, v. 4, pt. 3.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ, v. 4, pt. 1.

—— [Orationes.] Ex recensione Gulielmi Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1846–51. 9 v. 8°. 3292

Contents. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν, v. 1.—Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου, v. 1.—Κατὰ Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων, v. 2.—Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή, v. 3.—Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος, v. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους, v. 2.—Πρὸς Ἀφοβον ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 3.—Κατὰ Ἀφόβου ἐπιτροπῆς, v. 3.—Libanius, *Sophist.* Βιος Δημοσθένους, v. 1.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ προικὸς μητρῴας, v. 3.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος, v. 3.—Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης, v. 4.—Περὶ τῆς εἰρήνης, v. 1.—Ἐπιστολαί, v. 4.—Ἐπιτάφιος, v. 4.—Ἐρωτικός, v. 4.—Κατὰ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 4.—Ἔφεσις πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην, v. 4.—Ἐνδειξις κατὰ Θεοκρίνου, v. 4.—Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου, v. 4.—Πρὸς Κάλλιππον, v. 4.—Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκίας, v. 4.—Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου, v. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν, v. 3.—Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην, v. 2.—Πρὸς Λεωχάρην περὶ τοῦ κλήρου, v. 3.—Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου, v. 3.—Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν, v. 1.—Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου, v. 3.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην, v. 3.—Κατὰ Νεαίρας, v. 4.—Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ ἀνδραπόδων ἀπογραφῆς Ἀρεθουσίου, v. 4.—Κατὰ Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης, v. 4.—Ὀλυνθιακοί, v. 1.—Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης, v. 3.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Πανταίνετον, v. 3.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας, v. 1.—Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ ἐπιτριηραρχήματος, v. 4.—Προοίμια δημηγορικά, v. 4.—Ὑπὲρ τῆς τῶν Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας, v. 1.—Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός, v. 3.—Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 3.—Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας, v. 4.—Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν, v. 1.—Περὶ συντάξεως, v. 1.—Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπὲρ χρέως, v. 4,—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους, v. 2.—Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως, v. 3.—Ἐπιστολὴ Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Κατὰ Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου, v. 3.—Παραγραφὴ ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος, v. 3.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ, v. 1.

Annotationes interpretum, v. 5-7.—**Scholia Graeca** ex codicibus aucta et emendata, v. 8, 9.—**Index Graecus,** v. 9.

—— Orationes. Ed. Immanuel Bekker. Editio stereotypa. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1854–55. 3 v. 12°. 3297

Contents. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν, v. 1, pt. 1.—Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου, v. 1, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων, v. 2, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Ἀπατούριον παραγραφή, v. 2, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος, v. 2, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους, v. 2, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Ἀφοβον ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 2, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Αφόβου ἐπιτροπῆς, v. 2, pt. 2.—Libanius, *Sophist.* Βιος Δημοσθένους, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ προικὸς μητρῴας, v. 2, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Βοιωτὸν περὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος, v. 2, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Διονυσοδώρου βλάβης, v. 3, pt. 2.—Περὶ εἰρήνης, v. 1, pt. 1.—Ἐπιστολαί, v. 3, pt. 2.—Ἐπιτάφιος, v. 3, pt. 2.—Ἐρωτικός, v. 3, pt. 2.—Ἔφεσις πρὸς Εὐβουλίδην, v. 3, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Εὐέργου καὶ Μνησιβούλου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 3, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Ζηνόθεμιν παραγραφὴ, v. 2,

pt. 2.—Ἔνδειξις κατὰ Θεοκρίνου, v. 3, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Καλλικλέα περὶ χωρίου, v. 3, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Καλλιππον, v. 3, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Κόνωνος αἰκίας, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου, v. 1, pt. 2.—Πρὸς τὴν Λακρίτου παραγραφήν, v. 2, pt. 2.—Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην, v. 2, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Λεωχάρη, v. 3, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Μακάρτατον περὶ Ἀγνίου κλήρου, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν, v. 1, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου, v. 2, pt. 1.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Ναυσίμαχον καὶ Ξενοπείθην, v. 2, pt. 2.—Κατὰ Νεαίρας, v. 3, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Νικόστρατον περὶ τῶν Ἀρεθουσίου ἀνδραπόδων, v. 3, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Ὀλυμπιοδώρου βλάβης, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ὀλυνθιακοί, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Ὀνήτορα ἐξούλης, v. 2, pt. 2.—Παραγραφὴ πρὸς Πανταίνετον, v. 2, pt. 2.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας, v. 1, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Πολυκλέα περὶ τοῦ τριηραρχήματος, v. 3, pt. 1.—Προοίμια δημηγορικά, v. 3, pt. 2.—Ὑπὲρ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Σπουδίαν ὑπὲρ προικός, v. 3, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Στεφάνου ψευδομαρτυριῶν, v. 3, pt. 1.—Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου τῆς τριηραρχίας, v. 3, pt. 1.—Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν, v. 1, pt. 1.—Περὶ συντάξεως, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Τιμόθεον ὑπὲρ χρέως, v. 3, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους, v. 2, pt. 2.—Πρὸς Φαίνιππον περὶ ἀντιδόσεως, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ἐπιστολὴ Φιλίππου, v. 1, pt. 1.—Κατὰ Φιλίππου, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου, v. 1, pt. 1.—Πρὸς Φορμίωνα περὶ δανείου, v. 2, pt. 2.—Παραγραφὴ ὑπὲρ Φορμίωνος, v. 2, pt. 2.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ, v. 1, pt. 1.

Westermann, A. De vita Demosthenis commentatio, v. 1, pt. 1.—Indices, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— [Orationes], with an English commentary by Rev. Robert Whiston. [*Gr.*] London, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3201

Contents. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν, v. 1.—Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου, v. 1.—Κατὰ Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων, v. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος, v. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους, v. 2.—Περὶ τῆς εἰρήνης, v. 1.—Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου, v. 1.—Πρὸς Λεπτίνην, v. 2.—Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν, v. 1.—Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου, v. 2.—Ὀλυνθιακοί, v. 1.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας, v. 2.—Περὶ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας, v. 1.—Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν, v. 1.—Περὶ συντάξεως, v. 1.—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους, v. 2.—Ἐπιστολὴ Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Κατὰ Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου, v. 1.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ, v. 1.

Whiston, R. Life of D. v. 1.

—— Harangues. Texte grec . . . avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction générale, et des notices sur chaque discours par Henri Weil. 2 éd., entièrement revue et corrigée. Paris, 1881. 8°. 3281

Contents. Περὶ τῶν πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον συνθηκῶν.—Περὶ Ἀλοννήσου.—Περὶ τῆς εἰρήνης.—Ὑπὲρ Μεγαλοπολιτῶν.—Ὀλυνθιακοί.—Ὑπὲρ τῆς Ῥοδίων ἐλευθερίας.—Περὶ τῶν συμμοριῶν.—Περὶ συντάξεως.—Ἐπιστολὴ Φιλίππου.—Κατὰ Φιλίππου.—Πρὸς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τὴν Φιλίππου.—Περὶ τῶν ἐν Χερρονήσῳ.

—— Plaidoyers politiques. Texte grec . . . avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une préface, et des notices sur chaque discours par Henri Weil. Paris, 1883–86. 2 v. 8°. 3261

Note.—V. 1 is 2 éd. entièrement revue et corrigée.

Contents. Κατὰ Ἀνδροτίωνος παρανόμων, v. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος, v. 2.—Κατὰ Ἀριστοκράτους, v. 2.—Ὑπὲρ Κτησιφῶντος περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου, v. 1.—Περὶ τῆς ἀτελείας πρὸς Λεπτίνην, v. 1.—Κατὰ Μειδίου περὶ τοῦ κονδύλου, v. 1.—Περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας, v. 1.—Κατὰ Τιμοκράτους, v. 2.

—— Werke. Griechisch und deutsch, mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1856–76. 10 v. in 5, 16°. 3294

Note.—V. 1 is 3 verbesserte aufl.; v. 2, 3, are 2 verbesserte aufl.

Contents. Rede gegen **Androtion,** v. 10.—Rede ueber die **cherronesische frage,** v. 3.—Rede ueber den **frieden,** v. 2.—Rede ueber **gesandtschaftsverrath,** v. 7.—Rede ueber **Halonnesos,** v. 4.—Rede vom **kranze,** v. 5.—Ueber die befreiung von staatslasten gegen **Leptines,** v. 8.—Fuer die **Megalopoliten,** v. 6.—Rede gegen **Meidias** ueber die ohrfeige, v. 9.—**Olynthische reden,** v. 1.—Rede ueber die **persische frage** (ueber die symmorien), v. 6.—Reden gegen **Philippos,** v. 2-4.—Rede gegen **Philipps manifest** nebst diesem manifeste, v. 4.—Fuer die befreiung der **Rhodier,** v. 6.—Gegen **Timokrates,** v. 10.

—— All the orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. into English, by Thos. Leland, D. D. London, 1763–70. 3 v. 8°. 3295

Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed., corrected.

Contents. **Æschines.** Oration against Ctesiphon, v. 3.—On the treaty with **Alexander,** v. 2.—Oration on the state of the **Chersonesus,** v. 1.—Oration on the **classes,** v. 2.—On the **crown,** v. 3.—**Dinarchus.** Oration against D. v. 2.—Leland, T. [Account of the **exile and death** of D.] v. 2.—On the **Halonesus,** v. 2.—Oration against Philip, commonly called the oration on the **letter,** v. 1.—For the **Megalopolitans,** v. 2.—**Olynthiacs,** v. 1.—Oration on the **peace,** v. 1.—**Philippics,** v. 1.—**Philip's letter** to the Athenians, v. 1.—Orations on occasions of **public deliberation,** v. 2.—On the **regulation of the state,** v. 2.—For the liberty of the **Rhodians,** v. 2.

The same. New ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 3294

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

The same. New York, 1831. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* nos. 3, 4.) 4357

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

The same. London, 1832. 16°. 4296

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

—— Dindorf, W. Annotationes interpretum. 1849, 3 v. (Demosthenes [*Orationes*], *ex recens. G. Dindorfii,* v. 5–7.) 3292

—— —— Scholia Graeca ex codicibus aucta et emendata. 1851, 2 v. (Demosthenes [*Orationes*], *ex recens. G. Dindorfii,* v. 8, 9.) 3292

—— Kirk, W. H. Demosthenic style in the private Orations. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

—— **Badham,** C. Ἄταχτα. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 28, 181; v. 8, 1880, p. 401.)—Demosthenes locus male intellectus et interpolatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 210.)—**Barker,** E. H. Critical remarks on detached passages of D. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 590; v. 3, 1811, p. 150.)—**Blass,** F. Demosthenische studien. 94 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 268; v. 44, 1889, pp. 1, 406; v. 47, 1892, p. 269.)—

Ueber die verwerthung der bei den rhetoren sich findenden citate aus D. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 612.)—**Buermann**, H. Bavaricus und Marcianus. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 34.)—**Burger**, F. Stichometrisches zu D. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 650.) —**Christ**, W. Die Attikus ausgabe des D.: ein beitrag zur textesgeschichte des autors. 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3, 1882, p. 153.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Adversaria critica ad Demosthenem. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 410; v. 4, 1876, p. 1.)—Byzantinorum Ψηφισμα apud Demosthenem emendatum. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 195.)—Emblema e Demosthene sublatum. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 394.)—Interpunctio in libris MSS. et editsi vitiosa. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 448.) —**Dionysius**, *of Halicarnassus*. Epistola ad Ammaeum; De aetate scriptisque Demosthenis et Aristotelis; De admiranda vi dicendi in Demosthene. 103 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, pp. 230, 242, 265.)—**Doberenz**, A. Demosthenis Orationes selectae. Recognovit H. Sauppius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 845.)—**Franke**, F. Demosthenis Orationes selectae commentariis in usum scholarum instructae ab J. H. Bremi. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 577.)—**Funkhaenel**, K. H. Kritische bemerkungen zu D. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 210.)—Symbolae criticae in Demosthenem. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 401, 956; v. 9, 1842, p. 311.)—Zur beurtheilung des Demosthenischen codex Σ. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 404.)—**Halm**, K. Demosthenes' Werke, uebersetzt von H. A. Pabst. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 492.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Ad Demosthenem. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 478.)—Corriguntur duo loci Demosthenis. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 23.)—Demosthenica. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 241.)—Meletemata critica ad oratores Atticos: Ad Demosthenem. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 120, 255, 349.)—**L.**, H. Passage in D., which many learned men have thought very obscure, explained. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 24.)—**Lipsius**, J. H. Zu D. 7 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1889, p. 351.)—**Madvig**, J. N. Demosthenes. 16 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 35.)—**Naber**, S. A. Twee delph. orakels bij D. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 355.)—**Rapin**, R. Comparison between D. and Cicero for eloquence. 115 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rauchenstein**, R. Ausgewaehlte Reden des D. Erklaert von A. Westermann. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 421.)—**Schoell**, R. Zu D. und Demades. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 274.) —**Seager**, J. In Demosthenem commentarii. 71 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 233; v. 27, 1823, pp. 47, 221; v. 28, 1823, pp. 54, 254; v. 29, 1824, p. 362; v. 30, 1824, pp. 103, 265; v. 31, 1825, p. 62.)—**Spengel**, L. Die δημηγοριαι des D. 114 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 51; pt. 2, 1861, p. 277.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Souvenirs de la Sorbonne en 1825. Démosthène et le Gén. Foy. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. p. 267.)—**Voemel**, J. T. Karl Holzinger, Beitraege zur erklaerung des D. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 161.)—**Westermann**, A. Zur kritik und erklaerung der Reden des D. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 578; v. 12, 1845, p. 673.)—**Zurborg**, H. Kritische bemerkungen zu D. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 280.)

In **Aphobum.**

LAUDAHN, A. Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen Vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? 1872. 3281

—— **Naber**, S. A. Redevoeringen van D. tegen Aphobus. 34 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 186.)

In **Aristocratem.**

Funkhaenel, K. H. Zu Demosthenes' Aristocratea. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 119.)—**Weissenborn**, H. Demosthenis Oratio in Aristocratem. Ed. E. G. Weber. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 622.)

In **Aristogitonem.**

Lipsius, J. H. Ueber die unechtheit der ersten Rede gegen Aristogeiton. 15 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 317.)—**Weil**, H. Auteur du premier discours contre Aristogiton est-il bien informé des institutions d'Athènes? 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 17.)

De **Chersoneso.**

Funkhaenel, K. H. Ueber Demosthenes' Orat. de Cherson. § 27 sq. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 213.)

De **Corona.**

Oratio de corona. Ex recensione Imm. Bekkeri passim mutata. Explicuit Ludolphus Dissenius. [*Gr.*] Gottingae, 1837. 8°. 3292

—— Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the crown, with introductory essays and notes by George Augustus Simcox and Wm. Henry Simcox. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1872. 8°. 3292

—— Oration concerning the crown. Tr. into English from the Greek, and illustr. with notes, historical, geographical, and critical, by Thos. Dawson. Dublin, 1732. 8°. 4296

—— Oration on the crown. Tr. by Sir Robert Collier. London, 1875. 8°. 1217

—— DISSEN, L. Commentarius in Orationem de corona. 1837. (*With* Demosthenes, *Oratio de corona.*) 3292

—— **Christ**, W. Zu Demosthenes De cor. 104. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 383.)—**Droysen**, J. G. Die urkunden in Demosthenes' Rede vom kranz. 105 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 537; v. 12, 1845, p. 13.)—**Franke**, F. Demosthenis Oratio pro corona. Recensuit E. C. F. Wunderlich. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 357.)—**Froehlich**, J. von. Ueber die in Demosthenes' Rede ueber die krone enthaltene grabschrift auf die bei Chaeronea gefallenen Athenaeer. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 77.)—**Funkhaenel**, K. H. Zu Demosthenes' Rede vom kranze. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 403.)—**Schmid**, W. Zur kritik und exegese der Demosthenischen Kranzrede. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 426.)—**Simcox**, G. A. Documents quoted in the Oration on the crown. 18 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the crown*, p. xciv.) —**Simcox**, W. H. Present state of the text of the 2 Orations on the crown. 19 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the crown*, p. cxii.)—**Spengel**, L. Demosthenes' vertheidigung des Ktesiphon. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 27.)

Embassy. *See following.*

De **Falsa legatione.**

Orationes publicae. Ed. by G. H. Heslop. The Embassy. [*Gr.*] London [1872]. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— De falsa legatione. [Ed.] by the late Richard Shilleto. [*Gr.*] 5 ed. Cambridge, 1882. 12°. 3297

—— **Cobet**, C. G. Demosthenes περι παραπρεσβειας. 10 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 505.)

Adversus **Leptinem.**

HARRY, J. E. Rhetorical study of the Leptinean Orations. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

In **Midiam.**

Midias, with English notes for the use of schools; by Arthur Holmes. [*Gr.*] 2 ed. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. 3295

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Miscellanea critica: Demosthenes κατὰ Μειδίου, p. 528, 20. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 179.) —**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Demosthenis Orationem in Midiam. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 306.)

In **Neæram.**

Kirchner, J. E. Zur glaubwuerdigkeit der in die Rede wider Neaira eingelegten zeugenaussagen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 377.)

Olynthiacae.

The Olynthiacs. Ed. by Rev. Henry Musgrave Wilkins. [*Gr.*] London, 1860. 12°. 3295

—— Orationes publicae. Ed. by G. H. Heslop. The Olynthiacs. [*Gr.*] London [1871]. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Second **Olynthian,** tr. in 1702. 21 pp. (Granville, G., *Viscount Lansdowne, Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 114.)

—— **Hermann,** G. Ὀλυνθιακοί. Graeca recognoverunt . . . Frotscher et Funkhaenel. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 297.)

Adversus **Onetorem.**

LAUDAHN, A. Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen Vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? 1872. 3281

Philippicae.

The Philippic orations, with English notes. Ed. by Thos. Kerchever Arnold. [*Gr.*] 2 ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3295

—— **Brill,** J. Demosthenes IX, 46 sqq. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 205.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Demosthenis Philippicae. Ed. C. A. Ruediger. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 201; v. 7, 1840, p. 1153.)—Recension von Bekker's Demosthenis Philippicae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 993.)—Die Steliteusis des Arthmios von Zeleia nach Demosthenes' Philipp. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 305.)—Is the first **Philippic** of D. one oration, or composed of two? 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 1.)—**Seebeck,** M. Zur kritik der ersten Philippika des D. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 737.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber die dritte Philippische Rede des D. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 155.)—**Voemel,** J. T. Demosthenis Orationes Philippicae IX. Ed. F. Franke. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 318; v. 19, 1852, p. 169.)

Adversus **Phormionem.**

Es, A. H. G. P. van den. Demosthenes adv. Phorm. p. 913, § 19. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 445.)

Demosthenes, *Biography.* Blass, F. Hypereides' Rede gegen D. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 23.) —**Cox,** G. W. Demosthenes. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 180.)—**Dinarchus.** Κατὰ Δημοσθένους. 47 pp. (*Orationes, ed. F. Blass*, p. 1.)—*The same*, in English. 63 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations, tr. by T. Leland*, v. 2, 1763, p. 205; v. 2, 1819, p. 67; v. 2, 1831, p. 48; 1832, p. 328.)—**Haupt,** O. Demosthenes und seine zeit, von A. Schaefer. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 637.)—**Hyperides.** Rede gegen D. in sachen des Harpalischen geldes. 18 pp. (*Erhaltene reden*, p. 48.) —**Jahn,** O. Ueber die abbildungen des D. mit beziehung auf eine antike bronzebueste im Mus. zu Braunschweig, von H. Schroeder. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 237.)—**Leland,** T. Account of the exile and death of D. 11 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations, tr. by T. Leland*, v. 2, 1763, p. 267; v. 2, 1819, p. 112; v. 1, 1831, p. 7; 1832, p. 357.)—**Libanius,** *Sophist.* Βίος Δημοσθένους. 3 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orationes, Ed. I. Bekker*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3; *Orationes, Ex recens. G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 3; Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 3.)—**Seebeck,** M. Wann ward D. geboren? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. altherthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 321.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Life of D. 42 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the crown*, p. xxv.)—**Weil,** H. Vie de Démosthène. 35 pp. (Demosthenes, *Harangues, Texte grec*, p. i.)—**Westermann,** A. De vita Demosthenis commentatio. 30 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orationes, Ed. I. Bekker*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. v.)—**Whiston,** R. Life of D. 27 pp. (Demosthenes [*Orations*], *with an Eng. commentary by R. Whiston*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

Demosthenes, *Athenian General.* Mango, F. Dello stratego Demostene: studio critico. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 227.)

Demosthenic style in the private Orations. Kirk, W. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

Demotic language. *See with* Egyptian language.

Demoustier, Charles Albert. 1760–1801.

Lettres à Emile, sur la mythologie. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 24°.

Dempsey, George Drysdale.

Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. London, 1849. 12°. —2726

Dempster, Thomas. Rossi, G. V. Sketch of the character of D. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 119.)

Démuin, *France.* LEDIEU, A. Traditions populaires de Démuin. 1892. 2212

Demuth, Adolf. Manufacturhaus in Weisswasser. 62 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 293.)

Denderah, *Egypt.* MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Dendérah: description générale du grand temple de cette ville. 1875. Atlas, 1870–73, 4 v. in 2. 1781, atlas 1771

—— **M.,** J. Observations on the zodiac of D. 50 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 59, 225; v. 29, 1824, p. 19.) —Memoir on the antiquity of the **zodiacs** of Esneh and D. 91 pp. 3 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, pp. 151, 251; v. 25, 1822, pp. 63, 284, 380.)

Dendy, F. W. (*Ed.*)

Extracts from the records of the Merchant adventurers of New-castle-upon-Tyne. *See* Boyle, J. R., and Dendy, F. W. (*Eds.*) (in supplement).

Dendy, Walter.

Voice of jubilee: Biographical notices. *See* Clark, J., and others.

Dendy, Walter Cooper. 1794–1871.

Philosophy of mystery. New York, 1845. 8°. —1456

Dene Magna. Maclean, *Sir* J. History of the manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their Lords. 87 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 123.)

Deneholes, and artificial caves with vertical entrances. 41 pp. 2 pl. Spurrell, F. C. J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 391; v. 39, 1882, p. 1.)

Deneuville, Edouard. Méditation sur les ruines de St. Bertin. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 198.)—Rapport sur la notice relative au souterrain d'**Ervilliers,** par A. Ternynck. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 327.)

Dengue. Holliday, D. C. "Dengue, or dandy fever." 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 166.)—**Horlbeck**, H. B. Brief synopsis of break (broken) bone, or dengue, fever, as it prevailed in Charleston, S. C., during the summer of 1880. 1 p. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 165.)—**Porcher**, F. P. Nature, cause, extension, and relations of dengue, or break-bone fever, in South Carolina, summer of 1880. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 368.)—**Thomas**, J. G. Dengue. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 136.)

See also **Fever.**

Denham, *Sir* John. 1615–68. Political satires. 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 1, p. 35.)

Denham, Michael Aislabie. —1859.

Denham tracts. A collection of folklore, repr. from the original tracts and pamphlets printed by Mr. Denham between 1846 and 1859. Ed. by James Hardy. London, 1892–95. 2 v. 8°. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* v. 29, 35.) 2213

Contents. **Border sketches** and folklore, v. 2.—**Charms,** v. 2.—Proverbial rhymes and sayings for **Christmas** and the New Year, v. 2.—Collection of **Cumberland rhymes,** etc., in connection with the border and feudal periods, v. 1.—Collection of rare and popular rhymes of reproach and praise, etc., relating to the city of **Durham** and its inhabitants, v. 1.—Illustrations of worth of **England folklore,** v. 2.—Few popular rhymes, proverbs, and sayings, relating to **fairies,** witches, and gipsies, v. 2.—Few fragments of **fairy folklore,** v. 2.—Border sketches of **folklore,** v. 2.—Folklore, or manners and customs, of the north of England, v. 2.—Rhymes and proverbs relating to **hawking** and the chase, v. 2.—Popular rhymes, etc., peculiar to the Isle of **Man** and the Manks people, v. 1.—Myth of **Midridge,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 2.—Few rhymes in connection with the **months** of the year and days of the week, v. 2.—Rare and popular rhymes, etc., relating to the inhabitants of certain towns and villages; and also to particular families and individuals in **Northumberland,** v. 1.—Sayings, characteristics, etc., relating to Northumberland, North Durham, Berwick, etc., v. 1.—**Plant lore:** a biography of border wild flowers, v. 2.—**Slogans** and gathering cries of the north of England, v. 1.—Legends respecting huge **stones,** v. 2.—Collection of **Westmoreland rhymes,** etc., chiefly relating to the olden time, v. 1.

Denham tracts. *See* Denham, M. A.

Denicke, H. Von der deutschen Hansa. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 885.)

Denifle, Friedrich Heinrich Suso. 1844—.

Tauler's bekehrung, kritisch untersucht. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 36.) —3166

—— Universitaeten des mittelalters bis 1400. v. 1. Berlin, 1885. 8°. —2372

Contents. **Entstehung** der universitaeten des mittelalters.

—— Sentenzen **Abaelards** und die bearbeitungen seiner theologia vor mitte des 12 jhs. 109 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 1, 1885, pp. 402, 584.)—Commission zu **Anagni.** 94 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 1, 1885, pp. 49, 99.)—Aelteste taxrolle der **apostolischen poenitentiarie.** 38 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 201.)—Erstes studienhaus der **Benedictiner** an der Universitaet Paris. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 1, 1885, p. 570.)—Handschriften der **Bibelcorrectorien** des 13 jahrhunderts. 180 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, pp. 263, 471.)—Statuten der Juristen-universitaet **Bologna** vom j. 1317–47, und deren verhaeltniss zu jenen Paduas, Perugias, Florenz. 202 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 196.)—Meister **Eckeharts lateinische schriften,** und die grundanschauung seiner lehre. 224 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 417.)—Ein quaternus rationum des malers Matteo **Gianotti** von Viterbo in Avignon. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 602.)—Sentenzen **Hugos von St. Victor.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 634.)—Magister **Johann von Dambach.** 6 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 640.)—Entgegnung auf die kritik G. **Kaufmanns** in den Goettingischen gelehrten anzeigen. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 337.)—Zur verdammung der schriften des Raimund **Lull.** 5 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 352.)—Spesen der stadt **Montpellier** bei einer gesandtschaft zur Curie. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 356.)—Ueber die anfaenge der predigtweise der deutschen **mystiker.** 12 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 641.)—Ursprung der Historia des **Nemo.** 19 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 330.)—Der plagiator **Nicolaus von Strassburg.** 18 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 312.)—Die **paepstlichen registerbaende** des 13 jhs. und das inventar derselben vom j. 1339. 105 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—Zum **paepstlichen urkunden- und regestenwesen** des 13 und 14 jhs. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 624.)—Der chronist fr. **Petrus de Arenijs** und Papa Luna. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 645.)—Constitutionen des **Predigerordens** vom jahre 1228. 63 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 1, 1885, p. 165.)—Quellen zur gelehrtengeschichte des Predigerordens im 13 und 14 jahrhundert. 84 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 2, 1886, p. 165.)—**Savigny** und sein vertheidiger G. Kaufmann. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 3, 1887, p. 398.)—Urkunden zur geschichte der mittelalterlichen **universitaeten.** 24 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 239.)—Zur geschichte des cultes **Urbans V.** 4 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters,* v. 4, 1888, p. 349.)

—— and **Chatelain,** Emile (*Eds.*) Cartularium Universitatis Parisiensis, 1200–1350. Parisiis, 1889–91. 2 v. 4°. —3481

—— and **Ehrle,** Franz (*Eds.*) Archiv fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte. *See* Archiv fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte.

Denina, Giacomo Maria Carlo. 1731–1813.

La Prusse littéraire sous Frédéric II; ou, histoire abrégée de la plupart des auteurs, des académiciens, et des artists . . . [des] Etats prussiens, 1740–86. Berlin, 1790–91. 3 v. 8°. W. 47

—— Respuesta à la pregunta: Que se debe à la España? Discurso leido en la Academia de Berlin . . . 26 de Enero de 1786 . . . Tr. por D. Manuel de Urqullu. Barcelona, n. d. 16°. 3517

Denis, *St., Bp. of Paris.* Bapst, G. Le tombeau de D. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 306.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Passio martyrum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 577.)—**Hilduin,** *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Ex libro de Sancto Dionysio. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc, *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 2.)

Denis, Jean Ferdinand. 1798–1890.
Arte plumaria. Les plumes, leur valeur et leur emploi dans les arts au Mexique, au Pérou, au Brésil, dans les Indes et dans l'Océanie. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1763

—— Histoire de l'ornementation des MSS. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. —1754

—— Essai sur la philosophie de **Sancho.** 21 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., *Livre des proverbes français*, v. vii.)

—— Le Brésil. *See* Taunay, H., and Denis, J. F.

Denis, Toussaint.
Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique. D'après l'éd. pub. à Paris en 1520. Tr. . . . par A. Dupin de Saint-André. 2 éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. —4246

Denis. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 491.)

Denis. *See also* Dennis.—Dennys.—Denys.

Denison, Albert Conyngham, 1 *Baron Londesborough.*
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. 1857. 3781

Denison, Edward. Japp, A. H. Edward Denison, the philanthropist. 29 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 51.)

Denison, *Rev.* Frederick. 1819—.
Westerly (Rhode Island) and its witnesses, for 250 years, 1626–1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond. [Illustr.] Providence, 1878. 8°. .2626

Denk, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Denk. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 203.)

Denka, *Africa.* Usi e credenze dei D. nell' Africa centrale. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 561.)

Denkmaeler der alten kunst. 3 v. in 2. Mueller, K. O. —1755

Denkmaeler der Renaissance-sculptur Toscanas. Lief. 1–32. Bode, W. P. 28.5

Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. 3 v. Baumeister, K. A., and others. 1752

Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem 8–12 jahrh. 2 v. Muellenhoff, K. V., and Scherer, W. 2252

Denkmaeler deutscher tonkunst, herausg. durch eine von der Koenigl. preussischen regierung berufene Commission. Leipzig, 1892–94. 2 v. 4°. —3781
Contents. **Hassler,** H. L. Werke, v. 1, 2.—Scheidt, S. Tabulatura nova fuer **orgel und clavier,** v. 1.

Denkmaeler provenzalischer literatur und sprache. Suchier, H. (*Ed.*) 2372

Denkwuerdiges aus meinem leben. 3 v. Bluntschli, J. K. 5891

Denkwuerdigkeiten aus den zeiten des religionskrieges in Deutschland. Soeltl, J. M. von, *Religionskrieg in Deutschland*, v. 3. 3607

Denkwuerdigkeiten des Staatskanzlers Fuersten von Hardenberg. 5 v. Ranke, L. von (*Ed.*) 3692

Denmark. Borring, F. M. de. Notes from a prosperous agricultural country. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 707.)—**Denmark,** Sweden, and Norway. 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 308.)—**Millet,** F. D. A wild-goose chase. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 663, 937; v. 71, 1885, p. 18.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Denmark. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 76.)
See also **Asserbo.—Bornholm.—Copenhagen.—Faroe islands. — Scandinavia. — Schleswig-Holstein.**
Note.—For the language, literature, poetry, *etc.*, of Denmark, *see* **Danish.**

Denmark, *Antiquities.* VEDEL, E. Bornholms oldtidsminder og oldsager. 1886. 2702

—— **Stephens,** G. Denmark. 32 pp. (*In his* Handb. of runic monuments, p. 75.)

Denmark, *Architecture.* HEALES, A. Architecture of the churches of Denmark. 1892. —17C5

Denmark, *Biography.* BRICKA, C. F. (*Ed.*) Dansk biografisk lexikon, 1537–1814. 1887–94. 8 v. L.86

Denmark, *Education.* Marholm, L. Volkshochschulen in Daenemark. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 14.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of Poland, Hungary, D., and Sweden. 12 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 281.)

Denmark, *History.* ALLEN, C. F. Histoire de Danemark . . . tr. par E. Beauvois. 1878, 2 v. 3652

—— FALKENSKJOLD, S. O. Mémoires. 1826. 3643

—— GIESSING, H. P. Struensee og Guldberg eller tvende revolutioner ved Hoffet i Kjobenhavn. 1849. 3657

—— JENSSEN-TUSCH, G. F. von. Verschwoerung gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark . . . und die Grafen Struensee und Brandt. 1864. 3614

—— KRANTZ, A. Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium Daniae, Svetiae, Norvagiae. 1546. (*With* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von, *Rer. Moscuit. comment.*) 3461

—— LORENZEN, M. (*Ed.*) Gammeldanske kroniker. 1887. (*Samfund til udgivelse of gam. nord. litt.* no. 18, pt. 1.) —3157

—— SAXO GRAMMATICUS. First nine books of the Danish history. Tr. by O. Elton. 1894. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 33.) 2213

—— SCHAEFER, D. Geschichte von Daenemark, v. 4. 1893. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others, *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736
Note.—For v. 1–3, *see* Dahlmann, F. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Account** of the kingdom of D. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 577.)—**Barthélemy,** E. M., *Comte* de. La France et le Danemark sous le ministère du Duc de Choiseul. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 802.)—**Danish revolution** under Struensee. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 360.)—**Eric VII,** *King of Denmark.* Historica narratio de origine gentis Danorum. 14 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 262.)—**Fournel,** V. Le Danemark en 1867. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, pp. 586, 903.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Early intercourse of the Danes and Franks. 65 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 147; v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—Zur **innern geschichte** Daenemarks in den letzten zwoelf jahren. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Krieg** gegen Daenemark im jahre 1864. 125 pp. (*Unsere*

Zeit, 1865, v. 1, pp. 161, 266, 341, 431, 520.)—**Moll**, H. Present state of D. 37 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 240.)—**Preussische marine** im deutsch-daenischen kriege von 1864. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Steenstrup**, J. Danemark. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 136.)—**Wellesley**, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington*. Denmark. 34 pp. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Werner**, B. von. Seegefecht bei Helgoland am 9. Mai 1864. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Zernin**, (—). Tag von Alsen. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 80.)

Denmark, *Law.* AAGESEN, A. Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark . . . 1876. W. 75

—— **Grevstad**, N. Courts of conciliation. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 401.)

Denmark, *National and social character.* **Maurer**, K. Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Studnitz**, A. P. Contemporary life and thought in D. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 579.)

Denmark, *Navy.* King, J. W. The Danish navy. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 368.)

Denmark, *Politics.* BERNSTORFF, J. H. E., *Comte.* Correspondance ministérielle, 1751–70. 1882, 2 v. 3652

—— GEFFROY, A. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie, jusqu'à la Révolution française. Danemark, avec une introduction et des notes. 1895. (France, Ministère des affaires étrang. Commiss. des archives diplom. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 13.) —2342

—— **Lenormant**, F. La question danoise. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 64.)—**Martens**, H. Neueste politische wendung in Daenemark. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 51.)—Politische gesundung Daenemarks. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 533.)—Politische krisis in Daenemark. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 501.)—**Staatliches verhaeltniss** zwischen Island und Daenemark. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 549.)—**Temple**, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, Sweden, D., Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

Denmark, *Zoology.* MUELLER, O. F. Zoologiae Danicae prodromus. 1776. —1686

Denniée, (—), *Baron.*

Itinéraire de l'Empéreur Napoléon pendant la campagne de 1812. Paris, 1842. 12°.

Dennis, John. 1657–1734.

Select works. London, 1718. 2 v. 8°. 2163

Contents. Pindarick ode on the King: written in the beginning of August, 1691, occasion'd by the victory at **Aghrim**, v. 1.—**Appius and Virginia**: a tragedy, v. 2.—**Britannia triumphans**, v. 1.—Passion of **Byblis**, v. 1.—Prologue to the subscribers to Julius **Caesar**, v. 1.—Proposal for putting a speedy end to the war, written upon the death of **Charles II** of Spain, v. 1.—**Court of death**: a Pindarick poem, v. 1.—On the accession of King **George** to the imperial crown of Great Britain, v. 1.—**Iphigenia**: a tragedy, v. 2.—Upon our victory at sea, and burning the French fleet at **La Hogue**, in 1692, v. 1.—**Letters**, v. 2.—**Liberty asserted**: a tragedy, v. 2.—Essay on the **operas** after the Italian manner, v. 1.—**Plot and no plot**; or, Jacobite credulity: a comedy, v. 2.—Grounds of criticism in **poetry**, v. 2.—**Priestcraft** dangerous to religion and government, v. 1.—Priestcraft distinguish'd from Christianity, v. 2.—Essay upon **public spirit**, v. 1.—Battel of **Ramillies**, v. 1.—Part of the **Te Deum** paraphras'd, in Pindarick verse, v. 1.—To Mr. Dryden, upon his translation of the third book of **Virgil's Georgicks**, v. 1.—The Monument: a poem sacred to the memory of **William III**, v. 1.

—— Original letters, familiar, moral and critical. London, 1721. 2 v. 8°. 3852

—— Characters and conduct of Sir John **Edgar**. 46 pp. (*With* Steele, *Sir* R., *The Theatre*, p. 323.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. T., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 246.)

Dennis, John.

Robert Southey; the story of his life written in his letters. Boston [1887]. 12°. 4776

Dennis. *See also* Denis.—Dennys.—Denys.

Denny, *Maj.* Ebenezer. 1761–1822.

Military journal, with an introductory memoir, by Wm. H. Denny. Phila., 1860. r. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mém.* v. 7.) 3573

Dennys, John. —1609.

Secrets of angling: teaching the choicest tools, baits, and seasons, for the taking of any fish in pond or river. By J. D., Esquire. London, 1613, repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

The same, repr. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 v. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Lauson**, W. Comments on the Secrets of angling. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 191.)

Dennys, Nicholas Belfield, *Ph. D.* Short notes on Chinese instruments of music. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1864, p. 93.)

Dennys. *See also* Denis.—Dennis.—Denys.

Denominations. *See* Sects.

Denon, Dominique Vivant, *Baron.* 1747–1825.

Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte, en 1798 et 1799. Ed. ornée de 109 planches. Londres, 1807. 2 v. 4°.

—— **St. John**, J. A. Dominique Vivant Denon. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3. p. 345.)

Denovan, William. Swedenborgian view of the problem of philosophy. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 216.)

Dens, Pierre.

Synopsis of the moral theology of. Tr. from the Latin of the Mechlin ed. of 1838, by J. F. Berg. 4 ed. Phila., 1855. 12°. —4254

Denslow, Van Buren. 1834—.

Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government, and industry. New York [1888]. 8°. —3366

—— Are women fairly paid? *See* Blake, L. D. U.

Dent, Clinton Thomas. Can Mount Everest be ascended? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 604.)

—— (*Tr.*) Clinical surgery. *See* Billroth, C. T.

Dent, John Charles. 1841—.

Last 40 years: Canada since the union of 1841. Toronto [1881]. 2 v. 8°. 4624

—— Story of the Upper Canadian rebellion; largely derived from original sources and documents. Toronto, 1885. 2 v. 4°. 1613

—— Toronto. *See* Scadding, H., and Dent, J. C.

Dent, Robert K.
Old and new Birmingham: a history of the town and its people. With illustrations. Birmingham, 1880. 2 v. 4°. .2521

Dente, Marco. Kristeller, P. Marco Dente und der monogrammist S R. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. Kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 242.)

Dentistry. *See* Teeth.

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey. 1853—. Water supply to villages and rural districts. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 404.)

Denton, John Bailey.
Drainage of lands, and the sewerage of towns, a paper on model or relief mapping, as the best index to the capabilities of a surface, with a description of the mode of constructing model maps. [Illustr.] London, 1849. 8°. —2723

—— Land drainage and drainage systems. A paper read before the London Central Farmers' Club, Dec. 5, 1854. London, 1855. 8°.

Denton, *Rev.* William. 1815–88. —2735
England in the fifteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. 1506

Denver, *Col.* Denver Real Estate and Stock Exchange. Annual report. A glance at the business condition, architectural features, and material progress of "The Queen city of the plains." [1891.] 3581

—— **Roberts,** E. City of D. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 944.)

Denver, University of. *See* University of Denver.

Denver Real Estate and Stock Exchange. Annual report. A glance at the business condition, architectural features, and material progress of "The Queen city of the plains." Denver [1891]. 4°. 3581

Denys l'Auxerrois. 11 pp. Pater, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 413.)

Denys. *See also* Denis.—Dennis.—Dennys.

Denza, Francesco. Fotografia celeste. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 65.)

Deo, Emanuele de. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 13.)

Deoderic. *See* Thierry.

D'Eon, *Chevalier.* *See* Eon de Beaumont, C. G. L. A. A. T.

Deontology. *See* Moral philosophy.

Deorham, Battle of, and its relation to Bath. 12 pp. 2 pl. Hallett, T. G. P. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 62.)

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, *LL. D.* 1834—.
Orations and after-dinner speeches. New York [1890]. p. 8°. 2215

Contents. Oration at the centennial celebration of the capture of Maj. **André,** at Tarrytown, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1880.—Oration at the reunion of the **Army of the Potomac,** at Saratoga, June 22, 1887.—Address at the memorial service by the Legislature of New York, for Pres. Chester A. **Arthur,** in the Assembly Chamber, at Albany, April 20, 1887.—Address at the tenth annual meeting of the Board of Management of the **Bank Clerks' Mutual Benefit Association of New York,** Dec. 3, 1878.—Oration at the unveiling of the **Bartholdi statue** of Liberty Enlightening the World, New York harbor, Oct. 28, 1886.—Speech at the 119 annual banquet of the **Chamber of Commerce of New York,** Nov. 15, 1887.—**Christian faith:** Reply to John Fiske at a meeting of the Nineteenth Century Club, March 3, 1886.—Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the College building given by W. H. Vanderbilt to the **College of Physicians and Surgeons,** April 24, 1886.—From a speech before the **College Republican Campaign Club** of Princeton, New Jersey, Oct. 3, 1884.—Speech at the banquet given on March 16, 1886, by the members of the Union League Club of 1863 and 1864, to commemorate the departure for the seat of war of the Twentieth regiment of U. S. **Colored troops,** raised by the Club.—Address before the graduating class of the **Columbia College law school,** at the Academy of Music, N. Y., May 17, 1882.—Oration at the Academy of Music, N. Y., on **Decoration Day,** May 30, 1879.—Address at the memorial service by the Legislature of New York, for Gov. Reuben E. **Fenton,** in the capitol at Albany, April 27, 1887.—Address at the memorial service of Pres. James A. **Garfield,** by the Grand Army of the Republic, at Chickering Hall, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1881.—Speech at the dinner to celebrate the anniversary of the birth of Gen. **Grant,** at Delmonico's, April 27, 1888.—Address at the unveiling of the statue of Alexander **Hamilton,** in Central Park, Nov. 22, 1880.—Speech at the First annual dinner of the **Holland Society of New York,** at the Hotel Brunswick, Jan. 8, 1886.—Speech at the Lotos Club's reception to Henry **Irving,** Oct. 27, 1883.—Washington Irving, the father of American literature: Address before the **Irving Club** of Tarrytown, N. Y., April 16, 1887.—Speech at the dinner given by members of the Union League to Hon. John **Jay,** on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, June 24, 1887.—**Liberty of the press:** Address before the New York State Press Association at the Madison Square theatre, N. Y., June 19, 1883.—Speech at the dinner given to Hon. Justin **McCarthy,** M. P., at the Hoffman House, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1886, by the Irish Parliamentary Fund Association.—Addresses before the **New England Society of New York,** 1865, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884.—Speech at the Sixth annual festival of the New England Society of Pennsylvania, at the Continental Hotel, Phila., Dec. 22, 1886, in reply to the toast "The **New Netherlanders,** the Pilgrim Fathers of Manhattan."—Address before the Chamber of Commerce, May 10, 1881, in response to the toast, "The State of **New York.**"—Address delivered at Kingston, July 30, 1877, at the centennial celebration of the state government of New York.—Address at the dedication of the monument of the **New York Press Club,** at Cypress Hills cemetery, June 12, 1887.—Address at the opening of the new building of the **New York Produce Exchange,** May 6, 1884.—Address at the complimentary banquet, given by the Alumni Association of **Packard's Business College,** at Delmonico's, June 2, 1883.—Talk to young **physicians:** Address to graduating class of the Syracuse Medical College, June 14, 1888.—Friendship of **politics:** From a speech at the dinner given by State Senator McCarthy to the Senate of New York, Feb. 20, 1884.—Speech at the dinner at Delmonico's, given by Yale alumni to Pres. **Porter,** on the occasion of his retirement, Jan. 23, 1886.—Withdrawal from the **Presidential race:** Speech at the Republican National Convention at Chicago, June 22, 1888.—Address before the annual convention of the **Psi Upsilon Societies** of the various colleges in the U S., held at Syracuse, May 10, 1881.—Argument, before the United States Senate Committee, Jan. 11, 1890, on the **Quadri-Centennial celebration.—Reply** to friends who greeted him in New York bay on his return from Europe, Sept. 13, 1888.—Speech at the Semi-centennial anniversary of the **St. Nicholas Society of New York,** Feb. 28, 1885.—Speech at the Lotos Club's reception to George Augustus **Sala,** Jan. 10, 1885.—Speech at the dinner given to **Southern governors** by the Southern Society of New York, May 2, 1889.—Speech at the Lotos Club's reception to Henry M. **Stanley,** Nov. 27, 1886.—Political mission of the **United States:** Ora-

tion at the celebration of the birthday of Washington, by the Union League Club of Chicago, at Central Music Hall, Chicago, Feb. 22, 1889.—Oration on the site of Federal Hall, N. Y., on the one hundreth anniversary of the inauguration of Pres. **Washington,** April 30, 1889.—An interview with Emperor **William,** Aug. 12, 1886.—Address at the eighteenth anniversary of the **Working-Women's Protective Union,** Chickering Hall, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1882.—Address as chairman of the alumni meeting, in alumni hall, **Yale College,** at the commencement, June 25, 1886.—Speech at the dinner at Delmonico's, to celebrate **Yale's victories** in athletic contests, Feb. 16, 1889.—Speech at the banquet given by the Republican Club of New York, at Delmonico's, Feb. 12, 1887, in response to the sentiment "The **young men in politics.**"—Address on the tenth anniversary of the organization of the railroad branch of the **Young Men's Christian Association** of New York, Jan. 4, 1887.

—— **International fair.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 66.)—Washington **Irving.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 409.)—**Railway men** in politics. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 86.)—Address to the graduating classes of **Yale law school.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 48.)

—— **Possible Presidents:** C. M. Depew. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 691.)

De Peyster, Frederic. 1796–1882. Wm. Floyd, N. Y. delegate in Continental Congress. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 429.)

—— **Memorial sketch** of D. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 769.)

De Peyster, Johannes. 1600–85.
Petition to the Earl of Bellomont. *See* States, S., and others.

De Peyster, *Maj.-Gen.* John Watts. 1821—.
Gypsies: some curious investigations, collected, tr., or repr. from various sources, concerning this peculiar race. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. 1797

—— Tribute to John W. **Hamersley.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 224.) — Andrew Atkinson **Humphreys.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 347.)—Life and misfortunes of Sir John **Johnson.** 162 pp. (Johnson, *Sir* J., *Orderly book*, p. i.)—Affair at **King's mountain.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 401.)—Battle of **Monmouth.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 407.)—**Oriskany.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 22.)—The De Peyster portrait of **Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 296.)—Anthony **Wayne.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 127.)

Dépierris, Alcide.
Traité de physiologie transcendantale; ou, leçons sur la vie universelle et les lois nécessaires qui la régissent. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Depons, F. *See* Pons, F. R. J. de.

Déportation ecclésiastique. Pierre, V. —4172

Depping, Georg Bernhard. Diez, F. C. Sammlung spanischer romanzen, von D. 6 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 11.)

Depping, Guillaume. 1829—. Banquier protestant en France au 17 siècle. Barthèlemy Herwarth, Controleur général des finances, 1607–76. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 285; v. 11, 1879, p. 63.)

Depravity. *See* Sin.

De Prée, *Col.* G. C.
General report on the operations of the survey of India, during 1882–85. *See* India, *Great Trigonometrical Survey.*

Depretis, Agostino. Carpi, L. Agostino Depretis. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 110.) —**Speyer,** O. Agostino Depretis. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 329.)

Deprez, Marcel. Bertrand, J. L. F. Marcel Deprez. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 821.)

Deptford, *England.* BARRETT, C. R. B. Trinity House, Deptford Strond. 1893. 2514
See also **Kent.—Surrey.**

Député d'Arcis. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 13. —1150

De Puy, Henry Walter. 1820–76.
Ethan Allen and the Green mountain heroes of '76, with a sketch of the early history of Vermont. Boston, 1853. 12°. 2632

De Quincey, Thomas. 1785–1859.
Collected writings. New and enlarged ed. by David Masson. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1889–90. 14 v. 12°. 2144

Contents. On **Addison,** v. 11.—**Anglo-German dictionaries,** v. 10.—**Antagonism,** v. 10.—**Autobiography,** v. 1, 2.—The **Avenger,** v. 12.—Richard **Bentley,** v. 4.—On the true relations of the **Bible** to merely human science, v. 8.—**Biographies,** v. 4, 5.—The **Caesars,** v. 6.—**California** and the gold-digging mania, v. 9.—Lord **Carlisle** on Pope, v. 11.—**Casuistry,** v. 8.—**Ceylon,** v. 7.—**Charlemagne,** v. 5.—**Chinese question** in 1857, v. 14.—On the religious objections to the use of **chloroform,** v. 14.—On **Christianity** as an organ of political movement, v. 8.—Secession from the **Church of Scotland,** v. 14.—**Cicero,** v. 6.—Poet **Clare,** v. 3.—**Coleridge** and opium-eating, v. 5.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge, v. 2.—**Conversation,** v. 10.—Allan **Cunningham,** v. 3.—**Daughter of Lebanon,** v. 3.—Sir Humphry **Davy,** v. 3.—Vision of sudden **death,** v. 13.—The **Dice,** v. 12.—**Dream-fugue,** v. 13.—**Dreaming,** v. 13.—**Dryden's Hexastich** on Milton, v. 10.—Kant on the age of the **earth,** v. 14.—**Education of boys** in large numbers, v. 14.—On the political parties of modern **England,** v. 9.—**English dictionaries,** v. 10.—Falsification of **English history,** v. 9.—**English language,** v. 14.—**English mail-coach,** v. 13.—**English physiology,** v. 10.—**Epilogue,** v. 14.—The **Essenes,** v. 7.—**False distinctions,** v. 10.—**Fatal marksman,** v. 12.—John **Foster,** v. 11.—On **Fox** and Burke, v. 11.—**French and English manners,** v. 14.—Notes on **Gilfillan's literary portraits,** v. 11.—Wm. **Godwin,** v. 3, 11.—**Goethe,** v. 4.—Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister, v. 11.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 4.—Mrs. **Grant,** of Laggan, v. 3.—Early memorials of **Grasmere,** v. 13.—**Greece** under the Romans, v. 7.—Modern Greece, v. 7.—Revolution of Greece, v. 7.—Brief appraisal of **Greek literature** in its foremost pretentions, v. 10.—The **Greek orators,** v. 10.—**Greek poets** and prose-writers generally, v. 10—Theory of **Greek tragedy,** v. 10.—Sir Wm. **Hamilton,** v. 5.—Anecdotage: Miss **Hawkins's anecdotes,** v. 5.—King of **Hayti,** v. 12.—Wm. **Hazlitt,** v. 11.—System of the **heavens,** as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes, v. 8.—Toilette of the **Hebrew lady,** v. 6.—**Herder,** v. 4.—Philosophy of **Herodotus,** v. 6.—**Historical essays,** v. 6, 7.—Kant's idea of universal **history** on a cosmopolitical plan, v. 9.—**Homer** and the Homeridae, v. 6.—Translation of **Horace's Ode** I, 22, v. 14.—The **Household wreck,** v. 12.—Palimpsest of the **human brain,** v. 13.—The **Incognito;** or, Count Fitz-hum, v. 12.—Edward **Irving,** v. 3.—**Joan of Arc,** v. 5.—Postscript on Dr. **Johnson's Life of Milton,** v. 4.—**Judas Iscariot,** v. 8.—On **Junius,** v. 11.—**Kant** in his Miscellaneous essays, v. 8.—Last days of Immanual Kant, v. 4.—John **Keats,** v. 11.—**Klosterheim;** or, the Masque, v. 12.—Danish origin of the **lake-country dialect,** v. 13.—To the **Lakers,** v. 10.—Charles **Lamb,** v. 5.—Recollec-

tions of Charles Lamb, v. 3.—Aelius **Lamia**, v. 6.—Notes on Walter Savage **Landor**, v. 11.—**Language**, v. 10.—**Lessing**, v. 11.—Translation of "**Lessing's Laocoön**," with notes, v. 11.—**Letters** to a young man whose education has been neglected, v. 10.—**Levana** and our ladies of sorrow, v. 13.—Story of a **libel**, with thoughts on duelling, v. 8.—Vision of **life**, v. 13.—**Literary theory** and criticism, v. 10, 11.—Charles **Lloyd**, v. 2.—**London Magazine**, v. 3.—**London reminiscences**, v. 3.—Tieck, J. L. The **Love charm**, v. 12.—On the knocking at the gate in **Macbeth**, v. 10.—Glance at the works of **Mackintosh**, v. 8.—**Madness**, v. 10.—**Manchester Swedenborgian** and a Liverpool literary coterie, v. 2.—MSS. of **Melmoth**, v. 10.—**Memorial chronology** of a new and more apprehensible system, v. 14.—**Memorial Suspiria**, v. 13.—**Milton** *versus* Southey and Landor, v. 11.—Life of Milton, v. 4.—On Milton, v. 10.—Question as to actual slips in Milton, v. 10.—Presence of **mind**, v. 14—**Miracles** as subjects of testimony, v. 8.—**Miscellania**, v. 13, 14.—**Mr. Schnackenberger**; or, Two masters for one dog, v. 12.—Recollections of Hannah **More**, v. 14.—Glory of **motion**, v. 13.—On **murder** considered as one of the fine arts, v. 13.—Kant on **national characters** in relation to the sense of the sublime and beautiful, v. 14.—**National temperance movements**, v. 14.—On **novels**, v. 14.—Confessions of an English **opium-eater**, v. 3.—Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-eater, v. 10.—**Opium question** with China in 1840, v. 14.—**Orthographic mutineers**, with a special reference to the Works of Walter Savage Landor, v. 11.—**Pagan oracles**, v. 7.—Dr. Samuel **Parr**; or, Whiggism in its relations to literature, v. 5.—**Plato's Republic**, v. 8.—Postscript on didactic **poetry**, v. 11.—Dialogues of three templars on **political economy**, v. 9.—Logic of political economy, v. 9.—Political economy and politics, v. 9.—Alexander **Pope**, v. 4.—On Pope, v. 11.—Poetry of Pope, v. 11.—Malthus on **population**, v. 9.—**Prefigurations** of remote events, v. 10.—**Protestantism**, v. 8.—**Proverbs**, v. 10.—**Rambles from the lakes**, v. 2.—**Reformadoes**, v. 10.—Moral effects of **revolutions**, v. 10.—**Rhetoric**, v. 10.—**Ricardo** and Adam Smith, v. 9.—Analects from **Richter**, v. 11.—John Paul Frederick Richter, v. 11.—Philosophy of **Roman history**, v. 6.—Casuistry of **Roman meals**, v. 7.—Historico-critical inquiry into the origin of the **Rosicrucians** and Free-masons, v. 13.—**Saracen's head**, v. 2.—**Savannah-la-Mar**, v. 13.—**Schiller**, v. 4.—**Schlosser's literary history** of the 18 century, v. 11.—**Scriptural allusion** explained, v. 10.—**Secret societies**, v. 7.—**Shakespeare**, v. 4.—Percy Bysshe **Shelley**, v. 11.—Mrs. **Siddons** and Hannah More, v. 2.—Miss Elizabeth **Smith**, the Sympsons, and the K. family, v. 2.—**Society of the Lakes**, v. 2.—Antigone of **Sophocles** as represented on the Edinburgh stage, v. 10.—**Sortilege** and astrology, v. 13.—**Southey**, Wordsworth, and Coleridge, v. 2.—The **Spanish military nun**, v. 13.—**Speculative and theological essays**, v. 8.—Walking **Stewart**, v. 3.—**Style**, v. 10.—**Suicide**, v. 8.—Supplements on the **Suliotes**, v. 7.—**Superficial knowledge**, v. 10.—Modern **superstition**, v. 8.—**Suspiria de profundis**: being a sequel to the Confessions of an opium-eater, v. 13.—Kant's abstract of **Swedenborgianism**, v. 14.—On **Swift**, v. 11.—**Tales and prose phantasies**, v. 13.—**Tales and romances**, v. 12.—Thomas Noon **Talfourd**, v. 3.—Revolt of the **Tartars**, v. 7.—John **Taylor** and his book on the Authorship of Junius, v. 3.—The **Theban sphinx**, v. 6.—A Tory's account of **Toryism**, Whiggism, and Radicalism, v. 9.—**Waliadmor**: a pseudo Waverley novel, v. 14.—On **war**, v. 8.—The Marquess **Wellesley**, v. 5.—Postscript on the Duke of **Wellington**, v. 14.—**Westmoreland** and the Dalesmen, v. 2.—Prof. **Wilson**, v. 2, 5.—Death of little Kate **Wordsworth**, v. 2.—Gradual estrangement from **Wordsworth**, v. 3.—Wm. Wordsworth, v. 2.—Wm. Wordsworth and Robert Southey, v. 2.—On **Wordsworth poetry**, v. 11.—Appendix: chronological and bibliographical, v, 14,—Index, v. 14.

—— Uncollected writings. With a preface and annotations by James Hogg. [With portrait.] London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2144

Contents. **Anglo-German dictionaries**, v. 2.—The English in **China**, v. 2.—Casuistry of **duelling**, v. 2.—How to write **English**, v. 2.—The **German language**, and philosophy of Kant, v. 1.—Brief appraisal of the **Greek literature** in its foremost pretentions, v. 1.—Storms in English history: a glance at the reign of **Henry VIII**, v. 1.—The **household wreck**, v. 2.—The English in **India**, v. 1.—Education: Plans for the **instruction of boys** in large numbers, v. 1.—The **Lake dialect**, v. 1.—Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, **Last will and testament**: The house of weeping, v. 2.—Tieck, J. L., The **Love-charm**: a tale from the German, v. 2.—**Mr. Schnackenberger**; or, two masters for one dog: from the German, v. 2.—On **novels**, v. 1.—Letter in reply to Hazlitt concerning the Malthusian doctrine of **population**, v. 1.—De Quincey's **portrait**, v. 1.—**Prefigurations** of remote events, v. 1.—Moral effects of **revolutions**, v. 1.—Services of Mr. **Ricardo** to the science of political economy, briefly and plainly stated, v. 1.—**Shakspere's text**: Suetonius unravelled, v. 2.—Abstract of **Swedenborgianism**: by Immanuel Kant, v. 1.—Ludwig **Tieck**, v. 2.—Measure of **value**, v. 1.—Sketch of Prof. **Wilson**, v. 1.

—— Memorials. Being letters and other records here first pub. . . . ed. with introduction, notes, and narrative by Alexander H. Japp. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4742

—— Masson, D. De Quincey. n. d. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Giles**, H. Thomas De Quincey. 63 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 300.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Thomas De Quincey. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 177.)

—— Findlay, J. R. Personal recollections of Thomas De Quincey. 1886. 4777

—— **Griswold**, H. T. Thomas De Quincey. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 54.)—**Hogg**, J. Nights and days with D. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 446.)—**Japp**, A. H. Early intercourse of the Wordsworths and D. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 853.)—**Mason**, E. T. Thomas De Quincey. 56 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 217.)

De Rance, Charles E., and **Feilden**, Henry W. On the geological structure of the coasts of Grinnell Land and Hall Basin. 19 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 327.)

Derby, 14 *Earl of.* *See* Stanley, E. G. S.

Derby, Elias Hasket. 1803–80.

History of paper money in the Province of Massachusetts before the Revolution, with an account of the land bank and the silver bank. Boston, 1874. 8°. —1363

Derby, *Capt.* George Horatio (John Phoenix, *pseud.*) 1823–61.

Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. New York, 1856. 8°. 2282

Derby, *Lt.* George McC. (*Tr.*)

Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia. *See* Guarasci, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Derby, James Cephas. 1818–92.

Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. New York, 1884. 8°. W. 14

Derby, Orville A.

Commissão geographica e geologica da provincia de S. Paulo. Rio de Janeiro, 1889. obl. fo. 1401

Contents. Sampaio, T. F. Exploração dos rios **Itapetininga e Paranapanema.**

Derby, *England.* Cox, J. C., and Hope, W. H. St. J. Chronicles of the collegiate church . . . of All Saints, Derby. 1881. 2541

—— Haslem, J. Old Derby china factory. 1876. —1754

—— Simpson, R. Collection of fragments illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby. 1826, 2 v. in 1. 2526

—— **Bickersteth,** E., *Dean of Lichfield.* Opening address to the historical section at the Derby meeting. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 389.)—**Davis,** F. The place-name Derby. 16 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 38.)—**Everett,** E. Agricultural Society at D. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 466.)

See also **Derbyshire.**

Derby accounts. *See* Smith, L. T. Expeditions to Prussia.

Derbyshire, *England.*

Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) Bygone Derbyshire. 1892. 2546

—— Cox, J. C. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. 1875–79, 4 v. 2514

—— — Three centuries of Derbyshire annals, as illustrated by the records of the Quarter sessions of the county of Derby, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Victoria. 1890, 2 v. 2524

—— Croston, J. Chantrey's peak scenery; or, views in Derbyshire. 1886. .2531

—— Glover, S. History of the county of Derby. 1829, 2 v. 2524

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Derbyshire. 1817. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 5.) 2542

—— Pendleton, J. History of Derbyshire. 1886. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526

—— Pilkington, J. View of the present state of Derbyshire. 1789, 2 v. 2526

—— T., J. Old halls, manors, and families of Derbyshire, v. 1. 1892. 2512

—— **Andrews,** W. Curious Derbyshire lead-mining customs. 5 pp. (*In his* Bygone Derbyshire, p. 33.)—**Browne,** G. F. Bradbourne cross, Derbyshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 7.)—**Cokayne,** A. E. Archaeology in D. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 127.)—**Cosson,** (—), *Baron* de. English military effigies and their relation to the history of armour, with references to some examples in D. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 327.)—**Cox,** T. Derbyshire. 42 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 423.)—**French,** A. D. W. Derbyshire. 15 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 82.)—**Frost,** T. Historic D. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 1.)—**Tapping,** T., and others. Derbyshire lead-mining terms. 49 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 5, p. 1.)—**Tyack,** G. S. Derbyshire and the '45. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 228.)—**Vale,** H. H. Archaeology of the peak of D. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 43.)

See also **Bradbourne.—Chatsworth.—Chesterfield.—Dale.—Derby.—England.—Eyam.—Hardwick.—Repton.—Tideswell.—Wirksworth.**

Der-el-Bahri. *See* Deir-el-Bahari.

Derenbourg, Hartwig. 1844—. Note sur quelques mots de la langue des Francs au douzième siècle d'après le texte arabe de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma Ibn Mounḳidh. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 453.)

—— Etudes. *See* Derenbourg, J., and Derenbourg, H.

Derenbourg, Joseph. 1811–95. Quelques notes sur la guerre de Bar Kôzêbâ et ses suites. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 157.)—**Elazar,** le Peitan. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 429.)—Encore quelques observations sur l'inscription d'**Eschmoun'azar.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 380.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deux versions hébraïques du livre de Kalîlâh et Dimnâh. *See* Bidpai, or Pilpay.

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis de Capua directorium vitae humanae. *See* Bidpai, or Pilpay.

—— (*Ed.*) Livre des parterres fleuris. *See* Abu'l-Walid Merwân ibn Djanah.

—— and **Derenbourg,** Hartwig. Etudes sur l'épigraphie du Yémen. 93 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 361; 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 229; v. 4, 1884, p. 322.)

De Renne, G. W. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Sketch of D. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 193.)

De Retz, *Cardinal.* *See* Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de.

Dergny, Dieudonné. 1830—. Arrondissement de Neufchâtel. 20 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure,* p. 259.)

Derham, Elias de. *See* Elias, *de Derham.*

Derham, William, *D. D.* 1657–1735. Life of John Ray. 100 pp. (Ray, J., *Select remains,* p. 1.)

Derheims, Jean Lambert. 1798—. Relation contemporaine des 2 sièges de la ville d'Aire, en 1641. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 424.)—De l'utilité de la **Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie.** 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 138.)

Deri Shahán, *India.* Delmerick, J. G. Notes on archaeological remains at Shâh ki Dheri. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 89.)

Derichsweiler, Hermann.

Das politische system Dante's. Gebweiler, 1874. 8°. 2383

Dering, *Sir* Edward. 1598–1644.

Collection of speeches made in matter of religion. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— Consideration and a resolution. First, concerning the right of the laity in nationall councells. Secondly, concerning the power of Bishops in affaires secular. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Dermatitis. *See* Skin, *Diseases.*

Dermatology. *See* Skin.

Dermer, Thomas. 17 *cent.* Letter describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, A. D. 1619. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 343.)

Dermody, Thomas. Giles, H. Savage and D. 13 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* v. 2, p. 305.)

Dermot MacMurrough, *King of Leinster.* *See* MacMurchada, Diarmid.

Dernburg, Heinrich. 1829—. Institutionen des Gajus. Halle, 1869. 8°. —1325

Dernier amour. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 29. —4177

Dernier edelweiss: nouvelle. 6 pp. Chappuis, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 380.)

Dernière Aldini. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 28. —4177

Dernières persécutions du troisième siècle. Allard, P. —4264

Derniers Carolingiens. Lot, F. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 87.) —4153

Derome, Léopold. 1833—. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Gresset. 45 pp. (Gresset, J. B. L., *Poésies choisies*, p. i.)—**Machiavel,** ses doctrines et sa mémoire, d'après des documents nouveaux. 125 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, pp. 500, 852; v. 92, 1882, pp. 134, 715; v. 93, 1882, pp. 138, 334.)—Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Malfilâtre.** 52 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies choisies de Gresset. *See* Gresset, J. B. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies de Malfilâtre. *See* Malfilâtre, J. C. L.

Deron, François. Monteuuis, L. M. B. Notice nécrologique sur D. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 56.)

De Roode, Rudolph John Julius, *Jr.*, *Ph. D.* Halogen substitution-products of benzoic sulphinide. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

Deroziers-Beaulieu. *See* Beaulieu, D.

Derrécagaix, *Gén.* Victor Bernard. 1833—. Modern war. Tr. by C. W. Foster. Washington, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. —2773

Derrick, Samuel (*Tr.*) 1724–69. Memoirs of the Count Du Beauval. *See* Argens, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'.

Derry, *Ireland.* *See* Londonderry.

Derry, *N. H.* Mack, R. C. Londonderry celebration. Exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising the towns of Londonderry, Derry . . . June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624

Deruyts, François. Sur la corrélation polaire involutive dans un espace linéaire quelconque. 16 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—Sur une propriété des **déterminants** symétriques gauches. 6 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892:)—Mémoire sur la théorie de l'**involution** et de l'homographie universale. 208 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—Génération d'une **surface** du troisième ordre. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—Sur quelques **transformations géométriques.** 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)

—— Expériences sur l'intensité relative des harmoniques dans les timbres de la voix. *See* Dwelshauvers, F. V.

Deruyts, Jacques. Sur certaines sommes de déterminants. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur l'analyse combinatoire des **déterminants.** 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Note sur quelques propriétés des déterminants multiples. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Remarques sur quelques points de la **dynamique.** 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur la loi de formation des **fonctions invariantes.** 22 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Sur les **fonctions** X_n de Legendre. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Essai d'une théorie générale des **formes algébriques.** 156 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—Sur une classe de **polynômes** analogues aux fonctions de Legendre. 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—Sur certains systèmes de polynômes associés. 16 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—Sur une classe de polynômes conjugués. 20 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.)—Sur la généralisation des **semi-invariants.** 20 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Sur les semi-invariants de formes binaires. 19 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—Sur certains développements en **séries.** 18 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—Sur les **transformations linéaires** et la théorie des covariants. 22 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

Dervishes. Among the prophets. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 42.)
See also **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism. —Monasticism.**

Derwent-water, or Keswick lake. Hasell, E. J. On St. Herbert's island: Derwent-water. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 345.)
See also **Cumberland.—Lakes of England.**

De Sacy, Silvestre. *See* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.

Desaix de Voygoux, *Gén.* Louis Charles Antoine. **Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Le Gén. D. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 521.)

Des Ambrois, Francesco Luigi. Odiard. Francesco Luigi Des Ambrois. 38 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 273.)

Desart, *Countess of.* *See* Cuffe, E.

Désastre de Quiberon, Relation de. Chasle de la Touche, T. G. J.

De Saussure, W. F. Report on the address of a portion of the members of the General Assembly of Georgia. Charleston, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Des Barres, Jean. Grésy, E. Notice généalogique sur D., mort avant 1289. 64 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 220.)

Desborough, *England.* Langley, T. History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough. 1797. 2512
See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Descamps, Jean Baptiste. 1740–91. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois, avec des portraits. Paris, 1753–69. 5 v. p. 8°. 3795

Des Cars, François Joseph de Pérusse, *Duc* (*Pub.*) 1819—. Mémoires de Mme. la Duchesse de Tourzel. *See* Tourzel, L. E. F. F. A. A. M. J. J. de C. d'H., *Marquise* de (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Pub.*) Memoirs of the Duchess de Tourzel. *See* Tourzel, L. E. F. F. A. A. M. J. J. de C. d'H., *Marquise* de (in preceding catalogue).

Descartes, René. 1596–1650. Discours de la méthode . . . plus la dioptrique, les météors, la méchanique, et la musique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 16°.

—— Homme: et la formation du foetus. Avec les remarques de Louis de La Forge. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1729. 12°.

—— Méditations métaphysiques touchant le premier philosophie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

—— Passions de l'âme. Le monde; ou, traité de la lumière. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1728. 12°.

—— Principes de la philosophie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1724. 12°.

—— Discours de la **fièvre.** 17 pp. (*With his* Passions de l'âme, p. 385.)—Introduction to the **Meditations.** 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 97.)—Discours . . . touchant le **mouvement et le repos.** 20 pp. (*With his* Passions de l'âme, p. 365.)

—— Bertrand de Saint-Germain, G. S. Descartes considéré comme physiologiste et comme médecin. 1869. —1682

—— Fischer, E. K. B. Descartes und seine schule. 1878-80, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Geschichte der neuern philosophie, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —1421

—— **Baumann,** J. J. Duerfen die "Regeln fuer die leitung des geistes" als gueltige quelle bei der darstellung cartesianischer philosophie und methode gebraucht werden? 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 189.)—**Bonald,** V., *Vicomte* de. Descartes défendu contre la nouvelle école philosophique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 801.)—Du monde indéfini de D. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 237.)—Encore un mot sur D. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 36.)—Figure du monde: Descartes à l'index. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 917.)—**Brunetière,** F. Cartésiens et Jansénistes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 396.)—Essai sur l'esthètique de D. par E. Krantz. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 446.)—**Courtney,** W. L. The mask of D. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 906.)—**Glogau,** G. Darlegung und kritik des grundgedankens der cartesianischen metaphysik. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, p. 209.)—**Grimm,** E. Malebranche's erkenntnisstheorie und deren verhaeltniss zur erkenntnisstheorie des D. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 15.)—**Lasswitz,** K. Zur genesis der cartesischen corpuscularphysik. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 166.)—**Lenormant,** C. Descartes et le discours de la méthode. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 611.)—**Malden,** H. Des Cartes. 7 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2. p. 149.)—**Sengler,** J. René Descartes und seine reform der philosophie, von F. X. Schmid. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 143.)—**Stein,** K. H. von. Ueber den zusammenhang Boileau's mit D. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 199.)—**Whittaker,** T. Koenig, Die entwickelung des causalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 126.)

—— Baillet, A. Vie de M. Des-Cartes. [*Anon.*] 1691, 2 v. in 1. 4772

—— **Bertrand,** J. L. F. Une amie de D.: Elizabeth, Princesse de Bohême. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 93.)—Un ennemi de D.: Gisbert Voet. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 45.)

Descent into the maelstroem. 23 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 2, p. 237.

Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna. Planché, J. R. 1416

Deschamps, Eustache. *Circa* 1320-1404.

Œuvres complètes. Pub. par le Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. v. 3-7, 9. Paris, 1882-94. 7 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue; v. 8 is wanting.

Contents. **Balades,** v. 4-7.—**Balades amoureuses,** v. 3.—**Chançons royaulx,** v. 3.—**Chartes** et commissions, v. 7.—**Miroir de mariage,** v. 9.—Queux de Saint-Hilaire, (—), *Marquis* de. M. Paulin **Paris,** v. 3.—**Pièces diverses,** v. 7.—Paris, G. Marquis de **Queux de Saint-Hilaire,** v. 6.—**Rondeaulx** et virelays, v. 4.—Observations sur un MS. de la bibliothèque publique de **Toulouse,** v. 3.

—— Poésies morales et historiques, pub. pour la première fois, d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, avec un précis historique et littéraire sur l'auteur par G. A. Crapelet. Paris, 1832, r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 9.) 2392

Deschamps, Gaston.

La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1892. 12°. 2737

Deschamps, Léon. 1863—.

Histoire de la question coloniale en France. Paris, 1891. 8°. .2695

Deschamps de Pas, Auguste.

Notices sur 2 médailles d'argent. *See* Deschamps de Pas, L. F. J., and Deschamps de Pas, A.

Deschamps de Pas, Louis François Joseph. 1816-90. Précis historique sur Ardres. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 379.)—Fondation de la maison du **Bon-Pasteur.** 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 810.)—Un plomb des **Evêques des Innocents.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 129.)—Notice biographique sur Alexandre **Hermand.** 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Fondation de l'**Hôpital des Apôtres.** 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1068.)—Obsèques de **Jéhan** de St. Omer. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-59, p. 405.)—Extraites d'un MS. de la bibliothèque communale de **Lille.** 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 122.)—**Mahaud,** Comtesse d'Artois. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 331.)—Note sur l'église de **Morbecque.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 410.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à la confrérie de **Notre-Dame des Miracles.** 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 169.)—Rapport sur une découverte d'**objets gaulois** et gallo-romains, dans les jardins du faubourg de Lyzel, près St. Omer. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 403.)—Notice sur un traité relatif à la **peinture** au moyen-âge. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—Entrée de **Philippe d'Espagne** à St. Omer. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 605.)—Attaque de la ville de **St. Omer** par la porte de St. Croix. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Cul-de-lampe du XIV siècle, provenant de l'ancien convent de Notre-Dame du Soleil à St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 32.)—Essai historique sur l'Hôtel-de-ville de St. Omer. 88 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 281.)—Essai sur l'art des constructions à St. Omer, à la fin du 15 et au commencement du 16 siècle. 93 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 159.)—Inventaire de l'argenterie qui se trouvait dans les églises de St. Omer en 1792. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 183.)—Musée de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 65.)—Note complémentaire sur les bas reliefs qui se trouvent au musée de St. Omer. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mem.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—Note sur les vitraux peints de l'église Notre-Dame de St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 24.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à la Hanse de St. Omer. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 49.)—Notice sur l'église paroissiale de St. Omer. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Notice sur un MS. de la bibliothèque de St. Omer. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 173.)—Petit clocher sur la croisée de la nef et des transsepts de la Cathédrale de St. Omer. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 130.)—Sac de St. Omer, en 1071. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 333.)—Fonts baptismaux de **Samer.** 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54,

p. 110.)—Note sur un **sceau** découvert dans les environs de St. Omer. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 497.)—Dissertation sur le **Sinus Itius.** 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 251.)—Translation à St. Omer du portail de la Cathédrale de **Thérouanne.** 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 117.)—Médailles en petit bronze de l'époque des **Tyrans.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 111.)—Cession de la prévôté de **Watten** à Gerard d'Haméricourt. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 757.)—Cession du monastère de Watten aux Jésuites anglaises, en 1608. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 762.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à l'Abbaye de Watten. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 307.)

—— Histoire sigillaire de la ville de St.-Omer. *See* Hermand, A., and Deschamps de Pas, L. F. J.

—— and **Deschamps de Pas,** Auguste. Notices sur 2 médailles d'argent. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 218.)

Deschanel, Emile Augustin Etienne Martin. 1819—.

Courtisanes grecques. Avec une préface de Jules Janin. Paris, 1855. 16°. 2316

—— **Brunetière,** F. Racine, par D. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 8 pér. v. 62, p. 213.)—Théâtre de Voltaire, par D. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 213.)—**Romantisme** des classiques: Pascal, La Rochefoucauld, Bossuet, par D. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 682.)

Deschiens, (—).

Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France, depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux. Paris, 1829. 8°.

Desclos, Bernard. Morel-Fatio, A. Sur un prétendu fragment inédit de D. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 233.)

Desclozeaux, Adrien. 1836—. Mariage et le divorce de Gabrielle d'Estrées. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 49.)—Gabrielle d'**Estrés** et Sully. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 241.)—Ambassade de **Sully** en Angleterre en 1601 et les économies royales. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 68.)

Descombaz, Samuel. 1796-1869.

Histoire de la Suisse, recontée aux enfants et aux jeunes gens. 3 éd. Lausanne, 1853. 12°. 3637

Des Coursons, R., *Vicomte.*

Rébellion arménienne: son origine, son but. Paris, 1895. 8°. 3475

Descriptio orbis Romani. Georgius, *of Cyprus.* 2737

Descriptio totius Guineae tractus. Linschoten, J. H. van. 2471

Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Muhlenberg, G. H. E. —2683

Description des festes données par la ville de Paris, à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant et Grand-Amiral d'Espagne, les 29 et 30 Août, 1739. Paris, 1740. el. fo. 6.43

Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. 2 v. Arnaud, F., and Coquille, H. —1741

Description du pays des Ségusiaves pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). Bernard, A. J. .2604

Description géographique et historique de la Turquie d'Europe. Paris, 1828. 8°.

Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la République romaine. 2 v. Babelon, E. 2765

Description of a voyage made by certaine ships of Holland into the East Indies, with their adventures and successe, 1595-97. 31 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 5, p. 1.)

Description of British Guiana. Schomburgk, *Sir* R. H. 2482

Description of Pitcairn's island and its inhabitants. With an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty, and of the subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. New York, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 31.) 4347

Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. Bower, J. 1523

Description of the holy places. Theodericus. (Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. *Pub.*) 1405

Description of the New York Central Park. New York, 1869. sm. 4°. 3565

Description of the New York Croton aqueduct. Schramke, T. —2732

Description of the patent locomotive steam engine of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co. Marshall, W. P. —2721

Description of the province and city of New York. Miller, J. 3566

Descriptiones Terrae Sanctae ex saeculo VIII, IX, XII et XV. Tobler, T. (*Ed.*) 1405

Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London. Price, J. E. 5.26

Descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras. Morris, H. 3413

Descriptive history of the steam engine. Meikleham, R. (R. Stuart, *pseud.*) 2734

Descuret, Jean Baptiste Félix (*Ed.*) 1795-1872.

Cornelii Nepotis quae extant opera. *See* Nepos, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Desdevises du Dezert, G. 1854—.

Don Carlos d'Aragon, Prince de Viane. Etude sur l'Espagne du nord au 15 siècle. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3522

Des Diguères, Victor (*Ed.*)

Lettres inédites de la Reine Marie Leckzinska et de la Duchesse de Luynes. *See* Maria Leszcinska (Catherina Sophia Felicita), *Queen of France* and Luynes, M. B., *Duchesse* de.

Desdouits, Théophile. 1836—.

La légende tragique de Jordano Bruno: comment elle a été formée, son origine suspecte, son invraisemblance. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5892

Deseronto, *Canada.* Biggar, E. B. Town of D. 5 pp. (*In his* Canadian cities, p. 39.)

Desertas islands. FRUCTUOSO, G. Saudades da terra. Historia das ilhas do Porto-Sancto, Madeira, Desertas, e Selvagens. MS. do secolo XVI annotado por A. Rodrigues de Azevedo. 1873. 3422

Deserts. Great deserts of North America. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 66, 1860, p. 726.)
See also **Gobi.—Sahara.**

Desessarts, Dechanet Denis, *dit.* Manne, E. D. de. Denis Dechanet dit Des Essarts. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 285.)

Desessarts, Nicolas Toussaint Lemoyne, *dit.* 1744–1810.

Siècles littéraires de la France; ou, nouveau dictionnaire, historique, critique, et bibliographique, de tous les écrivains français, morts et vivans, jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle. Paris, 1800–03. 7 v. 8°.

Contents.
Abailard, P.–Buy de Mornas, C. v. 1.
Cabanis, P. J. G.–Eymar, A. M. d', v. 2.
Fabert–Hylaret, M. v. 3.
Icard Duquesne, A. B.–Myer, P. v. 4.
Nacquet, P.–Ryer, P. du, v. 5.
Saas, J.–Yvon, N. v. 6.
Abauzit, F.–Yart, A. v. 7, suppl.

—— Nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de goût. *See* Barbier, A. A., and Des Essarts, N. T. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque orientale. *See* Herbelot, B. d'.

Desforges-Maillard, Paul. 1699–1772.

Poésies diverses; avec une notice biobibliographique par Honoré Bonhomme. [Illustr.] Paris, 1880. 8°. 2306

Contents. **Contes.—Epigrammes.—Epitaphes.—Epitres.—Fables.—Idylles.—Madrigaux.—Odes.—Poésies diverses.—Sonnets.** Bonhomme, H. Notice sur la **vie** et les œuvres de D.

Des Garcins, Magdeleine Marie. Manne, E. D. de. Magdeleine Marie Des Garcins, dite Mlle. Louise Desgarcins. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 119.)

Des Garets, J., *Vicomte.* A travers le Daghestan et les vallées centrales du Caucase. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 673.)

Des Glajeux, Etienne Paul Hippolyte Bérard. **Lacombe,** H. de. Un magistrat chrétien. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 395.)

Deshays, Henri. Mélinette. 143 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, pp. 697, 851, 1079; v. 112, 1887, p. 114.)

Deshler, Charles D.

Afternoons with the poets. New York, 1879. sq. 12°. 1325

—— How the **Declaration** was received in the old Thirteen. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 165.)

Desiada, *Island.* WILLYAMS, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, etc. 1796. .2631

Desiderio da Settignano. Bode, W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbildner. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—Desiderio da Settignano und Franzesco Laurana: Die wahre bueste der Marietta Strozzi. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 28.)—Desiderio da Settignano und Francesco Laurana: Zwei italienische frauenbuesten des quattrocento im berliner museum. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 209.)—**Vasari,** G. Desiderio da Settignano. 7 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 107.)

Design (*in art*). *See* Arts of design.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.

Design (*in philosophy*). Porter, N. Force, law, and design. 33 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 260.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Is the design-argument scientific? 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. p. 420.)
See also **Cause and Effect.—Creation.—Evolution.—Final causes.—Philosophy.**

Designers of the Fair. 12 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 872.)

Designing. *See* Arts of design. — Drawing, Draughting, and Design.

Designs and correspondencies of the present Committee of Estates and that part of the Scotish nation which is now entred into this kingdom in hostility . . . discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the north. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Desimoni, Cornelio. Prise d'Alexandrie. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 310.)—**La Francia** in Oriente nel XIV secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 90.)—Pubblicazioni intorno a **Galileo.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 272.)—Trattato dei **Genovesi** col Chan dei Tartari nel 1380–81, scritto in lingua volgare. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 161.)—Contribuzioni alla storia del commercio del **Levante** nel XIV secolo. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 297.)—Storia del commercio del Levante. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 372; v. 20, 1887, p. 114.)—Sui Marchesi di **Massa** in Lunigiana e di Parodi nell' oltregiogo ligure nei secolo XII e XIII. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 324.)—**L'Oriente latino.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 265.)—Pubblicazioni della **Società dell' Oriente latino.** 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 85.)—Viaggio di Giovanni **Verrazzano** all' America settentrionale nel 1524. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 48.)—Viaggi e la carta dei fratelli **Zeno** veneziani (1390–1405). 60 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 389; v. 16, 1885, p. 184.)

Desire. Bradley, F. H. On pleasure, pain, desire, and volition. 36 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 1.)
See also **Emotions.—Moral philosophy.—Passions.**

Desire of beauty. Child, T. —1468

Desjardins, Abel (*Ed.*) 1814–86.

La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne. *See* Foucques de Vagnonville, (—).

Desjardins, Achille Arthur. 1835—. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le barreau anglais et le barreau français. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 661.)—**Code civil** et les ouvriers. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 350.)—**Congrès de Paris** (1856) et la jurisprudence internationale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 561.)—**Crimes et peines.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 167.)—**Droit des gens** et la loi de lynch aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 321.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux rapports entre le **droit et l'économie politique.** 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 751.)—Derniers progrès du **droit international.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328.)—Loi des **faillites.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 132.)—**La France,** l'esclavage africain, et le droit de visite. 40 pp. (*Rev. d.*

deux mondes, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 864.)—**Guerre maritime** et le droit de propriété. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 218.)—Politique de **Henri IV**. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 890.)—**Jury** et les avocats. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 610.)—**Loi de 1849** et l'expulsion des étrangers. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 657.)—**Magistrature** élue. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 549.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le **mer territoriale**. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 681.)—**Mines** et les mineurs. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 840.)—**Sifflet** au théâtre. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 889.)

Desjardins, Albert. 1838—.

Méthode expérimentale appliquée au droit criminel en Italie. Paris, 1892. 8°. —3353

—— Marc Antoine **Muret.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 239.)

Desjardins, Ernest Emile Antoine. 1823–86. Onze régions d'Auguste, quelles sont les divisions de l'Italie inscrites sur la Table de Peutinger. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 184.)—Inscription d'**Hasparren.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 23.)—Inscription d'Hasparren et les Novem Populi. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 213.)—**Inscriptions romaines** du musée d'Amiens. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 321.)—Date de la basilique de **Nîmes.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 65.)—Borne milliaire de **Paris.** 37 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 86, 146, 201.)—Léon **Renier.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. i.)—**Tabellarii,** courriers porteurs de dépêches chez les Romains. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 51.)—Sept inscriptions inédites du cabinet de M. de **Torcy,** à Dijon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 135.)

—— (*Ed.*) Table de Peutinger. *See* Peutinger, K. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Mariette,** A. F. F., *Pasha.* Identification des dieux d'Hérodote avec les dieux égyptiens: Lettre inédite à D. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 343.)

Desjardins, Théodore. Delepierre, J. O. Théodore Desjardins (1680). 8 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 350: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Deslandes, A. Question du Latin. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1033.)

Deslys, Charles. 1820–85. Introduction. 7 pp. (Aubé, R., *Rouen illustrated*, p. i.)

Des Maizeaux, Pierre. *Circa* 1673–1745.

Historical and critical account of the life and writings of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales. Being a specimen of an historical and critical English dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1719. 8°. (*With* Whiston, W., *Hist. mem. of life of Dr. S. Clarke*) 4897

—— Historical and critical account of the life and writings of Wm. Chillingworth, Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. London, 1725. 8°. 4775

Desmarais, Pierre.

Préface du catalogue de la bibliothèque Mazarine, rédigée en 1751. Pub., tr. en Français, et annotée par Alfred Franklin. Paris, 1867. 12°. W. 68

Desmarest, Eugène.

Coléoptères. *See* Chenu, J. C.

Desmarquoy, François Fidèle Xavier. 1757–1846. Notice sur des os fossiles d'éléphants. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 209.)

—— **Bolard,** A. C. Notice sur D. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 123.)

Desmaze, Charles Adrien. 1820—.

Trésor judiciaire de la France. Curiosités des anciennes justices d'après leurs registres. Paris, 1867. 8°. —3356

Des Michels, Abel (*Tr.*) 1833—.

Annales impériales de l'Annam. Tr. en entier pour la première fois du texte chinois. Fasc. 1–3. Paris, 1889–94. 3 v. 8°. 3412

Desmids. Wolle, F. Desmids of the United States. 1892. —2683

—— **Bailey,** J. W. *In his* Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 44 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2, 1850.)—On some new species of American desmidiaceae, from the Catskill mountains. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 126.)—**Bailey,** L. W. Desmids and diatoms. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, pp. 505, 587.)—**Edwards,** A. M. What is a desmid? 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 313.)—**Wallich,** G. C. Are the desmids and diatoms simple cells? 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 16, 1877, p. 130.)—**Wood,** H. C., *Jr.* Desmidiaceae. 60 pp. (*In his* Fresh-water algae of N. A.: Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19, 1874, p. 100.)

See also **Algae.—Botany.—Diatoms.**

Desmond, Humphrey J. Last resort of the landless. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 319.)

Desmoulins, Camille. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 28.)

Desmousseaux, *Mme.* *See* Anselme, F. J.

Desmousseaux de Givré, Bernard Jean E. **Villemain,** A. F. M. Desmousseaux de Givré. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 75.)

Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Œillet. 1804—.

Traité général d'oologie ornithologique au point de vue de la classification. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2655

Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le Brisoys. 1817–92.

La comédie satirique au XVIII siècle. Histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité, et la satire au théâtre: Louis XV, Louis XVI, La Révolution. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3314

Desnouelles, Jean, *Abbot of St.-Vincent de Laon.* 14 *cent.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 181.)

Desnoyers, Louis Claude Joseph Florence, and others. Les étrangers à Paris. [Illustr.] Paris, n. d. 8°.

Désor, Edouard. Rossi, G. Edoardo Desor. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 267.)

—— and **Loriol,** Perceval de. Echinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. [Pts. 2, 3 and atlas to pt. 1.] Wiesbade, 1868–75. 2 v. 4°. and atlas fo. —1571, atlas —1581

Note.—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Des Ormeaux, A. L. Observation sur le mode d'emploi du mors de bronze de Moeringen. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 52.)

Desormeaux, Joseph Louis Ripault. 1724–93.

Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, second du nom, Prince de Condé, premier Prince du sang, surnommé Le Grand. Paris, 1768–69. 4 v. 16°. 4717

De Soto, F. *See* Soto, F. de.

Desperiers, Bonaventure.
CHENEVIÈRE, A. Bonaventure Desperiers: sa vie, ses poésies. 1886. 4734

Despine, Constant, *Baron,* and **Audiffred,** Hyacinthe. L'été à Aix en Savoie: Nouveau guide pratique médical et pittoresque. [Illustr.] Paris [1851]. 12°.

Despois, Eugène André, and **Saviot,** Edouard (*Trs.*) Rufus Festus Avienus: Description de la terre. *See* Avienus, R. F. (in preceding catalogue).

Desportes, Philippe. 1545–1606.
Œuvres. Ed. par Joseph Alfred Xavier Michiels. Paris, 1858. 16°. 2307
Contents. Davy, J. Stances sur les **amours** de D.—L., M. D. Sur les amours de D.—Amours d'Hippolyte. —**Angélique:** continuation du sujet de l'Arioste.—Imitations de l'**Arioste.—Bergeries.—Biard,** (—). A Monsieur D.—**Cartels et masquarades.—Chavayne,** F. Sonnet.—**Cléonice,** dernières amours.—Bertaud, (—). Elégie sur les dernières amours de D.—Ronsard, P. de. En faveur de Cléonice.—Imitation de la **Complainte de Bradamant,** au chant XXXII de l'Arioste.—Michiels, J. A. X. Philippe **Desportes.—Diane.—Diverses amours.**—Des Yveteaux, N. V. **Elégie** sur les œuvres de D.—**Elégies.—Epitaphes.—Meslanges.—Mort de Rodomont,** et sa descente aux enfers.—**Œuvres chrestiennes.—Roland furieux.** —Montereul, J. de. **Tombeau** de D.

—— **Villanelle,** épigramme, stances. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 288.)

—— **Groebedinkel,** P. Der versbau bei D. 86 pp. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 1, 1881, p. 41.)—**Michiels,** J. A. X. Philippe Desportes. 87 pp. (Desportes, P., *Œuvres,* p. v.)

Despot of Broomsedge Cove. 266 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, pp. 95, 194, 366, 532, 661, 813; v. 62, 1888, pp. 68, 230, 398, 536, 674, 808.)

Despotism. Eaton, D. B. Despotism in lunatic asylums. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 263.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Care for the people under despotism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 20.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Despotism. 63 pp. (*In his* Friends in council, 2 s. v. 2, p. 176.)
See also **Democracy.—Political science.**

Despoto Dagh, *Mts.* Bourchier, J. D. In Rhodope with Prince Ferdinand. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 598.)

Despréaux, Nicolas Boileau. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

Després, Jean Baptiste Denis (*Tr.*) 1752–1832.
Histoire romaine de Caius Velleius Paterculus. *See* Paterculus, C. V.

Desputisoun bitwen the bodi and the soule. Kunze, O. 1326

Des Roches, Guillaume, *Sénéchal d'Anjou, du Maine et de Touraine.* **Dubois,** G. Recherches sur la vie de D. 146 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 30, 1869, p. 377; v. 32, 1871, p. 88; v. 34, 1873, p. 302.)

Des Roches, Jean, *pseud.* *See* Monnier, *Mme.* H. D.

Desroches, Pierre Marie Michel Lepeintre-. *See* Lepeintre-Desroches, P. M. M.

Dessau, Bernhard. Loesung der krakatanfrage. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 343.)—Zur fuenfzigjaehrigen jubelfeier der **photographie.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 253.)

Dessau, Hermann. C. Sallius Aristaenetus, orator maximus. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 158.)—Zu **Athenaeus.** 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 156.)—Ueber zeit und persoenlichkeit der Scriptores historiae **Augustae.** 56 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 337.)—Archaische **Bronce-inschrift** aus Palestrina. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 453.)—Ein uebersehenes bruchstueck des Cornelius **Nepos.** 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 471.)—Steuertarif von **Palmyra.** 48 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 486.)—Ueber die astronomischen grundlagen der **roemischen chronologie.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 767.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae. Berolini, 1887. 4°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 14.) 1241

Dessel, Camille van. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 28: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Dessen, H. S. Discovery of a viking's ship. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 416.)

De Staël, *Baronne.* *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.

Destelbergen, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Destelbergen. 45 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

Desteldonk, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Desteldonk. 44 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 1.)

Destombes, Cyrille Jean Baptiste, *Abbé.* 1819—.
Collection historique. La persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 2 éd. Lille, 1883. 3 v. 8°. —3264

Destrée, Oliver Georges.
Renaissance of sculpture in Belgium. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio,* no. 23, 1895.) —4571

Destrel, H. Socialisme aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 813.)—**Suffrage** des femmes aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 429.)—**Universités** aux Etats-Unis. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 104.)

Destrem, Jean. 1842—. Note sur la conduite de Bonaparte, premier Consul, à l'égard du clergé des colonies. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 394.)—**Déportations de prêtres** sous le premier empire. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 331.)—Documents sur les **déportations du Consulat.** 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 78.)—Mémoires de **Larevellière-Lépeaux.** 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 68.)

Desvignes, Emily. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Emily Desvignes. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 305.)

Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight. Roberts, C. —3785

Detection of the court and state of England. 2 v. in 1. Coke, R. 1597

Detective police. 20 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 8, p. 328.

Dételf: nouvelle. 39 pp. Groth, K. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 511; v. 11, 1881, p. 104.)

Determinants. Bauer, G. Von der Hesse'schen determinante der Hesse'schen flaeche einer flaeche dritter ordnung. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 77.)—**Cayley,** A. Note sur la théorie des hyperdéterminants. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 577.) —Note sur les hyperdéterminants. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 352.)—On the determination of the value of a certain determinant. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 120.)—On the theory of determinants. 17 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 63.)—Sur les déterminants gauches. 18 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 410; v. 2, p. 202.)—Sur quelques propriétés des déterminants gauches. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 332.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber eine eigenschaft von functionaldeterminanten. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 69, 1868, p. 355; v. 70, 1869, p. 175.) —**Deruyts,** F. Sur une propriété des déterminants symétriques gauches. 6 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1892.)—**Deruyts,** J. Note sur quelques propriétés des déterminants multiples. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Sur certaines sommes de déterminants. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur l'analyse combinatoire des déterminants. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Dietrich,** M. Ueber den zusammenhang gewisser determinanten mit bruchfunctionen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 69, 1869, p. 190.) —**Frobenius,** F. G. Anwendungen der determinantentheorie auf die geometrie des maasses. 63 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 79, 1875, p. 185.)—Ueber die determinante mehrerer functionen einer variabeln. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 77, 1874, p. 245.)—Ueber die grundlagen der theorie der Jacobischen functionen. 69 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 97, 1884, pp. 16, 188.)—**Hamburger,** M. Anwendung einer gewissen determinantenrelation auf die integration partieller differentialgleichungen. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 100, 1887, p. 390.)—**Hesse,** O. Ein cyclus von determinanten-gleichungen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 75, 1873, p. 1; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 175.)—Ein determinantensatz. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 69, 1868, p. 319.)—**Hurwitz,** A. Ueber die anzahl der classen quadratischer formen von negativer determinante. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. gewan. mathemat.* v. 99, 1886, p. 165.)—**Kronecker,** L. Bemerkungen zur determinanten-theorie. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 72, 1870, p. 152.)—**Mertens,** F. Auszug aus einem schreiben des Herrn Mertens an den herausgeber. [Anwendung der determinanten in der geometrie.] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 77, 1874, p. 102.) —**Pasch,** M. Note ueber die determinanten, welche aus functionen und deren differentialen gebildet werden. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 80, 1875, p. 177.)—Zur theorie der Hesse'schen determinante. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 80, 1875, p. 169.) —**Rosanes,** J. Ueber functionen, welche ein den functionaldeterminanten analoges verhalten zeigen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 75, 1873, p. 166.) —**Stern,** M. A. Einige bemerkungen ueber eine determinante. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 73, 1871, p. 374.)—Ueber einen satz aus der determinantentheorie. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 66, 1866, p. 285.)—**Weyrauch,** J. J. Zur theorie der determinanten. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. mathemat.* v. 74, 1872, p. 273.)

See also **Mathematics.**

"Determined," What is meant by? 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 190.)

Determinism. Hodgson, S. H. Free-will and compulsory determinism. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 532.)

See also **Fatalism.—Liberty of the will.—Metaphysics.—Moral philosophy.—Necessity.—Philosophy.—Will.**

Dethick, Henry.

Visitation of Middlesex, began 1663. *See* Ryley, W., and Dethick, H.

De Thou, J. A. *See* Thou, J. A. de.

Detlefsen, Detlef. Verse im Cicero. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, pp. 181, 413.)—Untersuchungen zu den geographischen buechern des **Plinius.** 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 691.)—**Pomerium Roms** und die grenzen Italiens. 66 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 497.) —Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des **roemischen Reichs.** 151 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 220; v. 7, 1878, p. 306; v. 11, 1879, p. 288; v. 23, 1882, p. 88; v. 28, 1883, p. 380.) —Vermuthungen ueber **Varro's schrift** De ora maritima. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 240.)

—— (*Ed.*) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis historia. *See* Plinius Secundus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Detmar, *von Luebeck.* 14 *cent.*

Chroniken, 1105–1386, 1101–1395, mit der fortsetzung von 1395–1400 (zunaechst bis 1386). Leipzig, 1884. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 19.) 3666

Detmold, Johann Hermann. Hueffer, H. Heinrich Heine und D. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 427.)

De Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. *See* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

Detroit, *Bp. of.* *See* Resé, F.

Detroit, *Mich.* FARMER, S. History of Detroit and Michigan. 1889, 2 v. 3581

—— LOSSING, B. J. Hull's surrender of Detroit. n. d. 3503

—— **Clarke,** S. C. Hull's surrender of D., 1812. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 342.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. City of the strait. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 327.)—**Moore,** C. Electric lighting in the city of D. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 45.)—**Whittlesey,** C. (*Tr.*) Indian affairs around D. in 1706. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 270.)

Detroit Public Library.

Bulletins of books added. nos. 1–4, 1889–92. Detroit, 1890–93. 4 nos. 8°. L.43

—— Catalogue des livres français. Detroit, 1889. 8°. L.43

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Detroit, 1886. 8°. L.43

—— General catalogue of the books, except fiction, French and German. 1888. Detroit, 1889. r. 8°. W. 62

—— —— First suppl., 1889–93. Detroit, 1894. r. 8°. W. 62

—— Katalog der deutschen abtheilung. Detroit, 1886. 8°. L.43

Détroyat, Pierre Léonce. 1829—.

Intervention française au Mexique, accompagnée de documents inédits, et d'un long mémoire adressé par l'Empereur Maximilien à l'Empereur Napoléon et remis à Paris par l'Impératrice Charlotte. Précédée d'une préface de Clément Duvernois. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1625

Dettagli del pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, 1881. 4°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia,* pt. 4.) P. R.

Detti et fatti piacevoli et gravi di diversi principi, filosofi, et cortigiani. Guicciardini, L. 2327

Detwiller, John W., *M.D.* Small-pox in Bethlehem, Pa., and vicinity, in 1881-82. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 111.)

Deuchar, David.
Collection of etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. Edinburgh, 1803. 4°.

Deuerling, A. (*Ed.*)
Luctatii Placidi Grammatici Glossae. *See* Placidus, L., *Grammaticus* (in preceding catalogue).

Deurle, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Deurle. 39 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 2.)

Deusdedit, *Cardinal.* Stevenson, E. Osservazioni sulla Collectio canonum di D. 94 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 305.)

Deusdedit, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Deusdedit and Wighard. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 124.)

Deussen, Paul. 1845—. Moritz Brasch: Arthur Schopenhauer's werke. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 303.)—H. **Steinthal:** Zu Bibel und religionsphilosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 292.)—Philosophy of the **Vedanta** in its relations to the occidental metaphysics. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 330.)

Deuteronomy. *See* Bible, O. T., Deuteronomy.

Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Berichte, 1868-96. Berlin, 1871-96. 63 v. 8°. —4527

Deutsche geologische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, v. 35-48. Berlin, 1883-96. 14 v. 8°. —4576

—— Register zu dem XXXI bis XL bande. Berlin, 1888. 8°. —4575
Note.—For v. 1-34 *see* preceding catalogue.

Deutsche geschichte. 2 v. Arnold, C. F. W. 3603

Deutsche geschichte. 1 v. in 2. Dahn, F. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726

Deutsche geschichte. Dove, A. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726

Deutsche gespraeche. 23 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 273.

Deutsche Haendelgesellschaft. *See* Haendel, G. F.

Deutsche handschriften aus dem Britischen Museum. Baechtold, J. (*Ed.*) W. 57

Deutsche haustypen. Henning, R. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 55, pt. 2.) —3166

Deutsche hexenprozesse. Baumgarten, P. M. —2466

Deutsche katechismen der Boehmischen Brueder. Mueller, J. (*Ed.*) (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 4.) —2306

Deutsche lyriker des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Ellinger, G. (*Ed.*) (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 7.) 4227

Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift, v. 37-50. Leipzig, 1883-96. 14 v. 8°. 3185
Note.—For v. 1-36 *see* preceding catalogue.

Deutsche national-litteratur. 32 v. in 34. Kuerschner, J. (*Ed.*) —3174

Deutsche nationallitteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 4 v. Gottschall, R. von. 2242

Deutsche rechtsquellen des mittelalters. Wasserschleben, H. (*Ed.*) —2332

Deutsche rundschau. v. 34-89. Berlin, 1883-96. 56 v. 8° —4144
Note.—For v. 1-33 *see* preceding catalogue.

Deutsche satiriker des 16 jahrhunderts. 40 pp. Geiger, L. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 241.)

Deutsche Shakespeare gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, v. 16-31. Weimar, 1881-95. 16 v. in 15, 8°. 3305
Note.—For v. 1-15 *see* preceding catalogue.

Deutsche turnkunst. Jahn, F. L. —1797

Deutsche volksbuecher. Bachman, A., and Singer, S. (*Eds.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185.) —3125

Deutschen in England, Geschichte der. Schaible, K. H. 1518

Deutschen union, Geschichte der. 2 v. in 1. Ritter, M. 3692

Deutschen verwaltungsrechtes, Lehrbuch des. 2 v. Meyer, G. —2315

Deutscher freistaat. Sickel, W., *Gesch. der deutsch. staatsverfassung*, v. 1. —2315

Deutsches archaeologisches institut in Athen. *See* Kaiserlich deutsches archaeologisches institut.

Deutsches buergerthum im mittelalter. 2 v. Kriegk, G. L. —2315

Deutsches gaunerthum. 4 v. in 3. Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. —1376

Deutsches haus in seiner historischen entwickelung. Henning, R. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 47.) —3166

Deutsches leben zur zeit der saechsischen Kaiser. Sass, J. 3693

Deutsches ritterdrama des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Brahm, O. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 40.) —3166

Deutsches strafrecht. Waechter, K. G. von. —2327

Deutsches volkslied. 45 pp. Wackernell, J. E. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 327.)

Deutsches woerterbuch. 8 v. in 9. Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. R.25

Deutsches zunftwesen im mittelalter. 40 pp. Huber-Liebenau, T. von. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 885.)

Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 2 v. in 4. Biederman, F. K. 3602

Deutschland seit hundert jahren. 2 v. in 5. Berghaus, H. K. W. 3625

Deutschland vor tausend jahren. Broecker, L. O., *Geschichte des deutsch. volkes*, v. 1. 3617

Deux Diane. 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 89–91. —4174

Deux étudiants. 63 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 147, p. 167.

Deux frères. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 30. —4177

Deux frères: nouvelle. 203 pp. Ribaux, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 262, 479; v. 51, 1891, pp. 37, 243, 472; v. 52, 1891, p. 36.)

Deux manuscrits provençaux du XIV siècle. Noulet, J. B., and Chabaneau, J. E. C. (*Eds.*) 2395

Deux maris. 12 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 18.

Deux masques. 3 v. Saint-Victor, P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. 3343

Deux petits tambours. 28 pp. Kipling, R. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 587.)

Deux Ponts. *See* Zweibruecken.

Deux reines. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 92, 93. —4174

Deux sœurs. 143 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, pp. 481, 759; v. 93, pp. 5, 241.)

Deux vieux: nouvelle. 22 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 249.)

Devals, Jean Ursule. Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur une communication de D. Vestiges antiques dans le Département de Tarn-et-Garonne. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 350.)

Devantier, Franz. Ueber die lautverschiebung und das verhaeltnis des hochdeutschen zum niederdeutschen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 516.)

De Varigny, Henry. The air and life. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 521.)

Devaris, Matthaeus. Legrand, E. Matthieu Devaris. 4 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxcv.)

Devars, Ferdinando. Amato, G. d'. F. Devars. 4 pp. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2, p. 556.)

Devasmita, Story of. 12 pp. Wortham, B. H. (*Tr.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 1.)

Devaux, *Mme.* V. (*Ed.*)
Les Antilles. *See* Rosny, L. de.

De Veaux, James.
GIBBES, R. W. Memoir of James De Veaux. 1846. 4792

Development (*in science*). Gitzycki, G. von. Ethics and the development theory. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 368.)—**Harris,** S. Development and evolution. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 880.)
See also **Evolution.**

Development (*in theology*). DORNER, I. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. 1876–78, 4 v. —1255

—— MOEHLER, J. A. Symbolism; or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. 1844. —3293

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Phases of faith; or, passages from the history of my creed. 1870. —4216

—— **Bowring,** T. Herr Newman's pilgrimage. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 405.)—**Burdick,** F. H. A popular fallacy. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 132.)—**Butler on development.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 276.)—**MacDonald,** G. A sketch of individual development. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 28.)—**Milman,** H. H. Development of Christian doctrine. 78 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, Erasmus and other essays, p. 296.)—Mr. **Newman:** his theories and character. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 253.) —**Newman on development.** 94 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846. p. 418: *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 404.)
See also **Theology.**

Development and character of Gothic architecture. Moore, C. H. —1765

Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Brooks, W. K. —4662

Development of a child, Notes on the. 2 v. Shinnn, M. W. (Univ. of Cal. *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

Development of Africa. White, A. S. 3414

Development of marriage and kinship. Wake, C. S. —1375

Development of navies. Wilmot, S. M. E. —2764

Development of some Silurian brachiopoda. Beecher, C. E., and Clarke, J. M. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 1, 1889.) —4621

Development of the public library in America. Gilman, D. C. W. 53

Development of transportation systems in the United States. Ringwalt, J. L. —2712

Développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes. Rydberg, G. —2131

Devendra, N. Das. The Hindu widow. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 364.)

Deventer, Marinus Lodewijk van.
Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne. Etude historique et politique. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 3692

—— (*Ed.*) Gedenkstukken van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt en zijn tijd, 1577–1609. Gravenhague, 1860–65. 3 v. 8°. 3633

De Vere, *Sir* Aubrey. 1788–1846.
Julian the Apostate, and the Duke of Mercia: historical dramas. [New ed.] London, 1858. 16°. 1306

—— Mary Tudor: an historical drama in two parts. New ed. London, 1884. 16°. 1306

—— Sonnets. New ed. London, 1875. 16°. 1306
Contents. On **character** and events.—**Descriptive.** —**Historical.**—De Vere, A. T. **Memoir** of D.—**Miscellaneous.—Personal.—Religious and moral.**

—— **[Sonnets.]** 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 79.)

—— **De Vere,** A. T. Memoir of D. 9 pp. (De Vere, *Sir* A., Sonnets, p. xi.)

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas. 1814—.
Essays chiefly on poetry. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2207
Contents. Two chief schools of **English poetry,** v. 2.—**Human affections** in the early Christian time, v. 2.—**Landor's poetry,** v. 2.—Subjective difficulties in **religion,** v. 2.—A **saint,** v. 2.—**Spenser** as a philosophic poet, v. 1.—Characteristics of **Spenser's poetry,**

v. 1.—Sir Henry **Taylor's poetry**, v. 1. 2.—Genius and passion of **Wordsworth**, v. 1.—Recollections of Wordsworth, v. 2.—Wisdom and truth of **Wordsworth's poetry**, v. 1.

—— Legends and records of the church and the empire. London, 1887. 16°. 1306

—— Legends of the Saxon saints. London, 1879. 16°. 1306

—— May carols; or, Ancilla Domini. 3 ed., enlarged. London, 1881. 16°. 1306

—— Poetical works. London, 1884. 3 v. 16°. 1306

Contents. **Alexander the Great**, v. 3.—**Antar and Zara**, v. 2.—Recollections of **Greece** and other poems, v. 1.—King **Henry II** at the tomb of King Arthur, and other poems, v. 1.—Legends of **Ireland's heroic age**, v. 2.—Children of **Lir**, v. 2.—Foray of Queen **Meave**, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 1, 3.—**Miscellaneous sonnets**, v. 1.—**Oiseen** the bard and St. Patrick, v. 2.—Legends of St. **Patrick**, v. 2.—Search after **Proserpine**, v. 1.—**Rice**, S. E. S. Sonnets, v. 3.—**Sonnets**, v. 1, 3.—St. **Thomas** of Canterbury, v. 3.—Sonnets written in **travel**, v. 1.—Sons of **Usnach**, v. 2.—**Year of sorrow**, and other poems, v. 1.

— Robert **Browning**. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 258.)—Death of **Copernicus**. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 421.)—Memoir of Sir Aubrey **De Vere**. 9 pp. (De Vere, *Sir* A., *Sonnets*, p. xi.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 152.)—Abp. **Trench's Poems**. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 858.)

— **Woodberry**, G. E. Aubrey De Vere's Essays. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 848.)

De Vere, *Sir* Stephen Edward. 1812—. Local government in Ireland. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 729.)—Short tract upon **oaths**. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 690.)

Devereaux, *Gen.* Arthur F. Some account of Pickett's charge at Gettysburg. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 13.)

Deverel barrow, Description of the. Miles, W. A. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

Devereux, Eugene. Andrew Elliot. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 129.)

Devereux, Robert, 2 *Earl of Essex.* 1567–1601. Poems, for the first time collected. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. [London] 1872. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.) 2126

— Omissions of **Cales voyage** stated and discussed. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 591.)

—— Abbott, E. A. Bacon and Essex. 1877. 4893

—— Vines, R. Hearse of the Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of Essex. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

— Robert, Earl of **Essex**, his ghost sent from Elizian: to the nobility, gentry, and communaltie of England. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 596.)—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Observations, by way of parallel, of Robert, Earl of Essex, and George, Duke of Buckingham, 1641. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 154.)—**Wrangham,** F. Robert Devereux. 32 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 215.)

Devereux, Robert, 3 *Earl of Essex.* 1591–1646. Declaration of the noble resolution of the Earle of Essex . . . concerning his intention in going forth with this great army, consisting of 60,000. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit., Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Rich, R., *Earl of Warwick.* Most worthy speech, spoken in the head of his army, Nov. 22, when he took his leave of them, and delivered them under the command of . . . the Earle of Essex. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit., Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Springham, T. Learned speech spoken to . . . the Earl of Essex, upon his departure from Northampton to Worcester, concerning the present expedition. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit., Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Devereux, Walter, 1 *Earl of Essex. Circa* 1541–76. Poems, for the first time collected. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. [London] 1872. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 4.) 2126

— **Taylor,** W. C. Hugh, Earl of Tyrone; and notices of Walter, 1 Earl of Essex. 76 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 303.)

Devéria, Jean Gabriel. 1844—. Les Lolos et les Miao-tze. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 356.)

Devéria, Théodule. De l'interprétation des hiéroglyphes au moyen du Chaldéen. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 69.)

De Vesci, 4 *Viscount.* *See* Vesey, J. R. W.

Devey, Louisa.
Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton, with numerous extracts from her MS. autobiography and other original documents. Pub. in vindication of her memory. 2 ed. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

Devia Cypria. Hogarth, D. G. 1733

Devic, Claude. *See* Vic, C. de.

Devic, L. Marcel. Une traduction inédite du Coran. 64 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 343.)—Quelques notes de **lexicologie malaise.** 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 93; v. 2, 1883, p. 540.)

Devices. Chassant, A. A. L., and Tausin, H. Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques. 1878, 3 v. 1147

—— Cohen de Vinkenhoef, J. Cries de guerre et devises des états de l'Europe . . . et . . . d'Angleterre . . . [*Anon.*] 1832. 2797

—— Dick, W. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions and devices, in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London. [1854.] 1512

—— Rey, J. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs, et des insignes de la monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. 1837, 2 v. 4406

See also **Emblems, Symbols,** *etc.*—**Heraldry.**—**Mottoes.**

Devienne, *Mlle.* *See* Thévenin, J. F. (in preceding catalogue).

De Vigny. *See* Le Chauve, A. G.

Devil.

De Foe, D. Political history of the devil. [*Anon.*] 1726. 2323

—— Orme, R. M. Rev. David Devine, D. D., and the devil; or, the devil in his own defence. 1894. 1291

Note.—Fiction.

—— Osborn, M. Teufellitteratur des XVI jahrhunderts. 1893. 2252

—— Pico della Mirandola, G. F., *Principe.* La strega, ovvero degli inganni de' demoni. Dialogo. 1864. (Daelli, G., *Bibliot. rara*, v. 40.) —2467

—— **Ephraem.** *St., the Syrian.* De operatione perversi daemonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 362.) —**Giovanni.** G. di. Diavoli e giganti nel Canavese. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 255.) —**Koehler.** R. Der Leviathan am angel. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 158.)—**Pitré,** G. Il diavolo nelle tradizioni e credenze popolari siciliane. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 493.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On the devil and devils. 24 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 383.) —**Zambrini.** F. Maraviglie diaboliche. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 234.)

See also **Angels.—Bible.—Demonology.—Faust.—Magic and Sorcery.—Superstition.—Theology.—Witchcraft.**

Devil in the belfry. 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 103.

Deville, A. Un an d'application de la loi du 28 Mars 1882. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1015.)—Campagne antireligieuse dans le **Parlement.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 437.)

Deville, Jean Achille. Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Recueil de documents et statuts relatifs à la corporation des tapissiers de 1258 à 1875. Réflexions concernant cette corporation par D. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 390.)

Devillers, Léopold (*Ed.*) 1830—.

Cartulaire des Comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II à la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière. Bruxelles, 1881–96. 6 v. in 7, 4°. 3622

Devils of Loudun, History of the. 3 v. in 1. Niau, (—). (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

Devil-worshippers. *See* Yezidees.

Devine, *Rev.* David, and the devil. Orme, R. M. 1291

Devine, Eugène. Russell, W. Monsieur le Docteur Devine. 41 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 1.)

De Vinne, Theodore Low. 1828—. Printing of "The Century." 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 87.)—**Coöperation.** By a New York master-printer. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10. 1886, p. 403.)—A printer's paradise: The **Plantin-Moretus Museum** at Antwerp. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 225.)

De-Vit, Vincenzo (*Ed.*) 1811—.

Totius Latinitatis lexicon opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini. *See* Forcellini, E.

Devizes castle. Butcher, W. H. Historical sketch of D. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 133.)

De Voe, Thomas F. Massacre of the Stockbridge Indians, 1778. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 187.)

Devoirs, Les. Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. —1431

Devon, Earldom of, Report of proceedings on the claim to the. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2545

Devonshire, *Duchess of. See* Cavendish, G.

Devonshire, 8 *Duke of. See* Cavendish, S. C.

Devonshire, *England.*

Britton, J., and Brayley, E. W. Devonshire and Cornwall illustr. With historical and topographical descriptions. n. d. 2533

—— Colby, F. T. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Devon in the year 1620. 1872. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 6.) 2513

—— Cotton, R. W. Barnstaple and the northern part of Devonshire during the great civil war, 1642–46. 1889. 1507

—— Davidson, J. Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a catalogue of the printed books relating to the county of Devon. 1852. W. 28

—— Ellacombe, H. T. Bells of the church. 1872. (*With his* Church bells: Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

—— — Church bells in the towers of all the parish churches of Devonshire. 1867. (Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

—— Friend, H. Glossary of Devonshire plant names. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 38.) —2163

—— Izacke, R. Alphabetical register of divers persons, who by their last wills, grants . . . have given tenements, rents . . . towards the relief of the poor of the county of Devon. 1736. 2537

—— Lysons, D., and Lysons, S. Devonshire. 1822, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 6, pts. 1, 2.) 2542

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Report of proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon in the House of Lords. With notes, and an appendix containing copies of patents, and cases illustrative of the claim. 1832. 2545

—— Oliver, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon . . . 1857. —3264

—— — Ecclesiastical antiquities in Devon, being observations on several churches in Devonshire. 1839–42, 3 v. in 1. 1507

—— — Monasticon diœcesis Exoniensis, being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient conventual collegiate, and eleemosynary foundations in . . . Cornwall and Devon. 1846. 2511

—— Risdon, T. Chorographical description; or, survey of the county of Devon. 1811. 2534

—— Rowe, J. B. Contributions to a history of the Cistercial houses of Devon. 1878. 2511

—— Shortt, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, an essay on some Druidical remains in Devon. n. d. 2515

—— Worth, R. N. Popular county histories: a history of Devonshire. 1886. 2526

—— **Brock**, E. P. L. Peculiarities of the ancient churches of D. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 27.)—**Cox**, T. Devonshire. 83 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 465.)—**Davidson**, J. B. Notes on part of the county boundary between Somerset and D. 27 pp. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 1.)—**French**, A. D. W. Devonshire. 8 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 97.)—**Heath**, F. G. Fairest county in England. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 163.)—**King**, R. J. Birthplace of Wynfrith, or St. Boniface, as bearing on the Saxon conquest of D. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 58.)—**Lillie**, *Mrs.* L. C. W. Winter in D. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 171.)—**Marshall**, W. H. Provincialisms of west D. 7 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 1, p. 69.)—**Rock**, W. F. Jim an' Nell: a dramatic poem in the dialect of north D. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)—**Ussher**, W. A. E. On the geology of parts of D. and west Somerset north of South Molton and Dulverton. 20 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)

See also **Barnstaple.—Colebrooke.—Colyton.—Credition.—Dartmoor.—England.—Exeter.—Exmoor.—Hartland.—Ilfracombe.—Morebath.—Plymouth.—St. Budeaux.—Tiverton.—Torquay.—Woodbury.**

Dévouement et de l'égoisme, Du. 42 pp. Vatimesnil, A. F. H. L. de. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 481.)

Devoy, John, and others. Irish comment on an English text. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 281.)

Devrient, Emil. Gottschall, K. Emil Devrient. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 369.)

Devrient, Ludwig. FUNCK, Z. Aus dem leben zweier schauspieler: August W. Iffland's und Ludwig Devrient's. 1838. (*In his* Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, v. 2.) 4797

Devrient, Luise (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte briefe und gedichte von Seume. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 64.)

De Vries, Peter. *See* Vries, P. de.

Devries, William Levering, *Ph. D.*

Ethopoiia: a rhetorical study of the types of character in the orations of Lysias. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 4.) —2306

Devron, Gustavus, *M. D.* Abattoirs. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 217.)

Dew. Dew and frost. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 210.)—**Fraser**, A. T. Tropical dew. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 583.)—On the **theory of dew.** 9 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 45, 1848, p. 52.)

See also **Meteorology.—Moisture.—Temperature.**

Dewar, A. Natural evolution of man. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 519.)

Dewar, Daniel, *D. D.*

Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the causes which have retarded the moral and political improvement of Ireland. London, 1812. 8°. 2586

Dewar, James. Magnetic properties of liquid oxygen. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 183.)

Dewar, *Capt.* James Cumming.

Voyage of the Nyanza. Being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht. With map and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. 1434

Dewar, *Rev.* Neil. Peter Maclean. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 213.)

D'Ewes, *Sir* Simonds. 1602–50.

College life in the time of James I, as illustr. by an unpublished diary. London, 1851. 12°. —2305

—— Greeke postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. And . . . speech touching the bill of a capitation, or poll-money. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Speech concerning the Antiquity of **Cambridge**, lately pub. by J. Thomas. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 313.)—Speech in the House of Commons, in the **Palatine cause**, 1641. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 308.)—Speech touching the privilege of **Parliament**, 1641. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 315.)

Dewey, Davis Rich, *Ph. D.* Municipal revenue from street railways. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 57.)—Study of **statistics.** 18 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 35.)

Dewey, Frederic Perkins. 1855—.

Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. National Museum. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* no. 42.) —3555

Dewey, John, *Ph. D.*

Leibniz's new essays concerning the human understanding: a critical exposition. Chicago, 1888. 12°. (Morris, G. S., *Germ. philos. classics for Eng. readers.*) —1458

—— **"Illusory psychology."** 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 83.)—**Knowledge** as idealisation. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 382.)—Prof. **Ladd's Elements** of physiological psychology. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 528.)—**Psychological standpoint.** 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 1.)—**Psychology** as philosophic method. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 153.)—On some current conceptions of the term **"self."** 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 58.)—**Soul and body.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 239.)

—— **Robertson**, G. C. Dewey, Psychology. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 439.)

Dewey, Mary E. (*Ed.*)

Autobiography and letters of Orville Dewey. *See* Dewey, O.

Dewey, Melvil. 1851—.

Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging, and indexing public and private libraries. 2 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. Boston, 1885. 8°. L.123

—— (*Ed.*) Library notes, v. 4, nos. 13–15, Jan.–July, 1895. Boston [1895]. 3 nos. in 2, 8°. L.43

—— (*Ed.*) Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) W. 52

Contents. Jones, G. M. **Accession department.**—Iles, G. Expert **annotation of book titles,** indexing literature other than books.—Foster, W. E. **Assistance to readers.**—Johnston, D. V. R. Elements of library **binding.**—Cole, G. W. **Branches** and deliveries.—Lane, W. C. **Cataloguing.**—Kephart, H. **Classification.**—Synopsis of reports from 127 libraries on system of classification.—Green, S. S. Adaptation of libraries to **constituencies.**—Crunden, F. M. **Executive department:** supervision, building, finances.—Poole, R. B. **Fires,** protection, insurance.—Carr, H. J. **Fixtures,** furniture, and fittings.—Utley, H. M. **Government,** constitution, by-laws, and trustees.—Patton, N. S. **Heating,** ventilation, and lighting of libraries.—Fletcher, W. I. **Indexes** and indexing. -Spofford, A. R. Aids to **library progress** by the government of the United States.—Hill, F. P. **Library service.**—Plummer, M. W. **Loan systems.**—Kelso, T. L. **Los Angeles** public library training class.—Bain, J., *Jr.* **Museums,** art galleries, and lectures in connection with public libraries.—Biscoe, W. S. **Pamphlets.**—Hewins, C. M. **Reading of the young.**—Richardson, E. C. **Reference books.**—Brett, W. H. **Regulations** for readers.—Little, G. T. **School and college libraries.**—James, H. P. Libraries in relation to **schools.**—Bardwell, W. A. **Scrapbooks.**—**Statistics** of public libraries.—Cutler, M. S. **Sunday opening** of libraries.—Statistics of Sunday opening.

—— (*Ed.*) Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia College Library with 52 fac-similes as sample cards. With bibliography of catalog rules by Mary Salome Cutler. Boston, 1888. 8°. W. 62

See also **New York State Library.**

Dewey, Orville, *D. D., LL. D.* 1794–1882.

Works. With a biographical sketch. New and compl. ed. Boston, 1883. 8°. —2246

Contents. **Basis and superstructure.**—On **commerce and business.**—Discourses and reviews upon questions in **controversial theology** and practical religion.—On the validity of our knowledge of **God.**—Problem of **human destiny.**—On **human life.**—On **human nature.**—Sketch of the **life** of D.—**Miscellaneous and occasional.**—**Lowell lectures.**—On the nature of **religion.**—**Sermons.**—**Theism and atheism.**

—— Autobiography and letters. Ed. by his daughter Mary E. Dewey. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3787

—— Lowell lectures. Problem of human destiny; or, the end of Providence in the world and man. 3 ed. New York [1864]. 8°. —4253

Dewhurst, Stephen. James, H. Stephen Dewhurst's autobiography. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 649.)

Dewhurst, William W.

History of St. Augustine, Florida, with an introductory account of the early Spanish and French attempts at exploration and settlement in the territory of Florida . . . to which is added a short description of the climate and advantages of St. Augustine as a health resort. New York, 1881. 12°. 3597

Dewick, *Rev.* Edward Samuel. On the discovery of an ankerhold at the church of St. Martin, Chipping Ongar, Essex. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 284.)—On a **MS. pontifical** of a Bp. of Metz of the 14 century. 14 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, p. 411.)—On a **MS. psalter** formerly belonging to the Abbey of Bury St. Edmund's. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, p. 399.)

De Wint, Johannes. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* The De Wint house at Tappan, N. Y., Washington's headquarters. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 105.)

De Wint, Peter. 1784–1849.

Sicilian scenery. *See* Light, *Capt.* H.

De Witt, John, *D. D.* 1842—. Church history as a science, a theological discipline, and a mode of the Gospel. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 95.)

De Witt. *See also* Witt.

De Wolf, Oscar C., *M. D.* Pullman from a state medicine point of view. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 290.)—Results of attempting to check the spread of **small-pox** in Chicago. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 185.)

Dewsbury, *England.* GREENWOOD, J. B. Early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury. 1859. 2523

—— PARSONS, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds . . . Dewsbury. 1834, 2 v. 2545

—— **Whitaker,** T. D. Parish of D. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Greenwood, J. B., *Early eccles. hist. of Dewsbury,* p. 145.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Dexicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 571.)

Dexippus. 4 *cent.*

In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. Adolfus Busse. Berolini, 1888. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 2.) 4283

Dexippus, Publius Herennius. Busse, A. Der historiker und der philosoph D. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 402.)

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.

Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, with annals of the College history, 1701–63. New York, 1885–96. 2 v. r. 8°. —2382

—— Catalogue, with descriptive notices, of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale University. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1892. p. 8°. —2304

—— Sketch of the history of Yale University. New York, 1887. p. 8°. —2374

—— **Pilgrim church** and Plymouth colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 257.)

Dexter, George. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Dexter, George T.

Spiritualism. *See* Edmonds, J. W.

Dexter, Henry Martyn, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1821–90.

Christenings make not Christians. *See* Williams, R. (in preceding catalogue).

— **Richmond,** A., *pseud.* Letters to prominent persons: to D. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 17.)

Dexter, O. P.

Genealogical cross index of the four volumes of the Genealogical dictionary of James Savage. New York, 1884. 8°. 1104

Dexter, Seymour.

Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations . . . with appendix containing laws, precedents, and forms. New York, 1889. 12°. —3366

Dexter, Timothy. Spencer, E. The self-made Lord T. Dexter. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 171.)

Deycks, Ferdinand. 1802–67.

Goethe's Faust: Andeutungen ueber sinn und zusammenhang des ersten und zweiten theiles der tragoedie. 2 aufl. Frankfurt a. M. 1855. 16°. —3177

Deyeux, Théophile.

La Chassomanie: poëme. Paris, 1844. 8°.

Deyrolle, Théophile. Voyage dans le Lazistan et L'Arménie. 112 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 1; v. 30, 1875, p. 257; v. 31, 1876, p. 369.)

Dezeimeris, Reinhold (*Ed.*) 1835—.

Œuvres poétiques de P. de Brach. *See* Brach, P. de.

Dezert, G. Desdevises du. *See* Desdevises du Dezert, G.

Dezobry, Charles Louis. Scherer, E. H. A. Dictionnaire général . . . par MM. D. et Bachelet. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 283.)

Dezos de la Roquette, Jean Baptiste Marie Alexandre. 1784—.

Notice biographique sur l'Amiral Sir John Franklin. [Paris] n. d. 4°.

Dhammapada: being footprints in the way of life. Cooke, J. P. —2264

Dhammasangani, The. Mueller, E. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

Dharmaçâstra. *See* Baudhâjana.

Dharmakirti and Samkarâchârya. 9 pp. Pathak, K. B. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 88.)

Dharmaraksha. (*Tr.*) The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. *See* Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.

Dharmasindhu; or, the Ocean of religious rites. Tr. from the Sanskrit and commented upon by Rev. A. Bourquin. 88 pp. Kasinatha. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 1, 150, 225.)

Dharmazoka. *See* Asóka.

Dharmottarâchârya. The Nyayabinduṭiká: to which is added the Nyayabindu. Ed. by Peter Peterson. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

— **Peterson,** P. Nyayabindhutîkâ of D. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 47.)

Dhegiha language. Dorsey, J. O. Dhegiha language and myths. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 285, 366; v. 9, 1887, p. 95.)

D'Hèle, Thomas. *See* Hèle, T. d'.

Dherrig, Pilgrimage to Loch. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 187.)

Dhimál tribe. Hodgson, B. H. On the aborigines of India. Essay the first; on the Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimál tribes. 1847. 3443

Dhimitzana. *See* Dimitzana.

D'Hombres, François Louis Maximin. *See* Hombres, F. L. M. d'.

Dhormoys, Paul. 1829—.

Visite chez Soulouque. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'île d'Haïti. Paris, 1864. 12°. .2637

Dhruva, H. H. Sanskrit grants and inscriptions of Gujrat, nos. VI to IX. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 315.)

Diabetes. Aretaeus. Curatio diabetis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 329: Kuehn, K. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Extant works*, p. 485: *Sydenham Soc.*)—De diabete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 131: Kuehn, K. G., *Medic. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 3 pp. (*Extant works*, p. 338: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Hoffmeister,** B. Diabetes mellitus. 52 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—**Jones,** H. B. Diabetes. 34 pp. (*In his* Lectures on . . . pathology and therapeutics, p. 40.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Diabetes. 7 pp. (*In his* Diseases of mod. life, pp. 153, 256.)—**Trousseau,** A. Glucosuria: saccharine diabetes. 37 pp. (*Lectures on clinical medicine*, v. 3, p. 491: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 45.)

See also Handb. of domestic medicine, p. 377: Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.* *Also* **Pathology.—Urine.**

Diable à Paris. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), and others.

Diable amoureux. Cazotte, J.

Diable aux champs. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —4177

Diable boiteux, augmenté des béquilles du Diable boiteux. 2 v. Le Sage, A. R. 2337

Diabolism. *See* Demonology.

Diaetetik. 14 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Diagoras, *of Melos.* B. C. 5 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 265.)

Dialect. Matzke, J. E. Dialektische eigenthuemlichkeiten in der entwickelung des mouillierten l im altfranzoesischen. 1890. —2131

— **Klinghardt,** H. Dialekt und nationalsprache. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 371.)—**Riley,** J. W. Dialect in literature. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14. 1887, p. 465.)—**Wauchope,** A. Value of dialect. 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 640.)

See also **Language.** For the dialect of any language *see* its name.

Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. Sternberg, T. —2137

Dialectic. *See* Logic.

Dialling. Cross, L. Sun dials. 10 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1889, p. 248.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On a sun-dial. 16 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 67.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Measurement of time. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 65.)—**Rhodes,** E. H. Scientific conception of the measurement of time. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 347.)—**Sharpless,** I. Good time and its ascertainment. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 519.)—**Willson,** T. B. Accurate measurement of time. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 659.)

Dialoghi di amore. Leone, A. 2325

Dialoghi sette. Ochino, B. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 5.) —4267

Dialogo de Mercurio y Caron. 108 pp. Valdés, J. de. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)

Dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion and the execution of the rebel-lords, etc., occasion'd by the phœnomeon in the skie, March 6, 1715–16. London, 1716; repr. 1885. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. no. 12.) 2527

Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. Duff, E. G. (*Ed.*) 1375

Dialogues.

BETUSSI, G. Il Raverta, dialogo. Nel quale si ragiona d'amore, et de gli effetti suoi. 1549. 2327

—— DE FOE, D. Family instructor. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 15, 16.) 2103

—— DIALOGUE between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion and the execution of the rebel-lords, etc., occasion'd by the phœnomeon in the skie, March 6, 1715-16. 1716; repr. 1885. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. no. 12.) 2527

—— DOLCE, L. Dialogo della institution delle donne. 1553. 2327

—— DOMENICHI, L. Dialoghi. 1562. 2327

—— DUFF, E. G. (*Ed.*) Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. 1892. 1375

—— FAROLFI, U. M. La Lum dal manegh. Dialoghi famigliari in lingua ferrarese. 1719. 2302

—— FIRENZUOLA, A. Le bellezze, le lodi, gli amori, ed i costumi delle donne; con lo discacciamento delle lettere. 1622. 2327

—— GIOVIO, P., *Bp. of Nocera.* Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose. 1574. 2327

—— LAMMA, E. (*Ed.*) Dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 209.) 2352

—— LEONE, A. Dialoghi di amore. 1545. 2325

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Dialogue on the best form of government. 1863. —3327

—— LILBURNE, J. Dialogue betwixt Rattlehead and Round-head. 1641. (*With his* Regall tyrannie discovered.) 1567

—— MINUCIUS FELIX, M. Octavius: a dialogue. [Tr. by D. Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 1781. —2204

—— MORAES, F. Dialogos. 1786. (*With his* Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra.) 2314

—— OCHINO, B. Dialoghi sette. 1884. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 5.) —4267

—— OLDHAM, O. Humorous speaker: being a choice collection of amusing pieces, both in prose and verse, original and selected; consisting of dialogues, soliloquies, parodies, etc. 1854. 2282

—— PETRARCA, F. De' rimedii dell' una e dell' altra fortuna, volgarizzati nel buon secolo della lingua per G. Dassaminiato . . . pub. da C. Stolfi. 1867, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 17, 18.) —4173

—— PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, G. F., *Principe.* La strega, ovvero degli inganni de' demoni: dialogo, tradotto in lingua toscana da Turino Turini. 1864. (Daelli, G., *Bibliot. rara*, v. 40.) —2467

—— PIZARRO, J. A. Select dialogues; or, Spanish and English conversations. 1828; 1836; 1851. —2157

—— PLATO, Gorgias. [*Gr.*] 1871. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3205

—— — Phaedrus. [*Gr.*] 1868. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3205

—— — Philebus. [*Gr.*] 1878. 3205

—— — Theaetetus. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3205

—— PONA, F. (E. Misoscolo, *pseud.*) L' Anti-lucerna. 1648. 2316

—— — La Lucerna. 1627. 2314

—— SEVERUS, S. Dialogues. [*Lat. et Fr.*] 1849. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) —2255

—— WARD, E. Nuptial dialogues and debates. [*Anon.*] 1723-59, 2 v. —1308

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis. 1886. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Aïdé**, H. School of dramatic art: a dialogue between Millbrook and his friend Haughton. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 567.)—**Bakewell**, R. H. Loyalty of the colonies: a dialogue between a globe trotter and a colonist. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 191.)—**Chapman**, *Mrs.* T. Church-going: a dialogue on hymns. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 378.)—**Chartier**, A. Dialogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione Gallicae calamitatis. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 455.)—**Fairfax**, E. Hermes and Lycaon. 15 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)—**George**, H., and Hyndman, H. M. Socialism and rent-appropriation: a dialogue. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 369.)—**Harrison**, F. Two paths: a dialogue. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 18.)—**Johnstone**, (—), *Chevalier* de. [*Attributed to.*] Dialogue in hades. 55 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Larwood**, J. Norfolk dialogue in the dialect of central Norfolk, 1800. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 117.)—**Lilly**, W. S. In search of a religion. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 476.)—**Meriton**, G. Yorkshire dialogue in its pure natural dialect; as it is now commonly spoken in the north parts of Yorkshire, 1684. 28 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 149.)—**Monnier**, M. Entre femmes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 36.)—**Severus**, S. Dialogi. 65 pp. (*Libri qui supersunt*, p. 152: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 1.)—**Seward**, W. Lonsdale dialogue, in the dialect of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1801. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 125.)—**Sheffield**, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Dialogue between Augustus Caesar, and Cardinal Richelieu; Dialogue between Mahomet, and the Duke of Guise. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1723, pp. 172, 187; v. 2, 1729, pp. 153, 181.)—**Traill**, H. D. The Allies: a political dialogue. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 966.)—**Valdés**, J. de. Dialogo de Mercurio y Caron. 108 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)—**Villon**, F. Messieurs de Mallepaye et de Baillement. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 113.)—**Ward**, *Mrs.* M. A. New reformation. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 454.)—**Ward**, W. The Wish to believe. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 195.)—**Wilde**, O. F. O'F. W. Decay of lying: a dialogue. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 35.)—True function and value of criticism. 50 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 123, 435.)—**Yorkshire dialogue** in Yorkshire dialect; between an awd wife, a lass, and a butcher, 1673. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 109.)

See also **Literature.**

Diamagnetism.

TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 1888. —1528

—— **Gordon**, J. E. H. Electro-magnets: diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Phys. treat. on electricity and magnetism, v. 2, p. 12; 3 ed. v. 2, p. 88.)—**Guillemin**, A. V. Diamagnetism. (*In his* Electricity and magnetism, p. 363.)—**La Rive**, A. A. de. Theories of diamagnetism, and diamagnetic polarity. 11 pp. (*In his* Treat. on electricity, v. 1, p. 458.)—**Max-**

well, J. C. Ferromagnetism and diamagnetism explained by molecular currents. 8 pp. (*In his* Treat. on electricity and magnetism, v. 2, p. 418; 2 ed. v. 2, p. 429.) —**Noad,** H. M. Diamagnetism. 52 pp. (*In his* Manual of electricity, p. 804.)—**Thompson,** S. P. Diamagnetism. 7 pp. (*In his* Element. lessons in electricity and magnetism, p. 300.)—**Tyndall,** J. Diamagnetism: magnecrystallic action. 2 pp. (*In his* Light and electricity, p. 144.)

See also **Magnetism.—Physics.—Polarity.**

Diamante, Juan Bautista. Latour, A. de. Pierre Corneille et D. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 337.)

Diamond fields of South Africa; with notes of journey there and homeward, and some things about diamonds and other jewels. By one who has visited the fields. New York, 1872. 12°. —1738

Diamond Latin-English dictionary. Riddle, J. E. 1178

Diamond necklace. BEUGNOT, J. C., *Comte* de. *In his* Life and adventures. 1871, 2 v. 5823

—— LAMOTTE, or LAMOTTE-VALOIS, M. A. N., *Comte* de. Affaire du collier. 1858. 5832

—— **Carlyle,** T. Diamond necklace. 76 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 1: *Works*, v. 17.)

See also **Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche,** *Queen of France.*

Diamonds.

Diamond fields of South Africa . . . with some things about diamonds and other jewels. 1872. —1738

—— EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 1867. —1648

—— GOEPPERT, H. R. Ueber einschluesse im diamant. 1864. —1732

—— JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1751. —1736

The same. 1871.

—— MURRAY, J. Memoir on the diamond; including its economical and political history. 1839. —1738

—— STREETER, E. W. Great diamonds of the world. [1882.] —1735

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Democracy and diamonds. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 666.)—**Artificial diamonds.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 108, 1879, p. 212; *Littell's Living Age*, v. 146, 1880, p. 438; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 259.)—**Ball,** V. Diamond mines of Bengal [and] Borneo. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, pp. 457, 462.)—List of all the diamond mines in India of which there are authentic records, arranged in districts. 7 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, p. 450.)—On the identity of some ancient diamond mines in India, especially those mentioned by Tavernier. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 23, 1881, p. 490.)—**Clerke,** A. M. Diamonds, real and artificial. 9 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 146, 1880, p. 148.) —**Endlich,** F. M. Diamonds. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 419.)—**Hamlin,** A. C. Diamond-cutting. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 206.)—**Hannay,** J. B. Artificial diamonds. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 255.)—On the artificial formation of the diamond. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 110, 1880, p. 123.)—**Houston,** E. J. Note on the artificial production of diamonds by the process of Despretz. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 110, 1880, p. 170.)—**Jones,** T. R. South Africa and its diamonds. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 10, 1871, p. 169.)—**Knollys,** H. Diamond-digging in South Africa. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 316.)—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Asserted artificial production of the diamond. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 203.)—**Maugras,** G. Diamants de la couronne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 116.)—**Maury,** M. F. Black diamonds. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 337.)—**P.,** *Mme.* Voyage aux mines de diamants dans le sud de l'Afrique. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 289.)—In **quest of diamonds.** 7 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 109, 1871, p. 490.) —**Richards,** G. N. Celebrated historical diamonds. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 221.)—**Rudler,** F. W. Artificial diamonds. 4 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 145, 1880, p. 362: *Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 19, 1880, p. 136.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 18, 1853, p. 186; Southern Rev. n. s. v. 12, 1873, p. 445; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 97. *Also* **Gems.—Jewelry.—Koh-i-nur.—Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

Dian de la Jeanna. *See* La Jeanna, D. de.

Diana. FERGUSSON, J. Temple of Diana at Ephesus. 1883. 1782

—— **Courajod,** L. Le Diane de bronze du château de Fontainebleau. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 10.)—**Greek archaeology:** Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of D. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 184.)

See also **Artemis.—Greece,** *Mythology and religion.* —**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Diana. Montemayor, J. de. (*Bibliot. clás. españ.*) 2385

Diana enamorada. 156 pp. Polo, G. G. (Montemayor, J. de, *Diana*, p. 217: *Bibliot. clás. españ.*)

Diana of the crossways. 120 pp. Meredith, G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 763; v. 36, 1884, pp. 108, 345, 484, 657, 738.)

Diane *de Poitiers.*

DELANGE, C. Recueil des principales pièces connues de la faïence française dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. [1861.] —17D7

Diane de Breteuillè. 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, pp. 173, 352, 534.)

Dianu, Jean.

Tite-Live. Etude et collation du MS. 5726 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 109.) —4152

Diaries.

AMASEO, L. D., and others. Diarii udinesi dall' anno 1508 al 1541. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti stor.*: 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4362

—— BURCHARD, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). Texte latin pub. intégralement pour la première fois . . . par L. Thuasne. 1883–85, 3 v. —3263

—— CASAUBON, I. Ephemerides, cum praefatione et notis edente J. Russell. 1850, 2 v. 4784

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Diary and general expenditure book, kept chiefly from 1673–80. Ed. from the original MS. by Rev. J. Dodds. 1887. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) .2566

—— DATI, G. Libro segreto. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 102.) 2332

—— DODGE, R. Diary, sketches and reviews, during an European tour, in the year 1847. 1850. 2481

—— DOYLE, R. Journal kept in the year 1840, with an introduction by J. H. Pollen. 1886. 4772

—— Evelyn, J. Memoirs, comprising his diary, from 1641 to 1705–6, and a selection of his familiar letters. 1827, 5 v. 3742

—— Henry, P. Diaries and letters. 1882. 3844

—— Howard, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1855. 2491

—— Jackson, *Sir* G. Diaries and letters. 1872, 2 v. 3861

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Diary of an ennuyée. [*Anon.*] 1826. 2402

—— Lucy, H. W. Diary of two Parliaments. The Gladstone Parliament, 1880–85. 1886. —2325

—— Lyon, P., 1 *Earl of Strathmore and* 3 *Earl of Kinghorne.* Book of record. A diary and other documents relating to Glamis castle, 1684–89. Ed. from the original MSS. at Glamis with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. 1890. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2566

—— Marryat, F. Diary in America. 1839, 3 v. 2407

—— Mill, J. Diary, 1740–1803 . . . Ed. with introduction and notes by G. Gondie. 1889. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2566

—— Montefiore, *Sir* M., and Montefiore, *Lady* J. C., Diaries. 1890, 2 v. 4735

—— Nâsir-i-Khusrau. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

—— Nassr-ed-Dín, *Shah of Persia.* Diary during his tour through Europe in 1873. 1874. 1466

—— Nicoll, J. Diary of public transactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, 1650–67. 1836. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

—— Parma, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 212.) 2352

—— Pepys, S. Diary. Ed. with additions by H. B. Wheatley. 1893–96, 8 v. 4752

—— Pynchon, W. Diary. 1890. 3765

—— Rockhill, W. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 92. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. *Pub.*) 1434

—— Sala, G. A. M., *Cardinal.* Diario romano degli anni 1798–99. 1882–86, 3 v. (*Scritti*, v. 1–3: Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.*) 4382

—— Sanuto, M. Diarii. Pub. per cura di F. Stefani [and others]. 1879–95, 44 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti stor.*: 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4372

—— Turnbull, G. Diary, 1657–1704. Ed. from the original MS., with introduction and notes, by Rev. R. Paul. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— Venice. Reale Deputazione veneta di storia patria. Monumenti storici. 3 s. Cronache e diarii. 1879–95, 46 v. 4362, 4372

—— Windham, W. Diary, 1784–1810. 1866. 4891

—— Diary of a **French officer.** 59 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, pp. 205, 293, 376, 441; v. 7, 1881, p. 283.)

Diarii udinesi dall' anno 1508 al 1541. Amaseo, L. D., and others. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti stor.*: 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4362

Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio Rosetti. Parma, D. F. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 212.) 2352

Diario di Brescia (10 Maggio 1796–25 Marzo 1797). Venezia, 1892. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti stor.*: 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

Diario nepesino. 68 pp. Pisano, A. L. de. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 115.)

Diario romano degli anni 1798–99. 3 v. Sala, G. A. M., *Cardinal, Scritti*, v. 1–3: Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Miscel.* 4382

Diarrhoea. Creighton, C. Infantile diarrhoea. 22 pp. (*In his* Hist. of epidemics in Britain, v. 2, p. 747.) —**Henoch,** E. Catarrhal diarrhoea. 10 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 44: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 131.)—Weather, and **summer diarrhoea.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 426.)—**Trousseau,** A. Diarrhoea; Diarrhoea of children. 52 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 4, pp. 94, 131: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 51.)—**Wright,** A. R. Memorandum of probable cause of an epidemic of diarrhoeal diseases in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1881. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 212.)
See also Handb. of domestic medicine, p. 380.

Diarville, *France.* Morel, L. Tumulus de Diarville et d'Ambacourt. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 240.)

Diary of a physician. Warren, S. 4347

Diary of Lady Willoughby. Rathbone, *Mrs.* H. M. 1291

Dias, José Simões.
Thesouro do trovador. *See* Diniz, J.

Dias. *See also* Diaz.

Diatoms.
Castracane degli Antelminelli, F., *Conte.* Report on the diatomaceae. 1886. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 2.) —1541

—— Wolle, F. Diatomaceae of North America. 1890. —2683

—— **Bailey,** J. W. On some new localities of fossil diatomaceae in California and Oregon. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 17, 1854, p. 179.)—**Bailey,** L. W. Desmids and diatoms. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, pp. 505, 587.)—**British diatomaceae.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 3, 1871, p. 210.)—**Comber,** T. On the diatomaceae of the neighbourhood of Liverpool. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 71.)—**Dickie,** G. Algae and diatomaceae. 4 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 323.)—**Freeland,** P. On the movements of the diatomaceae. 4 pp. (*Canadian Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1861, p. 324.)—**Gregory,** E. L. What are diatoms? 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 200.)—**Kitton,** F. List of diatomaceae found in the county of Norfolk. 5 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lv.)—**Pfuhl,** E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)—**Wallich,** G. C. Are the desmids and diatoms simple cells? 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 16, 1877, p. 130.)
See also **Algae.—Botany.—Desmids.**

Diavolo co' monaci, Tractato del. Giambullari, B. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 70.) 2322

Diaz, Juán. Boehmer, E. Juan Diaz. 32 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 1, p. 185.)

Diaz, or Dias, Juán Martin, *surnamed* El Empecinado. Passages in the career of El Empecinado. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, pp. 521, 756; v. 52, 1842, p. 75.)

Diaz. *See also* Dias.

Diaz de Bivar, Rodrigo or Ruy, *called* The Cid. *See* Cid, The.

Diaz de la Pena, Narcisse Virgile. 1809–76. Catalogue de douze tableaux peints par M. D., dont la vente aura lieu 11 Mai 1857. [Illustr.] Paris, 1857. 4°. —1791

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Vogüé, E. M. Un compagnon de Cortez. La Chronique de D. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 128.)

Diaz Rubí, Tomás Rodríguez y. *See* Rodríguez y Diaz Rubí, T.

Diazo compounds, Study of the action of certain, on methyl and ethyl alcohols. Beeson, J. L. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

Diazo compounds, Study of the reaction of certain, with the alcohols. Cameron, F. K. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

Diazo-benzoic acids, Reaction of salts of the, with methyl alcohol. Weida, G. F. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

Dibdin, Charles. 1745–1814. Songs, with a memoir. Collected and arranged by T. Dibdin. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. London, 1883. 16°. 1338

—— **Dibdin,** T. Memoir of D. 7 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs*, p. xxv.)

Dibdin, Charles Isaac Mungo. 1768–1833. Songs. 18 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs*, p. 257.)

Dibdin, James C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. 3314

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, *D. D.* 1775–1847. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London, 1838. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 14

Dibdin, Thomas John. 1771–1841. Memoir of Charles Dibdin. 7 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs*, p. xxv.)—**Lady of the lake.** 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)—**Songs.** 34 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs*, p. 223.)

—— (*Ed.*) Songs of Charles Dibdin. *See* Dibdin, C.

Dicaearchus, *of Messena.* Passow, F. L. K. F. De Dicaearchi Tripolitico conjectura. 10 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 166.)

Dicaeus, *of Athens.* Trautwein, P. Memoiren des Dikaios. Eine quelle des Herodoteischen geschichtswerkes. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 527.)

Dicastillo, Miguel. 17 *cent.* Descripcion del Aula de Dios, cartuja de Zaragoza. 28 pp. (Riego, M. R. del, *Col. de obras poet. españ.* pt. 1.)

Diccionario critico-burlesco. Gallardo, B. J. 2293

Dice. Culin, S. Chinese games with dice and dominoes. 48 pp. 12 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 489.)—**Kaibel,** G. Ein wuerfelorakel. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 197.)

See also **Gambling.—Games.**

Dice, The. 27 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 364.)

Dicey, Albert Venn, *LL. D.* 1835—. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the Constitution. London, 1885. 8°. —1326

Contents. The nature of **constitutional law.**—Rule of **law.**—Connection between the **law of the Constitution** and the conventions of the Constitution.—Comparison between **Parliament** and non-sovereign law-making bodies.—Sovereignty of Parliament.—**Parliamentary sovereignty** and federalism.—Parliamentary sovereignty and the rule of law.

—— Privy council. The Arnold prize essay 1860. London, 1887. 12°. —2325

—— **Ireland** and Victoria. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 169.)—New **Jacobinism** and old morality. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 475.)—On the right of **public meeting.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 508.)—Ought the **referendum** to be introduced into England? 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 489.)

—— **MacColl,** M. Prof. Dicey on Home rule. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 84.)

Dicey, Edward James Stephen. 1832—. Lesson of Birmingham. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 641.)—My **critics.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 843.)—What next in **Egypt?** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 462.)—Choice of **England.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 1.)—Verdict of England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 333.)—**England and Europe.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 542.)—**England in Egypt.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 804.)—**England's intervention** in Egypt. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 161.)—The **Khedivate of England.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 1.)—Vote of a moderate **Liberal.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 840.)—Next **Parliament.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 171.)—Ethics of **political lying.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 789.)—**Railways** in native Indian states. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 752.)—**Rival coalitions.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 167.)—Mr. Cecil **Rhodes** as premier. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 176.)—**Smyrna.** With illustrations by J. MacWhirter. 23 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 23.)—Recollections of **Tewfik** Pasha. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 233.)—**Unionist campaign.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 294.)—**Unionist vote.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 1.)—Position of the **Unionists.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 534.)

—— From three platforms. *See* Brett, R. B., and others.

—— Is Central Africa worth having? *See* Hennessy, *Sir* J. P.

Dichtergarten fuer frauen. Frankfurt a. M. [1834]. p. 8°.

Dick, Samuel. M'Bride, J. Samuel Dick. 10 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 301.)

Dick, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1774–1857. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge; or, an illustration of the advantages which would result from a more general dissemination of rational and scientific information among all ranks. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°.

The same. New York, 1833. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 59.) 4347

Dick, William Robertson (*Ed.*)
Inscriptions and devices, in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London; with a short historical sketch of the building and the prisoners formerly confined therein: collected from state papers, records, and other authentic sources. London [1854]. 4°. 1512

Dick. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 45.)

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. 1812–70.
Works. Ed. de luxe. [Illustr.] London, 1881–82. 30 v. r. 8°. 2192

Contents. **American notes,** v. 19.—**Artful touch,** v. 8.—**Barnaby Rudge,** v. 3, 4.—**Battle of life,** v. 20.—**Begging-letter writer,** v. 8.—**Bill-sticking,** v. 8.—"**Births.** Mrs. Meek, of a son," v. 8.—**Bleak house,** v. 26, 27.—**Characters,** v. 5.—**Child's dream** of a star, v. 8.—**Child's story,** v. 8.—**Chimes,** v. 20.—**Christmas books,** v. 20.—**Christmas carol,** v. 20.—**Christmas stories,** v. 15, 16.—**Christmas tree,** v. 8.—**Cricket on the hearth,** v. 20.—**David Copperfield,** v. 9, 10.—Three "**detective**" **anecdotes,** v. 8.—**Detective police,** v. 8.—**Doctor Marigold,** v. 15.—**Dombey and Son,** v. 24, 25.—**Down with the tide,** v. 8.—Child's history of **England,** v. 21.—**Flight,** v. 8.—**George Silverman's explanation,** v. 30.—**Ghost of art,** v. 8.—Two **ghost stories,** v. 15.—**Going into society,** v. 15.—**Great expectations,** v. 12.—**Hard times,** v. 4.—**Haunted house,** v. 15.—**Haunted man,** v. 20.—**Holiday romance,** v. 30.—**Holly-tree,** v. 15.—**Hunted down,** v. 30.—Pictures from **Italy,** v. 19.—**Little Dorrit,** v. 13, 14.—**Long voyage,** v. 8.—**Lying awake,** v. 8.—**Martin Chuzzlewit,** v. 17, 18.—**Master Humphrey'sclock,** v. 30.—**Message from the sea,** v. 15.—**Mrs. Lirriper's legacy,** v. 15.—**Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings,** v. 15.—**Monument of French folly,** v. 8.—**Mugby junction,** v. 16.—**Mystery of Edwin Drood,** v. 30.—**Nicholas Nickleby,** v. 22, 23.—**No thoroughfare,** v. 16.—**Noble savage,** v. 8.—**Nobody's story,** v. 8.—**Old curiosity shop,** v. 7, 8.—**Oliver Twist,** v. 6.—**On duty** with Inspector Field, v. 8.—**Our bore,** v. 8.—**Our English watering-place,** v. 8.—**Our French watering-place,** v. 8.—**Our honourable friend,** v. 8.—**Our mutual friend,** v. 28, 29.—**Our parish,** v. 5.—**Our school,** v. 8.—**Our vestry,** v. 8.—**Out of the season,** v. 8.—**Out of town,** v. 8.—**Pair of gloves,** v. 8.—**Perils** of certain English prisoners, v. 15.—Posthumous papers of the **Pickwick Club,** v. 1, 2.—**Plated article,** v. 8.—**Poorman's tale** of a patent, v. 8.—**Poor relation's story,** v. 8.—**Prince Bull,** v. 8.—**Reprinted pieces,** v. 8.—**Scenes,** v. 5.—**Schoolboy's story,** v. 8.—**Seven poor travellers,** v. 15.—**Signal-man,** v. 15.—**Sketches** by Boz, v. 5.—**Sofa,** v. 8.—**Somebody's luggage,** v. 15.—**Tale of two cities,** v. 11.—**Tales,** v. 5.—**Tom Tiddler's ground,** v. 15.—**Trial for murder,** v. 15.—**Uncommercial traveller,** v. 16.—**Walk in a workhouse,** v. 8.—**Will** of D., v. 30.—**Wreck of the Golden Mary,** v. 15.—**Writings** of D. in chronological order, v. 30.

—— Chimes: a goblin story of some bells that rang an old year out and a new year in. n. p., n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3.) 1291

—— Count Ludwig, and other romances [Lamplighter's story; Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once Mayor of Mudfog]. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3.) 1291

Note.—Count Ludwig is not by Dickens.

—— Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. With illustrations by Phiz. Phila., 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3.) 1291

—— Plays and poems, with a few miscellanies in prose, now first collected, ed., prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2105

Contents. **Bibliography** of D., v. 2.—On Mr. **Fechter's acting,** v. 2.—Threatening letter to Thomas **Hood,** from an ancient gentleman, v. 2.—**Is she his wife?** or, Something singular! v. 2.—The **Lamplighter:** a farce, v. 1.—**Lamplighter's story,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies** in prose, v. 2.—**Mr. Nightingale's diary,** v. 2.—**No thoroughfare,** v. 2.—Preface to John **Over's** "**Evenings of a workingman,**" v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 2.—**Shepherd,** R. H. Introductory monograph on "Charles Dickens as a dramatist, actor, and poet," v. 1.—**Strange gentleman,** v. 1.—**Sunday under three heads,** v. 2.—**To be read at dusk,** v. 2.—**Village coquettes,** v. 1.

—— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. New ed. with numerous illustrations by Sam. Weller, Jr., and Alfred Crowquill. Phila., 1838. 8°. 1291

—— Le **Caporal,** tr. par Mlle. M. Bland. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 512.)—Letters to Wilkie **Collins.** Ed. by Laurence Hutton. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 527, 675, 894.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. *See* Grimaldi, J.

—— KITTON, F. G. Dickensiana: a bibliography of the literature relating to Charles Dickens and his writings. 1886. W. 58

—— PEMBERTON, T. E. Charles Dickens and the stage: 1888. 3316

—— **Bagehot,** W. Charles Dickens. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 239.)—**Brunetière,** F. A propos de D. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 695.)—**Collins,** S. Charles Dickens. 25 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 9.)—**Copeland,** C. T. Decadence of D. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 755.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Of Grangerising and Dickensiana. 25 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 168.)—Two English essayists: Charles Lamb and D. 34 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 2 s. p. 67.)—**Franz,** W. Die dialektsprache bei D. 48 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 197.)—**Henley,** W. E. Dickens. 8 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 1.)—**Horne,** R. H. Charles Dickens. 76 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Are Scott, Dickens, and Thackeray obsolete? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 503.)—**Meynell,** *Mrs.* A. C. How Edwin Drood was illustr. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 522.)—**Morris,** M. Charles Dickens. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 762.)—**Poe,** E. A. Dickens's "Barnaby Rudge." 26 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 7, p. 39.)—**Schuler,** G. Some remarks on Dickens's Christmas carol. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 179.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Novels and novelists: Dickens. 42 pp. (*In his* Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life, p. 42.)—**Who wrote Dickens?** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 112.)—**Writings** of D. in chronological order. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 30, p. 531.)

—— DOLBY, G. Charles Dickens as I knew him. The story of the reading tours in Gt. Britain and America (1866–70). 1885. 4886

—— KENT, C. Charles Dickens as a reader. 1872. 4824

—— LANGTON, R. Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. 1883. 4821

—— MARZIALS, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— WARD, A. W. Dickens. n. d. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Althaus,** F. Charles Dickens. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Charles Dickens. 16 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 335.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. (*Ed.*) A day with D. 80 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 1.)—**Mason,** E. T. Charles Dickens. 62 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 171.)

Dickens. *See also* Dickins.

Dickensiana. Kitton, F. G. W. 58

Dickerson, Edward Nicoll, *LL. D.*
Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph: an address delivered at Princeton College, June 16, 1885. New York, 1885. 8°. —1534

Dickie, George, *M. D.* 1812–82. Algae and diatomaceae. 4 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2, p. 323.)

Dickins, Frederick Victor (*Tr.*) Story of the old bamboo-hewer: Japanese romance of the tenth century. 58 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 1.)—Story of **Shiûten Dôji.** From a Japanese "makimono" in six "ken" or rolls. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Chiushingura. *See* Chiushingura.

Dickins. *See also* Dickens.

Dickinson, C. E. First church organization in the oldest settlement in the Northwest Territory. 20 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 289.)

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens. 1800–66.
Speech delivered at the Cooper Institute, New York, July 18, 1860. Washington, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Dickinson, Donald McDonald. 1846—. Progress and the post. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 399.)

Dickinson, Edward.
History of church music. Syllabus with bibliographical references for a course of lectures. Oberlin, 1896. 8°. (Oberlin College, *Libr. bull.* v. 1, no. 3.) —2755

Dickinson, *Mrs.* Ellen E. Joshua Forman, the founder of Syracuse. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 400.)

Dickinson, Emily. 1830–86. Letters. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 444.)

—— **Aïdé,** H. Poems by D. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 703.)

Dickinson, Francis Henry. —1890. Banwell charters. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 49; v. 24, 1879, p. 117.)—Sale of **Combe.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 106.)—West **Monkton charter.** 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 89.)—**Wells Cathedral statutes.** 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 32.)—Charter of **William II,** granting Bath to Bp. John de Villula. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 114.)

—— [**Notice** of D.] 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 196.)

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.
Revolution and reaction in modern France [1789–1871]. London, 1892. 12°. 4697

Dickinson, I. W. Spinning-wheel. 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 213.)

Dickinson, John, *LL. D.* 1732–1808.
Letters from a farmer in Pa., to the inhabitants of the British colonies. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1768. p. 8°. 1656

—— Political writings. Wilmington, 1801. 2 v. p. 8°. 3156
Contents. Address to the committee of correspondence in **Barbadoes,** v. 1.—Late regulations respecting the **British colonies** on the continent of America, v. 1.—Essay on the constitutional power of Gt. Britain over the **colonies in America;** with resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, v. 1.—Rough draft of the resolves of the first **Congress,** held at New York, in 1765, v. 1.—**Declaration** by the representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in Congress at Phila., setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms, v. 2.—Letters of **Fabius,** v. 2.—**Farmer's letters** to the inhabitants of the British colonies, v. 1.—Speech on occasion of a petition . . . praying the King for a change of the **government of the province,** v. 1.—**Petitions** of Congress to the King's most excellent Majesty, v. 2.—Address of Congress to the several states, on the **present situation of affairs,** v. 2.—Address of Congress to the inhabitants of **Quebec,** v. 2.

—— Letters of **Fabius,** in 1788, on the Federal Constitution. 54 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution,* p. 163.)

—— Stillé, C. J. Life and times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808. 1891. 3792

—— **Cook,** F. G. John Dickinson. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 70.)—**Dickinson,** W. John Dickinson. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 223.)—**Flanders,** H. Life and times of D., by C. J. Stillé. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 191, p. 1.)

—— and **Harmar,** *Lt.-Col.* Josiah. Correspondence of 1784–85. 68 pp. (Heart, J., *Journal,* p. 27.)

Dickinson, Joseph, *M. D.* —1865.
Flora of Liverpool, and supplement. London, 1851–55. 8°. —2603

—— On the **physical geography** of Liverpool and Wirral. 9 pp. (*In his* Flora of Liverpool, p. 5.)

Dickinson, Philemon. Dickinson, W. Philemon Dickinson. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 420.)

Dickinson, Susan E. Woman in journalism. 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 128.)

Dickinson, Wharton. Samuel Carpenter, the Elder, 1649–1714. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 28.)—George **Clymer.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 196.)—John **Dickinson.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 223.)—Philemon **Dickinson.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 420.)—Brig.-Gen. Samuel **Meredith.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 555.)—Thomas **Wynne.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 662.)

Dickinson College. Belles Lettres Society. Catalogue of the members, 1786–1837, 47. Baltimore, 1837–47. 2 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Catalogues of the officers and students, 1835, 36, 38–39, 45–46, 46–47, 49–50, 52–53, 83–84, 88–89, 89–90, 92–93. Baltimore and Carlisle, 1835–93. 11 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Union Philosophical Society. Catalogues of the members. Carlisle, 1838. 8°. L.32

—— Lippincott, J. B., and Super, O. B. Alumni record of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 1886. —2372

Dickson, David. Charles John Brown. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 65.)

Dickson, Robert, and **Edmond,** John Philip. Annals of Scottish printing, from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. 4°. W. 51

Note.—One hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is no. 42.

Dickson, Samuel Henry, *M. D.* 1798–1872. Elisha Bartlett. 25 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 732.)

Dickson, W. Narrative of an overland trip, through Hunan, from Canton to Hankow. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 159.)

Dickson, William Kirk.

Jacobite attempt of 1719. *See* Butler, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde* (in supplement).

Dickson, William M. Abraham Lincoln at Cincinnati. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 62.)—Apotheosis of the **plutocrat.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 497.)—**Union, secession, and abolition** as illustr. in the careers of Webster, Calhoun, Sumner. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 206.)

Dicky Dawkins. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 835.)

Dicotyledons. Hegelmaier, C. F. Untersuchungen ueber die morphologie des dikotyledonen-endosperms. 104 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 49, 1887, p. 1.)—**Hérail,** J. Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée de la tige des dicotylédones. 112 pp. 6 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 7 s. v. 2, 1885, p. 203.)—**Petit,** L. Pétiole des dicotylédones au point de vue de l'anatomie comparée et de la taxinomie. 13 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 7 s. v. 6, 1887, p. 342.)—**Tieghem,** P. E. L. van, and Douliot, H. Racines latérales des dicotylédones. 86 pp. 19 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 7 s. v. 8, 1888, p. 406.)—**Ward,** L. F. On the natural succession of the dicotyledons. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 724.)

See also **Botany.**

Dictionaries. Among the dictionaries. 10 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 35, 1881, p. 239.)—**Lovett,** R. Dictionary making, past and present. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 336.)

Note.—For dictionaries of any language or subject *see* its name, *as* English language, French language, *etc.*, Biography, Geography, *etc.*

Dictionariulu limbei romane. 2 v. Laurianu, A. T., and others. —2142

Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum. Kersey, J. 1195

Dictionary catalogue, Rules for a. Cutter, C. A. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. rept. on pub. libraries*, pt. 2.) L. 115

Dictionary of books relating to America. 19 v. Sabin, J. W. 67

Dictionary of English history. Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S. (*Eds.*) 1152

Dictionary of English names of plants. Miller, W. 1152

Dictionary of hymnology. Julian, J. (*Ed.*) 1193

Dictionary of Islam. Hughes, T. P. 1151

Dictionary of medicine. 2 v. Quain, *Sir* R. R. 104

Dictionary of national biography. 47 v. Stephen, L., and Lee, S. (*Eds.*) R. 122

Dictionary of quotations from the British poets. London, 1824. 3 pts. 8°. 1188

Contents. **Blank verse,** pt. 2.—**Rhyme,** pt. 3.—**Shakspeare,** pt. 1.

Dictionary of quotations in prose. Ward, A. L. (*Ed.*) 1147

Dictionary of science and technical terms. Buchanan, W. M. 1195

Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. 2 v. Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G. (*Eds.*) 1154

Dictionary of statistics. 2 v. Mulhall, M. G. 3125

Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, with examples of its use in conversation. 10 ed. Portland, 1884. 18°. —2157

Dictionary of the world's press for 1886, 1895. 2 v. Sell, H. 1141, 1142

Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. 4 v. Duclos, (—), and Brunet, J. C. L. 117

Dictionnaire biographique . . . du Département de Seine-et-Oise. Jouve, H. (*Ed.*) 1195

Dictionnaire de l'Académie et son expulsion de la région céleste, Apothéose du. L. 20

Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes. Martigny, J. A. 1103

Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. 2 v. Daremberg, C., and Saglio, E. (*Eds.*) 1196

Dictionnaire des figures héraldiques. 3 v. Renesse, T., *Comte* de. 2795

Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. Lacombe, J. (*Encyc. méth.*) 4201

Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art. Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 44.) —4202

Dictionnaire étymologique latin. Bréal, M. J. A., and Bailly, F. A. —2132

Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. 2 v. in 1. Martinez-Lopez, P., and Maurel, F. 1178

Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes. 7 v. Tanguay, C. 2793

Dictionnaire général de la cuisine française, ancienne et moderne, ainsi que de l'office et de la pharmacie domestique. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France et de ses colonies. 4 v. Joanne, P. 1661

Dictionnaire historique. Noël, F. J. M. 1152

Dictionnaire historique de la ville de Cambrai. Bouly, E. 4402

Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs, et coutumes de la France. 2 v. Chéruel, A. 1186

Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. 5 v. Ladvocat, J. B. W. 78

Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 v. Gubernatis, A. de. W. 44

Dictionnaire technologique. 24 v. Francœur, L. B., and others. R. 105

Dictionnaire universelle de l'église. 6 v. Guérin, L. F. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 51–56.) —2232

Dictys, *of Crete.*

Ephemeridos belli Trojani libri sex, recognovit Ferdinandus Meister. Lipsiae, 1872. 16°. 3247

—— Volkmann, R. E. *In his* Observationes miscellae. 1873. 3242

—— **Haupt,** H. Zu Jordanes und D. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 546.)—**Noack,** F. Der griechische Diktys. 100 pp. (*Philologus,* suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 401.)—**P.,** G. Dictys Cretensis sive Lucii Septimii ephemeridos Belli Trojani. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 105.)—**Wopkens,** T. In Dictyn Cretensem seu potius Q. Septimium De bello Troiana. 24 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 162.)

Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα Ἀποστόλων. *See* Teaching of the Apostles.

Didascaliae Terentianae explicatae. Kohl, A. 3234

Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences. 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 4, p. 234.

Diderot, Denis. 1713–84.

Le Neveu de Rameau: satyre, pub. . . . avec une introduction et des notes par G. Monval. Paris, 1891. 12°. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1178

—— Essai historique sur la **police** [ed. par M. Tourneux]. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 298.)

—— Mémoires historiques, litteraires, et anecdotiques. *See* Grimm, F. M., *Baron* von, and Diderot, D.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* A propos de la Religieuse de Schubert et de D. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 421.)—**Carlyle,** T. Diderot. 61 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 413: *Works,* v. 16.)—**Diderot and the art of acting.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 44.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Zu Diderot's gedaechtniss. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 342.)—**Gottschall,** R. Denis Diderot. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Janet,** P. Philosophie de D., le dernier mot d'un matérialiste. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 695.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Diderot. 15 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 603.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 132, 1889, p. 231.

Didia Clara. Visconti, P. E., *Barone.* Didia Clara, figlia dell' Imperatore Didio Giuliano. Busto. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 133.)

Didier, *St., Bp. of Cahors.* 595–655. Epistolae, ed. W. Arndt. 24 pp. (*Monumenta Germ. hist.: Epistolae,* v. 3, p. 191.)

Didier, Eugene Lemoine. 1838—. Some Richmond portraits. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 712.)

Didier, L. (*Ed.*)

Lettres et négociations de Claude de Mondoucet. *See* Mondoucet, C. de.

Didius, (Marcus Didius Commodus Severus Julianus), *Emperor of Rome.* **Cantarelli,** L., and Visconti, C. L. Famiglia e il Cursus Honorum dell' Imperatore Didio Giuliano. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 74.)

Didon, Jean Henri. 1840—. Critique et l'histoire dans une vie de Jésus-Christ. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 520.)

—— **Heinrich,** G. A. Didon et l'Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 987.)

Didrik af Bern. *See* Dietrich von Bern.

Didron (*Aîné*), Adolphe Napoléon. 1806–67.

Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages. Tr. from the French by E. J. Millington, and completed with additions and appendices by M. Stokes. With illustrations. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —1727

—— Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfévrerie du moyen âge. Paris, 1859. 4°. —2734

Didymus, *of Alexandria.* Tannery, P. Mesures des marbres et des divers bois de Didyme d'Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 152.)

Didymus, *Chalcenterus.*

Ludwich, A. Aristarch's Homerische textkritik nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. 1884–85, 2 v. 3271

—— **Capellmann,** A. Didymi Chalcenteri opuscula, ed. F. Ritter. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 457.)—**Schimberg,** A. Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der scholia Didymi. 36 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 421.)—**Schneider,** O. Didymi fragmenta, ed. M. Schmidt. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 235.)

Die, *France.* Meyer, M. P. H. Langage de D. au XIII siècle. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Romania.* v. 20, 1891, p. 70.)

Diece veglie. Arnigio, B. 2313

Diede, Charlotte. Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Guillaume de Humboldt et D. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 200.)—**Hartwig,** O. Charlotte Diede. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 68.)

Diefenbach, Johann.

Der hexenwahn vor und nach der glaubensspaltung in Deutschland. Mainz, 1886. 8°. —2466

Diefenbach, Lorenz. 1806–83.

Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. [Supplementum Lexici mediae et infimae Latinitatis.] Francofurti ad Moenum, 1857. 4°. R.31

—— Ueber die jetzigen romanischen schriftsprachen. Leipzig, 1831. 4°. —2142

—— **Diez,** F. C. Ueber die jetzigen romanischen schriftsprachen, von D. 8 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten,* p. 119.)

Diegerick, Isidore Lucien Antoine. 1812—. Prieuré de Nieppe. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 61.)—**St. Omer** après le traité de paix de 1482. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 1057.)—Cygnes de St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 1094.)—Documents concernant la cession de la prévôté de **Watten.** 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 799.)

Διήγησις Ἀπολλωνίου τοῦ Τύριου. 27 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts,* v. 1, p. 63.)

Διήγησις φλώριου καὶ Πλατζιαφλώρης. 56 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Diego y Moreno, Francisco Garcia, *D. D., Bp. of California.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Francis Garcia Diego y Moreno, Bp. of both Californias, A. D. 1840. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 2, p. 157.)

Diehl, Charles. 1859—.

Etudes sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). Paris, 1888, 8°. 2752

—— Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest. Tr. by Emma R. Perkins. With an introduction by R. S. Poole. With illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 1786

—— Découverte à **Rome** de la maison des Vestales. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 82.)

Diehl, Karl, *Ph. D.*

P. J. Proudhon, seine lehre und sein leben. Jena, 1888–92. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Conrad, J., *Samml. national. u. statistisch. abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pt. 3.) —1375

Diehl, Rudolph.

Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der dichter des zweiten theils der Albigenserchronik. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 36.) 2305

Diekamp, Wilhelm. Paoli, C. Guglielmo Diekamp. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 299.)

Diella: certaine sonnets. Linche, R. [*Attributed to.*] (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 1.) 3127

Diels, Hermann, *Ph. D.* 1848—. Ueber die Berliner fragmente der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία des Aristoteles. 57 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Zur textgeschichte der **Aristotelischen Physik.** 42 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Ueber das dritte buch der **Aristotelischen Rhetorik.** 37 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Atacta.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 279.)—De **Dionysii et Photii lexicis.** 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 243.)—Zu den **Genfer Iliasscholien.** 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 478.)—**Herodot** und Hekataios. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 411.)—**Leukippos** und Diogenes von Apollonia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 1.)—**Reiskii animadversiones** in Laertium Diogenem. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 302.)—**Seneca** und Lucan. 54 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Stobaios** und Aëtios. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 343.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anonymi Londinensis ex Aristotelis Iatricis Menoniis et aliis medicis eclogae. Adiectae sunt tabulae duae. Berolini, 1893. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* suppl. v. 3, pt. 1.) 4283

—— (*Ed.*) Simplicii in Aristotelis Physicorum . . . commentaria. *See* Simplicius (in preceding catalogue).

Diepenbrock, Melchior von, *Cardinal, Prince-Bp. of Breslau.* **Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Le Cardinal de Diepenbrock. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 649.)

Dieppe, *France.* Vitet, L. Histoire des anciennes villes de France. Première série: Haute-Normandie. Dieppe, 1833. 2 v. 4697

—— **Coutan,** F., and others. Arrondissement de D. 70 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure*, p. 279.)

Dierauer, Johannes. 1842—.

Beitraege zu einer kritischen geschichte Trajans. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. Kaisergeschichte*, v. 1.) 2724

—— Geschichte der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. Gotha, 1887–92. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

Diercks, Gustav. 1852—. Arabische kultur im mittelalterlichen Spanien. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 310.)—**Geistiges leben** und neue literatur der Spanier. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, pp. 181, 779; 1879, v. 2, pp. 581, 807.)—Juan Eugenio **Hartzenbusch.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Musik in Spanien.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 79, 258.)—**Poetische turniere.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 549.)—Zur politischen lage in **Portugal.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 68.)—Geistiges leben **Portugals.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Schoene literatur** der Spanier. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 375.)—**Spanien** seit dem tode des Koenig Alfons XII. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 118.)—Spanien unter Alfonso XII. 106 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 577; 1886, v. 2, pp. 402, 528, 654, 758.)—Spanien von 1887 bis 1890. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 352.)—**Spanisches theater.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 346.)

Diéreville, (—). 18 *cent.*

Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France . . . Ensuite de la relation . . . d'un combat donné entre les François et les Acadiens contre les Anglois. Rouen, 1708. 16°. 2403

Dieskau, Ludwig August. Hubbard, O. P. Harmony of history: Dieskau. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 341.)

Diessenhofen, Heinrich, *Truchsetz* von. —1376. [Chronicon] 1316–61. 111 pp. (Boemer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 16.)

Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm. 1790–1866. Instruction in history. 148 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 1.)

—— and others. Methods of teaching history. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Hall, G. S., *Pedagogical Libr.* v. 1.) —2364

Contents. Higginson, T. W. Why do **children** dislike history?—Burgess, J. W. Methods of historical study in **Columbia College.**—Allen, W. F. **Historical literature** and authorities.—Emerton, E. **Historical seminary** in American teaching.—Adams, H. B. Special methods of **historical study.**—Allen, W. F. Gradation and the topical method of historical study; **History topics.**—Diesterweg, F. A. W. **Instruction** in history.—Higginson, T. W. **Physical geography** and history.—Adams, C. K. On methods of **teaching history.**

Diet.

Brillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840.

The same. Tr. from the last Paris ed. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

—— Paris, J. A. Treatise on diet. 1826.

—— Pereira, J. Treatise on food and diet. 1843. —3796

—— Thompson, *Sir* H. Diet in relation to age and activity. 1888. —3777

Note.—Also in *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 777.

—— **Atwater,** W. O. What we should eat. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 257.)—**Irish diet** and Irish discontent. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 587.)—**Mitchell,** W. S. Place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. 136 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 327.)—**Paget,** *Lady* W.

E. H. Vegetable diet. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 577.)—**Philosophy of diet:** by a layman. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 206.)—**Reich,** E. Gesundheitswidrige lebensweise und deren einfluss auf das sociale dasein. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 901.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Vindication of natural diet. 27 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 5.) *See also* Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 4.—**Wolffberg,** S. Grundlagen fuer die diaetetische erziehung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1844, p. 202.)

See also **Alcohol.—Chocolate.—Cocoa.—Coffee.—Cookery.—Digestion.—Food.—Hygiene.—Invalids.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Stomach.—Tea.—Temperance and Intemperance.—Vegetables.—Vegetarianism.—Wine.**

Dietaiuti *di Firenze*, Bondie. Rime. 11 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 362: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

Dieter, Ferdinand. Die Walderefragmente und die urspruengliche gestalt der Walthersage. 20 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 227; v. 11, 1889, p. 159.)

Dieterich, Albrecht.

Nekyia. Beitraege zur erklaerung der neuentdeckten Petrusapokalypse. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. —2172

—— Die zahl der dramen des **Aeschylus.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 141.)—Ueber eine scene der **Aristophanischen Wolken.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 275.)—Schlafscenen auf der **attischen buehne.** 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 25.)—Die goettin **Mise.** 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 1.)

Dieterich, K. Haeckels naturphilosophie. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 81.)

Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich. Ahlwardt, T. W. Dieterici's Die sogenannte theologie des Aristoteles. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 594.)

Dietetics. *See* Diet.

Dietramszell, *Monastery.* Fundatio coenobii Dietrammi-cellae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1070.)

Dietrich, *von Niem, Bp. of Verden, and afterwards of Cambrai.* *See* Niem, D. von.

Dietrich, Adolphe. Parlers créoles des Mascareignes. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 216.)

Dietrich, Anton. Grimm, J. L. K. Russische volksmaerchen. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 145.)

Dietrich, Heinrich Theodor (B. Fabricius, *pseud.*) Zum Periplus des erythraeischen meeres. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 349.)

Dietrich, Konrad. Pfleiderer, E. Dietrich: Philosophie und naturwissenschaft. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 100.)

Dietrich, M. Ueber den zusammenhang gewisser determinanten mit bruchfunctionen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 190.)

Dietrich. *See also* Dietrick.

Dietrich von Bern sage. Barack, A. Dietrich und seine gesellen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 25.)—**Edzardi,** A. Zur Thidrekssaga. 57 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1870, pp. 47, 142, 257.)—**Meyer,** K. Zur Dietrichssage. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 432.)—**Neumann,** F. Iron und Apollonius (Thidrekssaga cap. 245–275). 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 1.)—**Treutler,** H. Zur Thidrekssaga. 39 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 151.)—**Uhland,** L. Dietrich von Bern. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 304.)—**Waegner,** W. Dietrich of Bern. 85 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 130.)

See also **Amelungen lied and sage.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Heldensage.—Nibelungen lied and sage.**

Dietrick, Ellen Battelle. Woman and negro suffrage. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 364.)

Dietrick. *See also* Dietrich.

Dietsch, Heinrich Rudolf (*Ed.*) 1814–75.

Gai Sallustii Crispi [Opera] quae supersunt. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Dietze, Georg. Untersuchungen ueber den umfang des bewusstseins bei regelmaessig auf einander folgenden schalleindruecken. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 362.)

Dietze, J. Zur schriftstellerei des mythographen Hyginus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 21.)

Dieu dispose. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 94, 95. —4174

Dieu inconnu. 18 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 261.

Dieulafoy, *Mme.* Jane Paule Rachel Mayre. 1851—.

At Susa, the ancient capital of the kings of Persia. Narrative of travel through western Persia and excavations made at the site of the lost city of the lilies, 1884–86. Tr. from the French by F. L. White. Illustr. Phila., 1890. 4°. 1752

—— Excavations at **Susa.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 3.)

Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste. 1844—.

Acropole de Suse, d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884–86, sous les auspices du Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1890–92. 4 pts. 4°. 1742

—— Note relative à la découverte, sur le tombeau de **Darius,** de sept inscriptions nouvelles. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 224.)—Book of **Esther** and the palace of Ahasuerus. Tr. by F. Osgood. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 626.)—Fouilles de **Suse,** campagnes, 1884–86. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 48; v. 8, 1886, pp. 194, 265; v. 9, 1887, p. 1.)

Diez, Friedrich Christian. 1794–1876.

Altromanische glossare berichtigt und erklaert. Bonn, 1865. 8°. —2132

—— Altromanische sprachdenkmale, berichtigt und erklaert, nebst einer abhandlung ueber den epischen vers. Bonn, 1846. 8°. —2132

—— Anciens glossaires romans. Tr. par Alfred Bauer. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 5.) —4154

—— Diez-reliquien aus anlass des hundertsten geburtstages des altmeisters romanischer philologie, zusammengestellt und herausg. von Edmund Stengel. Marburg, 1894. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 91.) 2305

Contents. Briefe an Karl **Bartsch.**—Eine **Diez-Hs.** aus dem jahre 1816.—**Ergaenzungen** zu den erinnerungsworten an Friedrich Diez.—Zwei dankschreiben an die **Goettinger Gesellschaft der wissenschaften.**—Nachtraege zu Diez' briefen an A. **Keller,** A. Ebert, A. Mussafia.—Vorwort zur 1 auflage der **romanischen grammatik.**—Handschriftliche kollektaneen zur romanischen grammatik.

—— Etymologisches woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 5 ausg. Mit einem anhang von August Scheler. Bonn, 1887. r. 8°. 1151

—— Kleinere arbeiten und recensionen, herausg. von Hermann Breymann. Muenchen, 1883. 8°. —3154

Contents. **Bacchischer chor.** — I. **Bekker,** Der roman von Fierabras. — Lord **Byron's poesien.** — Ueber die **Casseler glossen.**—B. **Depping,** Sammlung spanischer romanzen.—L. **Diefenbach,** Ueber die jetzigen romanischen schriftsprachen.—J. J. C. **Donner,** Die Lusiaden des L. de Camoëns.—F. M. **Duttenhofer,** Der Cid.—**Faber,** Floresta de rimas antiguas castellanas.—Faber, Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. —K. **Foerster,** Le rime di Fr. Petrarca.—E. **Gachet,** Glossaire roman, etc.—**Gemination und ablaut** im romanischen. — Antiquissima **Germaniae poeseos** vestigia.—J. **Grimm,** Silva de romances viejos.—**Hoffmann** de Fallersleben, Elnonensia.—C. Hoffmann, Ein altprovenzalisches prosadenkmal. — D. V. A. **Huber,** Chronica del famosa cavallero Cid Ruydiez Campeador. —C. v. **Orell,** Altfranzoesische grammatik.—G. **Paris,** Etude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française.—Zur kritik der altromanischen **Passion Christi.** —**Raynouard,** Choix des poésies originales des troubadours.—An **Schiller.**—A. W. de **Schlegel,** Observations sur la langue et la littérature provençales.—F. W. V. **Schmidt,** Petri Alfonsi Disciplina clericalis.—K. **Streckfuss,** Ariost's Rasender Roland.—C. **Stuart,** Fragmentos de hum cancioneiro inedito.—**Wiener glossen.**—Register.

—— Zwei altromanische gedichte berichtigt und erklaert. Bonn, 1876. 8°. 2374

—— JARNIK, J. U. Index zu "Diez" Etymologischem woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 1878. —2132

—— **Delius,** N. Grammatik der romanischen sprachen, von D. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 91, 220.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Federigo Diez. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 336.)—**Wolf,** F. Etymologisches woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen, von D. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* p. 206: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

Diez, Juán Martin. *See* Diaz, J. M.

Diez, Max. Realistische philosophie K. Chr. Plancks. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, suppl. p. 93.)

Differences in Scotland stil on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and Kirk. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Differential calculus. *See* Calculus.

Differential equations. *See* Equations.

Diffraction. Blake, J. M. Notes on diffraction gratings. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 8, 1874, p. 33.)—**Pickering,** E. C. On the diffraction produced by the edges of the moon. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.*' v. 89, 1870, p. 264.)—**Rood,** O. N. On a method of exhibiting the phenomena of diffraction with the compound microscope. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 15, 1853, p. 324.)—**Scheiner,** J., and Hirayama, S. Photographische aufnahmen Fraunhofer'scher beugungsfiguren. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathem. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, *anhang.*)

See also **Acoustics.—Optics.—Physics.**

Digambara sekten, Ueber die entstehung der Cvetâmbara und. 42 pp. Jacobi, H. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 1.)

Digard, Anicet (*Tr.*) 1815—.

Hérétiques d'Italie. *See* Cantù, C.

Digard, Georges. 1856—. Un groupe de "Littere notate" du temps de Boniface VIII. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 48, 1887, p. 371.)—La papauté et l'étude du droit romain au XIII siècle à propos de la fausse bulle d'**Innocent IV** Dolentes. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 381.)—Série des **registres pontificaux** du XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 80.)

Digby, George, 2 *Earl of Bristol.* 1612–77.

Lord Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's and other letters. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

—— **Interpretation** of an important historical document in cipher, by Prof. Wheatstone. 32 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

—— BROWN, *Sir* R. Lord Digbies designe to betray Abingdon, carryed on for divers weeks by an intercourse of letters, which are here published. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

Digby, John, 1 *Earl of Bristol.* 1580–1654.

Apologie, consisting of two tracts. In the first, he setteth down those motives . . . which obliged him to adhere unto the King. In the second, he vindicateth his honor and innocency. Caen, 1647; repr. 1656. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 8.) 4555

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir Anthony Van Dyck. 68 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 319.)

Digby, Kenelm Henry. Sterling, J. Broadstone of honour, by D. 9 pp. (*Essays and tales,* v. 1, p. 111.)

Digby, *Lt.* William. 18 *cent.*

Some account of the American war between Gt. Britain and her colonies, 1776. Albany, 1887. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 16.) 1645

Digby mysteries. Schmidt, K. Die Digbyspiele. 34 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 371.)

See also **Miracle, morality, mystery plays.**

Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1869–80. Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C. —1361

Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office, 1880–90. Beach, E. S. (*With* Rice, D. H., and Rice, L. C., *Digest.*) —1361

Digest of the international law of the United States. 3 v. Wharton, F. (*Ed.*) —1372

Digest of the laws of the United States. Gordon, T. F. —3356

Digestion.

BEAUMONT, W. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. 1838. —3785

—— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840.

The same. Tr. from the last Paris ed. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

—— EWALD, K. A. Lectures on digestion. 1891. (*In his* Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs, v. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 136.) —3797

—— KITCHINER, W. Directions for invigorating and prolonging life; or, the invalid's oracle . . . 1831. 4347

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On the effects produced by the bile in the process of digestion. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 6.)—**Cohnheim,** J. Pathology of digestion. 164 pp. (*In his* Lectures on general pathology, v. 3, p. 823: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 133.)—**Gamgee,** A. Digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion. 35 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 1.)—Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs. 161 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 1.)—On the **ministry of the interior.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 224.)—**Power,** H. Digestion. 9 pp. (*Bien. retrospect of med. surg.* 1867-68, p. 6; 1869-70, p. 12: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 43, 50.)—**Yeo,** I. B. Food accessories: their influence on digestion. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 271.)

See also **Abdomen.—Bile.—Diet.—Digestive organs.—Food.—Physiology.—Stomach.**

Digestive organs. Ewald, K. A. Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. 1891-92, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 136, 139.) —3797

—— **Gamgee,** A. Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs. 161 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Gull,** W. W. Diseases of the digestive system. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Coll. of pub. writings,* p. 459: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 147.)—**Koelliker,** A. Special histology: of the digestive organs. 160 pp. (*In his* Man. of human histology, v. 2, p. 1; *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Kokitansky,** C. Abnormities of the digestive apparatus. 185 pp. (*In his* Man. of pathol. anat. v. 2, p. 1: *Sydenham Soc.*)

See also **Digestion.—Pathology.—Stomach.**

Digges, *Sir* Dudley. 1583-1639.

Compleat ambassador; or, two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu: Elizabeth; comprised in letters of negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, together with the answers of the Lord Burleigh, Sir Thomas Smith, and others. London, 1655. fo. 1511

—— and others. Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

Digges, Dudley. 1613-43.

Answer to a printed book, intituled: "Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses." [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Digges, Leonard. 1588-1635. To the memorie of the deceased authour Maister W. Shakespeare. 1 p. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. no. 2, p. 154.)—Upon Maister W. **Shakespeare,** the deceased authour, and his poems. 4 pp. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. no. 2, p. 231.)

—— (*Tr.*) Rape of Proserpine. *See* Claudianus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Digging in Egypt, Ten years'. Petrie, W. M. F. 1778

Diggle, *Rev.* Joseph Robert. 1849—. Educational outlook. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 247.)—**School fees** and public management. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 605.)—Abolition of school fees. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 196.)

Dighton, *Mass.* Ellery, W. Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to Phila. from D., 1778. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 190.)—**Rau,** C. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 38; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 82.)—Opinion of a Danish archaeologist on the Dighton rock inscription. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 236.)

Digitalis, or Foxglove. Binz, K. Caffeine and digitalis. 33 pp. (*In his* Lectures on pharmacology, p. 228.)—**Christison,** R. Of poisoning with foxglove. 5 pp. (*In his* Treatise on poisons, p. 886.)—**Donaldson,** H. H., and Warfield, M. Influence of digitaline on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 327.)—**Reese,** J. J. Poisoning by digitalis (foxglove); Digitaline. 7 pp. (*In his* Man. of toxicology, p. 490.)—**Taylor,** A. S. Foxglove (digitalis purpurea). 8 pp. (*In his* On poisons, 3 ed. p. 796.)

See also **Drugs.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Digitus Dei; or, God's justice upon treachery and treason. Nedham, M. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Digna, *St.* Velser, M. Conversio et passio martyrum Afrae, Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt. 68 pp. (*Opera,* p. 437.)

Digne, *France.* Lieutaud, V. Ordonnance municipale de D. sur les rêves (impots indirects), 25 Mai 1424. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 167.)

Dignitade de la glorioxa Vergene Maria, De la. 14 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde inèd. del sècolo XIII,* p. 181.)

Dignity. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of great place. 19 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 104.)

Dignity of human nature. 2 v. Burgh, J.

Diguères, Victor des. *See* Des Diguères, V.

Dijck, Anton van. *See* Dyck, or Dijck, A. van.

Dijk, Hendrik Alexander van.

Considérations sur l'histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1795, principalement concernant les relations extérieures. Utrecht, 1854. 8°. 4694

Dijon, *France.* Arbaumont, J. d', and Marchant, L. Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle de Dijon, d'après ses anciens inventaires. 1887. —17C3

—— Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Dijon, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessines . . . par Chapuy. 1829. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Note sur un rouleau des morts de St. Bénigne de D. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, p. 153.)—**Desjardins,** E. Sept inscriptions inédites du cabinet de M. de Torcy, à D. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 135.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions de la cité des Lingons, conservées à D. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)—**Ritter,** E. Programme du prix proposé par l'Académie de D. et remporté par Jean Jacques Rousseau. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 23.)

Dike, Samuel Warren. 1839—. Problems of the family. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 385.)

Dikes. *See* Embanking.

Dikkelvenne, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Dikkelvenne. 51 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 2.)

Dilettanti, Society of. [Publication.] London, 1888. fo. 7.34

Contents. Penrose, F. C. Investigation of the principles of **Athenian architecture.**

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Dilettantism; or, practical amateurship in the arts. 29 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Essays on art*, p. 235.

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. 1843—.

Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866 and 67. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1869. 12°. 1437

—— Problems of greater Britain. With maps. 2 ed. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 1586

—— Commonwealth of **Australia.** 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 379.)—The **British army.** 228 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 605, 741; v. 43, 1888, pp. 1, 157, 301, 445, 605.)—British army in 1891. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 857.)—The **French armies:** a rejoinder. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 597, 793.)—The Baluch and Afghan frontiers of **India.** 68 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 293, 445.)—Critics of "**Problems of greater Britain.**" 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 38.)—The **Talleyrand Memoirs.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 157.)

—— **Campbell,** J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Sir Charles Dilke's new book. [Problems of greater Britain.] 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 724.)

Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Francis Strong. Art-teaching and technical schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 231.)—**Benefit societies** and trades unions for women. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 852.)—France under **Colbert.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 209.)—Coming elections in **France.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 334.)—The great **missionary success.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 677.)—France under **Richelieu.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 752.)—**Royal Academy of painting and sculpture** in France. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 605.)—**Trades-unions** for women. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 227.)—**Women** and the Royal Commission. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 535.)

—— and **Routledge,** Florence. Trades unionism among women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 741.)

Dilke, *Mrs.* Margaret Mary. 1857—.

The appeal against female suffrage. *See* Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G.

Dill, R. G. The soldiers' homeward voyage. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 445.)

Dillard, Richard, *M. D.* Declaration of independence by a colonial church. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 401.)—Historic tea party of **Edenton,** 1774. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 81.)—Antique china **water-pitcher,** 1775. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 474.)

Dillenius, Johann Jakob. Schilling, A. J. Johann Jakob Dillenius (1687-1747). Sein leben und wirken. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 599.)

Diller, Eduard August.

Erinnerungen an Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, zoegling der landesschule zu Meissen in den jahren 1741–46. Ein wort zum schutze des humanismus und zur erhaltung alter zucht und lehre. Meissen, 1841. 8°. 4705

Diller, Joseph Silas. 1850—.

Notes on the geology of northern California. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 33.) —3553

—— Peridotite of Elliott co., Kentucky. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 38.) —3553

—— Geology of **Assos.** 14 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. S. I, p. 166.)—Geology of the **Lassen peak district.** 38 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, 1886-87, pt. 1, p. 395.)—Tertiary revolution in the topography of the **Pacific coast.** 37 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 397.)—Notes upon the geology of the **Troad.** 36 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. S. I, p. 180.)

Dillis, Georg von. 1760–1841.

Catalogue des tableaux de la Pinacothèque royale à Munic. Munic, 1839. 12°.

Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. 1823—.

Codices Æthiopici. Ed. by Sir E. Madden. Londini, 1847. fo. (Forshall, J., and others, *Cat. codicum manuscript. Orient. qui in Museo Britannico asservantur*, v. 3.) W. 51

—— Zur geschichte des **axumitischen reichs** im 4 bis 6 jahrhundert. 51 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—On the origin of the primitive historical traditions of the **Hebrews.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 433.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Karl Richard **Lepsius.** 25 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wi sens. *Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Ueber die regierung, insbesondere die kirchenordnung des Koenigs **Zar'a-Jacob.** 79 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

—— **Curtiss,** S. I. Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)

Dillon, 17 *Viscount.* *See* Dillon, H. A. L.

Dillon, *Mme.* (—). Infant schools in France. 8 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 136.)

Dillon, E. J., *Ph. D.* Mickiewicz, the national poet of Poland. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 202.)

Dillon, Edward. Gen. Van Dorn's operations between Columbia and Nashville in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 144.)

Dillon, Frank. 1823—. Light and water-colours. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 270.)

Dillon, Harold Arthur Lee, 17 *Viscount Dillon.* 1844—. The pasguard, garde de cou, brech-rand, stosskragen or randt, and the volant piece. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, pp. 129, 433.)

Dillon, John. 1851—. The coming winter in Ireland. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 609.)

Dillon, John B. 1808–79.

History of Indiana, from its earliest exploration by Europeans to the close of the territorial government, in 1816 . . . and a general view of the progress of public affairs in Indiana, from 1816 to 1856. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°. 3503

—— History of the early settlement of the northwestern territory, from its earliest exploration by Europeans, to the close of the territorial government in 1816. Indianapolis, 1854. 8°. 3503

—— Coburn, J. Life and services of John B. Dillon. 1886. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets*, no. 2.) 3597

Dillon, Malcolm.

History and development of banking in Ireland, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1889. 8°. —1375

Dillon, Sidney. The West and the railroads. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 443.)

Dillon, Valentine (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*)
Russian characteristics. Repr., with revisions, from the Fortnightly. London, 1892. 8°. 3473

—— **Armenia** and the Armenian people. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 258.)—**Demoralisation of Russia.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 463.)—**Famine in Russia.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 636.)—**Finland.** 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 38.)—**Jews in Russia.** 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 481.)—The **Russian censure.** 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 798.)—**Russian characteristics.** 89 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, pp. 410, 573, 722, 854; v. 47, 1890, p. 256.)—**Russian finance:** the racking of the peasantry. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 173.)—**Russian prisons:** the simple truth. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 20.)—**Sexual morality in Russia.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 372.)

Dillon, William.
Life of John Mitchell. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

Dillwyn, Lewis Llewelyn. 1814—. Procedure of the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 761.)—Our **railway system.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 863.)

Dilos. *See* Piscopi.

Dilston Hall; or, memoirs of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater. Gibson, W. S. 4893

Dilthey, Wilhelm. 1834—. Archive fuer literatur. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 360.)—Ueber die einbildungskraft der **dichter.** 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)—Wilhelm **Scherer** zum persoenlichen gedaechtniss. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 132.)

—— **Sigwart,** C. Leben Schleiermacher's, von D. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 277.)—**Ziegler,** T. Einleitung in die geisteswissenschaften, von D. 11 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1883, p. 490.)

Dilworth, W. H.
Life and military history of the celebrated Marshal Saxe. [London] 1758. 16°. 5843

—— Life of Alexander Pope; with a view of his writings. London, 1759. 16°. 4777

—— Life of Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dean of Saint Patrick's, Dublin. London, 1758. 16°. 4777

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, *D. D.* 1831–81.
Address at the centennial celebration of the capture of Gen. Prescott by Lt.-Col. Barton. Providence, 1877. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* no. 1.) 4642

—— Hazard, C. Memoirs of Rev. J. Lewis Diman, D. D. 1887. 3785

Dimbovitza, The bard of the. 4 pp. Harrison, F. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 715.)

Dime museums. 7 pp. Wood, J. G. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 759.)

Dimensions, Chapters in the analytical geometry of. 8 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 55.

Dimini, *Greece.* Lolling, H. G., and Wolters, P. Kuppelgrab bei D. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 435; v. 12, 1887, p. 136.)

Dimitry, Charles Patton. 1837—. Adventure of M. de Belle-Isle. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 249.)—Heart of **Louisiana.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 436.)—An old house in **New Orleans:** a souvenir of Gen. Jackson's rule. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 444.)—**Princess or pretender:** a leaf of old Louisiana history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 72.)—Massacre of **St. Andre.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 355.)—**Zamba's plot:** a chapter in the history of New Orleans. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 513.)

Dimitry, John Bull Smith. 1835—. Francisco José de Cáldas. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 211.)—**Charlevoix** in New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 140.)—A **king's gift.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 305.)—**Laval,** first Bp. of Quebec. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 297.)

Dimitzana, *Greece.* Richards, G. C. Archaic reliefs at D. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 41.)

Dimmock, William B. Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 42.)

Dimmock. *See also* Dymmok.

Dimnah, Kalīlah and. Bidpai, or Pilpay. 3163

Dimond, William.
Lady and the devil: a musical drama, in two acts. London, 1821. 8°. 3315

Dina, A. Lodovico Sforza detto il Moro e Giovan Galeazzo Sforza nel Canzoniere di Bernardo Bellincione. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 716.)

Dînâ-î Maînog-î Khirad; or, opinions of the spirit of wisdom. 113 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 24, p. 1.)

Dînālāpanikāçukasaptati, Specimen der. 73 pp. Schmidt, R. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 629; v. 46, 1892, p. 664.)

Dînanátha Vidyálankára, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Viváda-Ratnákara. *See* Chaṇḍeśvara.

Dinant, or Dinan, Jacques de. 13 *cent.* Excerpta e tractatu de translatione beatae Genovefae virginis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 139.)

Dinarchus. B. C. 4 *cent.*
Orationes III. Recognovit, annotationem criticam, et commentarios adjecit Eduardus Maetzner. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1842. 8°. 3296
Contents. Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος. — Κατὰ Δημοσθένους.—Κατὰ Φιλοκλέους.

—— Orationes, adjecto Demadis qui fertur fragmento ed. Fridericus Blass. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1871. 16°. 3297
Contents. Κατὰ Ἀριστογείτονος. — **Demades.** Ὑπὲρ τῆς δωδεκαετίας. — Κατὰ Δημοσθένους. — Κατὰ Φιλοκλέους.
Blass, F. **Argumenta orationum** breviter descripta.—De Dinarchii **eloquentia** judicia veterum.—**Vitae** Dinarchii.
The same, in Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici,* v. 3, p. 173.

—— Oration against **Demosthenes.** 63 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orations, tr. by T. Leland,* v. 2, 1763, p. 205; v. 2, 1819, p. 67; v. 2, 1831, p. 48; 1832, p. 328.)

—— **Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De oratoribus antiquis, Lysia, Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho; Judicium de Dinarcho. 42 pp. (*Scripta,* v. 2, pp. 141, 348.)—De Dinarchi **eloquentia** judicia veterum. 4 pp. (Dinarchus, *Orationes, ed. F. Blass,* p. xv.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. A Dinarchum (ed. Blass ap. Teubn. 1888). 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 43.)—**Kleyn,** H. A. Dinarchea. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 80.)—**Vitae** Dinarchi. 4 pp. (Dinarchus, *Orationes, ed. F. Blass,* p. xii.)

Dinaux, Arthur Martin. 1795–1864. Anciennes modes flamandes. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Dinder, *England.* Church, C. M. Prebend of D. 47 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 83.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Dindorf, Karl Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1805—.
Cyropaedia of Xenophon. *See* Xenophon (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Zonarae Epitome historiarum. *See* Zonaras, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Dindorf, Karl Wilhelm. 1802–83.
Metra Æschyli Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. Accedit chronologia scenica. Oxonii, 1842. 8°. 3284
—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Æschinem et Isocratem ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1852. 8°. 3294
—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca [in Aristophanis Comoedias], ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1838. 3 v. 8°. (Aristophanes, *Comoediae*, v. 4, pts. 1–3, 1838.) 3265
—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Euripidis Tragoedias ex codicibus aucta et emendata. Oxonii, 1863. 4 v. 8°. 3285
—— (*Ed.*) Aristides. [Opera.] *See* Aristides, P. A. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Athenaeus. [Deipnosophistarum libri XV.] *See* Athenaeus, *of Naucratis.*
—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenes. [Orationes.] *See* Demosthenes.
—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae superstites. *See* Euripides.
—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Carmina. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Ilias. *See* Homerus (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Julii Pollucis Onomasticon. *See* Pollux, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Scholia in Sophoclis Tragoedias septem. *See* Elmsley, P., and Dindorf, K. W.
—— (*Ed.*) Themistii Orationes. *See* Themistius (in preceding catalogue).
—— [**Notice** of D.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 112: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Dineley, Thomas.
Account of the official progress of His Grace, Henry I, Duke of Beaufort . . . through Wales in 1684 . . . With preface by R. W. Banks. London, 1888. 4°. 2573

Ding-an-sich, On the English of. 4 pp. Read, C. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 412.)

Dingelstedt, Franz, *Freiherr* von. 1814–81.
Jean Gutenberg, premier maître imprimeur, ses faits et discours les plus dignes d'admiration, et sa mort. Tr. de l'allemand en français par Gustave Revilliod. Genève, 1858. 4°. 4771
—— **Gottschall,** R. von. Franz Dingelstedt. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Rodenberg** (*originally* Levy), J. Franz Dingelstedt. 142 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 114, 423; v. 63, 1890, pp. 90, 290; v. 64, 1890, pp. 90, 211, 378.)—Franz Dingelstedt. Blaetter aus seinem nachlass. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, pp. 59, 419.)—Zur erinnerung an D. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 145.)

Dingelstedt, Victor. Dans l'Asie centrale: Le Syr-Daria. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, pp. 327, 518.)

Dinger, Hugo. Seidl, A. Hugo Dinger: Richard Wagner's geistige entwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 147.)

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Unter mitwirkung von C. Engler herausg. von A. Hollenberg und H. Kast. v. 247–298. Stuttgart, 1883–95. 52 v. 8° and 4°. —4767
Note.—For v. 1–246 *see* Dingler, J. G., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Dingley, E. A., *M. D.* On a case of amnesia. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 492.)

Dingley, F. L.
European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)
The same. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports.*) —4553

Dingley, Nelson, *Jr.* 1832—. How to restore American shipping. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 687.)

Dini, Francesco. 1831—.
Della ragione delle lettere, introduzione allo studio della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1884–87. 4 v. 12°. 2247

Dining and the Table. ARAGO, J. E. V. Comme on dine partout. n. d.
—— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840.
The same. Tr. from the last Paris ed. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747
—— FAYOT, A. C. F. (*Ed.*) Classiques de la table. 1844.
—— WALKER, T. Art of dining. 1837. —3747
—— **Howard,** J. Q. Dining-room mendicancy. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 321.)—**Kenney-Herbert,** A. Art of dining. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 203.)—**Luebben,** A. (*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche tischzucht. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 424.)—**Verplanck,** J. Art of dining. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 134.)
See also **Banquets.—Caviar.—Cookery.—Dinners.—Domestic economy.—Drinking customs.—Eating.**

Diniz, João.
Thesouro do trovador; selecção de canções e recitativos colligidos: e prefaciados pelo Dr. José Simões Dias. Porto e Braga, 1878. 16°. 2395

Dinky. 7 pp. Brainerd, M. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 206.)

Dinner, Conrad. 16 *cent.*
Epithetorum Graeco-Latinorum farrago locupletissima. Genevae, 1614. 12°. —2156

Dinners. De Quincey, T. Casuistry of Roman meals. 33 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 7, p. 11.)—**Fuller,** S. D. Penny dinners. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 424.)—**Sargant,** G. H. Free dinners at national schools. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 372.)
See also **Cookery.—Dining and the Table.—Domestic economy.—Drinking customs.—Eating.**

Dino, Alexandre Edmond de Talleyrand-Périgord, *Duc* de (*Tr.*) 1813–94.

Chroniques siennoises, tr. de l'Italien, précédées d'une introduction, et accompagnées de notes. Paris, 1846. r. 8°.

Contents. Ventura, N. Chronique de la bataille de **Monte-Aperto.**—Relation concernant l'expulsion de la garde espagnole de la ville de **Sienne,** en 1552.—Roffia, G. Récits des principaux faits de la guerre de Sienne.

Dino. Boehmer, E. Zur Dino-frage. 10 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 3, 1879, p. 149.)

Dinocerata.

MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 10.) —3551

—— — Dinosaurs of North America. 85 pl. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 16 *ann. report,* pt. 1, 1894–95.) —3551

—— **Bush,** L. P. Professor Marsh's monograph of the dinocerata. 32 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 173.)—**Carpal bones** of dinocerata. 1 p. (*Science,* v. 1, 1883, p. 151.)—**Cope,** E. D. Notices of new vertebrata from the upper waters of Bitter creek, Wyoming. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1873, p. 483.) — **Leidy,** J. Remarks on fossil mammals from Wyoming. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 24, 1872, p. 240.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Classification of the dinosauria. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 81.)—Comparison of the principal forms of the dinosauria of Europe and America. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 323.)—Description of new dinosaurian reptiles. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 81.)—Fossil mammals of the order dinocerata. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 146.)—Gigantic mammals of the order dinocerata. 60 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. report,* 1883–84, p. 243.)—New observations on the dinocerata. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 300.)—Notice of a new genus of sauropoda and other new dinosaurs from the Potomac formation. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1888, p. 89.)—Notice of gigantic horned dinosauria from the cretaceous. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 173.)—Notice of new American dinosauria. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 331.)—Notice of new dinosaurian reptiles. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 241.)—Notice of new dinosaurian reptiles from the Jurassic formation. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 14, 1877, p. 514.)—Notice of some remarkable fossil mammals. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 343.)—On the affinities and classification of the dinosaurian reptiles. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 483.)—On the gigantic fossil mammals of the order dinocerata. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, pp. 117, 293.)—Principal characters of the dinocerata. 6 pp. 5 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 163.)—Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. 36 pp. 25 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, p. 411; 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 76; 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 253; 3 s. v. 21, 1881, pp. 167, 417; 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 81.)—Restoration of some European dinosaurs with suggestions as to their place among the reptilia. 6 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 407.)—Sternum in dinosaurian reptiles. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 395.)

See also **Mammals.—Palaeontology.**

Dinsdale, Frederick T., *LL. D.*

Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale, in the county of Durham. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. 8°. —2124

Dinsdale, *England.* Eastwood, J. W. Notes on Sockburn and D. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 344.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Dinsmore, Robert. Whittier, J. G. Robt. Dinsmore. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 245.)

Dinwiddie, Robert. 1690–1770.

Official records, 1751–58; with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 3, 4.) 3591

Dio Cassius Cocceianus. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Dio Chrysostomus. *See* Dion Chrysostomus.

Diocesan synods. *See* Church of England, *Convocations and councils.*

Dioclea, *Dalmatia.* Mowat, R. Nouvelles inscriptions de Docléa. (Exploration de M. Saski.) 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 79.)—**Saski,** F. Notice sur l'état actuel des ruines de Docléa. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 74.)

Diocleas, *Presbyter.* 12 *cent.* Regnum Slavorum. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 476.)

Diocles. Schubert, R. Das archontat des Diokles. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 447.)

Diocles, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 766; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 838.)

Diocletianus, Caius Valerius Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Bluemner,** H. Die troezenischen fragmente des Edictum Diocletiani. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 334.)—**Bruzza** *dei Barnabiti,* L. Frammento di un disco di vetro che rappresenta i vicennali di Diocleziano. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 180.)—**Chronologia Diocletianea.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Hunziker,** O. Beitraege zu neueren arbeiten ueber Diokletianus. 16 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 1.)—Zur regierung und Christenverfolgung des Kaisers Diocletianus und seiner nachfolger 303–313. 174 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Jullian,** C. De la réforme provinciale attribuée à Dioclétien. Etude de géographie administrative. 44 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 331.)—**Kubitschek,** J. W. Holzpreise des Diocletianischen maximaltarifs. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 580.)—**Loring,** W. New portion of the Edict of Diocletian from Megalopolis. 44 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 299.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Diocletianische Edict ueber die waarenpreise. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 17.)—Roemisches militaerwesen seit Diocletian. 85 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 195.)—**Morosi,** G. Intorno al motivo dell' abdicazione dell' Imperatore Diocleziano. 125 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 201, 376; v. 6, 1880, p. 181.)—**Schmidt,** J. Ein neues bruchstueck des Edictum Diocletiani de pretiis. 22 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 70; v. 7, 1882, p. 22.)—**Vita** Diocletiani et Maximiani. 13 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1138: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Diodati, Giovanni (*Tr.*) 1576–1649.

Sacra Bibbia, che contiene il Vecchio e il Nuovo Testamento. Londra, 1850. 18°. 1218

Diodorus, *of Sinope.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 420; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 543.)

Diodorus *Siculus.* B. C. 1 *cent.*

Histoire universelle. Tr. en français par l'Abbé Terrasson. Paris, 1737–44. 7 v. 12°.

—— Maner of workynge in golde mynes in **Egipte** in owld tyme. 1 p. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America,* p. 369.)

—— **Apitz,** I. Enarratio ad Diodorum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 545.)—**Bethe,** E. Untersuchungen zu Diodor's Inselbuch. 45 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 402.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Diodorus Siculus. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, pp. 314, 356, 412, 431, 443; v. 7, 1879, pp. 24, 39, 183, 204, 261, 307, 422, 445; v. 8, 1880, pp. 55, 144; v. 10, 1882, pp. 121, 163, 354; v. 11, 1883, pp. 20, 350, 420; v. 12, 1884, pp. 23, 185.)—**Cohn,** L. Diodor und seine roemische quelle. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 1.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Diodorum Siculum. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 546.)—**Kaelker,** F. De hiatu in libris Diodori Siculi. 18 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 303.)—**Kaerst,** J. Die roemischen nachrichten Diodors und die consularische provinzenvertheilung in der aelteren zeit der roemischen Republik. 34 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 306.)—**Krumbholz,** P. Diodor's assyrische geschichte. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 321.)—Wiederholungen bei Diodor. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 286.)—**Mey,** H. W. van der. Ad Diodorum Siculum. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 42, 111; v. 14, 1886, pp. 313, 334, 441.)—**Meyer,** E. Untersuchungen ueber Diodor's roemische geschichte. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 610.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Fabius und Diodor. 30 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 305.)—**Pack,** H. Quelle des berichtes ueber den heiligen krieg im XVI buche Diodors. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 179.)—**Reuss,** F. Timaios bei Plutarch, Diodor, und Dionys von Halikarnass. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 245.)—**Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad Diodorum Siculum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 441.)—**Tuempel,** K. Zur analyse und kritik von Diodoros V, 55. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 43.)—**Unger,** G. F. Diodor's quellen im XI buch. 62 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, pp. 48, 173.)—Zu Diodor. 61 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 78, 537.—**Vogel,** F. Ephorus und Diodor ueber den ausbruch des peloponnesischen krieges. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 532.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Hat D. einen theil seines geschichtswerkes selbst desavouirt? 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 476.)

Diogenes. Koehler, U. Ein verschollener. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)

Diogenes, *of Apollonia.* Diels, H. Leukippos und D. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 1.)—**Natorp,** P. Diogenes von Apollonia. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 349.)—Nochmals Diogenes und Leukippos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 374.)

Diogenes Laertius. Barker, E. H. Diogenes Laertius. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 348.)—**Diels,** H. Reiskii animadversiones in Laertium Diogenem. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 302.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Recension von Huebner's ausgabe des D. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 101.)—**Roeper,** G. Diogenis Laertii de clarorum philosophorum vitis. Ed. C. G. Cobet. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 132.)—**Rose,** V. Die luecke im D. und der alte uebersetzer. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 367.)—**Susemihl,** F. Ueber Thrasyllos. Zu Laert. Diog. III, 56–62. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 567.)—Zu Laertios Diog. und der chronologie des Pittakos. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 140.)—Zu Laertios Diogenes VII, 54. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 326.)

Diomedes. Liber tertius. 103 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 422.)

—— **Schultz,** G. Diomedes De versuum generibus. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 260.)

Dion Cassius Cocceianus. *Circa* 155–240.
Rerũ Romanarum a Pompeio Magno, ad Alexandrum Mamaeae filium epitome, Joanne Xiphilino authore, et Guilielmo Blanco . . . interprete. Lutetiae, 1551. r. 8°. 3212
Note.—Also *in his* Romanae historiae libri . . . G. Xylandro interprete.

—— Romanae historiae libri (tot enim hodie extant) XXV nimirum à XXXVI ad LXI. Quibus expe nuntur res gestae à bello Cretico usq̃β ad mortem Claudij Caesaris, quae est historia annorum circiter CXX. Nunc primùm summa fide diligentiaq̃β de Graecis Latini facti G. Xylandro Augustano interprete. Basileae, 1558. fo. L.20

—— **Bisschop,** W. Bladvullingen. Dio Cassius I, 33, bl. 43, etc. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 27.)—**Boissevain,** U. P. De Cassii Dionis libris manu scriptis. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 311.)—Ein verschobenes fragment des Cassius Dio (75, 9, 6). 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, pp. 329, 645.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Dionem Cassium. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 193.)—Imitationes. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 40.)—Varia. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 446.)—**Haupt,** H. Dio Cassius. 125 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 139; v. 41, 1882, p. 140; v. 43, 1884, p. 678; v. 44, 1885, pp. 132, 557.)—Koenig Juba und Dio Cassius. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 378.)—Neue beitraege zu den fragmenten des Dio Cassius. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 431.)—Ueber die herkunft der dem Dio Cassius beigelegten planudischen excerpte. 36 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, pp. 36, 291.)—**Kuebler,** B. Ad Dionem Cassium. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 324.)—**Marquardt,** J. J. Pflugkii emendationes ad Dionem Cassium. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 307.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Ueber die dem Cassius Dio beigelegten theile der planudischen und der constantinischen excerpte. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 82.)—**Xylander** (Holtzmann), W. In Dionis Historiam Romanam a se conversam, annotationes. 56 pp. (Dion Cassius Cocceianus, *Romanae historiae libri . . . G. Xylandro interprete,* p. 621.)

Dion Chrysostomus. Arnim, H. von. Entstehung und anordnung der schriftensammlung Dios von Prusa. 42 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 366.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes. 47 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 56.)—Dio Chrysostomus hic illic emendatus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 7, 1858, p. 449.)—Dionis Chrysostomi locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 71.)—**Emperius,** A. Ad gymnasii Friedlandensis examen solemne . . . invitat Dr. Hermannus Schmidt . . . 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 220.)—Dionis Chrysostomi Ὀλυμπικὸς ἢ περὶ τῆς πρώτης τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐννοίας. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 337.)—**Geel,** A. Adolpho Emperio S. P. D. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 400.)—**Haupt,** H. Dio Chrysostomus als historiker. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 385.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Dionem Chrysostomum. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 72.)—**Jacobs,** F. Spicilegium annotationum in Orationes Dionis Chrysostomi. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 689; v. 3, 1836, pp. 170, 1111; v. 4, 1837, p. 1137; v. 5, 1838, p. 1167; v. 6, 1839, p. 476; v. 7, 1840, p. 590; v. 8, 1841, p. 5.)—**Unger,** R. Kritische studien zu Dio Chrysostomos. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1137.)—**Weber,** E. De Dione Chrysostomo Cynicorum sectatore. 192 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 77.)

Dionisi, Gianiacopo. Pelli, G. Sette lettere inedite a D. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 281.)

Dionysius, *St., the Areopagite. —circa* 95. Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra. Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 241, 261.)

—— **Koch,** H. Proklus als quelle des Pseudo Dionysius Areopagita in der lehre vom boesen. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 438.)

Dionysius I, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* 8 *cent.* Chronique. Pub. et tr. par J. B. Chabot. [*Syriac and Fr.*] Paris, 1895. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 112.) —4152

Dionysius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —265. In Cantica Canticorum; Quaestiones et responsa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 596.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt **fragmenta.** 24 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 169, 413.)

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Note on D. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 255.)

Dionysius, *Bp. of Corinth.* —*circa* 180. Fragments from a letter to the Roman Church. 2 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. T., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 167.)

Dionysius, *the Elder, Tyrant of Syracuse.* Koehler, U. Griechische politik Dionysius des aelteren. 26 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 1.)

Dionysius, *Son of Calliphon.* Leue, G. Dionysius Calliph. 31-38. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 178.)

Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus. Circa* B. C. 78–7. Scripta quae extant omnia, historica et rhetorica; munc primum universa Latine edita: illa quidem olim per Gelenium; sed ita modo interpolata per Frideric. Sylburgium, ut penè nova versio dici queat. Hanoviae, 1615. 2 v. in 1. 8°. L.20

Contents. Quomodo **athletae** in solemnibus ludis exhortandi. A. Schotto interprete, v. 2.—De **collocatione verborum.** Ex interpretatione S. Bircovi: recensita ab A. Schotto, v. 2.—**Compellatoriarum orationum,** seu raetores a principe missos excipiendi praecepta. Interprete G. Gratio, v. 2.—De admiranda vi dicendi in **Demosthene.** M. Martinio interprete, v. 2.—Epistola ad Ammaeum. De aetate scriptisque **Demosthenis et Aristotelis.** Interprete A. Schotto cum ejusdem scholiis, v. 2.—Judicium de **Dinarcho.** M. Martinez interprete, v. 2.—Suidas, *Lexicographer.* De **Dionysio,** v. 1.—Ghelen, S. **Epistola dedicatoria,** v. 1.—De **figuratis orationibus** tractatus alter. Interprete G. Gratio, v. 2.—De figuratis orationibus tractatus primus. Interprete A. Schotto, v. 2.—**Funebrium orationum** praecepta. G. Gratio interprete, v. 2.—De **Isaeo** judicium. A. Schotto interprete, v. 2.—Judicium de **Isocrate.** H. Wolfio interprete, v. 2.—Excerpta quaedam de **legationibus.** F. Sylburgio interprete, v. 1.—De praecipuis **linguae Graecae** auctoribus elogia. S. Ilovio interprete, v. 2.—De oratoribus antiquis, **Lysia,** Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho. Interprete M. Martinez, v. 2.—De delictis quae in meditandis **orationibus** committuntur. G. Gratio interprete, v. 2.—De **orationum** scriptorumque examinatione. A. Schotto interprete, v. 2.—Responsio ad Cn. Pompeii epistolam, in qua ille de reprehenso ab eo **Platonis** stylo conquerebatur. S. Ilovio interprete, v. 2.—Eunapius, *of Sardis.* Ex **Porphyrio,** v. 1.—**Rhetorica praecepta.** M. A. Antimacho interprete, v. 2.—Antiquitatum sive originum **Romanarum** libri XI, v. 1.—De iis quae **Thucydidi** propria sunt. M. Martinez interprete, v. 2.—De **Thucydidis** historia judicium, ad Q. A. Tuberonem. A. Dudithio interprete, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt, recensuit Adolphus Kiessling. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1860–70. 4 v. 12°. 4277

The same. Ed. Carolus Jacoby. Lipsiae, 1885–91. 3 v. 12°. 3217

—— Antiquités romaines, tr. en français, avec des notes historiques, géographiques, chronologiques, et critiques [par F. Bellenger]. Paris, 1723. 2 v. 4°.

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Dionysius Halic. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 401; v. 3, 1875, p. 331.)—Pauli locus in epistola I ad Corinthios II 4, ex Origene restitutus. Dionysius Halicarnassensis aliquotes emendatus. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 315.)—**Cohn,** L. Handschriftliches zu D. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 390.)—**Graf,** E. Dionys von Halikarnass ueber die lautbildung. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 758.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Zu D. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 408.)—**Inquiry** into the credit due to D. as a critic and historian. 59 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 277; v. 35, 1827, pp. 112, 268; v. 36, 1827, pp. 3, 202; v. 37, 1828, p. 179; v. 38, 1828, p. 1.)—**Kaibel,** G. Dionysios von Halikarnass und die Sophistik. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 497.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Handschriftliches zu D. und Appianos. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 126.)—**Rabe,** H. Zeitfolge der rhetorischen schriften des Dionys von Halicarnassus. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 147.)—**Reuss,** F. Timaios bei Plutarch, Diodor, und Dionys von Halikarnass. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 245.)—**Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad D. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, pp. 197, 445.)—Ad Dionysii Halicarnassensis Antiquitatum Romanarum librum I. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 188, 450.)—**Ziebarth,** E. Zu den rhetorischen schriften des D. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 429.)

Dionysius, *of Sinope.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 423; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 547.)

Dionysius, *Exiguus.* Nichols, R. C. On a Latin note to the Bodleian MS. of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle concerning the origin of the aera Dionysiana. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 481.)

Dionysius *Periegetes.* 4 *cent.* Prisciani Periegesis, [paraphrases Lat.] Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3233

The same. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) 4246

—— Prisciani interpretatio ex Dionysio de **orbis situ.** 26 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 481.)

—— **Leue,** G. Zeit und heimath des periegeten D. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 175.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zur Periegesis des D. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 302.)—**Nauck,** A. Zu D. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 325.)—**Rittau,** J. Eine fuer die textkritik noch nicht benutzte handschrift des D. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 534.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zu den Akrostichen des D. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 151.)

Dionysius, Aelius. Diels, H. De Dionysii et Photii lexicis. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 243.)—**Freyer,** T. De Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae atticistarum formulis οἱ παλαιοί, παρὰ τοῖς παλαιοῖς, κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς. 54 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 339.)—**Heyden.** H. Quaestiones de Aelio Dionysio et Pausania atticistis Etymologici Magni fontibus. 94 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 171.)

Dionysius Nestor. *See* Nestore, D.

Dionysos or Dionysus. *See* Bacchus.

Dioptrics. *See* Optics.

Dioscorides. Hiller, E. Ueber eine angebliche schrift des Isokrateers Dioskurides. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 204.)—**Ilberg,** J. Die Hippokratesausgaben des Artemidoros Kapiton und D. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 111.)

Dioscorides *Pedanius.* Weber, R. De Dioscuridis Περὶ τῶν παρ' Ὁμήρωι νόμων libello. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1888, p. 87.)—**Wellman,** M. Sextius Niger: eine quellenuntersuchung zu D. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 530.)

Dioscorus, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Krall, J. Koptische beitraege zur aegyptischen kirchengeschichte. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 63.)

Dioscuri. Eberz, A. Die heteremerie der Dioscuren. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1884, p. 401.)—**Marx,** F. Dioskurenartige gottheiten. 11 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 81.)

Diotimus. Hirzel, R. Der Demokriteer Diotimos. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 326.)

Diotimus, *of Athens.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 6 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 38.)

Diotimus, *of Miletus.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 152.)

Dioxippus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 541.)

Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid and sulphon-fluoresceïn. Blackshear, C. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

Dîpavaṃsa: an ancient Buddhist historical record. Ed. and tr. by Hermann Oldenberg. London, 1879. 8°. 3175

Diphilus, *of Sinope.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 40 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 541; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 375, 819.)

Diphtheria. Baker, H. B. Relations of schools to diphtheria and to similar diseases. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 107.)—**Barlow,** T. Déjerine on diphtheritic paralysis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 226.)

See also **Pathology.—Respiration.**

Diphthongs. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber diphthongen nach weggefallnen consonanten. 68 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 103.)

See also **Language.**

Diplomacy.

Bezold, K. Oriental diplomacy; being the transliterated text of the cuneiform despatches between the kings of Egypt and western Asia in the XV century B. C. 1893. 1732

—— Bourgoing, F., *Comte* de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. 1865–85. 4 v. 3714

—— Diplomatic study on the Crimean war (1852–56). Russian official publication. 1882. 2 v. 3494

—— Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. 1888–91. 4 v. .2694

—— Martens, C., *Baron* de. Manuel diplomatique. 1822.

—— Schuyler, E. American diplomacy, and the furtherance of commerce. 1886. —1357

—— Wharton, F. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. v. 1, 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.)

—— Zeller, J. La diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle. 1881. —2325

—— **Bayard,** T. F. State rights and foreign relations. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)—**Blennerhassett,** C. Page of diplomatic history. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 759.)—**Magalotti,** L., *Conte.* Saggio di carteggi diplomatici. 83 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, pp. 137, 238; v. 5, 1861, p. 248.)—**Perry,** A. F. Chapter in interstate diplomacy. 31 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 333.)—**Scruggs,** W. L. Blundering American diplomacy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 313.)

See also **Ambassadors.—International law.—Law.—Political science.—Treaties.**

Diplomacy, *Bibliography.* United States. State, Department of. Bureau of Rolls and Library. Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State, A–C. 1887. L.43

Diplomata. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law, *Diplomata.*

Diplomata, chartae, epistolae, leges aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia. 2 v. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de, and La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de. 1611

Diplomata et chartae Merovingicae aetatis. 2 v. Letronne, J. A. 1213, atlas 1201

Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonici. Thorpe, B. (*Ed.*) 2526

Diplomatarium Islandicum. Sigurdsson, J. (*Ed.*) 3652

Diplomatarium Veneto-Levantinum, sive acta et diplomata res Venetas Graecas atque Levantis illustrantia a. 1300–50. Venetiis, 1880. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. Ven. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* S. 1, *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

Diplomatic and consular offices of the United States of America, Maps showing the location of the. March, 1, 1888. Washington, 1888. obl. fo. W. drawer

Diplomatic study on the Crimean war (1852–56). Russian official publication. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3494

Diplomatics.

Baring, D. E. Clavis diplomatica, specimina veterum scriptuarum tradens . . . medii aevi compendia scribendi . . . tabulis aeneis expressa praemissa est bibliotheca scriptorum rei diplomaticae. 1754. 1242

—— Hahn, F. J., *Bp. of Bamberg* (*Ed.*) Chronicon Gotwicense, seu annales liberi et exempti monasterii Gotwicensis . . . 1732. 3631

—— Kirchner, E. Papiere des XIV jahrhunderts im stadtarchive zu Frankfurt a. M. und deren wasserzeichen. 1893. W. 54

—— Scott, (—), and Davey, S. Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary MSS., and autograph letters . . . 1891. W. 83

—— Scotti, A. A. Syllabus membranarum ad regiae Siclae archivum pertinentium. 1824–45, 2v. in 3. 4373

—— Thoyts, E. E. Key to the family deed chest. How to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— Wright, A. Court-hand restored; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 1879. 1242

Note.—Also in Scott, (—), and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*

—— **Paoli,** C. Miscellanea di paleografia e diplomatica. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 115, 335; v. 7, 1881, p. 277; v. 8, 1881, p. 283; v. 10, 1882, p. 250; v. 12, 1883, p. 428; v. 16, 1885, p. 284.)—**Porro,** G. Supplemento a un catalogo di libri di paleografia e diplomatica. 18 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 465.)

See also **Abbreviations.—Alphabets.—Charters.—Documents.—Illumination of books, MSS., etc.—Isography.—Manuscripts and Papyri.—Palaeography.—Writing.**

Diplomaticus, *pseud.* Europe *versus* England. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 675.)

Diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. 4 v. Legrelle, A. .2694

Diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle. Zeller, J. —2325

Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach im Rheingau. 2 v. Baer, H. 3635

Dipoenus. Overbeck, J. A. Nochmals Dipoinos und Skyllis und die anfaenge der marmorsculptur. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 67.)

Diporti, I. Parabosco, G. 2316

The same. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 10.) 1282

Dippold, George Theodore, *Ph. D.*

Richard Wagner's poem, the Ring of the Nibelung, explained and in part tr. New York, 1888. 12°. 2343

Dipsomania. Dana, J. C. Dipsomania and original sin. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 646.)—**Peddie,** A. Dipsomania: a proper subject for legal provision. 9 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 538.)

See also **Temperance and Intemperance.**

Diptera. Bigot, J. M. Diptères nouveaux. 8 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 4, 1874, p. 235.)—Diptères nouveaux de la Corse. 6 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 4 s. v. 2, 1862, p. 108.)—**Burgess,** E. Two interesting American diptera. 5 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 320.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Mouches et filets. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 346.)—**Dogiel,** J. Anatomie und physiologie des herzens der larve von corethra plumicornis. 37 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—**Flies** as a means of communicating contagious diseases. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 694.)—**Flights** of flies. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 804.)—**Higgins,** H. H. On the dipterous insects of the district around Liverpool. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 199.)—**Laboulbène,** A. Sur des larves de diptères. 3 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 4 s. v. 3, 1863, p. 14.)—**Loew,** H. On androgynous diptera. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 79.)—**Osten Sacken,** K. R. R., *Baron* von. Biological notes on diptera. 5 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1869, p. 299.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of diptera from the region west of the Mississippi, and especially from California. 156 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 3, 1887, p. 189.)—Notes on some diptera from the island Guadalupe (Pacific ocean), collected by M. E. Palmer. 2 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 133.)—Report upon the collection of diptera made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during 1873. 3 pp. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 5, 1875, p. 805.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Abdominal sense-organs in a fly. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 690; *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 174.)—Chapter on flies. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, pp. 586, 638.)—**Parthenogenesis** in a dipterous larva. 3 pp. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1864, p. 226.)—**Vinen,** E. H. Description of a curious form of dipterous larva. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Norey, New Guinea, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 26 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 5, 1861, p. 229.)—Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Gilolo, Ternate, and Ceram, by Mr. A. R. Wallace. 20 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 6, 1862, p. 4.)—Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Amboyna by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 5, 1861, p. 144.)—Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea. 30 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1865, p. 102.)—Descriptions of some new species of dipterous insects from the island of Salwatty, near New Guinea. 7 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1865, p. 130.)—Synopsis of the diptera of the Eastern Archipelago discovered by Mr. Wallace. 31 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 9, 1868, p. 1.)—**Weismann,** A. F. L. Entwickelung der dipteren im ei. 56 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. Zool.* v. 13, 1863, p. 159.)—Metamorphosis of flies. 26 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 603, 661, 713.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Notae dipterologicae. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Entomol. Soc. Lond. *Trans.* 1876, p. 497.)—**Williston,** S. W. Diptera. 31 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 403.)

See also **Insects.—Mosquitos.**

Dirce. Boetticher, K. G. W. Dirke als quelle und heroine. 1864. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 24.) 2702

Directions for invigorating and prolonging life. Kitchiner, W. 4347

Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. Boulay de La Meurthe, A., *Comte.* 4687

Directories.

Baltimore city guide and street directory. 1891. 1116

—— Bland, J. R. (*Ed.*) Maryland directory and state gazetteer. 1887. 1141

—— Boston. Associated Charities. Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 1886. 2627

—— Busbey, T. A. Biographical directory of the railway officials of America. 1887–93, 2 v. 1103

—— Cassino, S. E. International scientist's directory. 1883. 1195

—— —— (*Ed.*) Naturalist's directory for 1879. 1879. 1195

—— Charity Organization Society of Baltimore city. Classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of Baltimore. 1885.

—— —— Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Baltimore and of Maryland. 1892. 1117

—— Fergus, R. Directory of the city of Chicago, 1839. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 17.) 3597

—— Matchett, R. J. Baltimore director. 1842. 1117

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Norman, J. Boston directory . . . Illustr. with a plan of the town. 1789, repr. 1886. (Boston, Record Commissioners [*Tenth*] *report.*) —4455

—— Norris, J. W. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago for 1846. 1883. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 1.) 3597

—— Reeves, W. Musical directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland, for 1895. 1895. —2737

—— Sheriff, B. R. R. L. Polk & Co.'s Baltimore city directory. 1887–96, 10 v. 1113

—— Trow's New York city directory. 1882–87, 6 v. 3124

—— West, J. Boston directory . . . Ornamented with a plan of the town. 1796, repr. 1886. (Boston, Record Commissioners [*Tenth*] *report.*) —4455

—— White, W. History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk. 1883. 2544

—— Woods, J. W. Baltimore city directory, 1860, 84–86. [1860–86] 4 v. 3135

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Dirichletian principle. *See* Equations, *Differential.*

Dirksen, Heinrich Eduard. 1789–1868.

Hinterlassene schriften zur kritik und auslegung der quellen roemischer rechtsgeschichte und alterthumskunde. Herausg. von F. D. Sanio. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. 3232

Contents. Die quellen der roemisch-rechtlichen theorie von der **ausloesung** der in fremde gefangenschaft gerathenen personen, v. 2.—Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten uebertragen in die werke des **Boëthius,** v. 1.—Der rechtsgelehrte Aulus **Caecellius,** ein zeitgenosse Cicero's, v. 2.—Ueber **Cicero's untergegangene schrift:** De iure civili in artem redigendo, v. 1.—Ueber die adressen der **constitutionen** roemischer Kaiser, v. 2.—Ueber einzelne gattungen und arten der roem. Kaiser constitutionen, v. 2.—Ueber die zeugnisse der epigraphik bezueglich der **Decemviri** und quindecimviri litibus indicandis, v. 2.—Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen des Magister **Dositheus,** v. 2.—Die wirksamkeit der **ehegeloebnisse,** nach den bestimmungen einzelner ortsrechte im bereiche der roemischen herrschaft, v. 1.—Von den zeugnissen der **epigraphik,** ueber die persoenlichkeit und ueber das zeitalter einzelner roemischer rechtsgelehrten, v. 2.—Die roemisch-rechtlichen; quellen der grammatiker Verrius **Flaccus** und Festus Pompeius, v. 1.—Beitrag zur auslegung einiger stellen in des Corn. **Fronto** reden und briefen, v. 1.—Die auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten, in den Noctes Atticae des A. **Gellius,** v. 1.—Ueber die, durch **griechische und lateinische rhetoren** angewendete, methode der auswahl und benutzung von beispielen roemisch-rechtlichen inhalts, v. 1.—Das rechtsbuch des Constantin. **Harmenopulus** und die alte glosse der Turiner institutionen-handschrift, v. 2.—Ueber des **Hermogenianus** libri iuris epitomarum, v. 2.—Die scholiasten des **Horaz,** als berichterstatter ueber roemisch-rechtliche gegenstaende, v. 1.—Ueber die durch **Isidor** von Sevilla benutzten quellen des roemischen rechts, v. 1.—Zur wuerdigung der verdienste des Gregor. Haloander um die textes-kritik der **Justinianischen** rechtsquellen, v. 2.—Ueber ein, in **Justinian's Pandekten** enthaltenes, verzeichniss auslaendischer steuerpflichtiger waaren, v. 2.—Roemisch rechtliche nachweisungen in den schriften der **lateinischen epistolographen,** v. 1.—Ueber die verdienstlichkeit **methodischer sprachforschung,** in beziehung auf die textes-kritik und auslegung roemischer rechtsquellen, v. 2.—Ueber die collatio legum **Mosaicarum et Romanarum,** v. 2.—Ueber ein epigraphisches zeugniss von der weihung des zur zeit des **Neronischen stadtbrandes** gelobten heiligthums in Rom, v. 2.—Ueber die schriftstellerische bedeutsamkeit des roemischen rechtsgelehrten Æmil. **Papinianus,** v. 2.—Der rechtsgelehrte und taktiker **Paternus,** ein zeitgenosse der Antonine, v. 2.—Von den **pflichten der pietaet** gegen die person des regierenden roemischen Kaisers, v. 2.—Die quellen der Historia naturalis des **Plinius,** insbesondere die roemisch-rechtlichen, v. 1.—Ueber einige, von **Plutarch** und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfaelle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte, v. 1.—Ein beitrag zur auslegung der epigraphischen urkunde einer staedteordnung fuer die latinische Buergergemeinde zu **Salpensa,** v. 2.—Beitraege zur auslegung einzelner stellen in den kaiserbiographien des **Suetonius,** v. 1.—Die roemisch-rechtlichen mittheilungen in des **Tacitus** geschichtsbuechern, v. 1.—Die historische beispiel-sammlung des **Valerius** Maximus und die beiden auszuege derselben, v. 1.—Das polizeigesetz des Kaisers **Zeno,** ueber die bauliche anlage der privathaeuser in Constantinopel, v. 2.

—— Manuale Latinitatis fontium juris civilis Romanorum. Thesari Latinitatis epitome. Berolini, 1837. 4°. —1322

—— Scriptores historiae Augustae. Andeutungen zur textes-kritik und auslegung derselben. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 3232

—— Versuche zur kritik und auslegung der quellen des roemischen rechts. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. —1323

Dirt pies. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 219.)

Dis dou vrai aniel. Tobler, A. (*Ed.*) 2396

Disagreeable people. 23 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays,* p. 153.

Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841–42, Journal of the. Sale, *Lady* F. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 11.) 1291

Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno. Giovanni *Vigientino.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 194.) 2342

Disch, Charles Damian. 1821–80.

Catalogue de la collection de, vente publique, le 12 Mai 1881. Cologne, 1881. 8°. —17C1

Disciples of Christ. Hayden, A. S. Early history of the Disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio. 1876. —1278

See also **Baptists.**

Discipline. Shaler, N. S. Problem of discipline in higher education. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 24.)

See also **Education.—Punishments.**

Discontent of the working-classes. 23 pp. Vincent, E. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty,* p. 201.)

Discorsi morali. Glissenti (*or* Gliscenti), F. 2304

Discours de la navigation. Parmentier, J., and Parmentier, R. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 4.) 2491

Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de la Reyne Cathérine de Médicis. Estienne, H. (*With* Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III.) 4697

Discours particulier d'Ecosse. Makgill, J., and Bellenden, J. 2592

Discours politiques et militaires. La Noue, F. de, *dit* Bras de fer. (*With* La Noue, O. de, *Paradoxe.*) L.20

Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 2 v. Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.*

Discourse, Of. 9 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 344.

Discourse of marriage. 100 pp. Harpsfield, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury, Narrative of the divorce,* p. 25: Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*

Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. Parker, T. —4156

Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit. Pollexfen, *Sir* H. —2397

Discourse shewing in what state the three kingdomes are in at this present. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Discourse upon grants and resumptions. Davenant, C. —1368

Discourse upon the questions in debate between the King and Parliament. n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Discourses delivered on public occasions, illustrating the principles . . . of freemasonry. Harris, T. M. —1398

Discourses in America. Arnold, M. 2287

Discourses on the publick revenues and on the trade of England. 2 v. Davenant, C. —1368

Discourses on truth. Thornwell, J. H. —1456

Discoursive conjecture upon the reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Gt. Britaine, different from those of lower Germanie. Downing, C. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Discoverie of a publique spirit. Goode, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Discoverie of witchcraft. Scot, R. —2466

Discoverie, to the praise of God, and joy of all true hearted Protestants, of a late intended plot by the Papists, to subdue the Protestants. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Discoveries (*in geography*).

CALVERT, A. F. Discovery of Australia. 1893. 2492

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 144.) 2342

—— FISKE, J. Discovery of America. 1892, 2 v. 4646

—— HARRISSE, H. Discovery of North America: a critical, documentary, and historic investigation. 1892. 4652

—— — John Cabot the discoverer of North-America and Sebastian his son: a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496-1557. 1896. 4655

—— HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen. 1888. 1651

—— — Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. 1890. 1752

—— — John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. 1886. 2402

—— JAMESON, R. W. J., and MURRAY, H. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 16.) 4337

—— LESLIE, *Sir* J., and others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 14.) 4337

—— LIVES AND VOYAGES of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

—— RUGE, S. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. 1881. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 9 th.) 3723

—— SCHEFER, C. H. A., and CORDIER, H. (*Eds.*) Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. 1882-92, 11 v. in 12. 2491

—— TAYLOR, B. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of modern travel: a record of adventure, exploration, and discovery, for the past fifty years. 1856. 2401

—— WEISE, A. J. Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 1884. 1614

—— WINSOR, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534-1700. 1894. 4624

—— — Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1891. 4646

— **Hinsdale,** B. A. Right of discovery. 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 349.)—**Neill,** E. D. Discovery along the great lakes. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 163.)—**Porena,** F. Il mondo finora inesplorato. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 736.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Development of international law as to newly discovered territory. 25 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 269.)—**Winsor,** J. Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America. 42 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 431.)—Earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. 36 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 93.)

See also **Geography.—Voyages and Travels,** and the names of discoverers, *as* **Cabot, J., Cabot, S., Colombo,** C., **De Long,** G. W., **Franklin,** *Sir* J., **Greely,** A. W., **Livingstone,** D., **Nansen,** F., **Schwatka,** F., **Stanley,** H. M., *etc.*

Discoveries (*in science*).

FIGUIER, G. L. Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. 1858, 4 v.

— **Barnard,** C. Evolution of discovery. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 696.)—**Clark,** H. L. Motive for scientific research. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 47, 1895, p. 501.)—**Spencer,** H. On the order of discovery in the progress of knowledge. 2 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 425.)—**Whewell,** W. On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. 27 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 225.)

See also **Inventions.—Patents.—Science.**

Discoveries at Cyrene, History of the recent. Smith, R. M., and Porcher, E. A. 1752

Discovery of a late and bloody conspiracie at Edenburgh in Scotland. Hampden, J., and others. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Discriminants. Bauer, G. Von der zerlegung der discriminante der cubischen gleichung, welche die hauptaxen einer flaeche zweiter ordnung bestimmen, in eine summe von quadraten. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 40.)—**Dedekind,** R. Ueber die discriminanten endlicher koerper. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)—**Kronecker,** L. Ein satz ueber discriminanten-formen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 79.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Disease. *See* Pathology.

Disease germs, and how to combat them. 5 pp. Pitkin, L. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 374.)

Disease in Great Britain, Geographical distribution of. Haviland, A. —3702

Diseases of plants. *See* Botany.

Diseases of the chest and air-passages of the horse. Percivall, W. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 1.) —4695

Diseases of the digestive organs of the horse. Percivall, W. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 2.) —4695

Disendowment. *See* Church of England, *Establishment.*

Disestablishment. *See* Church of England, *Establishment.*

Disibodenberg, *Monastery.* Annales Disibodenbergenses, 743, 919–1200. 45 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 173.)

Disinfection. ARNOULD, J. Désinfection publique. [1893.] —3797

— **Lullin,** E. Microbes et désinfections. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 315.)—**Roose,** R. Infection and disinfection. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 249.)—**Shattuck,** G. B. Epidemics and disinfection. 22 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene,* p. 91.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Disinfection. 14 pp. (Mass. State board of health . . . 6 *ann. report,* suppl. p. 341.)—Experiments with disinfectants. 12 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 201.)

See also **Contagion.—Epidemics.—Hygiene.—Infection.—Quarantine.**

Disingag'd survey of the engagement, in relation to publike obligations. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 1.) 4555

Disinterment, Unlawful. FERGUSSON, R. (*Ed.*) Papers relative to the question of providing adequate means for the study of anatomy. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Anatomy bill (Feb. 27, 1832). 3 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 112.)

See also **Dissection.**

Diskoswurf bei den Griechen. Kietz, G., *Agonistische studien, I.* —1796

Disney, John, *D. D.* 1746–1816.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. London, 1785. 8°. 4775

Disobedience. Juste châtiment de Dieu envers les enfans qui sont désobéissans à leur père et mère. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 19.)

See also **Moral philosophy.** 2316

Dispassionate inquiry into the cause of the late riots in London, in which the arcana of popery are candidly disclosed by a Protestant. London, 1781. 8°. (*With* Address to the President of the Protestant Association.) 1525

Dispatch, Of. 6 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 267.

Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. Hisely, J. J. 2443

Disraeli, Benjamin, 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.* 1805–81.

Coningsby; or, the New generation. Phila., 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

—— Correspondence with his sister, 1832–52. 2 ed. London, 1886. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 499.) 4886

—— Home letters in 1830 and 1831. London, 1885. 12°. 4886

—— Sybille; ou, les Deux nations. (*Correspondant,* v. 10–12, 1845.) —4136

— On the principles of the **Conservative party**; delivered at Manchester, April 3, 1872. 61 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 3, p. 216.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 115.)

— **Audley,** C. F. Coningsby, par D. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 462.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance de Lord Beaconsfield avec sa sœur. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 681.)—**Endymion.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 103; *Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 115.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Lord Beaconsfield's neuester roman [Endymion]. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Lord Beaconsfield's Endymion. 33 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 227.)—**Milnes,** R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Notes on Endymion. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 66.)—**Quesnel,** L. Lord Beaconsfield: Son œuvre littéraire et son roman d'Endymion. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 469.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Endymion. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. v. 7, p. 70.)—Lord Beaconsfield's **speeches and literary works.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 533.)

—— FRASER, *Sir* W. Disraeli and his day. 1891. 4736

—— FROUDE, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 1891. (Reid, S. J., *Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.*) 4736

—— KEBBEL, T. E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield. 1888. (Sanders, L. C., *Statesmen s.*) 4823

— **Adams,** C. K. Lord Beaconsfield. 12 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 3, p. 204.)—**Althaus,** F. Beaconsfield und Gladstone. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 670.)—**Bagehot,** W. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 446.)—**Bryce,** J. Lord Beaconsfield. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1884, p. 729.)—**Early life** of Lord Beaconsfield. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 1.)—**Henley,** W. E. Disraeli. 13 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 20.)—**Hennessy,** J. P. Lord Beaconsfield's Irish policy. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 663.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. (*Ed.*) A day with D. 72 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 241.)—**Justification** of Lord Beaconsfield's policy. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 542.)—**Kidd,** J. Last illness of Lord Beaconsfield. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 65.)—**Lazarus,** E. Was the Earl of Beaconsfield a representative Jew? 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 939.)—**MacColl,** M. Lord Beaconsfield. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 991.)—**Pierrepont,** E. Lord Beaconsfield and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 669.)—**Quesnel,** L. Lord Beaconsfield: sa carrière politique et son influence sur la vie de l'Angleterre. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 385.)—**Shirley,** J. Last word on D. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 971.)—**Sichel,** W. S. Wit and humour of Lord Beaconsfield. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 139.)—**Smith,** G. B. Earl of Beaconsfield. 48 pp. (*In his* Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 285.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 129, 1881, p. 674.

D'Israeli, Isaac. 1766–1848.

Amenities of literature; consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. 2 ed. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

—— The literary character, illustr. by the history of men of genius. London, 1818. 8°.

—— Miscellanies of literature. New ed., revised and corrected. London, 1840. 8°. 2242

Contents. **Calamities of authors.**—Character of **James I.**—**Literary character.**—**Literary miscellanies.**—**Quarrels of authors.**

—— Second series of Curiosities of literature: consisting of researches in literary, biographical, and political history; of critical and philosophical inquiries; and of secret history. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

— **Quesnel,** L. Curiosités de la littérature. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 505.)

Disraeli, Sarah. DISRAELI, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Correspondence with his sister, 1832–52. 1886. 4886

— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance de Lord Beaconsfield avec sa sœur. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 681.)

Disruption worthies. A memorial of 1843. With an historical sketch of the Free Church of Scotland from 1843 down to the present time, by Rev. James A. Wylie. Edinburgh [1881]. 4 v. 4°. 3793

Contents.

Arnot, W., by J. Gifford, v. 1.
Bannerman, J., by J. R. Ormond, v. 1.
Begg, J., by J. M. Porteous, v. 1.
Bonar, A. A., by A. M. Stuart, v. 1.
Bonar, H., by W. Cousin, v. 1, 2.
Bonar, J., by G. R. Davidson, v. 2.
Brewster, *Sir* D., by J. Duns, v. 2.
Brodie, E., *Duchess of Gordon*, by H. M. Williamson, v. 3.
Brown, C. J., by D. Dickson, v. 2.
Brown, D., by W. G. Blaikie, v. 2.
Bruce, J., by J. M'Gregor, v. 2.
Buchan, G., by A. Spence, v. 2.
Buchanan, J., by R. G. Balfour, v. 2.
Buchanan, R., by R. Rainy, v. 2.
Burns, R., by J. C. Burns, v. 2.
Cairns, A., by J. G. Divorty, v. 2.
Campbell, A., by S. Miller, v. 2.
Campbell, J., 2 *Marquis of Breadalbane*, by W. Chalmers, v. 1.
Campbell, W., by J. Roxburgh, v. 2.
Candlish, R. S., by Sir H. W. Moncreiff, v. 2.
Carment, D., by J. Carment, v. 2.
Chalmers, T., by D. Couper, v. 2.
Clason, P., by J. M'Farlan, v. 2.
Collins, W., by J. A. Wylie, v. 2.
Crawford, J., by H. Bonar, v. 2.
Crawfurd, W. H., by T. Main, v. 2.
Crichton, D. M. M., by J. W. Taylor, v. 2.
Cunningham, W., by J. J. Bonar, v. 2.
Davidson, A. D., by A. Whyte, v. 3.
Duff, A., by T. Smith, v. 3.
Duncan, H., by J. Dodds, v. 3.
Duncan, J., by A. M. Stuart, v. 3.
Dunlop, A. M., by T. M. Lindsay, v. 3.
Fairbairn, P., by J. Dodds, v. 3.
Forbes, J., by T. Smith, v. 3.
Gibson, J.. by R. M. Wilson, v. 3.
Goold, W. H., by W. Binnie, v. 3.
Gordon, R., by N. L. Walker, v. 3.
Gray, A., by J. B. Irvine, v. 3.
Guthrie, T., by J. Ker, v. 3.
Hamilton, J., by W. G. Blaikie, v. 3.
Hetherington, W. M. by W. M. Falconer, v. 3.
Hog, J. M., by J. C. Burns, v. 3.
Ingram, J., by J. B. Gillies, v. 3.
Keith, A., by D. Brown, v. 3.
Kennedy, J., by J. H. Fraser, v. 4.
Lorimer, R., by A. P. Lorimer, v. 3.
M'Cosh, J., by G. M'Closkie, v. 3.
M'Crie, T., by C. G. M'Crie, v. 3, 4.
Macdonald, J., by T. M'Lauchlan, v. 4.
Macdonald, R., by R. Cowan, v. 4.
M'Farlan, P., by W. Laughton, v. 4.
Mackay, G., by A. Mackenzie, v. 4.
Macredie, P. B. M., by T. Main, v. 4.
M'Leod, R., by J. S. Macphail, v. 4.
Maitland, J., by B. Bell, v. 4.
Makellar, A., by J. Thomson, v. 4.
Maule, F., 11 *Earl of Dalhousie*, by W. Grant, v. 3.
Miller, H., by J. Sime, v. 4.
Moncreiff, *Sir* H. W., by T. Crerar, v. 4.
Monteith, A. E., by F. B. Douglas, v. 4.
Paul, R., by D. Maclagan, v. 4.
Pitcairn, T., by A. A. Bonar, v. 4.
Rainy, R., by A. T. Innes, v. 4.
Speirs, G., by Sir J. Cowan, v. 4.
Stewart, A., by A. Beith, v. 4.
Stuart, A. M., by J. G. Cunningham, v. 4.
Thomson, A., by R. Lumsden, v. 4.
Tweedie, W. K., by W. Brown, v. 4.
Welsh, D., by W. Wilson, v. 4.
Wilson, J., by J. M. Mitchell, v. 4.
Wilson, W., by J. Macpherson, v. 4.

Miller, H. Sketch of the **Disruption day,** v. 1.—Wylie, J. A. Historical sketch of the **Free Church of Scotland,** v. 1.

Disruption worthies of the Highlands. A memorial of 1843. Enlarged ed. Edinburgh, 1886. r. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Carment, D., by J. Carment.
Cook, F., by A. Auld.
Findlater, W., by E. J. Findlater.
Finlayson, R., by C. Sinclair.
Flyter, A., by D. Macgregor.
Gordon, C., by N. Macleod.
Kennedy, J., by J. H. Fraser.
Macalister, J., by D. M. Macalister.
M'Bride, P., by R. Elder.
Macdonald, A., by G. Macdonald.
Macdonald, J., by T. M'Lauchlan.
Mackay, G., by A. Mackenzie.
Mackay, M., by J. Kennedy.
Mackenzie, A., by G. Mackay.
Mackenzie, McK., by A. G. H. M'Gillivray.
Mackenzie, W., by A. G. H. M'Gillivray.
Mackintosh, C. C., by W. Taylor.
Maclean, P., bv N. Dewar.
Macleod, A., by G. L. Campbell.
Macleod, G., by K. Macdonald.
M'Leod, R., by J. S. Macphail.
Macnab, D., by J. T. M'Lean.
M'Rae, J., by D. Macmaster.
Matheson, D., by K. Macdonald.
Munro, J., by A. Auld.
Sage, D., by J. Kennedy.
Shepherd, G., by P. W. Robertson.
Swanson, J., by A. Cameron.
Taylor, W. R., by J. Iverbach.
Thomson, C., by W. Nixon.

Autographs of moderators and others.—**Duff,** A. Introduction.—Hamilton, J. Farewell to Egypt; or, the departure of the **Free Church of Scotland** out of an Erastian establishment.

Dissection. FERGUSSON, R. (*Ed.*) Papers relative to the question of providing adequate means for the study of anatomy. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Account of the dissection of a human foetus, in which the circulation of the blood was carried on without a heart. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Anatomy bill (Feb. 27, 1832). 3 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Meerdervoort,** J. L. C. P. van. Dissection of a Japanese criminal. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 85.)—**Rolleston,** G. Notes on the post-mortem examination of a man supposed to have been 106 years old. 14 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 141.)

See also **Anatomy.**

Dissen, Ludolf Georg. 1784–1837.

Commentarius in Tibullum. Goettingae, 1835. 8°. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina, explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 2.) 3245

—— Collatio **editionis Tibulli** Pinellianae cum Aldina. 30 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina, explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. 99.)—Disquisitiones de **vita et poesi Tibulli.** 180 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina, explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Albii Tibulli Carmina. *See* Tibullus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenis Oratio de corona. *See* Demosthenes.

Dissenters and Dissent.

BARRINGTON, J. S. Rights of Protestant Dissenters. [*Anon.*] 1704–05, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4223

—— BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of . . . Dissenters. 1829. —3263

—— DEFOE, D. Shortest-way with the Dissenters. 1702; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Debates and Proceedings. Parliamentary debates on the Dissenter's chapels bill. 1844. —4285

—— L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R. Dissenters' sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings, pub. in their own words, for the information of the people. 1681, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4276

—— LETTER from a Dissenter in the city to a Dissenter in the country. 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— MCILWAINE, H. R. Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— **Bartlett,** R. E. The Church of England and the Evangelical party. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 65.)—**Batch** of voluntary Dissenters. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 308.)—**Case** of Dissenters, as affected by the late bill proposed in Parliament for preventing occasional conformity, 1703. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 227.)—True and impartial narrative of the **Dissenters' new plot,** 1690. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 433.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Dissenters' Chapels bill (June 6, 1844); Theological tests in the Scotch universities (July 9, 1845). 43 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, pp. 385, 475.)—**Presbyterian plea,** addressed to the Peers of England, 1705. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 218.)—Some sober and weighty reasons against **prosecuting Protestant Dissenters** for difference of opinion in matters of religion. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 48.)—**Savile,** G. Letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's [James II] late gracious declaration of indulgence. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 50.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation, on account of the oaths. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 937.)—Unreasonableness of separation; or, an impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England. 236 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—True list of the **Tackers;** List of these patriots who voted that the bill to prevent occasional conformity might be tacked to the land-tax bill; Brief account of the Tack; Character of a Tacker and an Anti-Tacker, 1705. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, pp. 469, 474, 477, 484.)

See also **Church of England,** *History.*—**England,** *Church history.*—**Friends or Quakers.**—**Nonconformity.**—**Presbyterian Church.**—**Puritans.**—**Religious liberty.**

Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis. Proll, K. W. F. 3254

Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. Friedlaender, L. 3242

Dissertation critique sur le poème latin du Ligurinus attribué à Gunther. Paris, G. B. P. 3214

Dissertation on the manner and period of the death of Richard II, King of England. Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover.* (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Dissertation upon parties. St. John, H., 1 *Viscount Bolingbroke.* —2315

Dissertation upon the Druids. Pufendorff, E. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Dissertationes ad historiam ecclesiasticam pertinentes. 2 v. Mosheim, J. L. von. —2487

Dissertationis de Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum. Hertz, M. 3232

Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo. Cancellieri, F. W. 27

Dissimulation, Of simulation and. 10 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 71.

Dissolution of the Parliament in Scotland, Nov. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the King and his subjects. n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

The same. (*With* James I, *King of Great Britain, Speach in the Starre Chamber.*) 4555

Dissuasive from Jacobitism. Barrington, J. S., 1 *Viscount Barrington.* (*With* Sinclair, J., *True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587

Dissuasive from the playhouse. Collier, J. 3316

Distant, William Lucas.

Monograph of oriental cicadidae. Pub. by order of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. [Illustr.] London, 1889–92. 7 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2691

—— Naturalist in the Transvaal. With . . . illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —1692

Distillation. Lock, C. G. W., and others. Distillation of rum. 38 pp. (*In their* Sugar growing and refining, p. 696.)

See also **Alcohol—. Brandy.—Chemistry.—Liquors.—Rum.**

Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. Sidgwick, A. —3257

Distinguished men of modern times. 4 v. Malden, H. 3706

Distortions of the English stage. 55 pp. Story, W. W., *Excursions in art and letters*, p. 232.

Distribution of animals, Geographical and geological. Heilprin, A. —1678

Distribution of disease in Gt. Britain, Geographical. Haviland, A. —3702

Distribution of wealth. Commons, J. R. —3307

District of Columbia.

ABERT, W. S., and LOVEJOY, B. G. (*Eds.*) Compiled statutes in force in the District of Columbia. 1894. —4392

—— BUSEY, S. C. Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 1895. —3796

—— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington. 1879. 1401

—— INGLE, E. Negro in the District of Columbia. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 3, 4.) 4653

—— UNITED STATES, District of Columbia, Commissioners of. Reports, 1874–92, 94. 1874–94, 21 v. 8°.

—— **Society of Colonial Wars** in the District of Columbia. Officers [and] list of members. 10 pp. (Society of Colonial Wars, *Ann. register*, 1896, p. 186.)

See also **Washington.**

District school as it was. Burton, W. —2306

Disturbance in the standard of value. Barclay, R. —3307

Disturnell, John (*Pub.*) 1801-77.

Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. New York, 1846. 16°. 2477

Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux picard. Wollenberg, M. F. (*Ed.*) 2392

Dit de la Panthère d'amours. Margival, N. de. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Ditfurth, Maximilian Joseph Karl, *Freiherr* von. 1806–61.

Die Hessen in den feldzuegen in der Champagne, am Maine und Rheine waehrend der jahre 1792–94. Marburg, 1881. 8°. 3625

Dithard, *Abbot of Oliva.* Epitaphium Dithardi abbatis. 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 359.)

Dithmar, *Bp. of Mersebourg.* 976–1018. Chronicon. 78 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, 241.)

Dithmar, Justus Christoph (*Ed.*) 1677–1737.

Annales Cliviae, Juliae. *See* Teschenmacher, W.

Dits et contes. 3 v. Baudouin, *de Condé*, and Jean, *de Condé.* 2395

Dittenberger, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1840—.

Zur griechischen Anthologie. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 242.)—Διόνυσος δημοτελής. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 474.)—**Epigraphische miscellen.** 17 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 285.)—Zum gesetz von **Gortyn.** 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 573.)—Zur **Hekatompedon-inschrift.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 472.)—Die eleusinischen **Keryken.** 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. Lipsiae, 1883. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1215

—— (*Ed.*) C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii de bello Gallico. *See* Caesar, C. J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— and **Purgold,** Karl. Inschriften von Olympia. [Illustr.] Berlin, 1896. 4°. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 5.) P. 29.1

Dittmar, Hermann. De Atheniensium more exteros coronis publice ornandi quaestiones epigraphicae. 186 pp. 2 pl. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1890, p. 63.)

Dittmar, William. 1833—. Report on researches into the composition of ocean-water, collected by H. M. S. Challenger, 1873-76. 251 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Dittrich, Eugen. Fragmente von Theons Commentar zur Alexandra des Lykophron. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 740.)

Dittrich-Fabricius, H. Zu Xenophon's Hellenika und Anabasis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 574.)

Diu, *India.* Zurla, P. Viaggio di un Comito veneziano da Alessandria all' assedio di D. 3 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 249.)

Divâkara Daivajña. Aufrecht, T. Ueber die Prauḍhamanoramâ von D. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 303.)

Divers particulars intermingled among the voyages to Florida. 75 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 364.)

Diverses poésies. 2 v. Vauquelin, J. —1173

Divina Commedia. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Divination. CALLAWAY, H. (*Ed.*) Religious system of the Amazulu. Izinyanga Zokubula; or, divination, as existing among the Amazulu. With a translation into English. 1870. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* no. 15.) 2213

—— **Buckley,** J. M. Astrology, divination, and coincidences. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 629.)—**Edkins,** J. The Yi king of the Chinese, as a book of divination and philosophy. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 360.)—**Melampus.** Ex palpitationibus divinatio; et de naevis oleaceis libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 449.)—**Nerucci,** G. La bacchetta divinatoria antica superstizione popolare rediviva. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 79.)—**Raine,** J. Use of a crystal for purposes of divination in the XV century. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 372.)—**T.,** J. On the *sortes sanctorum* of the ancient Christians. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 8.)

See also **Augurs.—Fortune telling.—Magic and Sorcery.— Omens.— Oracles.— Prediction.— Sibylline oracles.—Sortilege.—Superstition.**

Divine Comedy. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Divine efficacy without humane power. Reynolds, E. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 3 v. Warburton, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* —4212

Divine tragedy. 108 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 5, p. 25.

Divinity. *See* Theology.

Divinity of Christ. *See* Jesus Christ, *Divinity.*

Divinity of the hearth. 9 pp. Miller, O. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 179.)

Divizio da Bibbiena, Bernardo, *Cardinal.* 1470–1520. La Calandria: commedia. [*n. t. p.*] Firenze, 1720. 12°. 3353

—— **Lungo,** I. del. La recitazione dei Menaechmi in Firenze e il doppio prologo della Calandra. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 341.)

Divorce.

Ap Richard, *pseud.* Marriage and divorce. 1889. —1368

—— Mielziner, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times. 1884. —1355

—— Robinson, M. S. Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. 1884. —1358

—— Wright, C. D. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867–86. 1889. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Ap Richard,** *pseud.* Divorce: does Scripture forbid it? 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 189.)—**Bennett,** E. H. National divorce legislation. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 429.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. Le divorce. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 181.)—**Chapman,** E. R. Decline of divorce. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 417.)—**Davis,** N. Marriage and divorce. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 30.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Easy divorce. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 48.)—Some honest doubts about the supposed only Scriptural ground for divorce. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 588.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Card.-Abp. of Baltimore,* and others. Is divorce wrong? 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 513.)—**Gladden,** W. Increase of divorce. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 411.)—**Gladstone,** W. E., and others. Question of divorce. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 641.)—**Hurd,** P. R. What are the Scriptural grounds of divorce? 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 692.)—**Janes,** E. Divorce, sociologically considered. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 395.) — **Lee,** M., and Moxom, P. S. Final words on divorce. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 263.)—**Lewis,** G. H. Marriage and divorce. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 640.)—**Livermore,** M. A., and others. Women's views of divorce. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 110.) — **Lockett,** J. Divorce considered from a woman's point of view. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 479.) — Divorce in Australia: clerical opposition. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p 368.)—**Meriwether,** L. Is divorce a remedy? 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 676.)—**Merriam,** A. R. Some relations of divorce to social morality. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 32.)—**Morgan,** C. L. Is desertion a Scriptural ground of divorce? 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 303.)—**Naquet,** A. Divorce from a French point of view. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 721.)—**North,** T. M. Uniform marriage and divorce laws. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 429.)—**Phelps,** E. J. Divorce in the United States. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 349.)—**Scriptural doctrine** concerning marriage and divorce. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 399.)—**Stanton,** E. C. Need of liberal divorce laws. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 234.) — **Stephen,** *Sir* A. Law of divorce. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 803.)—**Woolsey,** T. D., and Jameson, J. A. Divorce. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 305.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.—Law.—Marriage.—Moral philosophy.—Social science.—Woman.**

Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Froude, J. A. 1514

Divorce satyrique; ou, les amours de la Reyne Marguerite. 30 pp. Cayet, P. V. P. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III,* p. 193.)

Divorty, *Rev.* J. G. Adam Cairns. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 117.)

Diwan. *See* Háfiz, M. S. ud-D.-D.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde.

Tiffany, F. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. 1890. 3765

Dix, John (John Ross). *Circa* 1800–65.

Pen pictures of popular English preachers, with limnings of listeners in church and chapel. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 12°.

Dix, *Maj.-Gen.* John Adams. 1798–1879. Sketch of John Cruger, Mayor of New York, 1757-66. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 172.)—Letter to Chas. A. **Mann.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 585.)

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. John A. Dix. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 154.)—**Obituary notice** of D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 383.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 52, 1883, p. 271.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan. 1827—. Loyalty to our country. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 265.)

Dixey, Frederick Augustus, *M. D.* 1856—.

Epidemic influenza: a study in comparative statistics. With diagrams and tables. Oxford, 1892. 8°. —3705

Dix-huit Brumaire. Lombard, V., *de Langres.*

Dixie, *Lady* Florence Caroline Douglas. 1858—. Cetshwayo and Zululand. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 303.)

Dixième régiment de chasseurs à cheval, Historique du. Wolf, A. .2696

Dixon, Annie. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Annie Dixon. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 254.)

Dixon, Charles.

Migration of birds: an attempt to reduce avian season-flight to law. London, 1892. 8°. —2656

Dixon, Charlotte Grace. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Charlotte Grace Dixon. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 255.)

Dixon, E. M. Workshop instruction in technical schools. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 16.)

Dixon, Harold Bailey. 1853—. Domestic use of gas. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 127.)

Dixon, James. Extracts from the registers at Ormskirk church. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—Notes on certain discoveries made during alterations at **Ormskirk church.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 141.)—Burial list of the **Ormskirk clergy and ministers.** 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 125.)

Dixon, Marion Hepworth. Marie Bashkirtseff: a personal reminiscence. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 276.)

Dixon, *Rev.* Richard Watson. 1833—.

History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. 1549–58, v. 3, 4. London, 1885–91. 2 v. 8°. —1264

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— [**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 195.)

Dixon, Sydenham.

Billiards. *See* Broadfoot, W. (in supplement).

Dixon, William Hepworth. 1821–79.
Wm. Penn: an historical biography, from new sources. With an extra chapter on the "Macaulay charges." Phila., 1851. 12°. 4757
— **Conquête blanche.** 144 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 113; v. 32, 1876, p. 81.)
— **Blerzy,** H. Un historien romantique. W. H. Dixon. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 428.)

Dixton, Richard. Fuller, E. A. Will of D. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 155.)

Dixwell, *Col.* John.
STILES, E. History of three of the judges of King Charles I. Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe, and Col. Dixwell. 1794. 3703
— **Baird,** C. W. A relic of one of the "regicide" judges. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 345.)

Dizionario Dantesco. 7 v. Poletto, G. 2397

Dizionario della lingua italiana. 4 v. in 8. Tommaseo, N., and Bellini, B. —2141

Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. Ruggiero, E. de (*Ed.*) 1141

Dizionario genovese-italiano. Casaccia, G. 1151

Djaafar. *See* Jaafar.

Djagannâtha. Le Bhâminî-Vilâsa. Texte sanscrit, pub. pour la première fois en entier avec une traduction en français et des notes par Abel Bergaigne. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 9.) —4154

Djem. *See* Jem or Djem.

Djim. *See* Jem or Djem.

Djurtchen of Mandshuria: their name, language, and literature. 28 pp. Lacouperie, A. T. de. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 433.)

Długosz, Jan, *Abp. of Lemberg.* 1415–80.
Excerpta e fontibus incertis. 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 7.)—Articuli de incorporatione **Masoviae.** 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 620.)—Vitae episcoporum **Plocensium** abbreviatae cum continuatione Laurentii de Wszerecz. 28 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 592.)

Ḍmer, *Syria.* Sachau, K. E. Eine nabataeische inschrift aus Ḍ. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 535.)

Doane, Augustus Sidney (*Tr.*) 1808–52.
Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus. *See* Scoutetten, R. J. H.

Doane, *Rev.* William Croswell, *Bp. of Albany.* 1832—. Excise law and the saloon. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 395.)

—— and **Mallalieu,** Willard Francis, *D.D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* Politics and the pulpit. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 41.)

Dobbert, Eduard. 1839—. Zur entstehungsgeschichte des crucifixes. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 41.)—**Duccio's bild** "die geburt Christi" in der Koeniglichen gemaeldegalerie zu Berlin. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 153.)

Dobbs, Arthur. 1684–1765.
Essay on the trade and improvement of Ireland. Dublin, 1729. 12°. —2396

Dobell, Bertram. [Memoir of] James Thomson. 85 pp. (Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alastor; or, the spirit of solitude and other poems. *See* Shelley, P. B. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of James Thomson. *See* Thomson, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Wandering Jew: a poem. *See* Shelley, P. B. (in preceding catalogue).

Dobell, Sydney Thompson. 1824–74. [Sonnets.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 180.)
— **Buchanan,** R. Sydney Dobell, and the "Spasmodic school." 19 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 185.)

Doberan, *Mecklenburg-Schwerin.* Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. Eglise gothique de D. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 47.)

Doberenz, Karl Albert. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 8: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Dobie, W. H. Case of hystero-epilepsy. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 394.)

Doble, Charles Edward (*Ed.*) 1847—.
Remarks and collections of Thomas Hearne. *See* Hearne, T.

Doblin, Benjamin. Siberia and land tenure. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 265.)

Dobrodja. *See* Dobrudja, or Dobrudscha.

Dobrowsky, Joseph. Grimm, J. L. K. J. Dobrowsky, Institutiones linguae slavicae dialecti veteris. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 186.)

Dobrudja, or Dobrudscha, *Roumania.* Allard, C. La Dobroutcha. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, pp. 340, 672.)—**Soutzo,** M. C. Coup d'œil sur les monuments antiques de la D. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 204, 287.)
See also **Dojan.**

Dobson, Henry Austin. 1840—.
Fielding. New York, 1883. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811
—— Life of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1888. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707
—— Richard Steele. New York, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797
—— Thomas Bewick and his pupils, with illustrations. Boston, 1884. sq. 12°. 4891
See also Century Mag. v. 2, 1882, p. 643.
—— Wm. Hogarth. London, 1891. 8°. 4745
— Pupils of Thomas **Bewick.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 876.)—Katharine **Clive.** 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 47.)—David **Garrick.** 41 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Hogarth's tour.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 218.)—**Illustrated books.** 56 pp. (Lang, A., *The library*, p. 123.)—**Ladies of St. James's.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 242.)—To a **missal** of the 13 century. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 48.)—The **Noble patron.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 661.)—**Old Sedan chair.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 10.)—**Prologue** and epilogue to "the Quiet life." 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 350.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 229.)—Latest life of **Steele.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 503.)—Literary ramble along the **Thames** from Fulham to Chiswick. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 176.)—Margaret **Woffington.** 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 101.)
—— Selections from the Tatler. *See* Steele, *Sir* R. (in preceding catalogue).
— **Henley,** W. E. Dobson. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 121.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Austin Dobson. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 912.)

Dobson, *Mrs.* Susanna Dawson (*Tr.*) —1795.
Life of Petrarch, collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch. London, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°. 5894
The same. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Dobson, William (*Tr.*)
Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. *See* Schleiermacher, F. E. D. (in preceding catalogue).

Dobson, William, *LL. B.* (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*
Paradisus amissus, poema Joannis Miltoni. *See* Milton, J.

Dobson, William. 1820–84. Monumental brasses found at Preston. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 247.)

Dobson, William T.
History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. With facsimiles and other illustrations. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. —2254

Docen, Bernhard Joseph. Grimm, J. L. K. Docen, Sendschreiben ueber den Titurel. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 116.)

Dochard, (—).
Travels in western Africa. *See* Gray, *Maj.* W., and Dochard, (—).

Docks. International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 2. Docks. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

—— **Harbours** and docks. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 128.)—**Simpson,** E. United States docks and navy-yards. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 616.)
See also **Commerce and Trade.—Dock-yards.—Engineering.—Harbors.—Hydraulics.**

Dock-yards, European, Report on. Hichborn, P. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 237.)

Doclea. *See* Dioclea.

Docteur mystérieux. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 96, 97. —4174

Doctor, The. Southey, R. 1297

Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 13. 3136

Doctor Marigold. 29 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 377.

Doctor Oldham at Greystones, and his talk there. Henry, C. S. 2323

Dr. Wortle's school. 129 pp. Trollope, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, pp. 545, 681; v. 128, 1880, pp. 1, 228, 391, 405, 563, 710.)

Doctor Zay. 87 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 518, 630, 764; v. 50, 1882, pp. 28, 206, 325.)

Doctors. 26 pp. Tuckerman, H. T., *Criterion*, p. 106.

Doctor's experience in three continents. Warren, E., *Bey.* 3706

Doctrinal. 15 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 241.)

Doctrinal de sapience. Roye, G. de. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 4.) 2316

Doctrine, Miracles and. 10 pp. Lloyd, W. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 394.)

Doctrine of evolution. 34 pp. Fiske, J. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution*, p. 433.)

Doctrine of religion. 184 pp. Fichte, J. G., *Popular works*, p. 381.

Doctrines. *See* Theology.

Documentary history of Ohio. 7 pp. Graham, A. A. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 423.)

Documentary history of Rhinebeck. Smith, E. M. 3573

Documentary history of the state of New York. 4 v. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 3571

Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. Capolago, 1850–51. 2 v. 12°. 4377
Contents. La Farina, G. Istoria documentata della **Rivoluzione siciliana.**

Documenti per la storia dell' augusta ducale basilica di San Marco in Venezia dal nono secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo. Venezia, 1886. 4°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.

Documenti risguardanti il governo degli Austro-Estensi in Modena dal 1814 al 1859. Raccolti da Commissione apposita istituita con decreto 31 Luglio 1859 e pub. per ordine del Dittatore delle Provincie modenesi. Modena, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 4395

Documenti storici posti nei dialetti . . . de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. Rosa, G. 3536

Documentos relativos al Principe Don Carlos. Madrid, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 26, 27.) 3516

Documents. Scott, (—), and Davey, S. Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary MSS., and autograph letters, etc. 1891. W. 83

—— Thoyts, E. E. Key to the family deed chest. How to decipher and study old documents. 1893. W. 48

—— **Graham,** A. A. Preservation of documents. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 404.)
See also **Diplomatics.**

Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Gt. Britain, *Parliament.* .2631

Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens co., N. Y. Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* (*With his* Antiquities of the Parish church Hempstead.) —4285

Documents concernant les Templiers. Delaville le Roulx, J. 2783

Documents des archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Navarre, 1196–1384. Brutails, J. A. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 84.) —4153

Documents écrits de l'antiquité américaine. Rosny, L. de. 1752

Documents historiques relatifs à la principauté de Monaco depuis XV siècle. 3 v. Saige, G. (*Ed.*) 3531

Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 45.) 1504

Documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1863. Preston, H. W. 1615

Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland. 2 v. Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) 2582

Documents inédits ou peu connus sur Montaigne. Payen, J. F. (*Ed.*) 4703

Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande 1566–1636. Ouvré, H. —3274

Documents inédits sur les Etats-Généraux, 1482–1789. Hérelle, G. (*Ed.*) .2695

Documents inédits sur Montaigne. Payen, J. F. (*Ed.*) 4704

Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. Oppert, J., and Ménant, J. 3183

Documents manuscrits de l'ancienne littérature de la France. Meyer, M. P. H. 2253

Documents on the history of the diplomatic relations of Russia with European sovereigns in secret. From the universally concluded peace in 1814 to the Congress at Verona in the year 1822. [*Russian and Fr.*] St. Petersburg, 1823–25. 2 v. 4°. 3461

Documents relating to Ireland. 1795–1804. Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) 2571

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 12 v. Whitehead, W. A., and others (*Eds.*) 3576

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. 4 v. Fernow, B. (*Ed.*) 3561

Note.—For 1 s. *see* O'Callaghan, E. B., in preceding catalogue.

Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester, 1541–47. Kitchin, G. W., and Madge, F. T. (*Eds.*) (*Hampshire Rec. Soc.*) 2515

Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Fernow, B. (*Ed.*) 3561

Documents relating to the settlement of the Church of England by the act of uniformity of 1662. Gould, G. (*Ed.*) —3285

Documents religieux de l'Assyrie et de la Babylonie. Halévy, J. (*Tr.*) 3164

Dod, Robert Phipps.

Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Gt. Britain and Ireland for 1888, including all the titled classes. London, 1888. 12°. 2786

Doda, Federico Seismit. Carpi, L. Federico Seismit Doda. 10 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 438.)

Dodd, Charles (Hugh Tootell). 1672–1743.

Church history of England from the commencement of the sixteenth century to the Revolution in 1688. With notes, additions, and a continuation by Rev. M. A. Tierney. London, 1839–43. 5 v. 8°. —3263

Dodd, David O. Parham, W. C. David O. Dodd. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 310.)

Dodd, *Rev.* John.

History of canon law in conjunction with other branches of jurisprudence: with chapters on the royal supremacy, and the report of the commission of ecclesiastical courts. London, 1884. 8°. —1354

Dodd, John Theodore. 1848—.

Settled land act, 1882, with explanation, notes, and precedents. London, 1883. 8°. —2343

Dodd, *Rev.* Stephen. Havens, D. W. Rev. Stephen Dodd. 17 pp. (New England. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 11.)

Dodd, Stephen.

History and description of Woburn and its abbey. New ed. Woburn, 1845. 12°. .2536

Dodd, W. O. Reminiscences of Hood's Tennessee campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 518.)

Dodd, William, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1729–77.

Hymns of Callimachus. *See* Callimachus.

—— Fitzgerald, P. A famous forgery, being the story of "the unfortunate" Doctor Dodd. 1865. 4703

— **Page,** J. T. Dr. Wm. Dodd, the forger. 13 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 190.)

Dodd family abroad. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Doddridge, Philip, *D. D.* 1702–51.

Correspondence and diary. Ed. from the original MSS. by J. D. Humphreys. London, 1829–31. 5 v. 8°. 4706

—— Family expositor; or, a paraphrase and version of the New Testament; with critical notes. To which is prefixed a life of the author by Andrew Kippis. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.

—— Orton, J. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Rev. Philip Doddridge of Northampton. 1766. 4881

—— Stoughton, J. Philip Doddridge, his life and labours. 1852. 4767

— **Kippis,** A. Life of D. 96 pp. (Doddridge, P., *Family expositor*, p. i.)

Dodds, James, *D. D.*

Diary and general expenditure book of Wm. Cunningham. *See* Cunningham, W.

Dodds, *Rev.* James. 1812–85. Henry Duncan. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 223.) —Patrick **Fairbairn.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 245.)

Dodds, James. 1813–74.

Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, 1638–88. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. —1278

—— Thomas Chalmers: a biographical study. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. 4886

Dodds, W. J., *M. D.* Bernhardt on sensory symptoms and hemianapsia in cerebral lesions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 281.)—Pathology and pathological anatomy of the **central nervous system.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 427.)—**Leyden,** Progressive amyotrophic bulbarparalysis, and its relations to symmetrical

sclerosis of the lateral columns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 139.)—F. **Mueller**, Hemianaesthesia. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 432.)—**Struempell** on the pathology of the spinal cord. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 560.)—On some central affections of **vision**. 44 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, pp. 21, 345.)

Dodds. *See also* Dods.

Dodechin, *Abbot of Diesenberg.* 13 *cent.* Ad Chronica Mariani Scoti continuatae historiae appendix. 22 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 657.)

Dodel-Port, Arnold. 1843—.

Beitraege zur kenntniss der befruchtungserscheinungen bei iris sibirica. Mit drei tafeln. [Zuerich, 1891.] 4°. —1661

Dodge, D. Stuart (*Ed.*)

Memorials of Wm. E. Dodge. New York [1887]. 8°. 3795

Dodge, David, *pseud.* *See* Blacknall, O. W.

Dodge, Elizabeth Clementine. *See* Kinney, *Mrs.* E. C. D. S.

Dodge, *Maj.-Gen.* Grenville Mellen. Aldrich, C. Anecdotes of D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 310.)

Dodge, John Lockwood. College Republicans. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 753.)

Dodge, Louise Preston.

A Bishop of the fifth century, etc. *See* Preston, H. W., and Dodge, L. P.

Dodge, Mary Abigail (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) 1830–96. An American Queen. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 329.)—The **American Vedas.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 637.)—"That everlasting **Andover controversy.**" 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 477.)—**Catholicism** and public schools. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 572.)—Sunday in **Cherokee land.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 194.)—A **Chestnut bur.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 539.)—Why I am a **Congregationalist.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 330.)—Good works of **false faiths.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 36.)—**Florida.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 149.)—**Free trade** in discussion. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 526.)—**Future probation.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 129.)—**Heathendom** and Christendom under test. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 539.)—Prisoner among the **Indians.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 55.)—In **Josephine's garden.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 435.)—In **Josephine's house.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 613.)—**Ladies** of the last Caesars. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 548.)—An open **letter** to the Queen. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 257.)—**Lion's side of the lion question.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 294.)—**My garden.** 13 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 35.)—**Point of view.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 171.)—The **Pope** and Italy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 177.)—**Prohibition** in practice. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 34.)—**Race prejudice.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 475.)—**Society women** before Christ. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 146.)—Society women of the time of Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 274.)—**Statesmanship** old and new. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 493.)—**Words.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 60.)

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. 1838—. Enfoldings. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 125.)—Miss **Maloney** on the Chinese question. 5 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 8, p. 69.)

—— **Runkle,** L. G. M. M. Dodge. 17 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 276.)

Dodge, *Col.* Richard Irving. 1827—.

Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West... With an introduction by Gen. Sherman. Illustr. Hartford, 1886. 8°. 1615

—— (*Ed.*) Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, from 1868–82, Lt.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan, commanding. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 1615

Dodge, Robert.

Diary, sketches and reviews, during an European tour in the year 1847. New York, 1850. 8°. 2481

Dodge, *Col.* Theodore Ayrault. 1842—.

Great captains. Boston, 1890–93. 3 v. 8°. 4726

Contents. **Alexander.**—**Caesar,** C. J.—**Hannibal.**

—— Some **American riders.** 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 849; v. 83, 1891, pp. 3, 204, 364.)—Needs of our **army and navy.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 247.)—Battle of **Chancellorsville.** 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 276.)—Glance at the **European armies.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 561.)—**Horse** in America. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 667.)—Von **Moltke** and future warfare. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 353.)

—— **Allan,** W. Campaign of Chancellorsville. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 462.)

Dodge, William Earl.

DODGE, D. S. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Wm. E. Dodge. [1887.] 3795

—— **Kinney,** *Mrs.* E. C. Monody on the death of D. 2 pp. (Dodge, D. S., *Memorials of W. E. Dodge*, p. 406.)

Dodici conti morali. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 9.) 2322

Dodici trattatelli. 2 v. in 1. Vergerio, P. P. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 1, 2.) —4267

Dodington, George Bubb, *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* **Browning,** R. With George Bubb Dodington. 16 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 71.)

Dodona, *Greece.* Carapanos, C. Inscriptions de l'oracle de Dodonne et pierre gravée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 354.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at D., 1876. 20 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 63.)—**Hoffmann,** O. Die Orakelinschriften aus D. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. der griechisch. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 91.)

Dods, Marcus, *D. D.* 1834—.

Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Aurelius Augustine. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

Dods. *See also* Dodds.

Dodsley, Robert. 1703–64. Cleone: a tragedy. 77 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of poems by several hands. London, 1758. 6 v. 16°. 1318

Note.—V. 1–3 are 5 ed.; v. 4 is 2 ed.

Dodsworth, William.

Historical account of the Episcopal see, and Cathedral church, of Sarum, or Salisbury... Illustr. with engravings. London, 1814. 4°. 2511

Dodwell, Edward. Classical and topographical tour through Greece. 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 1.)

Dodwell, Henry. 1641–1711.

De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio. Accedit Thomae Neli dialogus inter Reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleium, Comitem Leycestriae et Academiae Oxoniensis Cancellarium, in quo de academiae aedificiis praeclare agitur. Recensuit ediditque Tho. Hearne. Oxonii, 1713. 8°. P. R.

—— Dissertatio de auctore lib. VIII De **bello Gall.**, et Alex., Afric., atque Hispan. 6 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1899: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Dissertatio ad fragmentum, e MSto. Laudino memoratum ad **Livii** lib. XXII, cap. XVIII. 6 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 182; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 350.)—Annales **Quintilianei**, seu vita M. Fabii Quintiliani per annales disposita. 114 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 139: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Doeberl, M. (*Ed.*)

Monumenta Germaniae selecta, 768–1250. v. 3, 4. Muenchen, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. 3603

Note.—V. 1, 2 wanting.

Doebner, Richard P., *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Memoirs of Mary, Queen of England (1689–93). *See* Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain.*

Doederlein, Julius. Warum hat der raum drei dimensionen? 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 57.)—Warum muss der **raum** drei dimensionen haben? 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 64.)

—— **Schmaltz,** (—). Julius Doederlein: Philosophia divina. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 336.)

Doederlein, Ludwig. 1791–1863. Dissertatio de Sophoclis Ajace. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Horazens Satiren. Lateinisch und deutsch. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

Doehler, Eduard. 1811—. Angriff George Villiers' auf die heroischen dramen und dichter Englands im 17 jahrhundert. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 38.)

Doehn, Karl Johann Georg Rudolf. 1821—. Der maler-dichter Washington Allston. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 616.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **amerikanischen poesie.** 152 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 34, 182; v. 2, pp. 212, 342, 701, 762, 838, 924.)—Die juengsten **arbeiterunruhen** in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, pp. 206, 396.)—Administration des Praesidenten **Arthur.** 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 636, 763.)—Wm. Cullen **Bryant.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 641.)—Regierung des Praesidenten Grover **Cleveland.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 208.)—Schuyler **Colfax.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 106.)—Jefferson **Davis.** 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 241, 371.)—**Deutches turnwesen** in der nordamerikanischen union. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 512.)—Administration **Garfield's** und der Guiteau-process. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 42, 250.)—Wm. Lloyd **Garrison,** der sklavenbefreier. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 396.)—Nordamerikanische Walhalla. Ulysses S. **Grant.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 600, 754.)—Drei jahre der Praesidentschaft von Rutherford B. **Hayes.** 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 665.)—Begraebnissarten der **Indianer Nordamerikas.** 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 688; 1884, v. 2, p. 696.)—Andrew **Johnson,** Praesident der nordamerikanischen republik. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, pp. 721, 881.)—Das unglueck von **Johnstown.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 562.)—Zur geschichte der **nordamerikanischen union** seit 1869. 75 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 81, 284, 450.)—**Praesidentenwahl** in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 375, 579; 1889, v. 1, p. 454.)—Karl **Schurz.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 641.)—Alexander T. **Stewart.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 282.)—Charles **Sumner.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 513.)—Bayard **Taylor.** 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 1, 126.)

Doehner, Theodor. Richter, R. T. Doehner. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Doel, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Doel. 49 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 1.)

Doell, Johannes. Die sammlung Cesnola. 76 pp. 17 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

Doellinger, Ignaz. 1770–1840. Vom kreislaufe des blutes. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 155.)

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. 1799–1890.

Akademische vortraege. 2 aufl. Muenchen, 1890–91. 3 v. 12°. 2293

Contents. **Akademische reden** verschiedenen inhalts, v. 2.—**Anagni,** v. 3.—**Aventin** und seine zeit, v. 1.—**Dante** als prophet, v. 1.—Bedeutung der grossen zeitereignisse fuer die **deutschen hochschulen,** v. 3.—**Deutschland's kampf** mit dem Papstthum unter Kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer, v. 1.—Bedeutung der **dynastien** in der weltgeschichte, v. 1.—Die einflussreichste frau der **franzoesischen geschichte,** v. 1.—Ueber darstellung und beurtheilung der **franzoesischen Revolution,** v. 3.—**Gedenkworte und gedaechtnissreden,** v. 2.—Einfluss der **griechischen literatur** und cultur auf die abendlaendische welt im mittelalter, v. 1.—Die **Juden** in Europa, v. 1.—Das Kaiserthum **Karls des Grossen** und seiner nachfolger, v. 3.—Schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser **Ludwig des Frommen,** der Ottonen und Heinrich's II, fuer den roemischen stuhl, v. 3.—Ermordung des Herzogs **Ludwig von Bayern** im jahre 1231, v. 3.—Politik **Ludwig's XIV,** v. 1.—Rede zum 395 stiftungstag der Universitaet **Muenchen** v. 3.—Antheil **Nordamerikas** an der literatur, v. 3.—**Orientalische frage** in ihren anfaengen, v. 1.—Uebergang des **Papstthums** an die Franzosen, v. 3.—Geschichte der **religioesen freiheit,** v. 3.—Ueber **religionsstifter,** v. 3.—Beziehungen der Stadt **Rom** zu Deutschland im mittelalter, v. 1.—Ueber **Spaniens politische und geistige entwicklung,** v. 1.—Untergang des **Tempelordens,** v. 3.—**Universitaetsreden,** v. 2.—Das Haus **Wittelsbach** und seine bedeutung in der deutschen geschichte, v. 1.

—— Die Reformation, ihre innere entwicklung und ihre wirkungen im umfange des Lutherischen bekenntnisses. 2 aufl. Regensburg, 1848–51. 3 v. 8°. —3204

—— Studies in European history. Tr., at the request of the author, by Margaret Warre. With portrait. London, 1890. 8°. 3733

Contents. **Aventin** and his times.—**Dante** as a prophet.—Significance of **dynasties** in the history of the world.—Origin of the **Eastern question.**—The most influential woman of **French history.**—Struggle of **Germany** with the Papacy under the Emperor Ludwig of Bavaria.—On the influence of **Greek literature** and culture upon the western world in the middle ages.—**Jews** in Europe.—Policy of **Louis XIV.**—Relation of the city of **Rome** to Germany in the middle ages.—Upon the political and intellectual development of **Spain.**—House of **Wittelsbach** and its place in German history.

—— (*Ed.*) J. A. Moehler's Gesammelte schriften und aufsaetze. *See* Moehler, J. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Acton,** J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron.* Doellinger's historical work. 45 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 700.)—**Begouën,** H., *Vicomte.* Ignace de Doellinger. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 255.)—**Bonghi,** R. Ignazio v. Doellinger. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 637.)—**Doellinger and the Papacy.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 33.)—**Egelhaaf.** G. Zum gedaechtniss Doellinger's. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 287.)—**Evans,** E. P. Ignatius von Doellinger. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1801, p. 553.)—**Goschler,** I. Livre de D. sur la Papauté. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 76.)—**Hartwig,** O. Ignaz von Doellinger. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 10.)—**MacColl,** M. Dr. von Doellinger. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 325.)—**Moehler, D., and Oxford anglicanism.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 96.) *See also* **Old Catholic Church.**

Doenges, Georg Hermann Emil. 1853—.
Die Baligantepisode im Rolandsliede. Marburg, 1879. 8°. 1224

Doerffel, Alfred (*Ed.*)
Choralbuch fuer clavier und gesang zum schul- und haeuslichen gebrauch. Leipzig, n. d. obl. 12°. —2753

Doering, August. 1834—. Das weltsystem des Empedokles. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 29.)—Das weltsystem des **Parmenides.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 161.)

—— **Adickes,** E. A. Doering: Philosophische gueterlehre. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 265.)

Doering, Johann Michael Heinrich. 1789–1864.
Chr. M. Wieland's biographie. Jena, 1853. 16°. 4717

—— Friedrich von Schiller. Jena, 1839. 16°. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* suppl.) —3175

—— G. E. Lessing's biographie. Jena, 1853. 16°. 4717

—— Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's leben und charakteristik. Leipzig, 1830–32. 2 v. 12°. (Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* suppl. v. 1, 2.) 4797

—— Klopstock's leben. Weimar, 1825. 18°. 4717

—— Leben F. von Schills. Barmen, n. d. 8°. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

—— W. A. Mozart. Tr. de l'Allemand par C. Viel. Paris, 1860. 12°. 4727

—— (*Ed.*) Schiller und Goethe. Reliquien, characterzuege, und anecdoten. Leipzig, 1852. 16°. —3176

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe in Frankfurt am Main. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Doering, Moritz (*Ed.*)
C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi Epistolae. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. (in preceding catalogue.)

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm. 1853—. Der antike ziegelbau und sein einfluss auf den dorischen stil. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 137.)—**Excavations** of the year 1885. 59 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Tiryns,* p. 309.)—**Roemischer und italischer fuss.** 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)

—— Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. *See* Adler, F., and others.

—— and others. Ueber die verwendung von terrakotten am geison und dache griechischer bauwerke. Berlin, 1881. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 41.) 2702

Does, Frans van der. Delepierre, J. O. François Dousa. 5 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 237: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Does, Jan van der. 1545–1604. Praecidanea pro Q. Valerio Catullo. 21 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 661: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Praecidanea pro Albio **Tibullo.** 62 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 534: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Does, Jan van der. *Circa* 1571–97. In Albium Tibullum conjectanea et notae. 6 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 596: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Dogiel, Johann. Anatomie und physiologie des herzens der larve von corethra plumicornis. 37 pp 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

Dogma, Natural history of. 8 pp. Everett, C. C. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 441.)

Dogmatic theology. *See* Theology.

Dog-rib Indians, Habits and character of the. 2 pp. Richardson, *Sir* J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 690.)

Dogs.
Blaze, E. Histoire du chien. 1846.

—— Coventry, F. History of Pompey the Little; or, the life and adventures of a lapdog. 1751. 1205

The same. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 23.) 4167
Note.—A romance.

—— Thacker, T. Courser's companion, to which is added the Breeder's guide . . . 1834–35, 2 v. —1796

—— **Bahder,** K. von. Des hundes nôt. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 105.)—**Beauchamp,** W. M. The Iroquois white dog feast. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 235.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur le chien de Montargis. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 162.)—**Caius,** J. De canibus Britannicis. 21 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—*The same,* in English. 44 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 225.)—**Clerke,** A. M. The dog in Homer. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 404.)—**Crowell,** S. Dog sacrifice of the Senecas. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 323.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Professions for dogs. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 694.)—**Dalziel,** H. Dogs and their management. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 583.)—**Dog and gun.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 419.)—Great **dog-superstition.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 458.)—**Fay,** G. Typical dogs. 51 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 29, 526; v. 9, 1886, pp. 116, 366, 877.)—**Finamore,** G. Morso e rabbia de' cani nell' Abruzzo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 199.)—**Gaidoz,** H. A propos des chiens d'Epidaure. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 217.)—**Guggenberger,** L. S. Dogs in Germany. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 195.)—**Hale,** H. Iroquois sacrifice of the white dog. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 7.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. La chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux au seizième siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Dogs and their affections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 312.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Sur le chien de Montargis. 7 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 18, p. 183.)—**Martin,** H. N. Direct influence of gradual variations of temperature upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart. 2 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 495.)—and Stevens, L. T. Action of ethyl alcohol upon the dog's heart. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N.,

and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 477.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Dogs of Æsculapius. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)—**Reinach,** S. Chiens dans le culte d'Esculape et les kelabim des stèles peintes de Citium. 7 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 129.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Hydrophobia and the muzzling order. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 441.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Description of the wild dog of the western Ghâts. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 405.)—**Warren,** *Sir* C. Dogs in London. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 104.)

See also **Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Bloodhounds.**—**Fox terrier.**—**Hunting and the Chase.**—**Hydrophobia.**—**Mammals.**—**Mastiff.**

Doherty, *Capt.* Edward P.

Pursuit and death of John Wilkes Booth. *See* Ruggles, *Maj.* M. B.

Dohm, Ernst (*Tr.*) 1819–83.

Vor seiner geburt. *See* Farina, S.

— **Zabel,** E. Ernst Dohm. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 458.)

Dohm, Hedvige. 1833—. George Eliot. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 189.)

Dohme, Alfred Robert Louis, *Ph. D.*

Ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) —2306

Dohme, Robert. 1845—. Filarete's traktat von der architektur. 17 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 225.)—**Norditalienische centralbauten** des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, p. 119.)—Karl Friedrich **Schinkel.** 32 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, pt. 4, v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Abtheil IV, v. 1, 2. Kunst und kuenstler der ersten haelfte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. r. 8°. —1752

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents.

Canova, A., von H. Luecke, v. 1.
Carstens, A. J., von H. Luecke, v. 1.
Cornelius, P. von, von V. Valentin, v. 1, 2.
David, P. J., von A. Schmarsow, v. 1.
Delacroix, E., von A. Rosenberg, v. 2.
Delaroche, P., von A. Rosenberg, v. 2.
Fuehrich, J., von V. Valentin, v. 1, 2.
Géricault, T., von A. Rosenberg, v. 2.
Gros, A. J., von R. Graul, v. 2.
Ingres, J. A. D., von A. Schmarsow, v. 2.
Koch, J. A., von T. Frimmel, v. 2.
Overbeck, F., von V. Valentin, v. 1, 2.
Prudhon, P. P., von A. Schmarsow, v. 2.
Rauch, C. D., von K. Eggers, v. 1.
Robert, L., von A. Rosenberg, v. 2.
Rottmann, K., von C. A. Regnet, v. 2.
Rude, F., von A. Rosenberg, v. 1.
Schadow, J. G., von K. Eggers, v. 1.
Schinkel, K. F., von R. Dohme, v. 1.
Schnorr, J., von V. Valentin, v. 1, 2.
Thorwaldsen, B., von H. Luecke, v. 1.
Veit, P., von V. Valentin, v. 1, 2.
Vernet, H., von A. Rosenberg, v. 2.

Dohrandt, F.

Wassermenge und suspensionsschlamm des Amu-Darja. *See* Schmidt, K., and Dohrandt, F.

Dojan, *Roumania.* Gardthausen, V. Ursicinus und die inschrift von D. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 251.)

See also **Dobrudja.**

Do-ki-batt; or, the god of the Puget sound Indians. 5 pp. Eells, M. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)

Dokumente zur geschichte der wirthschaftspolitik in Preussen und im deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1889–91. 5 v. 8°. —3343

Contents. Poschinger, H., *Ritter* von. Aktenstuecke zur wirthschaftspolitik des Fuersten **Bismarck,** v. 2, 4; Fuerst Bismarck als volkswirth, v. 1, 3, 5.

Dol, *Abp. of. See* Baudri.

Dol, *Bp. of. See* James, T.

Dolabella, Cneius Cornelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 379.)

Dolabella, Publius Cornelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 486.)

Dolan, Thomas Michael, *M. D.* M. Pasteur and hydrophobia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 83.)

Dolbury, *England.* Dymond, C. W. Dolbury and Cadbury. 22 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 398; Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 104.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Dolby, Edwin Thomas.

Views of the Abbey of Glastonbury. Wells, n. d. fo. 2511

Dolby, George.

Charles Dickens as I knew him. The story of the reading tours in Gt. Britain and America (1866–70). Phila., 1885. 12°. 4886

Dolby, Thomas.

Shakespearian dictionary; forming a general index to all the popular expressions, and most striking passages in the works of Shakespeare . . . designed to introduce the beauties of Shakespeare into . . . society. London, 1832. 8°. 3391

Dolce, Lodovico. 1508–68.

De gli ammaestramenti pregiatissimi, che appartengono alla educatione, e honoreuole, e virtuosa vita virginale, maritale, e vedovile. Venetia, 1622. 16°. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*) 2327

—— Dialogo della institution delle donne. Vinegia, 1553. 16°. 2327

— **Le terze rime.** 38 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 1, p. 353.)

Dolch, Oskar. Elementarbuch und schulgrammatik der franzoesischen sprache. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 21.)

Doldenhorn, *Switzerland.* C., E. de. Le Doldenhorn et la Weisse Frau. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 635.)

See also **Alps.**

Dole, Nathan Haskell. 1852—. A legislative kindergarten. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 759.)—Studies of the **renaissance.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 132.)

—— (*Tr.*) Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. *See* Dupuy, E.

Dole, *England. See* Branch and Dole.

Doles, George. Battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 41.)

Dolet, Etienne. 1509–46. Phrases et formulae Latinae. 162 pp. (Nizzoli, M., *Lex. Ciceronianum,* v. 3, p. 329.)

—— CHRISTIE, R. C. Etienne Dolet, le martyr de la renaissance, sa vie et sa mort. Ouvrage tr. de l'Anglais . . . par C. Stryienski. 1886. 4744

—— **Pattison,** M. Etienne Dolet. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 35.)

Dolfin, Giovanni, and **Priuli,** Antonio. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 53.)

Dolge, Alfred.

Just distribution of earnings; so-called "profit sharing," being an account of the life and labors of, in the town of Dolgeville. New York, 1889. 4°. —1362

Dolgorouky, Ekaterina. Tora, P. Catherine Dolgorouky. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 71.)

Dolgorouky, Natal'ya Borisovna, *Princess.* **Tora,** P. Natalie Borissovna, Princesse Dolgorouky. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 277.)

Doliolum. ULJANIN, B. Arten der gattung doliolum im Golfe von Neapel und den angrenzenden meeresabschnitten. 1884. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 10.) —1581

—— **Keferstein,** W., and Ehlers, E. On the development of doliolum. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 424.)—**Moss,** E. L. Notes on the genus doliolum. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* n. s. v. 11, 1871, p. 403.)

See also **Ascidians.—Mollusks.—Tunicata.**

Dolley, Charles S., *M. D.*

Technology of bacteria investigation; explicit directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, staining, etc., according to the methods employed by the most eminent investigators. Boston, 1885. 12°. —3797

Dollfus, Charles. Hartsen, F. A. De la nature humaine, par D. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 158.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. De la nature humaine, par D. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 365.)

Dollfus, Jean. Passy, F. Un chef d'industrie alsacien: Jean Dollfus. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1015.)

Dollier de Casson, François. [*Attributed to.*] 17 *cent.* Histoire du Montréal, 1640-72, et abrégé de la mission de Kenté. 128 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)

—— GALINÉE, (—) de. Voyage de MM. Dollier et Galinée. 1875. (Montreal Soc. Hist. *Mém.* pt. 6.) 2402

Dolliver romance. 61 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 11, p. 7.

Dollond, John. Malden, H. Dollond. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 200.)

Dolman, Frederick. Hereditary peers and practical politics. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 37.) —**Political economy** and social reform: a protest. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 634.)

Dolmens. Packard, A. S. Symbolism among the dolmens and standing stones of France. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 273.—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Tumulus et dolmens enfouis. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 102.)

See also **Antiquities. — Barrows. — Burial. — Cromlechs.—England,** *Antiquities.*—**Grave,** The.—**Tombs.—Tumuli.**

Dolomite mts. EDWARDS, A. B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 1890. 1462

See also **Alps.—Tyrol.**

Dolopathos. Jean *de Haute-Seille.* Dolopathos, sive de rege et septem sapientibus. 1873. 1235

—— **Mussafia,** A. Uuber die quelle des altfranzoesischen "Dolopathos." 22 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 48, 1864, p. 246.)

Dolph, Joseph Norton. 1835—. New Northwest. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 453.)

—— Harrison administration. *See* Dewes, H. L., and others.

—— Question of divorce. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

Dolphins. TRUE, F. W. Contributions to the natural history of the cetaceans. A review of the family delphinidae. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 36.) —3555

—— **Owsjannikow,** P. Ueber die rinde des grosshirns beim delphin und einigen anderen wirbelthieren, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber die structur des kleinhirns. 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

See also **Cetacea.—Mammals.**

Dom Martins de Freytas. 53 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres. compl.* v. 239, p. 219.

Dom zu Prag. Ambros, A. W. —4156

Domagné, *France.* La Pilaie, (—). Chapelle de Saint-André au bourg de D. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 85.)

Domain of Arnheim. 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 92.

Domaine de la couronne, Palais de Saint-Cloud. Saint Albin, P. de, and Durantin, A. A. A. .2606

Domaszewski, Alfred von. 1856—. Das regenwunder der Marc-Aurel-saeule. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s v. 49, 1894, p. 612.)—**Britannische legionsinschriften.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 342.)—Dislocation des **roemischen heeres** im j. 66 n. Chr. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 207.)—Zur geschichte der **roemischen provinzialverwaltung.** 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 1, 203; v. 46 1891, p. 599; v. 48, 1893, p. 240.)

Dombart, Heinrich Bernhard (*Ed.*) 1807—. Commodiani Carmina. *See* Commodianus.

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Aurelii Augustini Episcopi De civitate Dei libri XXII. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

Dombes, *France.* AUBRET, L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Dombes. Pub. . . . d'après le MS. de Trévoux avec des notes et des documents inédits par M. C. Guigue. 1868, 3 v. .2602

—— GUIGUE, C. Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais . . . Dombes. . . . v. 2. 1893. .2681

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de Dombes. 1868. .2602

Dombey and son. 2 v. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 24, 25. 2102

Dombrowski, *Gen.* Jan Henryk.
CHODZKO, J. L. B. Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie sous le commandement du Gén. Dombrowski. 1829, 2 v. 3475

Domenec, Michael, *D. D., Bp. of Pittsburg.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, second Bp. of Pittsburg. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 583.)

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné, *Abbé.* 1825—. L'Amérique avant sa découverte. 49 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, pp. 85, 199; v. 2, 1864, p. 98.)

Domenichi, Lodovico. —1564.
Dialoghi. Vinegia, 1562. 16°. 2327
Contents. Dell' **amor fraterno.**—Rimedi d'**amore.**—Dialogo **amoroso.**—La **Corte.**—La **Fortuna.**—**Imprese d'armi**, et d'amore.—Della vera **nobiltà.**—La **Stampa.**
— **Della Zuppa.** 6 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 311.)—A Mastro Jacopo di **Neri.** 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 304.)—**Ragionamento** nel quale si parla d'imprese d'armi, e d'amore. 64 pp. (Giovio, P., *Bp. of Nocera*, and Simeoni, G., *Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose*, p. 216.)
— **Bonaini,** F. Dell' imprigionamento per opinioni religiose di Renata d'Este e di D. 14 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 268.)
— and **Pagni,** Lorenzo. Lettere intorno alla storia della guerra di Siena, ordinata dal Duca Cosimo de Medici al Domenichi stesso. 2 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 235.)

Domenico, *Veneziano.* Bode, W. Eine predellatafel von D. Mit 2 hochaetzungen. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 89.)—**Vasari,** G. Andrea dal Castagno di Mugello e D. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 667; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 157; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 92: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Domenico, Giusto.
Dizionario bio-bibliografico degli scrittori pugliesi viventi e dei morti nel presente secolo. Napoli, 1893. r. 8°. L.43

Domenico di Giovanni. *See* Burchiello, D.

Domesday book; or, the great survey of England, made by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. [Facsimile photo-zincographed by Her Majesty's command.] [Southampton] n. d. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Pub. of government.*) P. R.
— Fac-simile of the part relating to Essex. Southampton, 1862. 4°. (*Gt. Brit. Pub. of government.*) 2542
— Fac-simile of the part relating to Norfolk. Southampton, 1862. 4°. (*Gt. Brit. Pub. of government.*) 2542
— Fac-simile of the part relating to Suffolk. Southampton, 1863. 4°. (*Gt. Brit. Pub. of government.*) 2542
— Great Domesday book of Ipswich; liber sextus: with an introduction, full notes, and a commentary . . . by Rev. C. H. E. White. Ipswich, 1885. 4°. 2513
Note.—Only 250 copies printed.
— ATHILL, C. H. Index to the visitation of Norfolk . . . Ed. by Rev. C. H. E. White. 1885. 2513
— BIRCH, W. de G. Domesday book: a popular account of the Exchequer MS. so called, with notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains. 1887. 1528
— DOVE, P. E. (*Ed.*) Domesday commemoration, 1086–1886. Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. 1886–91, 2 v. 1593
— MORTON, J. Natural history of Northamptonshire; with some account of the antiquities. To which is annex'd a transcript of Doomsday-book, so far as it relates to that county. 1712. —1691
— NOTES on the Oxfordshire Domesday. 1892. 2544
— PARISH, W. D. (*Ed.*) Domesday book in relation to the county of Sussex. 1886. 4451
— TAYLOR, C. S. Analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucestershire. 1889. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.*: Domesday surv. of Gloucest.) 4456
— **Birch,** W. de G. Domesday book. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 241.)—**Denne,** S. Doubts and conjectures concerning the reason commonly assigned for inserting or omitting the words Ecclesia and Presbyter in Domesday book. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 218.)—**Ellis,** A. S. On the landholders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday book. 113 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 86.)—**Gray,** A. E. P. Domesday record of the land between Ribble and Mersey. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 35.)—**Moore,** S. On the study of Domesday book. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday commemoration*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Stevenson,** W. H. The hundreds of Domesdays. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 95.)—**Taylor,** I. Domesday survivals. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 884.)

Domesday studies. 2 v. Dove, P. E. (*Ed.*) *Domesday commemoration.* 1593

Domestic animals. *See* Animals, *Domestic.*

Domestic architecture. *See* Architecture and Building.

Domestic decoration, Hints on. 9 pp. Oakey, A. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 579.)

Domestic economy. COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts. 1892, 2 v. R.101
— XENOPHON, *of Athens.* The Economist. 1876. (Ruskin, J., *Biblioth. pastorum*, v. 1.) —1363
— **Abbott,** F. M. How to solve the housekeeping problem. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 778.)—**Germain,** V. J. Teaching of domestic economy and needlework. 13 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 334.)—**Harris,** G. Domestic everyday life, manners, and customs in the ancient world. 172 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 364; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 393; v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**Hill,** M. Life on thirty shillings a week. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 458.)—**Ives,** A. E. Domestic purse strings. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 106.)—**Layard,** G. S. How to live on £700 a year. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 239.)—**Pierce,** Z. F. Co-operative housekeeping. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 513, 682; v. 23, 1869, pp. 29, 161, 286.)—**Power,** *Mrs.* S. C. D., and others. Is housekeeping a failure? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 243.)—**Priestley,** *Mrs.* E. Housekeeping schools. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 652.)—**Roberts,** W. Life on a guinea a week. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 464.)—**Salmon,** E. Domestic service and democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 408.)—**Starrett,** H. E. Housekeeping of the future. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 108.)
See also **Agriculture.—Bread.—Cookery.—Dining and the Table.—Dinners.—Drinking customs. — Eating. — Economy. — Family,** The. — **Food. —Fuel. —Furniture. —Home.—Kitchen.—Receipts. — Servants. — Useful arts. —Ventilation.**

Domestic education. *See* Education.

Domestic life. 32 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 7, p. 99.

Domestic management of the sick-room. Thomson, A. T. —3797

Domestic medicine. *See* Medicine.

Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. Buchan, W. —3781

Domestic service. 10 pp. Bulley, A. A. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 177.)

Domestic slavery, Some thoughts concerning. —3357

Domesticité dans les temps modernes. 49 pp. Du Motey, H. R., *L'esclavage à Rome*, p. 223.

Domestics. *See* Servants.

Domingo Gonzales, Voyage of, to the world of the moon. 25 pp. Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 428.)

Dominic, *St.* Mazure, P. A. Sur l'origine de St. Dominique. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 374.)

Dominica. MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Dominica . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 5.) 2557

See also **West Indies.**

Dominicans.

Danzas, A. Etudes sur les temps primitifs de l'ordre de St. Dominique. 1873–85, 5 v. —3264

—— ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu. 1846. (*With his* Liber Collegii Nostre Dominie: Maitland Club.) 2561

—— WATTENBACH, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 2.) 3621

—— **Benedictus XII,** *Pope.* Declaratio super statu ordinis Monachorum nigrorum. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 24.)—**Denifle,** H. Quellen zur geleürtengeschichte des Predigerordens im 13 und 14 jahrhundert. 84 pp. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 165.)—**Frachet,** G. de. E chronico ordinis Praedicatorum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 178.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Tuy.* E notitia provinciarum et domorum ordinis Praedicatorum et anonymo ejusdem continuatore. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 183.)—Fragmenta de ordine Praedicatorum. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 735.)—Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum. 52 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 437.)—Libellus seu tractatus magistrorum ordinis Praedicatorum. 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 397.)—**Helbig,** J. Les reliques et les reliquaires donnés par St. Louis, Roi de France, au couvent des Dominicains de Liège. 43 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Molinier,** C. Guillem Bernard de Gaillac et l'enseignement chez les Dominicains à la fin du 13 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 241.)—**Palmer,** C. F. R. Friarpreachers; or, Black friars of Gloucester. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 296.)—Friarpreachers; or, Black friars of King's Lynn. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 79.)—Brevis historia conventus Parisiensis Fratrum **Praedicatorum.** 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 549.)—Brevis historia ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 331.)—Brevissima chronica RR. magistorum generalium ordinis Praedicatorum. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 344.)—Numerus monasteriorum monialium ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 539.)—**Taylor,** J. The Dominicans and Dominican priory. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 232.)

See also **Friars.—Monasticism.**

Dominici, Giovanni, *Cardinal-Abp. of Ragusa.* 1356–1419.

Viaggio a Perugia fatto . . . nel 1395, con alcune sue lettere che non si leggono tra quelle di Santi e beati Fiorentini. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 48.) 2322

Dominicy, Marc Antoine. Thomas, A. Les MSS. provençaux et français de D. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 401.)

Dominiguez, Luis L. (*Tr.*)

Conquest of the river Plate, 1535–55. London, 1891. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2493

Dominoes. Culin, S. Chinese games with dice and dominoes. 48 pp. 12 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 489.)

See also **Games.**

Domitianus Augustus, Titus Flavius, *Emperor of Rome.* 52–96. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 605.)

—— **Chambalu,** A. Flaviana. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der flavischen kaiserzeit. 83 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 106, 502; v. 45, 1886, p. 100; v. 47, 1889, pp. 569, 765.)

Domitilla, Flavia. Lefort, L. Cubiculum d'Anipliatus dans le cimetière romain de Domitille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 328.)

Domitius. De S. Johanne Baptiste. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Domitius. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 386.)

Domville, Edward James.

Manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. 5 ed. London, 1885. 12°. —3785

Domville, *Lady* Margaret. 1840—.

Life of Lamartine. London, 1888. 12°. 4795

Don Angelo's stray sheep. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, pp. 67, 195.)

Don Bernardo de Zuniga. 56 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 148, p. 269.

Don Carlos. *See* Carlos, *Don.*

Don Carlos [a story]. 9 pp. Crosby, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 758.)

Don Ficchino: novella. Fanfani, P. 2313

Don Gesualdo. 48 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 551.)

Don Juan. 2 v. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 9, 10. 1317

Don Quixote de la Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Donado, Giovanni Battista. 1624–1700. Relazione del suo bailaggio a Costantinopoli, 1684. 69 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, p. 287.)

Donald, Colin Dunlop.

Burghal memorials; Glasgow. *See* Mitchell, J. O., and others.

Donald, James.

Land drainage, embankment, and irrigation. New ed. London [1852]. 16°. —2726

Donald, Robert. Wanted, a Department of labour. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 827.)

Donaldson, David.

Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary, with memoir, and introduction. Paisley, 1887. 4°. R.11

Donaldson, Francis, *M. D.* 1823–91. Charles Frick. 22 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 815.)

Donaldson, Henry Herbert, *Ph. D.* On the temperature-sense. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 399.)

—— and **Warfield,** Mactier, *M. D.* Influence of digitaline on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 327.)

Donaldson, J. Hunter. Paris exhibition, 1889. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 91.)

Donaldson, James, *LL. D.* 1831—. Possibilities of culture. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 311.)—Position of **women** among the early Christians. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 433.)—Position of women in ancient Rome. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 732; v. 54, 1888, p. 558.)

Donaldson, John William, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1812–61.

Antigone of Sophocles. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Pindar's Epinician or triumphal odes. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

Donaldson, Thomas.

The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. National Museum . . . with memoir and statistics. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. report*, 1885, pt. 2.) 3436

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26, no. 15, pt. 2.)

—— Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

—— The public domain, its history, with statistics. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 45, pt. 4.)

—— and **Carrington,** *Col.* Henry Beebee. Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

—— — Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3361

Donan, Patrick.

Utah. A peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods. [Illustr.] [Buffalo, 1891.] 8°. 2402

Donatello, Donato di Belto di Bardo, *called.*

Muentz, E. Donatello. 1890. (*Artistes célèbres.*) 4771

—— **Bode,** W. Bildwerke des D. und seiner schule. 15 pp. 10 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 27.)—Neue erwerbungen fuer die abteilung der christlichen plastik in den koeniglichen museen. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 203.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Vita di D. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 256.)—**Vasari,** G. Donato. 36 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 395.)—**Villari,** P. Donatello e le sue opere. 40 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 395.)

See also Bode, W. Denkmaeler der renaissance — Sculptur Toscanas.

Donati, Fortunato. Le prediche volgari di S. Bernardino da Siena. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 116.)—Giuseppe **Porri.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 453.)—**Statuti senesi.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 313.)

Donati, Pietro, *Bp. of Padua.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Ueber die Berliner excerptenhandschrift des Petrus Donatus. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 73.)

Donatien, *St., Bp. of Reims.* Ex libro miraculorum S. Donatiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 856.)—**Gervais,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola de vita Sancti Donatiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 854.)

Donatists. Optatus, *St., Bp. of Milah.* Libri VII. Recensuit et commentario critico indicibusque instruxit Carolus Ziwsa. 1893. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 26.) —3252

Donato *da Pratovecchio. See* Albanzani, D. degli.

Donato, Antonio. *Circa* 1584–1620. Relazione di Savoja, 1615–18. 47 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 229.)

Donatus, *Bp. of Carthage.*

Ribbeck, E. F. Donatus und Augustinus; oder, der erste entscheidende kampf zwischen separatismus und kirche. 1858. —3272

Donatus, *St., Bp. of Euria.* Vita. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 775.)

Donatus, Ælius. 4 *cent.* Terentii vita. 6 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. xviii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Hahn, W. Zur entstehungsgeschichte der scholien des Donat zum Terenz. 1870. 3234

—— Schopen, L. De Terentio et Donato ejus interprete. 1821. 3234

—— Smith, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the commentary of Donatus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

— **Leo,** F. Ueberlieferungsgeschichte der terenzischen komoedien und der Commentar des D. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 317.)

Donatus, Tiberius Claudius. P. Virgilii Maronis vita. 52 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. a C. G. Heyne*, v. 1, p. lxxxi.)

Donatz proensals. Faidit, H. (Stengel, E., *Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken.*) —2132

Doncaster, *England.*

HUNTER, J. South Yorkshire. History and topography of the deanery of Doncaster. 1828–31, 2 v. 2541

—— JACKSON, J. E. History and description of St. George's church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1853. 1855. 2521

—— — History of the ruined church of St. Mary Magdalene, discovered A. D. 1846, within the old-town-hall of Doncaster. 1853. (*With his* Hist.... of St. George's church at Doncaster.) 2521

—— MILLER, E. History and antiquities of Doncaster, and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. n. d. .2532

—— TOMLINSON, J. Doncaster from the Roman occupation to the present time. 1887. 1591

—— **Fairbank,** F. R. Roman remains found in D. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 139.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Donceel, Donckier de. *See* Donckier de Donceel, H.

Doncieux, George. Les aveugles, par un aveugle. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 45.)—La **Pernette.** Origine, histoire, et restitution critique d'une chanson populaire romane. 48 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 86.)—Un **poète inconnu.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1040.)

Donck, Adriaen van der. 17 *cent.* Representation of New Netherland, concerning its location, productiveness and poor condition. Tr. from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy. 88 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 253.)—Description of the **New Netherlands.** Tr. from the original Dutch, by J. Johnson. 118 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 124.)

Donckier de Donceel, Henri. Liste des sagrides, criocérides, clytrides, mégalopides, cryptocéphalides, et lamprosomides décrits postérieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger et von Harold. 31 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Dondi, Niccolo de'. Estratti del diario delle cose avvenute in Sabbioneta dal 1580 al 1600. Pub. da Giuseppe Mueller. 152 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 313.)

Dondorff, H. Das hellenische land als schauplatz der althellenischen geschichte. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 863.)—Kaiser **Otto III.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 805.)

Donegal, *County, Ireland.* O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Martyrology of Donegal. Calendar of the Saints of Ireland. Ed. by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. 1864. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— **Martyn,** E. In D. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 97, 635.)—**Olphert,** R. F. In D.: a reply. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 315.)—In D.: a further reply. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 304.)—**Paton,** F. N. Under canvas in a proclaimed district. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1880, p. 401.)

Donelson, *Ft.* Bedford, H. L. Fight between the batteries and gunboats at D. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 165.)—**Siege** and capture of D. 260 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion,* 1 s. v. 7, p. 157: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Smith,** W. F. Operations before D. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 20.)—**Wallace,** L. Capture of D. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 284.)

Dongan, Thomas, *Gov. of N. Y.* Dealy, P. F. Dongan, the great colonial Governor. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 106.)—**Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* The Dongan charter of the city of New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 30.)

Doni, Antonio Francesco. 1513–74.

Attavanta villa. Tratto dall' autografo conservato nel Museo Correr di Venezia. Firenze, 1857. 12°. 2314

—— I Marmi. Vinegia, 1552. 4 v. in 1, sm. 4°. 2314

The same. Ripubblicati per cura di P. Fanfani, con la vita dell autore scritta da S. Bongi. Firenze, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 2314

—— La Mula, la Chiave, e madrigali satirici. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 8.) 2322

—— Novelle, colle notizie sulla vita dell' autore. Raccolte da S. Bongi. Lucca, 1852. 8°. 2313

—— Stanze dello Sparpaglia alla Silvana sua innamorata. Firenze, 1887. 12°. (Baccini, G., *Poesie popolari antiche.*) 2325

—— **Novella.** 2 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di* 40 *autori dal* 1300 *al* 1847, p. 279.)—**Novelle.** 24 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 285.)

—— Rime del Burchiello Fuorentino. Comentate dal. *See* Burchiello, D.

—— **Bongi,** S. Catalogo delle opere di D. 34 pp. (Doni, A. F., *I Marmi,* v. 2, 1863, p. 275; *Novelle,* p. lxxxi.)—Vita di D. 54 pp. (Doni, A. F., *I Marmi,* v. 1, 1863, p. ix; *Novelle,* p. v.)

Doni, Dono. Cristofani, A. Notizia di D., pittore del secolo 16. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 80.)

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine. 1818—.

Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. Paris, 1886–92. 5 v. 4°. 1601

—— Histoire des classes rurales en France, et de leurs progrès dans l'égalité civile et la propriété. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1376

—— Patois de la Basse Auvergne, leur grammaire et leur littérature. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2146

—— Révolution française et la féodalité. 3 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. .2695

—— Une lettre inédite de La Fayette. *See* Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de.

—— **Franqueville,** A. C. F., *Comte* de. Rapport sur le prix le Dissez de Penanrun à décerner en 1889. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1165.)

Doniphan, *Col.* Alexander William. Snead, T. L. Alexander Wm. Doniphan. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 187.)

Doniphan, *Col.* John. A group of Missouri's giant lawyers. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 213.)—Discovery and settlement of **Louisiana.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 346.)

Donisthorpe, Wordsworth. 1847—. Limits of liberty. 44 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty,* p. 63.)

Donkin, Horatio B., *M. D.* Note on a case of anaesthesia. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 497.) — Left **hemiplegia** and left-sided deafness from wound of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 554.)—Dangers of **medical specialism.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 67.)—Note on spastic **paraplegia** and the treatment of some cases by rest. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 370.)—Suggestions as to the aetiology of the so-called **system-diseases** of the spinal cord. 25 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 433.) — Note on "**thought reading.**" 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 131.)

Donne, John, *D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1573–1631.

Poems, from the text of the ed. of 1633. Revised by James Russell Lowell, with the various readings of the other editions of the seventeenth century, and with a preface, an introduction, and notes by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1895. 2 v. 12°. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

Contents. **Divine poems,** v. 1.—**Elegies,** v. 1.—**Elegies upon the author,** v. 2.—**Epigrams,** v. 1.—**Epithalamions,** v. 1.—**Funeral elegies,** v. 2.—**Letters** to several personages, v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1.—**Progress of the soul,** v. 1.—**Satires,** v. 1.

—— Unpublished **poems.** 31 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 30.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems, written by Rt. Hon. Earl of Pembroke. *See* Herbert, W., 3 *Earl of Pembroke.*

—— **Dowden,** E. Poetry of D. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 791.)

—— WALTON, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker . . . 1845; 1884. 4757, 4767

—— **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Magdalen Herbert and D. 23 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 295.)

Donneau de Vizé, Jean. 1640–1710. L'Embarras de Godard; ou, l'Accouchée. 1667. 32 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 451.)—Conversation dans une ruelle de Paris sur **Molière** défunt, suivie de son oraison funèbre. 29 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 1.)

—— **Mahrenholtz,** R. De Visé's "Véritable critique de l'Ecole des femmes." 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 15.)

Donnell, E. J.

Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages, social organization and the distribution of wealth, with an appendix. New York [1884]. 8°. —1363

Donnelly, Ignatius. 1831—. Delia Bacon's unhappy story. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 307.)—The **Shakespeare myth.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 572; v. 145, 1887, p. 57.)—More testimony against "**Shakspere.**" 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 732.)

—— O'CONNOR, W. D. Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. 1889. 3307

—— **Wallace,** P. M. Mr. Donnelly's Shakespeare cipher. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 697.)—**Winchell,** A. Ignatius Donnelly's comet. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 104.)

Donner, Johann Jakob Christian (*Tr.*) 1799–1875.

Sophokles [Tragoedien]. Deutsch in den versmassen der urschrift. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

Donner, Otto. 1835—. Ueber die verwandtschaft des sumerisch-akkadischen mit den ural-altaischen sprachen. 10 pp. (Haupt, P., *Akkadische sprache*, p. 39.)

Donner party, Across the plains in the. 18 pp. Murphy, V. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 409.)

Donnet, Ferdinand François Auguste, *Cardinal-Abp. of Bordeaux.* **Combes,** F. Le Cardinal Donnet et la question monarchique à Bordeaux en 1870–71. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 444.)

Donnington castle. MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A. D. 1643–46. Illustr. 1884. 1517

Donnodevie, Adrien. Azaïs, G. Necrologie; M. Adrien Donnodevie. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 707.)

Donoso Cortés, J. *See* Valdegamas, J. F. M. de la S. D. C. *Marquês* de.

Donovan, Edward. 1798–1837.

Natural history of the insects of China, containing upwards of two hundred and twenty figures and descriptions. A new ed. . . . by J. O. Westwood. London, 1842. 4°. —2671

Donovan, J. Festal origin of human speech. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 498.)

Doolittle, *Brig.-Gen.* Charles C. Defense of Decatur, Ala. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 264.)

Doom of a city. 82 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 109.

Doome of cowardize and treachery; or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours. Prynne, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

Doomsday book. *See* Domesday book.

Doon de Mayence. 12 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 168.)

—— **Peÿ,** A. Notice sur D. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 320.)

Doon de Nanteuil, Chanson de. 26 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Romania*, v. 13 1884, p. 1.)

Doornik. *See* Tournay.

Doors, Sketch of the history of the ancient modes of fastening. 12 pp. 3 pl. Higgins, E. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 57.)

Dopp, Ernst. Geburtsolympiade des Ephorus und Theopomp bei Suidas. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 308.)

Dora d'Istria, *pseud.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G.

Dora McCrae: an incident of St. Clair's defeat. 18 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 388.

Doran, John, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1807–78.

History and antiquities of the town and borough of Reading in Berkshire, with some notices of the most considerable places in the same county. [*Anon.*] Reading, 1835. 16°. 2547

—— In and about Drury Lane and other papers. London, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 3316

Contents. About Master **Betty,** v. 1.—To **Brighton** and back again, v. 2.—On some **clubs,** and their ends, v. 2.—The **Dibdins,** v. 2.—In and about **Drury Lane,** v. 1.—A line of **French actresses,** v. 1.—Some eccen-

tricities of the **French stage**, v. 1. — A **hundred years ago**, v. 1.—The smell of the **lamps**, v. 1.—**Leicester fields**, v. 1. — Wm. Charles **Macready**, v. 1. — Edward Wortley **Montagu**, v. 2.—Horatio **Nelson** and Emma Hamilton, v. 2.—Life in the **nineteenth century**, v. 2. — **Northumberland House** and the Percys, v. 1. — Through the **parks**, v. 2. —The **postman's knock**, v. 2.—**Royal and imperial jokers**, v. 2.—Some **Scotswomen**, v. 2.—Private **theatricals**, v. 1. — **Twenty-thousand-pound widow**, v. 2. — Charles **Young** and his times, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of the reign of King George III from the year 1771 to 1783. *See* Walpole, H. (in preceding catalogue).

Dorchester, *England.* Poyntz, N. C. S. Notes on the Abbey church of D. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 222.)
See also **Dorsetshire.**

Dorchester, *Mass.* Boston. Record Commissioners. Fourth report, 1880. Dorchester town records. 1880; 1882. —4455

—— EVERETT, E. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. 1855. 2612
Note.—Also in his *Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 292.

Dorchester, *County, Md.* ISLER, J. B. Map of Dorchester county, Md. 1883. 1440

—— LAKE, GRIFFING, and STEVENSON (*Pubs.*) Illustrated atlas of Talbot and Dorchester counties, Md. 1877. 1401

Dore, John Read.
Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. With the preface to the version of 1611. 2 ed. [London] 1888. 8°. L.115

Doré, Paul Gustave. 1832–83.
Contes de Perrault. *See* Perrault, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— L'Enfer de Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— Kreuzzuege und die kultur ihrer zeit. *See* Henne-am Rhyn, O.

—— Orlando Furioso. *See* Ariosto, L.

—— Il Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— Le Purgatoire de Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— Il Purgatorio di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— MACCHETTA, *Mrs.* R. B. Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré. 1885. 4754

Dore, Prenzivalle. Rime. 5 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 1, p. 473: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41.)

Dore, *Abbey.* Annales Dorenses. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 514.)—**Blashill,** T. Architectural history of D. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 363.)

Doreau, Victor Marie.
Origines du schisme d'Angleterre. Henry VIII et les martyrs de la Chartreuse de Londres. 17 pl. 1 map. Paris, 1890. 8°. —4262

Doremus, Robert Ogden, *M. D.* 1824—.
The open door of quackery. *See* Eggleston, W. G., and others.

Doria, Andrea.
PETIT, E. André Doria. Un amiral condottière au XVI siècle. (1466–1560.) 1887. 4796

Doria, Persivalo. —1276. Rime. 11 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 1, p. 473: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41.)

Dorian peninsula and gulfs, Remarks on the. 21 pp. 1 pl. Spratt, T. A. B. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 335.)

Dorians. Beloch, J. Die dorische wanderung. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 555.)—**Haussoullier,** B. Note sur les trois tribus doriennes en Crète. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 359.)

Doria-Pamfili gallery, *Rome.* MORELLI, G. (I. Lermolieff, *pseud.*) Italian painters, critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr. . . . by J. C. Ffoulkes. 1892. —17C7

Dorieus. B. C. 6 *cent.* [Epigramme, *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 249.)

Dorington, *Sir* John Edward. 1832—. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the [Archaeological] Institute, held at Gloucester. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 359.)—Remarks on a round **barrow,** in Hungerfield, in the parish of Cranham. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 133.)

Dorion. Wellmann, M. Dorion. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 179.)

Doris, Charles.
Secret memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte . . . By one who never quitted him for 15 years. 2 ed. To which is added an account of the regency at Blois, and the itinerary of Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] London, 1815. 8°. 1687

Doris. 13 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 831.)

Doris, *Greece.* Eckermann, K. Etwas ueber die landschaft D. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1145.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Zur topographie von D. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 305.)

Dorison, L.
Alfred de Vigny, poëte philosophe. Paris, 1892. 8°. 4733

Dorman, Thomas. The font at St. Clement's church, Sandwich. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 379.)

Dormans, Guillaume de. Luce, A. S. De l'élection au scrutin de 2 Chanceliers de France sous le règne de Charles V. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 91.)

Dormanz, Set. Chardry. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

Dormer (Huddleston), John. 1636–1700. Usury explained; or, conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 165.)

Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard. 1805–81.
Caspia. Ueber die einfaelle der alten Russen in Tabaristan, nebst zugaben ueber andere von ihnen auf dem Kaspischen Meere und in den anliegenden laendern ausgefuehrte unternehmungen. St. Pétersbourg, 1875. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23.) —3512

Dorne, John. Madan, F. Daily ledger of D., 1520. 134 pp. 1 pl. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 71; Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 453: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5, 16.)

Dorner, A. J. Arthur Drews, Die deutsche spekulation seit Kant. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 299.)—Herrmann **Wolff,** Kosmos, die weltentwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 324.)—Joh. **Wolff,** Das bewusstsein und sein objekt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 329.)

Dorner, Isaac August, *D. D.* Cobb, W. H. Dr. Dorner's position with regard to probation after death. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 751.)—**Smyth,** N. Late Dr. Dorner and the "New theology." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 774.)

Dorneth, I. von. Die Letten und ihr anspruch auf nationale selbstaendigkeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 111, 290.)—Reise durch **Litauen** nach Kurland und Riga. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 60; v. 2, pp. 401, 530.)—Verdraengung des deutschthums in den **Ostseeprovinzen.** 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 626, 748.)—Zur russificirung der Ostseeprovinzen. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 317, 508.)

Dornholzhausen, *Hesse.* Tipping, H. A. Two villages of Hessia. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 121.)

Dorothea. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, pp. 358, 530.)

Dorothy. 25 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 551.)

Dorothy: an interlude. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 719.)

Dorow, Wilhelm. Grimm, J. L. K. Denkmaeler alter sprache und kunst von D. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 205.)

Dorr, Ebenezer Pearson. 1817–81.
Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. Buffalo, 1874. 8°. 2617

Dorr, Henry C. Planting and growth of Providence. Providence, 1882. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 15.) 4642

Dorr, Herbert C. Ride with the Apaches. 8 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 43.)

Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia Caroline Ripley. 1825—. Baptism of fire. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 782.)—To **Cawdor castle** and Culloden moor. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 746.)—**Discontent.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 552.)—**Enchanted day.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 188.)—A **Greek girl's outing.** 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 256.)—A week in **Wales.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 304.)—**When lesser loves.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 380.)

Dorr, Thomas Wilson. Gifford, W. R. L. The Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island in 1842. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 213.)

Dorrington, Edward, *pseud.*
Le solitaire anglois; ou, aventures merveilleuses de Philippe Quarll. Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 4.) 4197

D'Orsay, Gédéon Gaspard Alfred de Grimaud, *Comte.*
CONTADES, G., *Comte* de. Comte D'Orsay. Physiologie d'un roi de la mode. 1890. 4727

Dorset, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Sackville, T.

Dorsetshire, *England.*
BARNES, W. Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. 1847. 1375
The same. 1866–69, 2 v. 1387
—— — Hwomely rhymes. A second collection of poems in the Dorset dialect. 1859. 1375
—— HUTCHINS, J. History and antiquities of the county of Dorset... corrected, augmented, and improved by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. 1861–70, 4 v. .2551
—— MAYO, C. H. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets, relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. 1885. L.52
—— OLIVER, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. 1857. —3264
—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir* H., and LENNARD, S. Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. 1885. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 20.) 2523
—— WARNE, C. Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county, including the early coinage. 1872. 6.43
— **Buckman,** J. On the cephalopoda bed and the oolite sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 140.)—**Cox,** T. Dorsetshire. 58 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 548.)—**French,** A. D. W. Dorsetshire. 12 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 105.)—**Smart,** T. W. W. Brief account of some Celtic and Roman antiquities within the n. e. part of the county of Dorset; from Blandford to Wimborne. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 380.)—Introduction to the ethnology of Dorset, and other archaeological notices of the county. 23 pp. (Warne, C., *Ancient Dorset*, p. i.)
See also **Blandford.** — **Deverel.** — **Dorchester.** — **England.** — **Ibberton.** — **Melbury Bubb.** — **Purbeck,** Isle of.—**Wimborne-Minster.**

Dorsey, Ellen L. Back from the frozen pole. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 810.)

Dorsey, *Rev.* James Owen. 1848—.
The Ǫegiha language. Washington, 1890. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 6.) —3551
—— Omaha and Ponka letters. Washington, 1891. r. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453
— **Dhegiha language** and myths. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 285, 366; v. 9, 1887, p. 95.)—On the gentile system of the **Omahas.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 312.)—Religion of the **Omahas and Ponkas.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 271.)—How the **rabbit** killed the (male) winter. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1878, p. 128.)—**Rabbit and the grasshopper:** an Otoe myth. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 24.)—Myths of the **racoon and crawfish** among the Dakotah tribes. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 237.)—**Siouan folk-lore** and mythologic notes. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 174; v. 7, 1885, p. 105.)—**Sister and brother:** an Iowa tradition. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 286.)—**Young chief and the thunders:** an Omaha myth. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 303.)
—— (*Ed.*) Dakota-English dictionary. *See* Riggs, S. R.
—— (*Ed.*) Dakota grammar, texts, and ethnography. *See* Riggs, S. R.

Dorsey, Stephen W. 1842—. Land stealing in New Mexico. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 396.)

Dorsheimer, William. 1832—.
Life and public services of Hon. Grover Cleveland. Phila. [1884.] 12°. 3787

Dortmund, *Westphalia.*
Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. v. 1: Dortmund. 1887. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20.) 3666

—— Fahne, A. Dortmunder chronik. Mit urkunden und wappenabbildungen. 1854. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 1.) 3617

—— — Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund. 1854–59, 4 v. 3617

—— — Statutarrecht und rechtsalterthuemer der freien reichsstadt Dortmund. 1855. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 3.) 3617

—— — Urkundenbuch der freien reichsstadt Dortmund. 1855–57, 2 pts. in 1 vol. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 2.) 3617

—— — Die verschiedenen geschlechter stecke, Beuerhaus' Entwurf, Niederhof's Memorabilien. Nachtraege zu Chronik und Urkundenbuch, betreffend die freie reichsstadt Dortmund. 1859. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 4.) 3617

—— Westhoff, D. Chronik, 750–1550. 1887. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20.) 3666

—— **Kerkhoerde,** J. Chronik 1405–65. 146 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20, p. 1.)

Doryphoros des Polyklet, 1863. Friederichs, K. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 23.) 2702

Dosábhái Frámjí Karaka. History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3436

Dositheus (*Magister*). 3 *cent.*
Ars grammatica ex codice Sangallensi ed. Henricus Keil. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Halae, 1871. 4°. 3292

—— Interpretamentorum liber tertius . . . ed. . . . Eduardus Boecking. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1832. 16°. 3297

Contents. Divi **Adriani Sententiae** et epistolae.— **Belli Troiani** enarratio.— De **conversatione.**— **Fabulae Æsopiae.**—**Hygini Genealogia.**—Disputatio forensis de **manumissionibus.**—Indices.

—— **Ars grammatica.** 74 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 363.)—De **juris partibus** et de manumissionibus. 13 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta*, p. 158.)

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen des D. 20 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 392.)—**Krumbacher,** K. Ein neuer codex der Grammatik des D. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 348.)

Dossi, Dosso, and **Dossi,** Battista. Vasari, G. Dosso e Battista, Ferraresi. 7 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 96.)—*The same* in English. 4 pp. (*Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 256: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Dostoyeffsky, Fedor. 1821–81.
Prison life in Siberia. Sole and authorised translation by H. Sutherland Edwards. London, n. d. 12°. —2347

—— **Lomas,** J. Dostoiewsky and his work. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 187.)—**Two Russian realists.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 55.)—**—Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Dostoïevsky. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 312.)—The religion of endurance: Dostoyevski. 68 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 141.)—**Zabel,** E. Dostojewski. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 361.)—Portraets aus dem russischen literaturleben: F. F. Dostojewski. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 332.)

Dot de Suzette. Fiévé, J.

Dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. Gibbes, E. O. —3257

Dotterer, Henry S.
Perkiomen region, past and present. Phila., 1895. 8°. 3504

—— Rev. John Philip Boehm. Phila., 1890. 8°. 4735

Dotti, Bartolommeo. 1642–1712. Ritiro delle cortigiane: sonetto. 6 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 114.)

Doty, Daniel. McBride, J. Daniel Doty. 18 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 181.)

Doty, James Duane. 1799–1865. Northern Wisconsin in 1820. 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 195.)

—— **Ellis,** A. G. Life and public services of D. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 369.)

Doty, Lockwood Lyon. 1827–73.
History of Livingston county, New York . . . With an account of the Seneca nation of Indians, and biographical sketches of earliest settlers and prominent public men. To which is prefixed a biographical introduction, by A. J. H. Duganne. Geneseo, 1876. 8°. 3566

Douais, Célestin, *Abbé.* 1848—. St. Germier, Evêque de Toulouse au VI siècle. 134 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 1.)

Douarnenez. 47 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 334.)

Double, Henriette Marie Adelaïde Biard-d'Aunet de Peyronny, *Baronne* (Etincelle, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Art de la mode, L'. *See* Art de la mode, L'.

Double, Léopold. 1812—.
Catalogue des objets d'art, tableaux anciens, [et] livres composant la collection Double, dont la vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai, 1 Juin. [Paris, 1881]. 4°. —1791

—— **Lacroix,** P. Notice [de D.] 16 pp. (Double, L., *Catalogue des objets d'art . . . composant la coll. Double*, p. v.)

Double famille. 69 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 329.

Double ghost we saw in Galicia. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 640.)

Double halides, Researches on the. Saunders, C. E. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306

Double halides of lead and the alkali metals. Herty, C. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 2.) —2306

Double witness of the church. Kip, W. I., *Bp. of California.*

Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* Abner. 1819–93.
Gettysburg thirty years after. *See* Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de, and others.
— **Allan,** W. Campaigns of the civil war: Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 170.)

Doubleday, Charles William. 1829—.
Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 1628

Doubleday, Thomas. 1790–1870. The Murderer's last night. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 734.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 82.)

Doublet, Jean. 16 *cent.*
Elégies, reproduites d'après l'éd. de 1559, avec la vie du poète par Guillaume Colletet, une préface et des notes par Prosper Blanchemain. Rouen, 1869. 8°. (*Soc. des biblioph. normands.*) 2313

Doublet, Jean François. Bréard, C. Un corsaire normand: Mémoires de D. 60 pp. (*Rev. Hist.* v. 12, 1880, pp. 48, 314.)—Memoirs of a **French corsair.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 387.)

Doublet, Pierre Jean Louis Ovide. 1749–1824.
Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française en 1798. Pub. pour la premiére fois par le Comte de Panisse-Passis. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3425

Doubt. Balfour, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879. —1453
— **Archibald,** A. W. Minute prediction and modern doubt. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 546.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Balfour's Defence of philosophic doubt. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 528.)—**Stephen,** L. Balfour's Defence of philosophic doubt. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 157.)
See also **Christianity,** *Evidences of.*—**Faith.**—**Philosophy.**—**Scepticism.**

Douce, Francis (*Ed.*) 1757–1834.
Customs of London. *See* Arnold, R.

Doudan, Ximenès. Scherer, E. H. A. Lettres de D.; Pensées de D. 49 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, pp. 107, 148.)

Douen, Emmanuel Orentin. 1830—.
Intolérance de Fénelon; études historiques d'après des documents pour la plupart inédits. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5892

Douët d'Arcq, Louis Claude. Bordier, H. Douët d'Arcq. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 511.)

Dougall, John Redpath. An Anglo-Saxon alliance. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 693.)

Dougherty, Charles Algernon. The transatlantic captains. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 375.)

Doughty, Charles Montagu. 1843—.
Travels in Arabia deserta. [With map and illustrations.] Cambridge, 1888. 2v. 8°. 1417

Doughty, John G. Balloon experiences of a timid photographer. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 679.)

Doughty, M. C. Notes of a visit to inner Arabia. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 161.)

Douglas, D.
Biographical history of Sir Wm. Blackstone . . . With a nomenclature of Westminster Hall. London, 1782. 8°. 4775

Douglas, *Lady* Eleanor Touchet Davies. —1652.
Strange and wonderfull prophesies, which shee prophesied sixteen yeeres agoe, . . . with notes upon the said prophesies, how farre they are fulfilled, and what part remains yet unfulfilled, concerning the late King, and kingly government, and the armies and people of England. London, 1649; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 16.) 1244

Douglas, Francis Brown. Alexander Earle Monteith. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 413.)

Douglas, Gavin, *Bp. of Dunkeld.* 1475–1522.
[Poems.] 76 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediæval Scottish poetry*, p. 215: *Abbotsford s. of the Scottish poets*; Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 1, p. 385.)
— **Lang,** P. Chaucer's einfluss auf die original-dichtungen des Schotten Douglas. 50 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 46.)

Douglas, *Brig.-Gen.* Henry Kyd. Stonewall Jackson in Maryland. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 285.)

Douglas, James, 2 *Duke of Queensberry, and* 1 *Duke of Dover.* 1662–1711.
Articles of the union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratify'd by the touch of the royal scepter at Edinburgh, Jan. 16, 1707. London, 1707. sm. 4°. (*Tracts relating to Scotland.*) 2594

Douglas, James, *D. D., LL. D.* Divine immanency. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 329, 487, 567; v. 46, 1889, p. 50; v. 48, 1891, p. 400.)

Douglas, *Rev.* James. 1753–1819.
Dissertation on the antiquity of the earth, read at the Royal Society, 12 May, 1785. London, 1785. r. 8°. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

Douglas, James.
Bombay and western India. A series of stray papers. [Illustr.] London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. 3431

Douglas, *Sir* Robert. 1694–1770.
Baronage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1798. fo. 3771

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. 1838—. Ancient sculptures in China. 8 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 469.)—Calendar of the **Hea dynasty.** 60 pp. (Lacouperie, A. T. de, *Orientalia antiqua*, v. 1.)—Titus **Oates.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 228.)—**Twice-married couple:** a tale from the Chinese. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 637.)

Douglas, Stephen Arnold. 1813–61. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill; Senate, March 3, 1854. 38 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 218.)—In reply to Mr. **Lincoln**; Freeport, Ills., Aug. 27, 1858. 11 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 17.)—Speech in reply to Mr. **Seward** and Mr. Trumbull. Delivered in U. S. Senate, Feb. 29, 1860. 8 pp. (*Polit.*

pamph. 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Speech** in the Senate, May 15 and 16, 1860. 40 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—Speech in the Senate, Jan. 3, 1861. 15 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—On the **war**; address to the Illinois Legislature, Springfield, Ills., April 25, 1861. 9 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 176.)

—— **Clason,** A. W. Stephen A. Douglas and the Free Soilers. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 478.)—**Davis,** J. Reply to the speech of D. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Sheahan,** J. W. Stephen A. Douglas: an eulogy. 18 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 15, p. 195.)

Douglas, Thomas, 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* 1774–1820. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool . . . on the subject of the Red river settlement, in North America. 208 pp. (*With* Notice respecting the boundary, etc.)

Douglas, William.
Currency of India. With a letter on bimetallism. 5 ed. Manchester, 1892. p. 8°. —1365

Douglas, *Isle of Man.* HARRISON, W. (*Ed.*) List of the householders in the town of Douglas, with their names, A. D. 1730. 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

Douglas family. House of Douglas. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 118.)—**Taylor,** J. The Angus Douglases. 29 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 69.)—The Douglases. 35 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 34.)

Douglass, Andrew E. Find of ceremonial axes in a Florida mound. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)—Ancient **canals** on the south-west coast of Florida. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 277.)—Some characteristics of the Indian **earth and shell mounds** on the Atlantic coast of Florida. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 74, 140.)—**Mounds** in Florida. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 105.)—Description of a gold **ornament** from Florida. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 14.)—Portrait **pipe** from Central America. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 348.)

Douglass, Ephraim. Pittsburgh and Uniontown in 1782-83. Letters to James Irvine. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 44.)

Douglass, Frederick. 1817–95.
My bondage and my freedom. With an introduction by James M'Cune Smith. New York, 1855. 12°. 4735

—— Future of the **colored race.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 437.)—**Haïti and the United States.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 337, 450.)—**Lynch law** in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 17.)—My escape from **slavery.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 125.)

—— **Bartlett,** D. W. Frederick Douglass. 18 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 55.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Frederick Douglass. 25 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 380.)

Douhaire, Pierre Paul. 1803—. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 344.)—La R. M. **Javouhey.** 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 547.)—**Mystère de St. Martin.** 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 786.)—**Romans russes.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 755.)—**Sémitisme** en France. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 938.)—Maréchal de **Villars,** par M. le Marquis de Vogüé. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 916.)

Douleur, Une. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, pp. 597, 677.)

Doullens, *France.* WARMÉ A. J. Histoire de la ville de Doullens et des localités voisines. 1863. .2605

Doumic, René. 1860—. Trois ambassadeurs français à Londres au XVI siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 326.)- Histoire d'une grand **dame** au XVIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 177.)—Un poète chrétien: René **Grousset,** sa vie et ses poésies. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 743.)—Pierre **Loti.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 847.)—**Peinture française** depuis cent ans, à l'Exposition universelle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1104.)—**Prédication morale** dans le théâtre contemporain. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 262.)—Théâtre de M. Victorien **Sardou.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 30.)—Mme. de **Staël.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 478.)—Question du **Tartuffe.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 132, 1889, p. 1110.)—Origines du **théâtre** contemporain. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 252.)—M. Emile **Zola.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 501.)

Doumouriez, *Gén.* Charles François Dupérier. **Sorel,** A. Un Général diplomate au temps de la Révolution. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 302, 575, 798.)

Dounghi, *King of Our.* Heuzey, L. Le Roi Dounghi à Tello. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 193.)

Douro, *Portugal.* Pires, A. T. Adivinhas portuguezas recolhidas, da tradição oral, na provincia do D. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 246; v. 8, 1889, p. 93.)

Dousa. *See* Does.

Dousman, Hercules L. Sibley, H. H. Memoir of D. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 192.)

Doussault, E. Fontarabie (Espagne). 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 29, 1875, p. 97.)

Douthwaite, William Ralph.
Gray's Inn, its history and associations. Compiled from original and unpublished documents. London, 1886. 8°. —2325

Doutrepont, Auguste (*Ed.*)
Clef d'amors, texte critique avec introduction, appendice, et glossaire. Halle, 1890. 8°. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Normannica,* v. 5.) 2304

—— and **Doutrepont,** Georges (*Trs.*) Grammaire des langues romanes. *See* Meyer-Luebke, W.

Douty, J. Harrington. Notes and remarks upon a case of villous tumour in the fourth ventricle. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 409.)

Douvillé, H. (*Ed.*)
Annuaire géologique universel. *See* Annuaire.

Douze facéties. Reproduites en fac-simile, avec une notice bibliographique, l'ordre des cocus refornés, et la patente des cocus. Bruxelles, 1881. r. 8°. 2292

Douze pairs de France. *See* Paris, A. P., and others. Romans de douze pairs.

Douze statues de la Vierge. Bonnassieux, J. —17B7

Dove, Alfred. 1844—.
Deutsche geschichte. Gotha, 1883. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— Aus Leopold von **Ranke's lebenserinnerungen.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 38.)

Dove, Patrick Edward (*Ed.*)

Domesday commemoration, 1086 – 1886. Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. London, 1888–91. 2 v. 4°. 1593

Contents. Pell, O. C. New view of the geldable unit of **assessment of Domesday**, v. 1; Summary of a new view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday, v. 2.—Parker, J. The **Church in Domesday**, v. 2.—Barkly, *Sir* H. On an alleged instance of the fallibility of Domesday in regard to "ancient **Demesne**," v. 2.—**Domesday bibliography**, v. 2.—Clarke, H. Note on the order of **Domesday book**, v. 2.—Hall, H. Official custody of Domesday book, v. 2.—Moore, S. On the study of Domesday book, v. 1.—**Domesday commemoration**, 1886, v. 2.—Round, J. H. Notes on **Domesday measures of land**, v. 1.—Sawyer, F. E. Scope of local elucidation of the **Domesday survey**, v. 2.—Taylor, I. **Domesday survivals**, v. 1.—Round, J. H. Danegeld and the **finance of Domesday**, v. 1.—Clarke, H. On the Turkish survey of **Hungary**, and its relation to Domesday book, v. 1.—Taylor, I. **Ploughland** and the plough, v. 1.—Reid, H. J. Parish churches omitted in the survey: The **Presbyter**, v. 2.—Birch, W. De G. Materials for the **re-editing of the Domesday book**, v. 2.—Malden, H. E. Domesday survey of **Surrey**, v. 2.—Taylor, I. **Wapentakes and hundreds**, v. 1.

Dove Point. HUME, A. Ancient Meols; or, some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire. 1863.

Dove river and valley. History and topography of Ashbourn, the valley of the Dove, and the adjacent villages. 1839. 1512

Dover, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Douglas, J.

Dover, 1 *Baron.* *See* Ellis, G. J. W. A.

Dover, *Capt.* Robert.

WALBANCKE, M. Annalia Dubrensia; or, celebration of Capt. Robert Dover's Cotswold games. repr. 1877. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 5.) 1305

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Capt. Dover's Cotswold games. 20 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 91.)—**Lentzner,** K. Die Cotswold-spiele und ihre dichterische verherrlichung. 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 401.)

Dover, *England.* BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— **Annual meeting,** Dover, 1883. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 96.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Notes on an ancient chapel at D. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 229.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Discovery of coal near D. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 470.)—**Knocker,** E. Archives of the borough of D. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 1.)—Church of St. James, Dovor. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 394.)—**Morgan,** T. Review of the Dover congress. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 408.)—**Sims,** R. Dover records in the British Museum. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 129.)—**Verner,** W. Dungeness or Dover? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 254.)

See also **Dover castle.—Kent.**

Dover, *N. H.* Massacre at D., June 27, 1689. 25 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1866, p. 403.)

Dover castle. Blashill, T. Castle of D. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 373.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Dover castle church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 284.)—**Plunkett,** G. T. Development of the fortifications of D. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 152.)

See also **Dover,** *England.*

Doveridge, Francis. Pauline and Virginia. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 284.)

Doves. 6 pp. Starr, E. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 698.)

Dovor. *See* Dover.

Dow, Alexander. —1779.

Sethona: a tragedy. London, 1774. 8°. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

Dow, John G. Political ideal of the English commonwealth. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 306.)—**Poets and Puritans.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 457.)—**Shakespeare's fugues.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 532.)

Dow, Joseph. Rev. Jonathan French, D. D. 26 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 140.)

Dow, Neal. 1804—. Effectiveness of prohibition. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 39.)

—— Prohibitory law and personal liberty. *See* Seelye, J. H., and others.

Dowd, D. L.

Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical. With 80 illustrations. New York, 1888. 12°. —1797

Dowden, Edward, *LL. D.* 1843—.

Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 131.) 4783

—— Shakspere. London, 1877. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Literature primers.*)

The same. New. ed. London, 1882. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Literature primers.*) 3396

—— Studies in literature, 1789–1877. 3 ed. London, 1883. 8°. 2244

Contents. George **Eliot.—French Revolution** and literature.—On some **French writers** of verse, 1830-77.—Poetry of Victor **Hugo.—Lamennais.**—Walter Savage **Landor.**—Edgar **Quinet.—Scientific movement** and literature.—Mr. **Tennyson and Mr. Browning.—Transcendental movement** and literature.—Poetry of Democracy: Walt **Whitman.**—Prose works of **Wordsworth.**

—— Transcripts and studies. London, 1888. 12°. 2206

Contents. Mr. **Browning's "Sordello."—Carlyle's lectures** on the periods of European culture.—Interpretation of **literature.**—Christopher **Marlowe.**—Idealism of **Milton.—Romeo and Juliet.—Shakspere's portraiture of women.**—Last words on **Shelley.—Shelley's "Philosophical view of reform.—Spenser,** the poet and teacher.—Heroines of Spenser.—**Victorian literature.**—Text of **Wordsworth's poems.**

—— **Amours de voyage.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 623.)—**Carlyle's lectures** on the periods of European culture. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 856.)—**Coleridge** as a poet. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 342.)—Poetry of John **Donne.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 791.)—**Dublin city.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 163.)—Study of **English literature.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 331.)—**Goethe.** 45 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 768; v. 44, 1888, p. 89.)—**Goethe and the French Revolution.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 77.)—**Goethe's friendship with Schiller.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 163.)—**Goethe's last days.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 338.)—The **"Interviewer"** abroad. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 719.)—**Introduction.** 18 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Passionate pilgrim*, p. iii: *Shaks.-quarto facsimile*, no. 10.)

—**Literary criticism** in France. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 737.)—Hopes and fears for **literature.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 166.)—Interpretation of literature. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 701.)—An eighteenth-century **mystic.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 47.)—Edmond **Scherer.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 579.)—**Shakespeare's wisdom of life.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 405.)—**Shakspeare's portraiture of women.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 517.)—Extract from some early writings of **Shelley.** 22 pp. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 2, p. 33.)—Last words on Shelley. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 461.)—**Shelley's Philosophical view of reform.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 543.)—[**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 226.)—**Victorian literature.** 33 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 835.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Henry Taylor. *See* Taylor, H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Lyrical ballads. *See* Wordsworth, W., and Coleridge, S. T. (in preceding catalogue).

Dowden, John, *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, Abp. of St. Andrews, by the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale and by Charles Maitland, Lord Hatton. *See* Maitland, J., 1 *Duke of Lauderdale*, and others.

Dowell, Stephen. 1833—.

History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1884: 4 v. 8°. —1363

—— History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the year 1885. 2 ed. London, 1888. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 240.) —1375

Dowie, Menie Muriel. In Ruthenia. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 520.)

Dowie Dens, Original ballad of the. 8 pp. Veitch, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 739.)

Dowker, G. Richborough. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 260.)

Dowland, John. *Circa* 1563–1626. Lyrics, elegies, etc. from Madrigals, Canzonets... 64 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, pp. 28, 519, 609, 644.)

Dowler, Bennet. 1797–1879.

Tableau of the yellow fever of 1853, with . . . sketches of the epidemics of New Orleans since their origin in 1796. New Orleans, 1854. 8°. —3703

Dowling, Frank Lewis. 1823–67.

Fistiana; or, the oracle of the ring, pt. 2, embracing defence of prize fighting, the history of British boxing, from the earliest ages to the present period . . . 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 16°. —1798

Dowling, *Rev.* John. 1807–78.

History of Romanism: from the earliest corruptions of Christianity to the present time. [Illustr.] New York, 1885. 8°. —4172

Dowling, Thady. 1544–1628.

Annals of Ireland. *See* Clyn, J., and Dowling, T.

Dowling, William. Life of Mr. Izaak Walton. 33 pp. (Walton, I., *Lives*, p. xi.)

Down the islands. Paton, W. A. 2493

Down with the tide. 11 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 371.

Downes, *Commodore* John.

REYNOLDS, J. N. Voyage of the U. S. frigate Potomac, under the command of Commodore John Downs, during the circumnavigation of the globe, in the years 1831–34. 1835. 2492

Downes, William Howe. L'Art. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 133.)—A volume of **L'Art.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 703.)—**Boston painters** and printings. 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 89, 258, 382, 500, 646, 777.)—**Fortuny and Decamps.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 566.)—Some **French illustrations.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 563.)—The old **masters** in New York. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 37.)—Elihu **Vedder's pictures.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 842.)

Downie, John. Scottish and Irish unions: a contrast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 527.)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. 1815–52.

Cottage residences; or, a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage-villas, and their gardens and grounds, adapted to North America. Illustr. New York, 1842. 8°. —1765.

—— Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, adapted to North America, with a view to the improvement of country residences. 2 ed. New York, 1844. 8°. —4695

Downing, *Rev.* Calybute. 1606–44.

Discoursive conjecture upon the reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Great Britaine different from those of lower Germanie. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Downing, *Maj.* Jack, *pseud.* *See* Smith, S.

Downton, Nicolas. —1615. Firing and sinking of the Cinquo Chaguas, 1594. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v, 3, p. 14.)

Downton, *England.* MATCHAM, G. Hundred of Downton. 1834. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P. R.

—— **Hill,** A. D. Downton church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 81.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Dowse, Thomas.

EVERETT, E. Eulogy on Thomas Dowse. 1859. 3792

Note.—Also in his *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 79.

—— **Everett,** E. Mr. Dowse's library. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 417.)—Obituary notice of D. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 477.)

Dowse, Thomas Stretch, *M. D.* Remarks on bulbar paralysis, with special reference to artificial feeding. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 191.)

—— **Allbutt,** T. C. Dowse on the brain and its diseases. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 95.)

Dowsett, Frederick J. Both sides of Jewish character. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 147.)

Dowsing, William. *Circa* 1596–1679.

Journal. New ed., with an introduction, notes, etc., by Rev. C. H. E. White. Ipswich, 1885. 4°. 1503

Dowson, John. 1810–81. Further note on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat era. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 144.) —Invention of the **Indian alphabet.** 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 102.)

Doyle, Arthur Conan, *M. D.* 1859—. On the geographical distribution of British intellect. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 184.)—**Lot no.** 249. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 525.)—**Physiologist's wife.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 339.)

Doyle, Dennis. With King Gungunhana in Gazaland. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 112.)

Doyle, *Sir* Francis Hastings Charles. 1810–88. Reminiscences and opinions. 1813–85. London, 1886. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 319.) 4775

—— **A prima donna's charity.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 32.) — Lord **Rodney's bantam cock.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 176.)—**Story of Alice Ayres.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 33.)

—— Sir Francis Doyle's **poetry.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 286.)

Doyle, James E.

Official baronage of England. Showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer from 1066 to 1885. London, 1886. 3 v. sm. 4°. 2783

Contents.

Abercorn-Fortescue, v. 1. Gainsborough-Oxford, v. 2. Pembroke-Zetland, v. 3.

Doyle, James Warren, *Bp. of Kildare.* 1786–1834. Letters on the state of Ireland; addressed by J. K. L. Dublin, 1825. 8°. 2596

Doyle, John Andrew. 1844—.

The English in America. The Puritan colonies. [With maps.] London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1645

—— The English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. [With map.] London, 1882. 8°. 1637

—— History of the Plimoth plantation. *See* Bradford, W. (in supplement).

—— **Lodge,** H. C. Doyle's History of the New England colonies. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 274.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Bancroft and Doyle on colonial Maryland. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 492.)

Doyle, John Edward Parker (*Ed.*)

Plymouth church and its pastor; or, Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers. Hartford, 1874. 8°. —3283

Doyle, John T. Civil-service reform: a decade of the merit system. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 216.) —**Civil-service reform** again. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 639.)—**Missions of alta California.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 389.)

Doyle, Richard. 1824–83.

Journal kept in the year 1840, illustr. by the author. With an introduction by J. Hungerford Pollen, and a portrait. New York, 1886. 4°. 4772

—— **Pictures** of D. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 485.)

D'Oyly, George, *D. D.* 1778–1846.

Life of Wm. Sancroft, Abp. of Canterbury . . . with an appendix containing Fur praedestinatus, Modern policies, and three sermons by Abp. Sancroft; also, a life of the learned Henry Wharton; and two letters of Dr. Sanderson. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 353; v. 25, 1822, p. 94.) 4785

Dozmare pool, Cornwall. 4 pp. Brent, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 28.)

Dozon, Louis Auguste Henri (*Ed.*) 1822–90.

Contes albanais, recueillis et traduits. Paris, 1881. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 3.) 1217

Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne. 1820–83.

Recherches sur l'histoire et lá littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. 3 éd. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 3517

—— Ueber einige in Granada entdeckte **arabische handschriften.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 342.)

Drac, Le. 78 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 1.

Draco. Busolt, G. Zur gesetzgebung Drakons. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 393.)—**Fraenkel,** U. Zur drakontischen verfassung. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 473.)

Dracontides. Stahl, J. M. Δρακοντίδης ὁ Λεωγόρου Θορικιεύς. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 439.)

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius. —*circa* 450.

Carmina minora plurima inedita ex codice Neapolitano. Ed. Fridericus de Duhn. Lipsiae, 1873. 16°. 3246

—— **Hexaemeron,** seu de opere sex dierum. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 154; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 351.)

—— **Barwinski,** B. De Dracontio Catulli imitatore. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 310.)—**Manitius,** M. Zu Dracontius' Carmina minora. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 493.)

Draeger, A.

Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1878–81. 2 v. 8°. —2112

Draft riots in New York, July, 1863. Barnes, D. M. 3565

Drage, Geoffrey. Lindner, F. Ein roman von D. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 452.)

Dragomanni, Francesco Gherardi.

Appendice di documenti e note. *See* Villani, G., Villani, M., and Villani, F. Croniche storiche, v. 1–7.

Dragomanof, Mikhail. *See* Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*)

"Dragoness, The." 12 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 667.)

Dragonetti, Luigi, *Marchese.* Carpi, L. Luigi Dragonetti. 7 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 340.)

Dragon-flies. Fullager, J. The dragon-fly. 2 pp. (*Science-Gossip,* 1873, p. 15.) — **Hagen,** H. A. Odonate fauna of Georgia. 17 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 16, 1874, p. 349.)—Odonat-fauna of Cuba. 6 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 289.)—Synopsis of the odonata of America. 77 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 20.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* The dragon-fly. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 304; *Science-Gossip,* 1868, p. 225.)—Eggs of the dragon-fly. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 391.)—Odonata. 4 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Pollock,** F. Pupa of a dragon-fly. 3 pp. (*Science-Gossip,* 1869, p. 245.)—

Scudder, S. H. Notes on some odonata from the White mountains of New Hampshire. 15 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 10, 1866, p. 211; v. 11, 1868, p. 298.)—**Torrey**, B. Migration of dragon-flies. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 132.)—Second flight of dragon-flies. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 594.)—**Uhler**, P. R. Some remarks upon the odonata of Hayti. 4 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 295.)—**Wright**, E. P. Notes on the dragon-flies of Seychelles. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 270.)

See also **Insects.—Neuroptera.**

Dragons. Moss, J. J. Notice of an ancient sculptured group of St. George and the dragon. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 112.)—**Peet**, S. D. Are there any dragons in America? 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 179.)—**Phené**, J. S. On the dragon of Cornwall. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 347.)

Dragon-tree of Telde. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 660.)

Drainage.

BAZALGETTE, *Sir* J. W. On the main drainage of London, and the interception of the sewage from the river Thames. 1865. —2727

—— DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. 1849. —2726

—— DENTON, J. B. Drainage of lands, and the sewerage of towns. 1849. —2723

—— — Land drainage and drainage systems. 1855. —2735

—— DONALD, J. Land drainage. [1852.] —2726

—— GERHARD, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884. —1788

—— HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations . . . 1886. (*Univ. of California, College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— LECLERC, J. M. J. Traité de drainage. 1853. —2726

—— MASSACHUSETTS. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886. —2734

—— PHILLIPS, J. On the drainage and sewerage of towns. 1872. —2727

—— **Dungan**, D. H. Some suggestions in regard to sanitation, and the drainage of small cities and towns. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 331.)—**Harney**, W. W. Drainage of the Everglades. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 598.)—**Herrick**, S. S. Numerical sanitation: a calculus of subsoil drainage. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 345.)—**Smith**, C. R. Roman embanking and sanitary precautions. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 185.)—**Waring**, G. E., *Jr.* Sanitary drainage. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 57.)—Sewering and draining of cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 35.)—**Wells**, F. Drainage. 47 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 113.)

See also **Agriculture. — Cities. — Dwellings. — Engineering. — Fens. — Hygiene**, *Public.* — **Irrigation.—Sewage.—Sewerage.—Sewers.—Towns.—Villages.—Water supply.**

Draiton, Michaell. *See* Drayton, M.

Drake, Benjamin. 1794–1841.

Tales and sketches, from the Queen city. Cincinnati, 1838. 12°. 2323

Drake, *Col.* Edwin L. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Townsend and D. 2 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 273.)

Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

—— NICHOLS, P. Sir Francis Drake revised . . . by this memorable relation of the rare occurrences (never yet declared to the world) in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, 1572–73. 1626; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Voyage of D. to **Cadiz**, and exploits performed by him, 1587. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 607.)—Voyage of D. to the north-west of **California**. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 523.)—**Hale**, E. E. Hawkins and D. 26 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Lach-Szyrma**, W. S. On the voyage of D. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 168.)—**Maiden**, H. Drake. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 398.)—First voyage of D. to **Nombre de Dios and Darien**, about 1572. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Robjohns**, S. Buckland Abbey and D. 31 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 267.)—Voyage of D. into the **South Sea**, 1577. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 232.)—Expedition of D. to the **West Indies**, 1585-86; Last voyage of D. to the West Indies, 1595. 27 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, pp. 11, 66.)—**Wrangham**, F. Sir Francis Drake. 16 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 122.)

Drake, Francis. 1696–1771.

Eboracum; or, the history and antiquities of the city of York, from its original to the present times. Together with the history of the Cathedral church, and the lives of the Abps. of that see. Illustr. London, 1736. fo. 2541

Drake, Francis Samuel. 1828–85.

Life and correspondence of Henry Knox, Maj.-Gen. in the American Revolutionary army. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3764

—— Tea leaves: being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in the year 1773, by the East India Tea Co.; with introduction . . . and biographical notices of the Boston tea party. Boston, 1884. sm. 4°. 1612

—— (*Ed.*) Indian tribes of the United States. *See* Schoolcraft, H. R.

Drake, George. Voyage of D. to the isle of Ramea, 1593. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 240.)

Drake, Henry Holman, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Visitation of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620. *See* Vivian, *Lt.-Col.* J. L., and Drake, H. H., *Ph. D.* (*Eds.*)

Drake, J. Madison. Escape from prison life. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 404.)

Drake, James, *M. D.* 1667–1707.

Antient and modern stages survey'd; or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaness of the English stage set in a true light. [*Anon.*] London, 1699. 12°. 3317

—— Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from

the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1703. 12°. 1586

—— Life and character of T. **Brown**, and his writings. 9 pp. (Brown, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Drake, John. Voyage of D. up the river Plate, 1582. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 228.)

Drake, Joseph Rodman. 1795–1820.

Culprit fay. New York, 1859. 12°. 1306

—— **Wilson,** J. G. Joseph Rodman Drake. 32 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 280.)

Drake, Nathan, *M. D.* 1766–1836.

Literary hours; or, sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical. 4 ed., corrected. London, 1820. 3 v. 12°. 2225

Contents. The **Abbey of Clunedale:** a tale, v. 1.—**Agnes Felton:** a tale, v. 2.—Observations on the supposed conflagration of the **Alexandrian Library,** v. 2.—**Arthur:** a legendary tale, v. 3.—On the Farmer's boy of **Bloomfield,** v. 2.—On the life, writings, and genius of Michael **Bruce,** v. 3.—On the poetry of **Catullus,** v. 2.—To the memory of **Chatterton:** a poem, v. 1.—On the dark ages of **Christian Europe,** as contrasted with the Caliphats of Bagdad and Cordova, v. 1.—Observations on the Calvary of **Cumberland,** v. 1.—On the Fleece of **Dyer,** v. 1.—**Edwin and Orlando:** a pastoral, v. 1.—**Gothic ruins:** a poem, v. 1.—On **Gothic superstition,** v. 1.—**Henry Fitzowen:** a Gothic tale, v. 1.—On the life, writings, and genius of Robert **Herrick,** v. 3.—On the superstitions of the **Highlands of Scotland,** v. 2.—On the government of the **imagination,** v. 1.—On the limits of **imitation** as applied to poetical expression, v. 2.—On **inscriptive writing,** v. 1.—Observations on the writings and genius of **Lucretius,** with specimens of a new translation, v. 1.—**Lucy:** a poem, v. 1.—On **lyric poetry,** v. 2.—**Maria Arnold:** a tale, v. 2.—On the tender **melancholy** which usually follows the acuter feelings of sorrow, v. 1.—**Montmorence:** a fragment, v. 1.—On **pastoral poetry,** v. 1.—**Poetry,** v. 3.—On the poetry of the ages of Elizabeth and the Charles's, and of the present reign, v. 2.—On the evening and night scenery of the **poets,** as mingled or contrasted with pathetic emotion, v. 2.—On the **Scandinavian mythology,** v. 3.—On the residue of the Scandinavian mythology, v. 3.—On the passion of the **Scandinavians** for war; on their gallantry and deference towards women; on their love of poetry; on their religious rites and ceremonies, and on the demonism, fairy system, and magic of the Edda, v. 3.—**Sir Egbert:** a Gothic tale, v. 3.—On **social affection,** v. 1.—On **sonnet-writing,** v. 1.—The **Spectre:** a legendary tale, v. 3.—Ode to **superstition,** v. 1.—Observations on the merits and defects of **Sylvester's Du Bartas,** with selections from his version, v. 3.—On the frenzy of **Tasso** and Collins, v. 1.—The **Tempest:** a poem, v. 1.—On objects of **terror,** v. 1.—**Wolkmar and his dog:** a tale, v. 1.

Drake, Samuel Adams. 1833—.

Book of New England legends and folk-lore in prose and poetry. Illustr. by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1884. 8°. 1217

—— Heart of the White mountains, their legend and scenery. With illustrations by W. H. Gibson. London, 1882. 4°. 2471

—— Making of New England, 1580–1643. With many illustrations and maps. New York, 1886. 12°. 2627

—— Making of the great West, 1512–1883. With many illustrations and maps. New York, 1887. 12°. 3592

—— Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. With many illustrations and maps. London, 1894. 12°. 3576

—— Pine-tree coast. Illustr. Boston, 1891. r. 8°. 2472

—— Taking of Louisburg, 1745. Boston, 1891. 16°. (*Decisive events in Am. hist.*) 1618

—— Arthur **Middleton.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 314.)

Drake, Samuel Gardner. 1798–1875.

Aboriginal races of North America . . . from the first discovery of the continent to the present period. 15 ed. revised . . . by Prof. H. L. Williams. New York, n. d. 8°. 1614

—— Biography and history of the Indians of North America. From its first discovery to the present time. 7 ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. .2656

—— Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's war, by persons residing in the country; to which are now added marginal notes and chronicles of the Indians from the discovery of America to the present time. Boston, 1836. 16°. .2657

Drakenborch, Arnold. 1684–1747.

Indices in notas et in Livium. Amstelaedami, 1746. 4°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7.) 3231

The same. Stutgardiae, 1828. 8°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 15, pt. 2.) 3215

—— **Lectori** aequo et benevolo. 82 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. i; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) T. Livii Patavini Historiarum ab urbe condita libri. *See* Livius Patavinus, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Drakonites, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Drakonites. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 205.)

Drama and the Stage.

Arrangement:

Art, criticism, history.	Morality of the stage.
Bibliography.	Periodicals.
Histrionic art.	Plays, arranged in *Collections; Single authors; Single plays.*

Drama and the Stage, *Art, criticism, history.*

CHETWOOD, W. R. General history of the stage. 1749. 3326

—— CLOETTA, W. Komoedie und tragoedie im mittelalter. 1890. (*In his* Beitraege zur litteraturgeschichte des mittelalters, v. 1.) 2232

—— DRYDEN, J. Of dramatic poesy: an essay. 1668; repr. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2117

—— DUMAS, A. Souvenirs dramatiques. 1881, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 240, 241.) —4184

—— EHRHARD, A. Henrik Ibsen et le théâtre contemporain. 1892. 3335

—— FREYTAG, G. Technik des dramas. 1881. 3316

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Aufsaetze ueber bildende kunst und theater. n. d. (*Werke*, v. 30.) —3184

—— Greizenach, W. Geschichte des neueren dramas. 1893. 3352

—— Gubernatis, A. de. Storia del teatro drammatico. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1.) W. 48

—— Hennequin, A. Art of playwriting. 1890. 3316

—— M'Dermot, M. Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from tragic representations. 1824. 3316

—— Ristori, A. Studies and memoirs. 1888. 4707

—— Saint-Victor, P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Deux masques. Tragédie-comédie. 1884–89, 3 v. 3343

—— Wagner, W. R. Oper und drama. 1869. —2754

—— **Ancient**, mediaeval, and modern stage. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 57.)—**Archaeology** in the theatre. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 126.)—**Archer**, W. Duties of dramatic critics. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 249.)—**Barrett**, L. Vicissitudes of the drama. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 203.)—**Binaut**, L. A. Du drame classique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 54.)—Du drame romantique et de sa décadence. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 258.)—**Blashfield**, *Mrs.* E. W., and Blashfield, E. H. Pictorial art on the stage. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 533.)—**Bleibtreu**, K. Das realistische drama und die freie buehne. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 544.)—**Boucicault**, D. At the Goethe Society; Early days of a dramatist. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, pp. 335, 584.)—Leaves from a dramatist's diary. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 228.)—**Bricqueville**, E. de. Théorie du drame lyrique, d'après Gluck et R. Wagner. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 453.)—**Brown**, J. Laws of comedy, and their application to the ancient and modern drama. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473.)—**Bryant**, W. C. On the dramatic use of Scripture characters. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 361.)—On writing tragedy. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 349.)—**Burnand**, F. C. Councils and comedian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 370.)—A school for dramatic art. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 753.)—**C.** On the origin of the drama. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 230.)—**Comedy** in fiction. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 60.)—**Eustace**, J. A. Objections to theatrical life. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 631.)—**Gottschall**, R. von. Caesaren-dramen. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 641.)—Geschichtliches trauerspiel der neuzeit. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 225.)—Virtuosenthum in der schauspiel kunst. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 881.)—**Gubernatis**, A. de. Teatro moderno. 233 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 363.)—**Guthrie**, T. A. Humors of a minor theatre. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 727.)—**Haweis**, H. R. Oratorio and drama. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 109.)—**Hennequin**, A. Writing for the stage. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 705.)—**Herford**, I. S. A. Two thousand years of popular comedy: Harlequin and his ancestors. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 441.)—**Hutton**, L. The negro on the stage. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 131.)—**Irving**, *Sir* J. H. B. Some misconceptions about the stage. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 670.)—**Jenkin**, F. Literature and drama. 174 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jones**, H. A. Religion and the stage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 154.)—**Kennedy**, H. A. The drama of the moment. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 258.)—**Knoerich**, W. Zur kritik des Prezioesentums. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 167.)—**Kobbe**, G. Amateur theatricals. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 749.)—**Mansfield**, R. A plain talk on the drama. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 308.)—**Navarro**, *Mrs.* M. A. A. The stage and society. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 16.)—**Price**, W. T. Playwrights and literary men. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 754.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Quaestiones onomatologicae comicae. 51 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 301.)—**Sierke**, E. Henrik Ibsen und der realismus auf der buehne. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 185.)—On the interpretation of Aristotle's famous definition of **tragedy**. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 292.)—**Wilde**, O. F. O'F. W. Shakespeare and stage costume. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 800.)—**Wyndham**, C. Tendencies of modern comedy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 607.)

See also **Literature.—Miracle, morality, mystery plays.—Opera.—Pantomime.—Poetry.—Theatres.**

Note.—For dramatic biography *see* Actors.—Dramatists. Criticisms of particular plays will be found under the names of their authors.

American.

Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* Record of the Boston stage. 1853. 3316

—— Davidge, W. Footlight flashes. 1886. 3316

—— Goodwin, T. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). 1887. 3316

—— Hutton, L. Curiosities of the American stage. 1891. 3315

—— Leman, W. M. Memories of an old actor. 1886. 3316

—— Matthews J. B., and Hutton, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— Phelps, H. P. Players of a century: a record of the Albany stage. 1880. 3314

—— Seilhamer, G. O. History of the American theatre; before the Revolution. 1888. 3322

—— — History of the American theatre; during the Revolution and after. 1889. 3322

—— Stone, H. D. Personal recollections of the drama; or, theatrical reminiscences. 1873. 3314

—— Vandenhoff, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book; with reminiscences and chit-chat of the green-room and the stage, in England and America. 1860. 3316

—— **Chlapowski**, H. O. M. Endowed theatres and the American stage. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 337.)—**Daly**, A. The American dramatist. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 485.)—**Fellow**, R. American history on the stage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 309.)—**Hutton**, L. American burlesque. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 59.)—**Irving**, *Sir* J. H. B. The American audience. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 197.)—**Magnus**, J. Condition of the American stage. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 169.)—**Matthews**, J. B. Dramatic outlook in America. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 924.)—**Moore**, G. H. First theatre in America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 58.)—**Poe**, E. A. The American drama. 41 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 6, p. 199.)—**Scudder**, H. E. American history on the stage. 22 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 115.)

Arabic.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro arabo. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 137.)

Bohemian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro boemo. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 579.)—**Mayer,** J. Volksspiele aus Boehmens Hopfenlande. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 46.)

Bulgarian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro bulgaro. 1 p. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 573.)

Chinese.

Balfour, F. H., and others. Chinese theatricals and theatrical plots. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 193.)—**Bourboulon,** G. de. Le théâtre en Chine. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 69.)—**Brunetière,** F. A propos du théâtre chinois. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 212.)—**Croze,** M. de. Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes. Par le Gén. Tcheng-Ki-Tong. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 739.)—**Fitch,** G. H. In a Chinese theatre. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 189.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro cinese. 46 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 141.)—**Lamplugh,** G. W. In a Chinese theatre. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 36.)—**McDowell,** H. B. Chinese theater. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 27.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. Histrionic notes. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 22.)

Danish.

Archer, W. Danish drama of to-day. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 682.)—**Gosse,** E. W. The Danish national theatre. 23 pp. (*In his* Studies in the lit. of northern Europe, p. 134.)

See also under **Scandinavian.**

Dutch.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro olandese. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 543.)

English.

B., G. S. Study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature, from Shakespeare to Dryden. 1884. 2244

—— Baker, H. B. The London stage: its history and traditions, from 1576 to 1888. 1889, 2 v. 3315

—— Ball, E. (E. Fitzball, *pseud.*) Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. 1859, 2 v. 4702

—— Beale, T. W. (W. Maynard, *pseud.*) The enterprising impresario. 1867. 1271

—— Bernard, J. Retrospections of the stage. 1832, 2 v. 3315

—— Bunn, A. The stage: both before and behind the curtain. 1840, 3 v. 3316

—— Chapman, J. K. (*Ed.*) Complete history of theatrical entertainments . . . at the English court, from the time of King Henry VIII to the present day. n. d. 3321

—— Chasles, V. E. P. Etudes sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin; le drame, les mœurs, et la religion au XVI siècle. n. d. 3307

—— Chetwood, W. R. General history of the stage (more particularly the Irish theatre). 1749. 3326

—— Croker, J. W. Familiar epistles to Frederick E. Jones, on the present state of the Irish stage. [*Anon.*] 1806. 3325

—— Davidge, W. Footlight flashes. 1866. 3316

—— De Castro, J. Memoirs: [with] anecdotes of various eminently distinguished characters. 1824. 4833

—— Dibdin, J. C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. 1888. 3314

—— Doran, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881, 2 v. 3316

—— Egan, P. Anecdotes of the turf, the chase . . . and the stage. 1827. —1793

—— Fielding, H. (*Ed.*) Covent Garden journal. 1810, 2 v. 3314

—— Fitzgerald, P. H. New history of the English stage, from the restoration to the liberty of the theatres, in connection with the patent houses. 1882, 2 v. 3325

—— Fleay, F. G. Biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. 1891, 2 v. 3314

—— — Chronicle history of the London stage, 1559–1642. 1890. 3314

—— Garden, F., *Lord Gardenstone.* Miscellanies in prose and verse; including remarks on English plays, operas, and farces. 1792. 2105

—— Gilliland, T. Dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage, from the earliest period to the present time. 1808, 2 v. 3316

—— Grimaldi, J. Memoirs. 1838, 2 v. 4792

—— Hitchcock, R. Historical view of the Irish stage: from the earliest period to . . . 1788, with theatrical anecdotes, and . . . review of the Irish dramatic authors and actors. 1788–94, 2 v. 3316

—— Jackson, J. History of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. 1793. 3315

—— Kirkman, J. T. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums . . . the whole forming a comprehensive but succinct history of the stage. 1799, 2 v. 4895

—— Langbain, G. Lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. n. d. 3846

—— Lewes, C. L. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages during a period of forty years. 1805, 4 v. 4891

—— Lowell, J. R. Old English dramatists. 1893. 3315

Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 11, p. 185, and *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 75.

—— Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— Molloy, J. F. Famous plays; with a discourse by way of prologue on the playhouses of the restoration. 1886. 3316

—— Pemberton, T. E. Charles Dickens and the stage. A record of his connection with the drama as playwright, actor, and critic. 1888. 3316

—— PLANCHÉ, J. R. Recollections and reflections. 1872, 2 v. 4775

—— RYMER, T. Short view of tragedy; its original excellency, and corruption, with some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. 1693. 3316

The same. (*With his* Tragedies of the last age.) 3316

—— — Tragedies of the last age consider'd and examin'd by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages. 1678. 3316

—— STEELE, *Sir* R. The Theatre, with the Anti-theatre, etc. 1791. 3314

—— STIRLING, E. Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. 1881, 2 v. 3315

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. 1884. 3314

—— THESPIAN DICTIONARY; or, dramatic biography of the eighteenth century. 1802. 1187

—— VANDENHOFF, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book; with reminiscences and chit-chat of the green-room and the stage in England and America. 1860. 3316

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. The stage in Queen Anne's reign. 146 pp. (*In his* Good Queen Anne, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Archer,** W. The drama. 32 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 561.)—The free stage and the new drama. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 663.)—Plea for an endowed theatre. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 610.)—Plea for the playwright. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 816.)—**Baudissin,** W. H. F. K., *Graf* von. Chronologische uebersicht der geschichte der englischen buehne, von ihrer ersten entstehung bis zu den zeiten Cromwell's. 30 pp. (*In his* Ben Jonson u. seine schule, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Bolte,** J. Englische komoedianten in Daenemark und Schweden. 10 pp. (Deutsch. Shakespeare gesells. *Jahrbuch*, v. 23, 1881, p. 99.)—**Boucicault,** D. Shakespere's influence on the drama. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 680.)—**Buchanan,** R. The church and the stage. 4 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 338.)—The modern drama and its minor critics. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 908.)—The modern stage. 64 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 239.)—**Campbell,** Lady J. S. The Faithfull shepherdesse. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1031.)—**Censorship** of the stage. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 328.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Le théâtre anglais à Paris. 21 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 339, 539.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. London stage. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 499, 931; v. 48, 1890, p. 315.)—**Doehler,** E. Angriff George Villiers' auf die heroischen dramen und dichter Englands im 17 jahrhundert. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 38.)—**Dryden,** J. Essay of dramatic poesy; Defence of the Essay; Essay of heroick plays; Defence of the epilogue to the 2 pt. of the Conquest of Granada; Grounds of criticism in tragedy; Heads of an answer to Rymer's remarks on the Tragedies of the last age. 289 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1, 207, 225, 255, 301.)—**Duncker,** A. Landgraf Moritz von Hessen und die englischen komoedianten. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 260.)—**English stage.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 354.)—**Excluded plays.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 237.)—**Gildon,** C. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works* [*ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro inglese. 17 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 509.)—**Hagmann,** J. G. Englische buehne zur zeit der Koenigin Elisabeth. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 611.)—**Hales,** J. W. Date of "the first English comedy." 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 408.)—Three Elizabethan comedies. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 55.)—**Harris,** A. The National theatre. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 630.)—**Jones,** H. A. The actor-manager. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 1.)—The first-night judgment of plays. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 43.)—**Koeppel,** E. Beitraege zur geschichte des elisabethanischen dramas. 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 357.)—London pictures and **London plays.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 253.)—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B. 1 *Earl of Lytton.* The stage in relation to literature. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, pp. 12, 215.)—**Malone,** E. Historical account of the English stage. 63 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays . . . ed. by A. Chalmers*, p. 42.)—**Meiningen company** and the London stage. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 248.—**Moore,** G. Our dramatists and their literature. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 620.)—**Morris,** M. W. "Lady Clancarty" and the historical drama. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 454.)—**Murray,** D. C. Renaissance of the stage. 16 pp. (*Comtemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 687.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Influence of the Italian renaissance on the Elizabethan stage. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 295.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Du théâtre anglais en 1835. 42 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 345.)—**Predecessors** of Shakspeare. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 330.)—**Procter,** B. W. On English tragedy. 43 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Quilter,** H. Decline of the drama. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1387, p. 547.)—**Stage as it is.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 304.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Lyrism of the English romantic drama. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 331.)—On the relation of Painter's Palace of pleasure to the English romantic drama. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 235.)—**Tree,** H. B. The actor-manager. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 16.)—London stage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 922.)—Mr. **Tree's Monday nights.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 925.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Old English dramatists. 65 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Shakespeare's fellows. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 851.)—**Wright,** J. Second generation of English professional actors, 1625-70. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 272.)

French.

BAPST, G. Essai sur l'histoire du théâtre. 1893. 3312

—— BOUCHARD, A. Langue théâtrale. Vocabulaire historique, descriptif, et anecdotique des termes et des choses du théâtre, suivie d'un appendice contenant la législation théâtrale en vigeur. 1878. 3317

—— CAMPARDON, E. Les spectacles de la foire. Théâtres, acteurs . . . documents inédits recueillis aux archives nationales. 1877, 2 v. 3314

—— CHASLES, C. E. Comédie en France au seizième siècle. 1862. 3353

—— COCHRANE, A. B. The Théâtre français in the reign of Louis XV. 1879. 3315

—— CONTI, A. de B., *Prince* de. Traité de la comédie et des spectacles. 1881. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 2.) 3336

—— DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le B. La comédie satirique au XVIII siècle. 1885. 3314

—— DUMAS, A. Le drame de quatre-vingt-treize. 1884-89, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 86-88.) —4175

—— EDWARDS, H. S. Idols of the French stage. 1889, 2 v. 3315

—— GAUTIER, T. Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. 1858–59, 6 v. 3317

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G., and GUIZOT, E. C. P. de M. Théâtres. 1887. (*In their* Le temps passé, v. 1.) 2207

—— HAWKINS, F. Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. 1884, 2 v. 3314

—— — French stage in the eighteenth century. 1888, 2 v. 3314

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française and other recollections. Tr. . . . by A. D. Vandam. 1889. 3314

—— JANIN, J. Rachel et la tragédie. 1859. 4773

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. [1883.] 3322

—— NOEL, E., and STOULLIG, E. Annales du théâtre et de la musique, 1892–95. 1893–96, 4 v. 3334

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Histoire du théâtre en France. La comédie et les mœurs en France au moyen âge. 1886. 3336

—— — Histoire du théâtre en France. Les comédiens en France au moyen âge. 1885. 3336

—— — Histoire du théâtre en France. Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen âge. 1886. 3334

—— SAMSON, J. I. L'art théâtral. 1863–65, 2 v. 3314

—— SEPET, M. Drame chrétien au moyen âge. 1878. 3317

—— SOUBIES, A. Comédie française depuis l'époque romantique, 1825–94. 1895. 3352

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Das franzoesische theater im letzten jahrzehnt. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 196, 386.)—Schauspiel und theaterkritik in Frankreich. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 789.)—**Banzer,** A. Die farce Patelin und ihre nachahmungen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 93.)—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Correspondance avec la Comédie française. 59 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 433; v. 8. 1836, p. 5.)—**Bédier,** J. Commencemens du théâtre comique en France. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 871.)—**Blaze de Bury,** *Mlle.* Y. The théâtre français, and its sociétaires. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 795; v. 26, 1889, p. 72.)—**Brunetière,** F. Alexandre Hardy et le Théâtre français au commencement du XVII siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 693.)—La réforme du théâtre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 690.)—**Child,** T. Playwrights of Paris. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 712.)—**Cornut,** R. Littérature dramatique. Revue de l'année 1850. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 591.) **Dannheisser,** E. Zur geschichte des Schaeferspiels in Frankreich. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 65.)—**Dubief,** L. Théâtres. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 832; v. 8, 1844, p. 417.)—**Duméniant,** A. J. Correspondance avec la Comédie française. 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 475.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Social science on the stage. 9 pp. (*For. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 491.)—**Fournel,** V. Des origines nationales du drame français. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 342.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Franzoesische stuecke auf deutschen buehnen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 561.)—Das theater und drama des Second empire. 125 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 561, 920; v. 2, pp. 20, 908.)—Theaterfreiheit in Deutschland und Frankreich. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro francese. 15 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat., v. 1, p. 493.)—**Lacroix,** P. L'ancien théâtre en France. 30 pp. (*In his* Recueil de farces, p. 6.)—**Lanson.** G. La comédie en France au XVIII siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 389.)—**Larroumet,** G. La comédie en France au moyen âge. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 814.)—**Lekain,** H. L. Mémoires. 37 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 105.)—**Mangold,** W. Illustre théâtre. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 43.)—**Morf,** H. Aus der geschichte des franzoesischen dramas. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 735.)—**Peterssen,** F. K. Die dramendichtung in Frankreich seit 1878. 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 686, 864.)—Pariser theaterjahre 1875, 76. 102 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 401, 588; 1878, v. 1, pp. 38, 505, 752.)—**Picot,** E. Le monologue dramatique dans l'ancien théâtre français. 252 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 358; v. 16, 1887, p. 438; v. 17, 1888, pp. 161, 355.)—La sottie en France. 91 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 236.)—**Poinsot,** A. E. (G. d'Heylli, *pseud.*) Comédie française pendant le siége et la Commune. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 254, 496.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Le théâtre en 1863. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 865.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. La Bisca et l'inauguration du théâtre roman. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 237.)—**Sarrazin,** J. Das franzoesische drama in unserem jahrhundert. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 795.)—**Sayous,** E. Les idées dramatiques en France avant la grande éclosion romantique (1816-26). 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 449.)—**Schaumburg,** K. Die farce Patelin und ihre nachahmungen. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1.)—**Spitteler,** K. Der Dramaturgische standpunkt der Franzosen. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 161.)—Das historische trauerspiel der Franzosen. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Welschinger,** H. Le comité de salut public et la Comédie française. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 495.)—**Wespy,** L. Eine theater-vorstellung im XVII jahrhundert. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 155.)

German.

BRAHM, O. Das deutsche ritterdrama des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1880. (Brink, B. ten and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 40.) —3166

—— WYSOCKI, L. G. Andreas Gryphius et la tragédie allemande au XVII siècle. 1892. 3314

—— **Berliner Schillerpreis.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 359.)—**Bormann,** W. Muenchener schauspielreform. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Bulthaupt,** H. Dramaturgische rueckblicke. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 41, 219.)—**Carlyle,** T. German playwrights. 36 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 319: *Works*, v. 15.)—Lage der **dramatischen dichter** in Deutschland. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 391.)—**Duncker,** A. Landgraf Moritz von Hessen und die englischen komoedianten. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 260.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Deutsche schauspielkritik. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 35.)—Deutsches theater seit dem jahre 1850. 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 757, 919; v. 2, p. 67.)—Franzoesische stuecke auf deutschen buehnen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 561.)—Neues deutsches lustspiel. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 124.)—Streitfragen der modernen poetik. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 698.)—Theaterfreiheit in Deutschland und Frankreich. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Grotthuss,** J. E. von. Berliner theaterbrief. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro tedesco. 15 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 527.)—**Keussen,** (—). Frauenrollen im schauspiel. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 216.)—**Koehler,** R. Das spiel von den Sieben weibern, die um einen mann streiten. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 19.)—**Meiningen Company** and the London stage. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 248.)—

Phelps, W. L. Lessing and the German drama. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 198.)—**Pichler,** A. Eine teufelscomoedie. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 96.)—**Schroeder,** C. Zum Redentiner spiel. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 181.)—**Spitteler,** K. Das deutsche theater in der Schweiz. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 300.)—Die deutschen **volkstheater** und die posse. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Wehl,** F. Preisausschreiben fuer buehnenstuecke in Deutschland. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 763.)

Greek.

BLUEMNER, H. Ueber gleichniss und metapher in der attischen komoedie. 1891. (*In his* Studien zur geschichte der metapher im Griechischen, v. 1.) —2111

—— FAEHSE, G. Lexicon Graecum in tragicos. 1832. 3283

—— GOULD, G. Greek plays in their relations to the dramatic unities. 1883. 3304

—— GRUPPE, O. F. Ariadne: Die tragische kunst der Griechen in ihrer entwickelung und in ihrem zusammenhange mit der volkspoesie. 1834. 3284

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Ménandre: Etude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. 1855. 3271

—— HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. 1889. 3314

—— HAUPT, M. Opuscula. 1875–76, 3 v. 3232

—— KAYSER, W. K. Historia critica tragicorum Graecorum. 1845. 3283

—— MEINEKE, J. A. F. A. Quaestiones scenicae. 1826–30, 3 v. in 1. 3281

—— MOULTON, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1890. 3315

—— PATIN, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. 1881–83, 4 v. 3275

—— SCHNEIDER, W. De originibus comoediae Graecae disputatio. n. d. 3297

—— STENGEL, P., and OEMICHEN, G. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

—— TRENDELENBURG, F. A. (*Ed.*) Grammaticorum Graecorum de arte tragica judiciorum reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 1867. —2112

—— WALFORD, E. Hand-book of the Greek drama. 1856. 3316

—— WELCKER, F. G. Æschylische trilogie Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos, nebst winken ueber die trilogie des Æschylus ueberhaupt. 1824–26, 2 v. 3281

—— WITZSCHELL, A. The Athenian stage. 1850. 3316

—— **Bamberger,** F. C. F. Hermanni Disputatio de distributione personarum inter histriones in tragoediis Graecis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1224.)—**Bergk,** T. Conjecturae in comicos Graecos. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 42; v. 7, 1840, p. 1076.)—Recension von Dindorf's Poetae scenici Graeci. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 44.)—**Bothe,** F. H. De comoedia Graeca et Romana. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1097.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Ueber die darstellung der frauen in der griechischen tragoedie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 216.)—**Caesar,** J. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Aristophanes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 657.)—**Christ,** W. von. Rhytmische continuitaet der griechischen chorgesaenge. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, p. 1.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De nonnullis fragmentis tragicorum. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 225.)—**Crusius,** O. Conjectanea. [Comici Graeci.] 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 606.)—Conjectanea ad comoediae antiquae fragmenta. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 33.)—Zu den buehnenalterthuemern. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 697.)—**Daggett,** M. The recent presentation of the "Antigone" in New Haven. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 1.)—**De Quincey,** T. Theory of Greek tragedy. 18 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 342.)—**Dieterich,** A. Schlafscenen auf der attischen buehne. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 25.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Phrynichos, Aischylos, und die trilogie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 747.)—Die tetralogie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 97.)—**Duruy,** A. Le théâtre d'Athènes au V siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 593.)—**Dyer,** D. Vitruvius' account of the Greek stage. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 356.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Commentatio de tragoediarum Graecarum membris ex verbis Aristotelis, De arte poëtica, recte constituendis. Scripsit F. A. F. Waldaestel. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 674.)—**Foerster,** R. Aristophanes oder ein anderer? 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 207.)—**Gildon,** C. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works* [*ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)—**Gomperz,** T. Ein griechisches komoedienbruchstueck in dorischer mundart. 10 p. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 1.)—**Graf,** E. Διαύλιον. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 71.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Vertheilung der Strophen zweier wechselgesaenge des Aeschylus und Horatius unter die singenden personen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 886.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro greco. 76 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 227.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Poetarum tragicorum fragmenta. Ed. F. G. Wagner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1029.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad poetas scenicos Graecorum. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 264.)—Curae criticae in poetis scenicis Graecorum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 55.)—Epistola critica ad Nauckium. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 242.)—**Hiller,** E. Ueber einige personenbezeichnungen griechischer dramen. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874. p. 442.)—Zu den nachrichten ueber die anfaenge der tragoedie. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 321.)—**Kaehler,** O. Kleine beitraege zu den fragmenten der alten attischen komoedie. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 628.)—**Kaibel,** G. Zur attischen komoedie. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 35.)—**Kock,** T. Lucian und die komoedie. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 29.)—Neue bruchstuecke attischer komiker. 39 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 372.)—**Koehler,** U. Documente zur geschichte des athenischen theaters. 61 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 104, 228.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber C. F. Hermann's Disputatio de distributione personarum. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *J. F.* Quaestiones ad historiam scenicam pertinentes. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, pp. 251, 399; v. 18, 1890, p. 68.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Boeotische schauspielerinschriften. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abhandl.* v. 3, 1878, 135.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Marginalien. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 183; v. 11, 1844, p. 11.)—**Mueller,** A. Scaenica. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 237.)—**Passow,** W. A. Ueber den theaterbesuch der athenischen frauen in der bluethezeit des staates. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 241.)—**Pflugk,** J. De nonnullis tragicorum Graecorum locis. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1841, p. 909.)—**Preller,** L. Zeit der attischen Thesmophorien und ueber die Mysterien zu Halimus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 785.)—**Prou,** V. Les théâtres d'automates en Grèce au II siècle avant l'ère chrétienne

d'après les Αὐτοματοποιικά d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mêm. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, p. 2, 1884, p. 117.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Quaestiones onomatologicae comicae. 51 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 301.)—**Roemer,** A. Notation der alexandrinischen philologen bei den griechischen dramatikern. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 629.)—**Rohde,** E. Scenica. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 251; v. 39, 1884, p. 161.)—**Schmalfeld,** F. G. De Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis interpretibus Graecis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 642.)—**Schmidt,** M. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 353.)—**Schneider,** O. Probabilia critica. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 296.)—**Studemund,** W. Duo commentarii de comoedia. 26 pp. *Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 1.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber die benutzung der alten komoedie als geschichtliche quelle. 27 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 459.)—**Wagner,** W. Ueber die in den hypothesen griechischer dramen enthaltnen zahlenangaben. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 299.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Recension von Gruppe's Ariadne. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 609.)—**White,** J. W. The "stage" in Aristophanes. 47 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 159.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die megarische komoedie. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 319.)—Observationes criticae in comoediam Atticam. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 140.)—**Witzschell,** A. Einige bemerkungen ueber die Diaskeue griechischer tragoedien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1107.)—Schriften ueber das griechische theater von Toelken, Geppert, Hand, und Strack. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 121.)

Greek, Modern.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro greco moderno. 10 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 447.)

Hebrew.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro ebraico. 8 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 129.)

Hungarian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro ungherese. 7 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 589.)—**Saenger,** M. Das ungarische volksstueck. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 293.)

Italian.

ANCONA, A. d'. Origini del teatro in Italia. 1877, 2 v. 3315

—— CAMPARDON, E. Les comédiens du Roi de la troupe italienne pendant les deux derniers siècles. 1880, 2 v. 3314

—— CARRER, L. Notizie su la commedia italiana avanti Carlo Goldoni. 1828, 3 v. 4705

—— MOLAND, L. E. D. Molière et la comédie italienne. 1867. 3317

—— **Beolco** and the "Commedia dell' arte." 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 753.)—**Calthrop,** H. C. H. Peter Quince in Italy. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 217.)—**Caravelli,** V. Una variante calabrese delle rappresentazione "I dodici mesi." 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 583.)—**Davey,** R. Early Italian dramatic literature. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 400.)—**Franchetti,** A. In occasione dell' ultimo concorso drammatico. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 53.)—**Gazzino,** G. Notizia d'un nuovo dramma pastorale sconosciuto fin qui ai letterati ed ai bibliofili. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 449.)—**Giuffrido,** V. Di un genere di poesia popolare drammatica in Sicilia. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 529.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro italiano. 81 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Lombardi,** E. La tragedia italiana nel cinquecento. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 202.)—**Masi,** E. Carlo Gozzi e la commedia dell' arte. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 663.)—**Monnier,** M. Le théâtre italien aux XVI siècle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 193.)—**Ortigue,** J. d'. Des royautés musicales à propos de la décadence du théâtre italien. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 202.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. The Italian drama. 100 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 128.)—**Stahly,** F. J. A. Ueber die neuere dramatische literatur der Italiener. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, pp. 595, 691, 853.)—**Zabel,** E. Italienische schauspielkunst in Deutschland. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, p. 559.)

Japanese.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro giapponese. 24 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 187.)

Latin.

BECKER, J. A. De Romanorum censura scenica. n. d. 3232

—— MOULTON, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1890. 3315

—— SCHMIDT, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die vertheilung der rollen unter dieselben. 1870. 3234

—— STENGEL, P., and OEHMICHEN, G. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

—— **Bothe,** F. H. De comoedia Graeca et Romana. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1097.)—**Brachmann,** W. De Bacchidum Plautinae retractatione scaenica capita V. 132 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 57.)—**Fournel,** V. De la tragédie latine. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 45, 1858, p. 697.)—**Gildon,** C. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works,* [*ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Vertheilung der strophen zweier wechselgesaenge des Aeschylus und Horatius unter die singenden personen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 886.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro latino. 37 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 303.)—**Lange,** A. G. Vindiciae tragoediae Romanae. 91 pp. (*Vermis. schriften und reden,* p. 15.)—**Langen,** P. Bemerkungen ueber die beobachtung des wortaccentes im aelteren lateinischen drama. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 401.)—**Ricci,** S. Teatro romano di Verona. Pt. 1, 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Snell,** L. Some remarks on the value of Roman tragedy. 44 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 70; v. 32, 1825, pp. 56, 247; v. 33, 1826, pp. 86, 205.)

Latin, Modern.

Bolte, J. Eine humanisten-komoedie. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 313.)—**Crusius,** O. Nachtraegliches zur Comedia Bile und zu Hans Sachs. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 469.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Di altre recitazioni di commedie latine in Firenze nel secolo XV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 170.)

Norwegian.

TISSOT, E. Drame norvégien. Henri Ibsen, Bioernstierne Bioernson. 1893. 3335

See also under **Scandinavian.**

Persian.

Benjamin, S. G. W. The Taziêh; or, passion play of Persia. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 460.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro persiano. 18 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 111.)

Polish.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro polacco. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 569.)

Portuguese.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro portoghese. 8 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 485.)

Quiché.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro guatemalteko. 10 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 211.)

Quichua.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro inca. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 221.)

Roumanian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro rumano. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 585.)

Russian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro russo. 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 557.)—**Warnery,** H. Un drame russe. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 150.)—Encore le drame russe. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 400.)

Ruthenian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro ruteno. 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 563.)

Sanskrit.

LEVI, S. Le théâtre indien. 1890. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 83.) —4153

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro indiano. 92 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 19.)—**Sénart,** E. Le théâtre indien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 84.)

Scandinavian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro scandinavo. 10 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 547.)

See also under **Danish.—Norwegian.—Swedish.**

Servian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro serbo. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 575.)

Spanish.

HEIBERG, J. L. De poëseos dramaticae genere Hispanico. 1817. 3356

—— **Cánovas del Castillo,** A. Prólogo general. 69 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. i.) —**Damas Hinard,** J. J. S. A. Du théâtre espagnol au siècle d'or. 108 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 513; v. 9, 1845, p. 83; v. 10, 1845, pp. 280, 563.)—**Diercks,** G. Das spanische theater. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 346.)—**Diez,** F. C. Teatro español anterior à Lope de Vega. 8 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten,* p. 130.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro spagnuolo. 27 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 457.)—**Latour,** A. de. De la tragédie en Espagne. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 834.)—**Michaelis,** K. Nachtraege zu den Apuntes biográficos y criticos, in band 27 der "Coleccion de autores españoles." 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 37.)—**Monnier,** M. Les drames de cape et d'épée. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pèr. v. 27, 1885, p. 225.)—**Rios,** E. Le mouvement littéraire en Espagne. Drames nouveaux. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 326.)—Le théâtre contemporain en Espagne. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 55.)—**Teza,** E. La collezione bolognese dei drammi spagnoli. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 281.)

Swedish.

Winterhjelm, K. Die schauspielkunst in Stockholm. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 118.)

See also under **Scandinavian.**

Swiss.

Holthausen, F. Die quelle des Luzerner fastnachtspieles vom jahre 1592. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 110.)—**Spitteler,** K. Das deutsche theater in der Schweiz. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Weller,** E. Schweizer dramen. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 361.)

Drama and the Stage, *Bibliography.*

BENJAMIN, W. E. Catalogue of scarce and rare books; comprising many relating to angling, London, the drama, and the stage. 1891. W. 28

—— TAYLOR, (—), *Baron.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque dramatique de feu le Baron T., dont la vente aura lieu 27 Nov.–13 Dec. 1893. 1893. L. 76

—— **Recent dramatic literature.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 273.)

American.

HARRIS, C. F. Index to American poetry and plays. 1874. 1185

English.

HOPPER, C. Catalogue of the books, MSS., works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare . . . which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley St. 1868. 3372

—— HUBBARD, J. M. Catalogue of the works of Wm. Shakespeare, original and tr., together with the Shakespeariana embraced in the Barton collection of the Boston Public Library. 1880. L. 51

—— LOWE, R. W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. 1888. L. 105

—— THIMM, F. Shakespeariana from 1564 to 1871. 1872. 3392

—— WYMAN, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. 1884. W. 55

Greek.

WECKLEIN, N. Bericht ueber die die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur. 1874–84. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 5, 9, 13, 17, 26, 30, 38, 1877–86.) 4215

—— **Bamberg,** A. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie aus den jahren 1873–75. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 457.) —**Holzinger,** K. R. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie aus den jahren 1876–80. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 21, 1882, p. 111.) —**Mueller,** A. Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete des griechischen buehnenwesens. 108 pp. (*Philologus,* suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 1.)—**Schrader,** H. Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 166.)—**Wecklein,** N. Jahresbericht ueber die die griechische scenische archaeologie betreffende litteratur, 1874–84. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 190; v. 19, 1881, p. 631; v. 40, 1886, p. 357.)—and Hanssen, F. Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 709.)

Italian.

SALVIOLI, G., and SALVIOLI, C. Bibliografia universale del teatro drammatico italiano. v. 1, pts. 1–4. 1894–95, 4 pts. L. 51

Latin.

Spengel, A. Jahresbericht ueber Terentius und die uebrigen scenischen dichter (ausser Plautus) fuer 1877. 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 314.)

Drama and the Stage, *Histrionic art.*

CLAIRON, C. J. H. L. de L. Mémoires. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6.) 4656

—— GOULD, T. R. The tragedian; an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. 1868. 3316

—— SIDDONS, H. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action; adapted to the English drama. 1822. 3315

—— **Acting** in Mr. Irving's "Faust." 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 311.)—**Archer,** W. "Twelfth night" at the Lyceum. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 271.)—**Art of acting.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 190.)—Art of acting; or, guide to the stage. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V. *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Carr,** J. C. English actors: yesterday and to-day. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 221.)—**Coquelin,** C. Acting and authors. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 679.)—**Diderot** and the art of acting. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 44.)—**Jenkin,** F. Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth; Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph. 42 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, pp. 45, 67.)—**Lawrence,** W. J. Realism on the stage: how far permissible? 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 273.)—**McCullough,** J., and others. Success on the stage. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 580.)—**Millet,** F. D. Costumes in the Greek play at Harvard. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 65.)—**Morris,** M. On some recent theatrical criticisms. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 321.)—**"Othello"** at the Lyceum. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 209.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Perigot. Random notes on the dramatic and undramatic. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 239.)—**Pollock,** J. "The Cup" at the Lyceum. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 316.)—**Prothero,** G. W. Greek play at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 410.)—**Robins,** E. Stage buffoons. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 529.)—**Russell,** E. R. "Romeo and Juliet" at the Lyceum. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 325.)—**Salvini,** T. Some views on acting. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 194.)—**Story,** W. W. Distortions of the English stage as instanced in "Macbeth." 55 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 232.)—**Wingfield,** L. Realism behind the footlights. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 472.)

Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.* *See* Miracle, morality, mystery plays.

Drama and the Stage, *Morality of the stage.*

COLE, J. W. (J. W. Calcraft, *pseud.*) Defence of the stage. 1839. 3325

—— COLLIER, J. Dissuasive from the playhouse. 1703. 3316

—— DRAKE, J. Antient and modern stages survey'd; or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaness of the English stage set in a true light. [*Anon.*] 1699. 3317

—— FILMER, E. Defence of plays; or, the stage vindicated. 1707. 3316

—— GEIER, J. Thespis on tryal; or, the moralitie of playes considered. Tr. out of the Latin by A. C., Gent. 1685. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— LEEDS, J. W. The theatre: an essay upon the nonaccordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. 1884. 3317

—— STYLES, J. Essay on the character and influence of the stage. 1815. 3316

—— **Buckley,** J. M., and others. Moral influence of the drama. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 581.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* [*Attributed to.*] De spectaculis. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 3: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3.)—**Gosson,** S. School of abuse; containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, and such like caterpillars of the commonwealth. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 552.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De spectaculis. 29 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)

Drama and the Stage, *Periodicals.*

DEUTSCHE SHAKESPEARE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. Berl., 1865–95. 31 v. 3305

—— NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1874–87. 11 v. 9 nos. 3303

—— —— Transactions. Lond., 1874–89. 4 v. 3 nos. 3303

—— SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1841–53. 47 v. 3384

Drama and the Stage, *Plays. Collections.*

GUBERNATIS, A. de. Florilegio drammatico. 1882. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2.) W. 48

American.

SPENCER, W. V. (*Pub.*) Boston theatre: a collection of scarce acting tragedies, comedies . . . 1855–58, 24 v. 3317

Bohemian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro boema. 11 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 747.)

Chinese.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro cineso. 49 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 141.)

Dutch.

MOLTZER, H. E. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie. 1875. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

English.

ACTING DRAMA, The: a selection of standard plays. n. d. 3322

—— BAUDISSIN, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von (*Ed.*) Ben Jonson und seine schule, dargestellt in einer auswahl von lustspielen und tragoedien. 1836, 2 v. 3362

—— BELL, J. (*Pub.*) British theatre. v. 13–21. 1776–78, 9 v. 3334

The same. v. 1, 3–5, 7–11, 13, 14, 17–21, 23, 24, 26. 1791–93, 19 v. 3335

—— BULLEN, A. H. (*Ed.*) Collection of old English plays. v. 3, 4; n. s. v. 1–3. 1884–90, 5 v. 3306

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GALT, J. (*Ed.*) New British theatre. [*Anon.*] 1814–15, 4 v. 3313

—— LAMB, C. (*Ed.*) Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare. 1844, 2 v. 3317

—— LOWNDES, T., and others (*Pubs.*) New English theatre. 1776–77, 12 v. 3334

—— MACRAY, W. D. (*Ed.*) Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the two parts of the Return from Parnassus. Three comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A. D. 1597-1601. 1886. 3362

—— SPENCER, W. V. (*Pub.*) Boston theatre: a collection of scarce acting tragedies, comedies . . . 1855–58, 24 v. 3317

—— STEEVENS, G. (*Ed.*) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure, etc. 1779, 2 v. in 1. 3362

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro inglese. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 693.)

French.

FOURNIER, E. (*Ed.*) Théâtre français avant la renaissance. n. d. 3322

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Recueil de farces, soties, et moralités du 15 siècle. 1882. 3336

—— LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V., and MICHEL, F. X. (*Eds.*) Recueil de farces, moralités, et sermons joyeux. 1837, 4 v. 3334

—— PICOT, A. E., and NYROP, C. (*Eds.*) Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles. 1880. 3336

—— VOLLMOELLER, K. (*Ed.*) Sammlung franzoesischer neudrucke. 1881–88, 9 v. 3336

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro francese. 34 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 659.)

German.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro tedesco. 21 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 707.)

Greek.

BOTHE, F. H. (*Ed.*) Poetae scenici Graecorum. v. 5–8. 1845, 4 v. in 2. 3266

—— — (*Ed.*) Poetarum scenicorum Graecorum quorum integra opera supersunt fragmenta. 1844–46, 4 v. in 1. 3283

—— KOCK, K. T. (*Ed.*) Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. v. 2, pt. 1; 3. 1884–88, 2 v. 3271

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro greco. 85 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 211.)

Greek, Modern.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro greco moderno. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 623.)

Hungarian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro ungherese. 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 759.)

Italian.

ANCONA, A. d' (*Ed.*) Due farse del secolo XVI. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187.) 2342

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro italiano. 218 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 405.)

Latin.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro latino. 60 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 297.)

Persian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro persiano. 26 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 109.)

Polish.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro polacco. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 739.)

Quiché.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro guatemalteko. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 191.)

Russian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro russo. 6 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 729.)

Ruthenian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro ruteno. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 735.)

Sanskrit.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro indiano. 98 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 11.)

Servian.

Gubernatis, A. de. Teatro serbo. 3 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 743.)

Spanish.

NOVO Y COLSON, P. de (*Ed.*) Autores dramáticos contemporáneos y joyas del teatro español del siglo XIX. 1881–82, 2 v. 3352

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de. Teatro spagnuolo. 21 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 637.)

Drama and the Stage, *Plays. Single authors.*

À Beckett, G. A. Siamese twins. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

— Turned head. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

ACKERMANN, H. Dramen, herausg. von H. Holstein. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170.) —3125

ADAM DE LA HALLE. Jus du pelerin; Gieus de Robin et de Marion; Jus Adan . . . Besorgt von A. Rambeau. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 58.) 2305

Addison, H. R. Sophia's supper. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Addison, J. Cato. 14 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 224; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

— Drummer. 64 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)

ADIMARI, A. Adorazione de' Magi. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 189.) 2342

ÆSCHYLUS. Quae supersunt tragoediae. Recensuit . . . H. Weil. [*Gr.*] 1858–67, 2 v. 3284

— Tragoediae, recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1859, 2 v. 3284

— Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1880. 3284

— Dramatum fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 1.) 3283

— Quae supersunt in codice Laurentiano veterrimo. Ed. R. Merkel. [*Gr.*] 1871. 3281

Gr. and Lat. Tragoediae septem, cum versione Latina. 1794, 2 v. 3271

Eng. Lyrical dramas; tr. by J. S. Blackie. 1850, 2 v. 3344

— Plays; tr. by R. Potter. 1886. (Morley, H., *Universal Libr.* no. 41.) 3343

— Dramas; tr. by A. Swanwick. 1886. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3343

— Agamemnon. With introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. [*Gr.*] 1881. 3287

— The Greek text, with a translation and notes by John Conington. 1848. 3284

— Griechisch und deutsch, mit . . . commentar von K. H. Keck. 1863. 3282
Eng. Tr. by J. Symmons. 1824. 3343
— Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1865. 3343
— Tr. by J. F. Davies. 1868. 3205
— Tr. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1879. 3343
— Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
— Tr. by R. Browning. 1882. 1388
— Tr. by E. Fitzgerald. 81 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 163; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 505.)
— Choëphoroe, with notes by John Conington. [*Gr.*] 1857. 3287
— Revised by J. F. Davies. [*Gr.*] 1862. 3284
— Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1888. 3282
Eng. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
— Tr. by Thos. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 511.)
Ital. Dalle Coefore 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 219.)
— Eumeniden, griechisch und deutsch, mit erlaeuternden abhandlungen . . . von K. O. Mueller. 1833. 3282
Eng. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
— Tr. by Thos. Medwin. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 553.)
Ital. Dalle Eumenides. 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 221.)
— Persians, tr. by Thos. Medwin. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1883, p. 17.)
Ital. Dai Persai. 2 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 217.)
— Prometheus vinctus. The text of Dindorf; with notes by J. Griffiths. [*Gr.*] 1834. 3284
— Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendavit C. J. Blomfield. [*Gr.*] 1846. 3281
— Ed. with English notes by J. Davies. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3287
Gr. and Germ. Mit einleitung . . . von G. F. Schoemann. 1844. 3282
Eng. Tr. by M. J. Chapman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 721.)
— Tr. by Thos. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 209.)
Ital. Dal Promêtheus desmôtês. 7 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 211.)
— Seven before Thebes, tr. by Thos. Medwin. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 437.)
— Supplices. Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3282

Alamanni, L. Della Flora. 19 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 301.)
Alcaeus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 733.)
Aldrich, T. B. Pauline Pavlovna. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 50.)
Alexis. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 112 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 297.)
Alfieri, V., *Conte.* Virginie. 76 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 301.)

ALIONE, G. G. Commedia e farse carnovalesche. 1865. 3353

Almar. G. Charcoal-burner. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
Ameipsias. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 670.)
Amphis. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 236.)
Anaxandrides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 135.)
Anaxilas. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 264.)
Antidotus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2. pt. 1, p. 410.)
Antiphanes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 134 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)
Apollophanes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 797.)
Araros. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)
Archippus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 679.)
Aristagoras. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 710.)
Aristomenes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 690.)
Aristonymus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 668.)

ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae cum scholiis. Ex recensione R. Enger. [*Gr.*] v. 1. 1844. 3265
— Comoediae. Recensuit et annotatione instruxit F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1845, 4 v. in 2. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 4–7.) 3266
— Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1860, 2 v. 3267
— Comoediae. [Ed.] H. Holden. [*Gr.*] 1868. 3266
— Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1872–77, 2 v. in 1. 3267
— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. Erklaert von T. Kock. [*Gr.*] 1876–82, 4 v. in 2. 3267
— Dramatum fragmenta, recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 2.) 3283
— Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1840. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 3294
The same. 1880. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1.) 3271
Eng. Comedies. Tr. into English with notes [by R. Cumberland and others]. 1812. 3343
— Eight comedies. Tr. by L. H. Rudd. 1867. 3343
Germ. Komoedien. Uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker. 1810–12, 2 v. 3337
— Acharnenses. In usum studiosae juventutis emendavit P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1830. 3281
— Recens. F. H. Blaydes. [*Gr.*] 1849. 3266
— Ed. W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] [1867.] (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
Gr. and Germ. Acharner. Mit kritischen anmerkungen . . . von W. Ribbeck. 1864. 3266
Eng. Acharnians. Tr. by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1883. 3343
Ital. Dagli Acarnesi. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 277.)
— Dall' Adunanza delle donne. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 284.)
— Birds. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3267
Ital. Dalla parabasi degli Uccelli. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 273.)
— Knights. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] [1867.] (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
— Recens. A. von Velsen. [*Gr.*] 1868. 3266
Gr. and Germ. Mit kritischen . . . anmerkungen von W. Ribbeck. 1867. 3266
Ital. Dai Cavalieri. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 265.)

— Lysistrata, tr. by B. B. Rogers. [1878.] 3344
Ital. Dalla Lisistrata. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 282.)
— Nubes. Erklaert von W. S. Teuffel. [*Gr.*] 1867. 3266
— With . . . notes by W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] 1880. 3267
— Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1881. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
— *Gr. and Germ.* [Von F. A. Wolf.] 1811. 3266
Ital. Dalle Nuvole. 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 257.)
— Pax. Ed. J. Richter. [*Gr.*] 1860. 3266
Ital. Epitalamio della Pace. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 275.)
— Dal Pluto. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 291.)
— Ranae. Emendavit . . . F. V. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] 1845. 3266
Gr. and Germ. Mit . . . commentar von H. Pernice. 1856. 3265
Ital. Dalle Rane. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 262.)
— Thesmophoriazusae . . . Recens. B. Thiersch. [*Gr.*] 1832. 3207
Ital. Dalle Tesmoforie. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 289.)
— Vespae. [Ed.] R. B. Hirschig. [*Gr.*] 1847. 3266
— Ed. J. Richter. [*Gr.*] 1858. 3266
— Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1868. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
Gr. and Eng. Greek text revised . . . by B. B. Rogers. [1875.] 3261
Ital. Dalle Vespe. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 287.)
— Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 239 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 392.)
Aristophon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 276.)
Arnold, S. J. Man and wife. 75 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
— My aunt. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
AUBIGNAC, F. H. d'. Sainte Cathérine. 1718. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316
Augier, G. V. E. Méprises de l'amour. 112 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 60, 233, 374.)
AUSTIN, A. Human tragedy. 1891. 1327
— Prince Lucifer. 1891. 1327
— Savonarola. 1891. 1327
— Tower of Babel. 1890. 1327
Autocrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 806.)
Axionicus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. [Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 411.)
AYTOUN, W. E. (T. P. Jones, *pseud.*) Firmilian. 1854. 3375

Baïf, J. A. de. Le Brave. 192 pp. (*Euvres* en rime, v. 3, p. 183.)
BAILLIE, J. Complete poetical works. 1832. 1324
Ball, E. (E. Fitzball, *pseud.*) Momentous question. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
Ballou, M. M. Miralda. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
BALZAC, H. de. Théâtre. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 18.) —1150
Banim, J. Sergeant's wife. 29 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
Banks, J. Albion Queens. 65 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)
— Anna Bullen. 76 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)
Bannister, N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Barrymore, W. Wallace. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
BAYARD, J. F. A., and DUPORT, P. Marie Mignot. 1829. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302
Bayly, T. H. Forty and fifty. 13 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J. Works, with an introduction and explanatory notes, by H. Weber. 1812, 14 v. 3361
— Chances. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 668; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)
— Merchant of Bruges. 15 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 636.)
— Philaster. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8, 1791; v. 18, 1778.)
— Rule a wife and have a wife. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)
Beazley, S. Steward. 51 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
Becket, A. Genii. 38 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 493.)
Belloy, A., *Marquis* de. En un quart d'heure. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 511.)
Bernard, W. B. Mummy. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
Berry, M. Fashionable friends. 63 pp. (*In her* England and France, v. 2, p. 315.)
BETULIUS, X. Susanna. 1893. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8.) 4227
Bhavabhûti. Dal primo atto dell' Uttara-Râma-Ciarita. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 66.)
Bickerstaff, I. Hypocrite. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 426.)
— Lionel and Clarissa. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 408.)
— Love in a village. 15 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 393; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26, 1791.)
— Padlock. 8 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 385.)
— School for fathers. 108 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26, 1791.)
Birch, S. Adopted child. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
BJOERNSON, B. Sigurd Slembe. Tr. by W. M. Payne. 1888. 3335
Blasco, E. Preston y Compañia. 66 pp. (*Poesias festivas*, p. 151.)
BOADEN, J. Fontainville forest. 1794. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313
BONARELLI DELLE ROVERE, G. U. Filli di Sciro. 1786. 3337
Bornier, H. de. Monde renversé. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 405.)
Boucicault, D. Lover by proxy. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
— Willow copse. 64 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
BRAND, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre.* Dramas. 1821, 2 v. 3373
Bretón de los Herreros, M. Muérte y verás. 53 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 163.)
Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. Rosina. 7 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 882.)
Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa. 72 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
Brough, R. B. Crinoline. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
— Number one, round the corner. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
— Trying it on. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
Brougham, J. Metamora. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Brown, G. N. York minster screen. 17 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 1.)
Brown, J. Barbarossa. 58 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
Bruno, G. Candelaio. 110 pp. (*Opere ital.* v. 1, p. 3.)
Buckstone, J. B. Agnes de Vere. 43 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
— Alarming sacrifice. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
— Breach of promise. 40 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
— Dream at sea. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
— Flowers of the forest. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
— Good for nothing. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
— Green bushes. 50 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
— Maid with the milking pail. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
— Pet of the petticoats. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
— Presumptive evidence. 34 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
— Scholar. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
— Wreck ashore. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Burgoyne, J. Heiress. 112 pp. (*Pamphlets,* v. 44.)
— Maid of the oaks. 7 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 793.)

BURTON, R. Philosophaster. 1616; repr. 1862. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* Cain. 112 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 8, p. 1.)
— Deformed transformed. 69 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 7, p. 301.)
— Heaven and earth. 53 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 7, p. 1.)
— Manfred. 75 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 5, p. 1.)
— Marino Faliero. 187 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 6, p. 43.)
— Sardanapalus. 142 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 7, p. 55.)
— Two Foscari. 104 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 7, p. 197.)
— Werner. 150 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 8, p. 113.)

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas. 1840. (*With* Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Seleccion de obras.*) 3305
— Dramas. Tr. from the Spanish, by D. F. McCarthy. 1853, 2 v. 3335
— Six dramas. Freely tr. by E. Fitzgerald. 1853. 3377
The same. 1887. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works,* v. 2.) 2161

Callias. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 692.)
Callicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 416.)
Calonne, A. B., *Vicomte* de (A. de Bernard, *pseud.*) Entre Charybde et Scylla. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 108.)
Camoens, L. Comedias. 225 pp. (*Obras,* v. 4, p. 193.)
Cantharus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 764.)
Carey, H. Contrivances. 7 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 777.)

CARMONTELLE, N. Proverbes dramatiques. 1822, 4 v.

CARTAJO, S. Batecchio. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 122.) 2332

CASTI, G. B. Poesie drammatiche. 1821. (*Opere varie,* v. 6.) —1197

Cavallotti, F. C. E. Lea. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 124.)
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 464; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
— Busy body. 20 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 480; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
— Wonder. 20 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 444; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

Cephisodorus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. [Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 800.)

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. Numantia. Tr. by J. Y. Gibson. 1885. 3353

Chastanet, A. Paradis de las belas-mais. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 302; v. 28, 1885, p. 24.)
Chionides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 4.)
Cibber, C. Careless husband. 130 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
— Double galliant. 70 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
— Lady's last stake. 98 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
— Love makes a man. 120 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
— Love's last shift. 84 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)
— Refusal. 94 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
— She wou'd and she wou'd not. 93 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)
— Ximena. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791, v. 19, 1776.)
Cingte-hoei. Dal Ciao-mei-hiang. 28 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 141.)
Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* Fiammina. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
— My husband's mirror. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Clearchus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 408.)
Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Meisterschaft. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 457.)
Cobb, J. Siege of Belgrade. 14 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 826.)
Collé, C. Vérité dans le vin. 53 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 385.)
Colman, G., *the Elder.* Deuce is in him; ou, Il est possédé. 58 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 275.)
— Jealous wife; ou, la Femme jalouse. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 133.)
— and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage. 24 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 688; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works,* v. 3, p. 3.)
Colman, G., *the Younger.* John Bull. 71 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
— Review. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston, theat.* v. 11.)

CONGREVE, W. Dramatic works . . . with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1866. (*With* Wycherleg W., *Dramat. works.*) 3363
— Double dealer. 21 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 839; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
— Love for love. 23 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 860; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)
— Mourning bride. 96 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
— Old bachelor. 81 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)
— Way of the world. 85 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)

COPPÉE, F. E. J. *dit* F. Severo Torelli. n. d. 3353

CORNEILLE, P. Chefs-d'œuvre. 1813, 3 v. 3335
— Polyeucte. [*Fr. and Armenian.*] 1858. 3337

CORNEILLE, T. Chefs-d'œuvre. 1813. 3335

Courtney, J. Time tries all. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. Belle's stratagem. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
— Runaway. [*Anon.*] 1776. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*)
Coyne, J. S. Fraud and its victims. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
— Love-knot. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
— Man of many friends. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
— Pas de fascination. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

— Unprotected female. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
— Wanted, 1000 spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings! 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

CRAMAIL, A. de M., *Comte* de. Comédie des proverbes. 1715. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

Crates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 130.)

Cratinus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 120 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 11.)

Cratinus, *the Younger.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 289.)

CRÉBILLON, P. J. de. Œuvres. 1802, 3 v. —1166

Crisp, S. Virginia. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)

Cumberland, R. Battle of Hastings. 79 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792.)
— Brothers. 98 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)
— Carmelite. 75 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791.)
— Choloric man. 115 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)
— Fashionable lover. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2, 1793.)
— The Jew. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 751.)
— Natural son. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)
— West Indian. 23 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 729.)

CUNNINGHAM, A. Sir Marmaduke Maxwell. 1822. 3315

Dalrymple, J. S. Naiad queen. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

DAMPIERRE DE LA SALLE, (—) de. Théâtre d'un amateur. [*Anon.*] 1787, 2 v. 3337

Dance, C. Bengal tiger. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
— Country squire. 42 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
— Match in the dark. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
— Victor vanquished. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

DAVENPORT, R. Works. 1890. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.) 3306

Dawtrey, A. Robin Hood and ye curtall fryer. 16 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 105.)

DECKER, T. Shoemaker's holiday. Ed. by K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. 1886. 3382

Demetrius. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 795.)

Denis, A. Oncle d'Amérique. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 600.)

Dennis, J. Appius and Virginia. 86 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 201.)
— Iphigenia. 96 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 3.)
— Liberty asserted. 102 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 99.)
— Plot and no plot. 84 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 287.)

DE VERE, *Sir* A. Julian the Apostate, and the Duke of Mercia. 1858. 1306
— Mary Tudor. 1884. 1306

Dibdin, T. Lady of the lake. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

DICKENS, C. J. H. Plays and poems. 1882, 2 v. 2105

DIMOND, W. Lady and the devil. 1821. 3315

Diocles. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 766.)

Diodorus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 420.)

Dionysius. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 423.)

Diphilus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 40 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 541.)

DIVIZIO DA BIBBIENA, B. La Calandria. 1720. 3353

Dodsley, R. Cleone. 77 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791.)

Dow, A. Sethona. 1774. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

Dromon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 419.)

Dryden, J. All for love. 115 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
— Amphitryon. 76 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
— Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. 124 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776.)
— Spanish fryar. 136 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791 Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)
— and Lee, N. Œdipus. 80 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 1, 1791.)

DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Théâtre complet. 1877, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 90–93.) —4197
— Théâtre de Nohant. 1865. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 89.) —4197
— Aldo le rimeur. 48 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 46, p. 205.)
— Bienfait n'est jamais perdu. 49 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37, p. 233.)
— Cadio. 1870. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.) —4177
— Diable aux champs. 1884. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31.) —4177
— Gabriel. 201 pp. (*Œuvres Compl.* v. 47, p. 149.)
— Lupo Liverani. 105 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 113.)
— Sept cordes de la lyre. 1869. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 85.) —4197

DUMAS, A. Théâtre complet. 1874–87, 25 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 257–281.) —4184

DURFEY, T. Commonwealth of women. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Durivage, O. E. Lady of the lions. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
— Stage-struck Yankee. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Duruy, G. Ni Dieu ni maître. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 802; v. 101, p. 802.)

Echegaray. J. O locura ó santidad. 51 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 555.)

Ecphantides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 9.)

EDGEWORTH, M. Comic dramas. 1817. 3387

Ennius, Q. Tragoediarum reliquiae; Comoediarum reliquiae. 98 pp. (*Ennianae poesis reliq. recens. J. Vahlen*, pp. 89, 150.)

Ephippus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2. pt. 1, p. 250.)

Epicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 282.)

Epigenes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 416.)

Epilycus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 803.)

Eriphus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 428.)

ETHEREGE, *Sir* G. Works, ed. . . . by A. W. Verity. 1888. 2106

Eubulides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 431.)

Eubulus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 164.)

Eunicus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 781.)

Euphanes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 296.)

Eupolis. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 112 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 258.)

EURIPIDES. Tragoediae octodecim. [*Gr.*] [1560.] L.20
— Tragoediae et fragmenta. Recensuit . . . A. Matthiae. [*Gr.*] 1813–37, 10 v. 3285
— Tragoediae superstites . . . ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] 1832–40, 3 v. in 4. 3285
— Fabulae. Recognovit A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1867–68, 3 v. in 1. 3287
— Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii. [*Gr.*] 1869–81, 3 v. 3287
— [Tragoediae] ex recensione F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1872–77, 3 v. 3287
— Sept tragédies. Texte grec, avec un commentaire par H. Weil. 1879. 3284
— Fabularum fragmenta, recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1844. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 4.) 3283
Gr. and Lat. Tragoediae. [Curavit C. D. Beckius.] 1778–88, 3 v. 3281
— Opera omnia. 1821, 9 v. 3285
Eng. Nineteen tragedies. Tr. by M. Wodhull. 1809, 3 v. 3343
— [Tragedies.] Tr. by R. Potter. v. 1. 1832. 4357
— Three dramas, [tr.] by W. C. Lawton. 1889. 3343
— Translations from, by J. Cartwright. n. d. 3343
— Alcestis. Tr. by J. Banks. 1849. 3344
Ital. Dall' Alceste. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 249.)
— Bacchae. Recensuit P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1822. 3287
— Erklaert von F. G. Schoene. [*Gr.*] 1858. 4277
— With a commentary by R. Y. Tyrrell. [*Gr.*] 1871. 3286
Eng. Tr. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1872. 3337
— Helena. Textum emendavit C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. (*With his* Iphigenia in Tauris.) 3286
— Hippolytus . . . adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1823. 3286
Eng. Tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 1867. 3343
Ital. Dall' Ippolito. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 246.)
— Ion. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1827. 3287
— With notes by C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. 3285
— Iphigenia in Aulide. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287
Ital. Dall' Ifigenia in Aulide. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 252.)
— Iphigenia in Tauris. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287
— Textum emendavit C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. 3286
— Medea, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852. 3286
— With . . . notes by C. B. Heberden. [*Gr.*] 1891. 3286
Eng. Literally tr. by A. Webster. 1868. 3337
Ital. Dalla Medea. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 241.)
— Orestes. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1841. 3286
— Phoenissae . . . scholia subjecit L. C. Valckenaer. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1824, 2 v. in 1. 3287
— Rhesus. Recensuit F. Vaterus. [*Gr.*] 1837. 3286
— Supplices. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1811. 3287
— Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. 3287
— Troades, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852. (*With his* Medea.) 3286
Euthycles. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 805.)

FAGIUOLI, G. B. Amanti senza vedersi. 1741. (*With his* La Fagiuolaja, v. 5.) 2302
Falconer, E. Husband of an hour. 46 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
FARQUHAR, G. Dramatic works . . . with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1866. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works.*) 3363
— Beaux stratagem. 110 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)
— Constant couple. 118 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
— Inconstant. 68 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
— Recruiting officer. 128 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)
— Sir Harry Wildair. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)
— Twin rivals. 81 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)
Farrell, J. Dumb girl of Genoa. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Fath-'Ali Akhund-zâdeh. Alchimiste. [*Turkish and Fr.*] 62 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 5.)
Eng. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 103.)
Fenton, E. Mariamne. 66 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)
Feuillet, O. Charybde et Scylla. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 481.)
— Divorce de Juliette. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 5.)
— Voyageur. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 5.)
Fielding, H. Miser. 126 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
FLETCHER, J. Works. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
— Aeltrer bruder. 96 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 201.)
— Spanischer pfarrer. 120 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K. *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 303.)
FOOTE, S. Works, with remarks on each play . . . By Jon Bee [*pseud.* for John Badcock.] 1830, 3 v. 3313
— Minor. 55 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)
FORDE, J. Dramatic works, with an introduction, and notes critical and explanatory. 1831, 2 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* Dr. S. nos. 4, 5.) 4357
Francklin, T. Earl of Warwick. 76 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792.)
— Matilda. 1775. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313
FULLARTON, R. W. M. Tanhaeuser. 1893. 3334

Galt, J. Anthropos. 41 pp. (*In his* Lit. life and miscellanies, v. 3, p. 327.)
— Apostate. 40 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 305.)
— Athol. 49 pp. (*In his* Lit. life and miscellanies, v. 3, p. 135.)
— Auld Reekie. 54 pp. (*In his* Lit. life and miscellanies, v. 3, p. 185.)
— Betrothment. 88 pp. (*In his* Lit. life and miscellanies, v. 3, p. 239.)
— Conquest of France. 59 pp. (*In his* Lit. life and miscellanies, v. 2, p. 295.)
— Hector. 20 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 4, p. 331.)
— Masquerade. 57 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 219.)
— Mermaid. 20 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 2, p. 487.)
— Orpheus. 16 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 289.)
— Prophetess. 41 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 177.)
— Sorceress. 31 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 1.)
— Watch-house. 21 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 47.)
— Witness. 32 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 15.)

GARNIER, R. Tragédies . . . Herausg. von W. Foerster. 1882–83, 4 v. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 3–6.) 3336

GARRICK, D. Dramatic works. 1798, 3 v. 3376
— Bon ton. 9 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 720.)
— Chances. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.
— Cymon. 10 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 711.)
— Miss in her teens. 8 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 510.)

Gay, J. Achilles. 60 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)
— Beggar's opera. 13 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 324; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 26, 1791.)
— Polly. 84 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)

GAYARRÉ, C. E. A. Dr. Bluff in Russia. 1865. 3315

Gensichen, O. F. Lydia. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 278.)

Gervais, P. Homme de parti. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 580.)
— Pères. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 325.)

Giacopo, *da Bientina*. Farsa recitata agli excelsi Signori di Firenze. 51 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 1.)

Gil y Zárate, A. Guzmán el bueno. 45 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 247.)

GILDEHAUS, C. Plays. 1883. 3365
— Aeneas. 1884. 3304

Glotiriçvara. Dalla farsa Durtasamâgama. 29 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 80.)

Glover, R. Boadicia. 49 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778; v. 8, 1791.)
— Medea. 78 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

Glover, S. E. Cradle of liberty. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

GNAPHEUS, W. Acolastus. 1891. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 1. 4227

GODWIN, W. Antonio. 1800. 3362

GOETHE, J. W. von. Dramen, herausg. von K. J. Schroeer. [1885–90] 6 v. (*Werke*, v. 6–11.) —3174
— Dramatisches. 184 pp. (*Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas*, v. 2. p. 1.)
— Faust, herausg. von H. Duentzer. n. d. (*Werke*, v. 12.) —3174
— Text und erlaeuterung von A. von Oettingen. 1880, 2 v. —3175
— With introduction and notes by J. Lee. Pt. I, 1886. —3176
Eng. Tr. by J. Birch. 1839, 2 v. 3362
— Tr. by J. S. Blackie. 1880. 3375
— Tr. by T. E. Webb. 1880. 3362
— Tr. by A. Swanwick. 1884. 3377
— Tr. by F. Claudy. Pt. I, 1886. 3372
— Tr. by Sir T. Martin, 1886, 2 v. 3375
Fr. Tr. par H. Blase. n. d. 3375
The same. 1842. 3354
— En vers français [par A. de Riedmatten]. 1881. 3367

GOLDONI, C. Scelta di alcune commedie .1828.
— Love, honor, and interest. 32 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 257.)
— Word of honor. 39 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 339.)

Goldsmith, O. Good natured man. 104 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)
— She stoops to conquer. 19 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 238; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1791; *Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 37, 291; v. 71, 1885, pp. 747, 919; v. 72, 1886, pp. 275, 357, 518, 707, 844; v. 73, 1886, pp. 66, 227, 415.)

GRANVILLE, G., *Viscount Lansdowne*. Genuine works. 1736, 2 v. 2107

Gresset, J. B. L. Méchant. 142 pp. (*Poésies choisies*, p. 53.)

Guichard, G. Vodou des Sant Brancassi. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 123.)

Guiraud, A. Font putanelle. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 142, 321.)

Gutierrez, A. G. Juan Lorenzo. 72 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 97.)

Haines, J. T. Idiot witness. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Hardwicke, P. Bachelor of arts. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

HARDY, A. Théâtre. Erster neudruck . . . von E. Stengel. 1884, 5 v. 3336

Harris, A. My son Diana. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Hartson, H. Countess of Salisbury. 74 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792.)

Hartzenbusch, J. E. Amantes de Teruel. 40 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 429.)

Havard, W. King Charles I. 51 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778; v. 11, 1792.)

HAYLEY, W. Plays . . . written for a private theatre. 1784. 3322

Heartwell, H. Castle of Sorrento. 11 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 767.)

Hegemon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 700.)

Heniochus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 431.)

Heracleides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 435.)

Heracleitus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 435.)

Hermippus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 29 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 224.)

Hertz, H. King René's daughter. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Heywood, T. Captives. 119 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 99.)
— Love's mistress. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Higgie, T. Devilish good joke. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Hill, A. Alzira. 56 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 3, 1791.)
— Merope. 54 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
— Zara. 63 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

Hill, F. S. Shoemaker of Toulouse. 48 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
— Six degrees of crime. 50 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

HILLHOUSE, J. A. Percy's masque. [*Anon.*] 1819. (*With* Tasso, T., *Amyntas.*) 3375

Hoadly, B. Suspicious husband. 112 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
Holcroft, T. Deaf and dumb. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 368.)
— Deserted daughter. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 518.)
— Duplicity. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 559.)
— Follies of a day. 11 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 500.)
— He's much to blame. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 538.)
— Road to ruin. 23 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 337.)
— School for arrogance. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 577.)
— Seduction. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 598.)
— Tale of Mystery. 3 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 360.)
HOME, J. Alonzo. 1773. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313
— Douglas. 13 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 181; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
Horne, R. H. Death of Marlowe. 39 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 315.)
HOWARD, F., 5 *Earl of Carlisle.* Tragedies and poems. 1801. 3383
Howard, *Sir* R. Committee. 90 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)
Howe, J. B. British slave. 43 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
HOWE, J. W. World's own. 1857. 3363
Howells, W. D. The Elevator. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 111.)
— Garroters. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 146.)
— Letter of introduction. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 243.)
— Likely story. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 26.)
— Mouse-trap. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 64.)
Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus. 93 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* Dramatic works. Tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Crosland. 1887. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3354
— Lucretia Borgia. 60 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
— Torquemada. 1882. —1135

IBSEN, H. Prose dramas. Ed. by W. Archer. 1890, 4 v. 3335
— Hedda Gabler. Tr. by E. Gosse. 1891. 3335
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Animal magnetism. 9 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 809.)
INGERSOLL, C. J. Julian. [*Anon.*] 1831. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Jenkin, F. Griselda. 49 pp. (*Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 100.)
JEPHSON, R. Braganza. 1775. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313
— Julia. 1787. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313
Jerrold, D. W. Black-eyed Susan. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
Jerrold, W. B. Cool as a cucumber. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
Jesse, J. H. Last war of the Roses. 130 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of King Richard III, p. 377.)
Johnson, C. Country lasses. 72 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 17, 1791.)
Johnson, S. D. Fireman. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
— Shaker lovers. 10 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
Jones, H. Earl of Essex. 79 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
Jones, J. S. Captain Kyd. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
— Moll Pitcher. 64 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
— People's lawyer. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
— Surgeon of Paris. 41 pp. (Spencer, W., V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
JONSON, B. Workes. 1616–41, 2 v. 2181
The same. 1838. 2181
— Alchymist. 92 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777; v. 14, 1791.)
Germ. 160 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 1.)
— Dumme teufel. 142 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 161.)
— Every man in his humor. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 615; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 150; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)
— Volpone. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
— and others. Widow. 103 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 123.)

Kâlidâsa. Dal primo atto dell' Abhig' n' ânaçakuntalam. 14 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 11.)
Kao-tong-kia. Dalla scena ventesimaterza del Pi-pa-ki. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 169.)
Kelly, H. False delicacy; ou, la Fausse délicatesse. 132 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.)
— School for wives. 132 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793; *Pamphlets*, v. 44.)
KEMBLE, F. A. Francis I. 1832. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392
KENNEDY, W. Siege of Antwerp. 1838. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392
Kenney, J. Ella Rosenberg. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
— Fighting by proxy. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
— Spring and autumn. 42 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
KILLIGREW, T. Comedies and tragedies. 1664. 3381
KIRCHMAYER (NAOGEORGUS), T. Pammachius. 1891. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3.) 4227
KNOWLES, J. S. Dramatic works. 1841–43, 3 v. 3313
Kock, C. P. de. A bon chat, bon rat. 57 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 99.)
— Maison où l'on a peur. 76 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 104, p. 1.)
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Lovers' vows. 16 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 308.)
— Rolla; or, the Peruvian hero. 1799. (Lewis, M. G., *Plays.*) 3383
— Stranger. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 291.)
Kouan-han-king. Dal terzo e quarto atto del Teu-ngo-yuen. 13 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 177.)

LA FONTAINE, J. de. Théâtre. 1804. (*Œuvres.*) —1147
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. Eginhard und Emma. 76 pp. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, p. 101.)
— Held des Nordens. 1841–73, 3 v. in 1. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 1–3.) —3197
— Nacht im walde. 26 pp. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.)
Lancaster, C. S. Advice to husbands. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Laprade, V. R. de. Conseil de famille. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 347.)
— Procès de Thraséas. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 378.)
La Vigne, A. de. Farce du Munyer de qui le diable emporte l'âme en enfer. 10 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 162; Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces*, p. 231.)
LECLERCQ, M. T. Proverbes dramatiques. 1835–36, 8 v.

Lee, N. Alexander the Great. 57 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776.)
— Rival queens; or, the Death of Alexander the Great. 81 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
— Theodosius. 108 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng theat.* v. 10.)

LEGOUVÉ, G. J. B. E. W. Médée. 1856. 3337

Leland, O. S. Caprice. 50 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
— Rights of man. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

Lemon, M. Gwynneth Vaughan. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Leucon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Lewes, G. H. Noble heart. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

LEWIS, M. G. [Plays.] 1799–1811. 3383
— Adelgitha. 45 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston. theat.* v. 24.)
— Rugantino. 10 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 800.)

L'HERMITE, F. Mariane. 1718. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

Lillo, G. London merchant. 59 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)

Logan, C. A. Yankee land. 31 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Christus: a mystery. [1896.] (*Works*, v. 5.) 3145
— Judas Maccabaeus. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 9.)
— Michael Angelo. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 45; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289.)
— Spanish student. 1843. (*With his* Ballads and other poems.) 1343
Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.

LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, F. Obras, pub. por la Real Academia española. 1890–95, 5 v. —1101
— Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas. 1840. 3305

López de Ayala, A. Consuelo. 59 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Lover, S. Happy man. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Lucianus. Devis des dieux. 58 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 139.)

Lysippus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 700.)

Macklin, C. Love à la mode. 11 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 783.)
— Man of the world. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 161.)

Maddox, J. M. King and deserter. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Magnes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 7.)

Magnus, J. Cloud on the honeymoon. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 580.)

Mahan, M. Comedy of Canonization. 86 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 255.)

MAIRET, J. de. Sophonisbe. 1888. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franzoesisch. neudrucke*, v. 8.) 3336

Mallet, D. Elvira. 53 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)
— Eurydice. 58 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)

MANZONI, A. F. T. A. Poesie. 1888. 2307

MARLOWE, C. Works [ed. by G. Robinson]. 1826, 3 v. 3313
— Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1885, 3 v. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372
— Werke, historisch-kritische ausgabe von H. Breymann und A. Wagner. 1885–89, 3 v. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale*, v. 2, 5, 8.) 2116

— and others. First part of the Contention. First quarto, 1594. Facsimile. [*Anon.*] 1889. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 37.) 3392
— and others. True tragedy. First quarto, 1595. Facsimile. [*Anon.*] 1891. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* n. 38.) 3392

Marsden, W. Maon and Moriat. 101 pp. (*With* Brief memoirs of [his] life and writings, written by himself.)

MARSTON, J. Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1887, 3 v. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

Marston, J. W. Anne Blake. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
— Hard struggle. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
— Life's ransom. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
— Patrician's daughter. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

MARTELLI, P. J. Il Femia sentenziato. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 100.) 2332

Martínez de la Rosa, F. Edipo. 35 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 29.)

MASSINGER, P. Plays, adapted for family reading. 1831, 3 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* Dr. S. nos. 1–3.) 4357
— Buergerfrau als dame. 104 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 403.)
— Herzog von Mailand. 100 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 101.)
— New way to pay old debts. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 271.)
Germ. 106 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 297.)
— and FIELD, N. Unselige mitgift. 100 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Mathews, C. Œuvres du démon. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 204, 392.)

Mathews, C. J. Bachelor's bedroom. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
— Dowager. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
— Little Toddlekins. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Mayhew, H. Wandering minstrel. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

MAYNE, J. Amorous warre. [*Anon.*] 1648. (*With his* City match.) 3315
— City match. [*Anon.*] 1658. 3315

Medici, L. I. de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.* Aridosio. 64 pp. (*Scritti e documenti*, p. 17.)

Medina, L. H. Nick of the woods. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

MEILAN, M. A. Dramatic works. n. d. 3315

Metagenes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 704.)

MIDDLETON, T. Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1885–86, 8 v. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

MILLER, C. G. Chihuahua. 1891. 3307

MILLER, J. Mahomet. [*Anon.*] 1765. 3313
The same. 58 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)

Milton, J. Comus. 46 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 223; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 13, 1791.)
— Samson Agonistes. 72 pp. (*Poet. works.* v. 2, p. 151.)

Mnesimachus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. Fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 436.)

Molé, F. R. Matinée du comédien de Persépolis. 20 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 259.)

MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. Œuvres. 1818, 6 v. —1153

MONCRIEFF, W. T. Selection from dramatic works. 1851, 3 v. 3383
— Spectre bridegroom. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Moore, E. Foundling. 90 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 13, 1791.)
Fr. 106 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)
— Gamester. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 144; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
Mordret, E. L'An mil. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 600.)
— Nicolas Flamel. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 333.)
MORRIS, L. Gwen. 1879. 3375
Morton, E. Eton boy. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Morton, J. M. Aladdin. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
— Betsy Baker. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
— Dying for love. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
— Most unwarrantable intrusion. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
— My husband's ghost! 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
— Our wife. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
— Poor Pillicoddy. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
— Sent to the Tower. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
— Ticklish times. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
— Two buzzards. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
— Who stole the pocket-book? 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
Morton, T. Roland for an Oliver. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
Murphy, A. All in the wrong. 128 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)
— Alzuma. 1773. 3313
— Grecian daughter. 88 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)
— Way to keep him. 148 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)
Fr. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 107.)
Myrtilus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 253.)

NABBES, T. Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1887, 2 v. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 1, 2.) 3306
Nausicrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 296.)
NEIL, R. Plays. 1874. 3306
NICHOL, J. Hannibal. 1873. 3375
Nicochares. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 770.)
Nicophon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 775.)
Nicostratus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)
Núñez de Arce, G. Haz de leña. 58 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 319.)

O'Keeffe, J. Wild oats. 73 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Ophelion. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 293.)
Otway, T. Orphan. 110 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
— Venice preserved. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 112; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Oxberry, W. H. Matteo Falcone. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Oxenford, J. Doctor Dilworth. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
— Family failing. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
— My fellow clerk. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

PACHECO, J. F. Bernardo. 1848. 3305
Palmer, J. W. Queen's heart. 80 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
PANCHIANIO, C. Rutzvanscad il Giovine. 1737. 3353
Paul, H. Lucky hit. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Payne, J. H. Clari. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
PEELE, G. Works, collected and ed. by Rev. A. Dyce. 1829, 2 v. 3313
— Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1888, 2 v. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372
Pène, H. de. Plumes du geai. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 436.)
Pherecrates. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 65 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 145.)
Philemon. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 62 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 478.)
Philemon, *the Younger.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 540.)
Philetaerus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 230.)
Philippus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)
Philips, A. Distrest mother. 80 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Philiscus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 443.)
Philonides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 254.)
Philyllius. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 780.)
Phrynicus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 369.)
PICARD, L. B. Der Neffe als onkel. Aus dem Franzoesischen, von Schiller. 1890. 3356
PIERREFEU, G. de. Episcopat sous le joug. 1894. —3204
Pierron, E., and Laferrière, A. Two can play at that game. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Pilgrim, J. Eveleen Wilson. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
— Limerick boy. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
— Robert Emmet. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
— Servants by legacy. 10 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
— Shandy Maguire. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
PIRON, A. Œuvres complettes, pub. par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. 1776, 7 v. —1152
Pitt, G. D. Last man. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
Planché, J. R. Brigand. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
— Dumb Belle. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
— Grist to the mill. 34 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
— Lavater the physiognomist. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
— Somebody else. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Plato, *Comic poet.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 67 pp. (Kock K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 601.)

PLAUTUS, T. M. Comoediae XX, diligente cura, et singulari studio J. Camerarii ed. [1552.] L.20
— Comoediae superstites XX. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212
— Comoediae, cum selectis variorum notis . . . curante J. Naudet. 1830–32, 4 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235
— Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni. 1879–81, 2 v. in 1. 3234
— Comoediae, recensuit . . . F. Ritschelius, sociis operae adsumptis G. Loewe, G. Goetz, F. Schoell. 1884–94, 4 v. in 7. 3212
— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. Erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz. [*Lat.*] v. 2–4. 1869–83, 3 v. 3234
— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. Erklaert von J. Brix. [*Lat.*] 1879–83, 4 v. in 1. 3234
— Fabularum reliquiae Ambrosianae . . . ed. G. Studemund. 1889. 3232
— Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by B. Thornton, [and] R. Warner. 1769–74, 5 v. 3343
— Amphitruo, ed. L. Havet. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 102.) —4153
— Aulularia. With notes . . . by W. Wagner. 1881. 3234
— Mercator, tr. by G. Colman. 86 pp. (*With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 303.)
— Trinummus. With notes . . . by W. Wagner. 1884. 3234
Pocock, I. Miller and his men. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
— Robber's wife. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Poliziano, A. A. Orfeo. 76 pp. (*In his* Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime, p. 93.)
Polyzelus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 789.)
Poole, J. Soldier's courtship. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
PROCTER, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Dramatic scenes. 1857. 3375
— Mirandola. 1821. 3362
Pullé, L., *Conte* (L. di Castelnuovo, *pseud.*) Prima bugia. 55 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 685; v. 34, 1891, p. 124.)

RACINE, J. Œuvres. 1817, 5 v. —1153
Ramsay, A. Gentle shepherd. 161 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 7; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
Raymond, R. J. Mr. and Mrs. Peter White. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
Reach, A. B. Jenny Lind at last. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
Rede, W. L. Rake's progress. 51 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Reed, J. Register office. 9 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 817.)
RENAN, J. E. Drames philosophiques. 1888. 3353
RICCOBONI, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M. Comédies. 1818, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, 6.) —1101
Richard, (—). Noças de Jauselou Roubi. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 114.)
RICHTER, J. Die Gruender. [*Gr.*] 1874. 3292
Rist, J. Das Friedewuenschende Teutschland. 128 pp. (*Dichtungen*, p. 1: Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 15.)
Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* de. Don Alvaro. 55 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 25.)

ROBERTSON, T. W. Principal dramatic works. 1889, 2 v. 3315
Robinson, J. H. Nick Whiffles. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
Robson. W. J. Love and loyalty. 71 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Rock, W. F. Jim an' Nell'. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)
Rodríguez y Díaz Rubí, T. El Gran filón!! 63 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 83.)
Rodwell, G. H. B. Teddy the tiler. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Rodwell, J. T. G. More blunders than one. 33 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
Rotrou, J. de. Captifs. 32 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 531: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
— Hercule mourant. 20 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 3, p. 129: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
— Ménechmes. 41 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 611: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
— Sosies. 38 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 119: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
Roumieux, L. La Bisco. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 261; v. 24, 1883, p. 64.)
Rowe, N. Ambitious step-mother. 83 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)
— Fair penitent. 64 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
— Jane Shore. 14 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 257; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
— Lady Jane Gray. 98 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
— Royal convert. 65 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)
— Tamerlane. 106 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
— Ulysses. 70 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
Rowley, W., Decker, T., and Forde, J. Witch of Edmonton. 85 pp. (Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 139.)

SACKVILLE, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst* and 1 *Earl of Dorset*, and NORTON, T. Gorboduc; or, Ferrex and Porrex. Ed. by L. T. Smith. 1883. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literatur-denkmale*, v. 1.) 2116
Salmon, J. Old and young. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Sannyrion. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 793.)
SARGENT, E. Velasco. 1839. 3313
Saunders, C. H. Pirate's legacy. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
— Rosina Meadows. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
SAVAGE, R. Sir Thomas Overbury. 1777. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. The Minister, tr. by M. G. Lewis. 1798. 3375
— Der Neffe als onkel. *See* Picard, L. B.
Scribe, A. E., and Legouvé, E. Ladies' battle. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Selby, C. Antony and Cleopatra. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
— Lady and gentleman in a peculiarly perplexing predicament. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
— Last of the pigtails. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
— Marble heart. 53 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
— Satan in Paris. 70 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
— Valet de sham. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

SENECA, L. A. Tragoediae. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212
— Tragoediae . . . Recognovit F. H. Bothe. 1819, 3 v. 3233
— Opera tragica, recensuit J. Pierrot. 1829–32, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4245
— Tragoediae, recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867. 3233
— Tenne tragedies. Tr. into English. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.) 1314
Serra, N. Don Tomás. 40 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramât. contemp.* v. 1, p. 365.)
Shadwell, C. Fair Quakers of Deal. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)
SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic works, revised by G. Steevens. 1802, 9 v. 3332
— Dramatic works, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late G. Steevens, with glossarial notes. 1824, 2 v. 3371
— [Works.] A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1874–95, 10 v. 3301
— Comedies, histories, and tragedies, as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars theatres, circa 1591–1623 . . . The Bankside Shakespeare, ed. by A. Morgan. 1888–92, 20 v. (*Shakes. Soc. of N.Y.*) 3371
— Twenty of the plays . . . Collated and pub. by G. Steevens. 1766, 4 v. 3372
— Comedy of errors. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
— Coriolanus. 49 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
— Cymbeline. 66 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 202.)
— Love's labour's lost. 47 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
— Merry wives of Windsor. 71 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
— Much ado about nothing. Ed. by W. A. Wright. 1894. 3383
— Romeo and Juliet. 60 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 90.)
Germ. 124 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 3.)
— Winter's tale. 68 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
— [*Attributed to.*] Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. Ed. by K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. 1883–88, 5 v. in 2. 3304
— [*Attributed to.*] Arden of Feversham. Repr. from the ed. of 1592. With an introduction by A. H. Bullen. 1887. 3373
— [*Attributed to.*] Two noble kinsmen. Ed. from the quarto of 1634, by H. Littledale. 1876–85, 2 pts. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. nos. 8, 15.) 3303
Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Julius Caesar. 117 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1723, p. 209; v. 1, 1729, p. 211.)
— Marcus Brutus. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1723, p. 329; v. 1, 1729, p. 303.)
SHELLEY, P. B. Cenci. 1886. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. *Miscel.* no. 3.) 1313
— Hellas. 1887. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 5.) 1313
The same. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. 1886. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* extra s. no. 1.) 1313
Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. E. C. Discovery. 135 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.
SHERIDAN, R. B. B. Dramatic works. 1828. 3383
— Critic. 12 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 27.)
— Duenna. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 78.)
— Pizarro. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 95.)
— Rivals. 22 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 39.)
— School for scandal. 26 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 1.)
— Trip to Scarborough. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 61.)
Shirley, J. Coronation. 96 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 227.)
— Gamesters. 106 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 50.)
Shirley, W. Edward, the Black Prince. 67 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777; v. 8, 1791.)
Simpson, J. P. Dreams of delusion. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
— Heads or tails? 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)
— Second love. 40 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Simychus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 444.)
Smith, E. N. Phaedra and Hippolitus. 72 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Somerset, C. A. Zelina. 27 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Sophiles. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 444.)
SOPHOCLES. Tragoediae septem cum commentariis . . . authore J. Camerario. [*Gr.*] 1534. L.20
— Tragoediae . . . Recensuit C. G. A. Erfurdt. [*Gr.*] 1830–66, 7 v. 3287
— Tragoediae. Recensuit E. Wunderus. [*Gr.*] 1850–80, 2 v. 3281
— Tragoediae. Ed. T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1858. 3287
— [Tragoediae.] Erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin. [*Gr.*] 1880–82, 7 v. in 3. 3287
— [Tragoediae.] Ex recensione F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1882. 3287
— Dramatum fragmenta, recensuit . . . F. H Bothe. [*Gr.*] 1846. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 3.) 3283
Eng. Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale. 1824. 2 v. 3343
— [Tragedies], tr. by T. Francklin. 1832. 4357
— [Tragedies], tr. by R. Whitelaw. 1883. 3343
Germ. [Tragoedien.] Deutsch in den versmassen der urschrift von J. J. C. Donner. 1883, 2 v. in 1. 3287
— Ajax. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] n. d. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
— Commentario perpetuo illustravit C. A. Lobeck. [*Gr.*] 1866. 3282
Ital. Dall' Aias mastigoforos. 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 224.)
Lat. Stylo tragico a Josepho Scaligero . . . translatus. 1600. (*With* Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia.*) —3133
— Antigone in Greek and English, with . . . notes by J. W. Donaldson. 1848. 3284
Fr. Antigone. 67 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 115.)
Ital. Dall' Antigone. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 239.)
— Electra. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] 1871. 3297
Eng. Electra. 61 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)
Ital. Dall' Elettra. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v, 2, p. 227.)

— Œdipus Tyrannus. With critical notes . . . by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1887. 4276
Ital. Dall' Edipo Re. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 232.)
— Dall' Oidipous epi Kolônô. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Sotades. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 446.)

Southern, T. Isabella. 14 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 194; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 113; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)
— Oroonoko. 16 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 208; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)

STAPLETON, *Sir* R. Slighted maid. [*Anon.*] 1663. 3315
— Step-mother. [*Anon.*] 1664. 3315

Steele, *Sir* R. Conscious lovers. 111 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
— Funeral. 72 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
— Tender husband. 57 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 5, 1791.)

Stirling, E. Nicholas Nickelby. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
— Norah Creina. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
— Teddy Roe. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
— Young scamp. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

Stocqueler, J. H. Object of interest. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Strattis. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 23 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 711.)

SUCKLING, *Sir* J. Poems, plays, and other remains. 1874, 2 v. 1307

Sûdraka. Dal primo atto della Mr'ic'ch'akat. 1. 43 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 24.)

Susarion. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 4.)

Suter, W. Quiet family. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

SWINBURNE, A. C. Locrine. 1888. 3365

Tamayo y Baus, M. Drama nuevo. 47 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 487.)

TASSO, T. Teatro. 1895. (*Opere minori in versi*, v. 3.) 2303

Taylor, T. A Blighted being. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
— Helping hands. 52 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
— Still waters run deep. 58 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
— and Reade, C. Masks and faces. 60 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
— Two loves and a life. 48 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Telecleites. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 209.)

TENNYSON, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Cup and the Falcon. 1884. 3377
— Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. 1892. 3366
— Promise of May. 155 pp. (*With his* Locksley Hall 60 years after, p. 47.)

TERENTIUS AFER, P. [Comoediae.] Triplex edita est P. Antesignani . . . commentatio. 1560. L.20
— Comoediae. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1.) 4212
— Comoediae. Recensuit R. Bentleius. 1791. 3234
The same. 1846. 3234
— Comoediae ex optimarum editionum textu recensitae N. E. Lemaire. 1827–28, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256
— Comoediae sex . . . ed. A. H. Westerhovius. 1830–31, 6 v. in 2. 3234
— Comoediae sex. With text metrically arranged throughout, and copious English notes . . . by J. A. Phillips. 1846. 3234
— Comedies, tr. by G. Colman. 1768, 2 v. 3343
— Eunuque. 138 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Thaxter, A. W. Grotto nymph. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Theophilus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 473.)

Theopompus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 733.)

Thomson, J. Sophonisba. 68 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
— Tancred and Sigismunda. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)

Timocles. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 451.)

Timotheus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 450.)

TOBIN, J. Selections from his unpublished writings. 1820. (*With* Benger, E. O., *Memoirs of J. Tobin.*) 4776

Topin, M. Art de dire non. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 450.)

TORELLI, P., *Conte.* Tancredi. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 147.) 2332

TOURNEUR, C. Plays and poems, ed. by J. C. Collins. 1878, 2 v. 3387

Townley, J. High life below stairs. 31 pp. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 162.)

Townsend, T. Lost ship. 33 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

TRISSINO, G. G. Sofonisba. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 205.) 2352

Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C. Athelwold. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 394.)

Trowbridge, J. T. Neighbor Jackwood. 72 pp. (Spencer W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

TURPILIUS, S. Comoediarum reliquiae. Ed. Paulus Grautoff. 1853. 3234

Vadé, J. J. Théâtre. 113 pp. (*Poësies*, p. 141.)

VANBRUGH, *Sir* J. Dramatic works . . . with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1866. (*With* Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works.*) 3363
— City wives' confederacy. 77 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)
— Mistake. 56 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)
— Provok'd wife. 94 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)
— Relapse. 103 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)
— and CIBBER, C. Provok'd husband. 159 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)

VARCHI, B. La Suocera. 1569. (*With* Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *La Calandria.*) 3353

Vega, V. de la. Hombre de mundo. 65 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 281.)

Viçakhadatta. Dal settimo atto del Mudrâ-Râkshasa. 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 74.)

Viezel, F. Amur et moardt desperattium dalg Cunt Othavo. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 121, 162.)

Villani, F. Guerra di Pontriemoli. 25 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 53.)

VILLIERS, (—) de. Festin de Pierre. 1881. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 1.) 3336

VILLIERS, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* Works. 1715, 2 v. 2106

— Genuine works. 1754. 2117

— Chances. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.

— Rehearsal. 85 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)

VOITH, V. Dramen, herausg. von H. Holstein. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170.) —3125

Walker, C. E. Warlock of the glen. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Wallace, L. Commodus. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 169.)

Webster, B. Giralda. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

— Laughing hyena. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

— My young wife, and my old umbrella. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

— Swiss swains. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

WELCKER, A. Romer, King of Norway, and other dramas. 1885. 3375

Whetstone, G. Promos and Cassandra. 106 pp. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Whitehead, W. Creusa, Queen of Athens. 60 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)

— Roman father. 69 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

— School for lovers. 87 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.)

Wilks, T. E. Michael Erle, the maniac lover. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

— Raffaelle the reprobate. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

— Sudden thoughts. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Williams, T. J. Out to nurse. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

— and Harris, A. Ruth Oakley. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

WILSON, A. Inconstant lady. 1814. 3361

WIMPHELING, J. Stylpho. 1892. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 4227

Woodworth, S. Forest rose. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Wooler, J. P. Love in livery. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

— Twice told tale. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

WYCHERLEY, W. Dramatic works . . . with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1866. 3363

— Country girl. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 650; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791.)

— Country wife. 100 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.) Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)

Xenarchus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 467.)

Yarington, R. Two lamentable tragedies. 97 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Young, E. Brothers. 68 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

— Busiris, King of Egypt. 65 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)

— Revenge. 15 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 129; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)

ZIDLER, G. Christophe Colomb. 1890. 3372

Zorrilla, J. Traidor, inconfeso, y mártер. 66 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 187.)

Drama and the Stage, *Plays. Single plays.*

A bon chat, bon rat. 57 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 99.

Abbé de Coure-dîner. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 289.

Abbesse de Jouarre. 126 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 401.

Abhig' n'ânaçakuntalam, Dal primo atto dell'. 14 pp. Kâlidâsa. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 11.)

Acharnenses. Emendavit . . . P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1830. Aristophanes. 3281

— Recens. F. H. Blaydes. [*Gr.*] 1849. 3266

— Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] [1867.] (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

The same. 114 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 1; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 1, p. 3; *Comoediae* [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 1; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Gr. and Germ. Mit . . . anmerkungen von W. Ribbeck. 1864. 3266

Eng. Tr. by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1883. 3343

The same. 55 pp. (*Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 1.)

Ital. Dagli Acarnesi. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 277.)

Achille. 47 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 9.

Achille. 27 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 361: *Œuvres.*

Achilles. 60 pp. Gay, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)

Acolastus. 1891. Gnapheus, W. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 1.) 4227

Acreedores del hombre. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 201.

Adam. 1854. Luzarche, V. (*Ed.*) 3353

Adelchi. 149 pp. Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie*, p. 1.

Adelgitha. 1806. Lewis, M. G., [*Plays.*] 3383

The same. 45 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Adelphi. 139 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*]. *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 477; *Comoediae* p. 297: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 304; 1846, p. 289; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 2, pt. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 4; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 28.)

Eng. 106 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Adjudication. 54 pp. Leclercq, W. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 299.

Adolphus. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 404.)

Adopted child. 24 pp. Birch, S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

Adorazione de' Magi. 1882. Adimari, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 189.) 2342

Adúltera perdonada. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 17.

Advice to husbands. 14 pp. Lancaster, C. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

Aeltrer bruder. 96 pp. Fletcher, J. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 201.)

Aeneas. 1884. Gildehaus, C. 3304

Æsop. 27 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 367.

Agamemnon. With introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. [*Gr.*] 1881. Æschylus. 3287

The same. 178 pp. (*Tragoediae septem*, v. 2, p. 4; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 1; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 167; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 111.)

Gr. and Eng. With . . . notes by J. Conington. 1848. 3284

Gr. and Germ. Mit . . . commentar von K. H. Keck. 1863. 3282

Eng. Tr. by J. Symmons. 1824. 3343

— Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1865. 3343

— Tr. by J. F. Davies. 1868. 3205

Tr. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1879. 3343
Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
Tr. by R. Browning. 1882. 1388

The same. 98 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 1, p. 1; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 121; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 163; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 505.)

Agamemnon. 10 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 420: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 39; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 2, p. 463: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 317.

Eng. 42 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 140: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Aglaura. 94 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Poems, plays* ... v. 1, p. 111.

Agnes de Vere. 43 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Ajax. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] n. d. Sophocles. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

— Commentario perpetuo illustravit C. A. Lobeck. [*Gr.*] 1866. 3282

The same. 58 pp. (*Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v 3; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 2, pt. 2; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 3; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 283.)

Eng. 92 pp (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 2, p. 81; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Franklin*, p. 1; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 309; Thompson, D. A. W., *Ancient leaves*, p. 1.)

Germ. 76 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 2, p. 85.)

Ital. Dall' Aias mastigoforos. 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 224.)

Lat. Stylo tragico a Josepho Scaligero translatus. 1600. (*With* Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia.*) —3133

Aladdin. 22 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Alarming sacrifice. 18 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Albion queens. 65 pp. Banks, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)

Albricias de Nuestra Señora. 8 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 123.

Alcée. 58 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 230.

Alceste. 35 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 204.

Alcestis. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. Euripides. *Tragoediae* XVIII, p. 361; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 375; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 251; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 125.

Gr. and Lat. 44 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 349; *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 407.)

Eng. Tr. by J. Banks. 1849. 3344

The same. 62 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 387; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 115; *Three dramas, tr. by W. C. Lawton*, p. 21.)

Ital. Dall' Alceste. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 249.)

Alchemist. 78 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 238; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777; v. 14, 1791.

Germ. 160 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Alchimiste. 82 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 262, p. 207.

Alchimiste. [*Turkish and Fr.*] 62 pp. Fath-'Ali Akhundzâdeh. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 5.)

Eng. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 103.)

Alchymist. *See* Alchemist.

Alcmeon. 43 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 201.

Aldo le rimeur. 48 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 46, p. 205.

Alexandre le Grand. 62 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 79.

Alexander the Great. *See* Rival queens.

Alfonso, King of Castile. 1802. Lewis, M. G., [*Plays.*] 3383

Alfred the Great. 72 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 243.

All at Coventry. 62 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.

All for love. 115 pp. Dryden, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)

All in the wrong. 128 pp. Murphy, A. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)

All's well that ends well. 112 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 3; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 229.

Alménorade. 9 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 111.

Alonzo. 1773. Home, J. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

Alphee. 50 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 270.

Alzira. 56 pp. Hill, A. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 3, p. 1791.)

Alzuma. 1773. Murphy, A. 3313

Amant malgré lui. 17 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 475.

Amant mystérieux. 89 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 291.

Amantes de Teruel. 40 pp. Hartzenbusch, J. E. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 429.)

Amanti senza vedersi. 1741. Fagiuoli, G. B. (*With his* La Fagiuolaja, v. 5.) 2302

Amants magnifiques. 84 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 97.

Amateur du tragique. 18 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 259.

Ambassadeur. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 97.

Ambitious step-mother. 83 pp. Rowe, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)

Aminta. 135 pp. Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi*, v. 3, p. 1.

Amorous warre. [*Anon.*] 1648. Mayne, J. (*With his* City match.) 3315

Amour médecin. 50 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 107.

Amour médecin, Trois entr' actes pour l'. 39 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 272, p. 321.

Amour victorieux. 51 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 244.

Amphitriões, Os. 85 pp. Camoens, L., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 259.

Amphitruo. Ed. L. Havet. 1895. Plautus, T. M. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 102.) —4153

The same. 75 pp. (*Comoediae XX*, p. 58; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 1: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. 1; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

Eng. 122 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton, and R. Warner*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Amphitryon. 76 pp. Dryden, J. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)

Amphitryon. 97 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 125.

Amur et moardt desperattium dalg Cunt Othavo. 42 pp. Viezel, F. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 121, 162.)

An mil, L'. 23 pp. Mordret, E. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 600.)

Andria. 198 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*], *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 1; *Comoediae*, p. 257: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 1; 1846, p. 1; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 1, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 1; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 1.

Eng. 101 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Andromacha. [*Gr.*] 58 pp. Euripides. *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 413; *Tragoediae, recens. A. M. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 289; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 43; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 43; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 107.

Gr. and Lat. 48 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 393; *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Eng. 60 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 449.)

Andromaque. 68 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 141.

Ane dans le portager. 13 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 357.

Ane d'or. 80 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 373.

Angèle. 105 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres. compl.* v. 260, p. 99.

Animal magnetism. 9 pp. Inchbald, *Mrs*, E. (*Acting drama*, p. 809.)

Animal profeta y dichoso parricida San Julián. 35 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 393.

Anna Bullen. 76 pp. Banks, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)

Anne Blake. 35 pp. Marston, J. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

Antecristo. 29 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 557.

Anthony. 68 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 258, p. 159.

Anthropos. 41 pp. Galt, J., *Lit. life and miscellanies*, v. 3, p. 327.

Antigone. 94 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Antigone. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v. 1; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 1, pt. 4; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 213; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 4; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 105.

Gr. and Eng. With . . . notes by J. W. Donaldson. 1848. 3284

Eng. 85 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 1, p. 207: *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 155; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 139.)

Fr. 67 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 115.)

Germ. 80 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Ital. Dall' Antigone. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 239.)

Antonio. 1800, Godwin, W. 3362

Antonio and Mellida. 191 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 1, p. 1.

Antony and Cleopatra. 15 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

Antony and Cleopatra. 146 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 7; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 721.

Antre de Trophonius. 65 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 63.

Anything for a quiet life. 113 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 5, p. 237.

Apollo's choice. 21 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 199.)

Apostate. 40 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 305.)

Apparition. *See* Mostellaria.

Appius and Virginia. 86 pp. Dennis, J., *Select works*, v. 2, p. 201.

Après-dinée. 13 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 57.

Araucana. 13 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 107.

Arcadia. 46 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 705.

Arden of Feversham. 1592; repr. 1887. Shakespeare, W. [*Attributed to.*] 3373

The same. 1888. (Shakespeare, W., *Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 5.) 3304

Ariadne rauie. 32 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 271.

Ariane. 67 pp. Corneille, T., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, p. 5.

Aridosio. 64 pp. Medici, L. I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence, Scritti e documenti*, p. 17.

Aristoclée. 41 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 83.

Arlequin, chien enragé. 22 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 391.

Arlequin-Deucalion. 61 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.

Arraignment of Paris. 67 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, 1829, p. 1; v. 1, 1888, p. 1.

Arsacombe. 44 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 141.

Art de dire non. 28 pp. Topin, M. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 450.)

Arthur and Emmeline. 26 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 109.

As you like it. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1890. Shakespeare, W. 3301

The same. 105 pp. (*Dramat. Works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 3; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 205.)

Asinaria. 43 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 133; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 16: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 157: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 2, p. 3; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 1, pt. 4.

Eng. 89 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 5, p. 183.)

Aslauga. 1873. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3. —3197

Ass-dealer. *See* Asinaria.

Astrée. 40 pp. La Fontaine, J. de., *Théâtre*, p. 277: *Œuvres.*

Athalie. 82 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 209.

Atheist's tragedie. 1611; repr. 1878. Tourneur, C., *Plays and poems*, v. 1. 3387

Athelwold. 31 pp. Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 394.)

Athol. 49 pp. Galt, J., *Lit. life and miscellanies*, v. 3, p. 135.

Atis. 84 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 327.

Atrée et Thyeste. 77 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 75.

Aufgeregten, Die. 50 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 281.

Auld Reekie. 54 pp. Galt, J., *Lit. life and miscellanies*, v. 3, p. 185.

Aulularia. With notes . . . by W. Wagner. 1881. Plautus, T. M. 3234

The same. 34 pp. (*Comoediae XX*, p. 176; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 26: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae. cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 243: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

Eng. 94 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 2, p. 167.)

Aulularia sive Querolus. 1875. Peiper L. R. S. (*Ed.*) —4154

The same. 1880. Havet, L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 41.) —4154

The same. 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 201; Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 543: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Auteur avantageux. 10 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 193.

Auteur et l'amateur. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 279.

Author. 47 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 179.

Avant et après. 64 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 303.

Avare, L'. 112 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 321.

Ave María y del rosario de Nuestra Señora. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 543.

Aventuras del hombre. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 279.

Aves. [*Gr.*] 1876. Aristophanes, *Ausgew. komoedien*, v. 4. 3267

Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3267

The same. 154 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 231; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 1; *Comoediae, [ed.] H. Holden*, p. 301; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Eng. 96 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by R. Cumberland and others*, p. 405; *Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 269.)

Ital. Dalla parabasi degli Uccelli. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 273.)

Aveugle avare. 18 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 65.

Avocat chansonnier. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 317.

Avocat consultant. 8 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 445.

Bacchae. Recensuit P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1822. Euripides. 3287

— Erklaert von F. G. Schoene. [*Gr.*] 1858. 4277

— With a commentary by R. Y. Tyrrell. [*Gr.*] 1871. 3286

The same. 62 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 783; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 545; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 87; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, 87; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 189.)

Gr. and Lat. 57 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. C. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 2; *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Eng. Tr. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1872. 3337

The same. 63 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 347; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Bacchides. 42 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 379; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 82: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 333: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 2, p. 53; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 3, pt. 1.

Eng. 102 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Bachelor of arts. 38 pp. Hardwicke, P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Bachelor's bedroom. 21 pp. Matthews, C. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Bajazet. 71 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 149.

Bal, Le. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 349.

Bal, Le. 27 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 91.

Bandit. 54 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 379.)

Bankrupt. 62 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 239.

Baptême d'une cloche. 60 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 281.

Barbarossa. 58 pp. Brown, J. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)

Barlán y Josafa. 37 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 1.

Barrière de Clichy. 150 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 274, p. 1.

Bartholmew fayre. 88 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 305.

Bashful lover. 53 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 307.

Basil. 31 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 27.

Batecchio. 1871. Cartajo, S. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 122.) 2332

Bateleur. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 322.)

Battle of Alcazar. 66 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 2, 1829, p. 81; v. 1, 1888, p. 219.

Battle of Hastings. 79 pp. Cumberland, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792.)

Battle of Sedgmoor. 1714. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 1. 2106

The same. 8 pp. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Genuine works*, p. 353.

Bauer und die bergleute. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 148.)

Bavard. 17 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 61.

Beacon. 12 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 407.

Beaux-stratagem. 28 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 641; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.

Beggar of Bethnal Green. 68 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 73.

Beggars' bush. 127 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., v. 3, p. 95.

Beggar's opera. 13 pp. Gay J. (*Acting drama*, p. 324; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 26, 1791.)

Béguins. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 392.)

Belardo el Furioso. 39 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 665.

Bellamira her dream. 112 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 465.

Belle Egyptienne. 50 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 110.

Belle's stratagem. 52 pp. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Bengal tiger. 23 pp. Dance, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

Bérénice. 66 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 83.

Bernardo. 1848. Pacheco, J. F. 3305

Betrothment. 88 pp. Galt, J., *Lit. life and miscellanies*, v. 3, p. 239.

Betsy Baker. 23 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Beware of smooth water. 45 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas, tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 229; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 383.

Bienfait n'est jamais perdu. 49 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 37, p. 233.

Bienfait rendu. 96 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 1, p. 115.

Birds. *See* Aves.

Birth. 47 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Birth of Merlin. 1887. Shakespeare, W., *Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 4. 3304

Birthday dinner. 30 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Bisco. 81 pp. Roumieux, L. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 261; v. 24, 1883, p. 64.)

Bitter end. 59 pp. Welcker A., *Romer, King of Norway, and other dramas*, p. 9.

Black-eyed Susan. 36 pp. Jerrold, D. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Blancs et les bleus. 100 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 281, p. 93.

Blighted being, A. 18 pp. Taylor, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Bloody brother. 119 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 115.

Blurt, Master-constable. 98 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 1, p. 1.

Boadicia. 49 pp. Glover, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778; v. 8, 1791.)

Bodas entre el alma y el amor divino. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 17.

Boiteux. 39 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 21.

Bold stroke for a wife. 17 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. (*Acting drama*, p. 464; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

Bon mari. 13 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 469.

Bon payeur et le sergent boiteux et borgne. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 376.)

Bon seigneur. 18 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 267.

Bon ton; or, High life above stairs. 27 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 135; *Acting drama*, p. 720.

Bondman. 81 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 187.

Bonduca. 130 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.

Bonne maman. 53 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 437.
Bons, Les. 17 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 427.
Borrowing a husband. 38 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.
Bossu, Le. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 133.
Boudoir, Le. 15 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 203.
Bourgeois gentilhomme. 152 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 181.
Bracho e Milaneiso. 40 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 287.
Braconniers. 9 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 413.
Bradamante. 76 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 6, p. 1.)
Braganza. 1775. Jephson, R. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313
Braggard captain. *See* Miles gloriosus.
Brave, Le. 192 pp. Baïf, J. A. de, *Œuvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 183.
Breach of promise. 40 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Breach of promise. 27 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 49.
Brennoralt. 62 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Poems, plays . . .* v. 2, p. 75.
Bride. 18 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 421.
Bride. 81 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 2.)
Brigand. 52 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.*, v. 4, p. 65.
Brigand. 35 pp. Planché J. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Bringing home the bride. 48 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.
Britannicus. 78 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.
British enchanters. 84 pp. Granville, G., *Viscount Lansdowne, Genuine works*, v. 1, p. 157.
British slave. 43 pp. Howe, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
Broken heart. 98 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 129.
Broken heart. 19 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 69.
Brothers. 98 pp. Cumberland, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)
Brothers. Terentius Afer, P. *See* Adelphi.
Brothers. 68 pp. Young, E. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)
Buena guarda. 46 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 815.
Buergerfrau als dame. 104 pp. Massinger, P. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 403.)
Buergergeneral. 42 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 239.
Burbero benefico. 56 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta alcune commedie*, p. 209.
Busiris, King of Egypt. 65 pp. Young, E. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)
Busy body. 20 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. (*Acting drama*, p. 480; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

Cachemire vert. 39 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 267, p. 269.
Cadio. 1870. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 9. —4177
Caesar's apostasy. 155 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 4, p. 1.
Cain. 112 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 8, p. 1.
Caius Gracchus. 82 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works.* v. 1, p. 1.
Calandria, La. 1720. Divizio da Bibbiena, B. 3353
Calbain. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 277.)
Caliban. 103 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 1.
Caligula. 122 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 262, p. 1.
Callisthène. 128 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 163.
Camp. 26 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 295.
Candelaio. 110 pp. Bruno, G., *Opere ital.* v. 1, p. 3.
Canonization. 86 pp. Mahan, M., *Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 255.
Cantares. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 403.
Capellán de la Virgen. 40 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 463.
Caprice. 50 pp. Leland, O. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
Caprice. 80 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 293.
Captain. 136 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 129.
Captain Kyd. 44 pp. Jones, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
Capteivei. 39 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 209; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 36: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 439: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. 61; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 3, pt. 2; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von J. Brix*, v. 2.
Eng. 102 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 1, p. 249.)
Captifs. 32 pp. Rotrou, J. de. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 531: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
Captives. 119 pp. Heywood, T. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 99.)
Capuchin. 40 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 451.
Caquets. 64 pp. Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 301.
Cardenal de Belén. 36 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 151.
Careless husband. 130 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
Carmelite. 75 pp. Cumberland, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791.)
Carthaginian. *See* Poenulus.
Case is altered. 23 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, 1838, p. 504.
Casina. 34 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 279; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 56: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 563: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 4, pt. 1.
Eng. 84 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 5, p. 272.)
Casket, The. *See* Cistellaria.
Caste. 69 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 77.
Castle of Sorento. 11 pp. Heartwell, H. (*Acting drama*, p. 767.)
Castle spectre. 1803. Lewis, M. G. [*Plays.*] 3383
Catharine and Petruchio. 26 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 276.
Cathérine Howard. 108 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 260, p. 205.
Catilina. 68 pp. Casti, G. B., *Opere varie*, v. 6, p. 169.
Catilina. 85 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.
Catilina. 172 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 271, p. 1.
Catiline his conspiracy. 86 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 272.
Cato. 14 pp. Addison, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 224; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
Celibatraire. 111 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 2, p. 57.
Cenci. 1886. Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. *Miscel.* no. 3.) 1313
Challenge at tilt. 6 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 591.
Chances. 114 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 1; *Acting drama*, p. 668; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11; Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2, p. 99; *Genuine works*, p. 249.

Changeling. 112 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 6, p. 1.
Chanoine de Reims. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 83.
Chanteur italien. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 155.
Chapon au gros sel. 10 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 279.
Charcoal-burner. 32 pp. Almar, G. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
Charles VII chez ses grands vassaux. 87 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 258, p. 227.
Charybde et Scylla. 24 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 481.)
Chasse au chastre. 74 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 273, p. 175.
Chasse et l'amour. 34 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 257, p. 35.
Chasseur et les joueurs. 7 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 309.
Chaste maid in Cheapside. 115 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 5, p. 1.
Château de cartes. 47 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 439.
Chauldronnier. 4 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 340.)
Cheat, The. *See* Pseudolus.
Chevalier d'Harmental. 168 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 271, p. 173.
Chevalier de maison-rouge. 166 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 267, p. 1.
Chien de la foire. 11 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 79.
Chien Jupiter. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 81.
Chihuahua. 1891. Miller, C. G. 3307
Children of Hercules. *See* Heraclidae.
Chimères. 180 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 149.
Chloridia. 9 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 655.
Choëphoroe, with notes by John Conington. [*Gr.*] 1857. Æschylus. 3287
— Revised by J. F. Davies. [*Gr.*] 1862. 3284
— Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3282
The same. 112 pp. (*Tragoediae septem*, v. 2, p. 90; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 1; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 226; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 177.)
Eng. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
The same. 69 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 1, p. 99; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 177; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 79: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 511.)
Ital. Dalle Coefore. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 219.)
Choleric man. 115 pp. Cumberland, R. (*Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)
Christine. 108 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 257, p. 199.
Christmas, his masque. 7 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 600.
Christophe Colomb. 1890. Zidler, G. 3372
Christus. [1896.] Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 5. 3145
Churl, The. *See* Truculentus.
Ciao-mei-hiang, Dal. 28 pp. Cingtehoei. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 141.)
Cicilia and Clorinda. 95 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 215.
Cid. 85 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 1, p. 29.
Cid. 102 pp. Neil, R., *Plays*, p. 1.
Cinna. 68 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 1, p. 189.
Circuncisión y sangría de Cristo nuestro bien. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 509.
Cistellaria. 36 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 313; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 67: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 4, pt. 5.
Eng. 44 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 4, p. 65.)
City madam. 90 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 97.
City match. [*Anon.*] 1658. Mayne, J. 3315
City night-cap. 97 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 89. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)
City wives' confederacy. 77 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)
Clandestine marriage. 24 pp. Colman, G., *the Elder*, and Garrick, D. (*Acting drama*, p. 688; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 3.)
Claperman. 98 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 193.
Clari. 35 pp. Payne, J. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Claricilla. 46 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 1.
Claudie. 90 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 219.
Claudine von Villa Bella. 130 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 71.
Clavigo. 68 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 8, p. 343.
Clavigo, Varianten zu. 2 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 132.
Cleone. 77 pp. Dodsley, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791.)
Cloud on the honey-moon. 4 pp. Magnus, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 580.)
Clouds. *See* Nubes.
Clymène. 33 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 105: *Œuvres.*
Colombine-Nitétis. 60 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 63.
Coloquio del bautismo de Cristo. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 77.
Coloquio pastoril en alabanza de la concepción. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 85.
Comédie des proverbes. 1715. Cramail, A. de M., *Comte* de. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316
Comédien bourgeois. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 493.
Comedy of errors. 72 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 2; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 307; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.
Comical revenge. 116 pp. Etherege, *Sir* G., *Works*, p. 1.
Comité directeur. 41 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 151.
Comme il vous plaira. 99 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 93, p. 111.
Commissary. 68 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 291.
Committee. 90 pp. Howard, *Sir* R. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)
Commodus. 25 pp. Wallace, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 169.)
Commonwealth of women. 1886. Durfey, T. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
Comparaciones. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 423.
Compliment de la clôture de la foire St.-Laurent. 9 pp. Vadé, J. J., *Poésies*, p. 203.
Complot avorté. 78 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 2, p. 169.
Comte d'Essex. 64 pp. Corneille, T., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, p. 73.
Comte de Morcerf. 122 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 269, p. 1.
Comte Hermann. 124 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 272, p. 197.
Comtesse d'Escarbagnas. 39 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 203.
Comus. 46 pp. Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 223; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 13, 1791.
Conceptos divinos al santísimo sacramento y á la Virgen nuestra Señora. 8 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 165.
Confederacy. 26 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 414.

Conjugal fidelity. *See* Stichus.

Conquest of France. 59 pp. Galt, J., *Lit. life and miscellanies*, v. 2, p. 295.

Conscience. 116 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 276, p. 1.

Conscious lovers. 111 pp. Steele, *Sir* R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

Conseil de famille. 32 pp. Laprade, V. R. de. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 347.)

Conseiller d'une femme. 44 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 395.

Constant couple. 27 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 513; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.

Constant prince. 112 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 1, p. 1.

Constantine Paleologus. 34 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 299.

Consuelo. 59 pp. López de Ayala, A. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Conte di Carmagnola. 156 pp. Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie*, p. 151.

Contemnement de la mort. 15 pp. Du Val, P., *Théâtre*, p. 121: Picot, E., *Notice sur J. Chaponneau.*

Contention, First part of the. First quarto, 1594. Facsimile. [*Anon.*] 1889. Marlowe, C., and others. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 37.) 3392

Contention of the two famous houses of Lancaster and Yorke. n. d.; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 3. 3372

See also King Henry VI.

Contrivances. 7 pp. Carey, H. (*Acting drama*, p. 777.)

Cool as a cucumber. 18 pp. Jerrold, W. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Corbeille de mariage. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 483.

Corine. 38 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 227.

Coriolan. 36 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 56.

Coriolanus. 144 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 7; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 667; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.

Cornelie. 68 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 3, p. 79.)

Cornelie. 49 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 92.

Cornette. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 429.)

Corona derribada y vara de Moisés. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 451.

Coronation. 96 pp. Shirley, J. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 227.)

Cortes de la muerte. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 593.

Cosima. 114 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 11.

Costlie whore. 80 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 219.)

Countess of Salisbury. 74 pp. Hartson, H. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792.)

Country girl. 18 pp. Wycherley, W. (*Acting drama*, p. 650; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791.)

Country house. 9 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 459.

Country inn. 26 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 273.

Country lasses. 72 pp. Johnson, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 17, 1791.)

Country squire. 42 pp. Dance, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Country wife. 33 pp. Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 69; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.

Coupe enchantée. 47 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 229: *Œuvres.*

Courses de Tempé. 48 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 27.

Courtezans. *See* Bacchides.

Covent Garden. 91 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 1.)

Coxcomb. 127 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 1.

Cozeners. 77 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 301.

Cradle of liberty. 39 pp. Glover, S. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Creacion del mundo y primera culpa del hombre. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 175.

Crédit est mort. 62 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 123.

Creusa, Queen of Athens. 60 pp. Whitehead, W. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)

Criardus et Scandée. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 197.

Crinoline. 21 pp. Brough, R. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Critic. 41 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 321; *Acting drama*, p. 27.

Crowne for a conquerour. 8 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 301. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)

Cublai. 85 pp. Casti, G. B., *Opere varie*, v. 6, p. 237.

Cup. 1884. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 3377

Cupid's revenge. 117 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 383.

Curculio. 32 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 247; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 48: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 43: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 2, p. 117; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 1, pt. 3.

Eng. 78 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 4, p. 109.)

Cure merveilleuse. 50 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 87.

Curieux. 35 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 1, p. 79.

Custom of the country. 141 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 267.

Cuvier. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 192.)

Cyclops. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 846; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 381; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 589; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 59; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 165; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 255.

Gr. and Lat. 32 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 59; *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 159.)

Eng. 40 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 411.)

Cymbeline. 141 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 8; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 753: Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 202.

Cymon. 10 pp. Garrick, D. (*Acting drama*, p. 711.)

Cynthia's revels. 94 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 69.

Daca mi mujer. 5 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 397.

Dame de Monsoreau. 172 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 279, p. 121.

Dame Jeanne. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 41.

Daniel Fosqué. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 604.)

Daphné. 59 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 169: *Œuvres.*

Daughter. 68 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 141.

David and Bethsabe. 80 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 2, 1829, p. 1; v. 2, 1888, p. 1.

David Garrick. 39 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 147.

David perseguido y montes de Gelboé. 33 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 485.

Deaf and dumb. 17 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 368.)

Death of Marlowe. 39 pp. Horne, R. H. (Marlowe, C., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 315.)

Deformed transformed. 69 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 301.

Degollado, Del. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 301.
Demoiselles de St.-Cyr. 105 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 264, p. 93.
Démon du foyer. 65 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 91, p. 199.)
De Monfort. 28 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 85.
Dent, La. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 341.
Dépit amoureux. 96 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 131.
Deserted daughter. 20 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 518.)
Désespérés de l'opéra. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 453.
Désintéressement. 15 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 389.
Désœuvrement des comédiens. 48 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 427.
Destitution. 54 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 367.
Deuce is in him; ou, Il est possédé. 58 pp. Colman, G., *the Elder.* (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 275.)
Deux amis. 7 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 103.
Deux amoureux. 7 pp. Marot, C. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 307.)
Deux Anglais. 7 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 9.
Deux auteurs. 8 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 5.
Deux chapeaux. 14 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 245.
Deux comédiens de province. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 379.
Deux filoux. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 505.
Deux savetiers. 8 pp. (*With* Moralité de Mundus; Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 210.)
Deux sœurs. 81 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 5.
Devil upon two sticks. 58 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Devilish good joke. 15 pp. Higgie, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
Devis des dieux. 58 pp. Lucianus. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 139.)
Diable aux champs. 1884. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 31. —4177
Diamant. 31 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 203.
Dido, Queen of Carthage. 71 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, 1826, p. 333; v. 2, 1885, p. 299.
Didon se sacrifiant. 49 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 16.
Diète. 28 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 521.
Diner sur l'herbe. 41 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 295.
Discovery. Plautus, T. M. *See* Epidicus.
Discovery. 135 pp. Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. E. C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)
Disgrace. 106 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 153.
Distracted Emperor. 102 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 161.)
Distrait. 17 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 105.
Distrest mother. 80 pp. Philips, A. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Divell is an asse. 80 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 343.
Divino africano. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 229.
Divorce de Juliette. 65 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 5.)
Dr. Bluff in Russia. 1865. Gayarré, C. E. A. 3315
Doctor Dilworth. 18 pp. Oxenford, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Doctor Faustus. 1889. Marlowe, C., *Werke*, v. 2. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale*, v. 5.) 2116
The same. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1826, p. 115; v. 1, 1885, p. 207.)
Doctor Johannes Faust. 60 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Faust, das volksbuch und das puppenspiel*, p. 145.)
Eng. 1887. Tr. by T. C. H. Hedderwick. *See also* Faust. 3373
Doll's house. 105 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 1, p. 285.
Don Alvaro. 55 pp. Rivas, A. de S., *Duque* de. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 25.)
Don Garcie de Navarre. 80 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 313.
Don Juan. 101 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.
Don Juan de Marana. 100 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 261, p. 1.
Don Sanche d'Aragon. 72 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 3, p. 85.
Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. 124 pp. Dryden, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776.)
Don Tomás. 40 pp. Serra, N. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 365.)
Dona chi se credia avere una roba di veluto. 15 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 115.
Dorise. 38 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 188.
Dos ingenios y esclavos. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 1.
Dots. 38 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 437.
Double dealer. 29 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 173; *Acting drama*, p. 839; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.
Double gallant. 70 pp. Cibber, C. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)
Double marriage. 131 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.
Douglas. 13 pp. Home, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 181; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
Dowager. 28 pp. Mathews, C. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Drac. 78 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 1.
Drama nuevo. 47 pp. Tamayo y Baus, M. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 487.)
Dream. 17 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 367.
Dream at sea. 38 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Dream of realms beyond us. 30 pp. Welcker, A., *Romer, King of Norway, and other dramas*, p. 153.
Dreams. 45 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 187.
Dreams of delusion. 28 pp. Simpson, J. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
Drummer. 64 pp. Addison, J. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
Duel. 43 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 43.
Duenna. 57 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 101; *Acting drama*, p. 78.
Duke for a day. 95 pp. Neil, R., *Plays*, p. 213.
Duke of Mercia. 1858. De Vere, *Sir* A. (*With his* Julian the Apostate.) 1306
Duke of Milan. 92 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 5.
Dumb belle. 24 pp. Planché, J. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)
Dumb girl of Genoa. 21 pp. Farrell, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Dumme teufel. 142 pp. Jonson, B. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 161.)
Duplicity. 18 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 559.)
Durtasamâgama, Dalla farsa. 29 pp. Giotiriçvara. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 80.)
Dutch courtezan. 103 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 1.
Dying for love. 18 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Earl of Essex. 79 pp. Jones, H. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
Earl of Warwick. 76 pp. Francklin, T. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792.)
East Indian. 1800. Lewis, M. G. [*Plays*]. 3383
Eastward ho. 124 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 1.
Eau de Jouvence. 145 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 105.
Ecclesiazusae. [*Gr.*] 84 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 4, p. 7; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 241; *Comoediae*, [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 595; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 229.
Ital. Dall' Adunanza delle donne. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 284.)
Eckius Dedolatus. 1891. Szamatólski, S. (*Ed.*) (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2.) 4227
Ecole des femmes. 98 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 125.
Ecole des femmes, Critique de l'. 55 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 223.
Ecole des maris. 66 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 5.
Ecole des pères. 162 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.
Ecrivain des charniers. 32 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 343.
Edipo. 35 pp. Martínez de la Rosa, F. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 29.)
Edward I. 134 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, 1829, p. 69; v. 1, 1888, p. 75.
Edward II. 113 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, 1826, p. 1; v. 2, 1885, p. 115.
Edward the Black Prince. 67 pp. Shirley, W. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777; v. 8, 1791.)
Eginhard und Emma. 76 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, p. 101.
Egmont. 107 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 8, p. 411.
Elder brother. 119 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 377.
Election. 28 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 113.
Elections. 49 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 293.
Electra. [*Gr.*] 62 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, *p.* 1143; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 351; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 797; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 237; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 239; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 147; *Sept trägédies*, p. 561.
Gr. and Lat. 59 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 349; *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 357.)
Eng. 52 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 3, p. 243.)
Electra. Ed. by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr.*] 1871. Sophocles. 3297
The same. 64 pp. (*Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v. 4; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 2, pt. 1; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 49; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 5; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 195.)
Eng. 100 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 2, p. 275; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 51; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 193; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)
Germ. 84 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 2, p. 1.)
Ital. Dall' Elettra. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 227.)
Electre. 81 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 153.
Elevator, The. 15 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 111.)
Ella Rosenberg. 26 pp. Kenney, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
Elmire. 44 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 66.
Elpenor. 46 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 27.
Elvira. 53 pp. Mallet, D. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)
Emilia. 128 pp. Meilan, M. A., *Dramat. works.*
Emperor Julian. 197 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 4, p. 157.
Emperor of the East. 68 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 173.
En un quart d'heure. 30 pp. Belloy, A., *Marquis* de. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 511.)
Enchanter. 14 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 188.
Endriague. 63 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 129.
Enemy of the people. 135 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 2, p. 103.
Enfans de la joie. 72 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 505.
Englishman in Paris. 41 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 87.
Englishman returned from Paris. 50 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 129.
Ennuis de la campagne. 17 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 179.
Enragé, L'. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 183.
Enrôlement d'Arlequin. 74 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 185.
Enseignement mutuel. 42 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 259.
Entre Charybde et Scylla. 40 pp. Calonne, A. B., *Vicomte* de (A. de Bernard, *pseud.*) (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 108.)
Entrepreneurs de morale. 54 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 341.
Envers d'une conspiration. 105 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 278, p. 143.
Epicœne. 76 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 207.
Epidicus. 31 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 349; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 73: *Coll. Pisaur*, v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 107: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 1, pt. 2.
Eng. 84 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 3, p. 101.)
Epimenides erwachen. 60 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 289.
Episcopat sous le joug. 1894. Pierrefeu, G. de. —3204
Epoux malheureux. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 323.
Equites. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] [1867.] Aristophanes. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
— Recens. A. von Velsen. [*Gr.*] 1868. 3266
— Erklaert von T. Kock. [*Gr.*] 1882. (*Ausgew. komoedien*, v. 2.) 3267
The same. 136 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 115; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 1, p. 49; *Comoediae*, [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 49; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 1, p. 52.)
Gr. and Germ. Mit . . . anmerkungen von W. Ribbeck. 1867. 3266
Eng. 62 pp. (*Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 57.)
Ital. Dai Cavalieri. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 265.)
Erwin und Elmire. 80 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. xix.
Esprit de désordre. 51 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 241.
Esprit de servitude. 46 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 235.
Essais. 41 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 137.
Esther. 60 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 149.
Esther. 52 pp. Voith, V. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170, p. 155.)
Estrella de Sevilla. 84 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Seleccion de obras*, p. 1.
Ethwald. 66 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 141.
Eton boy. 32 pp. Morton, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Etourdi, L'. 109 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 21.
Etranger. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 387.
Eumenides [*Gr.*] 113 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae septem*, v. 2, p. 146; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 1; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 268; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 233.

Gr. and Germ. Mit erlaeuternden abhandlungen . . . von K. O. Mueller. 1833. 3282
Eng. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. 1347
The same. 74 pp. (*Lyrical drama, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 1, p. 169; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 215; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 139: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.; Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 553.)
Ital. Dalle Eumenides. 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 221.)
Eunuchus. 167 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*], *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 199; *Comoediae*, p. 270: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 96; 1846, p. 91; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 1, p. 127: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 2; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 79.
Eng. 111 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 1, p. 103.)
Fr. 138 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 4, p. 1.)
Eunuque. 103 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 1: *Œuvres.*
Eurydice. 58 pp. Mallet, D. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)
Eveleen Wilson. 32 pp. Pilgrim, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
Everie woman in her humor. 81 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 299.)
Every man in his humour. 71 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 1; *Acting drama*, p. 615; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 150; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.
Every man out of his humour. 104 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 29.

Fâcheux, Les. 54 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 71.
Fâcheux veuvage. 148 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.
Fair crusader. 43 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 287.)
Fair maid of the inn. 123 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 389.
Fair penitent. 64 pp. Rowe, N. (Lowndes, T., *New. Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Fair Quaker of Deal. 64 pp. Shadwell, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)
Fair quarrel. 124 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 4, p. 153.
Faire Em. 1883. Shakespeare, W., *Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 1. 3304
Fairies. 24 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 218.
Faiseur. 139 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 459.
Faithful friends. 131 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Faithful shepherdess. 132 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.
Falcon. 21 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 89.
Falcon. 1884. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* (*With his* Cup.) 3377
False delicacy; ou, la Fausse délicatesse. 132 pp. Kelly, H. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.)
False friend. 20 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 394.
False one. 116 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.
Famille de M. Giraud. 70 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 2, p. 249.
Family failing. 22 pp. Oxenford, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Family legend. 28 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 462.
Family of love. 120 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 1.
Family politics. 65 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 191.)
Fancies, chaste and noble. 21 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 263.
Farmer's return from London. 4 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 268.
Fashionable friends. 63 pp. Berry, M. (*In her* England and France, v. 2, p. 315.)
Fashionable lover. 102 pp. Cumberland, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.)
Fatal dowry. 79 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 93.
Father and son. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 349.)
Father's revenge. 125 pp. Howard, F., 5 *Earl of Carlisle, Tragedies and poems*, p. 1.
Fausse alarme. 24 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 545.
Faust. n. d. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 12. —3174
— Text und erlaeuterung von A. von Oettingen. 1880, 2 v. —3175
— With introduction and notes by J. Lee. Pt. I. 1886. —3176
Eng. Tr. by J. Birch. 1839, 2 v. 3362
— Tr. by J. S. Blackie. 1880. 3375
— Tr. by T. E. Webb. 1880. 3362
— Tr. by A. Swanwick. 1884. 3377
— Tr. by F. Claudy. Pt. I. 1886. 3372
— Tr. by Sir T. Martin. 1886, 2 v. 3375
Fr. Tr. par H. Blase. n. d.; 1842. 3375, 3354
— En vers français [par A. de Riedmatten]. 1881. 3367
See also Doctor Johannes Faust.
Faux avare. 53 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 2, p. 3.
Faux empoisonnement. 22 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 43.
Faux indifférents. 8 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 71.
Fawn. 125 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 105.
Felismene. 45 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 143.
Femia sentenziato. 1869. Martelli, P. J. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 100.) 2332
Femmes savantes. 98 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 105.
Fernand-Cortès. 128 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 417.
Ferrex and Porrex. *See* Gorboduc.
Festin de Pierre. 196 pp. Corneille, T., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, p. 137.
Festin de Pierre. 1881. Villiers, (—) de. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 1.) 3336
Fiammina. 35 pp. Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Fianza satisfecha. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 361.
Fighting by proxy. 18 pp. Kenney, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Fille du Régent. 112 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 265, p. 137.
Filli di Sciro. 1786. Bonarelli delle Rovere, G. U. 3337
Filodemo. 93 pp. Camõens, L. de, *Obras*, v. 4, p. 325.
Fingido verdadero. 41 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 39.
Fireman. 36 pp. Johnson, S. D. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Firmilian. 1854. Aytoun, W. E. (T. P. Jones, *pseud.*) 3375
First night. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Fischerin. 35 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 287.
Fisherman. 80 pp. Tobin, J., *Select. from unpub. writings*, p. 365.
Flaminio. 109 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 92, p. 115.
Flavia. 84 pp. Welcker, A., *Romer, King of Norway, and other dramas*, p. 69.
Flèche du clocher. 43 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 137.
Flora, Della. 19 pp. Alamanni, L. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 301.)

Florentin, Le. 30 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 139: *Œuvres.*
Florentine party. 23 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 201.
Florizel and Perdita. 34 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 242.
Flowers of the forest. 53 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
Folconduit. 4 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 284.)
Folle. 41 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 111.
Follies of a day. 11 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 500.)
Font putanelle. 70 pp. Guiraud, A. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 142, 321.)
Fontainville forest. 1794. Boaden, J. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313
Force du sang. 44 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 63.
Forest rose. 32 pp. Woodworth, S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. 1892. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 3366
Forestiers. 128 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 277, p. 147.
Forgery. 59 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 433.)
Fortunate isles. 15 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 648.
Forty and fifty. 13 pp. Bayly, T. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
Foundling. 62 pp. Moore, E. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 13, 1791.)
Fr. 106 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)
Four plays in one. 124 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 1.
Fourberies de Scapin. 100 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 333.)
Foux. 14 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 157.
Francis I. 1832. Kemble, F. A. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392
François le Champi. 75 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 143.
Françoise. 110 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 93, p. 1.
Fraud and its victims. 53 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Frégonde. 39 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 126.
Friedewuenschende Teutschland. 128 pp. Rist, J., *Dichtungen*, p. 1. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 15.)
Friends. 126 pp. Meilan, M. A., *Dramat. works.*
Fripon orgueilleux. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 131.
Frogs. *See* Ranae.
Funeral. 72 pp. Steele, *Sir* R. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
Furies. *See* Eumenides.

Gabriel. 201 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 149.
Gabriel Lambert. 137 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 280, p. 163.
Galatée, Fragment de. 17 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 343: *Œuvres.*
Galealto, Re di Norvegia. 53 pp. Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi*, v. 3, p. 137.
Game at chess. 136 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 7, p. 1.
Gamester. 17 pp. Moore, E. (*Acting drama*, p. 144; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
Gamesters. 106 pp. Shirley, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 50.)
Garroters. 17 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 146.)
Genii. 38 pp. Becket, A. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 493.)
Gens nouveaulx. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 68.)
Gentilhomme de la Montagne. 120 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 279, p. 1.
Gentle shepherd. 161 pp. Ramsay, A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 7; Bell, J.. *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.
Gentleman dancing-master. 33 pp. Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 36.
George Dandin. 97 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 223.
Geschwister. 27 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 181.
Gesippe. 43 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 165.
Ghosts. 95 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 2, p. 7.
Gieus de Robin et de Marion. 55 pp. Adam de la Halle. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 58, p. 16.)
Gigantomachie. 36 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 107.
Gil Perez, the Gallician. 40 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas, tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 103; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 177.
Gina e Reluca. 20 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 95.
Giovanni in London. 51 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.
Giralda. 36 pp. Webster, B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)
Giselle. 63 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.
Goblins. 72 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Poems, plays . . .* v. 2, p. 1.
Goetter, Helden, und Wieland. 21 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 377.
Goetz von Berlichingen. [1885.] Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 8. —3174
Golden age restor'd. 5 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*. 1838, p. 598.
Gondolier. 35 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 165.)
Gonzalvo of Cordova. 87 pp. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre, Dramas*, v. 1, p. 1.
Gonzanga. 68 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 97.)
Good for nothing. 17 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Good natured man. 104 pp. Goldsmith, O. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)
Gorboduc; or, Ferrex and Porrex. 1883. Sackville, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst* and 1 *Earl of Dorset*, and Norton, T. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale*, v. 1.) 2116
Gouteux, Le. 5 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 370.)
Gran columna fogosa. 42 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 187.
Gran filón!! El. 63 pp. Rodríguez y Diaz Rubí, T. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 83.)
Great Duke of Florence. 84 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 103.
Grecian daughter. 88 pp. Murphy, A. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)
Green bushes. 50 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Griselda. 49 pp. Jenkin, F., *Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. 100.
Grisette, La. 20 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 429.
Grist to the mill. 34 pp. Planché, J. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Gross-Cophta. 92 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 147.
Grotta di Trofonio. 58 pp. Casti, G. B., *Opere varie*, v. 6, p. 1.
Grotto nymph. 21 pp. Thaxter, A. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
Gruender, Die. 1874. Richter, J. 3292
Guardian. 26 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 162.
Güegüence, The. 1883. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit. no. 3.) 1704
Guerra di Pontriemoli. 25 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 53.)
Guerre des femmes. 196 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 272, p. 1.
Guinguette, La. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 235.
Gustavas Vasa. 72 pp. Brooke, H. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
Gustave-Wasa. 139 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 81.

Guzmán el bueno. 45 pp. Gil y Zárate, A. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 247.)

Gwen. 1879. Morris, L. 3375

Gwynneth Vaughan. 28 pp. Lemon, M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Habit neuf. 22 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 425.

Hagestolzen, Nachspiel zu den. 20 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 251.

Halifax. 92 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 264, p. 1.

Hamlet. 102 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 267, p. 167.

Hamlet. 1611; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 4. 3372

The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1877, 2 v. 3301

The same. 1890. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 11: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 152 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 9; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 889.)

Hannibal. 1873. Nichol, J. 3375

Hanswursts hochzeit. 13 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 353.

Happy man. 17 pp. Lover, S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Happy prescription. 91 pp. Hayley, W., *Plays*, p. 1.

Hard struggle. 21 pp. Marston, J. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Haz de leña. 58 pp. Núñez de Arce, G. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 319.)

He must be married. 66 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 221.)

He's much to blame. 21 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 538.)

Heads or tails? 24 pp. Simpson, J. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Heart of London. 80 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.)

Heautontimorumenos. 111 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*], *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 366; *Comoediae*, p. 284: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 291; 1846, p. 191; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 1, p. 301: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 3; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 191.

Eng. 118 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 1, p. 215.)

Heaven and earth. 53 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 1.

Hechicera. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 247.

Hector. 20 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 4, p. 331.)

Hecuba. [*Gr.*] 55 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 17; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 3; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 135; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 135; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 233; *Sept tragédies*, p. 201.

Gr. and Lat. 58 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 3; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Eng. 58 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Hecyra. 111 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*], *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 616; *Comoediae*, p. 324: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 386; 1846, p. 386; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 2, p. 127: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 5; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 381.

Eng. 87 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 107.)

Hedda Gabler. 1891. Ibsen, H. 3335

Heiress. 112 pp. Burgoyne, J. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.)

Held des Nordens. 1841-73, 3 v. in 1. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1–3. —3197

Helena. Textum emendavit C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. Euripides. (*With his* Iphigenia in Tauris.) 3286

The same. 73 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 926; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 117; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 647; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. 179; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 181; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 53.)

Gr. and Lat. 71 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 136; *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 413.)

Eng. 88 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Hellas. 1887. Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 5.) 1313

The same. The choruses set to music by W. C. Selle. 1886. Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* extra s. no. 1.) 1313

Helping hands. 52 pp. Taylor, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Henri III et sa cour. 84 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 257, p. 115.)

Henry V, Famous victories of. n. d.; repr. 1779. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 2.) 3372

Heraclidae. [*Gr.*] 45 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 879; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 67; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 613; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 285; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 163.

Gr. and Lat. 45 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 91; *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 245.)

Eng. 52 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 451.)

Héraclius. 79 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 3, p. 5.

Hercule mourant. 20 pp. Rotrou, J. de. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 3, p. 129: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Hercules furens. [*Gr.*] 63 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 1075; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 285; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 753; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 39; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 321; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 1.

Gr. and Lat. 66 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 282; *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 183.)

Eng. 65 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 3, p. 177.)

Hercules furens. 11 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 429: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 1; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 1, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 1.

Eng. 40 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 1: *Spencer Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Hercules Œtaeus. 16 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 454: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 75; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 3, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 365.

Eng. 62 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 187: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Heredero del cielo. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 177.

Herlichen ursprung betreubter fal . . . des menschen. 122 pp. Voith, V. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170, p. 207.)

Hermosa Ester. 39 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 307.

Hernani. 148 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Dramat. works*, p. 1. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Heroick love. 104 pp. Granville, G., *Viscount Lansdowne, Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Herzog von Mailand. 100 pp. Massinger, P. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 101.)

High life below stairs. 31 pp. Townley, J. (Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 162.)

Hijo de la iglesia. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 529.

Hijo pródigo. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 53.

Hijos de María del Rosario. 13 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 63.

Hippolyte. 80 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Hippolytus. [*Gr.*] 64 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 297; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 305; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 205; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 133; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 411; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 79; *Sept tragédies*, p. 1.

Gr. and Lat. Adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. 1823. 3286

The same. 64 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 285; *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Eng. Tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 1868. 3343

The same. 72 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 315; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 211; *Three dramas, tr. by W. C. Lawton*, p. 179.)

Ital. Dall' Ippolito. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 246.)

Hippolytus. 11 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 392: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 3; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 2, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 131.

Eng. 45 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 55: *Spencer Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Histoire. 11 pp. Carmontelle, *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 337.

Historia de Tobías. 41 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 265.

Hombre de mundo. 65 pp. Vega, V. de la. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 281.)

Home. 42 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 233.

Homme capable. 35 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 175.

Homme de parti. 34 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 580.)

Homme qui craint d'aimer. 13 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 245.

Honest man's fortune. 132 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 125.

Honneur est satisfait. 50 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 278, p. 1.

Honneurs. 55 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 5.

Honour of Wales. 9 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 610.

Horace. 72 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 1, p. 115.

Hortensia. 52 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 147.)

How to take up a bill. 36 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Huit Mariannes. 68 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 259.

Human tragedy. 1891. Austin, A. 1327

Humoriste. 30 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 397.

Humorous lieutenant. 151 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 355.

Hunchback. 81 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 315.

Husband of an hour. 46 pp. Falconer, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Hymenæi. 34 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 552.

Hypocrite. 18 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*Acting drama*, p. 426.)

Idiot witness. 24 pp. Haines, J. T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Idoménée. 74 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.

Important. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 171.

Importun. 15 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 65.

Impromptu de Versailles. 50 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 279.

Ina. 114 pp. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre, Dramas*, v. 2, p. 1.

Inconstant. 24 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 561; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.

Inconstant lady. 1814. Wilson, A. 3361

Indians. 70 pp. Tobin, J., *Select. from unpub. writings*, p. 229.

Inner-Temple and Gray's Inn. 19 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 325.

Inner-Temple masque. 22 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 7, p. 195.

Inobediente ó la ciudad sin Dios. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 519.

Insatiate Countess. 119 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 125.

Insouciant, L'. 31 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 5.

Interprétations. 43 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 213.

Intrigant malencontreux. 69 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 5.

Intrigue et amour. 118 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 266, p. 189.

Intrigues of a day. 82 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 69.)

Invitation à la valse. 56 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 277, p. 91.

Ion. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1827. Euripides. 3287

— With notes by C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. 3285

The same. 73 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 1001; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 3, p. 201; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 701; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 109; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gr. and Lat. 75 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 2, p. 207; *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Eng. 88 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 3, p. 89; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 51.)

Iphigenia. 96 pp. Dennis, J., *Select works*, v. 2, p. 3.

Iphigenia auf Tauris. 119 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Iphigenia auf Tauris, Scenen aus einer noch ungedruckten bearbeitung der. 28 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 147.

Iphigenia in Aulide. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. Euripides. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287

The same. 78 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 527; *Tragoegoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 115; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 369; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 185; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 203; *Sept tragédies*, p. 301.)

Gr. and Lat. 62 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 485; *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 73.)

Eng. 91 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 65; *Translations by J. Cartwright*, p. 75.)

Ital. Dall' Ifigenia in Aulide. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 252.)

Iphigenia in Tauris. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. Euripides. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287

— Textum emendavit C. Badham. [*Gr.*] 1851. 3286

The same. 67 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 607; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 197; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 421; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 243; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 59; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 157; *Sept tragédies*, p. 435.)

Gr. and Lat. 58 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 547; *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.)
Eng. 81 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 157; *Translations by J. Cartwright*, p. 153.)

Iphigénie. 75 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 5.

Irish masque at court. 5 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 593.

Irish widow. 32 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 193.

Is she his wife? 45 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 275.

Isabella. 14 pp. Southern, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 194; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 113; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

Isla del sol. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 89.

Island princess. 125 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 131.

Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. 38 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 241.

Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, Varianten zu dem. 3 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 134.

Jane Shore. 14 pp. Rowe, N. (*Acting drama*, p. 257; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)

Je vous prends sans vert. 26 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Théâtre*, p. 317: *Œuvres*.

Jealous wife; ou, la Femme jalouse. 168 pp. Colman, G., *the Elder*. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 133.)

Jenny Lind at last. 16 pp. Reach, A. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Jérosme et fanchonnette. 41 pp. Vadé, J. J., *Poésies*, p. 161.

Jery und Baetely. 42 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 245.

Jeunesse de Louis XIV. 170 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 275, p. 57.

Jeunesse des mousquetaires. 200 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 270, p. 1.

Jew, The. 17 pp. Cumberland, K. (*Acting drama*, p. 751.)

Jew of Malta. 1889. Marlowe, C., *Werke*, v. 3. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und litteraturdenkmale*, v. 8.) 2116
The same. 102 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 1, 1826, p. 183; v. 2, 1885, p. 1.

Jim an' Nell. 50 pp. Rock, W. F. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)

John Bull. 71 pp. Colman, G., *the Younger*. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

John of Procida. 78 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 155.

Jour de l'an 1886. 22 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 545.

Jour et le lendemain, Le. 60 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 353.

Journée difficile. 40 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 5.

Journey to London. 15 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 468.

Juan. 19 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 35.

Juan de Dios y Antón Martín. 46 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 147.

Juan Lorenzo. 72 pp. Gutierrez, A. G. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 97.)

Judas Maccabaeus. 36 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 9.

Judgment of Paris. 2 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 288.

Juifues. 77 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 5, p. 95.)

Julia. 1787. Jephson, R. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313

Julian. [*Anon.*] 1831. Ingersoll, C. J. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Julian the Apostate. 1858. De Vere, *Sir* A. 1306

Julius Caesar. 102 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 7; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 699.

Julius Caesar. 117 pp. Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Works*, v. 1, 1723, p. 209; v. 1, 1729, p. 211.

Jumbo-Jum. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Jury. 37 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 337.

Jus Adan. 28 pp. Adam de la Halle. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 58, p. 70.)

Jus du pèlerin. 4 pp. Adam de la Halle. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 58, p. 12.)

Juste milieu. 24 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 405.

Juventud de San Isidro. 25 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 529.

Kean. 112 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 261, p. 101.

Keep your own secret. 44 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas, tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 59; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 105.

King and deserter. 22 pp. Maddox, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

King and no king. 135 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 131.

King and the angel. 110 pp. Neil, R., *Plays*, p. 103.

King Charles I. 51 pp. Havard, W. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat* v. 20, 1778; v. 11, 1792.)

King Edward III. 1886. Shakespeare, W., *Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 3. 3304

King Henry IV. 1600; 1613; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 2. 3272
The same. 1890–91, 2 v. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 12, 13: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 237 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 5; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 391.)

King Henry V. 1608; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 3. 3372
The same. 1892. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 16: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 128 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 5; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 445.)

King Henry VI. 1802. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 6. 3332
The same. 1892, 2 v. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 19, 20: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 82 pp. (*Dramat. works.* v. 2, 1824, p. 473.)
See also Contention of the two famous houses of Lancaster and York.

King Henry VIII. 125 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 7; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 587.

King John. 1611; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 2. 3372
The same. repr. 1779. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 2.) 3362
The same. 1892. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 18: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 103 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 4; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 345.)

King John and Matilda. 88 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 1. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)

King Lear. 1608; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 2. 3372

The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1880. 3301

The same. 1890. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 10: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 135 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 9; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 829.)

King Leir. 1605; repr. 1766. (*With* Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 4.) 3372

The same. repr. 1779. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 2.) 3362

King René's daughter. 28 pp. Hertz, H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

King Richard II. 1615; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 2. 3372

The same. 1892. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 17: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 112 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 5; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 367.)

King Richard III. 1612; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 3. 3372

The same. 1891. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 15: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 143 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 6; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 555.)

King's diversion. 120 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Dramat. works*, p. 149. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

King's entertainment at Welbeck. 9 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 660.

Kiss and the rose. 31 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Knight of Malta. 124 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 255.

Knight of the burning pestle. 142 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 133.

Knights. Aristophanes. *See* Equites.

Knights. 48 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Kuenstler's erdewallen. 19 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 222.

Ladies' battle. 45 pp. Scribe, A. E., and Legouvé, E. (Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 275; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Lady and gentleman in a peculiarly perplexing predicament. 21 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Lady and the devil. 1821. Dimond, W. 3315

Lady Inger of Oestråt. 124 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 3, p. 1.

Lady Jane Gray. 98 pp. Rowe, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)

Lady of the lake. 24 pp. Dibdin, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

Lady of the lions. 20 pp. Durivage, O. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Lady's last stake. 98 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)

Lady's trial. 83 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 5.

Laird de Dumbiky. 136 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 265, p. 1.

Lame lover. 60 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 59.

Lamplighter. 57 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 321.

Lanternero. 33 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 217.

Last act. 44 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 357.)

Last man. 24 pp. Pitt, G. D. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Last of the pigtails. 23 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Last war of the Roses. 120 pp. Jesse, J. H., *Memoirs of King Richard III*, p. 377.

Laughing hyena. 23 pp. Webster, B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

Laune des verliebten. 42 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. v.

Lavater the physiognomist. 35 pp. Planché, J. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Laws of Candy. 94 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Lea. 33 pp. Cavallotti, F. C. E. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 124.)

League of youth. 154 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 1, p. 1.

Lethe. 30 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 3.

Letrado, Del. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 143.

Letter of introduction. 14 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 243.)

Lettre. 45 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 75.

Liar. 73 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 69.

Liberty asserted. 102 pp. Dennis, J., *Select. works*, v. 2, p. 99.

Lièvre. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 407.

Life's ransom. 44 pp. Marston, J. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Likely story. 13 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 26.)

Lila. 44 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 201.

Lilliput. 17 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 3.

Limerick boy. 22 pp. Pilgrim, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

Limpieza no manchada. 30 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 395.

Lionel and Clarissa. 18 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*Acting drama*, p. 408.)

Little French lawyer. 134 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 117.

Little Toddlekins. 26 pp. Mathews, C. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Locandiera. 91 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta di alcune commedie*, p. 265.

Locos por el cielo. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 81.

Locrine. 1888. Swinburne, A. C. 3365

Locura por la honra. 19 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 625.

London merchant. 59 pp. Lillo, G. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)

Lord Russel. 85 pp. Hayley, W., *Plays*, p. 265.

Lorenzino. 84 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 263, p. 197.

Lost ship. 33 pp. Townsend, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

Lots, The. *See* Casina.

Louise Bernard. 96 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 264, p. 199.

Love. 78 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 77.

Love à la mode. 11 pp. Macklin, C. (*Acting drama*, p. 783.)

Love after death. 139 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 2, p. 1.

Love and a bottle. 28 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 485.

Love and law. 136 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Comic dramas*, p. 1.

Love and loyalty. 71 pp. Robson, W. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Love for love. 34 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 202; *Acting drama*, p. 860; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.

Love freed from ignorance and folly. 6 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 585.

Love, honor, and interest. 32 pp. Goldoni, C. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 257.)

Love in a village. 15 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*Acting drama*, p. 393; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26, 1791.)

Love in a wood. 33 pp. Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 3.
Love in livery. 24 pp. Wooler, J. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
Love makes a man. 120 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
Love restored. 7 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 588.
Love-chase. 68 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 209.
Love-knot. 39 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
Lover by proxy. 23 pp. Boucicault, D. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
Lover's melancholy. 83 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 45.
Lovers' progress. 123 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 425.
Lovers' vows. 16 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (*Acting drama*, p. 308.)
Love's cure. 107 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 379.
Love's labour's lost. 1631; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 1. 3372
The same. 103 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 2; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 159; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
Love's last shift. 84 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)
Love's mistress. 1886. Heywood, T. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
Love's pilgrimage. 132 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 293.
Love's sacrifice. 37 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 225.
Love's triumph. 7 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 653.
Love's wel-come at Bolsover. 5 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 663.
Loyal subject. 157 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 257.
Lucie. 38 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 92, p. 305.
Lucky hit. 15 pp. Paul, H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Lucrèce. 41 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 160.
Lucretia Borgia. 60 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat*, v. 5.)
Ludovico Sforza. 18 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 3.
Luegner, Der. 12 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 1.
Lupo Liverani. 105 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 113.
Lust's dominion. 111 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, 1826, p. 203.
Lydia. 31 pp. Gensichen, O. F. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 278.)
Lying valet. 28 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 33.
Lysander and Ione. 13 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 21.
Lysistrata. [*Gr.*] 1844. Aristophanes, *Comoediae, recens. R. Enger*, v. 1. 3265
The same. 89 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 7; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 73; *Comoediae, [ed.] H. Holden*, p. 385; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 71.)
Eng. Tr. by B. B. Rogers. 1878. 3344
Ital. Dalla Lisistrata. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 282.)

M. Antoine. 67 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 3, p. 147.)
M. P. 56 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 321.
Macbeth. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1878. Shakespeare, W. 3301
The same. 98 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 4; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 323.)
Mad lover. 130 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 133.
Mad world, my masters. 113 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 247.
Madame de Chamblay. 91 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 281, p. 1.
Madame Sorbet. 46 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 119.
Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg. 40 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle. 98 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 263, p. 1.
Madre de la mejor. 37 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 347.
Mágico prodigioso. 106 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Seleccion de obras*, p. 181.
Magnetick lady. 64 pp, Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 437.
Mahomet. 77 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 13.
Mahomet. [*Anon.*] 1765. Miller, J. 3313
The same. 58 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)
Maid in the mill. 121 pp. Fletcher, J., and Rowley, W. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 171.)
Maid of Bath. 60 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 119.
Maid of honour. 82 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 269.
Maid of Mariendorpt. 75 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 1.
Maid of the oaks. 7 pp. Burgoyne, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 793.)
Maid with the milking pail. 19 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)
Maid's tragedy. 130 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.
Maison où l'on a peur. 76 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 104, p. 1.
Maistre d'escolle. 5 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 412.)
Maistre Mimin. 8 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 314.)
Maistre Pierre Pathelin. 27 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 86; Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces*, p. 1.)
Maître de ballets. 8 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 1.
Maître Favilla. 79 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 92, p. 225.
Malade imaginaire. 157 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 243.
Malcontent. 126 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 1, p. 193.
Male-coquette. 30 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 20.
Malentendu, Le. 26 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 217.
Man and wife. 75 pp. Arnold, S. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
Man of many friends. 36 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
Man of mode. 134 pp. Etherege, *Sir* G., *Works*, p. 237.
Man of the world. 20 pp. Macklin, C. (*Acting drama*, p. 161.)
Manfred. 75 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 1.
Manie des proverbes. 44 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 7.
Manoeuvring. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 75.)
Maon and Moriat. 101 pp. Marsden, W. (*With* Brief memoirs of [his] life and writings, written by himself.)
Maratre. 124 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 335.
Marble heart. 53 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
Marbrier. 54 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 275, p. 227.
Marcella. 82 pp. Hayley, W., *Plays*, p. 93.

Marchand de bijoux. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 371.
Marchande de cerises. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 321.
Marchebeau. 8 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 36.)
Marcus Brutus. 125 pp. Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Works*, v. 1, 1723, p. 329; v. 1, 1729, p. 303.
Margarita preciosa. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 577.
Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme. 90 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 93, p. 211.
Mari. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 387.
Mari absent. 11 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 145.
Mari de la veuve. 56 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 259, p. 241.
Mariage d'inclination. 51 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 193.
Mariage de Momus. 62 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.
Mariage de Victorine. 84 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 91, p. 1.
Mariage forcé. 57 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 405.
Mariage manqué. 39 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 51.
Mariage sous Louis XV. 98 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 263, p. 99.
Mariamne. 66 pp. Fenton, E. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)
Mariamne. 45 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 2, p. 185.
Mariane. 1718. L'Hermite, F. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316
Marie Mignot. 1829. Bayard, J. F. A., and Duport, P. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302
Marielle. 115 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 279.
Marino Faliero. 187 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 43.
Marqués de Alfarache. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 271.
Marquis de Villemer. 157 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 93, p. 301.
Martire S. Estiene. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 1.)
Mártires de Madrid. 37 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 109.
Martyr. 17 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 443.
Mary Tudor. 1884. De Vere, *Sir* A. 1306
Masks and faces. 60 pp. Taylor, T., and Reade, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
Masque of augures. 11 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 630.
Masque of Lethe. 7 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 603.
Masque of owles at Kenelworth. 4 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 646.
Masque of queenes. 20 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 566.
Masquerade. 57 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 219.)
Massacre at Paris. 57 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 2, 1826, p. 203; v. 2, 1885, p. 235.
Match in the dark. 27 pp. Dance, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Matilda. 1775. Francklin, T. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313
Matinée d'un prélat. 51 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 193.
Matinée du comédien de Persépolis. 20 pp. Molé, F. R. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 259.)
Matteo Falcone. 16 pp. Oxberry, W. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Mauprat. 113 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 92, p. 1,
Mausoleum. 80 pp. Hayley, W., *Plays*, p. 351.
Maya, La. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 35.
May-day. 21 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 225.
Mayor of Garratt. 44 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 185.
Mayor of Queenborough. 115 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 1.
Mayor of Zalamea. 38 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas, tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 191; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 319.
Measure for measure. 108 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 1; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 95.
Méchant. 142 pp. Gresset, J. B. L., *Poésies choisies*, p. 53.
Méchante langue. 38 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 113.
Médaille d'Othon. 13 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 231.
Medea, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852. Euripides. 3286
— With . . . notes by C. B. Heberden. [*Gr.*] 1891. 3286
The same. 59 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 237; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 241; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 161; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 85; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 191; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 35; *Sept tragédies*, p. 97.)
Gr. and Lat. 26 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 219; *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 353.)
Eng. Literally tr. by A. Webster. 1868. 3337
The same. 67 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 247; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 159; *Three dramas, tr. by W. C. Lawton*, p. 95; *Translations by J. Cartwright*, p. 11.)
Ital. Dalla Medea. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 241.)
Medea. 78 pp. Glover, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)
Medea. 9 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 384: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 3; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 2, p. 349: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 275.
Eng. 42 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 119: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)
Médecin gourmand. 21 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 277.
Médecin malgré lui. 73 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 245.
Médée. 1856. Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. 3337
Meisterschaft. 11 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 457.)
Méléagre. 36 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 136.
Mélicerte. 33 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 319.
Menaechmi. 42 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 464; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 110: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 169: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 3, pt. 5; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von J. Brix*, v. 3.
Eng. 100 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 3, p. 1; Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1, p. 109.)
Mendiant. 53 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 181.
Ménechmes. 41 pp. Rotrou, J. de. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 611: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
Menteur. 86 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 2, p. 85.
Méprises de l'amour. 112 pp. Augier, G. V. E. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 60, 233, 374.)
Mercator. 37 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 557; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 142: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 249: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 2, pt. 3.
Eng. 76 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 2, p. 91; *With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 303.)

Merchant. *See* Mercator.

Merchant of Bruges. 15 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 636.)

Merchant of Venice. 1600; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 1. 3372

The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1888. 3301

The same. 1888. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 3: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 100 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 3; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 183.)

Mercurie vindicated. 6 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 595.

Mercurius Brittanicus. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 444.)

Mère et la fille. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 386.)

Mermaid. 20 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 2, p. 487.)

Merope. 54 pp. Hill, A. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)

Merry devil of Edmonton. 1884. Shakespeare, W., *Pseudo-Shakespearian plays*, v. 2. 3304

Merry wives of Windsor. 1619; 1630; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by. G. Steevens*, v. 1. 3372

The same. 1888. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 1: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 106 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 1; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 47; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Mestier et marchandise. 10 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 44.)

Metamora. 18 pp. Brougham, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Metamorphos'd gypsies. 34 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 618.

Métromanie. 197 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 219.

Michael Angelo. 132 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 45; *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289.

Michael Angelo. 18 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 163.

Michael Erle, the maniac lover. 35 pp. Wilks, T. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Michaelmas term. 115 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 1, p. 211.

Microcosmus. 60 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 159. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 2.)

Midnight banquet. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Midsommer night's dreame. 1600; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 1. 3372

The same. 1890. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 8: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1895. 3301

The same. 84 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 2; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 141.)

Mieulx que devant. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 54.)

1802. Dialogue des morts. 14 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 531.

Miles gloriosus. 52 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 505; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 123: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 327: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. 117; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 4, pt. 2; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz*, v. 3; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von J. Brix*, v. 4. *Eng.* 126 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 1, p. 123.)

Militant couple. 11 pp. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 1, p. 121.

Miller and his men. 30 pp. Pocock, I. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Minister. 1798. Schiller, J. C. F. von. 3375

Minor. 67 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.

Miralda. 29 pp. Ballou, M. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Mirandola. 1821. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) 3362

Misacantano. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 255.

Misanthrope. 88 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 157.

Miser. 126 pp. Fielding, H. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

Miser. Plautus, T. M. *See* Aulularia.

Miss in her teens. 29 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 61; *Acting drama*, p. 510.

Mistake. 19 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 440; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.

Mr. and Mrs. Peter White. 19 pp. Raymond, R. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Mr. Nightingale's diary. 65 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., and Lemon, M. (Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Mithridate. 68 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 221.

Mitschuldigen. 82 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 31.

Mitschuldigen, Varianten zu dem lustspiel. 7 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege* v. 2, p. 125.

Mohicans de Paris. 162 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 280, p. 1.

Molière. 146 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 309.

Moll Pitcher. 64 pp. Jones, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Momentous question. 22 pp. Ball, E. (E. Fitzball, *pseud.*) (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Monde. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 399.)

Monde renversé. 28 pp. Bornier, H. de. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 405.)

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. 92 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 5.

Monsieur Mallet. 96 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.

Monsieur Thomas. 138 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 415.

Monsieur Tonson. 42 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.

Monte-Cristo. 1883–86, 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 268, 269. —4195

More blunders than one. 33 pp. Rodwell, J. T. G. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

More dissemblers besides women. 109 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 6, p. 373.

Mort d'Alexandre. 36 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 47.

Mort de Daire. 40 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 7.

Mortimer his fall. 6 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 502.

Most unwarrantable intrusion. 14 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston, theat.* v. 17.)

Mostellaria. 43 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 421; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 97: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 443: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 4, pt. 4; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz*, v. 2. *Eng.* 94 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton, and R. Warner*, v. 3, p. 185.)

Mourning bride. 22 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 236; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.

Mouse-trap. 12 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 64.)

Mousquetaires. 183 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 270, p. 201.

Mr'ic'ch'akat. 1, Dal primo atto della. 43 pp. Sûdraka. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 24.)

Much adoe about nothing. 1600; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 1. 3372

The same. 1889. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 6: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. Ed. by W. A. Wright. 1894. 3383

The same. 98 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 2; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 119.)

Mudrâ-Rakshasa, Dal settimo atto del. 6 pp. Viçakhadatta. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 74.)

Muérte y verás. 53 pp. Bretón de los Herreros, M. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 163.)

Muestra de los carros del corpus de Madrid. 5 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 331.

Mummy. 24 pp. Bernard, W. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

Munyer, Le. 10 pp. La Vigne, A. de. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 162; Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces*, p. 231.)

My aunt. 29 pp. Arnold, S. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

My aunt, the dowager. 36 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

My fellow clerk. 16 pp. Oxenford, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

My husband's ghost! 14 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

My husband's mirror. 14 pp. Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

My son Diana. 17 pp. Harris, A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

My young wife, and my old umbrella. 16 pp. Webster, B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Nabob. 59 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 179.

Nacht im walde. 26 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.

Nacimiento de Cristo. 25 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 385.

Nacimiento de Nuestro Salvador Jesucristo. 23 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 441.

Naiad queen. 27 pp. Dalrymple, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Napoléon Bonaparte. 157 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 258, p. 1.

Natuerliche tochter. 139 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 9, p. 251.

Natural son. 88 pp. Cumberland, R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24, 1793.)

Nature and philosophy. 24 pp. ((Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Nausikaa. 18 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 73.

Neffe als onkel, Der. Aus dem Franzoesischen, von Schiller. Picard, L. B. 3356

Neighbor Jackwood. 72 pp. Trowbridge, J. T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Neptune's triumph for the returne of Albion. 13 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 639.

New inn. 31 pp. Jonson, B., *Works*, 1838, p. 406.

New tricke to cheat the divell. 113 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 187. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)

New way to pay old debts. 87 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 5; *Acting drama*, p. 271.

Germ. 106 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 297.)

Newes from the new world discover'd in the moone. 8 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 614.

Ni Dieu ni maître. 91 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 802; v. 101, p. 802.)

Nice valour. 97 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 263.

Nicholas Nickelby. 32 pp. Stirling, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston. theat.* v. 23.)

Nick of the woods. 30 pp. Medina, L. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

Nick Whiffles. 35 pp. Robinson, J. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Nicolao Spranga. 41 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 140.

Nicolas Flamel. 38 pp. Mordret, E. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 333.)

Nicomède. 78 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 3, p. 157.

Nicora e Sibrina. 36 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 251.

Nightingale. 42 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 377.

Night-walker. 121 pp. Fletcher, J., and Shirley, J. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 1.)

Niñez de San Isidro. 26 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 503.

Niñez del Padre Rojas. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 281.

Niño inocente de la guardia. 37 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 71.

Niño pastor. *See* Pastor ingrato.

No thoroughfare. 113 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., and Collins, W. W. (Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 67.)

No wit, no help like a woman's. 151 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 4, p. 277.

Noble gentleman. 110 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 433.

Noble heart. 39 pp. Lewes, G. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Noças de Jauselou Roubi. 25 pp. Richard, (—). (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 114.)

Noce et l'enterrement. 46 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 257, p. 69.

Nombre de Jesús. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 149.

Norah Creina. 14 pp. Stirling, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

Northumberland. 106 pp. Meilan, M. A., *Dramat. works.*

Nouveau Pathelin. 55 pp. (Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces*, p. 117.)

Nouveaux venus. 58 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 1, p. 213.

Nozze d'Antilesina. 1603. (*With* Contralesina.) 2325

Nubes. Erklaert von W. S. Teuffel. [*Gr.*] 1867. Aristophanes. 3266

— Erklaert von T. Kock. [*Gr.*] 1876. (*Ausgew. komoedien*, v. 1.) 3267

— With . . . notes by W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] 1880. 3267

— Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1881. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

The same. 141 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 251; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 1, p. 103; *Comoediae*, [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 103; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 1, p. 105.)

Gr. and Germ. [Von F. A. Wolf.] 1811. 3266

Eng. 112 pp. *Comedies, tr. by R. Cumberland and others*, p. 1; *Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 119.)

Germ. 1810. (*Komoedien, uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker*, v. 1.) 3337

Ital. Dalle Nuvole. 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 257.)

Nuit de Noel. 70 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 209.

Numantia. Tr. by J. Y. Gibson. 1885. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 3353

Number one, round the corner. 16 pp. Brough, W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Nuovo ricco. 69 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta di alcune commedie*, p. 435.

O locura ó santidad. 51 pp. Echegaray, J. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 555.)
Oberon. 9 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 581.
Object of interest. 17 pp. Stocqueler, J. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Obras son amores. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 99.
Obstination des femmes. 5 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 125.]
Octavia. 9 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 470: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 143; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 3, p. 211: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 455.
Eng. 52 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 161: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)
Œdipus. 80 pp. Dryden, J., and Lee, N. (Bell, J., *Brit theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 1, 1791.)
Œdipus. 10 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 402: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 47; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 2, p. 125: Lemaire N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 181.
Eng. 39 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 76: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)
Œdipus in Colono. [*Gr.*] 79 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v 7; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 1, pt. 3; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 151; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 3; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 49.
Eng. 106 pp (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 1, p. 101; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 305; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 65.)
Germ. 104 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 1, p. 89.)
Ital. Dall' Oidipous epi Kolônô. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 237.)
Œdipus Tyrannus. [*Gr.*] 66 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 1, pt. 2; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 99; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 1.
Gr. and Eng. With critical notes . . . by R. C. Jebb. 1887. 4276
Eng. 100 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 247; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 1.)
Germ. 88 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 1, p. 1.)
Ital. Dall' Edipo Re. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 232.)
Œuvres du démon. 107 pp. Mathews, C. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 204, 392.)
Officier du gobelet. 17 pp. (Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 5.
Old and young. 30 pp. Salmon, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Old bachelor. 26 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 147; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.
Old heads on young shoulders. 43 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.
Old law. 129 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 117.
Old maids. 83 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 233.
Old wive's tale. 49 pp. Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, 1829, p. 203; v. 1, 1888, p. 297.
Omo e de soi cinque sentimenti. 42 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 13.
Oncle d'Amérique. 43 pp. Denis, A. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 600.)
One fault. 74 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.
One o'clock. 1811. Lewis, M. G. [*Plays.*] 3383
Orators. 52 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 143.

Orestes. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1841. Euripides. 3286
The same. 79 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 75; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 61; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 45; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 133; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 241; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 103; *Sept tragêdies*, p. 671.)
Gr. and Lat. 84 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 61; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 185.)
Eng. 85 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 59.)
Orestie. 71 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 276, p. 117.
Orfeo. 76 pp. Poliziano, A. A., *Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime*, p. 93.
Organos. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 357.
Oroonoko. 16 pp. Southern, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 208; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Orphan. 110 pp. Otway, T. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Orpheline. 75 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 37.
Orpheus. 16 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 289.)
Orra. 26 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 341.
Othello. 1622; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 4. 3372
The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. [1886.] 3301
The same. 1890. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 9: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 134 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 9; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 925.)
Our wife. 28 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Ours. 69 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 419.
Out to nurse. 21 pp. Williams, T. J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Oveja perdida. 18 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 607.

Padlock. 8 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (*Acting drama*, p. 385.)
Painter of his own dishonour. 58 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas, tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 1; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 11.
Pair ou non. 31 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 449.
Palaeophron und Neoterpe. 20 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 169.
Pamela. 87 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta di alcune commedie*, p. 45.
Paméla Girard. 83 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 251.
Pammachius. 1891. Kirchmayer, T. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 3.) 4227
Pan y del palo, Del. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 227.
Pandemonium. 15 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 115.)
Pandora. 56 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 91.
Pan's anniversarie. 7 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 643.
Panthee. 33 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 103.
Paradis de las belas-mais. 30 pp. Chastanet, A. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 302; v. 28, 1885, p. 24.
Parasite. *See* Curculio.
Pari. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 219.
Parson's wedding. 86 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 69.
Pas de fascination. 19 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Passage et l'enterrement. 61 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 131.
Pasté et la tarté. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 12.)
Pastor ingrato. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 115.
Pastor lobo y cabaña celestial. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 337.
Pastoral de Jacinto. 42 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 623.
Pastorale comique, 13 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 353.
Pater Brey. 20 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 299.
Patrician's daughter 39 pp. Marston, J. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
Patron. 52 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 239.
Paul Jones. 84 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 262, p. 123.
Pauline Pavlovna. 6 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 50.)
Pavé. 52 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 157.
Pax. Ed. J. Richter. [*Gr.*] 1860. Aristophanes. 3266
The same. 106 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 125; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 1, p. 221; *Comoediae*, [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 237; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 1, p. 235.)
Eng. 50 pp. (*Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 219.)
Ital. Epitalamio della Pace. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 275.)
Paysans. 41 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 85.
Peace. *See* Pax.
Pedrarias. 116 pp. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre, Dramas*, v. 1, p. 89.
Peep behind the curtain. 25 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 84.
Peer and the peasant. 109 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.
Peintre en cul-de-sac. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 365.
Peleus and Thetis. 11 pp. Granville, G., *Viscount Lansdowne, Genuine works*, v. 1, p. 145.
People's lawyer. 36 pp. Jones, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Percy's masque. 1819. Hillhouse, J. A. (*With* Tasso, T., *Amyntas.*) 3375
Père Joseph. 45 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 421.
Pères. 27 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 325.)
Pericles, Prince of Tyre. 1891. Shakespeare, W., *Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 14. (*Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 21 pp. (*Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 807.)
Perkin Warbeck. 98 pp. Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 227.
Permission de chasse. 11 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 311.
Peron e Cheirina. 35 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 181.
Perruque. 18 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 407.
Persa. 56 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 741; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 188: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 2, p. 537: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 4, pt. 3.
Eng. 79 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 5, p. 103.)
Persae. [*Gr.*] 120 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae septem*, v. 1, p. 114; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 85; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 1.
Eng. 71 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 2, p. 219; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 253; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 191: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1883, p. 17.)
Ital. Dai Persai. 2 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 217.)
Persifleur. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 321.
Pet of the petticoats. 44 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Petit maître par philosophie. 21 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 133.
Petit poucet. 25 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 167.
Phaedra. *See* Hippolytus.
Phaedra and Hippolitus. 72 pp. Smith, E. N. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Phèdre. 68 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 81.
Philaster. 119 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 129; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778; v. 8, 1791.
Philoctetes. [*Gr.*] 63 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v. 6; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 1, pt. 1; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 297; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 7; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 147.
Eng. 102 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 2, p. 173; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 103; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 367.)
Germ. 83 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 1, p. 273.)
Philomele. 93 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 411.
Philosophaster. 1617; repr. 1862. Burton, R. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281
Phoenissae. [*Gr.*] 82 pp. Euripides, *Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 155; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 1, p. 151; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 101; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 243; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 389; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 3, p. 47.
Gr. and Lat. Scholia subjecit L. C. Valckenaer. 1824, 2 v. in 1. 3287
The same. 84 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 145; *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)
Eng. 89 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 1, p. 157; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, v. 1, p. 265.)
Phoenissae. 7 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 448: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 85; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 1, p. 369: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 101.
Eng. 30 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 40: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)
Phoenix. 112 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 1, p. 99.
Phormio. 124 pp. Terentius Afer, P. [*Comoediae*], *Triplex edita est P. Antesignani commentatio*, p. 727; *Comoediae*, p. 310: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius*, 1791, p. 461; 1846, p. 441; *Comoediae, recens. N. E. Lemaire*, v. 2, p. 229: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 6; *Comoediae, ed. J. A. Phillips*, p. 461.
Eng. 105 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 195.)
Phraarte. 50 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 208.
Physician of his own honour. 119 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 1, p. 281.
Picture. 79 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 233.
Pilgrim. 126 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 401.
Pilgrim. 60 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 155.
Pilgrimage to Parnassus. 1886. Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) 3362
Pillars of society. 130 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 1, p. 155.
Pi-pa-ki, Dalla scena ventesimaterza del. 9 pp. Kao-tong-kia. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 169.)
Pippée. 18 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 130.)
Piquillo. 70 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 261, p. 213.
Pirate's legacy. 26 pp. Saunders, C. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
Pizarro. 57 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 363; *Acting drama*, p. 95.

Plaideurs. 59 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 209.
Plain dealer. 41 pp. Wycherley, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 102.
Play. 54 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 489.
Pleasure reconciled to vertue. 8 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 607.
Pleureurs d'Homère. 10 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 123.
Plot and no plot. 84 pp. Dennis, J., *Select works*, v. 2, p. 287.
Plumes du geai. 29 pp. Pène, H. de. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 436.)
Plus beau jour de la vie. 45 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 249.
Plutus. [*Gr.*] 130 pp. Aristophanes, *Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 4, p. 91; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 291; *Comoediae*, [*ed.*] *H. Holden*, p. 637; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 277.
Eng. 155 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by R. Cumberland and others*, p. 113; *Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 407.)
Ital. Dal Pluto. 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 291.)
Plutus. 78 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 89, p. 79.
Poenulus. 48 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 641; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 172: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 2, pt. 5.
Eng. 125 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 4, p. 275.)
Poeta, Del. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 195.
Poëtaster. 84 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616-41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 105.
Polly. 84 pp. Gay, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)
Polyeucte. [*Fr. and Armenian.*] 1858. Corneille, P. 3337
The same. 80 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 2, p. 5.
Pompée. 70 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 2, p. 171.
Pont aux asnes. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 148.)
Poor Pillicoddy. 22 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Porcie. 66 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 3, p. 13.)
Porteur d'eau. 5 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 456.)
Portrait. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 79.
Pou d'acquest. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 61.)
Poulet. 12 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 17.
Pouvoir en quenouille. 60 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 5.
Précieuses ridicules. 49 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 227.
Première représentation. 35 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 401.
Pressoir. 93 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 91, p. 265.
Preston y Compañia. 66 pp. Blasco, E., *Poesias festivas*, p. 151.
Presumptive evidence. 34 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)
Pretenders. 165 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 3, p. 209.
Prêtre de Nemi. 150 pp. Renan, J. E., *Drames philos.* p. 251.
Préventions. 75 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 413.
Prima bugia. 55 pp. Pullé, L., *Conte* (L. di Castelnuovo, *pseud.*) (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 685; v. 34, 1891, p. 124.)
Prima la musica e poi le parole. 35 pp. Casti, G. B., *Opere varie*, v. 6, p. 133.
Primeros mártires del Japón. 35 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 505.
Prince des Sotz. 14 pp. Gringore, P. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 293.)
Prince Lucifer. 1891. Austin, A. 1327
Prince Wourtsberg. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 109.
Princesse. 67 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 81.
Princesse d'Elide. 76 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 329.
Príncipe constante. 91 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Seleccion de obras*, p. 89.
Príncipe de la Paz. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 131.
Prinse de Calais. 3 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 446.)
Prisoners. 34 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 47.
Privanza del hombre. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 589.
Procès de Thraséas. 38 pp. Laprade, V. R. de. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 378.)
Procris. 32 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 172.
Prodigio de Etiopia. 32 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 119.
Progress. 59 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 543.
Prometheus. 26 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 1.
Prometheus vinctus. The text of Dindorf; with notes by J. Griffiths. [*Gr.*] 1834. Æschylus. 3284
— Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendavit C. J. Blomfield. [*Gr.*] 1846. 3281
— Ed. with English notes by J. Davies. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3287
The same. 110 pp. (*Tragoediae septem*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 43; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 329.)
Gr. and Germ. Mit einleitung . . . von G. F. Schoemann. 1844. 3282
Eng. 71 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 2, p. 1; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 9; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 325: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.; Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 721; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 209.)
Ital. Dal Promêtheus desmôtês. 7 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 211.)
Promise of May. 155 pp. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson, Locksley Hall 60 years after*, p. 47.
Promos and Cassandra. 106 pp. Whetstone, G. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1, p. 3.)
Prophetess. 101 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 235.
Prophetess. 41 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 177.)
Propos, Les. 38 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 211.
Provok'd husband. 159 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)
Provoked wife. 31 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 336; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.
Pseudolus. 47 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 594; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 155: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 103: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 2, p. 159; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 3, pt. 4; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz*, v. 4.
Eng. 122 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 3, p. 279.)
Psyché. 99 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 5.
Puente del mundo. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 429.
Purgatory of St. Patrick. 118 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 2, p. 141.
Putnam, the iron son of '76. 30 pp. Bannister, N. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)
Pyrrhus. 78 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 235.

Queen of Corinth. 117 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 379.
Queene's masques. 18 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 544.
Queen's heart. 80 pp. Palmer, J. W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
Querolus. *See* Aulularia sive Querolus.
Queue du chien. 24 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 243.
Qui perd gagne. 67 pp. Dampierre de la Salle, (—) de, *Théât. d'un amateur*, v. 1, p. 10.
Quiet family. 19 pp. Suter, W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Rabinal-Achi, texte quiché et traduction française en regard. 1862. (*With* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Gramatica de la lengua quiché.*) —2154
Raffaelle and Fornarina. 19 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 181.
Raffaelle the reprobate. 32 pp. Wilks, T. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Rake's progress. 51 pp. Rede, W. L. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Ranae. Emendavit . . . F. V. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] 1845. Aristophanes. 3266
— Erklaert von T. Kock. [*Gr.*] 1881. (*Ausgew. komoedien*, v. 3.) 3267
The same. 135 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 183; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 177; *Comoediae, [ed.] H. Holden*, p. 507; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 167.)
Gr. and Germ. Mit . . . commentar von H. Pernice. 1856. 3265
Eng. 135 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by R. Cumberland and others*, p. 269; *Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 343.)
Germ. 1812. (*Komoedien, uebersetzt von F. G. Welcker*, v. 2.) 3337
Ital. Dalle Rane. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 262.)
Rancune. 23 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 301.
Rapprochement. 51 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 229.
Ravissement de Proserpine par Pluton. 53 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 3, p. 10.
Rayner. 30 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 243.
Re Theodoro in Venezia. 74 pp. Casti, G. B., *Opere varie*, v. 6, p. 59.
Re Torrismondo. 168 pp. Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi*, v. 3, p. 190.
Recommandation. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 23.
Réconcilation par surprise. 48 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 127.
Recruiting officer. 29 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 612; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.
Refusal. 94 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
Register office. 9 pp. Reed, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 317.)
Rehearsal. 1714. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2. 2106
The same. 109 pp. (*Genuine works*, p. 139; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)
Reine Margot. 188 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 266, p. 1.
Relapse. 35 pp. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., *Dramat. works*, p. 301; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.
Remediador, Del. 7 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 381.
Rendez-vous manque. 31 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 281.
Répétition d'un proverbe. 35 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 361.
Ressources de Quinola. 132 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 119.
Restauration. 1714. Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 1. 2106
The same. 98 pp. (*Genuine works*, p. 41.)
Rétour du Baron. 45 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 167.
Returne from Parnassus. 1886. Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*With his* Pilgrimage to Parnassus.) 3362
Revenge. 15 pp. Young, E. (*Acting drama*, p. 129; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Revenger's tragædie. 1608; repr. 1878. Tourneur, C., *Plays and poems*, v. 2. 3387
Review. 36 pp. Colman, G., *the Younger.* (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
Revolt of the women. *See* Lysistrata.
Révolution. 37 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 165.
Rhadamisthe et Zénobie. 70 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2. p. 5.
Rhesus. Recensuit F. Vaterus. [*Gr.*] 1837. Euripides. 3286
The same. 48 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 675; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 271; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 469; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 307; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 305; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 1.)
Gr. and Lat. 42 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 605; *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 257.)
Eng. 50 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 239.)
Richard Darlington. 134 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 259, p. 1.
Rights of man. 30 pp. Leland, O. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Risn oder reckhn, Vasnacht spill von den. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 420.)
Rival queens; or, Alexander the Great. 57 pp. Lee, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)
Rivals. 74 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 1; *Acting drama*, p. 39.
Road to ruin. 23 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 337.)
Roaring girl. 152 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 4, p. 1.
Robber's wife. 27 pp. Pocock, I. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Robe de chambre. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 149.
Robe de dissention. 108 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 329.
Robert Emmet, the martyr of Irish liberty. 28 pp. Pilgrim, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Robin Hood and ye curtall fryer. 16 pp. Dawtrey, A. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary*, pt. 1, p. 105.)
Robo de Dina. 36 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 199.
Robo de Elena. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 221.
Rochester. 75 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.
Rodogune 77 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 2, p. 241.
Rogo amoroso. 38 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori in versi*, v. 3, p. 359.)
Roi attend. 18 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 125.
Roland for an Oliver. 39 pp. Morton, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
Rolla; or, the Peruvian hero. 1799. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (Lewis, M. G., *Plays.*) 3383
Roman actor. 21 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 313.
Roman d'Elvire. 91 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 278, p. 51.

Roman father. 69 pp. Whitehead, W. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

Romeo and Juliet. 1597; 1609; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 4. 3372

The same. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1874. 3301

The same. 1889. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 5: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 122 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 9; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 861; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 90.)

Germ. 124 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 3.)

Romer, King of Norway. 1885. Welcker, A. 3375

Romulus. 56 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 275, p. 1.

Rose. 92 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 453.

Rose of Arragon. 81 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 317.

Rose rouge. 20 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 259.

Rose, thistle, and shamrock. 127 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Comic dramas*, p. 255.

Rosière. 54 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 5, p. 245.

Rosina. 7 pp. Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. (*Acting drama*, p. 882.)

Rosina Meadows. 52 pp. Saunders, C. H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

Row in the house. 21 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 603.

Royal convert. 65 pp. Rowe, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776.)

Rudens. 52 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 689; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 199: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 201: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. 197; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 3, pt. 3.

Eng. 126 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 2, p. 261.)

Rugantino. 10 pp. Lewis, M. G. (*Acting drama*, p. 800.)

Rule a wife and have a wife. 114 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 409; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.

Runaway. [*Anon.*] 1776. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. P. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

Rústico del cielo. 46 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 235.

Ruth Oakley. 38 pp. Williams, T. J., and Harris, A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Rutzvanscad il Giovine. 1737. Panchianio, C. 3353

Ruy Blas. 162 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Dramat. works*, p. 269. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Saber por no saber. 41 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 193.

Sad one. 37 pp. Suckling, *Sir* J., *Poems, plays . . .* v. 2, p. 137.

Sad shepherd. 31 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 490.

Sailors' return. 45 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 311.)

St. Georg. 28 pp. Greiff, B. (*Ed.*) (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 165.)

St. Patrick's day. 25 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 75.

Sainte Cathérine. 1718. Aubignac, F. H. d'. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

Salon dans la cuisine. 39 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 45.

Sam Weller. 153 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Samson Agonistes. 72 pp. Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 151.

San Diego de Alcalá. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 33.

San Isidro labrador de Madrid. 37 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 555.

San Nicolás de Tolentino. 45 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 313.

San Segundo. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 429.

Santa Inquisición. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 149.

Santa Teresa de Jesús. 39 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 465.

Santísimo Sacramento, Fiestas del. 58 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, pp. 129, 167, 189, 217, 243, 267, 297, 325, 353, 377, 393, 419.

Santo Negro Rosambuco de la ciudad de Palermo. 34 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 359.

Sapho de Quimpercorentin. 37 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 5.

Sardanapalus. 142 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 55.

Satan in Paris. 70 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

Satyros. 33 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 319.

Savetier et le financier. 38 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 203.

Savonarola. 1891. Austin, A. 1327

Savoyard. 25 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 351.)

Scamps of London. 80 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.

Scarf and the flower. 136 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 2, p. 259.

Scedase. 38 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 1, p. 65.

Scène double. 18 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 343.

Scherz, list, und rache. 57 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 323.

Scholar. 30 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)

School. 58 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal. dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 625.

School for arrogance. 21 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 577.)

School for fathers. 108 pp. Bickerstaff, I. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26, 1791.)

School for lovers. 87 pp. Whitehead, W. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.)

School for scandal. 78 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 217; *Acting drama*, p. 1.

School for wives. 132 pp. Kelly, H. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2, 1793, *Pamphlets*, v. 44.)

Science et Anerye. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 334.)

Scornful lady. 134 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 133.

Scozzese. 75 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta di alcune commedie*, p. 357.

Sea voyage. 95 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 337.

Search after perfection. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 33.)

Second love. 40 pp. Simpson, J. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

Second marriage. 30 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 207.

Secondes loges de l'opéra, le Dimanche. 10 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 235.

Secret. 26 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.

Secret in words. 168 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Dramas*, v. 1, p. 113.

Secretary. 68 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 355.

Seduction. 17 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 598.)

Seianus his fall. 84 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 137.

Seigneur auteur. 14 pp, Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 131.

Seigneur du village, amoureux. 21 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 299.

Seleuco, El-Rei. 44 pp. Camoens, L., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 195.

Self-tormentor. *See* Heautontimorumenos.

Selim and Zuleika. 34 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Selva sin amor. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 751.

Semele. 8 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 290.

Séminariste. 75 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 325.

Sémiramis. 75 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 159.

Sent to the Tower. 16 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Sept cordes de la lyre. 1869. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85. —4197

Septem adversus Thebas. [*Gr.*] 116 pp. Æschylus, *Tragoediae septem*, v. 1, p. 56; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 125; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 51.

Eng. 71 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 2, p. 147; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 81; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 261: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.; Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 437.)

Serafín humano. 46 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 4, p. 267.

Sergeant's wife. 29 pp. Banim, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Sermon de société. 50 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 6, p. 61.

Sertorius. 80 pp. Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 3, p. 235.

Servants by legacy. 10 pp. Pilgrim, J. (Spencer. W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Sethona. 1774. Dow, A. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

Severo Torelli. n. d. Coppée, F. E. J. *dit* F. 3353

Sganarelle. 36 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 277.

Shaker lovers. 10 pp. Johnson, S. D. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Shandy Maguire. 38 pp. Pilgrim, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat*, v. 3.)

She stoops to conquer. 19 pp. Goldsmith, O. (*Acting drama*, p. 238; Bell, J., *Brit. theat*, v. 17, 1791; *Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 37, 291; v. 71, 1885, pp. 747, 919; v. 72, 1886, pp. 275, 357, 518, 707, 844; v. 73, 1886, pp. 66, 227, 415.)

She wou'd and she wou'd not. 93 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)

She would if she could. 117 pp. Etherege, *Sir* G., *Works*, p. 119.

Shipwreck. *See* Rudens.

Shoemaker of Toulouse. 48 pp. Hill, F. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Shoemaker's holiday. 1886. Decker, T. 3382

Siamese twins. 17 pp. A Beckett, G. A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Sibyl. 84 pp. Gildehaus, C., *Plays*, p. 1.

Sicilien. 39 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 367.

Siega. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 309.

Siege. 23 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 384.

Siege of Antwerp. 1838. Kennedy, W. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Siege of Belgrade. 14 pp. Cobb, J. (*Acting drama*, p. 826.)

Siege of Damascus. 93 pp. Hughes, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

Sigurd, der schlangentoedter. 1841. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1. —3197

Sigurd Slembe. Tr. by W. M. Payne. 1888. Bjoernson, B. 3335

Sigurd's rache. 1841. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 2. —3197

Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. 145 pp. Peele, G., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 87.

Sir Gyles Goosecappe. 94 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Sir Harry Wildair. 21 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 540; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.

Sir Marmaduke Maxwell. 1822. Cunningham, A. 3315

Sir Thomas Overbury. 1777. Savage, R. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet.*) 3313

Six degrees of crime. 50 pp. Hill, F. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

Sixteen and sixty. 32 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 379.)

Slighted maid. [*Anon.*] 1663. Stapleton, *Sir* R. 3315

Sobres Sotz. 9 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 429.)

Société intime. 49 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 117.

Society. 60 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 683.

Sofonisba. 1884. Trissino, G. G. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 205.) 2352

Soldadillo, Del. 6 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 171.

Soldier's courtship. 14 pp. Poole, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)

Somebody else. 26 pp. Planché, J. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Somnambulist. 45 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Sonnette. 18 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 201.

Sophia's supper. 16 pp. Addison, H. R. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)

Sophonisba. 68 pp. Thomson, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)

Sophonisbe. 1888. Mairet, J. de. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 8.) 3336

Sorceress. 31 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 1.)

Sortie de la Comédie française. 10 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 121.

Sosies. 38 pp. Rotrou, J. de. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 1, p. 119: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Sot ami. 28 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 447.

Sot et les fripons. 32 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 169.

Sot héritier. 27 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 103.

Souper. 46 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 257.

Sourd. 14 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 29.

Sous-préfet. 50 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 179.

Spaniards; or, the Expulsion of the Moors. 55 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 201.)

Spanish curate. 131 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 223.

Germ. 120 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 303.)

Spanish fryar. 136 pp. Dryden, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)

Spanish gipsy. 118 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 6, p. 113.

Spanish student. 1843. Longfellow, H. W. (*With his* Ballads and other poems.) 1343

The same. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 99.)

Spectre bridegroom. 30 pp. Moncrieff, W. T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Spring and autumn. 42 pp. Kenney, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)

Spring's glory. 19 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 219. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 2.)

Stage-struck Yankee. 16 pp. Durivage, O. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)
Staple of newes. 76 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 375.
Statue. 19 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 259.
Stella. 67 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 113.
Stella, varianten und schluss. 10 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Nachtraege*, v. 2, p. 137.
Stepmother. 119 pp. Howard, F., 5 *Earl of Carlisle, Tragedies and poems*, p. 127.
Step-mother. [*Anon.*] 1664. Stapleton, *Sir* R. 3315
Step-mother. Terentius Afer, C. *See* Hecyra.
Steward. 51 pp. Beazley, S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)
Stichus. 27 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 797; *Comoediae, superstites XX*, p. 216: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 299: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 2, p. 231; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 2, pt. 4.
Eng. 63 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 4, p. 1.)
Still waters run deep. 58 pp. Taylor, T. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 11.)
Strange gentleman. 74 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 97.
Stranger. 17 pp. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (*Acting drama*, p. 291.)
Stylpho. 1892. Wimpheling, J. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 4227
Substitut. 52 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 8, p. 85.
Sudden thoughts. 19 pp. Wilks, T. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)
Suisse de porte et le portrait. 11 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 375.
Suisse malade. 13 pp. Carmentelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 1, p. 43.
Sulieman. 73 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 1.)
Sun's darling. 50 pp. Forde, J., and Decker, T. (Forde, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 89.)
Suocera, La. 1569. Varchi, B. (*With* Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *La Calandria.*) 3353
Supplices. Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1883. Æschylus. 3282
The same. 122 pp. (*Tragoediae septem*, v. 1, p. 174; *Tragoediae, recens. H. Weil*, v. 2; *Tragoediae, recens. G. Hermannus*, v. 1, p. 1; *Tragoediae, ed. A. Kirchhoff*, p. 281.)
Eng. 74 pp. (*Lyrical dramas, tr. by J. S. Blackie*, v. 2, p. 73; *Plays, tr. by R. Potter*, p. 45; *Dramas, tr. by A. Swanwick*, p. 393: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Supplices. Recensuit G. Hermannus. [*Gr.*] 1811. Euripides. 3287
— Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. 3287
The same. 54 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 471; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 55; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 1, p. 329; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 2, p. 89; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. 369; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 197.)
Gr. and Lat. 44 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 441; *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 147.)
Eng. 64 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 1.)
Surgeon of Paris. 41 pp. Jones, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
Survey of the sciences. 16 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 319. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)
Susanna. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 342.)
Susanna. 1893. Betulius, X. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8.) 4227
Suspicious husband. 112 pp. Hoadly, B. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)
Swiss swains. 24 pp. Webster, B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)
Tale of a tub. 59 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 464.
Tale of mystery. 8 pp. Holcroft, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 360.)
Tamburlaine. 1885. Marlowe, C., *Werke*, v. 1. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale*, v. 2.) 2116
The same. 181 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1826, p. 1; v. 1, 1885, p. 7.)
Tamerlane. 106 pp. Rowe, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Taming of a shrew. 1607; repr. 1779. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1.) 3362
Taming of the shrew. 1631; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 2. 3372
The same. 1888. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 2: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371
The same. 104 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 3; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 255.)
Tancred. 76 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 91.
Tancred and Sigismunda. 102 pp. Thomson, J. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)
Tancredi. 1875. Torelli, P., *Conte.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 147.) 2332
Tanhaeuser. Fullarton, R. W. M. 3334
Tarnation strange. 88 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 1.)
Tartuffe. 119 pp. Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 5.
Tasso. 129 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 9, p. 121.
Taste. 38 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. 49.
Teddy Roe. 15 pp. Stirling, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Teddy the tiler. 22 pp. Rodwell, G. H. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Telemachus. 82 pp. Gildehaus, C., *Plays*, p. 85.
Tempest. A new variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 1892. Shakespeare, W. 3301
The same. 87 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 1; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 7.)
Temptation. 32 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 131.
Tender husband. 57 pp. Steele, *Sir* R. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 5, 1791.)
Terceros de San Francisco. 39 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 425.
Teresa. 106 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 259, p. 135.
Testament de Pathelin. 36 pp. (Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces*, p. 173.)
Teu-ngo-yuen, Dal terzo e quarto atto del. 13 pp. Kouan-han-king. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 177.)
Theatrical candidates. 6 pp. Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 3, p. 246.
Thébaïde. 62 pp. Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 17.
Thebais. *See* Phoenissae.
Theodora. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 277.)
Theodosius. 108 pp. Lee, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
Théologastres. 12 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 417.)
Thermopylae. 54 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 257.)
Thesmophoriazusae. Recens. B. Thiersch. [*Gr.*] 1832. Aristophanes. 3207
— Recens. R. Enger. [*Gr.*] 1844. (*Comoediae, recens. R. Enger*, v. 1.) 3265
The same. 86 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 3, p. 97; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 2, p. 127; *Comoediae, [ed.] H. Holden*, p. 445; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 2, p. 123.)
Ital. Dalle Tesmoforie. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 289.)

Thierry and Theodoret. 109 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 267.

Thobia. 58 pp. Ackermann, H. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170, p. 11.)

Thomas and Sally. 4 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 889.)

Thomaso. 154 pp. Killigrew, T., *Comedies and tragedies*, p. 311.

Three judgments at a blow. 47 pp. Calderon de la Barca, P., *Six dramas. tr. by E. Fitzgerald*, p. 143; Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 2, p. 243.

Thyestes. 10 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 439: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 47; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 1, p. 211: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 57.

Eng. 38 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 21: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Ticklish times. 23 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Time tries all. 26 pp. Courtney, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

Time vindicated to himselfe, and to his honors. 13 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 635.

Timoclée. 58 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 5, p. 8.

Timon of Athens. 99 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 8; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 645.

Tirano castigado. 26 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 465.

Tirésias. 163 pp. Piron, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 437.

Titus Andronicus. 1611; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 3. 3372

The same. 1890. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 7: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 101 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 8; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 785.)

Tobit's dog. 51 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 2.

Tom and Jerry. 142 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.

Too late to call backe yesterday. 9 pp. Davenport, R., *Works*, p. 309. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 3.)

Torquemada. 1882. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* —1135

Totenham Court. 92 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 93. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 1.)

Tour de Nesle. 98 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 260, p. 1.

Tour St.-Jacques. 146 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 276, p. 189.

Tous les comédiens. 61 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 375.

Tout, Rien, et Chascun. 5 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 329.)

Tower of Babel. 1890. Austin, A. 1327

Trabajos de Jacob. 30 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 235.

Trachiniae. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. Sophocles, *Tragoediae septem; Tragoediae, recens. C. G. A. Erfurdt*, v. 5; *Tragoediae, recens. E. Wunderus*, v. 2, pt. 3; *Tragoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, p. 255; *Tragoediae, erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin*, v. 6; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, p. 243.

Eng. 79 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by T. Dale*, v. 2, p. 1; *Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin*, p. 201; *Tragedies, tr. by R. Whitelaw*, p. 255.)

Germ. 70 pp. (*Tragoedien, deutsch von J. J. C. Donner*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Tragedy. 42 pp. Tobin, J., *Select. from unpub. writings*, p. 187.

Traidor, inconfeso, y mártir. 66 pp. Zorrilla, J. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 187.)

Treasure. *See* Trinummus.

Tribunal de famille. 59 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 245.

Trick to catch the old one. 106 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 247.

Trinummus. With notes . . . by W. Wagner. 1884. Plautus, T. M. 3234

The same. 42 pp. (*Comoediae XX*, p. 824; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 225: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 361: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. 273; *Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 1, pt. 1; *Ausgew. komoedien, erklaert von J. Brix*, v. 1.)

Eng. 90 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Triomfe d'amour. 72 pp. Hardy, A., *Théâtre*, v. 4, p. 259.

Trip to Calais. 71 pp. Foote, S., *Works*, v. 3. p. 379.

Trip to Scarborough. 58 pp. Sheridan, R. B. B., *Dramat. works*, p. 159; *Acting drama*, p. 61.

Triumph der empfindsamkeit. 67 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 399.

Triumvirat. 78 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 91.

Triunfo de la iglesia. 12 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 77.

Troade. 87 pp. Garnier, R. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 4, p. 81.)

Troades, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] 1852. Euripides. (*With his* Medea.) 3286

The same. 59 pp. (*Tragoediae XVIII*, p. 723; *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 2, p. 319; *Tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii*, v. 2, p. 503; *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 3, p. 195; *Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Nauckii*, v. 2, p. 343; *Tragoediae, ex recensione F. A. Paley*, v. 1, p. 237.)

Gr. and Lat. 54 pp. (*Tragoediae, curavit C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 648; *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 409.)

Eng. 58 pp. (*Nineteen tragedies, tr. by M. Wodhull*, v. 2, p. 289.)

Troas. 10 pp. Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae*, p. 411: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2; *Tragoediae, recog. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 85; *Opera tragica, recens. J. Pierrot*, v. 2, p. 241: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Tragoediae, recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. 227.

Eng. 48 pp. (*Tenne tragedies*, p. 95: *Spenser Soc.* nos. 43, 44.)

Troilus and Cressida. 1609; repr. 1766. Shakespeare, W., *Twenty plays, pub. by G. Steevens*, v. 3. 3372

The same. 1889. (*Comedies, histories, and tragedies, ed. by A. Morgan*, v. 4: *Shakes. Soc. of N. Y.*) 3371

The same. 135 pp. (*Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 8; *Dramat. works*, v. 2, 1824, p. 615.)

Trois commères. 10 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)

Trois galans. 7 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 449.)

Trois pélerins. 6 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 406.)

Trompeur favorable. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 3, p. 219.

Troqueurs. 20 pp. Vadé, J. J., *Poésies*, p. 141.

Troylus and Cresseid. *See* Troilus and Cressida.

Truculentus. 34 pp. Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae XX*, p. 866; *Comoediae superstites XX*, p. 239: *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1; *Comoediae, cur. J. Naudet*, v. 3, p. 443: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Comoediae, recens. F. Ritschelius*, v. 1, pt. 5.

Eng. 88 pp. (*Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton and R. Warner*, v. 4, p. 187.)

True tragedy. [*Anon.*] First quarto, 1595. Facsimile. 1891. Marlowe, C., and others. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 38.) 3392

Truhán del cielo y loco santo. 42 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 541.

Tryal. 27 pp. Baillie, J., *Compl. poet. works*, p. 58.

Tryall of chevalry. 94 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 263.)

Trying it on. 19 pp. Brough, W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Turned head. 16 pp. À Beckett, G. A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Tusón del Rey del cielo. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 33.
Twelfth-night. 98 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 4; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 73.
Twenty minutes with a tiger. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)
Twice told tale. 26 pp. Wooler, J. P. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)
Twin brothers. *See* Menaechmi.
Twin rivals. 27 pp. Farquhar, G., *Dramat. works*, p. 585; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.
Two buzzards. 24 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)
Two can play at that game. 20 pp. Pierron, E., and Laferrière, A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Two connoisseurs. 89 pp. Hayley, W., *Plays*, p. 175.
Two Foscari. 104 pp. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 197.
Two gentlemen of Verona. 86 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 1; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 27.
Two guardians. 117 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Comic dramas*, p. 137.
Two lamentable tragedies. 97 pp. Yarington, R. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 1.)
Two loves and a life. 48 pp. Taylor, T., and Reade, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)
Two noble kinsmen. 1876–85, 2 pts. Shakespeare, W. [*Attributed to.*] (*New Shaks. Soc.* 2 s. nos. 8, 15.) 3303
The same. 169 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 1.)

Ulysses. 70 pp. Rowe, N. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
Ulzette et Zaskin. 28 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 13.
Unfortunate mother. 75 pp. Nabbes, T., *Works*, v. 2, p. 83. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 2.)
Ungeratne sohn. 71 pp. Ackermann, H. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 170, p. 69.)
Ungleichen hausgenossen. 31 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 381.
Uniforme de campagne. 33 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 345.
Unnatural combat. 46 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 2, p. 187.
Unprotected female. 14 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Unselige mitgift. 100 pp. Massinger, P., and Field, N. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 1.)
Urbain Grandier. 136 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 273, p. 1.
Uttara-Râma-Ciarita, Dal primo atto dell'. 9 pp. Bhavabhûti. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 66.)

Vacances de Pandolphe. 113 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 91, p. 85.
Valentinian. 140 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 361.
Valet de sham. 21 pp. Selby, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)
Valle del Torrente. 1822. 3305
Vampire. 137 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 274, p. 151.
Vaso de elección. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 411.
Vautrin. 118 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 1.
Velasco. 1839. Sargent, E. 3313
Venice preserved. 17 pp. Otway, T. (*Acting drama*, p. 112; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 6.)
Venoni. 1809. Lewis, M. G. [*Plays*]. 3383
Venta de la zarzuela. 16 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 3, p. 47.

Verdadero amante. 38 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 585.
Vérité dans le vin. 53 pp. Colle, C. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 385.)
Verrou de la reine. 90 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 277, p. 1.
Very woman. 65 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 3, p. 241.
Vespae. [Ed.] R. B. Hirschig. [*Gr.*] 1847. Aristophanes. 3266
— Ed. by J. Richter. [*Gr.*] 1858. 3266
— Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] 1868. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297
The same. 117 pp. (*Comoediae, recens. F. H. Bothe*, v. 2, p. 7; *Comoediae, ed. A. Meineke*, v. 1, p. 163; *Comoediae, [ed.] H. Holden*, p. 165; *Comoediae, ed. T. Bergk*, v. 1, p. 171.)
Gr. and Eng. Greek text revised . . . by B. B. Rogers. [1875.] 3261
Eng. 35 pp. (*Eight comedies, tr. by L. H. Rudd*, p. 183.)
Ital. Dalle Vespe. 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 287.)
Veste brodée. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 5.
Veuf. 14 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 91.
Veuve avare. 16 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 2, p. 295.
Victim. 26 pp Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 225.
Victor vanquished. 20 pp. Dance, C. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
Vida de San Pedro Nolasco. 31 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 5, p. 1.
Vie de St. Fiacre. 18 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 18.)
Vie et l'histoire du maulvais riche. 12 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 74.)
Vieille. 10 pp. Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 344.)
Vieja del alma. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 1.
Viel et le jeune amoureulx. 4 pp. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 382.)
Vikings at Helgeland. 83 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 3, p. 125.
Village coquettes. 100 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 1, p. 173.
Villano despojado. 15 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 561.
Villario. 54 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 137.)
Villefort. 145 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 269, p. 123.
Villeggiatura. 76 pp. Goldoni, C., *Scelta di alcune commedie*, p. 133.
Vingt-quatre Février. 38 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 273, p. 137.
Virgin martyr. 72 pp. Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. 31.
Virginia. 64 pp. Crisp, S. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1778.)
Virginie. 76 pp. Alfieri, V., *Contes.* (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 301.)
Virginius. 72 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 83.
Vision of delight. 6 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 605.
Vodou des Sant-Brancassi. 20 pp. Guichard, G. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 123.)
Voegel. 33 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 467.
Voisins et les voisines. 35 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 285.
Volpone. 86 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 1; *Works*, 1838, p. 173; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.
Voyage. 83 pp. Leclercq, M. T., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 7, p. 305.
Voyageur. 23 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 28, 241, 721.)
Voyageurs. 23 pp. Carmontelle, N., *Proverbes dramat.* v. 4, p. 155.
Vuelta de Egipto. 14 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 363.

Wallace. 30 pp. Barrymore, W. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)
Wandering minstrel. 19 pp. Mayhew, H. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
Wanted, 1000 spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings! 22 pp. Coyne, J. S. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)
War. 41 pp. Robertson, T. W., *Principal dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 743.
Warlock of the glen. 20 pp. Walker, C. E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Was wir bringen. 61 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 11, p. 189.
Wasps. *See* Vespae.
Watch-house. 21 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 47.)
Way of the world. 30 pp. Congreve, W., *Dramat. works*, p. 258; Lowndes, T.. *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.
Way to conquer. 14 pp. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*), *Dramat. scenes*, p. 55.
Way to keep him. 148 pp. Murphy, A. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792.)
Fr. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 107.)
Way to win her. 74 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 401.)
Werner. 150 pp, Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 8, p. 113.
West Indian. 23 pp. Cumberland, R. (*Acting drama* p. 729.)
Wette. 20 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 10, p. 331.
What you will. 103 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 317.
Who stole the pocket-book? 19 pp. Morton, J. M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)
Widow. 103 pp. Jonson, B., and others. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 123.)
Widow. 119 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 5, p. 117.
Wife. 72 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Wife for a month. 120 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 8, p. 133.
Wild duck. 143 pp. Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 2, p. 239.
Wild goose chase. 129 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 249.
Wild oats. 73 pp. O'Keeffe, J. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
William Tell. 88 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 155.
Willow copse. 64 pp. Boucicault, D. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)
Winter's tale. 122 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens*, v. 4; *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1824, p. 279; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.
Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll. 65 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3, p. 95.)
Wit at several weapons. 126 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 257.
Wit without money. 131 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.
Witch. 103 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 5, p. 351.
Witch of Edmonton. 85 pp. Rowley, W., and others. (Forde, J., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 139.)
Witness. 32 pp. Galt, J. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 15.)
Woman hater. 127 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 10, p. 1.
Woman's prize. 150 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 251.
Woman's will. 111 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 35.)
Woman's wit. 78 pp. Knowles, J. S., *Dramat. works*, v. 2, p. 277.
Women beware women. 142 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 6, p. 231.
Women pleased. 123 pp. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 265.
Wonder. 20 pp. Centlivre, *Mrs. S.* (*Acting drama*, p. 444; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)
Wonder of women. 85 pp. Marston, J., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 231.
Word of honor. 39 pp. Goldoni, C. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 339.)
World tost at tennis. 57 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 7, p. 137.
World's own. 1857. Howe, J. W. 3363
Wreck ashore. 39 pp. Buckstone, J. B. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Xarifa. 104 pp. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre, Dramas*, v. 2, p. 115.
Xerxes. 84 pp. Crébillon, J. P. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.
Ximena. 81 pp. Cibber, C. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1776; v. 1, 1791.)

Yankee land. 31 pp. Logan, C. A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)
York minster screen. 17 pp. Brown, G. N. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 1.)
Young scamp. 17 pp. Stirling, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)
Your five gallants. 125 pp. Middleton, T., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 121.
Your's or mine. 65 pp. Tobin, J., *Select. from unpub. writings*, p. 299.
Yugo de Cristo. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 491.

Zara. 63 pp. Hill, A. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
Zauberfloete zweiter teil. 36 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 413.
Zelina. 27 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)
Zoan Zavatino. 40 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 55.
Zoroaster. 44 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works*, v. 3.

Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. Newhall, B. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, v. 3.) —2306
Dramatic biography. *See* Actors.—Dramatists.
Dramatic effect. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 753.)
Dramatic mirror. 2 v. Gilliland, T. 3316
Dramatic music. *See* Opera.
Dramatic poetry. *See* Drama and the Stage.
Dramatic recitation. 8 pp. Steele, F. E. M. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 530.)
Dramatic scenes. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) 3375
Dramatists.
COLEMAN, J. Players and playwrights I have known. 1888, 2 v. 3315
—— HITCHCOCK, R. Historical view of the Irish stage . . . and review of the Irish dramatic authors. 1788–94, 2 v. 3316
—— LANGBAIN, G. Lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. n. d. 3846
—— LOWELL, J. R. Old English dramatists. 1893. 3315
Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 11, p. 185; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 75.
—— RYMER, T. Short view of tragedy . . . with some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. 1693. 3316
The same. (*With his* Tragedies of the last age.) 3316

—— Symonds, J. A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. 1884. 3314

— **Archer,** W. Plea for the playwright. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 816.)—**Boucicault,** D. Early days of a dramatist. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 584.)—Leaves from a dramatist's diary. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 228.)—**Carlyle,** T. German playwrights. 36 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 319: *Works,* v. 15.)—**Child,** T. Playwrights of Paris. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 712.)—**Daly,** A. The American dramatist. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 485.)—Lage der **dramatischen dichter** in Deutschland. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 391.)—**Moore,** G. Our dramatists and their literature. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 620.)—**Predecessors** of Shakspeare. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 330.)—**Price,** W. T. Playwrights and literary men. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 754.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Old English dramatists. 65 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 9.)

See also **Authors.—Biography.—Drama and the Stage.**

Drame au bord de la mer. 20 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 227.

Drame chrétien au moyen âge. Sepet, M. 3317

Drame de quatre-vingt-treize. 3 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 86–88. —4175

Drame macédonien. 26 pp. Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 599.)

Drame tcherkesse (épisode). 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 748.)

Drames de la mer. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 98. —4174

Drames galants. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 99, 100. —4174

Drames liturgiques du moyen âge. Coussemaker, C. E. H. de. 3352

Drames philosophiques. Renan, J. E. 3353

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. 1823—.
History of St. Catherine of Siena and her companions. With a translation of her treatise on consummate perfection. 2 ed. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 4786

Drapeau français, Histoire complète, anecdotique, et populaire du. Barbou, A. 2667

Draper, F. W., *M. D.* Ventilation and warming. 32 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene,* p. 33.)

Draper, Henry, *M. D., LL. D.* 1837–82.
On the use of carbon bisulphide in prisms. [New York] 1885. 8°. —1563

—— Barker, G. F. Memoir of Henry Draper, 1837–82. 1888. 3702

Draper, James.
History of Spencer, Mass., from its earliest settlement to the year 1860: including a brief sketch of Leicester. 2 ed. Worcester, n. d. 8°. 2635

Draper, John William, *M. D., LL. D.* 1811–82.
Concluding lecture on the theory and phenomena of heat. New York [1842]. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— Elements of chemistry. *See* Kane, *Sir* R.

— **Martin,** B. N. Sketch of D. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 240.)

Draper, Lyman Copeland, *LL. D.* 1815–91.
Memoir of Maj. Samuel S. Forman. 14 pp. (Forman, S. S., *Narrative,* p. 5.)—Sketch of the life and services of Hon. George **Hyer.** 14 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 136.)—Notice of **Match-e-ke-wis;** the captor of Mackinaw, 1763. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 188.)—Michel **St. Cyr,** an early Dane county pioneer. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 397.)—Additional notes on Eleazer **Williams.** 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1879, p. 353.)

—— (*Ed.*) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. *See* Forman, S. S.

—— Thwaites, R. G. Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. 1887. 3793

See also Mag. Am. Hist. v. 26, 1891, p. 314.

Draper, Ruth Dana. Portraits. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 929.)

Draper, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* William. Jesse, J. H. Lt.-Gen. Sir Wm. Draper. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 150.)

Dras. *See* Duras.

Draughting. *See* Drawing, Draughting, and Design.

Drawbaugh, Daniel. Merwin, H. C. Daniel Drawbaugh. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 345.)

See also **Telephone.**

Drawing, Draughting, and Design.

Beurnonville, E. M., *Baron* de. Catalogue de tableaux de maîtres anciens et de tableaux et dessins modernes appartenant à M. le Baron de B., dont la vente aura lieu 21, 22 Mai 1883. [1883.] —1791

—— Biegeleben, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen . . . handzeichnungen . . . aus dem nachlasse des Herrn L. Baron von B. Versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. 1886. —1791

—— Bourcard, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du XVIII siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6

—— Bryant, J. Progressive lessons in landscape. Drawn and engraved. 1807. —1741

—— Clarke, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the U. S. Pt. I. Drawing in public schools. Pt. II. Industrial and manual training in public schools. 1885–92, 2 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— Cook, E. T. Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. With reproductions of drawings by Mr. Ruskin in the Ruskin Drawing school, Oxford. 1890. —1712

—— Davies, C. Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 1832. —1743

—— Du Bois, A. J. Elements of graphical statics, and their application to framed structures. 1877, 2 v. —1534

—— Dutilleux, C. Catalogue des tableaux et dessins provenant en partie de la collection de feu C. D. [1874.] —17C2

—— Dutuit, E. Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. 1885. P.28

—— Gigoux, J. Catalogue de beaux dessins anciens et modernes . . . dépendant de la collection de M. J. G. Vente 20–23 Mars 1882. [1882.] —17C2

—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Handlist of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare. 1884. 3395

—— Huet, P. Catalogue des tableaux, esquisses, études, dessins par feu P. H. . . . dont la vente aura lieu 15, 16 Avril 1878. [1878.] —17C2

—— Jacquemart, J. Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes: œuvres de . . . Vente 4–8 Avril 1881. 1881. —17C2

—— Knyff, A. de. Catalogue de 44 tableaux, études, et esquisses par A. de K.: vente 13 Avril 1876. [1876.] —17C2

—— La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, gravures . . . composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de la B., et dont la vente aura lieu 18–30 Mai 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— Laperlier, L. Catalogue des tableaux, pastels, dessins, miniatures . . . formant la collection de feu M. L., première vente 17, 18; deuxième vente 20, 21 Février 1879. 1879. —17C2

—— Leblanc, P. Catalogue des livres, dessins, et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 1842, 3 v. W. 35

—— Louvre, *Paris.* Notice des dessins placés dans le galeries du Musée Royal au Louvre. 1841.

—— Mahérault, (—). Catalogue de dessins anciens et modernes . . . formant la collection de feu M. M. Vente 27–29 Mai 1880. [1880.] —17C2

—— Marcille, C. Catalogue de tableaux, dessins . . . meubles, et objets d'art formant la collection de feu M. C. M., première vente 6, 7; deuxième vente 8, 9 Mars 1876. [1876.] —17C2

—— Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament. A grammar of art, industrial, and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. 1894. —1787

—— Neuville, A. de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . et dessins . . . provenant de l'atelier A. de N. 1886. —17C2

—— Portalès, R., *Baron.* Catalogue de dessins anciens principalement des maîtres français du XVIII siècle . . . dessins modernes . . . le tout formant la collection de M. le Baron R. P., dont la vente aura lieu 14 Mars 1887. [1887.] —1791

—— Rimmer, W. Elements of design. 1879.

—— Rossi, G. C. Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen . . . sowie original-zeichnungen hervorragender meister des 15–17 jahrh. des Herrn Cav. G. C. R., welche 17 Maerz 1886 . . . versteigert wird. 1886. —1791

—— Saucède, A. Catalogue de tableaux . . . dessins, et aquarelles formant la collection de M. A. S. Vente 14 Février 1879. [1879.] —17C2

—— Schneider, (—). Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, et aquarelles composant la collection de feu M. S., dont la vente aura lieu 16, 17 Avril 1876. [1876.] —17C2

—— Schoeffer, K. Catalogue de la collection importante de dessins anciens réunis par M. C. S. La vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai 1893. 1893. —17C1

—— Schwiter, (—), *Baron* de. Catalogue de dessins anciens . . . dépendant de la collection de M. le Baron de S. dont la vente aura lieu 20, 21 Avril 1883. [1883.] —17C2

—— Sheraton, T. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. 1802. —17D6

—— Standish, F. H. Catalogue des tableaux, dessins . . . de la collection Standish. 1842.

—— **Millet,** F. D. Art competitions. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 917.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Drawings of a Navajo artist. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 462.)—**Spielmann,** M. H. Punch and his artists. A chapter in the history of English comic draughtsmanship. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 52.)

See also **Anatomy for artists.—Architecture and Building.—Arts of design.—Caricature.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Maps.—Models.—Painting.—Sculpture.**

Drawing lots. *See* Sortilege.

Drayson, *Maj.-Gen.* Alfred Wilkes. Cowell, *Sir* J. C. Untrodden ground in astronomy and geology, by D. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 760.)

Drayton, John, *Gov. of S. C.* 1762–1822.

View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns. Charleston, 1802. 8°. 3581

Drayton, Michael. 1563–1631.

Complete works, now first collected, with introductions and notes by Rev. Richard Hooper. London, 1876. 3 v. 12°. 1305

Contents. **Harmonie of the church,** v. 3.—**Polyolbion,** v. 1–3.

—— Idea. In sixty-three sonnets. London, 1619; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6.) 2117

—— Muses elizium. [Manchester] 1892. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 5.) 1314

—— Poems, from the earliest and rarest eds., or from unique copies. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1856. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Contents. **Endymion and Phoebe.—Harmony of the church.—Ideas.—Idea's mirror.—Mortimeriados,** the lamentable civil wars.—**Poems,** lyric and pastoral.—The **Shepherds garland.—Sonnets.**

—— Poems. Repr. from the ed. of 1605. [Manchester] 1888. 2 pts. in IV, sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* nos. 45, 46.) 1314

Contents. The **Barrons warres. — Englands heroicall epistles.—Idea.—Legend of Matilda. — Legend of Pierce Gaueston. — Legend of Robert, Duke of Normandie.**

—— Poems, lyrick and pastorall. [Manchester] 1891. sm. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 4.) 1314
Contents. **Eglogs.**—The **Man in the moone.**—**Odes.**

—— Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Great Britain. Repr. from the ed. of 1622. [Manchester] 1889–90. 3 pts. in 2 v. fo. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. nos. 1–3.) 1311

—— [**Sonnets.**] 3 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 10.)

—— ELTON, O. Introduction to Michael Drayton. 1895. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1314

Drayton, William. Perry, B. F. Wm. Drayton. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 269.)

Dream life. Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) 2323

Dream victory. 3 pp. Coleman, C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 610.)

Dreamland, with other poems. Kent, W. C. 1328

Dreams.

Incomparable explication des songes et visions nocturnes . . . n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

—— VULSON, M. de, *Sieur de la Colombière.* Palais des curieux, où l'algèbre et le sort . . . [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

—— **Brillat-Savarin,** A. Dreams. 17 pp. (*In his* Physiology of taste, p. 234.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Dreams, nightmare, and somnambulism. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 443.)—**Clymer,** M. The stuff that dreams are made of. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 532.)—**Frensberg,** (—). Schlaf und traum. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 333.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Dreaming. 5 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 116.)—**Heerwagen,** F. Statistische untersuchungen ueber traeume und schlaf. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 301.)—**Jastrow,** J. Dreams of the blind. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 18.)—**Norton,** C. L. Ghosts, dreams, and hypnotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 704.)—**Pires,** A. T. Supersticões alemtejanas (Portugal) relativos aos "sonhos." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 112.)—**Revière,** H. Visions du Lt. Féraud. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 495.)—**Siebeck,** H. Traumleben der seele. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 541.)—**Sully,** J. Delbœuf, Le sommeil et les rêves. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 115.)—Dreams as related to literature. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 67.)—**Thick-Headed-Horse.** A Sioux vision. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 127.)

See also **Delusions.—Illusions.—Psychology.—Sleep.—Somnambulism.—Superstition.—Visions.**

Dredge, James (*Ed.*)

Engineering. *See* Engineering.

Dredging.

AGASSIZ, A. Contribution to American thalassography. Three cruises of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" . . . 1877–80. 1888, 2 v. —2594

—— ALBERT I, HONORÉ CHARLES GRIMALDI, *Prince de Monaco*, and GUERNE, J., *Baron* de. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. 1889–93, 5 v. —1691

—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Report of scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. 1883–95, 37 v. —1521

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MURRAY, J. Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging, and trawling stations of H. M. S. Challenger. 1895, 1 v. in 2 pts. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results.*) —1521

—— **Cruising and dredging.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 46.)

See also **Deep-sea deposits.—Ocean.**

Dreer, Ferdinand J. Keen, G. B. Autograph collection of D. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 182.)

Dreher, Eugen. Antikritik. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 114.)—**Antinomeen und paralogismen.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 191.)—**Geistige und materielle kraft.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 302.)—Wesen und die bedeutung des **skepticismus.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 249.)

—— **Fischer,** L. Die Dreher'schen antinomien. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 233.)

Drei studien zur englischen litteraturgeschichte. Fischer, T. A. 2252

Drepanius, Latinus Pacatus. 4 *cent.* Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus. 44 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 271.)

—— **Wopkens,** T. In L. P. Drepanii Panegyricum Theodosio Augusto animadversiones criticae. 25 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 285.)

Drepanius Florus. *See* Florus, D.

Drerup, Engelbert. Epikritisches zum Panegyrikus des Isokrates. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 636.)

Dreschfeld, J., *M. D.* On some of the rarer forms of muscular atrophies. 27 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 164.)—Pathological contributions on the course of the **optic nerve fibres** in the brain. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 513; v. 5, 1883, p. 118.)—On alcoholic **paralysis.** 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 200; v. 8, 1886, p. 433.)

Dresden, *Saxony.* BECKER, W. G. Augusteum, ou description des monumens antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde. 1804, 2 v. —1781

—— SPONSEL, J. L. Frauenkirche zu Dresden. 1893. —17B7

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Leipzig und D. 31 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . and D. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)—**Peabody,** F. G. Case of good city government. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 54.)

Dresden. Gemaelde-Galerie. PAYNE, A. H. Royal Dresden gallery. [Illustr.] n. d., 2 v.

—— **Richter,** J. P. Dresdener gemaeldegalerie und die moderne kunstwissenschaft. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 345.)—**Thompson,** K. Royal gallery at Dresden. 9 pp. (*In her* Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 314.)

Dresden. Koenigliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek. FOERSTEMANN, E. W. Erlaeuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Koeniglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. 1886. —2153

Dresden. Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum. KUMSCH, E. (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Leinendamastmuster des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. 1891. —17A1

—— — (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Muster orientalischer gewebe und druckstoffe. 1893 —17A1

—— — (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Spitzen und weiss-stickereien des XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts. 1895. —17A2

—— — (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Stoffmuster des XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts. 1888–91, 3 v. —17A1, —17A3

—— — (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden und Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Leipzig. Posamente des XVI–XIX jahrhunderts. 1892. —17A2

Dresdner, Albert. Unsere lyrik und ihre aufgaben. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 237.)

Dress. *See* Costume.

Dressel, Albert Rudolf Maximilian (*Ed.*) 1808–75.

Aurelii Prudentii Clementis quae exstant carmina. *See* Prudentius Clemens, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Dressel, Heinrich August Edgar Felix. 1845—.

De Isidori Originum fontibus. Augustae Taurinorum, 1874. 8°. —2254

—— Di un grande deposito di anfore rinvenuto nel nuovo quartiere del **Castro Pretorio.** 87 pp. 13 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 36.)—Numismatische beitraege aus dem grabfelde bei **Piedimonte** d'Alife. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 245.)

Dressler, Wenzel. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 116.)

Dress-maker and the milliner. London, n. d. 16°. (*Houlston's industrial libr.* no. 13.) —3747

Dreves, Guido Maria (*Ed.*) 1854—.

Analecta hymnica medii aevi. Leipzig, 1886–96. 23 v. in 15, 8°. —3254

Contents. **Albert** *von Prag.* Reimgebete und leselieder, v. 3.—**Cantiones Bohemicae.** Leiche, lieder, und rufe des 13, 14, und 15 jahrhunderts, v. 1.—**Cantiones et muteti.** Lieder und motetten des mittelalters, v. 20, 21.—**Historiae rhythmicae.** Liturgische reimofficien des mittelalters, v. 5, 13, 18.—**Hymnodia Hiberica,** v. 16, 17.—**Konrad** *von Haimburg.* Reimgebete und leselieder, v. 3.—**Liturgische hymnen** des mittelalters, v. 4, 11, 12, 19, 22, 23.—**Liturgische prosen** des mittelalters, v. 8–10.—Das hymnar der Abtei **Moissac** im 10 jahrhundert, v. 2.—**Pia dictamina.** Reimgebete und leselieder des mittelalters, v. 15.—Die prosen der Abtei **St. Martial** zu Limoges, v. 7.—Das hymnar der Abtei **S. Severin** in Neapel, v. 14a.—**Scaccabarozzi,** O. Liber officiorum, v. 14b.—**Stoecklius,** U., *von Rottach.* Reimgebete und leselieder, v. 6.—**Ulrich** *von Wessobrunn.* Reimgebete und leselieder, v. 3.

Drew, Daniel. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Daniel Drew. 9 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 200.)

Drew, Thomas Bradford. Celebrating the birth of Wm. Bradford. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 227.)

Drewitz, Max. Thaetigkeit der deutschen reichspost in ueberseeischen gebieten. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 444.)

Drewry, Charles Stewart.

Memoir on suspension bridges . . . also an account of experiments on the strength of iron wires and iron bars. Illustr. London, 1832. 8°. —2734

Drewry's Bluff. *See* Drury's Bluff.

Drews, Arthur. Dorner, A. J. Arthur Drews: Die deutsche spekulation seit Kant. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 299.)

Drexel, Anthony Joseph.

Drexel Institute of arts, science, and industry. Service in memory of A. J. Drexel. 1896. 4752

Drexel Institute of arts, science, and industry. Dedication ceremonies, Dec. 17, 1891. [Illustr.] Phila., 1893. 4°. —3392

—— Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel. Phila., 1896. 8°. 4752

Drey, Sylvan. Herbert Spencer's theory of religion and morality. London, 1887. 8°. —4255

—— Lights and shadows of the soul. Collected sketches and stories. Baltimore, 1892. 12°. 1328

Dreyling, Gustav.

Ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 82.) 2305

Dreyss, Charles Louis. 1821—.

Chronologie universelle, suivie de listes chronologiques et de tableaux généalogiques. 5 éd. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 2437

Dricka, C. F., and **Fridericia,** J. A. (*Eds.*) Kong Christian den Fjerdes Egenhaendige breve. *See* Christian IV, *King of Denmark.*

Drifting down Lost Creek. 28 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 362, 441.)

Driftwood. Gray, Z. J. 1308

Drift-wood. 130 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 7, p. 279.

Drill. *See* Military art and science.

Drinker, Henry. Letter. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 235.)

Drinker, *Mrs.* Henry. Extracts from her journal, Sept. 25, 1777, to July 4, 1778. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 298.)

Drinker, Henry S.

Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. Illustr. 3 ed. New York, 1893. 4°. —2713

Drinking customs. Brief examination of the Bp. of Cork's discourse, Of drinking to the memory of the dead. 1714. —4257

—— BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork and Ross.* Discourse of drinking healths. 1716. —1374

—— — Of drinking in remembrance of the dead. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— **Apperley,** C. J. Drinking. Memorabilia bacchanalia. 52 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 522. v. 13, 1836, pp. 225, 727; v. 14, 1836, p. 273.)

See also **Dining and the Table.—Dinners.—Domestic economy.—Eating.—Horns.—Manners and Customs.—Mazers.—Temperance and Intemperance.**

Drinkwater, Harry. St. Mary's church, Iffley. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 58.)—**St. Michael's church,** Oxford. 2 pp. (Brit Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 56.)

Drisler, Henry, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1818—.
English-Greek lexicon. *See* Yonge, C. D. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Greek-English lexicon. *See* Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R.

Driver, Samuel Rolles, *D. D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* 1846—. Critical study of the Old Testament. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 215.)—Recent literature relating to the **Old Testament.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 393.)—Recent theories on the origin and nature of the **tetragrammaton.** 20 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 1.)
—— **Barton,** W. E. Driver on the literature of the Old Testament. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 596.)—**Cave,** A. Canon D. on the Book of the law. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 892.)
—— and others. Studia Biblica. Essays in Biblical archaeology and criticism, and kindred subjects. Oxford, 1885. 8°. —2255
Contents. Sanday, W. Text of the **Codex Rossanensis** (Σ).—Wordsworth, J. The **Corbey St. James** (ff), and its relation to other Latin versions, and to the original language of the Epistle.—Sanday, W. Some further remarks on the Corbey St. James (ff).—Neubauer, A. On the **dialects** spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ.—Randell, T. Date of S. **Polycarp's martyrdom.**—Woods, F. H. Light thrown by the Septuagint version on the books of **Samuel.**—Edersheim, A. On a new theory of the origin and composition of the **synoptic Gospels** proposed by G. Wetzel.—Gwilliam, G. H. **Syriac Biblical MS.** of the fifth century with special reference to its bearing on the text of the Syriac version of the Gospels.—Neubauer, A. On some newly-discovered **Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions.**—Driver, S. R. Recent theories on the origin and nature of the **tetragrammaton.**—Sanday, W. Commentary on the Gospels attributed to **Theophilus of Antioch.**

Driving. *See* Coaching.

Drochon, A. Benoni, *Abbé.* Notice sur le Bois-Chapeleau et sur les familles de Vendée et Applevoisin. 37 pp. (Vendée, P. de, *Journal*, p. 1.)

Drogheda, *Ireland.* D'Alton, J. History of Drogheda, with its environs. 1844, 2 v. 2595

Drogon, *Monk of Bergh-St.-Winnoc.* 11 *cent.* Ex translatione S. Lewinnae. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 782.)—Ex miraculis S. **Winnoci.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 778.)

Droit de succession en France au moyen âge, Histoire du. Gans, E.

Droit fétial et les fétiaux à Rome. Weiss, A. —1344

Droit français au moyen âge, Essai sur l'histoire du. 2 v. Giraud, C. J. B. —1325

Droit international. Villefort, G. J. J. A. —1352

Droit pénal, Eléments de. 2 v. Ortolan, J. L. E. —2326

Droit romain, Histoire du. Giraud, C. J. B. —1325

Droits et des devoirs, Manuel des. Wey, F. A.

Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. Holtzendorff, F. von. —2312

Dromon. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 419; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 541.)

Dromore, *Bp. of.* *See* Percy, T.

Drone, Eaton Sylvester. 1842—. Power of the Supreme Court. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 653.)

Drongen, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Drongen. 126 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 2.)

Dronke, Ernst Friedrich Johann (*Ed.*) 1797–1849.
C. Corn. Taciti Dialogus de oratoribus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Dronke, Gustav.
Die religioesen und sittlichen vorstellungen des Æschylos und Sophokles. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 3271

Dronsart, Marie. Le Prince de Bismarck et son œuvre. 184 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 765, 1021; v. 108, 1886, pp. 385, 585, 777, 1071.)—Lord **Chesterfield,** d'après des lettres inédites et des publications récentes. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 42.)—George **Eliot.** 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 986.)—Prince de **Galles.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 205.)—**Histoire d'une âme.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 960.)—La Princesse de **Lieven et le Comte Grey.** 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 907.)—**Louisiane.** 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 110, 301.)—Lord **Lytton** et son œuvre. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 610, 793.)—Duchesse de **Marlborough.** 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 151.)—**Océana.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 34.)—Maréchal de **Tessé.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v, 116, 1888, p. 924.)—Autobiographie de romancier: Anthony **Trollope.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1111.)

Droplaugarsona-saga. Fljótsdoela hin meiri eller den laengere. Kålund, K. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 11.) —3157

Drossbach, Maximilian. Schmid-Schwarzenberg, (—). Ueber die scheinbaren und die wirklichen ursachen des geschehens in der welt, von D. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 110.)

Droste Huelshoff, Annette Elisabeth, *Freifrau* von. **Hueffer,** H. Annette von Droste Huelshoff. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 208, 421.)

Droste Vischering, Clement August, *Abp. of Cologne.* **Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* de. De la paix entre l'église et les états, par Clément-Auguste. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 289.)

Drouet, Ernestine. 1833—. La Fille du croyant: poëme. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 164.)—**Mes premiers jours de poésie:** poëme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 667.)—La **Nichée:** poëme. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 684.)
—— **Cochin,** A. Deux jeunes femmes poëtes. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 899.)

Drouet d'Erlon, Jean Baptiste, *Comte, Maréchal de France.* **Rousset,** C. F. M. Gouvernement du Comte d'Erlon. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 267.)

Drouin, Edme. 1837—. Les listes royales éthiopiennes et leur autorité historique. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, pp. 99, 153, 206.)—Remarques sur les **monnaies** frappées dans les premiers siècles de notre ère par les princes touraniens. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 143.)—Observations sur les **monnaies à légendes** en pehlvi et pehlvi-arabe. 100 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, pp. 150, 223; v. 5, 1885, pp. 205, 372; v. 6, 1885, pp. 1, 142.)—**Numismatique araméenne** sous les Arsacides et en Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 376.)—L'ère de **Yezdegerd** et le calendrier perse. 68 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 333; v. 13, 1889, pp. 243, 353; v. 14, 1889, pp. 42, 229.)

Drouin, M. M. A. *See* Dubus, *Mme.* M. M. A. D.

Drouot, Hotel. 17 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 331.)

Drouyn, Joseph François Léo. 1816—.
La Guienne militaire. Histoire et description des villes fortifiées, forteresses, et châteaux . . . pendant la domination anglaise. Bordeaux, 1865. 3 v. 4°. 2671

Drowne, Solomon. 1753–1834. Journal and letters on the treaty of Fort Harmer. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 285.)

Drowning. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On the mode of death from drowning. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 427.)
See also **Asphyxia.—Resuscitation.**

Droysen, Gustav. 1838—.
Allgemeiner historischer handatlas in 96 karten, mit erlaeuterndem text ausgefuehrt von der geographischen anstalt von Velhagen und Klasing in Leipzig unter leitung von Dr. Richard Andree. Bielefeld, 1886. fo. 1421
—— Bernhard von Weimar. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 3693
—— Geschichte der gegenreformation. Mit portraets, illustrationen, und karten. Berlin, 1893. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 3723

Droysen, Johann Gustav. 1808–84.
Abhandlungen. Zur neueren geschichte. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 3714
Contents. Ein historischer beitrag zur lehre von den **congressen.**—Zur geschichte der **deutschen partei** in Deutschland.—**Friedrichs des Grossen politische stellung** im anfang des schlesischen krieges.—**Nymphenburger vertrag** von 1741.—**Preussen** und das system der grossmaechte.—Zur geschichte der **preussischen politik** in den jahren 1830–32.—Zur kritik **Pufendorfs.**—Das **Stralendorff'sche gutachten.—Wiener allianz** vom 5 Jan. 1719.
—— Geschichte der preussischen politik. Th. 5, v. 4. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3684
Contents. **Friedrich der Grosse.**
Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Geschichte des Hellenismus. 2 aufl. Gotha, 1877. 6 v. in 3, 8°. 2733
Contents. Geschichte **Alexanders des Grossen,** v. 1.—Geschichte der **Diadochen,** v. 2.—Geschichte der **Epigonen,** v. 3.
—— Grundriss der historik. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2423
—— Leben des Feldmarschalls Grafen York von Wartenburg. 9 aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4784
—— **Friedrich's des Grossen "Trois lettres au public."** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 383.)
—— **Duncker,** M. J. G. Droysen. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 110: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Droz, Antoine Gustave. Peterssen, T. K. Juengere franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 241.)

Droz, François Xavier Joseph. Aveux d'un philosophe chrétien. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 204.)

Droz, Numa. 1844—.
Instruction civique. Manuel à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures, des écoles secondaires, des écoles complémentaires, et des jeunes citoyens. Suivi d'un exposé des institutions du canton de Genève par Alexandre Gavard. Lausanne, 1885. 12°. —2307
—— Instruction civique. Manuel à l'usage des écoles primaires supérieures, des écoles secondaires, des écoles complémentaires, et des jeunes citoyens. Suivi d'un exposé des institutions du canton de Vaud par Ch. Bauty. Lausanne, 1884. 12°. —2307
—— **Anarchie économique** en Europe. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 5.)—Origines de la **Confédération suisse.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 449.)—**Crise agricole.** 92 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 193, 531; v. 18, 1883, p. 71.)—**Démocratie** et son avenir. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 385.)—Des progrès de l'**économie nationale** en Suisse, 1848–82. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 385.)—Un magistrat républicain: Le landamman **Heer.** 90 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 5, 550; v. 30, 1886, p. 285.)—Un magistrat républicain: G. F. **Hertenstein.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 5.)—Union internationale pour la protection des **œuvres littéraires et artistiques.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 225.)—**Propriété intellectuelle.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 5.)—**Protectionnisme** ou libreéchange. La réforme du tarif des péages en Suisse. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 225.)—**Revision fédérale.** 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 5, 327.)—Du rôle international de la **Suisse.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 5.)—Législation internationale du **travail.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 225.)—Victimes du travail et l'assurance obligatoire. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 225, 509.)—Exposition de **Turin.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 225.)

Druce, Samuel Benjamin Large. 1843—. Education of boys intended to be farmers. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 508.)—Means of securing the supply of **meat** to largely populated centres. 19 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 46.)

Drude, Oskar. 1852—.
Atlas der pflanzenverbreitung . . . 8 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1887. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Physikal. atlas*, abteil. 5.) 1401

Druey, Daniel Henri. Hennequin, A. Diète helvétique: Henry Druey. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 368.)

Druffel, August von. 1841—.
Kaiser Karl V und die roemische Curie. 1544–46. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47, 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, 16, pts. 1, 2, 1876–83.) —3544
—— **Bairische politik** im beginne der Reformationszeit, 1519–24. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 595.)—Elsaesser Augustinermoench Johannes **Hoffmeister** und seine korrespondenz mit dem Ordensgeneral Hieronymus Seripando. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 135.)

Drugs. Charaka-Samhitā. Tr. into English. Pub. by Avinash Chandra Kaviratna. n. d., 5 pts. 3104
—— **Davenport,** B. F. Adulteration of food and drugs. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 230.)—Report of the analyst of drugs. 11 pp. (Mass. State board of health, 6 *ann. report*, Supp. p. 203.)—**Morrow,** P. A. Drug eruptions: a clinical study of the irritant effects of drugs upon the skin. 214 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 142, p. 355.)
See also **Adulterations.—Chemistry.—Digitalis.—Materia medica.—Pharmacy.—Therapeutics.**

Druids and Druidism.

BEAUFORD, W. Druidism revived. 1781. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.) 1786

—— MONE, F. J. Ueber die sage vom Tristan, vorzueglich ihre bedeutung in der geheimlehre der brittischen Druiden. 1822. 1214

—— PUFENDORF, E. Dissertation upon the Druids. Tr. from the Latin. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— SHORTT, W. T. P. Collectanea curiosa antiqua Dunmonia; or, and essay on some Druidical remains in Devon. n. d. 2515

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Origine de la juridiction des Druides et des Filé. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 171.)—**Brown,** T. Short dissertation about the Mona of Caesar and Tacitus . . . together with a short account of the . . . Druids. 21 pp. (Sacheverell, W., *Account of the Isle of Man,* p. 111: *Manx Soc.* v. 1.)—**De Kay,** C. A. Fairies and Druids of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 590.)—**Jones,** E. History of the bards and Druids, and their music and poetry. 55 pp. (*In his* Musical and poet. relicks, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Páris,** (—) de. Des vestiges des monumens du culte druidique, département d'Eure-et-Loir. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 310.)—**Peet,** S. D. Were the Druids in America? 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 294.)—**Plugk-Harttung,** J. von. Druids of Ireland. 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 55.)—**Simpson,** J. G. On the cup-cuttings and ring-cuttings on the Calder stones near Liverpool. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 257.)—**Tupper,** M. F. Druidism. 15 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 382.)—**Wait,** D. G. On the origin of the Druids. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 172: v. 8, 1813, p. 225; v. 11, 1815, p. 1.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. On the Druidical rock basins in the neighbourhood of Burnley. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire add Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 1.)

See also **England.—Ireland.—Stonehenge.**

Druillettes, Gabriel. 17 *cent.* Journal of an embassy from Canada to the United Colonies of New England, in 1650. Tr. by J. G. Shea. 26 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 303.)

Drujon, Fernand. 1845—.

Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits, et dessins de toute nature poursuivis, supprimés, ou condamnés, 1814–77. Ed. . . . nouvelle . . . suivie de la table des auteurs et éditeurs et accompagnée de notes bibliographiques et analytiques. Paris, 1879. r. 8°. W. 64

—— Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **P. J. Bernard.** 20 pp. (Bernard, P. J., *Poésies choisies,* p. i.)—Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Bernis.** 32 pp. (Bernis, F. J. de P., *Poésies diverses,* p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies choisies de Gentil-Bernard. *See* Bernard, P. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies diverses du Cardinal de Bernis. *See* Bernis, F. J. de P.

Drummer, The. 3 pp. Blood, H. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 439.)

Drummond, David, *M. D.* Nature of the spinal lesion in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, or infantile paralysis. 7 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 14.)

Drummond, Edward, *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

On the nature of malaria. *See* Klebs, E., and Crudeli, C. T.

—— (*Tr.*) On the origin of melanaemia. *See* Marchiafava, E., and Celli, A.

Drummond, Henry, *LL. D.* 1852—.

Tropical Africa. 2 ed. London, 1889. 12°. 1415

—— Glimpses of the interior of **Africa.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 410.)

—— Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. *See* Huxley, T. H., and Drummond, H.

—— **Campbell,** J. M. Prof. Drummond's "natural man." 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 934.)—**Dogma in masquerade.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 118.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Prof. Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world." 34 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 45.)—**Murphy,** J. J. Natural law in the spiritual world. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 114.)—Drummond's **Natural law** in the spiritual world. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 39.)—**Watson,** R. A. Prof. Drummond's new "scientific" gospel. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 392.)

Drummond, James, *LL. D.* 1835—.

Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —1432

—— Via, veritas, vita. Lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form," delivered in Oxford and London in April and May 1894. London, 1894. 8°. (*Hibbert Lectures,* 1894.) —4253

Drummond, John, 1 *Duke of Melfort.* 1649–1714.

Memoirs, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. London, 1714. 8°. 1536

Drummond, Thomas.

O'BRIEN, R. B. Thomas Drummond; life and letters. 1889. 4792

See also Westm. Rev. v. 123, 1889, p. 376.

Drummond, *Sir* William. *Circa* 1770–1828. Critical remarks on the English version of the Old Testament. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 166.)

—— **B.,** J. M. Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's Origines. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, pp. 103, 293.)—**G.,** J. J. On Sir W. Drummond's dissertations in the Herculanensia. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 524.)

Drummond, *of Hawthornden,* William. 1585–1649. [Sonnets.] 5 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 33.)

Drummond, William Henry. 1845–79.

Large game and natural history of South and South-east Africa. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. —1793

Drummond family. Taylor, J. The Drummonds; The Strathallan Drummonds. 19 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 86, 99.)

Drumont, Edouard Adolphe. Brunetière, F. La France juive par D. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 693.)

Drunkard's cloak, Notes on the punishment known as. 6 pp. 1 pl. Brushfield, T. N. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 251.)

Drunkenness. *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

Drury, *Rev.* Augustus Waldo. 1851—.
Life of Rev. Philip Wm. Otterbein, founder of the church of the United Brethren in Christ. With an introduction by Bp. J. Weaver, D. D. Dayton, 1884. 12°. 5891

Drury, Charles, and **Spence,** David. Ontario as a home for the British tenant farmer who desires to become his own landlord. Toronto, 1888. 8°. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

Drury, *Rev.* H. Sale of Rev. H. Drury's library. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, pp. 144, 164; v. 37, 1828, p. 68.)

Drury, Michael. On a concrete causeway, supposed to be Roman, at Lincoln. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 221.)

Drury Lane, In and about. 2 v. Doran, J. 3316

Drury Lane, Old. 2 v. Stirling, E. 3315

Drury's Bluff, *Va.* Battle of D. 236 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion,* 1 s. v. 36, pt. 1, p. 37: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Beauregard,** P. G. T. Report of the battle of D. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 1.)—**Hagood,** J. Report of the battle of D., May 16, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 229.)—**Herbert,** A. Seventeenth Virginia infantry at Flat Creek and D. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)—**Hoke,** R. F. Report of the battle of D., May 16, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 227.)—**Johnson,** B. R. Operations at D. from the 6 to the 11 of May, 1864. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 274.)
See also **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

Druses. Bokti, J. Particulars relative to the founders of the Druses religion. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 213.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. A lunch with the Druzes. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 427.)—**Oliphant,** T. L. K. Life in a Druse village. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 705; v. 137, 1885, p. 232.)—Documents sur la **religion** des Druzes. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 155.)—**Smith,** H. Druses of the Holy Land. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 750.)—Documents sur la **théologie** des Druses. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 451.)
See also **Eastern churches.—Syria,** *Church history.*

Drusus, Nero Claudius Germanicus.
MAEHLY, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis. 1873. 3222
— **Albinovanus,** C. P. Ad Liviam Augustam, de morte Drusi Neronis filii ejus. 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 11; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.)—**Huebner,** E. Epicedion Drusi. 100 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 145.)

Dry docks. *See* Docks.

Dry rot. B. On the nature, causes, and prevention of the dry rot. 6 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 4, 1829, p. 376.)—**Barron,** J. On the causes of dry rot in public and private ships, and its remedy. 6 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 1, 1828, p. 407.)—**Faraday,** M. Lecture on the practical prevention of dry rot in timber. 6 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 12, 1833, p. 346.)—**Kyan's patent** for preventing dry rot. 2 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 23, 1839, p. 67.)—**Lehmann,** K. B. Recent investigations concerning the dry rot fungus (merulius lachrymans). 4 pp. (Inst. Civil Eng. Lond. *Proc.* v. 86, 1886, p. 381.)—**Poleck,** (—). Dry rot fungus (merulius lacrymans). 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 80, 1885, p. 419.)—On the **prevention** of dry rot. 2 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 12, 1833, p. 208.)—**Smith,** J. On the prevention of dry rot. 3 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 13, 1834, p. 422.)—**Waterton,** C. Short remark on what is commonly called dry rot. 2 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 17, 1836, p. 361.)
See also **Fungi.**

Dryden, *Sir* Henry Edward Leigh. 1818—.
The cross at Ampney Crucis, Gloucestershire. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890-91, p. 297.)—Door frame at **Ampney St. Mary,** Co. Glouc. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 127.)—Excavation of an ancient burial ground at **Marston St. Lawrence,** Co. Northampton. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1885, p. 327.)

Dryden, John. 1631-1700.
Critical and miscellaneous prose works, with notes and illustrations; an account of the life and writings of the author, and a collection of his letters by Edmond Malone. London, 1800. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 2132
Contents. Preface to **Absalom and Achitophel,** v. 2.—Preface to **Albion and Albanius,** v. 2.—Dedication of **All for love** to T. Osborne, Earl of Danby, v. 2.—Preface to All for love, v. 2.—Dedication of **Amboyna** to Thomas, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of **Amphitryon** to Sir W. L. Gower, v. 2.—Account of **Annus mirabilis,** addressed to Sir R. Howard, v. 2.—Dedication of Annus mirabilis to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, v. 2.—Dedication of the **Assignation** to Sir C. Sidley, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of **Aureng-Zebe** to J. Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of **Cleomenes** to L. Hyde, Earl of Rochester, v. 2.—Preface to Cleomenes, v. 2.—Dedication of the first part of the **Conquest of Granada** to James, Duke of York, v. 1, pt. 2.—Defence of the epilogue to the second part of the Conquest of Granada, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of **Don Sebastian** to P. Sydney, Earl of Leicester, v. 2.—Preface to Don Sebastian, v. 2.—Essay of **dramatick poesy,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of the Essay of dramatick poesy to Charles, Lord Buckhurst, v. 1, pt. 2.—Defence of the Essay of dramatick poesy, v. 1. pt. 2.—Dedication of the **Duke of Guise** to L. Hyde, Earl of Rochester, v. 2.—Vindication of the Duke of Guise, v. 2.—Dedication of **Eleonora** to J. Bertie, Earl of Abingdon, v. 3.—Preface to the remarks on the **Empress of Morocco,** v. 2.—Discourse on **epick poetry,** v. 3.—Dedication of **Fables,** ancient and modern, to J. Butler, 2 Duke of Ormond, v. 3.—Preface to the Fables, v. 3.—Essay of **heroick plays,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to the **Hind and the panther,** v. 2.—Dedication of the **History of the league** to King Charles II, v. 2.—Postscript to the History of the league, v. 2.—Preface to Sir R. **Howard's plays,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to the **Husband his own cuckold,** v. 2.—Defence of A. **Hyde,** Duchess of York, v. 2.—Dedication of the **Indian emperor** to A. Scott, Duchess of Monmouth, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Malone, E. **Life** of D. v. 1, pt. 1.—Dedication of **Limberham** to John, Lord Vaughan, v. 2.—Dedication of **Love triumphant** to J. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, v. 2.—Life of **Lucian,** v. 3.—Dedication of **Marriage à-la-mode** to J. Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of the **Medal** to the Whigs, v. 2.—Preface to the second **miscellany,** v. 3.—Dedication of the third miscellany to F. Radcliffe, Lord Radcliffe, v. 3.—Dedication of the **Mock astrologer** to W. Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to the Mock astrologer, v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to **Œdipus,** v. 2.—Preface to the translation of **Ovid's Epistles,** v. 3.—Life of **Plutarch,** v. 2.—Dedication of **Plutarch's Lives** to J. Butler, 1 Duke of Ormond, v. 2.—Parallel of **poetry and painting,** v. 3.—Character of **Polybius,** v. 3.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to **Religio laici,** v. 2.—Dedication of the **Rival ladies** to R. Boyle, Earl of Orrery, v. 1, pt. 2.—Heads of an answer to **Rymer's Treatise** on the tragedies of the last age, v. 1, pt. 2.—Character of **St. Evremont,** v. 3.—Discourse on the origin and progress of **satire,** addressed to C. Sackville, Earl of Dorset, v. 3.—Preface to **Secret love,** or the Maiden queen, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of the **Spanish friar** to J. Holles, Lord Houghton, v. 2.—Dedication of the **State of innocence** to Mary of Este, Duchess of York, v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to the State of innocence, v. 1, pt. 2.—Preface to the **Tempest,** v. 1,

pt. 2.—Grounds of criticism in **tragedy**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of **Troilus and Cressida** to R. Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, v. 2.—Dedication of **Tyrannick love**, or the Royal martyr, to James, Duke of Monmouth, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of the Georgicks of **Virgil** to P. Stanhope, 2 Earl of Chesterfield, v. 3.—Postscript to the tr. of Virgil, v. 3.—Dedication of **Virgil's Pastorals** to Hugh, Lord Clifford, v. 3.—Preface to **Walsh's Dialogue** concerning women, v. 3.—Preface to the **Wild gallant**, v. 1, pt. 2.—Dedication of the life of St. F. **Xavier**, v. 2.

—— Defence of the papers, written by the late King of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. [*Anon.*] London, 1686. sm. 4°. 1557

—— Fables ancient and modern; tr. into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer: with original poems. London, 1700. fo. 1371

—— Fables from Boccacio and Chaucer. New ed. With engravings. London, 1806. 12°. 1317

—— Of dramatic poesy: an essay. London, 1668; repr. 1880. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3.) 2117

—— Poetical works. Aldine ed. London, 1843–44. 5 v. 16°. 1318

Contents. Translations from **Boccace**, v. 4.—**Elegies and epitaphs**, v. 2.—**Epistles**, v. 2.—Translations from **Homer**, v. 5.—Translations from **Juvenal**, v. 5.—Mitford, J. **Life** of D. v. 1.—Translations from **Ovid's Art of love**, v. 5.—Translations from **Ovid's Epistles**, v. 5.—Translations from **Ovid's Metamorphoses**, v. 4.—Translations from **Persius**, v. 5.—**Poems**, v. 1.—**Prologues and epilogues**, v. 3.—**Songs, odes, and a masque**, v. 3.—Translations from **Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace**, v. 3.

—— Poetical works. London, 1866. 5 v. 16°. 1394

Note.—Contents same as the preceding, except that the Life is by R. Hooper.

—— Poetical works. Ed. with a memoir, revised text, and notes by W. D. Christie. Globe ed. London, 1886. 12°. 1394

Contents. Translations from **Chaucer and Boccacio.**—**Elegies and epitaphs.**—**Epistles and complimentary addresses.**—Translations of **Latin hymns** and minor miscellanies.—Christie, W. D. **Memoir** of D.—**Poems**, historical, political, and controversial.—**Prologues and epilogues.**—**Songs**, odes, and lyrical pieces.—List of **words** in D.'s poems with obsolete accentuation or pronunciation.

—— **All for love**; or, the World well lost: a tragedy. 115 pp. (Bell J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)—**Amphitryon**; or, the Two sosias: a comedy. 76 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)—**Don Sebastian**, King of Portugal: a tragedy. 124 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776.)—Life of **Lucian**. 60 pp. (Lucianus, *of Samosata, Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)—The **Spanish fryar**; or, the Double discovery: a comedy. 136 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)

—— (*Tr.*) Life of St. Francis Xavier. *See* Bouhours, D.

—— **Aikin**, J. Critical remarks on Dryden's Fables. 31 pp. (Dryden, J., *Fables from Boccacio and Chaucer*, p. i.)—**Bobertag**, F. Zu D. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 373.)—**Clough**, A. H. On formation of classical English: an extract from a lecture on D. 8 pp. (*Prose remains*, p. 323.)—**De Quincey**, T. Dryden's hexastich on Milton. 4 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 421.)—**Elze**, F. K. Zu D. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 174.)—**Fischer**, H. Gibt es einen von D. und Davenant bearbeiteten Julius Caesar? 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 415.)—**Furnivall**, F. J. Couple of protests: Dr. Elze on D. 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 506.)—**Holzhausen**, P. Dryden's heroisches drama. 100 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 414; v. 15, 1891, p. 13; v. 16, 1892, p. 201.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Dryden. 97 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 95.)—**Malden**, H. Dryden. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Schoepke**, O. Ueber Dryden's bearbeitung Chaucer'scher gedichte. 64 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 314; v. 3, 1880, p. 35.)

—— Malone, E. Some account of the life and writings of John Dryden. 1800. (Dryden, J., *Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 2132

—— Saintsbury, G. W. Dryden. n. d. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Austin**, W. S., *Jr.*, and Ralph, J. John Dryden. 41 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets laureate, p. 142.)—**Christie**, W. D. Memoir of D. 73 pp. (Dryden, J., *Poet. works, ed. by W. D. Christie*, p. xv.)—**Hooper**, R. Life of D. 130 pp. (Dryden, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1866, p. i.)—**Mitford**, J. Life of D. 146 pp. (Dryden, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 1843–44, p. i.)—**Wrangham**, F. John Dryden. 50 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 467.)

—— and **Lee**, Nathaniel. Œdipus: a tragedy. 80 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 1, 1791.)

Drysdale, *Rev.* A. H.
History of the Presbyterians in England: their rise, decline, and revival. London, 1889. 8°. —3285

Drysdale, Charles Robert. Malthusian theory of population. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 561.)

Drysdale, Walter S. Aaron Burr's conspiracy and trial. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 197.)

Dschami. *See* Jâmee.

Dualism. Walker, J. E. Duality. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 560.)
See also **Albigenses.**—**Avesta.**—**Gnosticism.**—**Manichaeans.**—**Monism.**

Duality of the mind. Wigan, A. L., *A new view of insanity.* —1456

Duane, James. 1733–97. Letter to George Clinton. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 177.)

—— **Washington**, G. Unpublished letter to D. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 119.)

Duane, William (*Ed.*) 1807—.
Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall. *See* Marshall, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Duane, William John. 1780–1865.
Law of nations, investigated in a popular manner. Addressed to the farmers of the United States. Phila., 1809, 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.) 5924

The same. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposites, and occurrences connected therewith. Phila., 1838. 8°. —1365

—— Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States on . . . an amendment to the second article of the Constitution of the United States, relative to the mode of electing a President and Vice President of the said states. Phila., 1804. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— and others. Select pamphlets. Phila., 1813. 8°. —2352

Contents. Hamilton, A. Letter concerning John **Adams.**—Lloyd, T. Trial of Judge **Addison.**—Paine, T. Decline and fall of the **English system of finance.**—Duane, W. J. **Law of nations,** investigated in a popular manner.—**Paine,** T. Speech in the French convention. — Experience the test of government; or, an investigation of the constitution of **Pennsylvania.**—Duane, W. J. Report of a debate, in the Senate of the United States . . . relative to the mode of electing a **President** and Vice President of the said states.

Duba family. Hieke, W. Berka und Duba und ihre besitzungen in Boehmen. 113 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 116; v. 25, 1887, p. 51; v. 26, 1888, pp. 75, 381.)

Du Barail, François Charles, *Comte.* 1820—. Du recrutement de l'armée. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 577.)

Du Barry, Jeanne Bécu, *Comtesse.*

VATEL, C. Histoire de Mme. Du Barry. 1883, 3 v. 5897

Du Bartas, Saluste. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G.

Dubbs, Joseph Henry. 1838—. The Jones family of Bethlehem township. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 202.)—Baron **Stiegel.** 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 67.)

Du Beauval, Memoirs of Count. Argens, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'. 1283

Du Bellay, Jean, *Cardinal.* Rabelais, F. Autograph letter to D. [*Fr.*] 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men,* p. 6: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

Du Bellay, Joachim. *Circa* 1524–60.

Œuvres choisies, avec une introduction et des notes par Léon Séché, une notice biobibliographique par Camille Ballu . . . Paris, 1894. 4°. 2372

Contents. **Amours.** — **Bibliographie.** — **Conférence** sur D.—**Généalogie** de D.—Séché, L. **Introduction.**—**Jeux rustiques.**—Deffense et illustration de la **langue françoise.**—Ballu, C. **Notice** sur D. —**Œuvres poétiques.**—L'**Olive.**—Le **Petit lyrè.**—Recueil de **poésie.** — Les **Regrets.** — Antiquités de **Rome.**—Recueil de **sonnets.**—**Sonnets-hommages** des poètes contemporains.—**Vers lyriques** et poésies diverses.—**Vers traduits.**

—— Œuvres françoises, avec une notice biographique et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1866–67. 2 v. 12°. (*Pléiade françoise.*) 2372

Contents. Entreprise du Roi **Daulphin** pour le tournoi soubz le nom des chevaliers advanteureux, v. 2. —**Divers poëmes,** v. 2. — Tumbeau du treschrestien Roi **Henry II,** v. 2.—Divers **jeux rustiques** et autres œuvres poétiques, v. 2.—Deffence et illustration de la **langue françoise,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—Vœuz rustiques du Latin de **Naugerius,** v. 2.—Marty-Laveaux, C. J. **Notice biographique** sur D., v. 1.—L'**Olive** et autres œuvres poétiques, v. 1.—Recueil de **poésie** presenté à tresillustre Princesse, Mme. Marguerite, v. 1. —Premier livre des antiquitez de **Rome,** v. 2.—Epithalame sur le mariage de tresillustre Prince Philibert Emanuel, Duc de **Savoie,** et tresillustre Princesse Marguerite de France, sœur unique du Roi et Duchesse de Berry, v. 2.—Deux livres de l'Eneide de **Virgile,** avec autres traductions, v. 1.

—— **Baiser.—Sonnet.** 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 1, p. 192.)

—— **Ballu,** C. Notice sur D. 73 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres choisies,* p. xxxix.) — **Marty-Laveaux,** C. J. Notice biographique sur D. 32 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. ix: *Pléiade françoise.*)—**Mayer,** K. A. Das franzoesische siebengestirn. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Dubelman, J. F. P.

Das heidenthum in Nordafrika, nach den briefen des heil. Augustinus. Bonn, 1859. 4°. —2201

Du Bled, Victor. 1848—. Les aliénés à l'étranger et en France. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 896; v. 78, p. 122.)—Un amour platonique au XVIII siècle: Mme. de **Coigny et Lauzun.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 559.)—Une ancienne **colonie française.** 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 424, 844.)—Une **industrie pastorale.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 860.)—Théâtre des Princes de Clermont et d'Orléans: **Laujon et Collé.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 308.)—Le Prince de **Ligne,** d'après ses Mémoires et sa Correspondance. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 581.)—Comédiennes de la cour. La Duchesse du **Maine,** Mme. de Pompadour, et la Reine Marie-Antoinette. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 823.)—Régime municipal de **Paris.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 348.)—Société dans les **prisons de Paris** pendant la Terreur. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 620.) — **Régime municipal** des grandes villes étrangères. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 587.)—**Syndicats professionnels** et agricoles. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 104.)

Dublin, *Abps. of.* *See* Trench, R. C.—Walsh, W. J.

Dublin, *Ireland.*

BUTLER, R. (*Ed.*) Registrum prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. With notes. 1845. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— CROSTHWAITE, J. C. (*Ed.*) Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. With an introduction by J. H. Todd. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) "Crede mihi." The most ancient register book of the Abps. of Dublin before the Reformation. 1897. —3182

—— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool . . . and Dublin. [*Anon.*] 1857. —1388

—— WARBURTON, J., WHITELAW, J., and WALSH, R. History of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 1818, 2 v. 2582

—— WODSWORTH, W. D. (*Ed.*) Brief history of the ancient Foundling Hospital of Dublin, from 1702. 1876. —3767

—— **Dowden,** E. Dublin city. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 163.) — **Dublin exhibition** of 1861. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 3.)—**Great industrial exhibition** of 1853. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 655.)—**Irish industrial exhibition** of 1853. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 283.)

See also **Royal Irish Academy.**

Dublin afternoon readings in the Museum, St. Stephen's Green. 3 s. London [1866]. 16°. 2247

Note.—For 1, 2, 4 s. *see* Dublin afternoon lectures, in preceding catalogue.

Contents. Kennedy, E. On the principles of **alliteration** in poetry.—Butt, J. **Berkeley.**—Pollen, J. H. **Decorative art** in its connection with modern science.—Byrne, J. Influence of foreign literature upon **English literature.**—Thompson, D'A. W. On **history and progress.**—Keogh, J. **Milton's prose.**

Dublin and Drogheda Railway. D'Alton, J. Introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway. 118 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Drogheda, v. 1, p. xvii.)

Dublin castle. 11 pp. McCarthy, J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 153.)

Dublin Review. v. 92–118. London, 1883–96. 27 v. 8°. 4186

Note.—For v. 1–91 *see* preceding catalogue.

Dublin University. BORLACE, E. Reduction of Ireland to the crown of England . . . Also the original of the Universitie of Dublin. [*Anon.*] 1675. 2577

—— STUBBS, J. W. History of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century. 1889. —2305

See also **Ireland,** *Education.*

Dublin University calendar for the years 1895, 96. Dublin, 1895–96. 2 v. 12°. —2306

Duboc, Charles Eduard (Robert Waldmueller, *pseud.*) 1822—. Fremdes und angeeignetes. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 508, 642.)—Joseph Ignaz **Kraszewski.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 671.)—Alexander **Petoefi.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 53.)—Alfred **Tennyson.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 522.)

Duboc, Karl Julius. 1828—. Kant und der eudaemonismus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, pp. 261, 473.)

Du Bois, Augustus Jay, *Ph. D.* 1849—.
Elements of graphical statics, and their application to framed structures, with an atlas of 32 plates. 2 ed. New York, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1534

—— **Science and miracle.** 32 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 1.)—**Science and the spiritual.** 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 413.)—**Science and the supernatural.** 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 462.)

Dubois, B. H. Did the Norse discover America? 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 369.)

Dubois, Eugene.
Climates of the geological past and their relation to the evolution of the sun. London, 1895. 12°. —1638

Du Bois, F. Huit jours dans l'île de Bali. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 571.)

Dubois, Guillaume, *Cardinal.* Chéruel, P. A. St.-Simon et D.; leurs relations de 1718 à 1722. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 140.)

Dubois, Gustave. Découvertes de deux chandeliers du 13 siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 21.)

Du Bois, Henri Pène.
Four private libraries of New York. A contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. New York, 1892. 8°. W. 27

Dubois, Jean Antoine, *Abbé.* 1765–1848.
Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux articles de la théogonie des Brahmes. Paris, 1825. 8°. (*With* Klaproth, H. J., *Table alphabétique du Journal asiatique.*) 4917

Dubois, John, *D. D., Bp. of New York.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John Dubois, second Bp. of New York, A. D. 1826. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 414.)

Dubois, Louis, and **Travers,** Julien. Glossaire du patois normand. Caen, 1856. 8°. —2146

Dubois, Marie. Aubineau, L. Fragments des mémoires inédits de D., gentilhomme servant du roi, valet de chambre de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 1.)

Dubois, Nicolas Auguste (*Tr.*) 1799—.
Histoire romaine de Tite Live. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

Dubois, Paul. Brownell, W. C. Contemporary French sculpture. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 193.)

Du Bois, Pierre. Langlois, C. V. Un mémoire inédit de D., 1313: De torneamentis et justis. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 84.)

Du Bois. *See also* Du Boys.

Dubois-Crancé, Edmond Louis Alexis. 1747–1814.
Analyse de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des Etats Généraux jusqu'au 6 Brumaire an IV de la République . . . Pub. par Th. Jung. Paris, 1885. 12°. 2683

—— **Duruy,** A. Un nouveau grand-homme: Dubois-Crancé. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 626.)

Du Bois de la Villerabel, Arthur. Confidences de La Mennais: Lettres inédites de 1821 à 1848. 135 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 193. 385, 697, 894, 1088; v. 98, 1883, p. 131.)

Du Bois de Maisonneuve, A. (*Pub.*)
Peintures de vases antiques. *See* Millin de Grandmaison, A. L.

Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard. 1737–1812.
Naufrage et aventures de M, Pierre Viaud. [*Anon.*] 171 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 211.)

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich. 1818–96.
Goethe und kein ende. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5893

—— Berliner franzoesische colonie in der **Akademie der Wissenschaften.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 352.)—Zweiundfuenfzigste versammlung der **britischen naturforscher.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882. p. 290.)—Zu **Diderot's gedaechtniss.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 342.)—**Friedrich II** in der bildenden kunst. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 276.)—Friedrich II in englischen urtheilen. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschan,* v. 34, 1883, p. 395.)—Die **Humboldt-denkmaeler** vor der berliner Universitaet. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 71.)—**Naturwissenschaft** und bildende kunst. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 195.)—Die sieben **weltraethsel.** 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 352.)—**Wissenschaftliche zustaende** der gegenwart. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 267.)

Du Bois-Reymond, Paul. Hauptlehrsaetze der theorie der partiellen differentialgleichungen erster ordnung mit drei variabeln. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 271.)—Notiz ueber zwei systeme von partiellen **differentialgleichungen.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 180.)—

Ueber die integration lineaerer totaler differentialgleichungen, denen durch ein integral genuege geschieht. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 299.)—Ueber die allgemeinen eigenschaften der klasse von **doppelintegralen**, zu welcher das Fouriersche doppelintegral gehoert. 44 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 65.)—Théorème général concernant la grandeur relative des infinis des **fonctions** et de leurs dérivées. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 294.)—Untersuchungen ueber die convergenz und divergenz der **Fourierschen darstellungs-formeln.** 104 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 1.)—Bemerkungen ueber die verschiedenen werthe, welche eine **function** zweier reellen variabeln erhaelt, wenn man diese variabeln entweder nacheinander oder gewissen beziehungen gemaess gleichzeitig verschwinden laesst. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 10.)—Allgemeine lehrsaetze ueber den gueltigkeitsbereich der integralformeln, die zur darstellung willkuerlicher **functionen** dienen. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 38.)—Ueber eine veraenderte form der bedingung fuer die integrirbarkeit der functionen. 4 pp. (*Journ f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 259.)—Versuch einer classification der willkuerlichen functionen reeller argumente nach ihren aenderungen in den kleinsten intervallen. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u, angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 21.)—Eine neue theorie der convergenz und divergenz von **reihen** mit positiven gliedern. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 61.)—Ueber aufloesung von gleichungen und summation von reihen durch bestimmte integrale. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 281.)—Ueber den convergenzgrad der variablen reihen und den stetigkeitsgrad der functionen zweier argumente. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 331.)

— **Kerry**, B. Allgemeine functionen-theorie, von D. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 244.)

Dubos, Jean Baptiste. 1670–1742.

Intérêts de l'Angleterre mal-entendus dans la guerre présente. Tr. du livre anglois, intitulé, England's interest mistaken in the present war. 6 éd. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1704. 16°. 1578

Du Bose, Dudley Melver. 1834—. Fifteenth Georgia regiment at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 179.)

Dubourg, Guillaume Louis, *D. D., Abp. of Besançon.* **Clarke**, R. H. Most Rev. Wm. Louis Dubourg, first Bp. of New Orleans, afterwards Bp. of Montauban and Abp. of Besançon, A. D. 1815. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 205.)

Du Boys, Albert. 1804–89. Question agraire en Irlande. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 641.)—Centenaire de **Manzoni.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 263.)

— **Dadolle**, (—). Albert Du Boys. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 134, 323.)—**Fontette**, E. de. Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes, par D. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 641.)—**Loudun**, E. Principes de la Révolution française, par D. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 109.)

Du Boys, N. Le martyre et ses derniers historiens. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 300.)

Du Boys. *See also* Du Bois.

Dubravius, Johannes (Janus Skala), *Bp. of Olmutz.* —1553.

Historiae Bohemicae commentarii. *See* Freher, M., *Rerum Bohemicarum antiqui scriptores.*

— **Wratislaw**, A. H. Life and writings of D. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 137.)

Du Bray, Arthur W. Still-hunting the antelope. 20 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 313.)

Dubreuilh, Charles. Cow pox at Eysines (Laforet). (First outbreak) 1881. 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 563.)

Du Breul, Jacques, *Prior of St.-Germain-des-Prés.* **Le Roux de Lincy**, A. J. V., and Bruel, A. Notice historique et critique sur D. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, pp. 56, 479.)

Du Brueil, Guillaume. Bordier, H. Notice sur D. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1842, p. 47.)—**Lot**, H. Additions aux renseignements recueillis sur D. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 119.)—**Moranvillé**, H. Guillaume du Breuil et Robert d'Artois. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 641.)

Dubs, Jakob. 1822—.

Oeffentliches recht der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. Zuerich, 1878. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2315

Contents. Das **bundesstaatsrecht**, v. 2. — Allgemeine einleitung und **kantonalstaatsrecht**, v. 1.

Dubuque, *Bps. of.* *See* Loras, M.—Smyth, C.

Dubuque, *County, Iowa.* History of Dubuque county. 1880. 3511

Dubus, *Mme.* Magdeline Michelle Angélique Drouin, *dite* Préville. **Manne**, E. D. de. Magdeline Michelle Angélique Drouin, femme de P. L. Dubus, dite Mme. Préville. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 147.)

Dubus, Pierre Louis, *dit* Préville. 1721–1800. Mémoires. 50 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 143.)

— **Manne**, E. D. de. Pierre Louis Dubus, dit Préville. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 135.)

Du Bus de Gisignies, (—), *Vicomte.*

FÉTIS, E. Galerie de Vicomte Du Bus de Gisignies. 1878. —1791

Duc de L'Omelette. 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 3.

Du Camp, Maxime. 1822—.

Souvenirs littéraires. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 45–53, 1881–82.) 3947

— **Associations protestantes** à Paris. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 548; v. 82, p. 291.)—**Bienfaisance israélite** à Paris. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 721; v. 83, p. 275.)—**Charité privée** à Paris. 200 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 515; v. 57, p. 270; v. 58, pp. 5, 578; 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 90, 574.)—**Croix rouge de France.** 97 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 721; v. 90, pp. 241, 746.)—Une **femme de bien.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 545.)—Deux hommes de bieu: La fondation des Frères **Galignani.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 526.)—Œuvre des **libérées de St.-Lazare.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 302.)—Patronage des **libérés.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 843.)—Assistance par le **travail.** 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 300.)

— **Anarchy of Paris.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 82.)—**Arnold.** M. French souvenirs. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 141.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de D. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 362.)

Du Cane, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Edmund Frederick. 1830—. The national defences. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 509.)

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne, *Sieur.* 1610–88.
De imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum, seu de inferioris aevi, vel imperii, uti vocant, numismatibus dissertatio. 77 pp. (Carpentier, P., *Glossarium nov. ad script. med. aevi,* v. 4.)

—— Carpentier, P. Glossaire françois, faisant suite au Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 1879, 2 v. —2146

—— — Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii aevi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. 1766, 4 v. —2121

—— Diefenbach, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. [Supplementum Lexici mediae et infimae Latinitatis.] 1857. R.31

—— **Favre,** L. Notice sur D. 10 pp. (Carpentier, P., *Glossaire françois,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. De quelques seigneuries de Terre Sainte oubliées dans les Familles d'outremer de D. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 107.)

Ducange, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain. 1783–1833.
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1833–38. 10 v. in 4, 16°. 4157
Contents. **Agathe,** ou le Petit vieillard de Calais, v. 1, 2.—**Albert,** ou les Amans missionnaires, v. 3–6.—**Valentine,** ou le Pasteur d'Uzés, v. 7–10.

Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. 1713–85.
Some account of the alien priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. [*Anon.*] London, 1779. 2 v. 12°. 1536

—— (*Tr.*) History of the royal abbey of Bec. *See* Bourget, J.

Ducas, Michael. 15 *cent.* Historia Epiri. 73 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 47, p. 207.)

Du Casse, P. Emmanuel Albert, *Baron.* 1813—.
Reine Catherine de Westphalie, son journal et sa correspondance. 92 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 323; v. 37, 1888, p. 79; v. 38, 1888, pp. 89, 346; v. 39, 1889, p. 76.)—Etude sur la correspondance de **Napoléon I,** ses lacunes. 78 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 326; v. 32, 1886, p. 350; v. 33, 1887, p. 92; v. 34, 1887, p. 46.)—Bataille de **Sédan.** 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 303.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits relatifs au Premier Empire. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10–21, 1879–83.) —4142

—— (*Ed.*) Dernier mot sur la charge de Sédan. *See* Gallifet, G. A. A., *Marquis* d'.

Du Castel, Christine. *See* Christine *de Pisan.*

Ducatel, Julius Timoleon, *M. D.* 1796–1849.
Introductory lecture delivered on the 31 day of Oct. 1832, in the chemical hall of the University of Maryland. Baltimore, 1833. 8°. L.36

—— Fortnight among the **Chippewas** of Lake Superior. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 361.)

—— **Alexander,** J. H. Julius T. Ducatel. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 8, 1849, p. 146.)

Ducatus Leodiensis. Thoresby, R. 6.43

Duccio di Boninsegna, *of Siena.* Dobbert, E.
Duccio's bild "die geburt Christi" in der koeniglichen Gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 153.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Duccio. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 165.)—**Vasari,** G. Duccio, pittore sanese. 7 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 653.)

Ducento novelle. 2 pts. in 1 v. Malespini, C. 1202

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. 1835—.
Viking age. The early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. New York, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 1705

—— Great equatorial forest of **Africa.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 777.)

—— **Land of the midnight sun.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 256.)

Duchalais, Jean Baptiste Ursin Adolphe. 1814–54.
Description des médailles gauloises faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale, accompagnée de notes explicatives. [With 4 pl.] Paris, 1846. 8°. 2766

—— **Barthélemy,** A. de. Adolphe Duchalais. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 16, 1854, p. 297.)

Duchalet, V. Les arts sous Louis XIV. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 176.)

Duchâteau, Jean Julien René. 1833—. Astrologie américaine. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 277.)—Sur l'**écriture calculiforme des Mayas.** 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 31.)

Duchatellier, Armand René Maufras. 1797–1885.
Histoire de la Révolution dans les départements de l'ancienne Bretagne. Paris, 1836. 6 v. 8°. 4687

Du Chatellier, Paul. Exploration du tumulus de Kerhué-Bras en Plonéour-Lanvern (Finistère). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 210.)—Tumulus de **Kerlan-en-Goulien,** presqu'île du Cap. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 221.)—Exploration des trois tumulus de **Kervern** en Plozévet (Finistère). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 179.)—Nouvelles explorations dans les communes de **Plozévet et de Plouhinec** (Finistère), sépultures de l'époque de bronze. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—Trésor de **St.-Pabu,** canton de Ploudalmézeau (Finistère). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 188.)—Vase trouvé dans un tumulus à **St.-Pol-de-Léon** (Finistère). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 383.)

Duché, *Rev.* Jacob. 1737–98.
Washington-Duché letters. Now printed, for the first time, from the original MSS., with an introductory note by Worthington C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1890. 4°. 3782

—— **Neill,** E. D. Rev. Jacob Duché. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 58.)

Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Amand. 1806–75.
Selections from the clinical works of. Tr., ed., and condensed by G. V. Poore. London, 1883. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 105.) —3774
Contents. Progressive muscular **atrophy** in the adult and infant.—Clinical investigation of affections of the **brain and cerebellum.** — Reflex ascending **contracture** from injury to a joint.—**Contractures.**—Nervous **deafness.**—Paralysis and contraction of the **diaphragm.** — **Dysuria.** — On the reflex effects of **electrisation.**—Mechanism of **expression.**—Partial palsies of the **foot.** — Palsies of the **hand.** — **Lead palsy** and "vegetable palsy." — Poore, G. V. Short sketch of the **life and work** of D.—Progressive **locomotor ataxy.**—Paralyses following injuries of mixed **nerves.—Palsies and contractures** of the muscles

which move the thigh on the pelvis, and the leg on the thigh. — Local **palsies and spasms.** — **Paralyses** from cold.—Hysterical paralyses.—Acute anterior spinal **paralysis** of the adult. (Atrophy of the anterior cells of the cord.)—Diphtherial paralysis.—Glosso-labio-laryngeal paralysis.—Infantile atrophic paralysis.—Pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. — Electro-pathology of acute spinal **paraplegia.** — On functional impotence and functional spasm of the **peroneus longus.**—Muscular **prothesis.**—Paralysis of the muscular and articular **sensibility.**—Troubles of sensibility and of the senses treated by electrisation. — Paralysis of the **seventh nerve.**—Muscular **spasm and impotence.**—List of Duchenne's **works.**

—— **Poore,** G. V. Short sketch of the life and work of D. 12 pp. (Duchenne, G. B. A., *Selections from the clinical works of*, p. ix: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 105.).

Duchesne, André. 1584–1640.

Bibliothèque des autheurs, qui ont escrit l'histoire et topographie de la France. 2 éd. Paris, 1627. 12°. W. 28

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Alain Chartier. *See* Chartier, A.

Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, *Abbé.* 1843—. Concile d'Elvire et les flamines chrétiens. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 159.)—Mémoire sur l'origine des diocèses épiscopaux dans l'ancienne **Gaule.** 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 337.)—**Liber diurnus** et les élections pontificales au VII siècle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 5.)—**Sedi episcopali** nell' antico Ducato di Roma. 29 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 15, 1892, p. 475.)

Duchesnoy, *Mlle. See* Rafuin, C. J.

Duchess, *County, N. Y.* SMITH, P. H. General history of Duchess county from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. 1877. 3566

See also **Rhinebeck.**

Duchet, T. Notice du MS. 729 de la bibliothèque communale de St.-Omer. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 1015.)

Ducie, 3 *Earl of. See* Moreton, H. J. R.

Ducket, *Lady* Isabella. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Lady Ducket. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 371.)

Duckett, *Sir* George Floyd. 1811—.

Record-evidences, among archives of ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077–1534; illustrative of the history of some of our early kings . . . [Lewes] 1886. 8°. —1272

—— (*Ed.*) Charters and records among the archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534. [Lewes] 1888. 2 v. 8°. —4264

—— (*Ed.*) Penal laws and test act. Questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687–88 by James II, to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, etc. . . . With notes and observations. London, 1882. r. 8°. —1361

—— (*Ed.*) Naval commissioners, 1660–1760. *See* Jackson, *Sir* G.

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters of the Duke of Monmouth. *See* Scott, J., *Duke of Monmouth* (in preceding catalogue).

Ducks. Burroughs, J. One duck, a Potomac sketch. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 245.)—**Stejneger,** L. Ducks. 8 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 145.)

Duckworth, Dyce, *M. D.* Plea for the neurotic theory of gout. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 1.)—On **insomnia** and other troubles connected with sleep in persons of gouty disposition. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441.)

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the works of the late J. Warburton Begbie. *See* Begbie, J. W.

Duclaux, E. Fermentation. 81 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 279.)

Duclos, (—), *Abbé*, and **Brunet,** Jacques Charles. Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares, précieux . . . avant et depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie . . . [avec] supplément. Paris, 1790–1802. 4 v. 8°. L.117

Contents.

Abaelardus, P.-Gyraldus, L., v. 1.
Habert, F.-Scattaglia, P., v. 2.
Schaaf, C.-Zypaeus, F.; Abbé-Ymag, v. 3.
Abaelardus, P.-Zurlauben, B. F. A. J. D. de la T. C. de, v. 4.

Collection de **Barbou,** v. 4.—Collection de **Baskerville,** v. 4.—Essai de **bibliographie,** v. 3.—Collection de **Brindley,** v. 4.—Collection ad Usum **Delphini,** v. 4.—Collection des **Didot,** v. 4.—Collection des **Elzéviers,** v. 4.—Collection de **Prault,** Delalain, Durand, et Molini, v. 4.—Catalogue des **Variorum,** v. 4.

Duclos, Charles Louis Antoine Jacquet. Lot, H. Notice sur D., sous-chef de section aux archives nationales. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 147.)

Duclos, Charles Pineau. 1704–72.

Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1854. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2.) 4656

—— Voyage en Italie, ou considérations sur l'Italie, Paris, 1797. 12°. 1408

Du Couret, *Col.* L. (Hadji-Abd-El-Hamid-Bey, *pseud.*)

L'Arabie heureuse. Souvenirs de voyages en Afrique et en Asie. Pub. par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884. 3 v. 12°. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6–8.) —4176

Ducpétiaux, Edouard. Melun, A., *Vicomte* de. La question de la liberté de la charité en Belgique, par D. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 18.)

Ducrest, *Mme.* Georgette.

Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2 ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 5816

Ducros, Octave, *de Sixt.* Aux Chrétiens. Assomption: poëmes. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 139.)

Ducrot, *Gén.* Auguste Alexandre. Zernin, (—). Gén. Ducrot. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 234.)

Ducs de Bourgogne. 3 v. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. 4772

Ductor Vindogladiensis. Hall, P. 2527

Duddeley, *Sir* Robert. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Trinidad and Paria, 1594–95. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 56.)

Duddeley. *See also* Dudley.

Duddleston, A. C. Fort Harrison in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 20.)

Du Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, *Marquise.* 1697–1780.

Lettres à Horace Walpole, écrites dans les années 1766 à 1780; auxquelles sont jointes des lettres à Voltaire, écrites dans les années 1759 à 1775. Nouv. éd., corrigée. Paris, 1812. 4 v. 8°. .2674

— **Arbaud,** L. Les femmes au XVIII siècle: Mme. Du Deffand. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 685.)—**Berry,** M. Some account of the life of D. 30 pp. (*In her* England and France, v. 2, p. 158.)—**Desportes de La Fosse,** F. Correspondance inédite de D. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 109.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Marquise Du Deffand. 1 p. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 280.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Roman de D. 28 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 191.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) La Marquise Du Deffand. 42 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 215.)

Dudeney, Free chapels of Maresfield and. 4 pp. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 41.)

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin (George Sand, *pseud.*) 1804–76.

Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865–88. 98 v. 12°. —4177

Contents. A propos de Madelon, par E. **About,** v. 82. —**Adriani,** v. 2.—**Ailes de courage,** v. 22.—**Aldo le rimeur,** v. 46.—Les **Amis disparus,** v. 73.—**Amours de l'âge d'or,** v. 3.—**André,** v. 1.—**Antonia,** v. 4.—A propos des Idées de Mme. **Aubray,** v. 82.—**Autour de la table,** v. 5.—Honoré de **Balzac,** v. 5.—**Beau Laurence,** v. 6.—**Beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré,** v. 7, 8.—Les Beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré, au théâtre de l'Odéon, v. 82.—**Béranger,** v. 5.—La **Berthenoux,** v. 73.—Un **Bienfait n'est jamais perdu,** v. 37.—Histoire de la Révolution française, par L. **Blanc,** v. 83.—Sur l'Histoire de dix ans de L. Blanc, v. 83.—Les **Bois,** v. 73.—A propos de l'élection de Louis **Bonaparte** à la Présidence de la République, v. 83.—Histoire de la France, écrite sous la dictée de B. **Bonnin,** v. 83.—Lettre d'un paysan de la Vallée Noire, ecrité sous la dictée de B. Bonnin, v. 83.—**Cadio,** v. 9.—**Carl,** v. 85.—**Casseu' de bois,** v. 53.—Une visite aux **catacombes,** v. 73.—Introduction pour la **Cause du peuple,** v. 83.—**Ce que disent les fleurs,** v. 23.—**Ce que dit le ruisseau,** v. 52.—**Cercle hippique de Mézières-en-Brenne,** v. 46.—Histoire de Jules **César,** v. 82.—**Césarine Dietrich,** v. 10.—Les **Charmettes,** v. 52.—**Château de Pictordu,** v 22.—**Château des désertes,** v. 11.—**Chêne parlant,** v. 23.—**Chien et la fleur sacrée,** v. 23.—A propos du **choléra** de 1865, v. 73.—Un mot à la **classe moyenne,** v. 83.—**Claudie,** v. 90.—**Cléopatre,** v. 85.—**Comme il vous plaira,** v. 93.—**Compagnon du tour de France,** v. 12, 13.—**Comtesse de Rudolstadt,** v. 14, 15.—**Confession d'une jeune fille,** v. 16, 17.—**Constance Verrier,** v. 21.—**Consuelo,** v. 18–20.—**Contes d'une grand'mère,** v. 22, 23.—Le **Contrebandier,** v. 24.—Fenimore **Cooper,** v. 5.—**Cora,** v. 55.—**Cosima,** v. 90.—La **Coupe,** v. 24.—**Croyances et légendes** du centre de la France, v. 53.—La Princesse Anna **Czartoryska,** v. 73.—**Dames vertes,** v. 25.—La **Daniella,** v. 26, 27.—**Deburau,** v. 82.—Les **Demoiselles,** v. 53.—**Démon du foyer,** v. 91.—**Dernier amour,** v. 29.—**Dernière Aldini,** v. 28.—**Deux frères,** v. 30.—**Diable aux champs,** v. 31.—**Dieu inconnu,** v. 85.—Marie **Dorval,** v. 82.—Le **Drac,** v. 89.—Essai sur le **drame fantastique,** v. 5.—Aux fondateurs de l'**Eclaireur de l'Indre**: Lettre d'introduction, v. 83.—Circulaire pour la fondation de l'Eclaireur de l'Indre, v. 83.—Utilité d'une **école normale d'équitation,** v. 73.—**Elle et lui,** v. 32.—**Famille de Germandre,** v. 33.—**Fanchette,** v. 53.—La **Fauvette du docteur,** v. 95.—**Fée aux gros yeux,** v. 23.—**Fée poussière,** v. 23.—La **Fée qui court,** v. 53.—Pourquoi les **femmes** à l'Académie? v. 82.—**Fille d'Albano,** v. 85.—La **Filleule,** v. 34.—**Flamarande,** v. 35.—Les **Flambettes,** v. 53.—**Flaminio,** v. 92.—Education sentimentale, par G. **Flaubert,** v. 82.—**Flavie,** v. 36.—**Fleurs de Mai,** v. 85.—Le **Follet d'Ep-nell,** v. 53.—Fragment d'une lettre écrite de **Fontainebleau,** v. 85.—**Francia,** v. 37.—**François le Champi,** v. 38, 90.—**Françoise,** v. 93.—Eugène **Fromentin,** v. 5.—**Gabriel,** v. 47.—**Garibaldi,** v. 83.—**Garnier,** v. 24.—**Géant Yéous,** v. 22.—Préface des Conteurs ouvriers, par **Gilland,** v. 82.—**Gnome des huitres,** v. 23.—**Goethe,** Byron, Mickiewicz, v. 5.—La **Grand'bête,** v. 53.—George de **Guérin,** v. 5, 28.—La **Guerre,** v. 83.—**Hamlet,** v. 82.—Un **Hiver à Majorque,** v. 39.—**Homme de neige,** v. 40–42.—**Horace,** v. 43.—Victor **Hugo,** raconté par un témoin de sa vie, v. 82.—**Ile de la Réunion,** v. 73.—Conchyliologie de l'Ile de la Réunion, v. 73.—**Impressions et souvenirs,** v. 44.—**Indiana,** v. 45.—**Ingres et Calamatta,** v. 82.—**Isidora,** v. 46.—Jardins en **Italie,** v. 73.—**Jacques,** v. 48.—**Jean de la Roche,** v. 49.—**Jean Zyska,** v. 47.—**Jeanne,** v. 50.—**Journal d'un voyageur** pendant la guerre, v. 51.—**Kourroglou,** v. 79.—**Lamartine,** utopiste, v. 82.—A. M. de Lamartine, v. 83.—Sur la dernière publication de M. F. **Lamennais,** v. 95.—De la **langue d'Oc** et de la langue d'Oil, v. 73.—H. de **Latouche,** v. 5.—**Laura,** v. 52.—**Laveuses de nuit,** v. 53.—**Lavinia,** v. 57, 66.—**Légendes rustiques,** v. 53.—**Lélia,** v. 54, 55.—**Leone Leoni,** v. 88.—Lettre à M. **Lerminier** sur son examen critique du livre du peuple, v. 47.—**Lettre à un ami,** v. 83.—**Lettre d'un voyageur,** v. 52.—**Lettres à Marcie,** v. 85.—**Lettres au peuple,** v. 83.—**Lettres d'un voyageur,** v. 56.—Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur, v. 73.—**Lubins et lupins,** v. 53.—**Lucie,** v. 92.—Reprise de **Lucrèce Borgia,** v. 82.—**Lucrezia Floriani,** v. 57.—Le **Lupeux,** v. 53.—**Lupo Liverani,** v. 24.—**Ma soeur Jeanne,** v. 58.—**Mademoiselle La Quintinie,** v. 60.—**Mademoiselle Merquem,** v. 59.—Préface des Poésies de **Magu,** v. 82.—**Maïoliques florentines,** v. 36.—**Maistres mosaïstes,** v. 61.—**Maître Favilla,** v. 92.—**Maîtres sonneurs,** v. 62.—**Malgrétout,** v. 63.—La **Mare au diable,** v. 64.—**Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme,** v. 93.—**Mariage de Victorine,** v. 91.—**Marianne,** v. 94.—**Marielle,** v. 89.—**Marquis de Villemer,** v. 65, 93.—La **Marquise,** v. 66, 86.—**Mars et Dorval,** v. 82.—**Marteau rouge,** v. 23.—**Mattea,** v. 66.—**Mauprat,** v. 67, 92.—Lettre de **Mazzini,** v. 83.—**Mélanges,** v. 73.—**Melchior,** v. 55, 66.—**Meneu' de loups,** v. 53.—**Mères de famille** dans le beau monde, v. 46.—Souvenirs de Mme. **Merlin,** v. 82.—**Metella,** v. 55, 66.—Le **Meunier d'Angibault,** v. 68.—Les **Mississipiens,** v. 11.—Le **Moine des étangs brisses,** v. 53.—**Molière,** v. 90.—**Monsieur Rousset,** v. 86.—**Monsieur Sylvestre,** v. 69.—**Mont-Revêche,** v. 70.—**Mouny-Robin,** v. 86.—Poëme de **Myrza,** v. 28.—**Nanon,** v. 71.—**Narcisse,** v. 72.—**Nuage rose,** v. 22.—La **Nuit de Noël,** v. 89.—L'**Orco,** v. 76.—**Orgue du Titan,** v. 23.—Coup d'oeil général sur **Paris,** v. 85.—Ouvriers boulangers de Paris, v. 83.—Relation d'un voyage chez les sauvages de Paris, v. 86.—Rêverie à Paris, v. 24.—**Pauline,** v. 66, 74, 76.—Le **Pavé,** v. 89.—**Péché de Monsieur Antoine,** v. 75, 76.—**Père Vatout-seul,** v. 83.—Sonnet à Mme. Ernest **Périgois,** v. 73.—La **Petite Fadette,** v. 77.—A propos de La Petite Fadette, v. 82.—Le **Piccinino,** v. 78, 79.—**Pierre qui roule,** v. 80.—**Pierres sottes** ou pierres caillasses, v. 53.—**Plutus,** v. 89.—Dialogues familiers sur la **poésie des prolétaires,** v. 82.—**Poëtes populaires,** v. 82.—**Politique et le socialisme,** v. 83.—Bouquet de marguerites, par C. **Poncy,** v. 82.—Préface du Chantier, par C. Poncy, v. 82.—Le **Pressoir,** v. 91.—**Procope le Grand,** v. 13.—**Promenades autour d'un village,** v. 81.—**Questions d'art et de littérature,** v. 82.—**Questions politiques et sociales,** v. 83.—La Vierge à la chaise de **Raphaël,** v. 82.—Le **Réalisme,** v. 82.—Au rédacteur en chef du journal la **Réforme,** v. 83.—**Reine Coax,** v. 22.—**Reine Mab,** v. 53.—La

République, v. 83.—**Roi attend**, v. 90.—A propos de **Romans et nouvelles**, v. 82.—Quelques réflexions sur J. J. **Rousseau**. v. 95.—Le **Ruisseau**, v. 53.—Réception de **Sainte-Beuve** à l'Académie française, v. 82. Lettre sur **Salammbo**, v. 82.—Le Coq aux cheveux d'or par M. **Sand**, v. 82.—Préface de Masques et bouffons, par M. Sand, v. 82.—Préface de Le Monde des papillons, par M. Sand, v. 82.—Préface de Six mille lieues à toute vapeur, par M. Sand, v. 82.—Le **Secrétaire intime**, v. 84.—Obermann, par E. P. de **Senancour**, v. 82.—**Sept cordes de la lyre**, v. 85.—**Simon**, v. 86.—**Socialisme**, v. 83.—**Spiridion**, v. 39.—Bêtes et gens, par P. J. **Stahl**, v. 5.—Harriett Beecher **Stowe**, v. 5.—**Tamaris**, v. 87.—**Teverino**, v. 88.—**Théâtre complet**, v. 90–93.—**Théâtre de la République**, théâtre de l'Opéra, v. 82.—**Théâtre de Nohant**, v. 89.—**Théâtre italien de Paris** et Mademoiselle Pauline Garcia, v. 5.—Le **Toast**, v. 24.—**Tour de Percemont**, v. 94.—Pétition pour l'organisation du **travail**, v. 83.—**Trois hommes de pierre**, v. 53.—L'**Uscoque**, v. 95.—Les **Vacances de Pandolphe**, v. 91.—Les Miettes de l'histoire, par A. **Vacquerie**, v. 82.—**Valentine**, v. 96.—**Valvèdre**, v. 97.—La **Ville noire**, v. 98.—La Joconde de Léonard de **Vinci**, gravée par M. L. Calamatta, v. 5.—**Visions de la nuit dans les campagnes**, v. 28.—**Werther**, v. 47.

—— Consuelo. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1845. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 2323

—— Correspondance, 1812–76. v. 5, 6. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 5822

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 81, 381.

—— Histoire du véritable gribouille. Vignettes par Maurice Sand, gravures de Delaville. Paris, 1851. 12°. 2313

—— **Assumption and pretension.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 208.)—**Educational methods.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 559.)—**Indifference:** a posthumous fragment. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 314.)—**Religion.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 106.)

—— **Brunetière**, F. Lettres de Gustave Flaubert et de George Sand. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 695.)—**Kennard**, *Mrs.* N. H. Gustave Flaubert and George Sand. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 693.)—**Klein**, H. Gustave Flaubert in seinen briefen an George Sand. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 753.)—George Sand's **Letters.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 266.)—**Loudun**, P. Claudie. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 468.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. Poètes contemporains: Mme. Sand. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 274; 1855, v. 1, p. 281.)

—— Caro, E. M. Great French writers: George Sand. 1888. 3765

—— **Caro**, E. M. George Sand. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 572.)—**Catholicisme de George Sand.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 457.)—**Edwards**, M. B. B. In George Sand's country. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 382.)—**Griswold**, H. T. George Sand. 13 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 164.)—**Katcher**, L. George Sand. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 401, 508.)—**Life and correspondence** of George Sand. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 108.)—**Loménie**, L. L. de. George Sand. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Parton**, J. George Sand. 16 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 585.)

—— and others. Diable à Paris. Paris et les Parisiens . . . précédé d'une histoire de Paris par Théophile Lavallée, illustrations les gens de Paris; séries de gravures avec légendes par Gavarni. Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. r. 8°. .2683

Dudgeon, Henry D. Compulsory vaccination. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 496.)

Dudgeon, John Hepburn. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health. 234 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 19, p. 253.)

Dudith, Andreas, *Bp. of Funkkirchen* (*Tr.*) 1533–89.

Dionysii Halicarnassei de Thucydidis historia judicium. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Dudley, *Lady* Amy Robsart.

Pettigrew, T. J. Inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley) at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560. 1859. 4794

—— **Death** of Amy Robsart. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 131.)—**Gairdner**, J. Death of Amy Robsart. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 235.)—**Isaac**, H. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 137.)—**Jackson**, J. E. Amye Robsart. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 414.)

See also **Dudley**, R., 1 *Earl of Leicester.*

Dudley, Arthur.

Nouvelles vieilles et nouvelles. *See* Nodier, C., and others.

Dudley, Charles Edward. Hunt, W. Eulogy on D. 10 pp. (Dudley Observ. *Annals*, v. 1, p. v.)

Dudley, Edgar S. Reminiscence of Washington and Early's attack in 1864. 21 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 107.)

Dudley, *Lady* Jane Grey.

Bartlett, D. W. Life of Lady Jane Grey. n. d. 4797

—— Instrument by which Queen **Jane** was proclaimed Queen of England. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Junot**, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Lady Jane Gray. 6 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. women of all countries, p. 28.)—**Strickland**, A. Lady Jane Gray. 92 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor Princesses, p. 94.)

Dudley, John, 1 *Duke of Northumberland.* **Wrangham**, F. John Dudley. 17 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 239.)

Dudley, Robert, 1 *Earl of Leicester.* 1532–88.

Memoirs written during his life, and now pub. from an old MS. never printed. Edinburgh [repr.], 1887–88. 4 v. in 1, 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 24.) 3125

—— Letters of negotiation. *See* Digges, *Sir* D., *Compl. ambassador.*

—— **Isaac**, H. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 137.)—**Taylor**, W. C. Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. 70 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 51.)—**Wrangham**, F. Robert Dudley. 32 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 72.)

See also **Dudley**, *Lady* A. R.

Dudley, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.*

Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association. Official report of the reunion of the descendants of Gov. T. Dudley. 1893. 2795

Dudley, Thomas Underwood, *D. D., Bp. of Kentucky.* 1837–. Why am I a churchman? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, pp. 486, 547.)—Thomas **Hood**, punster, poet, preacher. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 719.)—How shall we help the **negro?** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)

Dudley, William. Two cases of spinal disease associated with insanity: I. Tabes dorsalis; and II. Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)

Dudley, William Russell. 1849—.

Cayuga flora. Pt. I. A catalogue of the phaenogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga lake basin. Ithaca, 1886. 8°. (Cornell Univ. *Bull.* v. 2.) L.31

Dudley. *See also* Duddeley.

Dudley, *Mass.* Ammidown, H. Dudley. 55 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 1, p. 405.)

Dudley family. Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association. Official report of the reunion of the descendants of Gov. T. Dudley. 1893. 2795

Dudley Observatory. Annals. Albany, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°. —2485

Contents. Everett, E. Uses of **astronomy**, v. 1.—Hunt, W. Eulogy on Hon. Charles E. **Dudley**, v. 1.—Hough, G. W. Description of the **buildings and instruments** [of Dudley Observatory], v. 1; **Meteorological observations** made at the Dudley Observatory, 1862–71, v. 2.

Due farse del secolo XVI. Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187.) —2342

Due novelle antichissime inedite. Ferrato, P. (*Ed.*) 2313

Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV. Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 4.) 2322

Due novellette diaboliche. Di nuovo ristampate. Torino, 1877. 8°. 2313

Due novellette inedite di autore padovano del secolo scorso pubblicate per le nozze Morosini-Michiel. [Venezia], 1840. 8°. 2313

Duebner, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1802–67.

Auli Persii Flacci Satirarum liber. *See* Persius Flaccus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Dueboc, Charles Eduard (Robert Waldmueller, *pseud.*) 1822—. Am Manzanares. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 616.)—**Fremdes und angeeignetes.** 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 508, 642.)

Duelling. Bosquett, A. Treatise on duelling. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— Letainturier-Fradin, G. Le duel à travers les âges; histoire et législation, duels célèbres, code du duel. [1892.] —1364

—— Neilson, G. Trial by combat. 1890. —1368

—— Truman, B. C. Field of honor: being a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. 1884. —1374

—— **Carlyle,** T. Two hundred and fifty years ago: Duelling. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 493: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Child,** T. Duelling in Paris. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 519.)—**De Quincey,** T. Casuistry of duelling. 48 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 65.)—Story of a libel, with thoughts on duelling. 37 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 160.)—**Jackson,** J. Shooting at sight. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 247.)—**Letters** from the continent, 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 329.)—**Savaron,** J. Discours abrégé, avec l'ordonnance entière du Roy S. Loys, contre les duels. 12 pp. (Crapelet, G. A., *Cérémonies des gages de bataille . . .* p. 69: *Coll.*)—**Tucker,** G. On duelling. 22 pp. (*Essays*, p. 249.)—**Weeks,** S. B. Code in North Carolina. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 443.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 189.

Duemichen, Johannes. 1833—.

Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 4°. (Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*, and Duemichen, J., *Rec. de monuments égyptiens*, v. 5, 6.) 1701

—— Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. Leipzig, 1884–94. 3 v. in 2, fo. 1721

—— Die kalendarischen opferfest-listen im tempel von Medinet-Habu. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. and atlas fo. 3782

—— Recueil de monuments égyptiens. *See* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*, and Duemichen, J.

Duemmler, Ernst Ludwig. 1830—. Ueber leben und schriften des moenches Theodorich (von Amorbach). 38 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolae Karolini aevi. Berolini, 1895. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 4.) 3621

Note.—For contents *see* Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae.

—— (*Ed.*) Siegebert's von Gembloux Passio Sanctae Luciae virginis und Passio Sanctorum Thebeorum. *See* Sigebert, *of Gembloux.*

—— and others (*Eds.*) Poetae Latini aevi Caroli. v. 1–3. Berolini, 1881–93. 3 v. in 5, 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 1–3.) 3632

Note.—For contents of v. 1–3, pt. 1, *see* Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi, in preceding catalogue.

Contents of v. 3, pt. 2. **Agius.** Dialogus.—**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Carmina.—Carmina **Centulensia.**—**Héric,** *St.* Carmina.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Carmina.—Carmina de **Ludovico II.** Imperatore.

Duemmler, G. Ferdinand. 1859—. Der ursprung der elegie. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 201.) Zwei **gortynische urkunden.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 205.)—Zum **Herakles** des Antisthenes. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 288.)—Zu den historischen arbeiten der aeltesten **Peripatetiker.** 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 179.)—Die quellen zu **Polygnots Nekyia.** 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 178.)—**Skenische vasenbilder.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 355.)—Zu **Xenophon's Agesilaos.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 577.)

Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. 1813—.

Abhandlungen zu Goethe's leben und werken. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —3175

Contents. Charlotte **Buff** und ihre familie, v. 1.—**Gretchen,** v. 1.—Minna **Herzlieb** und Goethe's "Wahlverwandtschaften," v. 1.—Goethe's beziehungen zu **Koeln,** v. 2.—Jahrmarktsfest von **Plundersweilen.**—Goethe's **politische dichtungen,** v. 2.—**Satyros** oder der vergoetterte waldteufel, v. 2.—Goethe's beziehung zu Johanna **Schopenhauer** und ihren kindern, v. 1.—**Stella,** v. 2.—Goethe und der Reichsgraf Friedrich Leopold von **Stolberg,** v. 1.—Druckfehler, personenverzeichniss, zusaetze, v. 2.

—— Aus Goethe's freundeskreise. Darstellungen aus dem leben des dichters. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°. —3176

—— Erlaeuterungen zu den deutschen klassikern. Leipzig, 1873–86. 82 v. in 25, 16°. —3167

Contents. Erlaeuterungen zu **Goethe's werken.** Abth. 1: Clavigo und Stella, v. 8.—Dichtung und wahrheit, v. 34–36.—Egmont, v. 7.—Faust, v. 12, 13.—

Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 5.—Gute frauen, v. 16.—Hermann und Dorothea, v. 7.—Iphigenie auf Tauris, v. 9.—Leiden des jungen Werthers, v. 2.—Lyrische gedichte, v. 18-30.—Natuerliche tochter, v. 11.—Novelle, v. 16.—Reise der soehne Megaprazons, v. 16.—Tasso, v. 10.—Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten, v. 15.—Wahlverwandtschaften, v. 5.—Westoestlicher divan, v. 31-33.—Wilhelm Meister's lehrjahre, v. 3.—Wilhelm Meister's wanderjahre, v. 4.—Erlaeuterungen zu **Herder's werken**, 4 Abth.: Cid, v. 1.—Legenden, v. 2.—**Klopstock's Oden**, 5 Abth.—Erlaeuterungen zu **Lessing's werken**, Abth. 6: Emilia Galotti, v. 4.—Lessing als dramatiker und dramaturg, v. 1, 2.—Minna von Barnhelm, v. 3.—Nathan der weise, v. 56.—Erlaeuterungen zu **Schiller's werken**, Abth. 3: Braut von Messina, v. 23.—Don Karlos, v. 26, 27.—Fiesco, v. 7, 8.—Jungfrau von Orleans, v. 21, 22.—Kabala und liebe, v. 15, 16.—Lyrische gedichte, v. 7-14.—Maria Stuart, v. 19, 20.—Raeuber, v. 5, 6.—Wallenstein, v. 17, 18.—Wilhelm Tell, v. 24, 25.—**Uhland's balladen** und romanzen, Abth. 7.—**Wieland's Oberon**, Abth. 2.

—— Fragmente der epischen poesie der Griechen, bis zum ende des fuenften jahrhunderts nach Christus. Nachtrag zu den Fragmenten der epischen poesie . . . bis zur zeit Alexander's des Grossen gesammelt. Koeln, 1840-42. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 3282

—— Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit. Studien zum leben des dichters. Stuttgart, 1852. 8°. —3176

Contents.

Brion, F.
Goethe, K. E.
Goethe, K. F. C.
Muench, A. S.
Schoenemann, A. E.
Stolberg, A. L. von.

—— Goethe und Karl August. Studien zu Goethe's leben. Leipzig, 1861-65. 2 v. 8°. —3176

—— Goethe's maskenzuege. Leipzig, 1886. 12°. —3176

—— Jacques Auguste de Thou's leben, schriften, und historische kunst, verglichen mit der der alten, Darmstadt, 1837. 12°. 4717

—— Kritik und erklaerung der Oden des Horaz. Braunschweig, 1840-46. 5 v. 12°. 3257

—— Life of Goethe. Tr. by T. W. Lyster. With authentic illustrations and facsimiles. London, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 5852

—— Schiller und Goethe. Uebersichten und erlaeuterungen zum briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. —3176

—— **Catull** und Horaz. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, pp. 138, 332.)—Apologos der **Odyssee**. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 659.)—Zum ersten buche der Odyssee. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 1, 213.)

—— (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Staatsrath Schultz. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren und Briefe. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe's Italiaenische reise. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— and others. (*Eds.*) Goethe's Werke. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471-1528.

Briefe, tagebuecher, und reime nebst einem anhange von zuschriften an und fuer Duerer, uebersetzt und mit einleitung, anmerkungen . . . von M. Thausing. Wien, 1872. 8°. 4793

—— Literary remains, by Wm. M. Conway. With transcripts from the British Museum MSS. and notes upon them by Lina Eckenstein. Cambridge, 1889. 8°. 4771

—— Katalog eines fast vollstaendigen werkes von. Versteigerung zu Berlin, 23 Feb. und folgende tage. Berlin, 1885. 8°. —17C2

—— Cust, L. Engravings of Albrecht Duerer. 1894. (*Portfolio*, No. 11, 1894.) —4571

—— Koehler, S. R. Chronological catalogue of the engravings . . . of A. Duerer as exhibited at the Grolier Club. 1897. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— Nagler, G. C. Albrecht Duerer und seine kunst. 1837. 4764

—— Riedinger, J. E. Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von originalhandzeichnungen . . . darunter der gesammte kunst-nachlass d. J. E. R. aus dem besitz des verst. J. A. G. Weigel, sowie zweier beinahe vollstaendiger werke von A. Duerer . . . welche 8 Mai 1883 . . . versteigert werden. 1883. —1791

—— Schefer, L. Artist's married life; being that of Albert Duerer. 1849. 2324

—— Thausing, M. Albert Duerer, his life and works. 1882, 2 v. 4764

—— **Bode,** W. Aus der gemaelde galerie der Koeniglichen Museen. Albrecht Duerer's bildnis des Kurfuersten Friedrich von Sachsen genannt der weise. Mit radierung und hochaetzung. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 57.)—**Burckhardt,** D. Martin Schongauer und seine brueder in ihren beziehungen zu Basel. Ein beitrag zur lebensgeschichte A. Duerers. Mit lichtdruck. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 158.)—**Chesneau,** E. Albert Duerer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 878.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Albert Duerer: his works, his compatriots, and his times. 75 pp. (*In his* Rambles of an archaeologist, p. 185.)—**Friedlaender,** E. Eine Duerersche handzeichnung. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 116.)—**Grimm,** H. Albert Duerer. 44 pp. (*In his* Literature, [Tr. by S. H. Adams], p. 169.)—**Janitsch,** J. Duerer's tuerkenzeichnung. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 59.)—**Meyer,** J. Aus der gemaeldegalerie der Koeniglichen Museen: Des Hieronymus Holzschuher bildnis von D. Mit heliogravuere und 2 hochaetzungen. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 101.)—**Springer,** J. Duerer und der umrissstich: "Die Kreuzigung." Mit hochaetzung. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 56.)—**Thode,** H. Albrecht Duerer's Madonna mit der nelke. Mit lichtdruck. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 3.)—Drei portraets von D. Mit lichtdruck und abbildung. 22 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 198.)—Die jugendgemaelde Albrecht Duerers. Mit aetzung und 2 lichtdrucken. 32 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 3.)

Duerer, Ottomar. Ein serbischer charakterkopf. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 777.)

Duerigen, Bruno. Die wanderheuschrecke. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 171.)

Duesberg, Joseph.

Rueil, le château de Richelieu, la Malmaison. *See* Jacquin, J., and Duesberg, J.

Duesseldorf. *See* Dusseldorf.

Duester, Hubert.

Catalog der gemaelde-sammlungen. *See* Kreis, A., and Duester, H.

Du Fail, Noël. Baudrillart, H. J. L. Un magistrat breton. Noël Du Fail. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 109.)—**La Borderie,** A. de. Noël Du Fail. Recherches sur sa famille, sa vie, et ses œuvres. 164 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 244; v. 38, 1877, p. 572.)

Dufart, P. (*Ed.*)
Histoire de Mme. de Sévigné. *See* Aubenas, J. A.

Dufau, Pierre Armand. Wilson, E. Des aveugles, par D. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 338.)

Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. Picot, G. M. Dufaure, sa vie et ses discours. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 584; v. 51, p. 315; v. 52, pp. 5, 342.)

Dufayard, Charles. Journée des Tuiles 7 Juin 1788. 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 305.)

Du Ferrier, Arnaud. 1506–85. Oratio ad synodum Tridentinam. 13 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 338.)

Dufeuille, Eugène. Comment des monarchistes ont-ils pu organiser la République? 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 577.)—Comment les **monarchistes constitutionnels** entendaient le gouvernement de la République. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 761.)—Quatrième année de la "vraie" **République.** 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1024.)

Dufeutrel, G. Complainte du poure pays d'Arthois. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 11.)

Duff, Alexander, *D. D.* 1808–78. Introduction [to the Disruption worthies of the Highlands]. 61 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, a memorial of* 1843, p. ix.)

—— **Smith,** T. Alex. Duff. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 215.)

Duff, *Lady* Anna Julia Webster. Laurence Oliphant. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 179.)

Duff, Archibald, *LL. D.* Isaiah: a study for preachers. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 270.)—**Jeremiah,** the prophet of personal godliness: a study in Hebrew religion. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 652.)—History of research concerning the structure of the **O. T. historical books.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 498.)

Duff, Edward Gordon. 1863—.
Early printed books. London, 1893. 8°. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— Account-book of James **Wilding,** 1682–88. 20 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 249: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.)

—— Early stamped bindings. *See* Prideaux, S. T., *Hist. sketch of bookbinding.*

—— (*Ed.*) Dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. London, 1892. sq. 12°. 1375

Duff, Harry. 1855—. Legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor. With a preface by Arthur Cohen. 99 pp. (London, Internat. Health. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 621.)

Duff, *Mrs.* Mary Ann. Ireland, J. N. Mary Ann Duff. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 77.)

Duff, *Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. 1829—.
Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir of his life. With some of his Indian speeches and minutes, selected and ed. by Whitley Stokes. With portrait. London, 1892. 8°. 4745

—— **After six years.** 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)—**India:** a reply to Mr. Samuel Smith. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 8, 181.)—Bird's-eye view of India. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 812.)—A month in southern India. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 313.)—**Presidential addresses.** 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 315; v. 7, 1893, p. 1.)—**Sicily.** 36 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 57.)—A winter in **Syria.** 58 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, pp. 354, 522; v. 55, 1889, p. 73.)

—— **Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant Duff's views about India. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 221, 694.)

Duff, Robert Ffrench (*Tr.*)
The Lusiad of Camoens. *See* Camoens, L. de (in preceding catalogue).

Duff, Robert William. Herring fisheries of Scotland. 40 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 69.)

Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness of. See* Blackwood, H. G. H.

Dufferin and Ava, 1 *Marquis of. See* Blackwood, F. T. H. T.

Duff-Gordon, *Lady* Lucie Austin. *See* Gordon, *Lady* L. A. D.

Duffield, *Mrs.* Mary Ann. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Ann Duffield. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 272.)

Duffield, *Rev.* Samuel Augustus Willoughby. 1843–87.
Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson, D. D. New York, 1889. 8°. —1255

—— A **forgotten genius** of the 11 century, and his great Latin hymn. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 613.)

Duffield castle. 36 pp. Ward, J. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 54.)

Duffy, Bella.
Mme. de Staël. London, 1887. 12°. 4786

—— Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. [Illustr.] London, 1892. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Duffy, *Sir* Charles Gavan. 1816—.
Conversations with Carlyle. London, 1892. 12°. 4747

—— The league of north and south: an episode in Irish history, 1850–54. London, 1886. 12°. 2595

—— Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840–46. London, 1890. 8°. 4726

—— An **Australian example.** 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 1.)—Road to **Australian federation.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 153.)—After the **battle.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 153.)—How **British colonies** got responsible government. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 617; v. 58, 1890, p. 153.)—A fair constitution for **Ireland.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 301.)—Mr. Gladstone's **Irish constitution.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 609.)—Humble remonstrance of an **Irish Nationalist.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 655.)

Dufort, Jean Nicolas, *Comte de Cheverny.* 1731–1802.
Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI, et sur la Révolution (1731–1802). Pub. avec une introduction et des notes par Robert de Crèvecoeur. Ouvrage orné de deux portraits. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1681

Dufougeray, L. J. Michelet royaliste et Catholique. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 450.)

Dufour de Pradt, Dominique, *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* 1759–1837.

Concordat de l'Amérique avec Rome. Paris, 1827. 8°. —4156

—— Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna with personal attendance on the Emperor Napoleon during the disastrous campaign in Russia and the retreat from Moscow. From the French. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

Dufresne, Edouard. Un petit peuple catholique et les luttes de la démocratie dans la Confédération suisse. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1094.)—De l'origine des **plantes cultivées.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 880.)

Du Fresne de Beaucourt, Gaston. *See* Beaucourt, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de.

Dufresne de Saint-Léon, A.

Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque mazarine. *See* Marais, P., and Dufresne de Saint-Léon, A.

Du Fresne du Cange, Charles. *See* Du Cange, C. du F.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey. 1823–84. Biographical introduction. 21 pp. (Doty, L. L., *Hist. of Livingston co.* p. iii.)

Dugas de Bois-Saint-Just, Jean Louis Marie. 1743–1820.

Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée de plusieurs ministres, evêques, magistrats célèbres, hommes de lettres, et autres personnages connus sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. 4 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1817. 3 v. p. 8°. .2684

The same. 5 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. 2 v. p. 8°. .2684

Dugazon, Jean Baptiste Henri Gourgaud, *dit.* **Manne,** E. D. de. Gourgaud. 9 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 253.)

Dugazon, *Mme.* Louise Rosalie Lefèvre. Edwards, H. S. Mme. D. 30 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 2, p. 22.)

Dugdale, Gilbert. 17 *cent.*

Time triumphant, declaring in brief the arrival of our sovereign liege lord, King James, into England, his coronation at Westminster . . . London, 1604; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

Dugdale, Richard. 17 *cent.*

Narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. London, 1679. fo. 4541

Dugdale, Stephen. *Circa* 1640–83.

Further information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, on Oct. 30, 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. House of Commons, *Votes.*) 1552

—— Information, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday, Nov. 1, 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. House of Commons, *Votes.*) 1552

Dugdale, *Sir* William. 1605–86.

Antiquities of Warwickshire illustr. from records . . . Beautified with maps, prospects, and portraictures. 2 ed. . . . The whole revised, augmented, and continued down to this present time by Wm. Thomas. London, 1730. 2 v. fo. P.R.

—— **Monasteries,** and their dissolution under King Heny VIII. 24 pp. (Touchet, G., *Hist. coll.* p. 411.)—Account of **Rushen Abbey,** Isle of Man. 33 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 45.)—Some account of **Wolverhampton.** 4 pp. (Erdeswicke, S., *Surv. of Staffordshire*, p 221.)

—— (*Ed.*) Brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England. *See* Selden, J.

—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham made by Wm. Flower, in 1575, by Richard St. George, in 1615, and by Wm. Dugdale, in 1666. 1887. .2523

Dugdale, William Stratford (*Tr.*)

Dante's Divine Comedy: the Purgatorio. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Dugès, Antoine Louis. 1797–1838.

Traité de physiologie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. Avec pl. Montpellier, 1838–39. 3 v. 8°. —1682

Dugommier, *Gén.* Jean François Coquille. **Vauchelet,** (—). Gén. Dugommier. 106 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 276.)

Dugrail de La Villette, Charles Bernard. *See* Bernard, C. B. D. de La V., *dit* C. de.

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. *Circa* 1320–80. Lettre au Sire de la Voute, 5 Juillet, 1368. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 302.)

—— Zeller, B. Charles V et Du Guesclin. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

—— **Hellot,** A. Une donation par D. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 288.)—**Luce,** A. S. Du Guesclin au siège de Rennes. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1892, p. 615.)—Du Guesclin, dixième preux. 15 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 229.)—Hôtel de D. à Paris. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 938.)

Duguid, Peter.

Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. *See* Geddes, W. D., and Duguid, P.

Duhaire, P. Correspondance inédite du P. Lacordaire. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 599.)

Du Hamel, Victor, *Comte.* 1810—.

Historia constitucional de la monarquia española, desde la invasion de los barbaros hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Tr. por Baltasar Anduaga y Espinosa. Madrid, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 3517

Du Hausset, *Mme.* (—) 18 *cent.*

Mémoires, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques [par Q. Craufurd]. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 33.) .2685

The same, avec avant-propos et notices [par Q. Craufurd]. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4656

Du Hautchamp, (—). 18 *cent.*
Histoire du système des finances, sous la minorité de Louis XV pendant les années 1719 et 20. Précédée d'un abrégé de la vie du Duc regent et du Sr. Law. La Haye, 1739. 6 v. 16°. —1308

Duhn, Friedrich von. 1851—. Der hafen von Pompei. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 127, 632.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dracontii Carmina minora. *See* Dracontius.

Duhring, Louis Adolphus, *M. D.* 1845—.
Atlas of skin diseases. Phila., 1876. fo. —3771

—— Collection of papers on **dermatitis herpetiformis.** 119 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 178.)

Duigenan, Patrick, *LL. D.* 1735–1816.
Answer to the address of Henry Grattan to his fellow citizens of Dublin. 4 ed. Dublin, 1799. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 21.) 3126

Duijs, P. (*Tr.*) De gouden ton. Historiesch schetsje. 12 pp. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 83.)

Duka, Theodore, *M. D.* 1825—. Essay on the Brāhūi grammar, after the German of the late Dr. Trumpp. 77 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 59.)—Some remarks on the life and labours of Alex. Csoma de **Körös.** 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 486.)—**Ugor branch** of the Ural-Altaic family of languages. 66 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 583.)

Duke, Basil W. Confederate career of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 133.)

—— and others. Romance of Morgan's rough riders. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 403.)

Duke, *Rev.* William. 1757–1840. [Poems.] 7 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.* p. 161.)

Duke of Mercia, Julian the Apostate and the. De Vere, *Sir* A. 1306

Duker, Karl Andreas (*Ed.*) 1670–1752.
L. Annaei Flori Epitome rerum Romanarum. *See* Florus, L. A.

Dukes, Clement, *M. D.* School dormitories. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 435.)

Dukes, Thomas Farmer (*Ed.*)
Antiquities of Shropshire. *See* Lloyd, E.

Dukinfield, *England.* Earwaker, J. P. Extracts from the registers of the non-conformist chapel, Dukinfield, kept by Rev. S. Angier, 1677–1713. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 169.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Dulac, Hippolyte (*Ed. and Tr.*) Contes arabes, en dialecte de la haute-Egypte. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 5.)—(*Ed. and Tr.*) **Quatre contes arabes** en dialecte cairote. 58 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 55.)

Dulany, Ann. *See* Delaserre, *Mrs.* A. D.

Dulany, Daniel. 1721–97. Maryland gossip in 1755. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 144.)—Military and political affairs in the **middle colonies** in 1755. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 11.)

—— **Latrobe,** J. H. B. Biographical sketch of D. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. 1775–1835.
Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris. 6 éd., augmentée de notes nouvelles . . . par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1839. 8 v. 8°. .2674

—— Révolution française. Histoire de 1814 à 1830. Chute de l'empire, cent-jours, restauration, et révolution de 1830. Paris, 1849. 8 v. 8°. .2686

—— **Golbéry,** M. P. A. Galliarum veterum urbes, a Cl. J. A. Dulaure. 37 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 4, p. 411: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Dulaurens, Henri Joseph, *Abbé.* 1719–97.
Compère Mathieu; ou, les bigarrures de l'esprit humain. [*Anon.*] Paris [1801]. 4 v. 18°. 1297

Dulaurier, Jean Paul Louis François Edouard Leuge (*Ed.*) 1807–81.
Histoire générale de Languedoc. *See* Vaissete, J., and Vic, C. de.

Dulcinus, *Martyr.* GALLENGA, A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times. 1853. 4706

Dulcken, Henry W., *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*)
New light on dark Africa. *See* Peters, K.

Duloe, *England.* Dymond, C. W. Duloe stone circle. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 149.)
See also **Cornwall.**

Duluth, *Minn.* Ralph, J. Capitals of the northwest. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 576.)

Dulverton, *England.* Green, E. Notes on the history of D. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 69.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Du Lys, Samuel, *pseud.* *See* Goulart, S.

Du Mans, Raphaël.
Estat de la Perse en 1660. Pub. avec notes et appendix par C. Schefer. Paris, 1890. r. 8°. (*Ecole des langues orient. vivantes,* 2 s. v. 20.) 3413

Du Maroussem, Pierre, and **Guérie,** Camille. Question ouvrière. Préface de Th. Funch-Brentano. Paris, 1891–94. 4 v. 8°. —3356

Contents. **Charpentiers** de Paris, v. 1.—**Ebénistes** du faubourg St. Antoine, grands magasins, "sweating-system," v. 2.—**Halles centrales** de Paris, et commerce de l'alimentation, v. 4.—**Jouet parisien,** grands magasins, "sweating-system," v. 3.

Dumas, A. Lombard-. *See* Lombard-Dumas, A.

Dumas, Adolphe. 1805–61. Obro. 87 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 87.)

Dumas, Alexandre. 1803–70.
Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–89. 301 v. 12°. —4176

Contents. **A ceux que veulent se mettre au théâtre,** v. 39.—**Abbaye de Peyssac,** v. 126.—**Abbesse de Sainte-Radegonde,** v. 126.—**Acté,** v. 1.—**Action et réaction littéraire,** v. 240.—**Ah! qu'on est fier d'être français,** v. 39.—L'**Alchimiste,** v. 262.—**Amaury,** v. 2.—Une **Ame à naître,** v. 120.—Trois entr' actes pour l'**Amour médecin,** v. 272.—Michel-**Ange,** v. 282.—**Ange Pitou,** v. 3, 4.—**Angèle,** v. 260.—Une **Année à Florence,** v. 5.—**Antony,** v. 258.—Du Couret, L. **Arabie heureuse,** v. 6–8.—Simples lettres sur l'**art dramatique,** v. 281. **Ascanio,** v. 9, 10.—

Auteurs dramatiques au conseil d'état, v. 241.—Une **Aventure d'amour**, v. 11.—**Aventures de John Davys**, v. 12, 13. — Un **Bal masqué**, v. 239. — Les **Baleiniers**, v. 14, 15.—Baccio **Bandinelli**, v. 143.—Le **Baron Taylor**, v. 240.—La **Barrière de Clichy**, v. 274.—Le **Batard de Mauléon**, v. 16-18.—Corneille **Bega**, v. 143.—Jean **Bellin**, v. 142.—**Béranger**, v. 195.—Guérard **Berck-Heyden**, v. 143.—**Bernard**, v. 239.—**Black**, v. 19.—**Blanche Aînée**, v. 172.—**Blanche Cadette**, v. 172.—**Blanche de Beaulieu**, v. 239.—**Blanche de neige**, v. 211.—**Blancs et les bleus**, v. 20-22.—Blancs et les bleus : drame, v. 281.—**Bontekoe**, v. 98.—Alexandre **Botticelli**, v. 143.—**Bouillie de la Comtesse Bertha**, v. 23.—**Boule de neige**, v. 24.—**Bric-à-brac**, v. 25.—Le **Cachemire vert**, v. 267.—**Cadet de famille**, v. 26-28.—**Caligula**, v. 262.—La **Camaraderie**, v. 241.—Vicomtesse de **Cambes**, v. 126.—Le **Capitaine Aréna**, v. 29.—Le **Capitaine Marion**, v. 98.—Le **Capitaine Pamphile**, v. 30.—Le **Capitaine Paul**, v. 31.—Le **Capitaine Rhino**, v. 32.—Le **Capitaine Richard**, v. 33.—Le **Carmel**, v. 218.—**Cas de conscience**, v. 218.—**Catherine Blum**, v. 34.—**Catherine Howard**, v. 260.—**Catilina**, v. 271.—Le **Caucase**, v. 35-37.—**Causerie Culinaire**, v. 218.—**Causeries**, v. 38, 39.—**Cécile**, v. 40.—**César**, v. 41, 42.—**Charlemagne**, v. 132.—**Charles VII chez ses grands vassaux**, v. 258.—**Charles le Tempéraire**, v. 43, 44.—**Chasse au chastre**, v. 273.—Une **Chasse aux éléphants**, v. 38.—Une **Chasse aux tigres**, v. 32.—La **Chasse et l'amour**, v. 257.—Le **Chasse-neige**, v. 24.—**Chasseur de Sauvagine**, v. 45.—**Château d'Eppstein**, v. 46, 47.—**Château de Pierrefonds**, v. 25.—**Châteaubriand**, v. 195.—**Cherubino et Celestini**, v. 239.—**Chevalier d'Harmental**, v. 48, 49. — Chevalier d'Harmental : drame, v. 271.—**Chevalier de Maison-Rouge**, v. 50, 51.—Chevalier de Maison-Rouge : drame, v. 267.—La **Chèvre**, le tailleur et ses trois fils, v. 131.—**Christine**, v. 257.—Le **Cimetière clamart**, v. 218.—**Clesinger**, v. 218.—Le **Cocher de Cabriolet**, v. 239.—**Collier de la reine**, v. 52-54.—La **Colombe**, v. 55.—**Comment j'ai fait jouer à Marseille**, v. 25.—**Comment je devins auteur dramatique**, v. 257.—**Compagnons de Jéhu**, v. 56-58.—**Comte de Monte-Cristo**, v. 59-64.—**Comte de Morcerf**, v. 269.—**Comte Hermann**, v. 272.—**Comtesse de Charny**, v. 65-70.—**Comtesse de Salisbury**, v. 71, 72.—Mme. de **Condé**, v. 125.—**Confessions de le marquise**, v. 73, 74.—La **Conscience**, v. 276.—**Conscience l'innocent**,, v. 75, 76.—**Corneille** et le Cid, v. 240.—Le **Corricolo**, v. 77, 78.—Un **Coup de feu**, v. 148.—Les **Courses d'Epson**, v. 39.—Luca **Cranach**, v. 142.—**Création et rédemption**, v. 96, 97, 114, 115.—De la **critique littéraire**, v. 241.—Le **Curé Chambard**, v. 239.—Le **Curé de Boulogne**, v. 25.—**Dame de Monsoreau**, v. 79-81.—Dame de Monsoreau : drame, v. 279.—**Dame de volupté**, v. 82, 83.—**De Paris à Cadix**, v. 84, 85.—Les **Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr**, v. 264.—**Désir et possession**, v. 25.—Lefevre **Deumier**, v. 196.—**Deux Diane**, v. 89-91.—**Deux étudiants**, v. 147.—**Deux frères**, v. 131.—**Deux infanticides**, v. 25.—**Deux reines**, v. 92, 93.—Achille **Devéria**, v. 196.—**Dieu dispose**, v. 94, 95.—Le **Docteur mystérieux**, v. 96, 97.—**Dom Martins de Freytas**, v. 239.—**Don Bernardo de Zuniga**, v. 148.—**Don Juan de Marana**, v. 261.—Dernière année de Marie **Dorval**, v. 196.—**Drame de quatre-vingt-treize**, v. 86-88.—**Drames de la mer**, v. 98.—**Drames galants**. v. 99, 100.—Mme. **Du Deffand**, v. 175, 176.—Albert **Durer**, v. 142.—L'**Egoïste**, v. 130.—**Emma Lyonna**, v. 101-105.—L'**Envers d'une conspiration**, v. 278.—Les **Etoiles commis voyageurs**, v. 38.—**Faiseur de cercueils**, v. 148.—Un **Fait personnel**, v. 25.—**Femme au collier de velours**, v. 112.—**Fernande**, v. 113.—La **Figurine de César**, v. 38.—**Fille du marquis**, v. 114, 115.—**Fille du régent**, v. 116.—Fille du régent : drame, v. 265.—**Filles, lorettes, et courtisanes**, v. 117.—**Fils du forçat** : M. Coumbes, v. 118.—**Fléau de Naples**, v. 30.—Les **Forestiers**, v. 277.—Drame des Forestiers, v. 25.—Les **Fous du Docteur Miraglia**, v. 146.—**Fra Bartolomeo**, v. 142.—Le **Frère et la soeur**, v. 126.—**Frères corses**, v. 119.—**Gabriel Lambert**, v. 120.—Gabriel Lambert : drame, v. 280.—Ange **Gaddi**, v. 143.—**Garibaldi**, G. Mémoires, v. 173, 174.—Une visite à Garibaldi, v. 39.—Les **Garibaldiens**, v. 121.—Monseigneur **Gaston Phoebus**, v. 234.—**Gaule en France**, v. 122.—Le **Gentilhomme de la Montagne**, v. 279.—**Georges**, v. 123.—Le Sire de **Giac**, v. 132.—Un **Gil-Blas en Californie**, v. 124.—**Giorgione**, v. 143.—Les **Gorilles**, v. 218.—**Grands hommes en robe de chambre**, v. 41, 42, 127, 128.—**Guelfes et Gibelins**, v. 132.—**Guerre des femmes**, v. 125, 126.—Guerre des femmes : drame, v. 272.—**Halifax**, v. 264.—**Hamlet**, v. 267.—**Henri III et sa cour**, v. 257.—**Henri IV**, v. 127.—**Henri V et Charles II**, v. 241.—**Herminie**, v. 11.—**Heures de prison**, v. 25.—**Histoire de mes bêtes**, v. 129.—**Histoire d'un casse-noisette**, v. 130.—Jean **Holbein**, v. 143.—**Homme aux contes**, v. 131.—**Homme d'expérience**, v. 38.—**Homme sans larmes**, v. 211.—**Hommes de fer**, v. 132.—L'**Honneur est satisfait**, v. 278.—L'**Horoscope**, v. 133.—L'**Ile de feu**, v. 134, 135.—**Impressions de voyage**, v. 5, 29, 35-37, 77, 78, 84, 85, 106-111, 188, 189, 222, 246, 247, 249-251, 287, 288, 298.—**Ingénue**, v. 136, 137.—**Intrigue et amour**, v. 266.—**Invitation à la valse**, v. 277.—**Invraisemblance**, v. 120.—**Isaac Laquedem**, v. 138, 139.—**Isabel de Bavière**, v. 140, 141.—**Italiens et Flamands**, v. 142, 143.—Scott, *Sir* W. **Ivanhoe**, v. 144, 145.—**Jacques Fosse**, v. 25.—**Jacques Ortis**, v. 146.—**Jacquot sans oreilles**, v. 147.—**Jane**, v. 148.—**Jehanne la pucelle**, v. 149.—La **Jeunesse de Louis XIV**, v. 275.—La **Jeunesse de Pierrot**, v. 211.—La **Jeunesse des mousquetaires**, v. 270.—**Joseph Balsamo**, v. 150-154.—La **Junon**, v. 98.—**Kean**, v. 261.—Le **Kent**, v. 98.—**Laird de Dumbiky**, v. 265.—Nanon de **Lartigues**, v. 125.—**Lechesne**, v. 218.—**Lièvre de mon grand-père**, v. 210.—**Lion de l'aurès**, v. 39.—**Lion père de famille**, v. 32.—Frère Philippe **Lippi**, v. 143.—La **Littérature et les hommes d'état**, v. 240.—**Lorenzino**, v. 263.—**Lotus blanc et la rose mousseuse**, v. 25.—**Louis XIII et Richelieu**, v. 127, 128.—**Louis XIV et son siècle**, v. 155-158.—**Louis XV et sa cour**, v. 159, 160.—**Louis XVI et la Révolution**, v. 161, 162.—**Louise Bernard**, v. 264.—Les **Louves de Machecoul**, v. 163-165.—**Madame de Chamblay**, v. 166, 167.—Madame de Chamblay : drame, v. 281.—**Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle**, v. 263.—Les **Mains géantes**, v. 131.—La **Maison de Glace**, v. 168, 169.—**Maître Adam le Calabrais**, v. 55.—**Maître d'armes**, v. 170.—André de **Mantegna**, v. 143.—Le **Marbrier**, v. 275.—Le **Mari de la veuve**, v. 259.—Un **Mariage sous Louis XV**, v. 263.—**Mariages du Père Olifus**, v. 171.—**Marianna**, v. 76.—**Marquise d'Escoman**, v. 99, 100.—**Masaccio** de San Giovanni, v. 142.—A propos de **Mauprat**, v. 241.—Les **Médicis**, v. 172.—Le Louis XI de **Mély-Janin** et le Louis XI de C. Delavigne, v. 241.—Mes **mémoires**, v. 178-187.—**Mémoires d'une avenugle**, v. 175, 176.—**Mémoires d'un médecin**, v. 150-154.—**Meneur de loups**, v. 177.—Une **Mère**, v. 25.—Quintin **Metzys**, v. 143.—Le **Midi de la France**, v. 188, 189.—François **Mieris**, v. 143.—Les **Mille et un fantomes**, v. 190.—Les **Mohicans de Paris**, v. 191-194.—Les Mohicans de Paris : drame, v. 280.—**Mon ami Colbrun**, v. 218.—**Monsieur Coumbes**, v. 118.—**Monte-Cristo**, pts. 1-4, v. 268, 269.—Etat civil du Comte de Monte-Cristo, v. 38.—Hégésippe **Moreau**, v. 195.—Les **Morts vont vite**, v. 195, 196.—Les **Mousquetaires**, v. 270.—**Murat**, v. 202.—Alfred de **Musset**, v. 196.—Les **Mystères**, v. 240.—**Napoléon**, v. 197.—**Napoléon Bonaparte**, v. 258.—**Nicolas le philosophe**, v. 130.—(La **Noce et l'enterrement**, v. 257.—Une **Nuit à Florence sous Alexandre de Médicis**, v. 198.—Mon **Odyssée** à la Comédie-française, v. 240.—**Olympe de Clèves**, v. 199-201.—L'**Orestie**, v. 276.—M. le Duc et Mme. la Duchesse d'**Orléans**, v. 195.—**Othello**, v. 241.—**Othon l'archer**, v. 119.—Le **Page du Duc de Savoie**, v. 202, 203.—Villa **Palmieri**, v. 298.—**Parisiens et provinciaux**, v. 204, 205.—

Pascal Bruno, v. 208.—Le **Pasteur d'Ashbourn,** v. 206, 207.—**Paul Jones,** v. 262.—**Pauline,** v. 208.—Un **Pays inconnu,** v. 209.—La **Pêche aux filets,** v. 120. —**Pépin,** v. 132.—Le **Père Gigogne,** v. 210, 211.—Le **Père la ruine,** v. 212.—Le **Pérugin,** v. 142.—Baldassare **Peruzzi,** v. 143.—**Petit-Jean et gros-Jean,** v. 131.—La **Petite sirène,** v. 210.—**Petits cadeaux de mon ami Delaporte,** v. 39. — **Pichat** et son Léonidas, v. 240.—**Pierre et son oie,** v. 211.—**Pierre le cruel,** v. 149.—**Pinturiccio,** v. 142.—**Piquillo,** v. 261.—Un **Plan d'économie,** v. 38.—Un **Poëte anacréontique,** v. 218.—**Poëtes, peintres et musiciens,** v. 25. — Jacques de **Pontormo,** v. 143. — **Praxède,** v. 149.—**Prince des voleurs,** v. 213, 214.—**Princesse de Monaco,** v. 215, 216. — **Princesse Flora,** v. 217.—**Propos d'art et de cuisine,** v. 218.—Les **Quarante-cinq,** v. 219-221.—**Raphael,** v. 282.—Jean Antoine **Razzi,** v. 143.—Le **Régence,** v. 223.—**Reine des neiges,** v. 131.—La **Reine Margot,** v. 224, 225.—La Reine Margot: drame, v. 266.—Le **Retraite illuminée,** v. 218.—Le **Revue nocturne,** v. 218.—Excursions sur les bords du **Rhin,** v. 110, 111.—**Richard Darlington,** v. 259.—**Robin Hood le proscrit,** v. 226, 227.—Le **Roi des quilles,** v. 210.—Le **Roi des Taupes et sa fille,** v. 131.—Les **Rois du Lundi,** v. 38.—Jules **Romain,** v. 143.—Le **Roman d'Elvire,** v. 278.—**Romulus,** v. 275.—**Romulus et Pizarre,** v. 218.—La **Route de Varennes,** v. 228.—En **Russie,** v. 106-109. — **Saint Népomucène et le Savetier,** v. 131.—Le **Salteador,** v. 229.—**Salvator,** v. 230-234.—**San-Felice,** v. 235-238.—Andre del **Sarto,** v. 143.—Dix ans de la vie d'une femme, ou La Moralité de M. **Scribe,** v. 241.—De la **sculpture et des sculpteurs,** v. 218.—Un **Séance de magnétisme,** v. 218.—Les **Serpents,** v. 117.—Wm. **Shakspeare,** v. 240.—Le **Sifflet enchanté,** v. 211.—Dumas, A. D., and Dauzats, A. Quinze jours au **Sinai,** v. 222.—Jean Antoine **Sogliani,** v. 143. —**Soldat de plomb,** v. 131.—**Souvenirs d'Antony,** v. 239.—**Souvenirs dramatiques,** v. 240, 241.—**Souvenirs d'une favorite,** v. 242-245.—Le **Spéronare,** v. 246, 247.—Les **Stuarts,** v. 248.—Eugène **Sue,** v. 196.—**Suisse,** v. 249-251.—**Sultanetta,** v. 252.—**Sylvandire,** v. 253.—La **Terreur prussienne,** v. 254, 255.—**Testament de M. Chauvelin,** v. 256. — Etude de **tête,** d'après la bosse, v. 218.—**Théâtre complet,** v. 257-281. —Le **Théâtre des anciens** et le notre, v. 240.—De la nécessité d'un second **Théâtre-français,** v. 241.—De la subvention des **théâtres,** v. 240.—**Theresa,** v. 259.—**Tiny la vaniteuse,** v. 211.—**Titien,** v. 282.—**Tour de Nesle,** v. 260.—La **Tour Saint-Jacques,** v. 276.—**Triomphe de la paix,** v. 218.—Les **Trois dames,** v. 38.—**Trois maîtres,** v. 282.—Les **Trois mousquetaires,** v. 283, 284.—Les **Trois phèdre,** v. 240.—Le **Trou de l'enfer,** v. 285.—La **Tulipe noire,** v. 286.—Ce qu'on voit chez Mme. **Tussand,** v. 39.—L'**Ulysse de Ponsard,** v. 241.—**Urbain Grandier,** v. 273.—**Vaillant petit tailleur,** v. 131. — Le **Vampire,** v. 274.—Une Fabrique de **vases étrusques** à bourg en Bresse, v. 38.—Le **Véloce,** v. 287, 288.—Le **Verrou de la reine,** v. 277.—**Vicomte de Bragelonne,** v. 289-294. —Cumming, R. G. G. La **Vie au désert,** v. 295, 296.—Une **Vie d'artiste,** v. 297.—**Villifort,** v. 269.—Léonard de **Vinci,** v. 142.—**Vingt ans après,** v. 299-301.—Le **Vingt-quatre Février,** v. 273.—L'Œdipe de **Voltaire** et l'Œdipe de Sophocle, v. 241.—Un **Voyage à la lune,** v. 39.

—— Une année à Florence. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2401

—— Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe. Illustr. par Bertall. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1297

—— Histoire d'un casse-noisette. Illustr. par Bertall. Paris, 1845. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*With his* Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe.) 1297

—— Impressions de voyage. De Paris à Cadix. Paris, 1847-48. 5 v. 8°. 2401

—— Progress of democracy; illustr. in the history of Gaul and France. Tr. by an American. New York, 1841. 12°. .2667

—— Three guardsmen. Tr. from the French by Park Benjamin. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201

—— Twenty years after, or the Three mousquetaires. A sequel to the Three guardsmen. Tr. from the French by E. P. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201

—— La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

—— (*Ed.*) L'Arabie heureuse. *See* Du Couret, *Col.* L.

—— (*Ed.*) Vie au désert. *See* Cumming, R. G. G.

—— (*Tr.*) Mémoires de Garibaldi. *See* Garibaldi, G.

—— Leloir, M. Catalogue de deux cent cinquante dessins originaux de, pour les Trois mousquetaires d'Alexandre Dumas. n. d. —1791

—— Mirecourt, C. J. B. J. Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et Compagnie. 1845. W. 47

—— **Bartling,** H. Alexandre Dumas der aeltere und seine schriften. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, pp. 513, 678.)—**Ducoin,** A. M. Alexandre Dumas. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 675.)—**Henley,** W. E. Alexandre Dumas. 10 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 33.)—**Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, Taine.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 95.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Alexandre Dumas. 34 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)

—— Bellemare, G. (G. Ferry, *pseud.*) Dernières années d'Alexandre Dumas, 1864-70. 1883. 5897

—— Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *dit.* Alexandre Dumas, sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. 1885. 5892

—— **Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Alexander Dumas. 29 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 207.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Mémoires de D. 10 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Robin,** C. Alexandre Dumas. 76 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 137.)

—— and others. Crimes célèbres. Paris, 1842-43. 8 v. in 4, 8°. —3301

Contents. **Ali-Pacha,** v. 2, 8.—Les **Borgia,** v. 3, 4.—La Marquise de **Brinvilliers,** v. 1.—Les **Cenci,** v. 1.—La **Constantin,** v. 2.—**Derues,** v. 8.—La Marquise de **Ganges,** v. 3, 5.—Urbain **Grandier,** v. 4.—Martin **Guerre,** v. 8.—**Homme au masque de fer,** v. 2.—**Jeanne** de Naples, v. 6.—Massacres du **Midi,** v. 6, 7.—**Murat,** v. 3.—**Nisida,** v. 6, 8.—La Comtesse de **Saint-Géran,** v. 6.—Karl Ludwig **Sand,** v. 1.—Marie **Stuart,** v. 1, 5.—**Vaninka,** v. 4.

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils.* 1824-95.

Préface. *See* Bataille, A., and others.

—— **Arbaud,** L. Le Fils naturel: comédie par D. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 329.)—**Brunetière,** F. A propos de la Princesse de Bagdad. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 953.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. M. Dumas fils: Un Père prodigue. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 626.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Préfaces de D. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 305.)

Dumas, François Guillaume (*Ed.*) 1847—.
Salon de 1879–86. Catalogue illustré. Paris, 1880–86. 8 v. 8°. —17C7
Note.—For continuation *see* Salon. V. for 1880 and 81 have Eng. title pages.

Dumast, Auguste Prosper François Guerrier, *Baron* de. **Foisset,** J. T. Nancy, histoire et tableau, par D. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 813.)

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. 1834–96. Peter Ibbetson. 140 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 8, 165, 374, 537, 701, 856.)—**Trilby.** 178 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 168, 329, 567, 721, 825; v. 89, 1894, pp. 67, 261, 351.)
—— **James,** H., *Jr.* Du Maurier and London society. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 49.)

Dumb. *See* Deaf and Dumb.

Dumb love. 55 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 3.)

Dumb philosopher. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 19. 2103

Dumbach, Frédéric. Schmidt, C. Frédéric Dumbach. 2 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. vi, 2.)

Du Mège, Alexandre Louis Charles André.
Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Albi, et détails de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. Paris, 1829. fo. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601
—— Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale d'Arles, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés . . . par Chapuy. Paris, 1829. fo. (*With* Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de, *Vues pittor. de la Cathédrale de Paris.*) 1601

Duméril, Alfred.
Dictionnaire du patois normand. *See* Duméril, E. P., and Duméril, A.

Duméril, André Marie Constant. 1774–1860.
Sciences naturelles. *See* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., and others.

Du Méril, Edélestand Pontas (*Ed.*) 1801–71.
Latina quae, medium per aevum, in triviis nec non monasteriis vulgabantur, carmina, sedulo iterum collegit. Ebroicis, 1847. 8°. 3214
Note.—Also has a title page in Fr.
—— (*Ed.*) Mort de Garin le Loherain, poëme du XII siècle, pub. pour la première fois d'après douze MSS. Paris, 1862. 12°. 2386
—— (*Ed.*) Poeseos popularis ante saeculum duodecimum Latine decantatae reliquias, sedulo collegit. Parisiis, 1843. 8°. 3214
Note.—Also has a title page in Fr.
—— and **Du Méril,** Alfred. Dictionnaire du patois normand. Caen, 1849. 8°. —2146

Dumersan, Théophile, and **Ségur,** Noël (*Eds.*) Chansons nationales et populaires de France, accompagnées de notes historiques et littéraires. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —2384

Dumesnil, Alfred.
Bernard Palissy le potier de terre. Paris, n. d. 16°. 4707

Dumesnil, Georges. Note sur la forme des chiffres usuels. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 342.)

Dumesnil, Jean Baptiste Gardin-. *See* Gardin-Dumesnil, J. B.

Dumesnil, Marie Anne Françoise. Manne, E. D. de. Marie Anne Françoise, Mlle. Du Mesnil. 10 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 55.)

Dumfries, *Scotland.* Paton, J. Dumfries and Kirkcudbright. 4 pp. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 201.)

Dumfriesshire, *Scotland.* JOHNSTONE, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. n. d. 3766
—— **Gibson,** A. C. Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 159.)

Dumium, *Bp. of.* *See* Martin, *St.*

Dummer, *England.* Stevens, J. Early British cemetery found at D. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 112.)
See also **Hampshire.**

Dumolinet, Claude. 1620–87.
Cabinet de la bibliothèque de Ste.-Geneviève. Paris, 1692. fo. W. 51

Dumont, Albert. 1842–84. Notes on higher education (enseignement supérieur) in France. 53 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 129.)
—— **Geffroy,** A. A. Dumont. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 74: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)
—— and **Chaplain,** Jules. Céramiques de la Grèce propre. Paris, 1888–90. 2 v. 4°. —1755
Contents. **Mélanges archéologiques** suivis d'un choix de terres cuites, bronzes, et marbles trouvés en Grèce, v. 2.—Histoire de la peinture des **vases grecs,** v. 1.

Dumont, K. Chipiez, C. Le théâtre de Polyclète reconstitué d'après un module, par D. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 93.)

Dumont, Léon. Horwicz, A. L. Dumont: Vergnuegen und schmerz. 17 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 335.)

Du Mont, Rachel (*afterwards* Mrs. Beekman). WESTBROOK, M. Rachel Du Mont; a brave little maid of the Revolution. 1890. 3703

Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. 1790–1842.
Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe . . . pendant les années 1826–29. Paris, 1829–35. 17 v. in 23, 4°. and 8°. —2513
—— Atlas. Paris, 1833. 7 v. fo. —17E1
Contents. Lesson, P. A., and Richard, A. **Botanique,** 3 v.—Boisduval, J. A. **Faune entomologique** de l'océan pacifique, 3 v.—Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C. **Histoire** du voyage, 7 v. in 12; **Observations nautiques,** météorologiques, hydrographiques, et de physique, 2 v.; **Philologie,** 2 v. in 1.—Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., and others. **Sciences naturelles.**—Quoy, J. R. C., and Gaimard, J. P. **Zoologie,** 6 v. in 8.

Dumonteil, F. —1888.
Une ville seigneuriale en 1789, St.-Amand-Montrond. Bourges, 1887. 8°. .2604

Du Motey, Henri Renault.
L'esclavage à Rome. Le servage au moyen-âge. La domesticité dans les temps modernes. Douai, 1881. 8°. —2343

Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*
Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1762. 3 v. 12°. .2697
—— (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1763. 2 v. 12°. .2697
—— (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1762. 2 v. 12°. .2697
—— (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, 1743, 44. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1761. 8 v. 12°. .2697
—— (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Noailles en Allemagne, 1743. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1760–61. 2 v. 12°. .2697

Dumoulin, Charles. 1500–66. Conclusiones de statutis et consuetudinibus localibus. 10 pp. (Savigny, F. K. von, *Private internat. law*, p. 452.)

Dumoulin, Evariste. 1773–1833.
Histoire complète du procès du Maréchal Ney. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°. —3336

Du Moulin, Pierre, *D. D.* 1601–84.
Letter of a French Protestant to a Scotishman of the Covenant. London, 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555
—— Vindication of the sincerity of the **Protestant religion,** in the point of obedience to sovereigns. 70 pp. (Bray, T., *Papal usurpation and persecution*, p. 161.)

Dumouriez, *Gén.* Charles François Dupérier. 1739–1823.
Mémoires, avec une introduction. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, 12.) 4656
—— Speculative sketch of Europe. From the French: to which are added strictures on the chapter relative to Gt. Britain. London, 1798. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3126

Dumoutier, G.
Chants et les traditions populaires des Annamites. Paris, 1890. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires*, v. 15.) 1217

Dumur, François. Benvenuto Cellini. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 133, 352.) —Expériences d'un maître d'**école allemand.** 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 64, 277, 529.)—Albert de **Haller** et son influence littéraire. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 449; v. 20, 1883, p. 323.)—**Souvenirs** d'un vieil ingénieur. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 151.)

Dunamase castle. Ledwich, E. Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean castle in the Queen's county. 15 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2, p. 145.)

Dunbar, Charles Franklin, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1891. Boston, 1891. 8°. —1375

Dunbar, George. 1774–1851. Defence of Analecta Graeca Majora. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 209.)

Dunbar, Henry, *M. D.* —1883.
Complete concordance to the comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. Oxford, 1883. 4°. 3271

Dunbar, John B. Lone Chief and Medicine Bull. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 754.)—Habits and customs of the **Pawnee Indians.** 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 321; v. 8, 1882, p. 734.)—History and ethnology of the Pawnee Indians. 41 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 241.)—**Pitalesharu,** chief of the Pawnee Indians. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 343.)

Dunbar, *Lady* Sophia. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Lady Dunbar. 21 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 373.)

Dunbar, William. *Circa* 1465–1530.
Poems, ed. by John Small. Edinburgh, 1893. 3 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 2, 4, 16, 21, 29.) 2113
—— [**Poems.**] 76 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry*, p. 139: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)

Dunblane, *Scotland.* Black, W. T. Mounds at D. and the Roman station of Alauna. 3 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)

Duncan, Andrew, and **Duncan,** John Morison (*Eds.*) Euripidis Opera omnia. *See* Euripides.

Duncan, *Col.* Francis, *LL. D.* 1836–88.
The English in Spain; or, the story of the war of succession, between 1834 and 1840. With illustrations by Lt.-Gen. W. H. Askwith; and a map. London, 1877. 8°. 3522
—— Prospect of **Egypt** in 1888. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 109.)

Duncan, Henry, *D. D.* Dodds, J. Henry Duncan. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 223.)

Duncan, James. Reminiscence of Charles Nesbit. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 102.)

Duncan, James Dalrymple. Bothwell castle. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 33.)—**Craignethan castle.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 215.)—**Jacobite period.** 28 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 127.)
—— Burghal memorials; Glasgow. *See* Mitchell, J. O., and others.
—— and **Lyon,** D. Murray. Scots Masonic relics. 4 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 251.)

Duncan, John, *LL. D.* Stuart, A. M. John Duncan. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 231.)

Duncan, John, *M. D.* Clinical cases of hernia cerebri. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 413.)—On the **paralysis** which results from angular curvature of the spine. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 48.)

Duncan, John Morison (*Ed.*)
Euripidis Opera omnia. *See* Euripides.

Duncan, Jonathan. 1799–1865.
Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II, to the peace of Vervins. London, 1840. 12°. .2607

Duncan, Leland Lewis (*Ed.*)
Monumental inscriptions. *See* Kirby, H. C., and Duncan, L. L. (*Eds.*)

Duncan, T. C., *M. D.* Atmospheric element in epidemics, and its possible control. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 214.)

Duncan, William. 1717–60. Discourse concerning the Roman art of war. 78 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Comment. tr. . . . by W. Duncan*, p. 3.)
—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries of Caesar. *See* Caesar, C. J.

Duncan, William A.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of; delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 48 Congress, 2 session. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Miscel. doc.* v. 6, no. 27.)

Duncan Campbell, Life and adventures of. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 19. 2103

Duncker, Albert.
Die brueder Grimm. Kassel, 1884. 8°. 5891
—— Fragment einer handschrift von **Cicero** De officiis zu Kassel. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 152.)—Das erste schreibbuch **Friedrich's des Grossen** und einige briefe desselben aus seiner knabenzeit. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 303.)—Zur geschichte der **kasseler kunstschaetze,** vornehmlich in den zeiten des Koenigreichs Westphalen. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 213.)

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. 1811–86.
History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Tr. from the German by S. F. Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott. London, 1883–86. 2 v. 8°. 2724
—— Johann Gustav **Droysen.** 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 110: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Dunckley, *Rev.* Henry, *LL. D.* 1823–96. Civil list and grants to the royal family. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 288.)—Mr. **Froude's "West Indies."** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 340.)—M. de **Laveleye** on democratic government. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 788.)—**National defence.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 885.)—Two **political centenaries.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 52.)
—— Child-labour. *See* Manning, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster*, and Dunckley, H.

Duncombe, Thomas H. (*Ed.*)
Life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4784

Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby.
DUNCOMBE, T. H. (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. 1868, 2 v. 4784

Duncumb, John. 1765–1839.
Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. Hereford, 1804–12. 2 v. 4°. .2531
—— Glossary of words used in **Herefordshire.** 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 5, p. 55.)

Dundalk, *Ireland.* D'ALTON, J., and O'FLANAGAN, J. R. History of Dundalk, and its environs; from the earliest historic period to the present time. 1864. 2573

Dundas family. Dundases of Arniston. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 491.)

Dundee, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Graham, J.

Dundee, *Scotland.* WARDEN, A. J. Burgh laws of Dundee. 1872. —2316
—— **Paton,** J. Dundee. 3 pp. (*In his* Scot. nat. mem. p. 204.)

Dundonald, 12 *Earl of.* *See* Cochrane, D. MacK. B. H.

Dundry, *England.* Moore, C. On new brachiopoda, from the inferior oolite of D. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 107.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Dunes, *France.* BUT, A. Cronica abbatum monasterii de Dunis. 1839. (Bruges, Soc. d'Emulation, *Recueil de chroniques.*) —4162

Dunfermline, *Scotland.* HENDERSON, E. Annals of Dunfermline and vicinity, from the earliest authentic period to the present time, A. D. 1069–1878. 1879. 2502

Dungal, *Monk of St. Denis, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Epistolae. 18 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 4, p. 568.)—**Hibernici** exulis carmina. 21 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 393: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Dungan, D. H., *M. D.* Some suggestions in regard to sanitation, and the drainage of small cities and towns. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 331.)

Dungeness, *England.* Verner, W. Dungeness or Dover? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 254.)
See also **Kent.**

Dunger, Hermann. 1843—.
Sage vom trojanischen kriege in den bearbeitungen des mittelalters und ihren antiken quellen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 1233

Dunglison, Robley, *M. D., LL. D.* 1798–1869.
Address delivered to the graduates in medicine, at the annual commencement of the University of Maryland, on Wednesday, March 18, 1834. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. L.36
—— Medical lexicon: a dictionary of medical science. Revised and very greatly enlarged. Phila., 1857. 8°. 1142

Dunham, A. C. Knights of Labor. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 490.)

Dunin, Piotr, *Hrabia na Skrzynnie.* Kronika o Piotrze Właście. [*Lat.*] 40 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 745.)

Dunkeld, *Bp. of.* *See* Douglas, G.

Dunker, Albert. Emmanuel Geibel's Briefe an Karl Freiherrn von der Malsburg und mitglieder seiner familie. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 42, 209.)

Dunker, Wilhelm Bernhard Rudolph Hadrian, and others (*Eds.*) Palaeontographica. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der vorwelt. v. 31–41. Cassel, 1884–95. 11 v. 4°. —1501
—— Suppl. band III. Cassel, 1875–82. 1 v. in 2, 4°. —1501
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Dunkerque. *See* Dunkirk.

Dunkin, Benjamin Faneuil. Perry, B. F. Benjamin F. Dunkin. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 208.)

Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise. 1849—.
Monumental brasses of Cornwall. Sixty-two illustrative plates with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. London, 1882. fo. 2511

—— Calendar of the **deeds** and other documents in the possession of the Sussex Archaeological Society. 76 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 39; v. 38, 1892, p. 137.)—Admissions to Sussex benefices (*temp.* Commonwealth) by the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 213.)

Dunkirk, *France.* ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d'. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations . . . Ouvrage où sont compris l'achat de Dunkerque, et plusieurs autres choses très-intéressantes. 1743, 9 v. 4677

—— MORGAN, *Sir* T. True and just relation of progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English, 1657, 58, at the taking of Dunkirk . . . 1699; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

Dunlop, Alexander Murray. Lindsay, T. M. Alexander M. Dunlop. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 237.)

Dunlop, James N. The cavalry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 15.)

Dunlop, John Colin. —1842.

History of fiction: being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 3 ed. London, 1845. r. 8°. 1201

Dunlop, R. Plantation of Leid and Offaly. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 61.)—Plantation of **Munster.** 1584–89. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 250.)—Archibald **Prentice.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 435.)

Dunlop, William B. Railways: their future in China. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 394.)

Dunmore, 7 *Earl of.* *See* Murray, C. A.

Dunn, G. My Pythagorean friend. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 384.)

Dunn, Horace Sargent. Dunn, J. C. Horace S. Dunn. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Dunn, Jacob Piat, *Jr.*

Indiana: a redemption from slavery. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Massacres of the mountains: a history of the Indian wars of the far West. New York, 1886. 8°. 3592

—— Founding of Post **Vincennes.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 143.)

Dunn, James C. Horace S. Dunn. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Dunn, Sinclair.

Auld Scotch sangs and auld Scotch sangs and ballads. Glasgow, 1895. 4°. —2732

Dunning, Charlotte, *pseud.* *See* Wood, C. D.

Dunning, John, 1 *Baron Ashburton.* B. Life of Lord Ashburton. 32 pp. (*With* Lowth, R., *Mem. of R. Lowth: Tracts.*)

Dunois, *Comtesse.* *See* Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'.

Dunois, Jean d'Orléans, *Comte* de. Griffet, H. Du Comte de D. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 477.)

Dunoyer, *Mme.* Anne Marguerite Petit. *Circa* 1663–1720.

Correspondence. Tr. and ed. by F. L. Layard. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4702

Dunoyer, Barthélemy Charles Pierre Joseph. **Mignet,** F. A. M. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de D. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 53.)

Dunoyer, Charles. Mignet, F. A. M. Charles Dunoyer. 46 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux éloges historiques, p. 239.)

Dunraven and Mount Earl, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Quin, W. T. W.

Duns, John, *D. D.* 1820—. Sir David Brewster. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 59.)

Duns *Scotus,* John.

CARLO GIUSEPPE, *di San Fiorano.* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia nunc primum recentiorum placitis accomodata. 1771–73, 4 v. —1458

Dunsany, 16 *Baron.* *See* Plunkett, E.

Dunsford, Martin. —1807.

Historical memoirs of the town and parish of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. With notes and observations. 2 ed. Exeter, 1790. 4°. 2512

Dunstable, *England.* HEARNE, T. Chronicon sive annales prioratus de Dunstaple, una cum excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem prioratus. 1733, 2 v. .2535

—— Ex **annalibus Dunstaplensibus.** 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 504.)

See also **Bedfordshire.**

Dunstable, *Mass.* Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable. 1846. 2627

—— NASON, E. History of the town of Dunstable, from its earliest settlement to 1873. 1877. 2625

Dunstall, John. Freeman, P. On the site of "a temple by Chichester," as etched by D. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 56.)—**Wellesley,** H. On 2 engravings, by D., of "a temple by Chichester." 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 277.)

Dunstan, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* LAMBERT, G. St. Dunstan. 1883. 2557

—— **Green,** J. R. Dunstan at Glastonbury. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 122.)—**Hook,** W. F. Dunstan. 45 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 382.)—**Horstmann,** K. Legenden von St. D. und St. Christopher. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 32.)

Dunster, *Rev.* Henry Peter. 1814—. An agricultural parcels post. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 894.)

Dunster, *England.* Freeman, E. A. Dunster priory church. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1.)—**Jones,** W. A. On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of D. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 138.)—**Lyte,** H. C. M. Dunster and its Lords. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 62, 207.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Dunwoody, *Lt.* Henry H. C.

Weather proverbs. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes*, no. 9.) —3466

Dunworth, *England.* ARUNDELL, J. E., 10 *Baron Arundell of Wardour,* and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre. 1829. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire,* v. 4.) P. R.

See also **Wiltshire.**

Duodecimal system. Holtzmann, A. Ueber das deutsche duodecimalsystem. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 217.)

See also **Arithmetic.—Decimal system.—Metric system.—Numerals.—Weights and Measures.**

Duodo, Pietro. 17 *cent.*

Relazione di Roma, 1605. *See* Molin, F., and others.

Du Pac de Bellegarde, G. *See* Bellegarde, G. du P. de.

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert, *Bp. of Orleans.* 1802–78. Correspondance. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 461.)

—— LAGRANGE, F. Life of Mgr. Dupanloup, Bp. of Orleans. Tr. from the French by Lady Herbert. 1885, 2 v. 5892

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De l'éducation, par D. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 449.)—**Costa de Beauregard,** C. A., *Marquis.* Deux éducateurs: L'Evêque d'Orléans et le philosophe de Genève. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 5.)—**Dadolle,** P. Mgr. Dupanloup et la liberté, par M. l'Abbé Chapon. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 952.)—**Falloux,** A. *Comte* de. Vie de D., par M. l'Abbé Lagrange. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 377.)—**Joubert,** L. Un auxiliaire de D.: L'Abbé Hetsch. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 703.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Monument de D. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 370.)—**Lagrange,** F. Mgr. Dupanloup et M. de Talleyrand. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 623.)—**Louis,** A. Evêque d'Orléans. Lettre addressée à M. l'Abbé Lagrange. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 608.)—**Semmig,** F. H. Der Bischof Dupanloup von Orléans. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, pp. 81, 198, 292.)—**Sicard,** A. Un dernier voeu de D. L'éducation intellectuelle de la femme chrétienne. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 927.)

Duparc, *Mlle.* (—). Mahrenholtz, R. Mlle. D. und ihre beziehungen zu Molière. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 161.)

Duparc, J. Couraye. *See* Couraye Duparc, J.

Du Parc, Moulinet, *pseud. See* Sorel, C., *Sieur de Souvigny* (in preceding catalogue).

Du Parquet, *Mme.* C. (C. Louis Régis, *pseud.*) Alexandre I et le Prince Adam Czartoryski. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 478.)—**Ben-Hur.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 551.)—**Fénelon** à Cambrai. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 700.)—La nouvelle **Italie.** Souvenirs historiques de la Marquise Constance d'Azeglio, de 1835 à 1861. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 33.)—Fanny **Kemble.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 315.)—**Revues en Angleterre** depuis leur origine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 895.)—**Roman anglais contemporain.** 97 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 470; v. 108, 1886, p. 879; v. 119, 1889, p. 114.)—**Roman théologique** en Angleterre. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 228.)—**Société savante** au XVII siècle. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 488.)

Dupaty, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste Mercier. **Koelbing,** E. Byron und Dupaty's Lettres sur l'Italie. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 448.)

Duperré, *Amiral* Victor Guy. Loménie, L. L. de. Amiral Duperré. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)

Du Perron, Jacques Davy, *Cardinal-Abp. of Sens.* 1556–1618.

Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithoeana, et Colomesiana, ou rémarques historiques, critiques, morales, et littéraires . . . avec les notes de plusieurs savans. Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 1258

Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert. 1793–1864.

Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, pendant les années 1836–39. v. 5, pt. 2. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1444

Contents. Decaisne, J. **Botanique.**

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Reybaud,** L. Voyage autour du monde de D. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 540.)

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques. 1783–1865.

Pièces judiciaires et historiques relatives au procès du Duc d'Enghien, avec le journal de ce Prince depuis l'instant de son arrestation . . . Paris, 1823. 8°. —2322

—— **Foisset,** J. T. Réfutation de M. de Montalembert, par D. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 52.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de D. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 113.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Dupin. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Les loisirs d'un magistrat. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 385.)

See also Unsere Zeit, 1866, v. 1, p. 732.

Dupin, François Pierre Charles, *Baron.* 1784–1873. Artisans illustres. *See* Foucaud, E.

—— **Neuberg,** J. Sur la cyclide de D. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883, p. 1.)

Dupin, Perinetto. Chronique du Conte Rouge. 110 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 385.)

Du Pin de Saint-André, (—). 1816—. Question des torpilleurs. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 880; v. 76, p. 343.)

Dupin de Saint-André, Armand (*Tr.*) 1840—.

Taxes de la Pénitencerie apostolique. *See* Denis, T.

Dupleix, Joseph François, *Marquis.*

MALLESON, G. B. Dupleix. 1890. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **Owen,** S. J. François Joseph Dupleix. 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 699.)

Dupleix, *Mme.* Marie Françoise Albert. Cunha, J. G. da. Mme. Dupleix and the Marquise de Falaiseau. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 370.)

Du Plessis, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie, *Duc de Richelieu. See* Richelieu, A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de.

Du Plessis, Armand Jean, *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu. See* Richelieu, A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.

Duplessis, Charles.

Equitation en France, ses écoles et ses maîtres depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. —1793

Duplessis, Georges (*Ed.*) 1834—.

Livre des peintres et graveurs. *See* Marolles, M. de, *Abbé de Villeloin* (in preceding catalogue).

Du Plessis, Louis François Armand, *Duc de Richelieu. See* Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de.

Du Plessis Mornay. *See* Mornay, P. de.

Duplicate letters. Adams, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* —1355

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen (*Ed.*) 1760–1844.
Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language. *See* Eliot, J.

Duponchel, Adolphe. 1821—. Agriculture extensive et les alluvions artificielles. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 794.)—Bassin de la **Méditerranée.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 849.)—Canaux du **Rhône** et le phylloxera. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 898.)—Les oasis et la culture du dattier dans le **Sahara.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 384.)

Dupont, (—).
Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de la ville de Cambrai. Cambrai, n. d. 2 v. 16°. .2697

Dupont, *Mlle.* *See* Rougeault de la Fosse, C. L. V.

Du Pont, Alexandre.
Roman de Mahomet, en verse du XIII siècle, et livre de la loi au Sarrazin en prose du XIV siècle, par Raymond Lulle, pub. pour la première fois, et accompagnés de notes, par MM. Reinaud et Francisque Michel. Paris, 1831. 8°. 2384

Dupont, Etienne. 1817—. Corporations d'autrefois, syndicats professionnels d'aujourd'hui. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 450.)—**Institutions de secours** et de prévoyance pour les ouvriers des mines. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1025.)

Dupont, *Rear-Admiral* Samuel Francis. 1803–65. Official dispatches and letters, 1846–48; 1861–63. Wilmington, 1883. 8°. 2613

—— Report on the national defences. Washington, 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5923

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. 1739–1817.
Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1782. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4706

—— **Rosengarten,** J. G. Du Pont de Nemours. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 234.)

Dupont-White, Charles Brook. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Un précurseur. Dupont-White. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 525.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Administration locale en France et en Angleterre, par D. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 300.)

Duporquet, Les. 46 pp. Delard, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 768.)

Duport, James. Delepierre, J. O. Jacques Duport (1670). 5 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 335: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Duport, Nicolas Paul. 1798–1866.
Marie Mignot, comédie historique. *See* Bayard, J. F. A., and Duport, N. P.

Dupouy, Edmond.
Prostitution dans l'antiquité. Etude d'hygiène sociale. Paris, 1887. 8°. —1374

Du Pradeix, Alfred. 1845—. Lamartine en 1890. Etude de morale et d'esthétique. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 209.)

Duprè, Giovanni. 1817–82.
Thoughts on art, and autobiographical memoirs. Tr. from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi, with an introduction by W. W. Story. [New ed.] Boston, 1886. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 614.) 5836

—— **Schoenfeld,** P. Giovanni Dupré. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 142.)

Du Pré, L. J. Identification of De Soto's burial place. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 290.)—**Silent races.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 145.)

Dupuis, Charles François. 1742–1809.
Abrégé de l'Origine de tous les cultes. Paris, 1821. 8°. —3263

Dupuy, Ernest. 1849—.
Grands maîtres de la littérature russe au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1885. 12°. 2223

Contents.

Gogol, N. V. Tolstoi, L. N. Turgenev, I. S.

The same. Tr. by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York, 1886. 12°. 2223

—— Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poète. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4707

Dupuy, Justin. Etudes littéraires sur Jasmin. 6 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Las Papillotos*, v. 3, p. xxi.)

Dupuytren, Guillaume, *Baron.* Loménie, L. L. de. M. Dupuytren. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 8.)

Du Quesne, Abraham.
Jal, A. Abraham Du Quesne et la marine de son temps. 1873, 2 v. .2694

Duquesne, *Fort.* Chapman, T. J. Fall of Fort D. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 330.)—**Shea,** J. D. G. Beaujeu and Fort D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 586.)

See also **Pittsburgh.**

Du Quesnoy, Pierre. Gén. Gordon. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 808.)—**Marguerite.** 139 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1041; v. 97, 1883, pp. 107, 306, 503, 667.)—**Nadia.** 157 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 1049; v. 118, 1889, pp. 152, 297, 523, 742, 877.)—Les **Russes** dans l'Asie centrale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1023; v. 103, 1885, p. 82.)

Durán, Augustin. 1789–1862. Poesia popular. Drama novelesco. Lope de Vegs. 12 pp. (Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras, pub. por la Real Acad. españ.* v. 1, p. 5.)

Duran, Carolus. *See* Carolus-Duran, E. A.

Durancy, *Mlle.* *See* Fieuzal, M. C.

Durand, *Capt.* (—). Extracts from report on the islands and antiquities of Bahrein. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 189.)

—— **Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Notes on Capt. Durand's report upon the islands of Bahrein. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 201.)

Durand, *Mme.* Alice Marie Céleste Henry (Henry Gréville, *pseud.*) 1842—. Anton Malissof. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, pp. 659, 852.)—Modern **French fiction.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 309.)—La **Niania.** 150 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 652, 845. 1049; v. 73, 1877, p. 111.)—**Véra.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 483.)

—— **Langlois,** A. Journal d'Henry Gréville. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 423; v. 101, 1884, p. 406.)

Durand, Antony. 1804—. Découvertes de quelques monnaies anglaises, flamandes, et françaises à Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 48.)

Durand, Asher Brown. Clover, L. P. Letter on Durand's picture of the "Capture of Maj. André." 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 322.)—**Durand,** J. Letters on Durand's picture of the "Capture of Maj. André.", 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 321.)

Durand, David. *Circa* 1680–1763.
Vie et les sentimens de Lucilio Vanini. [*Anon.*] Rotterdam, 1717. 16°. 4727

Durand, *Mag.-Gen. Sir* Henry Marion.
DURAND, *Sir* H. M. Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand. 1883, 2 v. 4894

Durand, *Sir* Henry Mortimer. 1850—.
Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4894

Durand, Jean Baptiste Léonard. 1742–1812.
Voyage au Sénégal. Paris, 1802. 4°. and atlas 4°. 1401

Durand, John. 1822—. Letters on Durand's picture of the "Capture of Maj. André." 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 321.)

Durand, Joseph Pierre, *dit* Durand de Gros. 1826—.
Etudes de philologie et linguistique aveyronnaises. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2146

Durand, Louis. 1859—. Révision de la constitution belge et l'extension de l'électorat. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 227.)—**Crédit agricole.** 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 546.)

Durand, Théodore.
SANTA-ANNA NÉRY, F. J. de. Aux Etats-unis du Brésil. Voyages de T. Durand. n. d. 4822

Durand de Gros. *See* Durand, J. P.

Durand de Maillane, Pierre Toussaint. 1729–1814.
Histoire de la Convention nationale, suivie d'un fragment historique sur le 31 Mai, par le Comte Lanjuinais. Paris, 1825. 8°. .2686

Durande, Amédée.
Joseph, Carle, et Horace Vernet. Correspondance et biographies. Paris [1863]. 12°. 4707

Durand-Gréville, Emile. 1838—. Prévision du temps et la météorologie générale. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 506; v. 19, 1883, p. 87.)—Ivan **Tourguénef.** 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 285, 573.)—Couleur du décor des **vases** grecs. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 99.)

Durand-Ruel, (—), and **Féral,** Eugène. Catalogue d'une très-belle collection de tableaux comprenant des œuvres remarquables des principaux maîtres des école anglaise, école française ancienne et moderne, écoles flamande et hollandaise, dont la vente aura lieu 27, 28 Avril 1874. [Avec 16 pl.] [Paris, 1874]. 4°. —1791

—— — Catalogue de tableaux . . . composant la collection de M. le Marquis de La Rochet . . . *See* La Rochet . . . (—), *Marquis* de.

—— — Catalogue de tableaux . . . composant la précieuse collection de feu M. R. Papin . . . *See* Papin, R.

Durant, Gilles. *Circa* 1550–1615. Chanson. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 239.)

Durantin, Anne Adrien Armand. 1818–91.
Domaine de la couronne. Palais de Saint-Cloud. *See* Saint-Albin, P. de, and Durantin, A. A. A.

Duras, Claire Lechat de Kersaint, *Duchesse* de.
Delorme, H. Mémoires de D. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 397.)

Duras, *Ladakh.* Simpson, W. Sculptured tope on an old stone at Dras, Ladak. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 28.)

Durbon, *France.* Documents sur la chartreuse de D. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 435.)

Durchgaengige goettlichkeit der Heiligen Schrift. Tafel, J. F. I., *Swedenborg uud seine gegner*, v. 1. —4244

Dureford Abbey: its fortunes and misfortunes; with some particulars of the Premonstratensian order in England. 56 pp. 1 pl. Blaauw, W. H. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 41.)

Durège, Heinrich, *Ph. D.* 1821—. Ueber die formen der curven dritter ordnung. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 153; v. 76, 1876, p. 59.)

Durer, Albert. *See* Duerer, A.

Durestal. Quicherat, J. E. J. Camp-refuge de D. sur la commune d'Hénansal. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

Duret, H., *M. D.* On the rôle of the dura mater and its nerves in cerebral traumatism. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 29.)
—— **Ferrier,** D. Duret on cerebral traumatism. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 101.)

Durfee, Charles A. (*Ed.*)
Concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, embracing titles, first lines, characters, subjects, and quotations. New York, 1884. 12°. 1185

Durfee, Job., *LL. D.* 1790–1847.
Complete works, with a memoir of the author. Ed. by his son. Providence, 1849. 8°. 2181

Contents. **Charges to the grand jury.—Hymn** by twilight.—**Life's voyage.**—Durfee, T. **Memoir** of D.—History of the subjection and extermination of the **Narragansetts.**—The **Panidèa;** or, an omnipresent reason considered as the creative and sustaining Logos. —**Poems.** — Discourse, delivered before the **Rhode-Island Historical Society,** Jan. 13, 1847.—**School of Queen Mab.**—Influence of **scientific discovery and invention** on social and political progress, oration, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, Sept. 6, 1843.—**Summons to the country.**—Idea of the **supernatural among the Indians.**—**Whatcheer;** or, Roger Williams in banishment.

—— **Durfee,** T. Memoir of D. 20 pp. (Durfee, J., *Compl. works*, p. vii.)

Durfee, Thomas.
Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. Providence, 1883. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

—— Memoir of Hon. Job **Durfee,** LL. D. 20 pp. (Durfee, J., *Compl. works*, p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Hon. Job Durfee, LL. D. *See* Durfee, J.

Durfey, Thomas. 1653–1723.
Commonwealth of women. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Durga Prasâda. Boehtlingk's Indische sprueche. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 361.)

Durham, *Bps. of.* *See* Aungerville, R. de B.—Barrington, S.—Butler, J.—Crewe, N.—Lightfoot, J. B.—Talbot, W.—Westcott, B. F.

Durham, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Lambton, J. G.

Durham, *City, England.*

ATKINSON, J. C. (*Ed.*) Cartularium abbathiae de Rievalle. 1889. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 83.) 4536

—— BARMBY, J. (*Ed.*) Churchwarden's accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham from A. D. 1580 to 1700. 1888. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 84.) 4536

—— LONGSTAFFE, W. H., and BOOTH, J. (*Eds.*) Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis. v. 1, 1889. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 82.) 4536

—— **Clark,** G. T. Castle and keep of D. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 418.)—**Morgan,** T. Summary of the congress at Darlington and D. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 416.)

See also **Durham,** *County.*—**Gateshead.**

Durham, *County, England.*

ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland . . . Westmoreland, Durham . . . 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— GOODWIN, H., and KNIGHT, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. 2543

—— PALGRAVE, F. M. T. (*Ed.*) List of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives of Hetton-le-Hole, in the county of Durham. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 74.) —2165

—— RICHARDSON, M. A. Local historian's table book, of remarkable occurrences . . . connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. 1843–46, 3 v. 1173

—— — Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient MSS. 1847–49, 6 v. 2517

—— ROSE, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. 1832, 2 v. 2542

—— SURTEES SOCIETY. Publications, v. 76–93. 1883–95, 18 v. 4546

Note.—For v. 1–75 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SYKES, J., and FORDYCE, T. Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham . . . from the earliest period to the present time, with biographical notices. 1865–67, 3 v. .2536

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lancashire, and the borders of Scotland. 1888. 2544

—— **Cox,** T. Durham. 43 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 606.)—**Eastwood,** J. W. Roman roads of D. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 155.)—**French,** A. D. W. Durham. 3 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 117.)—**Gregory,** J. V. Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of D. and Northumberland. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 370.)—**Picton,** *Sir* J. A. Few notes on the ethnology and development of the bishopric and county palatine of D. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 133.)

See also **Binchester.** — **Bishop-Auckland.** — **Bishopwearmouth.** — **Darlington.** — **Durham,** *City.*—**England.**—**Gateshead.**—**Monkwearmouth.** — **Pittington.** — **Shields,** South. — **Sockburn.** — **Staindrop.** — **Sunderland.** — **Teesdale.** — **Weardale.**

Durham, *Cathedral.* BILLINGS, R. W. Architectural illustrations and description of the Cathedral church at Durham. 1843. 2522

—— **Pauli,** G. R. Durham. 14 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte, p. 1.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Durham Cathedral. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 226.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Durham Cathedral. 26 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 219.)

Durie. *See* Dury.

Du Riès, Pierre. *See* Pierre du Riès.

Du Rieu, Willem Nicolaas (*Ed.*) 1829–96.

Schedae Vaticanae, in quibus retractantur palimpsestus Tullianus de Re publica, C. Julius Victor, Julius Paris, Januarius Nepotianus, alii ab Angelo Maio editi. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1860. 8°. 3225

Contents. Epitome Artis metricae ex libris VI **Augustini** de Musica.—Fragmentum ineditum Artis Domni **Bonifacii.**—M. Tullii **Ciceronis** de Re publica codex palimpsestus Vaticanus.—D. Junii **Juvenalis** Sat. XIV. 323–331, XV. 1–43, in codice palimpsesto Vaticano.—J. **Nepotiani** epitoma Valerii Maximi.—J. **Paris,** Valerii Maximi abbreviator.—A. **Persii Flacci** Sat. I. 53–104 in codice palimpsesto Vaticano.—**Phaedri** Fabulae novae in codice Urbinate-Vaticano varietas lectionis.

Duris, *of Elaea. B. C. 4 cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Germ.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 44.)

Duris, *of Samos.* Droysen, J. G. Zu D. und Hieronymos. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 458.)

Durivage, O. E. Lady of the lions: a burlesque. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Stage-struck Yankee:** a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Durkee, Charles. Frank, M. Some of the prominent events in the life of D. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 123.)

Durm, Josef. 1837—.

Baukunst der Griechen. Darmstadt, 1881. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 1.) —1765

—— **Baukunst der Etrusker.** 93 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Baukunst der Roemer.** 275 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 2, p. 94.)

—— and others. Die baustile. Historische und technische entwickelung. Darmstadt, 1881–92. 6 v. r. 8°. (*In their* Handb. der architektur, 2 th. v. 1–3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pts. 1, 2.) —1765

—— Baulichkeiten fuer den **sport.** 104 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 134.)

—— — (*Eds.*) Handbuch der architektur. 1 th. v. 1, pt. 1, v. 2; 2 th. v. 2, 3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pts. 1, 2; 3 th. v. 1, 2, pts. 3, 5; v. 3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4–6; 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4, pts. 1, 2; v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pts. 2, 4; v. 7, 9. Darmstadt, 1881–96. 21 v. in 26, r. 8°. —1765

Contents. Knauff, M., and Schmitt, E. **Aborte und pissoirs,** 3 th. v. 5.—Orth, A. Anlagen zur erzielung einer guten **akustik,** 3 th. v. 6.—Behnke, G. **Altersversorgungs-anstalten** und siechenhaeuser, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Lindheimer, O. **Aquarien,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—

Opferman, R. **Archive,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—Behnke, G. **Armen-versorgungs-** und armen-arbeitshaeuser, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Mayer, P. **Aufzuege,** 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Messel, A. **Ausstellungsbauten,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—Barkhausen, G. **Balkendecken,** 3 th. v. 2 pt. 3.—Wagner, H. Anlagen fuer **ballspiel** und verwandten sport, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Buehlmann, J. Die **bauformenlehre,** 1 th. v. 2.—Durm, J., and others. Die **Baustile,** 2 th. v. 1–3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Exner, W. F., and others. Technik der wichtigeren **baustoffe,** 1 th. v. 1, pt. 1.—Fischer, H. Kuenstliche **beleuchtung** der raeume, 3 th. v. 4.—Kortuem, A., and Schmitt, E. **Bibliotheken,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—Henrici, K. **Blindenanstalten,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Schmitt, E. **Botanische institute,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Essenwein, A. von. Fortsetzung der classischen baukunst im ostroemischen reiche (**Byzantinische baukunst**), 2 th. v. 3, pt. 1.—Ausgaenge der classischen baukunst (**Christlicher kirchenbau**), 2 th. v. 3, pt. 1.—Mylius, J., and Wagner, H. Baulichkeiten fuer **cur- und badeorte,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Koch, H. **Dachdeckungen,** 3 th, v. 2, pt. 5.—Barkhausen, G. Sonstige **decken-constructionen,** 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3.—Essenwein, A. von. **Einleitung** (Theoretische und historische uebersicht), 1 th. v. 1, pt. 1.—Spillner, E. Besondere, constructionen fuer **eisbehaelter,** 3 th. v. 6.—Barkhausen, G. Constructions-elemente in **eisen.** 3 th, v. 1.—Lieblein, J., and Wagner, H. **Eis- und rollschlittschuhbahnen,** 4th. v, 4, pt. 2.—Schmitt, E. **Elektro-technische institute,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Funk, A. **Entbindungsanstalten,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Knauff, M., and Schmitt, E. **Entwaesserung** und reinigung der gebaeude, 3 th. v. 5.—Osthoff, G., and others. **Entwerfen,** anlage, und einrichtung der gebaeude, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3; v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4, pts. 1, 2; v. 5, pt. 2; v. 6, pts. 2, 4; v. 7, 9.—Schmitt, E. **Erhellung** der raeume mittels sonnenlicht, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 1.—Wagner H., and others. Gebaeude fuer **erholungs-, beherbergungs- und vereinszwecke,** 4 th. v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Eggert, H., and others. Gebaeude fuer **erziehung,** wissenschaft und kunst, 4 th. v. 6, pts. 2, 4.—Durm, J. Baukunst der **Etrusker,** 2 th. v. 2.—Knauff, M., and Schmitt, E. Entfernung der **faecalstoffe** aus den gebaeuden, 3 th. v. 5.—Schmitt, E. **Fahrradbahnen,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Koch, A. **Fenster,** thueren und andere bewegliche wandverschluesse, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 1.—Behnke, G. **Findel-** und waisenhaeuser, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Schmitt, E. **Fundamente,** 3 th. v. 1.—Durm, J., and Wagner, H. **Gartenhaeuser.** kioske, und pavillons, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Hude, H. von der. **Gasthoefe hoeheren ranges,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Schmitt, E. **Gasthoefe niederen ranges,** schlaf- und herbergshaeuser, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Landauer, T. von, and others. **Gerichtshaeuser,** straf- und besserungs-anstalten, 4 th. v. 7.—Osthoff, G., and Meyer, H. **Geschaeftshaeuser** fuer sonstige oeffentlichen und privaten verwaltungen, 4 th. v. 7.—Schwechten, F., and Wagner, F. Geschaeftshaeuser fuer staatliche, provinz-, kreis-, und ortsbehoerden, 4 th. v. 7.—Schmitt, E., and Wagner, H. Gebaeude fuer **gesellschaften** und vereine, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Koerner, K. **Gewoelbte decken,** 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3.—Koepcke, (—). **Glockenstuehle,** 3 th. v. 6.—Durm, J. Baukunst der **Griechen,** 2 th. v. 1.—Knauff, M., and Schmitt, E., Ableitung des **haus-, dach-, und hofwassers,** 3 th. v. 5.—Kraemer, J. **Haus- und zimmer-telegraphen,** 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Funk, A., and others. Gebaeude fuer **heil- und sonstige wohlfahrts-anstalten,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Behnke, G. **Heimstaetten fuer genesende,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Fischer, H. **Heizung** und lueftung der raeume, 3 th. v. 4.—Landsberg, T. Statik der **hochbau-constructionen,** 1 th. v. 1.—Marx, E., and others. Die hochbau-constructionen, 3 th. v. 1, 2, pts. 3, 5; v. 3, pts. 1, 2; v. 4–6.—Essenwein, A. von, and others. Allgemeine **hochbaukunde,** 1 th. v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2.—Heinzerling, F. Constructions-elemente in **holz,** 3 th. v. 1.—Funk, A. **Irrenanstalten,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Franz-Pascha, J. Baukunst des **Islam,** 2 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Wagner, H. **Kaffeehaeuser** und restaurants, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Lieblein, J., and Schmitt, E. **Kegelbahnen,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Marx, E., and Schmitt, E. **Koch-,** spuel-, wasch-, und badeeinrichtungen, 3 th. v. 5.—Behnke, G. **Krippen,** kinderbewahranstalten, kinderhorte und ferien-colonien, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Osthoff, G., and Schmitt, E. Gebaeude fuer die zwecke der **landwirthschaft,** und der lebensmittel-versorgung, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Schmitt, E. **Leichenschau-haeuser,** 4 th. v. 7.—Fischer, H., and Salbach, B. Anlagen zur versorgung der gebaeude mit **licht und luft,** waerme und wasser, 3 th. v. 4.—Schmitt, E. **Maerkte** fuer getreide, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Osthoff, G. Maerkte fuer lebensmittel, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Maerkte fuer pferde und hornvieh, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Schmitt, E. **Mechanisch-technische laboratorien,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Tiedemann, L. von. **Medicinische lehranstalten** der universitaeten, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Richter, F. Gebaeude fuer **militaerische zwecke,** 4 th. v. 7.—Schmitt, E. **Mineralogische** und geologische institute, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Kortuem, A. Gebaeude fuer **ministerien,** botschaften und gesandtschaften, 4 th. v. 7.—Wagner, H. **Museen,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—Lieblein, J. **Musikzelte,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Koch, H. **Nebenanlagen** der daecher, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5.—Durm, J., and Wagner, H. **Oeffentliche vergnuegungsstaetten** und festhallen, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Lieblein, J., and Wagner, H. **Panoramen,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Wagner, H., and Wallot, P. **Parlamentshaeuser** und staendehaeuser, 4 th. v. 7.—Kerler, A., and Schmitt, E. **Pflanzenhaeuser,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 4.—Junk, C. **Physikalische und chemische institute,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Neumann, R. Gebaeude fuer den **post-, telegraphen- und fernsprechdienst,** 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.—Koch, H., and others. **Raumbegrenzende constructionen,** 3 th. v. 2, pts. 3, 5.—Reinhardt, R. **Reit- und rennbahnen,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Durm, J. Baukunst der **Roemer,** 2 th. v. 2.—Essenwein, A. von. **Romanische und die gothische baukunst:** Die kriegsbaukunst; Der wohnbau, 2 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Wagner, H. **Schankstaetten** und speisewirthschaften, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Lieblein, J. **Schiessstaetten** und schuetzenhaeuser, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Osthoff, G. **Schlachthoefe** und viehmaerkte, 4 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Behnke, G. Anstalten fuer **schwachsinnige,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Marx, E. **Sicherungen gegen einbruch,** 3 th. v. 6.—Spillner, E. **Sicherungen gegen feuer,** blitzschlag, bodensenkungen und erderschuetterungen; Stuetzmauern, 3 th. v. 6.—Durm, J., and others. Baulickkeiten fuer den **sport,** 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Kraemer, J. **Sprachrohre,** 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Bluntschli, F. **Stadt- und rathhaeuser,** 4 th. v. 7.—Stuebben, J. Der **Staedtebau,** 4 th. v. 9.—Marx, E. Constructions-elemente in **stein,** 3 th. v. 1.—Massive **steindaecher,** 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5.—Spieker, P. **Sternwarten** und andere observatorien, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Durm, J., and Wagner, H. **Stibadien** und exedren, pergolen, und veranden, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2.—Henrici, K. **Taubstummen-anstalten,** 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.—Koerner, C. **Technische hochschulen,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Ewerbeck, F. **Terrassen,** freitreppen und rampen-anlagen, 3 th. v. 6.—Schmidt, O., and Schmitt, E. **Treppen und rampen,** 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Spillner, E. Behandlung der **trottoire und hofflaechen,** 3 th. v. 6.—Eggert, H. **Universitaeten,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Schwering, L. **Verglaste daecher** und dachlichter, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5.—Schacht, A., and Schmitt, E. **Verglaste decken** und deckenlichter, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3.—Schmidt, O., and others. Anlagen zur **vermittelung des verkehres** in den gebaeuden, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 2.—Bluntschli, F., and others. Gebaeude fuer **verwaltung, rechtspflege and gesetzgebung;** militaerbauten, 4 th. v. 7.—Schmitt, E. **Volkskuechen** und speiseanstalten fuer arbeiter; volks-kaffee-haeuser, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1.—Ewerbeck, F. **Vordaecher,** 3 th. v. 6.—Salbach, B. **Wasserversorgung** der gebaeude, 3 th. v. 4.—Schmitt, E. **Zoologische institute,** 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2.—Behnke, G. **Zufluchtshaeuser** fuer obdachlose und waermstuben, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 2.

—— and **Wagner,** Heinrich. Gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 246.)—**Oeffent-**

liche vergnuegungsstaetten und festhallen. 84 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Stibadien** und exedren, pergolen, und veranden. 6 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)

Durmart le Galois. KIRCHRATH, L. Romans de Durmart le Galois in seinen verhaeltnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den werken Chrestiens de Troies. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 21.) 2305

—— STOERIKO, A. Ueber das verhaeltnis der beiden romane Durmart und Garin de Monglane. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 77.) 2305

—— **Foerster,** W. Romans de Durmart le Galois. 60 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, pp. 65, 181.)
See also **Arthur,** *King.*

Duro, Cesaréo Fernández. *See* Fernández Duro, C.

Durocher, Onésyme (*Ed.*) De la bibliophagie. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

Du Rozoir, Charles. 1790–1844. Observations sur la Conjuration de Catilina. 8 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—Notice sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de **Salluste.** 36 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. i: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres de Salluste. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

Durrett, Reuben Thomas. 1824—.
John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Louisville, 1884. 4°. (*Filson Club*, no. 1.) 3591

Durrie, Daniel Steele. 1819–92.
Bibliographia genealogica Americana. An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3 ed. and suppl. Albany, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. 2773

—— Capt. Jonathan **Carver,** and "Carver's grant." 49 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 220.)—Memoir of Hon. George **Gale.** 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 422.)—Sketch of the life and services of John Y. **Smith.** 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 452.)

—— Illustrated history of Missouri. *See* Davis, W. B., and Durrie, D. S.

—— and **Durrie,** Isabel. Catalogue of the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1873–87. 7 v. 8°. W. 47

Contents.
Abbot–Lytton, v. 1.
McAlpine–Zurita, Appendix, v. 2.
Supplements, v. 3–7.

Durrieu, Paul. 1855—.
Archives angevines de Naples. Etude sur les registres du Roi Charles I (1265–85). Paris, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. 3534

—— Etude sur des MSS. de la **collection Hamilton.** 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 155: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—MSS. à peintures de la bibliothèque de Sir Thos. **Phillipps** à Cheltenham. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 381.)

Dursley, *England.* Barkly, *Sir* H. The Berkeleys of D. during the 13 and 14 centuries. 50 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 227.)—**Lett,** W. R. Notes on mediaeval D. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 16.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Notes on Tanner's chapel in Dursley church. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 243.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Duru, Louis Maximilien, *Abbé* (*Tr.*)
Enigmes de Caelius Symposius. *See* Firmianus Symposius, C.

Du Rusquec, H.
Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. —2131

Duruy, Albert. 1844–87. Armée royale en 1789. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 372, 580; v. 82, p. 872.)—Nouveau grand homme: **Dubois-Crancé.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 626.)—Réforme de l'**enseignement supérieur.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 330.)—Réforme des **études classiques.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 845.)—Page de la vie de **Hoche.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 890.)—**Instruction publique** en 1789. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 862.)—Instruction publique et la démocratie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 160.)—Instruction publique et la Révolution. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 850; v. 46, p. 410; v. 47, p. 370; v. 48, p. 838.)—Le Brigadier **Muscar.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 380.)—**Politique concordataire.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 916.)

Duruy, George. 1853—. Andrée. 175 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 42, 241, 531, 721.)—**Garde du corps.** 146 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, pp. 505, 721; v. 70, p. 5.)—**Ni Dieu ni maître.** 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 802; v. 101, p. 57.)—**Pèlerinage d'amour.** 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 672.)—**Père Jacques.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 662.)—L'**Unisson.** 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 760; v. 82, p. 81.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Barras. *See* Barras, P. J. F. N., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Texte de la bulle d'excommunication lancée par le Pape Paul IV Caraffa contre la famille Colonna. *See* Paulus IV, *Pope.*

Duruy, Jean Victor. 1811–94.
Histoire de France depuis l'invasion des barbares dans la Gaule romaine jusqu'à nos jours. Nouv. éd. Illustr. Paris, 1892. 4°. 2691

—— Histoire des Grecs depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réduction de la Grèce en province romaine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887–89. 3 v. 4°. 2733

—— Histoire des temps modernes depuis 1453 jusqu'à 1789. 11 éd. Paris, 1887. 12°. 3727

—— History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. Ed. by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. London, 1884–86. 6 v. in 12, r. 8°. 2742

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif aux **assemblées provinciales** dans l'Empire romain. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 827.)—Théâtre d'**Athènes** au V siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 593.)—Politique religieuse de **Constantin** (312–337). 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, pp. 96, 155.)—Etat politique et moral de la **Grèce** avant la domination macédonienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 47.)—Une dernière page

d'**histoire romaine.** 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 931; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 306.)—Etude d'histoire religieuse. Le développement de l'**idée religieuse** en Grèce. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 591.)—Comment périt l'**institut druidique.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 247.)—Du **régime municipal** dans l'Empire romain aux deux premiers siècles de notre ère. 79 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 39, 321.)—Lutte entre la **religion et la philosophie** au temps de Socrate. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 44.)—Septime **Sévère**, 193–211. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 241.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de D. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 305.)

D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César Dumont. *See* Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C.

Dury, *Rev.* John. 1596–1680.

Considerations concerning the present engagement, whether it may lawfully be entered into; yea or no? 2 ed. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

The same.. 3 ed. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Just re-proposals to humble proposals; or, an impartiall consideration of, and answer unto, the humble proposals, which are printed in the name of sundry learned and pious divines, concerning the engagement which the Parliament hath ordered to be taken. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Dusantes, The. 37 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 244, 385, 617.)

Dusaulx, or Dussaulx, Jean (*Tr.*) 1728–99.

Satires de Juvénal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Dushrattu, or Tushrattu, *King of Mitani.* **Conder,** C. R. Dusratta's Hittite letter. 100 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 711.)

Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène. Potts, W. J. Du Simitière. 35 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 341.)

Dusky genius, A. 10 pp. Thompson, J. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890. p. 906.)

Du Sommerard, Edmond. 1817–85.

Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, et de la renaissance exposés au musée. Paris, 1883. 8°. —1747

Dusratta, *King of Mitani. See* Dushrattu, or Tushrattu, *King of Mitani.*

Dussault, Jean Joseph. 1769–1824. Notice sur Fléchier. 28 pp. (Fléchier, E., *Bp. of Nimes, Oraisons funèbres*, p. xxxvii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Marcus Fabius Quintilianus De institutione oratoria. *See* Quintilianus, M. F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Merlet,** G. Geoffroy, Hoffman, Dussault, Feletz. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)

Dusseldorf, *Prussia.* FAHNE, A. Duesseldorfer schuetzen und die coelner gewandzunft. 1864. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3617

—— **Blanckarts.** M. Die kunst-akademie zu Duesseldorf und die Duesseldorfer schule. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Calonne,** A. B. de. Lettres de l'Allemagne: Dusseldorf. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 591.)—**Mueller,** H. Die kuenstler-feste in Antwerpen und Duesseldorf. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 801.)

Dussieux, Louis Etienne. Scherer, E. H. A. Château de Versailles, par D. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 19.)

Dussol, (—).

Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. D. . . ., dont la vente aura lieu 17 Mars, 1884. [Avec 10 pl.] [Paris, 1884.] 4°. —1791

Dussouchet, Jean Jacques. 1843—. La réforme orthographique. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 31.)

—— Cours de grammaire française. *See* Brachet, A., and Dussouchet, J. J.

Dust. Abel, *Sir* F. A. Some of the dangerous properties of dusts. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 19.)—**Aitken,** J. On the number of dust particles in the atmosphere of various places in Gt. Britain and on the continent. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 299.)—**Alsberg,** M. Der atmospherische staub. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 347.)—**Lenard,** P. The work of dust. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 647.)—**Lodge,** O. J. Dust. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 265.)—**McPherson,** J. G. Dust. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 251.)—**Marcet,** W. Atmospheric dust. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 41, 1890, p. 473; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 177.)—**Rankin,** A. Dust counting on Ben Nevis. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 582.)—**Teale,** T. P. Dust and Fresh air. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 238.)—**Tissandier,** G. Atmospheric dust. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 344.)

Dutch. For the history of the Dutch nation and people, *see* Holland.—Netherlands.

Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river, Documents relating to the history of the. Fernow, B. (*Ed.*) (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. to col. hist. of N. Y.* v. 12.) 3561

Dutch drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Dutch.*

Dutch East India Company. *See* East India Company, *Dutch.*

Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. Binyon, L. (*Portfolio*, no. 21, 1895.) —4571

Dutch fiction. Betsy, *pseud.* Fantasiën. 14 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 18.)—**Constance van Doorn.** 147 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 105.)—**Duys,** P. (*Tr.*) De Goudeh ton. Historiesch schetsje. 12 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 83.)—**Gewin,** J. C. (*Tr.*) Joseph Expérience. 56 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 251.)—**Hartman,** H. G. De Spring-prijs. Eene vertelling uit Virginië. 7 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 218.)—**Meinhardt,** A. Dame Autjé. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 969, 1183.)—**Schwartz,** J. van der P. (M. Maartens, *pseud.*) Récits hollandais. Le péché de Joost Avelingh. 93 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 585; v. 51, 1891, pp. 129, 331, 568.)—**Veltheim,** H. von. De Porselein-schilderes. 31 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 54.)

Dutch fiction, *History and criticism.* LUZAC, C. J. De nederlandsche sentimenteele roman en zijne terugwerking. 1890. 2232

Dutch Guiana. MALOUET, P. V. Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise. 1802, 3 v. (*In his* Coll. de mém. sur les colonies, v. 1–3.) 4697

—— **Niederlaendisch-Guiana.** 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 594.)

See also **Guiana.—Holland,** *Colonies.*

Dutch language, *Bibliography.* PETIT, L. D. Bibliographie der middelnederlandsche taal- en letterkunde. 1888. W. 53

Dutch language, *Dictionaries.* FRANCK, J. Etymologisch woordenboek der nederlandsche taal. 1892. R.36

—— NIEUW ZAKWOORDENBOEK der hollandsche en engelsche talen. n. d. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1106

See also **Flemish language.**

Dutch literature, *Bibliography.* ABKOUDE, J. van. Naamregister van de bekendste en meest in gebruik zynde nederduitsche boeken, 1600–1761. 1788. W. 54

—— BIJDRAGEN tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-Fonds. 1884–94, 4 v. W. 54

—— BRINKMAN, C. L. (*Pub.*) Alphabethische naamlijst van boeken, landkaarten en verdere in den boekhandel voorkomende artikelen, 1846–94 . . . nieuw uitgegeven. [1847–95], 49 v. in 23. W. 58

—— — (*Pub.*) Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1833 tot en met 1849 in Nederland uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 1858. W. 54

—— CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle. [Avec quatre suppléments.] 1874–90. W. 54

—— HAEGHEN, F. van der, and others. Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. 1881–92, 80 nos. L.50

—— JONG, J. de. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, welke sedert het jaar 1790 tot en met het jaar 1831, in Noord-Nederland zijn uitgekomen. 1832. W. 54

—— MEULEN, R. van der. Catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1850–82 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt. n. d. W. 53

—— — Catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die sedert 1882 tot en met 1891 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt. n. d. W. 53

—— PETIT, L. D. Bibliographie der middelnederlandsche taal- en letterkunde. 1888. W. 53

—— TIELE, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. 1884. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 1.) W. 54

Dutch literature, *Collection.* MOLTZER, H. E., and WINKEL, J. te (*Eds.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. 1869–87. 20 v. in 8. —3192

Note.—For analysis *see* Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te (in preceding catalogue).

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Dutch.*—**Dutch fiction.—Dutch poetry.**

Note.—The library has the Works of **Hooft,** P. C.—**Lennep,** J. van.—**Vondel,** J. van den.

Dutch literature, *History and criticism.* BEER, T. H. de. Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letteren, 1880–90. 1892. 2233

—— JONCKBLOET, W. J. A. Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letterkunde. 1884–85, 2 v. 2242

—— **Edmundson.** G. Holland and her literature in the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 124.)—**Noehden,** G. H. On the polite literature or belles lettres of Holland. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 308.)

Dutch painters at home. 11 pp. Chase, E. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 755.)

Dutch poetry, *Collections.* KALFF, G. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche epische fragmenten, mit aanteekeningen. 1885. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— VERWIJS, E. (*Ed.*) Van vrouwen ende van minne, middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de 14 en 15 eeuw. 1871. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Dutch poetry, *Single authors.* ASSENEDE, D. van. Floris ende Blancefloer. Met inleiding en aanteekeningen door H. E. Moltzer. 1879. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— BRILL, W. G. (*Ed.*) Van Sinte Brandane. 1871. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— CASSAMUS, Roman van. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. 1869. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— FERGUUT, nieuwe uitgave van E. Verwijs. Uit zijne nalatenschap uitgegeven en van een glossarium voorzien door J. Verdam. 1882. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— MAERLANT, J. van. Alexanders geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Franck. 1882. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — Episodes uit Historie van Troyen . . . uitgegeven door J. Verdam. 1873. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — Naturen bloeme, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. 1878, 2 v. in 1. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — Roman van Torec. 1875. 2333

— Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven en toegelicht door E. Verwijs. 1879. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— MARTIN, E. (*Ed.*) Neue fragmente des gedichts van den Vos Reinaerde und das bruchstueck van Bere Wisselauwe. 1889. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 65.) —3166

—— MATTHES, J. C. (*Ed.*) Renout van Montalbaen, met inleiding en aanteekeningen. 1875. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — (*Ed.*) Roman der Lorreinen. (Nieuw ontdekte gedeelten.) 1876. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— WINKEL, J. te (*Ed.*) Roman van Moriaen. 1878. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— **Birlinger,** A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck aus dem Boek van den houte. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 360.)—**Flovent.** Bruchstuecke eines mittelniederlaendischen epischen gedichtes. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 407.)—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines unbekannten mnl. gedichtes. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 428.)—(*Ed.*) Drei mittelniederlaendische gedichte. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 172.)—(*Ed.*) Jesus und seine junge braut. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, pp. 366.)—(*Ed.*) Marien himmelfahrt. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 369.)—(*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche Osterreime. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 164.)—**Maerlant,** J. van. Aus Reimbibel. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 81.)—**Verdam,** J. (*Ed.*) Fragmente des mittelniederlaendischen Aiol. 21 pp. (Foerster, W., *Aiol et Mirabel und Elie de Saint Gille*, p. 522.)

Dutch poetry, *History and criticism.* Grimm, J. L. K. Traum von dem schatz auf der bruecke. 14 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 414.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Poeti olandesi. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 378.)

Dutch school of painting. Havard, H. —1728

Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. Elting, I. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 1.) 4653

Dutchess, *County, N. Y.* *See* Duchess.

Du Temple, Raymond. Quicherat, J. Titres concernant D., architecte du Roi Charles V. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 54.)

Duties, Customs. *See* Tariff, and the names of various countries.

Dutilleux, Constant. 1807–65.

Catalogue des tableaux et dessins provenant en partie de la collection de feu C. D., dont la vente aura lieu 26 Mars, 1874. [Avec 46 pl.] Paris [1874]. r. 8°. —17C2

—— **Colin,** G. Constant Dutilleux. 2 pp. (Dutilleux, C., *Catalogue des tableaux . . . de la coll. de feu C. D.*, p. 13.)

Dutripon, F. P. (*Ed.*)

Vulgatae editionis Bibliorum Sacrorum concordantiae, ad recognitionem jussu Sixti V. Pontif. Max. bibliis adhibitam recensitae atque emendatae. Ed. octava. Parisiis, 1880. 4°. —1262

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. 1847- .

History of civilization in ancient India, based on Sanscrit literature. Calcutta, 1889–90. 3 v. 12°. 3417

Contents. **Buddhist and pauranik ages,** v. 3.—**Rationalistic age,** v. 2.—**Vedic and epic ages,** v. 1.

Dutt, Toru. Parton, J. Toru Dutt. 14 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 530.)
See also Century Mag. v. 5, 1884, p. 372.

Dutton, *Capt.* Clarence Edward. 1841—.

Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with atlas. Washington, 1882. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 35.) —4431

—— **Hawaiian volcanoes.** 125 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *ann. report*, p. 75.)—Mount **Taylor and the Zuñi plateau.** 94 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. report*, p. 105.)—Church and state in **Utah.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 320.)

Dutton, Hely.

Statistical and agricultural survey of the county of Galway. Dublin, 1824. 8°. 2596

Dutuit, Eugène. 1806–86.

Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. Avec vingt-cinq pl. Paris, 1885. 4°. P.29.1

—— Œuvre complet de Rembrandt. *See* Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Ryn.)

Duty. MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Les devoirs. n. d. —1431

—— **Parsons,** G. F. Decline of duty. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 624.)
See also **Moral philosophy.**

Du Vachet. *See* Vachet, P. J. du.

Duval, Edmond. 1841—.

Des inconvénients de la limitation légale du taux de l'intérêt. Paris, 1892. 8°. —1364

Duval, Emile. 1855—. Tête antique du musée Fol, à Genève. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 226.)

Duval, Jean. Inventaire des tapisseries du Roi Charles VI vendues par les Anglais en 1422. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, pp. 59, 396.)

Duval, Marie. *See* Tessier, I. E. de (in preceding catalogue.)

Du Val, Pierre. —1558.

Théâtre mystique de, et des libertins spirituels de Rouen, au XVI siècle; pub. avec une introduction par Emile Picot. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*With* Picot, E., *Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau.*) 3336

—— **Picot,** E. Notice sur D. 69 pp. (Du Val, P., *Théât. mystique*, p. 11.)

Duval, Rubens. 1839—. Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire d'**Edesse** jusqu'à la première croisade. 184 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, pp. 87, 201, 381.)—Le Patriarche Mar **Jabalaha II** et les princes mongols de l'Adherbaidjan. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 313.)—Observations sur 2 **mots nabatéens.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 480.)—Inscriptions syriaques de **Salamâs,** en Perse. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 39.)—Les actes de **Scharbil** et les actes de Barsamya. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 40.)

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Duval's Les dialectes néo-araméens de Salamâs. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 598.)

Duvau, Louis, L'épopée irlandaïse. Histoire du cochon de Mac Dâthô. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 336.)

Duvent, P. P. Thédénat. *See* Thédénat-Duvent, P. P.

Du Verdier, Antoine. 1544–1600. Supplementum epitomes bibliothecae Gesnerianae, Bernardi Monetae notis illustratum. Quo longè plurimi libri continentur qui Conrad. Gesnerum, Jos. Simlerum, et Jo. Jac. Frisium postremum hujusce bibliothecae locupletatorem latuerunt. 241 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Bibliotheca, sive antiquitates urbis **Constantinopolitanae.** 84 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 6, p. 243.)

—— Bibliothèques françoises. *See* La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A.

Duverger, Arthur, *pseud. See* Boghaert, A. (in supplement.)

Duvergier de Hauranne, Louis Prosper Ernest. 1843–77.

Huit mois en Amérique. Lettres et notes de voyage, 1864–65. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 12°. .2405

Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Scherer, E. H. A. Châteaubriand au Congrès de Vérone. 23 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 133.)

Duvernay, Cérès. Briefwechsel zwischen Adalbert von Chamisso und D. 51 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 1, p. 135.)

Duvernoy, Georges Louis. 1777–1855.

Notice historique sur les ouvrages et la vie de Cuvier. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4703

Duvivier, Antoine. Catalogue des chrysomélides, halticides, et galérucides décrites postérieurement à la publication du catalogue de Munich. 64 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Duxbury, *Mass.* Winsor, J. History of the town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers. 1849. 2614

—— — The Mayflower town. An address delivered at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1837. 1887. 2613

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. 1816–78. James Wm. Beekman. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 653.) Recollections of the late John **Keese.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 497.)—Biographical memoir of Rev. Sydney **Smith.** 95 pp. (Smith, S., *Wit and wisdom*, p. 9.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Evert A. Duyckinck. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 58.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Memoir of D. 5 pp. (*With* Smith, S., *Wit and wisdom*, p. 1.)

Dvijadas Datta. Moksha; or, the Vedántic release. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 513.)

Dvořák, Anton. Upton, G. P. Anton Dvořák: the Stabat Mater. 6 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 90.)

Dwarfs and Pygmies. Bollinger, O. Ueber zwerg- und rieseenwuchs. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 853.)—**Crichton-Browne,** H. Dwarfs and dwarf worship. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 269.)—**Delboeuf,** J. R. L. Dwarfs and giants. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 767.)—**Giants and dwarfs.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 82.)—**Haliburton,** R. G. Dwarf survivals and traditions as to pygmy races. 12 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 44, 1895, p. 285.)—**Jensen,** C. Zwergsagen aus Nordfriesland. 12 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 407.)—**Luzio,** A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 63 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)—**Mancini,** E. Ipigmei di Stanley e le anomalie della statura umana. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 501.)—**Monceaux,** P. Légende des pygmées et les nains de l'Afrique équatoriale. 64 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 1.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Les pygmées. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 468.)—**Ritson,** J. On pigmies. 8 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakespeare*, p. 1.)—**Stanley,** H. M. The forest pigmies. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* In darkest Africa, v. 2, p. 100.)

See also **Africa,** *Central, Southern.*—**Bushmen.**—**Hottentots.**—**Man.**—**Monstrosities.**

Dwellings.

Cacheux, F. J. E. Etat des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIX siècle. 18 pl. 1891. —1765

—— Gerhard, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884. —1788

—— Gould, E. R. L. Housing of the working people. 1895. (U. S. Labor, Department of, 8 *special report.*) —4324

—— Hogan, J. J. Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. 1892. —1783

—— How to furnish a house and make it a home. n. d. —3747

—— Sanborn, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other tenement sketches. 1895. —1376

—— White, A. T. Improved dwellings for the working classes: Riverside buildings. 1879–90. —1765

— **Brand,** H. R. Dwellings of the poor in London. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 218.)—**Brodrick,** W. St. J. Homes of the poor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 420.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Labourers' and artisans' dwellings. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 761.)—**Chancellor,** C. W. Squalid dwellings of the poor: a social and sanitary reproach. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 145.)—**Corfield,** W. H. Foul air in houses. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 65.)—**Dwellings of the poor.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 137.)—**Eassie,** W. Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 149.)—Healthy town and country houses. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Hennequin,** A. De l'amélioration des petits logements dans les villes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 394, 475.)—Sur la crise des logements dans Paris. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 247.)—**Hill,** O., and others. Common sense and the dwellings of the poor. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 925.)—**Hodgetts,** (—). Anglo-Saxon dwellings. 28 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Howell,** G. Dwellings of the poor. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 992.)—**Lullin,** E. L'histoire de l'habitation et du travail à l'Exposition de 1889. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 136.)—**Marryat,** R. "Sanitary aid." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 840.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Les habitations ouvrières. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 560.)—Ueber arbeiterwohnungen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 496.)—**Newton,** W. K. Sanitary survey of a house. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 159.)—**Raymond,** J. H. House sanitation. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 211.)—**Robinson,** S. A. Hygiene of the habitations of the poor. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 152.)—**Solly,** H. Re-housing the industrial classes. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79. 1884, p. 354.)—**Teale,** T. P. Healthy houses. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Van Bibber,** W. C. Two suggestions concerning healthy buildings. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 305.)

See also **Architecture and Building.**—**Cottages.**—**Decoration and Ornament.**—**Drainage.**—**Furniture.**—**Hygiene.**—**Sewerage.**—**Ventilation.**—**Warming of buildings.**

Dwelshauvers, F. V., and **Deruyts,** François. Expériences sur l'intensité relative des harmoniques dans les timbres de la voix, faites au laboratoire de physique de l'Université de Liège. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

Dwelshauvers, Georg. Untersuchungen zur mechanik der activen aufmerksamkeit. 33 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 217.)

Dwight, Henry O. An unnoted martyr among the doctors of Islam in the 16 century. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 212.)

Dwight, John Sullivan. 1813–93. John Sebastian Bach. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 640.)—George Frederick **Handel.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 495.)

—— History of the Handel and Haydn Society. *See* Perkins, C. C., and Dwight, J. S.

—— (*Tr.*) Select minor poems of Goethe and Schiller. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.—Schiller, J. C. F. von.

—— **Channing,** W. E. Charge at the ordination of D. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5. p. 295.)

Dwight, Sereno Edwards. 1786–1850.
Memoir of the life of Jonathan Edwards. New York, 1829. 8°. (Edwards, J., *Works*, v. 1.) —2236

Dwight, Theodore. 1764–1846.
Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exhibited in his own writings. Boston, 1839. p. 8°. 3787

Dwight, Theodore. 1796–1866.
History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time. New York, 1841. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 133.) 2627

—— Northern traveller and northern tour; with the routes to the springs, Niagara, and Quebec, and the coal mines of Pennsylvania; also the tour of New England. 4 ed. [Illustr.] [*Anon.*] New York, 1830. 12°. 2401

—— **Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. Letter to D. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 495.)

Dwight, Theodore Frelinghuysen. 1847—. Lost and found MSS. of Benjamin Franklin. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 428.)—**Treaty** for which the army waited. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883. p. 381.)—Journals of **Washington.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 81.)

Dwight, Theodore William. 1822–92. The American flag and John Paul Jones. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 269.)—Letter on the **Fairfax family.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 397.)

—— **Tribute** to D. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 146.)

Dwight, Timothy, *LL. D.* Griswold, R. W. Timothy Dwight. 4 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 81.)

Dwight, Timothy, *D. D.* 1828—. Address at the opening of the Chittenden library building. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 92.)—Address at the dedication of **Dwight Hall.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 964.)—**Education in boyhood.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 133.)—**Formative influences.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 496.)—**How I was educated.** 12 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 79; and *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 250.)—**Inaugural address.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 808.)—Prof. Lewis R. **Packard.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 127.)—**Sermon** preached in the University chapel on the first Sunday of the academical year. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 286.)—Pres. **Woolsey.** Memorial address, June 24, 1890. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 69.)—Theodore Dwight **Woolsey.** Address at the funeral service. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 143.) — Education for women at **Yale.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1893, p. 451.)

—— **Bacon,** T. R. What a Yale student ought to be . . . by D. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 267.)

Dwight Hall, Address at the dedication of. 7 pp. Dwight, T. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 964.)

Dwinell, Israel Edson, *D. D.* 1820–90. Materialistic agnosticism. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 351.)—Outcomes of the **Bible** not found in the Bible. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 631.)—Doctrine of the necessity of **faith in Christ** for salvation, in the light of Scripture. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 201.)—Queries about **future probation.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 33.)—**Mind** back of consciousness. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 369.)

Dwyer, *Rev.* Philip (*Ed.*) Siege of Londonderry, in 1689. *See* Walker, G.

Dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho. Lamma, E. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 209.) 2352

D'Yanville, Henri Coustant. *See* Coustant D'Yanville, H.

Dybowski, W. Die gasteropoden-fauna des Baikal-sees. 73 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Studien ueber die **spongien** des russischen Reiches mit besonderer berucksichtigung der spongien-fauna des Baikal-sees. 71 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Studien ueber die **suesswasser-schwaemme** des russischen Reiches. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

Dyce, *Rev.* Alexander. 1797–1869. Some account of Marlowe and his writings. 43 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, p. xi.)—Some account of George **Peele** and his writings. 39 pp. (Peele, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Ford. *See* Ford, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Wm. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Dyck, or Dijck, Anton van.
Wolff, H. Katalog der beruehmten Van Dyck-sammlung . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin, 23 Februar und folgende tage. 1885. —17C2

—— **Lafenestre,** G. Van Dyck. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 173.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Sir Kenelm Digby and D. 68 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Van Dyck,** the historian. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 275.)

Dyck. *See also* Dyke.

Dyde, S. W. Basis for ethics. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13 1888, p. 549.)

Dye, Eva Emery. Historic capital of Iowa. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 443.)

Dyebayli vocabulary, from an unpublished MS. A. D. 1831. 30 pp. Guiraudon, T. G. de (*Ed.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 669.)

Dyeing. Peters, J. H. Dyeing, spinning, and weaving, by the Comanches, Navajoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 352.)
See also **Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Color.**—**Cotton.**—**Indigo.**

Dyer, Eliphalet. Trumbull, J. H. Eliphalet Dyer. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 174.)

—— and others. Report of the commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of this colony, to treat with the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the boundaries of this colony and that province. Norwich, 1774; repr. Hartford, 1887. 8°. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) 4576

Dyer, Heman, *D. D.* 1810—.
Records of an active life. New York, 1886. 8°. 3784

Dyer, Henry.
Evolution of industry. London, 1895. 8°. —3392

Dyer, *Sir* James. Jones, W. A. Chief Justice Dyer. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 55.)

Dyer, Louis. Vitruvius' account of the Greek stage. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 356.)

Dyer, *Rev.* Thomas Firminger Thiselton. 1848—.
British popular customs, present and past; illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people; arranged according to the calendar of the year. London, 1876. p. 8°. 1527

—— Church-lore gleanings. London, 1891. 8°. 1214

—— Folk-lore of plants. London, 1889. 12°. 1296

—— Folk-lore of Shakespeare. New York, 1884. 8°. 3304

—— **Superstition** in English life. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 464.)

Dyer, Thomas Henry, *LL. D.* 1804–88.
Life of John Calvin; compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his correspondence. London, 1850. 8°. 5841

Dyer, William Turner Thiselton. 1843—.
Flora of Middlesex. *See* Trimen, H., and Dyer, W. T. T.

Dyer's Hollow. 7 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 313.)

Dyes. *See* Dyeing.

Dying hour. 7 pp. Collins, S., *Miscellanies*, p. 97.)

Dyke, Thomas Jones. Duties of school managers in relation to epidemics, and health of inmates. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 392.)

Dyke. *See also* Dyck.

Dykes, Thomas. Land of Burns. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 287.)—**Ocean steamers.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 680.)—**Yacht racing.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 193.)

Dykes. *See* Embanking.

Dykman, J. O. Last twelve days of Maj. John André. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 494; v. 22, 1889, pp. 49, 148.)—Historic temple at **New Windsor.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 283.)—**Revolutionary history.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 521.)—**St. Anthony's Face,** Hudson river. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, pp. 23, 255.)

Dymmok, John.
Treatice of Ireland. With notes by Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Tracts relating to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Dymmok. *See also* Dimmock.

Dymock, Thomas Frederick. 1807–58. On coins issued from Somersetshire mints. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1885, p. 12.)

Dymond, Charles William. The Abbot's way. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 107.)—**Dolbury and Cadbury:** 2 Somersetshire camps. 22 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 398; Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 104.)—**Duloe stone circle.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 149.)—Notes on the **megalithic antiquities** at Stanton Drew. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 30.)—**Trethevy stone.** 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 112.)

Dymond, Philip. Some characteristics of Von Moltke. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 111.)

Dynamic electricity and magnetism, Elements of. Atkinson, P. —1538

Dynamics.

BENJAMIN, P., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Modern mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power. 1892. —2735

—— MAREY, E. J. Movement. Tr. by E. Pritchard. 1895. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1536

—— ROUTH, E. J. Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 1891. —1535

—— THOMSON, *Sir* W. Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. 1884. —1553

—— **Aron,** H. Das gleichgewicht und die bewegung einer unendlich duennen, beliebig gekruemmten elastischen schale. 39 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 136.)—**Boltzmann,** L. Ueber die mechanischen analogien des zweiten hauptsatzes der thermodynamik. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 201.)—**Cayley.** A. Memoir on the problem of the rotation of a solid body. 30 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 475.)—Note on the motion of rotation of a solid revolution. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 462.)—On the differential equations which occur in dynamical problems. 9 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 276.)—On the geometrical representation of the motion of a solid body. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemath. papers*, v. 1, p. 234.)—On the motion of rotation of a solid body. 8 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 28.)—On the rotation of a solid body round a fixed point. 16 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 237.)—Report on the recent progress of theoretical dynamics. 46 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Deruyts,** J. Remarques sur quelques points de la dynamique. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—**Hesse,** O. Ueber das problem der drei koerper. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 97.)—**Luebeck,** G. Ueber den einfluss, welchen auf die bewegung eines pendels mit einem kugelfoermigen hohlraume eine in ihm enthaltene reibende fluessigkeit ausuebt. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** O. E. Ueber die bewegung einer pendelkugel in der luft. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 336.)—Ueber die pendelnde bewegung einer kugel unter dem einflusse der inneren reibung des umgebenden mediums.

38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 31.) —**Oettinger,** A. von. Die thermodynamischen beziehungen antithetisch entwickelt. 70 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.) — **Schoenflies,** A. Zur theorie der bewegung starrer raeumlicher systeme. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angwan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 265.)

See also **Attraction. — Gravitation. — Hydromechanics. — Hydromotors. — Mechanics. — Physics.—Rotation.—Statics.—Stroboscope.**

Dynamics, *Bibliography.* TUCKERMAN, A. Index to the literature of thermodynamics. 1890. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3446

Dynamite. Dillon, W. Assassination and dynamite. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 510.)—**Herbert,** A. Ethics of dynamite. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 667.)—**Majendie,** V. D. Nitro-glycerine and dynamite. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 643.) —**Seelye,** J. H. Dynamite as a factor in civilization. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 1.)

See also **Blasting.—Explosions.—Explosives.**

Dynamite criminals, Extradition of. 13 pp. Angell, J. B., and others. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 47.)

Dynamometers. FLATHER, J. J. Dynamometers and the measurement of power. 1892. —2726

— **Briggs,** C. E. Belt dynamometer of Dr. C. W. Siemens. 5 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 1.) —**Lord,** J. H. Emerson's power scales, or dynamometer. 4 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 202.) —**Morris,** E. On the friction dynamometer, or brake, of M. de Prony, for measuring the actual power developed by machines. 14 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 31, 1843, p. 225.)—**Stewart,** W. On M. de Proney's brake, or friction dynamometer. 3 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 34, 1844, p. 155.)—**Tatham,** W. P. Improved dynamometer. 12 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 321; v. 84, 1882, p. 401.)—**Thomson,** E. Simple transmission dynamometer. 4 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s, v. 81, 1881, p. 117.)—**Webber,** S. On the Francis dynamometer. 5 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 65, 1873, p. 106.)

See also **Force and Energy. — Weights and Measures.**

Dynamos. *See* Electricity.

Dynastie saadienne au Maroc, Histoire de la. Mohammed Esseghir Ben Elhadj Ben Abdallah Eloufrâni, *Nozhet-Elhâdi.* (*Ecole des langues orient. vivantes,* 3 s. v. 3.) 3413

Dynasty of Theodosius. Hodgkin, T. 2727

Dynter, Edmond de. —1448. Genealogia Ducum Burgundiae. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 230.)

Dyrenforth, Robert G., and **Newcomb,** Simon, *LL. D.* Can we make it rain? 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 385.)

Dyrham, *England.* Fox, F. F. On the gilds of Sodbury and D. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 6.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Dyroff, Adolf.

Geschichte des pronomen reflexivum. Wuerzburg, 1892–93. 2 pts. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur histor. syntax der griech. sprache,* v. 3, pts. 3, 4.) —2153

— Zum **pronomen reflexivum.** 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 87.)

Dysart, *Scotland.* MUIR, W. Gleanings from the records of Dysart, from 1545 to 1796. 1862. 2562

Dysentery. COUNCILMAN, W. T., and LAFLEUR, H. A. Amoebic dysentery. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports,* v. 2, nos. 7–9.) —3781

— **Creighton,** C. Dysentery in the 17 and 18 centuries. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. of epidemics in Britain, v. 2, p. 774.) — **Henoch,** E. Dysentery. 8 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 53: *New Sydenham. Soc.* v. 131.)

See also **Pathology.**

Dyson, Gibson. On some compounds of phenols with amido-bases. 7 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 43, 1883, p. 36.)

Dyson, Septimus. On certain bromiated carbon compounds obtained in the manufacture of bromine. 2 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 43, 1883, p. 36.)

Dyspepsia. Graves, R. J. Dyspepsia. 6 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine, v. 2, p. 237: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 113.)—**Henoch,** E. Dyspeptic conditions of infants. 18 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 1, p. 124: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 125.) —**Leared,** A. Causes of dyspepsia. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 1, 1872, p. 75.)—**Trousseau,** A. Dyspepsia. 56 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 4, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 51.)

Dyspnoea. Sihler, C. On the so-called heat-dyspnoea. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 57; v. 2, 1883, p. 13.)

See also **Respiration.**

Dyster, Frederick D. Notes on phoronis hippocrepia. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Linnaen Soc. *Trans.* v. 22, 1859, p. 251.)

Dystrophy. Erb, W. Progressive muscular dystrophy. 37 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 231: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

Dyther, *of Helmstadt.* 14 *cent.* Notae historicae. *See* Burchard, *of Hall,* and Dyther, *of Helmstadt.*

Dziatzko, Karl. 1842—. Autor- und verlagsrecht im alterthum. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 559.)—Zu **Lucilius** (Cicero De fin.) 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 634.)—Zur Aulularia des **Plautus.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 261.) —Handschriftliches zu **Terenz.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 339.)—Zur geschichte der Bembo-handschrift des Terenz. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 47.)—Joh. **Tzetzes** und das Plautusscholion ueber die alexandrinischen bibliotheken. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 349.)

Dzierzwa. 13 *cent.* Chronicon. 28 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 163.)

Dziewicki, Michael Henry. "Exorcizo te." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 579.)—Life in a **Jesuit college.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 813.) — Glimpse into a **Jesuit novitiate.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 366.)—In praise of **London fog.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1047.)

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Wyclif Tractatus de apostasia. *See* Wycliffe, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Wyclif Tractatus de logica. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Dziobek, Otto. Ueber cyklische functionen. 13 pp. (*Archiv. der mathemat. u. phys.* v. 69, 1883, p. 265.)—Ueber diejenigen **functionen** von sechs variabeln, welche die eigenschaft haben, bei vertauschung derselben nur sechs verschiedene werte anzunehmen, ohne in bezug auf fuenf derselben symmetrisch zu sein. 31 pp. (*Archiv. der mathemat. u. phys.* v. 68, 1882, p. 225.)

Z881. B2 V2

a39001 006038981b

Z 881 B2 MS
PEABODY INSTITUTE BALTIMORE SECOND CA
2

INSERT BOOK MASTER CARD FACE UP IN FRONT SLOT OF SR. PUNCH

SIGILLVM VNIVERSITATIS ARIZONENSIS
ESTABLISHED 1885

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZO
LIBRARY

MASTER CARD

GLOBE 901144-0